DUPONT SO SAFETY

7215

4670

VOLUME-10,170

INDEX OF PASSENGER AND CREW LISTS

January-30-31-1930

DATE	STEAMSHIPS	PORTS	SHEETS
	Monterey	Vera Cruz	8
30	Munargo	Nassau	8
	Rosalind	Halifax	7
	Bermuda	Bermuda	26
	Martin Carl	Cuba	1
	Glenpark	"	1
	Cubano	Trinidad	2
	British Reliance	D. W. Indies	2
	Beaconstreet	Mamonal	2
	Orizaba	Cuba	8
31	Carmania	"	23
	De Grasse	Havre	38
	Maduel Arnus	Vigo	21
	Montello	Genoa	1
	Ceiba	Honduras	2
	Caba Espartal	Genoa	2
	Alberta	Valencia	3
	Steinstad	Cuba	1
	Port Hunter	London	3
	Express	Lisbon via Phila	1
	SUPPLEMENTAL MANIFESTS OF ALIEN SEAMAN		6
	Aviation		1

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF JUSTICE
Immigration and Naturalization Service

MICROPHOTOGRAPHIC CERTIFICATION

I hereby certify that I am the legal custodian of the original record of the manifests of arriving aliens and United States Citizens and of crew lists of arriving vessels duly delivered to the immigration authorities at the Port of New York, N. Y., contained in the volume enumerated below for vessels arriving at said port on the date indicated:

10170
Jan. 30-1930

that microphotographic copies of the above described original records appear on this roll of film; that in conformity with instructions received by me from the Commissioner of Immigration and Naturalization I caused said originals to be microphotographed under my personal supervision by UNIVERSITY MICROFILMS and compared with the original documents; that the images appearing on this roll of microfilm are true and complete photographic copies of the above described original records; and that said original records have been microphotographed to serve as permanent records in accordance with all of the requirements of Public 115, 78 Congress, First Session, approved July 7, 1943, and of the regulations promulgated by the National Archives Council and approved by the President of the United States in accordance with the provisions of Section 2 of said Act.

Executed in the County of New York, State of New York, this.....
day of SEP 27 1943, 194.....

.....
Clerk in Charge, Immigration Records
Port of New York

CERTIFICATE OF CAMERA OPERATOR

I hereby certify that the microphotographic images appearing on this roll of film are true and complete microphotographic copies of original records of the Immigration and Naturalization Service described above. I operated the camera at the time that these records were microphotographed.

SEP 27 1943
Date

Eva Jackson
Camera Operator

DATE OF ARRIVAL
BILL No. 204633 BILLED FEB 1 1930

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, Richard J.Newman, Surgeon of the S.S.Monterey, sailing therewith, (State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be) do solemnly, sincerely, and truly affirm that I have had twenty (20) years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of State of California, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, one in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

R J Newman

Cards Punched
Clerk
Cards Removed
Cards Checked

Sworn before me this JAN 30 1930 day of , 19

(Signature and official designation of officer authorized to administer oath)

Jan 1-30-30

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before the immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed. If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

	1	2	3	Comp say	5	6	7	8	9	10	Total
1st CABIN	2			4	—	1	—		1		8
2 CABIN				1				1			2
STORAGE	3				—						3
TOTAL	5			5		1		1	1		13

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (Black).	Greek.	Roumanian
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian	Italian (North).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (South).	Servian.
Croatian	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (other than Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	

14—430

Aliens	U.S.	Total
1st Cabin 7	1	8
2nd Cabin 2		2
Steerage 3		3
Total 12	1	13

10,170

10,170

Form 500
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List 2

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United

This (pink) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. MONTEREY. Passengers sailing from VERA CRUZ, MEXICO, JANUARY 24th, 1930.

1	2	3		4		5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	14	15	
No. on List	HEAD-TAX STATUS (This column for use of Government officials only)	NAME IN FULL Family name	Given name	Age Yrs.	Mos.	Sex	Married or single	Calling or occupation	Able to— Read	Read what language [or, if exemption claimed, on what ground]	Write	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject)	†Race or people	Place of birth Country	City or town	Immigration Visa Number	Issued at—	Date	*Last permanent residence Country	City or town
1	TEMP. STAY	ORMEROD	WILLIAM HENRY	45		M	M	WEAVING MANAGER	YES	ENGLISH	YES	ENGLAND	ENGLISH	ENGLAND	HASLINGDER	TRANSIT # 161	MEXICO CITY	JAN.17.1930	MEXICO	MEXICO CITY
2		FLORES	LUIS	26		M	S	STUDENT	YES	SPANISH	YES	MEXICO	MEXICAN	MEXICO	HUYUTLA	NON QUOTA # 1017	MEXICO CITY	JAN.16.1930	U.S.A.	BROOKLYN N.Y.
3		LOPEZ VIANS	EUGENE	12		M	S	STUDENT	YES	SPANISH	YES	MEXICO	MEXICAN	MEXICO	MEXICO CITY	NON QUOTA # 1037	MEXICO CITY	JAN.13.1930.	MEXICO	MEXICO CITY
4	TEMP. STAY	CANCINO	LUIS	40		M	M	MERCHANT	YES	SPANISH	YES	MEXICO	MEXICAN	MEXICO	MEXICO CITY	NONE			MEXICO	MEXICO CITY
5	UNDER 16	CANCINO	JORGE	15		M	S	STUDENT	YES	SPANISH	YES	MEXICO	MEXICAN	MEXICO	MEXICO CITY	NON QUOTA # 1038	MEXICO CITY	JAN.18.1930.	MEXICO	MEXICO CITY
6	TEMP. STAY	ELIAKIN-CANETTI	JUAN SANDI	34		M	M	MERCHANT	YES	SPANISH	YES	CUBA	AUSTRIAN	AUSTRIA	VIGAN	TRANSIT # 158	MEXICO CITY	JAN.15.1930.	MEXICO	MEXICO CITY
7	TEMP. STAY	TIO DE ELIAKIN	ALTAGRACIA M.	26		F	M	HOUSEWIFE	YES	SPANISH	YES	CUBA	CUBAN	CUBA	SANTIAGO	TRANSIT # 158	MEXICO CITY	JAN.15.1930	MEXICO	MEXICO CITY
8																				
9																				
10																				
11																				
12																				
13																				
14																				
15																				
16																				
17																				
18																				
19																				
20																				
21																				
22																				
23																				
24																				
25																				
26																				
27																				
28																				
29																				
30																				

Total passengers . . . . .
U. S. citizens . . . . .
Aliens . . . . . .

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

List 2

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer
FIRST-CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY

2 4

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, JANUARY 30th, 19 30.

16	17	18		19	20	21	22			23	24		25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33		34	35		36
No. on List	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came	Final destination (*Intended future permanent residence) State	City or town	Whether having a ticket to such final destination	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No	If yes— Year or period of years	If yes— Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address	Purpose of coming to United States: Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came after temporary sojourn pursuant to law	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States	Ever in prison or almshouse, or supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a polygamist	Whether an anarchist	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the United States or all forms of law. (See footnote for full text of this question)	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, expressed or implied, to labor in the United States	Whether alien had been previously deported within one year	Condition of health, mental and physical	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause	Height Feet	Height Inches	Complexion	Color of— Hair	Color of— Eyes	Marks of identification
	FRIEND TOM LITTLEWOOD LA ALPINE									Bristol Hotel		2 or 3														
1	MEXICO CITY, MEXICO.	ENGLAND	KIRKHAM	YES	SELF	YES	NO	---------		IN TRANSIT TO ENGLAND	NO	DAYS	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	7½	FAIR	BRO.	BRO.	NONE
2	HALF SISTER.G.ANDRADE 2AdelPIPRIS MEXICO CITY	N.Y.	BROOKLYN	YES	BROTHER	YES	YES	1929	N.Y.	336 E.52 ST.BROOKLYN, N.Y.	YES	INDEF.	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	10	BRO.	BRO.	BRO.	NONE
3	AUNT, FELIPA VIVEROS 5 de MAYO 59 MEXICO CITY	N.Y.	N.Y.CITY	YES	AUNT	YES	NO			AUNT, MERCEDES VIVEROS 11 E.68 ST, N.Y.CITY	NO	PERMANENT	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	4	11	FAIR	BRO.	BRO.	NONE
4	WIFE, GUADALUPE DE CANCINO QUINTANA ROO 49 MEX.CITY	MEX.	MEXICO CITY	YES	SELF	YES	YES	1929	TEXAS	HOTEL ST.GEORGE, CLARK ST, BROOKLYN, N.Y.	YES	I MONTH	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	7	FAIR	BRO.	GREY	NONE
5	WITH FATHER LINE # 4	N.J.	WENONAH	NO	FATHER	YES	NO	---------		WITH FATHER LINE #4 WENONAH MILITARY ACADEMY	YES	INDEF.	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	4	FAIR	BRO.	GREY	NONE
6	UNCLE MISSIM ELIAKIM, ACEGINA 7 MEXICO CITY	FRANCE	PARIS	NO	SELF	YES	YES	1928	N.Y.	COUSIN FELIX TIO JR. 521 UNION AVE, N.Y.CITY	YES	TRANSIT	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	6	FAIR	BRO.	BLUE	NONE
7	WITH HUSBAND LINE # 6	FRANCE	PARIS	NO	HUSBAND	YES	YES	1928	N.Y.	WITH HUSBAND LINE #6	YES	TRANSIT	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	2	BRO.	BRO.	BRO.	NONE
8																										
9																										
10																										
11																										
12																										
13																										
14																										
15																										
16																										
17																										
18																										
19																										
20																										
21																										
22																										
23																										
24																										
25																										
26																										
27																										
28																										
29																										
30																										

NOTE.—Full text of question 28 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

14—480

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, A.W.Peterson, Master *(State whether Master, First, or Second Officer), of the* S.S.Monterey *, from* Vera Cruz, Mexico. *, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly* affirm *that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets,* one *in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.*

A W Petersen

Master ~~Officer~~.

Sworn to before me this JAN 30 1930 *day of* , *19*

at New York

M M Stern

Immigration Officer.

14—426

TREASURY DEPARTMENT U.S.I.S. 78 30.4 17

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Columns 11 to 14.—These questions are self-explanatory.

Column 15 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 15 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 17 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 18 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 19 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 20 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 21 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 22 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia.

Column 23 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 24 to 36.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

GOVERNMENT PRINTING OFFICE

FORM 630
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

Number 1

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

S. S. MONTEREY Sailing from VERA CRUZ, MEXICO JANUARY 24th, 1930. ~~192~~, Arriving at Port of JANUARY 30th, 1930. ~~192~~

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL: Family Name.	NAME IN FULL: Given Name.	AGE: Yrs.	AGE: Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES.
1	MENDEZ	GEORGE C.	29		M	M	NEW YORK CITY, N.Y. JANUARY 15th.1901.		313 RIDGE ROAD, RUTHERFORD, N.J.
2							Steamship 1/30/30	8335 am	
3									
4									
5									
6									
7									
8									
9									
10									
11									
12									
13									
14									
15									
16									
17									
18									
19									
20									
21									
22									
23									
24									
25									
26									
27									
28									
29									
30									

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

14—608

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, Richard J.Newman, Surgeon of the S.S.Monterey, sailing therewith (State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be) do solemnly, sincerely, and truly affirm that I have had twenty years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of State of California, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, one in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

R. J. Newman

Sworn to before me this JAN 30 1930 day of _____, 19

at New York

M. Stern

Im Insp

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.

If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

4

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

11—630

Form 500 A
U.S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List 3

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United

This (yellow) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. MONTEREY, Passengers sailing from VERA CRUZ, MEXICO, JANUARY 24th, 1930.

1	2	3		4		5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	14	15	
No. on List	HEAD-TAX STATUS (This column for use of Government officials only)	NAME IN FULL		Age		Sex	Married or single	Calling or occupation	Able to—			Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject)	†Race or people	Place of birth		Immigration Visa Number	Issued at—	Date	*Last permanent residence	
		Family name	Given name	Yrs.	Mos.				Read	Read what language (or, if exemption claimed, on what ground)	Write			Country	City or town				Country	City or town
1	RET. U.S.A.	(SIMON)	(PAULINE)	26		F	S	DRESSMAKER STORE	YES	ENGLISH	YES	POLAND	POLISH	POLAND	MYSZYNIEC	551592	WASHINGTON, D.C. SEP'T 25.1929.		U.S.A.	BROOKLYN, N.Y.
2	TEMP. STAY	CUESTA	LEOPOLDO	28		M	S	OWNER	YES	SPANISH	YES	SPAIN	SPANISH	SPAIN	SANTANDER	TRANSIT # 4	VERA CRUZ	JAN.22.1930	MEXICO	CORDOBA
3																				
4																				
5																				
6																				
7																				
8																				
9																				
10																				
11																				
12																				
13																				
14																				
15																				
16																				
17																				
18																				
19																				
20																				
21																				
22																				
23																				
24																				
25																				
26																				
27																				
28																				
29																				
30																				

Total passengers . . . . .
U. S. citizens . . . . .
Aliens . . . . .

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

34—451

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

List 3

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer
SECOND-CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, JANUARY 30th, 1930.

5

16	17	18		19	20	21	22			23	24			25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33		34	35		36
		Final destination (* Intended future permanent residence)					Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?				Purpose of coming to United States											Height			Color of—		
No. on List	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came	State	City or town	Whether having a ticket to such final destination	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Yes or No	If yes— Year or period of years	If yes— Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address	Whether alien intends to remain in country whence he comes after temporary visit to United States	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States	Free in person or alien/non, or inadmissible (or cases and treatment of the latter, if supported by claim)? If so, which?	Whether a polygamist	Whether an anarchist	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the United States or all forms of law, etc. (See footnote for full text of question 28)	Whether coming in pursuance of any prearrangement, promise, or agreement to perform labor in the United States	Whether alien had been previously deported (date and year)	Condition of health, mental and physical	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause	Feet	Inches	Complexion	Hair	Eyes	Marks of identification
	BROTHER, MOTOL SIMON JESUS MARIA 25									FATHER, LUIS SIMON, 904																	
1	MEXICO CITY, MEXICO	N.Y.	BROOKLYN	YES	SELF	$30 00	YES	1929	N.Y.	E.95 ST, BROOKLYN, N.Y.	NO PERMANENT	YES		NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	5	FAIR	BRO.	GREY	NONE
2	FRIEND, JOSE GUTIERREZ CORDOBA, MEXICO	SPAIN	SANTANDER	NO	SELF	YES 180 00	NO	----------		IN TRANSIT TO SPAIN	YES	1 MONTH	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	7	FAIR	B'K	BRO.	NONE
3																											
4																											
5																											
6																											
7																											
8																											
9																											
10																											
11																											
12																											
13																											
14																											
15																											
16																											
17																											
18																											
19																											
20																											
21																											
22																											
23																											
24																											
25																											
26																											
27																											
28																											
29																											
30																											

NOTE.—Full text of question 28 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

14—630

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, A.W.Peterson, Master (Strike out whether Master, First, or Second Officer), of the S.S.Monterey, from Vera Cruz, Mexico, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly affirm that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, one in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act of February 5, 1917, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

A. W. Peterson.

Master ~~Officer~~.

Sworn to before me this JAN 20 1930 day of , 19

at Laredo Tex.

Immigration Officer.

14—486

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Columns 11 to 14.—These questions are self-explanatory.

Column 15 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 15 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 17 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 18 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 19 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 20 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 21 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 22 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia.

Column 23 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 24 to 36.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 30, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

GOVERNMENT PRINTING OFFICE

6

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, Richard J.Newman, Surgeon of the S.S.Monterey, sailing therewith, (State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be) do solemnly, sincerely, and truly affirm that I have had twenty years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of State of California, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, one in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

R. J. Newman

Sworn to before me this JAN 20 1930 day of _____, 19

at Newport.

_____

_____
(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

16—680

Form 500B
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List 4

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United
This (white) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. MONTEREY. Passengers sailing from VERA CRUZ, MEXICO., JANUARY 24th, 1930.

1	2	3		4		5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	14	15	
No. on List	HEAD-TAX STATUS (This column for use of Government officials only)	NAME IN FULL		Age		Sex	Married or single	Calling or occupation	Able to—			Nationality (Country of which citizen or subject)	†Race or people	Place of birth		Immigration Visa Number	Issued at—	Date	*Last permanent residence	
		Family name	Given name	Yrs.	Mos.				Read	Read what language [or, if exemption claimed, on what ground]	Write			Country	City or town				Country	City or town
1		ROLDAN	ROBERTO	22		M	S	STUDENT	YES	SPANISH	YES	MEXICO	MEXICAN	MEXICO	MEXICO CITY	NON QUOTA #1002	MEXICO CITY	JAN.14.1930	MEXICO	MEXICO CITY
2		LOYOLA	JORGE	20		M	S	STUDENT	YES	SPANISH	YES	MEXICO	MEXICAN	MEXICO	MEXICO CITY	NON QUOTA # 1003	MEXICO CITY	JAN.14.1930	MEXICO	MEXICO CITY
3		LOPEZ	EDWARD	24		M	M	CLERK	YES	SPANISH	YES	MEXICO	MEXICAN	MEXICO	SAN LUIS POTOSI	NONE			U.S.A.	NEW YORK CITY
4																				
5																				
6																				
7																				
8																				
9																				
10																				
11																				
12																				
13																				
14																				
15																				
16																				
17																				
18																				
19																				
20																				
21																				
22																				
23																				
24																				
25																				
26																				
27																				
28																				
29																				
30																				

JAN 30 1930

5

III
4 mch

Total passengers . . . . .
U. S. citizens . . . . .
Aliens . . . . .

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

16—401

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

List 4

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer
STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, JANUARY 30th, 1930.

16	17	18		19	20	21	22			23	24	25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33		34	35		36
No. on List	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came	Final destination (*Intended future permanent residence)		Whether having a ticket to such final destination	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?			Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address	Purpose of coming to United States								Condition of health, mental and physical	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause	Height		Complexion	Color of—		Marks of identification
		State	City or town				Yes or No	If yes— Year or period of years	If yes— Where?														Hair	Eyes	
1	FATHER, FELICK ROLDAN, CAPUCHINAS 148 MEX.CITY									FRIEND, IRENE COLVILLE															
2	MOTHERMARIA VDA.DE LOYOLA SAN GERONIMO 56 MEX.CITY	N.Y.	N.Y.CITY	YES	FATHER	$50	NO	----------		115 WADSWORTH AVE N.Y.C.	YES	INDEF.	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	5	8	FAIR	BRO.	BRO.	Flesh Mole Between the Eyebrows
3	BRO.RAMON LOPEZ XICOTENCATL 4.MEX.CITY	N.Y.	N.Y.CITY	YES	SELF	$35	YES YRS.	N.Y. 1924		FRIEND, IRENE COLVILLE 115 WADSWORTH AVE N.Y.C. BROTHER, RAYMOND LOPEZ? 316 W.36 ST NEW YORK CITY	YES	INDEF.	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	5	8	BRO.	ERO.	BRO.	
4											YES	INDEF.	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	5	4	FAIR	BRO.	BRO.	
5																									
6																									
7																									
8																									
9																									
10																									
11																									
12																									
13																									
14																									
15																									
16																									
17																									
18																									
19																									
20																									
21																									
22																									
23																									
24																									
25																									
26																									
27																									
28																									
29																									
30																									

NOTE.—Full text of question 28 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

14—430

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, A.W.Peterson, Master, of the S.S.Monterey, from Vera Cruz, Mexico., do solemnly, sincerely, and truly affirm that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, one in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act of February 5, 1917, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

(State whether Master, First, or Second Officer)

A. W. Peterson.

Master

Sworn to before me this ..... day of ....., 19

at .....

.....

Immigration Officer.

14—480

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Columns 11 to 14.—These questions are self-explanatory.

Column 15 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 15 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 17 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 18 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 19 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 20 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 21 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 22 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia.

Column 23 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 24 to 36.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 30, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

SEAMEN SIGNED ON AT THIS PORT.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	Name.	Age.	Nationality.

S.S.Monterey.Voy.358 Sailed from New York Re-l-
to Havana and Mexican Gulf Ports

Arrived Jan 30 1930
Signed Jan 31 1930
Sailed Feb 1 1930

Name	Capacity	Age	Nationality
A.W.Petersen	Master		
Harrison.William	Ch Off.	45	US
Anor.William	2nd "	40	US
Hill.Robert.	3rd "	38	US
Crespo.Jose	Carpenter	34	Spain
Castella.Jose	"	53	Cuba
France,Joseph	Boatswain	27	Holl
Alfred Jensen	Qtr. Master	24	US
Jensen.Alfred	"	30	US
Kouprianof.Akin	"	51	Russia
Thomas.Felux	A.B.Seaman	25	Holland
Sloley.Herbert	"	25	England
Botet.F redirico	"	23	Holland
Hayward.Aquillas	"	25	England
Tur.Michael	"	22	US
Youpy.Bennyycupi		31	Phil.Is.
Rivero.Lewis	Ord Seaman	24	US
Menlendez.Enrico	"	21	US
Lorenzano.Julio	"	22	US
Tur.Antonia	"	23	US
Werden .Harry	Purser	38	US
Kidd.Graham	Sr.Asst.Purser	26	US
Ever.Erdward	Jr. " "	28	US
Newman.Richard.	Surgeon	38	US
Sheblak.Charles	Sr.Radio	34	US
Witt.George	Jr.Radio	22	US
Egan.Walter	Deck.App.	19	US
Karrasch.Alfred	Ch.Eng'r	30	US
Hansen.Edwin	1st "	30	US
Tingle.Wilbur	2nd "	31	US
Hinkins.Rufus	3rd "	26	US
Rivero.Jose	Deck "	42	US
Martines.Emanuel	Ref "	50	Spain
Peko.John	Ref.Oiler	3 4	US
LLavador.Carlos	"	36	Spain
Mort.John	Oiler	22	US
Mayer.Jose	"	19	US
O'Rear.Joseph	"	34	US
Silde.Gustav	"	34	Esthonia
Pla.Gustav	"	36	US
Gilbert.Robert	"	23	US
Villaverede.Frank	W.Tender	43	Spain
Rejarano.Victor	"	31	US
Meseda.Augustine	"	26	Spain
Workman.Walter	St.Keeper	21	US
Elisande.Jose	Fireman	30	US
Varella.Secundoino	"	37	Spain
Ocletrs.Evarista	"	43	Spain
Garcia.Entonio	Wiper	24	Spain
Moore.Russel	"	18	US US
Jorgensen.O	Ch.Steward	31	US
Spierman.Henry	2nd "	45	US
Scott.Annabelle	Stewardess	29	US
Lorenzo.Juan	Ch.Cook	37	US

RECEIVED FEB 5 1930 RECORD DIVISION

Form 600

STATEMENT OF MASTER OF VESSEL REGARDING CHANGES IN CREW PRIOR TO DEPARTURE.

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

PORT OF New York.
Feb. 4, 1930. , 192

I, master of the American S. S. MONTEREY FEB 5 30
from port of New York (Nationality.), hereby certify that the following is a complete record of all changes in the personnel of the crew of said vessel since arrival at this port:

Total crew at time of arrival 93 Number of seamen deserted NONE
Number of seamen discharged 93 Seamen left in hospital (or died) NONE
Number of seamen signed on at this port 93 Total crew this date 93

The above-named vessel arrived at this port Jan. 30, 1930, 192, consigned to New York and Cuba Mail Steamship Co.; is now lying at Pier 13, E.R., and is expected to sail Feb. 1, 1930, 192, for Cuba and Mexico.
via United States port of New York First port of call in United States this voyage was New York

Following is a detailed and accurate statement of all changes in crew:

DESERTING SEAMEN.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.
		NONE	

Sheet No. 2

Form 600

STATEMENT OF MASTER OF VESSEL REGARDING CHANGES IN CREW PRIOR TO DEPARTURE.

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

F 8

PORT OF New York.

Feb. 4, 1930.

I, master of the American (Nationality.) S. S. MONTEREY, 192
from port of New York, hereby certify that the following is a complete record of all changes in the personnel of the crew of said vessel since arrival at this port:

Total crew at time of arrival 93 Number of seamen deserted NONE
Number of seamen discharged 93 Seamen left in hospital (or died) NONE
Number of seamen signed on at this port 93 Total crew this date 93

The above-named vessel arrived at this port Jan. 30, 1930
New York and Cuba Mail Steamship Co.; is now lying at Pier 13, E.R., and is
expected to sail Feb. 1, 1930, 192, for Cuba and Mexico.
via United States port of New York First port of call in United States
this voyage was New York

Following is a detailed and accurate statement of all changes in crew:

DESERTING SEAMEN.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.
		NONE	

14—1818

S.S.Monterey.Voy358-Sailed fromNew York -2- to Havana and Mexican Gulf Ports

Name	Capacity	Age	Nationality
Fernandez.Emilo	2nd.Cook	56	Spain
Cascia.Juan	3rd "	44	Spain
Carrido.Pedro	4th "	25	Spain
Bonsales,Jorge	Kit.Boy	25	US
Norup.Olaf	Baker	20	Denmark
Urrutia.Eustaquio	2nd "	27	Spain
Elloriaga.Louis	Butcher	59	Spain
Maduro.Manuel	Pantryman	31	D.W.I.
Conquet.Alfred	2nd "	24	Holland
Arroyo.Santiago	3rd "	25	US
Pillar.Louis	Scullion	24	US
Vizcino.Vuilo	Messman	42	US
Burgos.John	"	22	US
Macuaga.Lorenzo	Messboy	37	US
Cherry.Manuel	"	33	Holland
Palm.Jose	2ndCl Stw	43	US
*** Juan.Martines	Porter	38	US
Fred.Strpp	Deck.Std	26	US
Jessen.Laurits	Waiter	53	Denmark
Carlos.Pinto	"	53	US
Carlos.Lopez	"	40	England
Frank.Mills	"	29	US
*** George.Hansen	"	58	US
Nicholos.William	"	39	US
Santigo.Joseph	"	39	US
Delmira.Charles	"	44	US
Busas.William	"	27	Germany
Medina.John	"	22	Cuba
Fernandiz.Joseph	"	25	Spain
Ruiz.Joseph	"	37	Spain
Moallor.Charles	"	23	US
Montagne.Laurens	"	35	US
Mancila.Theodore	"	30	US
Sete.Angel	"	23	Vensuela
Vendelboe.John	"	29	Denmark
Vizcino.Ernest	"	36	Holland
Drury.John	"	31	England
Casnay.James	"	59	US
Garcia.Antonio	"	21	Cuba
Marens.Juan	"	42	US

MONTEREY

18	"		Antonio											
19	"	Rivero	Louis	"	"	"	"	"	22	M	"	"	5-8	145	"
20	"	Lorenzano	Julio	"	"	"	"	"	24	M	"	"	5-9	139	"
21	"	Werden	Harry S.	"	"	"	"	"	22	M	"	"	5-7	138	"
22	No	Langrock	Frank G.	Purser	"	"	"	"	38	M	English	"	5-5	146	"
23	Yes	Calvert	Richard C.M.	Sr. Asst.P.	"	"	"	"	21	M	"	"	6-0	175	"
24	Yes	Newman	Richard J.	Jr. " "	"	"	"	"	22	M	"	"	5-7	154	"
25	"	Shelblak	Charles	Surgeon	"	"	"	"	54	M	"	"	5-8	153	"
26	"	Witt	George E.	Sr. Radio	"	"	"	"	34	M	"	"	5-11	149	"
27	"	Egan	Walter	Jr. "	"	"	"	"	22	M	"	"	5-10	152	"
28	"	Karrasch	Alfred	Deck App.	"	"	"	"	19	M	Irish	"	5-8	139	"
29	"	Hansen	Edwin	Ch. Eng.	"	"	"	"	30	M	German	"	5-10	152	"
30	"	Tingle	Wilbur	L Asst.Eng.	"	"	"	"	30	M	Scand.	"	5-7	146	"
				2 " "	"	"	"	"	31	M	English	"	5-5	152	"

Returned 1/30

Line
Owners
Local Agents
14—1340

Immigrant Inspector.

* See list of races on back hereof.
NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (3), (6), (7), and (8) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

Req

MONTEREY

No. on list														
1														
2														
3														
4														
5														
6														
7														
8														
18	"	Tur	Antonio	"	"	"	"	"	22	M	"	"	5-8	145	"
19	"	Rivero	Louis	"	"	"	"	"	24	M	"	"	5-9	139	"
20	"	Lorenzano	Julio	"	"	"	"	"	22	M	"	"	5-7	138	"
21	"	Werden	Harry S.	Purser	"	"	"	"	38	M	English	"	5-5	146	"
22	No	Langrock	Frank G.	Sr. Asst.P.	"	"	"	"	21	M	"	"	6-0	175	"
23	Yes	Calvert	Richard C.M.	Jr. " "	"	"	"	"	22	M	"	"	5-7	154	"
24	Yes	Newman	Richard J.	Surgeon	"	"	"	"	54	M	"	"	5-8	153	"
25	"	Shelblak	Charles	Sr. Radio	"	"	"	"	34	M	"	"	5-11	149	"
26	"	Witt	George E.	Jr. "	"	"	"	"	22	M	"	"	5-10	152	"
27	"	Egan	Walter	Deck App.	"	"	"	"	19	M	Irish	"	5-8	139	"
28	"	Karrasch	Alfred	Ch. Eng.	"	"	"	"	30	M	German	"	5-10	152	"
29	"	Hansen	Edwin	L Asst.Eng.	"	"	"	"	30	M	Scand.	"	5-7	146	"
30	"	Tingle	Wilbur	2 " "	"	"	"	"	31	M	English	"	5-5	152	"

Returning 30

Line .....

Owners .....

Local Agents .....
14—1260

.....
Immigrant Inspector.

*See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (3), (6), (7), and (8) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

U. S. GOVERNMENT PRINTING OFFICE 1929

I acknowledge this reference to Section 36 of the Immigration Act of February 5, 1917, imposing a fine of $10 for each change in crew not reported by me. I certify on honor that the foregoing is a complete and accurate report, and that, should any additional changes in crew occur before my vessel sails from this port, I will report such changes to the immigration authorities.

New York and Cuba Mail Steamship Company.

Marine Superintendent.

EXTRACT FROM IMMIGRATION ACT OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917.

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

GOVERNMENT PRINTING OFFICE

14—1013

Form 500

STATEMENT OF MASTER OF VESSEL REGARDING CHANGES IN CREW PRIOR TO DEPARTURE.

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

PORT OF New York.

Feb. 4, 1930.

I, master of the American S. S. MONTEREY FEB. 5 30, 192

from port of New York (Nationality.), hereby certify that the following is a complete record of all changes in the personnel of the crew of said vessel since arrival at this port:

Total crew at time of arrival 93 — Number of seamen deserted NONE

Number of seamen discharged 93 — Seamen left in hospital (or died) NONE

Number of seamen signed on at this port 93 — Total crew this date 93

The above-named vessel arrived at this port Jan. 30, 1930, 192, consigned to New York and Cuba Mail Steamship Co.; is now lying at Pier 13, E.R., and is expected to sail Feb. 1, 1930, 192, for Cuba and Mexico.

via United States port of New York. First port of call in United States this voyage was New York.

Following is a detailed and accurate statement of all changes in crew:

DESERTING SEAMEN.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.
		NONE	

14—1013

2

No. 1

arrival at a

11

REMARKS

15-0
2-0
17-0

Form 680
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

2

SEAMEN LEFT IN HOSPITAL.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.	Sickness.
		NONE		

DISCHARGED SEAMEN.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.
TOTAL NUMBER OF CREW PAID OFF AT THIS PORT.			

16—1013

[CONTINUED ON NEXT PAGE.]

3

DISCHARGED SEAMEN—Continued.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.
TOTAL NUMBER OF CREW PAID OFF AT THIS PORT.			

16—1013

1

arrival at a

11

REMARKS

MONTEREY

19	"	Rivero	Louis	"	"	"	"	"	"	24	M	"	"	5-9	139	"		
20	"	Lorenzano	Julio	"	"	"	"	"	"	22	M	"	"	5-7	138	"		
21	"	Werden	Harry S.	Purser	"	"	"	"	"	38	M	English	"	5-5	146	"		
22	No	Langrock	Frank G.	Sr. Asst.P.	"	"	"	"	"	21	M	"	"	6-0	175	"		
23	Yes	Calvert	Richard C.M.	Jr. " "	"	"	"	"	"	22	M	"	"	5-7	154	"		
24	Yes	Newman	Richard J.	Surgeon	"	"	"	"	"	54	M	"	"	5-8	153	"		
25	"	Shelblak	Charles	Sr. Radio	"	"	"	"	"	34	M	"	"	5-11	149	"		
26	"	Witt	George E.	Jr. "	"	"	"	"	"	22	M	"	"	5-10	152	"		
27	"	Egan	Walter	Dock App.	"	"	"	"	"	19	M	Irish	"	5-8	139	"		
28	"	Karrasch	Alfred	Ch. Eng.	"	"	"	"	"	30	M	German	"2	5-10	152	"		
29	"	Hansen	Edwin	L Asst.Eng.	"	"	"	"	"	30	M	Scand.	"	5-7	146	"		
30	"	Tingle	Wilbur	2 " "	"	"	"	"	"	31	M	English	"	5-5	152	"		

Line .....

Owners .....

Local Agents .....
16—1240

.....
Immigrant Inspector.

11

21

* See list of races on back hereof.
NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (3), (6), (7), and (8) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

Form 680
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. 2

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Sheet No. 1

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States

Vessel S.S. "MONTEREY", arriving at NEW YORK, JAN 30 1930, 19___, from the port of HAVANA VERA CRUZ

MONTEREY

(1) No. on list	(2) State whether member of crew last preceding voyage of vessel to U. S.	(3) NAME IN FULL: Family name	(3) NAME IN FULL: Given name	(4) Length of service at sea	(5) Position in ship's company	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: When	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: Where	(7) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race*	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease	REMARKS
1	Yes	Petersen	Alfred		Master	1-10-30	New York	Yes	Yes	45	M	Scand.	U.S.A.	5-6	175	None	
2	"	Harrison	William F.		Ch. Off.	"	"	"	"	45	M	English	"	5-8	180	"	
3	"	Hill	Rafael W.		3rd. Off	"	"	"	"	32	M	"	"	5-5	170	"	
4	"	Auer	William		2nd. Off.	"	"	"	"	40	M	German	"	5-6	169	"	
5	"	Crespo	Jose		Carpenter	"	"	"	"	34	M	Spanish	Spanish	5-7	156	"	
6	"	Costello	Jose		"	"	"	"	"	33	M	Spanish	Cuban	5-2	146	"	
7	"	France	Joseph		Boatswain	"	"	"	"	27	M	W.Indian	Holland	5-6	140	"	
8	"	Jensen	Alfred		Q'masters	"	"	"	"	26	M	Scand.	U.S.A.	5-8	157	"	
9	"	Kouprianoff	Akin		"	"	"	"	"	51	M	Russian	Russian	5-6	145	"	
10	"	Jensen	Alfred		"	"	"	"	"	30	M	Scand.	Denmark	5-8	167	"	
11	"	Haywood	Acquillas		A.B. Sea	"	"	"	"	25	M	W.Indian	British	5-7	162	"	
12	"	Sloley	Herbert		"	"	"	"	"	30	M	W.Indian	"	5-6	146	"	
13	"	Thomas	Felix		"	"	"	"	"	25	M	"	Holland	5-8	154	"	
14	"	Tur	Michael		"	"	"	"	"	23	M	"	U.S.A.	5-7	136	"	
15	No	Hotot	Frederico		"	"	"	"	"	22	M	"	Holland	5-9	154	"	
16	No	Youpy	Benny		"	"	"	"	"	31	M	"	U.S.A.	5-7	145	"	
17	Yes	Melendex	Enrico		Ord. Sea	"	"	"	"	20	M	"	"	5-7	156	"	
18	"	Tur	Antonio		"	"	"	"	"	22	M	"	"	5-8	145	"	
19	"	Rivero	Louis		"	"	"	"	"	24	M	"	"	5-9	139	"	
20	"	Lorenzano	Julio		"	"	"	"	"	22	M	"	"	5-7	138	"	
21	"	Werden	Harry S.		Purser	"	"	"	"	38	M	English	"	5-5	146	"	
22	No	Langrock	Frank G.		Sr. Asst.P.	"	"	"	"	21	M	"	"	6-0	175	"	
23	Yes	Calvert	Richard C.M.		Jr. " "	"	"	"	"	22	M	"	"	5-7	154	"	
24	Yes	Newman	Richard J.		Surgeon	"	"	"	"	54	M	"	"	5-8	153	"	
25	"	Shelblak	Charles		Sr. Radio	"	"	"	"	34	M	"	"	5-11	149	"	
26	"	Witt	George E.		Jr. "	"	"	"	"	22	M	"	"	5-10	153	"	
27	"	Egan	Walter		Dook App.	"	"	"	"	19	M	Irish	"	5-8	139	"	
28	"	Karrasch	Alfred		Ch. Eng.	"	"	"	"	30	M	Germman	"	5-10	152	"	
29	"	Hansen	Edwin		L Asst.Eng.	"	"	"	"	30	M	Scand.	"	5-7	146	"	
30	"	Tingle	Wilbur		2 " "	"	"	"	"	31	M	English	"	5-5	152	"	

Line .....

Owners .....

Local Agents .....
14—1249

.....
Immigrant Inspector.

*See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (3), (6), (7), and (8) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, ... of the ....., do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of paragraph 5, subdivision (b), Immigration Rule 6, which appears below.

.....
Master, First or Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this ..... day of ....., 19....

.....
Immigrant Inspector.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared on blank forms approved by the Department and be ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made on the manifest.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION B, RULE 6

Par. 6. Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by Section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 22 has been made.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS APPROVED MAY 26, 1924

ALIEN SEAMEN

SEC. 10. No alien seaman excluded from admission into the United States under the immigration laws and employed on board any vessel arriving in the United States from any place outside thereof, shall be permitted to land in the United States, except temporarily for medical treatment, or pursuant to such regulations as the Secretary of Labor may prescribe for the ultimate departure, removal, or deportation of such alien from the United States.

SEC. 20. (a) The owner, charterer, agent, consignee, or master of any vessel arriving in the United States from any place outside thereof who fails to detain on board any alien seaman employed on such vessel until the immigration officer in charge at the port of arrival has inspected such seaman (which inspection in all cases shall include a personal physical examination by the medical examiners), or who fails to detain such seaman on board after such inspection or to deport such seaman if required by such immigration officer or the Secretary of Labor to do so, shall pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $1,000 for each alien seaman in respect of whom such failure occurs. No vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the liability to the payment of such fine, or while the fine remains unpaid, except that clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon the deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine, or of a bond with sufficient surety to secure the payment thereof approved by the collector of customs.

(b) Proof that an alien seaman did not appear upon the outgoing manifest of the vessel on which he arrived in the United States from any place outside thereof, or that he was reported by the master of such vessel as a deserter, shall be prima facie evidence of a failure to detain or deport after requirement by the immigration officer or the Secretary of Labor.

(c) If the Secretary of Labor finds that deportation of the alien seaman on the vessel on which he arrived would cause undue hardship to such seaman he may cause him to be deported on another vessel at the expense of the vessel on which he arrived, and such vessel shall not be granted clearance until such expense has been paid or its payment guaranteed to the satisfaction of the Secretary of Labor.

(d) Section 32 of the Immigration Act of 1917 is repealed, but shall remain in force as to all vessels, their owners, agents, consignees, and masters, and as to all seamen, arriving in the United States prior to the enactment of this Act.

14—1340

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

Form 680
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Sheet No. 2

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States

12

Vessel S.S."MONTEREY", arriving at NEW YORK, JAN 30 1930, 19___, from the port of HAVANA VERA CRUZ

(1) No. on list	(2) State whether member of crew last preceding voyage of vessel to U. S.	(3) NAME IN FULL Family name	(3) Given name	(4) Length of service at sea	(5) Position in ship's company	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED When	(6) Where	(7) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race*	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease	REMARKS
1	YES	HIKINS	Richard		3 Asst. Eng.	1-10-30	N.York	Yes	Yes	26	M	English	U.S.A.	5-10	153	None	
2	"	Rivero	Jose		Deck Eng.	"	"	"	"	42	M	Spanish	Spanish	5-6	145	"	
3	"	Martinez	Manuel		Ref. "	"	"	"	"	30	M	"	"	5-8	152	"	
4	No	Peko	John		" Oiler	"	"	"	"	34	M	"	U.S.A.	5-11	167	"	
5	Yes	Freiberg	August		" "	"	"	"	"	35	M	German	Latvian	5-9	158	"	
6	"	Mort	John		Oiler	"	"	"	"	22	M	English	U.S.A.	5-7	145	"	
7	"	Hunn	Herman		"	"	"	"	"	23	M	German	"	5-9	163	"	
8	"	Pla	Gustavo		"	"	"	"	"	36	M	Mexican	Mexican	5-7	148	"	
9	"	Mayer	Jose		"	"	"	"	"	19	M	German	U.S.A.	5-8	154	"	
10	No	Baker	Stephen		"	"	"	"	"	26	M	"	"	5-9	147	"	
11	"	Silde	Gustav		"	"	"	"	"	34	M	"	"	5-9	158	"	
12	Yes	Villiverde	Frank		Water Tender	"	"	"	"	43	M	Spanish	Spanish	5-7	162	"	
13	"	Maseda	Augustia		"	"	"	"	"	26	M	"	"	5-8	157	"	
14	"	Bejarano	Victor		"	"	"	"	"	31	M	"	Argentine	5-9	159	"	
15	"	Stevens	John		Stkeeper	"	"	"	"	30	M	English	U.S.A.	5-9	167	"	
16	"	Varela	Secunda		Fireman	"	"	"	"	36	M	Spanish	Spanish	5-8	154	"	
17	"	Celetra	Evarista		"	"	"	"	"	43	M	"	"	5-7	163	"	
18	"	Elizando	Jose		"	"	"	"	"	30	M	W. Indian	U.S.A.	5-9	164	"	
19	"	Garcia	Antonio		Wiper	"	"	"	"	24	M	Spanish	Spanish	5-10	149	"	
20	~~No~~	~~Allen~~	~~Edward~~		Paid off at Havana Jan. 17. 1930. H.H.Leveden Purser					~~22~~	M	~~English~~	~~U.S.A.~~	5-10	143	"	
21	Yes	Jorgenson	Carl		Ch. Std.	"	"	"	"	31	M	Scand.	"	5-7	168	"	
22	"	Spierman	Henry O.		2nd."	"	"	"	"	45	M	"	"	5-8	185	"	
23	"	Scott	Annabelle		Stewardess	"	"	"	"	29	F	Scotch	"	6-0	165	"	
24	"	Lorenzo	Juan		Ch. Cook	"	"	"	"	37	M	Spanish	Spanish	5-9	165	"	
25	"	Fernandez	Emilio		2nd Cook	"	"	"	"	35	M	"	"	5-9	164	"	
26	"	Garcia	Jesus		3rd "	"	"	"	"	44	M	"	"	5-11	175	"	
27	"	Carrido	Pedro		4th "	"	"	"	"	23	M	"	"	5-8	157	"	
28	"	Gonzales	Jorge		Ktch.Boy	"	"	"	"	24	M	W. Indian	U.S.A?	5-9	163	"	
29	"	Norup	Olof		Baker	"	"	"	"	20	M	Scand.	Denmark	5-7	159	"	
30	"	Urrutia	Eustaguio		2nd Baker	"	"	"	"	27	M	Spanish	Spanish	5-9	164	"	

Motorship

13

Line ____

Owners ____

Local Agents ____
16—1240

Immigrant Inspector.

*See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (3), (6), (7), and (8) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, ... of the ....., do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of paragraph 5, subdivision (b), Immigration Rule 6, which appears below.

.....
Master, First or Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this ..... day of ....., 19....

.....
Immigrant Inspector.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared on blank forms approved by the Department and be ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 589) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made on the manifest.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION B, RULE 6

Par. 6. Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by Section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 22 has been made.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS APPROVED MAY 26, 1924

ALIEN SEAMEN

SEC. 10. No alien seaman excluded from admission into the United States under the immigration laws and employed on board any vessel arriving in the United States from any place outside thereof, shall be permitted to land in the United States, except temporarily for medical treatment, or pursuant to such regulations as the Secretary of Labor may prescribe for the ultimate departure, removal, or deportation of such alien from the United States.

SEC. 20. (a) The owner, charterer, agent, consignee, or master of any vessel arriving in the United States from any place outside thereof who fails to detain on board any alien seaman employed on such vessel until the immigration officer in charge at the port of arrival has inspected such seaman (which inspection in all cases shall include a personal physical examination by the medical examiners), or who fails to detain such seaman on board after such inspection or to deport such seaman if required by such immigration officer or the Secretary of Labor to do so, shall pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $1,000 for each alien seaman in respect of whom such failure occurs. No vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the liability to the payment of such fine, or while the fine remains unpaid, except that clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon the deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine, or of a bond with sufficient surety to secure the payment thereof approved by the collector of customs.

(b) Proof that an alien seaman did not appear upon the outgoing manifest of the vessel on which he arrived in the United States from any place outside thereof, or that he was reported by the master of such vessel as a deserter, shall be prima facie evidence of a failure to detain or deport after requirement by the immigration officer or the Secretary of Labor.

(c) If the Secretary of Labor finds that deportation of the alien seaman on the vessel on which he arrived would cause undue hardship to such seaman he may cause him to be deported on another vessel at the expense of the vessel on which he arrived, and such vessel shall not be granted clearance until such expense has been paid or its payment guaranteed to the satisfaction of the Secretary of Labor.

(d) Section 32 of the Immigration Act of 1917 is repealed, but shall remain in force as to all vessels, their owners, agents, consignees, and masters, and as to all seamen, arriving in the United States prior to the enactment of this Act.

14—1240

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

Form 6ho
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Sheet No. 3

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States

Vessel U.S."MONTEREY", arriving at NEW YORK, JAN 30 1930, 19—, from the port of HAVANA VERA CRUZ

13

(1) No. on list	(2) State whether member of crew last preceding voyage of vessel to U. S.	(3) NAME IN FULL Family name	(3) Given name	(4) Length of service at sea	(5) Position in ship's company	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED When	(6) Where	(7) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race*	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease	REMARKS
1	YES	Elloriaga	Luis		Butcher	1-10-30	N. York	Yes	Yes	59	M	Spanish	Spanish	5-9	167	None	
2	"	Maduro	Manuel		Pantryman	"	"	"	"	31	M	W. Ind.	Dutch	5-9	172	"	
3	"	Conquet	Alfred		2nd "	"	"	"	"	24	M	"	"	5-8	146	"	
4	"	Arroyo	Santiago		3rd "	"	"	"	"	25	M	"	W.S.A.	5-9	162	"	
5	"	Pillar	Louis		Scullion	"	"	"	"	24	M	"	"	5-6	146	"	
6	"	Viscizo	Julio		Messman	"	"	"	"	42	M	"	Dutch	5-8	153	"	
7	"	Cherry	Manuel		"	"	"	"	"	33	M	"	"	5-7	147	"	
8	"	Burgos	John		MessBoy	"	"	"	"	22	M	"	U.S.A.	5-4	153	"	
9	"	Macuaga	Lorenzo		"	"	"	"	"	37	M	Spanish	Spanish	5-8	138	"	
10	"	Palm	Jose		2nd Cl.Std	"	"	"	"	32	M	W.Indian	Dutch	5-7	148	"	
11	"	Rehder	John		Porter	"	"	"	"	34	M	"	"	5-8	159	"	
12	"	Stroh	Fred		Dk.Std.	"	"	"	"	26	M	Scand.	U.S.A.	5-7	147	"	
13	"	Thomas	Charles		Bath.Std.	"	"	"	"	58	M	English	"	5-5	193	"	
14	"	Pinto	Carlos		Waiter	"	"	"	"	53	M	Hawaiian	"	5-3	129	"	
15	"	Lopez	Ricardo		"	"	"	"	"	44	M	Spanish	Spanish	5-7	147	"	
16	"	Mills	Frank		"	"	"	"	"	40	M	English	British	5-8	153	"	
17	"	Hansen	George		"	"	"	"	"	29	M	Scand.	Denmark	5-8	149	"	
18	"	Delmina	Charles		"	"	"	"	"	44	M	W.Indian	U.S.A.	5-8	148	"	
19	"	Nicholson	William		"	"	"	"	"	39	M	Scand.	"	5-7	159	"	
20	"	Wendleboe	John		"	"	"	"	"	39	M	"	Denmark	5-7	157	"	
21	"	Mancilla	Theodore		"	"	"	"	"	30	M	Mexican	U.S.A.	5-5	142	"	
22	"	Soto	Angel		"	"	"	"	"	22	M	Span.Am.	Venzuelan	5-5	139	"	
23	"	Monllor	Charles		"	"	"	"	"	23	M	W.Indian	U.S.A.	5-6	143	"	
24	"	Jessen	Lauritz		"	"	"	"	"	21	M	Scand.	Denmark	5-7	165	"	
25	"	Santiago	Joseph		"	"	"	"	"	39	M	W.Indian	U.S.A.	5-7	145	"	
26	"	Acosta	Victor		"	"	"	"	"	23	M	"	"	5-6	134	"	
27	"	Medina	John		"	"	"	"	"	22	M	Cuban	Cuban	5-7	146	"	
28	"	Busos	William		"	"	"	"	"	27	M	German	German	5-11	169	"	
29	"	Mass	Frank		"	"	"	"	"	29	M	W.Indian	U.S.A.	5-5	139	"	
30	"	Villegas	Jose		"	"	"	"	"	21	M	"	"	5-5	129	"	

Turn up

Line .....
Owners .....
Local Agents .....
14—1240

.....
Immigrant Inspector.

*See list of races on back hereof.
NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (3), (6), (7), and (8) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, ... of the ....., do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of paragraph 5, subdivision (b), Immigration Rule 6, which appears below.

.....
Master, First or Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this ..... day of ....., 19....

.....
Immigrant Inspector.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared on blank forms approved by the Department and be ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made on the manifest.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION B, RULE 6

Par. 6. Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by Section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 22 has been made.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS APPROVED MAY 26, 1924

ALIEN SEAMEN

SEC. 19. No alien seaman excluded from admission into the United States under the immigration laws and employed on board any vessel arriving in the United States from any place outside thereof, shall be permitted to land in the United States, except temporarily for medical treatment, or pursuant to such regulations as the Secretary of Labor may prescribe for the ultimate departure, removal, or deportation of such alien from the United States.

SEC. 20. (a) The owner, charterer, agent, consignee, or master of any vessel arriving in the United States from any place outside thereof who fails to detain on board any alien seaman employed on such vessel until the immigration officer in charge at the port of arrival has inspected such seaman (which inspection in all cases shall include a personal physical examination by the medical examiners), or who fails to detain such seaman on board after such inspection or to deport such seaman if required by such immigration officer or the Secretary of Labor to do so, shall pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $1,000 for each alien seaman in respect of whom such failure occurs. No vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the liability to the payment of such fine, or while the fine remains unpaid, except that clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon the deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine, or of a bond with sufficient surety to secure the payment thereof approved by the collector of customs.

(b) Proof that an alien seaman did not appear upon the outgoing manifest of the vessel on which he arrived in the United States from any place outside thereof, or that he was reported by the master of such vessel as a deserter, shall be prima facie evidence of a failure to detain or deport after requirement by the immigration officer or the Secretary of Labor.

(c) If the Secretary of Labor finds that deportation of the alien seaman on the vessel on which he arrived would cause undue hardship to such seaman he may cause him to be deported on another vessel at the expense of the vessel on which he arrived, and such vessel shall not be granted clearance until such expense has been paid or its payment guaranteed to the satisfaction of the Secretary of Labor.

(d) Section 32 of the Immigration Act of 1917 is repealed, but shall remain in force as to all vessels, their owners, agents, consignees, and masters, and as to all seamen, arriving in the United States prior to the enactment of this Act.

14—1340

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

Form 590
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Sheet No. 4

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States

Vessel S.S. "MONTEREY", arriving at NEW YORK, JAN 30 1930, 19..., from the port of HAVANA VERA CRUZ

14

(1) No. on list	(2) State whether member of crew last preceding voyage of vessel to U. S.	(3) NAME IN FULL Family name	Given name	(4) Length of service at sea	(5) Position in ship's company	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED When	Where	(7) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race*	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease	REMARKS
1	Yes	Viseizo	Ernest		Waiter	1-10-30	N.York	Yes	Yes	36	M	W.Indian	Dutch	5-6	152	None	
2	"	Fernandez	Joseph		"	"	"	"	"	25	M	Spanish	Spanish	5-6	146	"	
3	No	Casbay	James		"	"	"	"	"	59	M	English	British	5-5	138	"	
4	Yes	Marano	John		"	"	"	"	"	42	M	Italian	U.S.A.	5-6	147	"	
5																	
6																	
7																	
8																	
9																	
10																	
11																	
12	No.	Estrom	Edwin F.		Waiter	1-23-30	Vancouver	Yes	Yes	20	M	N.S.A.	N.S.A.	5-9		Born at Petersburg, VA July 13/09	
13																	
14																	
15																	
16																	
17																	
18																	
19																	
20																	
21																	
22																	
23																	
24																	
25																	
26																	
27																	
28																	
29																	
30																	

AMERICAN CONSULATE GENERAL
Habana, Cuba, JAN 17 1930
SEEN
For the journey to the United States
Mexican port
U.S. visitor
VICE CONSUL OF THE UNITED STATES OF AMERICA
Fee $5

American Consulate at Tuxpan (City) Mexico (Country) No ...
SEEN
For the journey to the United States,
via direct
WILLIS A. MYERS, Vice Consul
of the United States of America.
Date Jan. 23, 1930
Seal and Fee Stamp
~~The vendee of this visa expires~~ (Five months from this date, unless the passport itself ~~sooner~~ expires by ~~its own terms~~ before that period.)

Supp. visa
No Fee prescribed

Listed on page No. 4
with 94 (ninety four)
names.

Line .....
Owners .....
Local Agents .....
14—1940

.....
Immigrant Inspector.

*See list of races on back hereof.
NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (3), (6), (7), and (8) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

1-30-30

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, Alfred W. Peterson Master, of the American S.S. "MONTEREY", do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of paragraph 5, subdivision (b), Immigration Rule 6, which appears below.

A. W. Peterson
Master, First or Second Officer.

JAN 10 1930

Sworn to before me this ..... day of ....., 19.....

.....
Immigrant Inspector.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared on blank forms approved by the Department and be ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made on the manifest.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION B, RULE 6

Par. 6. Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by Section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 22 has been made.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS APPROVED MAY 26, 1924

ALIEN SEAMEN

SEC. 19. No alien seaman excluded from admission into the United States under the immigration laws and employed on board any vessel arriving in the United States from any place outside thereof, shall be permitted to land in the United States, except temporarily for medical treatment, or pursuant to such regulations as the Secretary of Labor may prescribe for the ultimate departure, removal, or deportation of such alien from the United States.

SEC. 20. (a) The owner, charterer, agent, consignee, or master of any vessel arriving in the United States from any place outside thereof who fails to detain on board any alien seaman employed on such vessel until the immigration officer in charge at the port of arrival has inspected such seaman (which inspection in all cases shall include a personal physical examination by the medical examiners), or who fails to detain such seaman on board after such inspection or to deport such seaman if required by such immigration officer or the Secretary of Labor to do so, shall pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $1,000 for each alien seaman in respect of whom such failure occurs. No vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the liability to the payment of such fine, or while the fine remains unpaid, except that clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon the deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine, or of a bond with sufficient surety to secure the payment thereof approved by the collector of customs.

(b) Proof that an alien seaman did not appear upon the outgoing manifest of the vessel on which he arrived in the United States from any place outside thereof, or that he was reported by the master of such vessel as a deserter, shall be prima facie evidence of a failure to detain or deport after requirement by the immigration officer or the Secretary of Labor.

(c) If the Secretary of Labor finds that deportation of the alien seaman on the vessel on which he arrived would cause undue hardship to such seaman he may cause him to be deported on another vessel at the expense of the vessel on which he arrived, and such vessel shall not be granted clearance until such expense has been paid or its payment guaranteed to the satisfaction of the Secretary of Labor.

(d) Section 32 of the Immigration Act of 1917 is repealed, but shall remain in force as to all vessels, their owners, agents, consignees, and masters, and as to all seamen, arriving in the United States prior to the enactment of this Act.

14—1240

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

DATE OF ARRIVAL
204630 FILED FEB 4 1930
BILL No.

15

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, H. H. Peachey, Surgeon of the S/S Munargo sailing therewith (State whether surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be), do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 25 yrs years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of State of Illinois, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, one in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

H. H. Peachey

Sworn to before me this 30th day of January, 1930

at New York N. Y.

G. J. Bridgman
Inspector

(Signature and title of person administering oath)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

	HEAD TAX IMPOSED				EXEMPT FROM HEAD TAX					Total PASSENGERS
	Sec. 2 S. L.	U. S. Cons. Stmp.	Immig. Stmp.	In Transit	Sec. 3	Sec. 4	Sec. 5	Sec. 6	Under 16 Sec. 10	
1st Class				1	32					33
2nd Class					2					2
Steerage										
TOTAL				1	34					35

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

16—430

	Aliens	U.S.	Total
1st Class	1	32	33
2nd Class		2	2
Steerage			
Total	1	34	35

Form 500
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List 3

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED 3

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental U... This (pink) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. MUNARGO . Passengers sailing from NASSAU BAHAMAS, JANUARY 27TH, 1930

1	2	3		4		5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	14	15		
No. on List	HEAD-TAX STATUS (This column for use of Government officials only)	NAME IN FULL		Age		Sex	Married or single	Calling or occupation	Able to—			Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject)	†Race or people	Place of birth		Immigration Visa Number	Issued at—	Date	*Last permanent residence	
		Family name	Given name	Yrs.	Mos.				Read	Read what language (or, if exemption claimed, on what ground)	Write			Country	City or town				Country	City or town
1	TRANSIT	Parkinson	Louis C.	60		M	M	Minister	Yes	English	Yes	G.Britain	English	England	London	Vise #8	Nassau, Bahamas	Dec.24/29	England	London
2																				
3																				
4																				
5																				
6																				
7																				
8																				
9																				
10																				
11																				
12																				
13																				
14																				
15																				
16																				
17																				
18																				
19																				
20																				
21																				
22																				
23																				
24																				
25																				
26																				
27																				
28																				
29																				
30																				

Total passengers . . . . .
U. S. citizens . . . . .
Aliens . . . . .

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

16—498

STATES 3 IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

List 3

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer
FIRST-CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, JANUARY 30TH, 1930.

16

16	17	18		19	20	21	22			23	24			25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33		34	35		36
No. on List	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came	Final destination (*Intended future permanent residence)		Whether having a ticket to such final destination	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?			Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address	Purpose of coming to United States			Illiterate, or alien over 16 years of age, whether able to read or not; if so, which?	Whether a polygamist	Whether an anarchist	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching such beliefs, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character. (See footnote for full text of this question.)	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States	Whether alien has been previously deported and why	Condition of health, mental and physical	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause	Height		Complexion	Color of—		Marks of identification
		State	City or town				Yes or No	If yes— Year or period of years	If yes— Where?		Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came after engaging temporarily in laboring pursuits in the United States	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States									Feet	Inches		Hair	Eyes	
1	Rev. L. Tucker, Nassau.	Eng.	London	Yes	Self	Yes	Yes	1929	N.Y.	In transit to England.	Yes	2 days	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	6	0	Fair	Gray	Gray	None
2																											
3																											
4																											
5																											
6																											
7																											
8																											
9																											
10																											
11																											
12																											
13																											
14																											
15																											
16																											
17																											
18																											
19																											
20																											
21																											
22																											
23																											
24																											
25																											
26																											
27																											
28																											
29																											
30																											

NOTE.—Full text of question 28 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

14—630

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, W. W. Clark, Master, of the S/S Menargo, from Nassau N. P., do
(State whether Master, First, or Second Officer)
solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, one in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act of February 5, 1917, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

W W Clark
~~Officer~~ Master

Sworn to before me this 30th day of January, 1930
at New York NY

G. D Bushman
Immigration Officer.

14—480

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*). The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*). The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Columns 11 to 14.—These questions are self-explanatory.

Column 15 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 15 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 17 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 18 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 19 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 20 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 21 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 22 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia.

Column 23 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 24 to 36.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 30, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

GOVERNMENT PRINTING OFFICE

Form 630
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

1

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

Number 1

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

17

29

S. S. MUNARGO *Sailing from* NASSAU, BAHAMAS, JANUARY 27TH, 1930, *Arriving at Port of* NEW YORK JANUARY 30TH, 1930.

No. on List	Family Name	Given Name	Age. Yrs.	Age. Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single	If native of United States insular possession or if native of United States, give date and place of birth (city or town and state).	If naturalized, give name and location of court which issued naturalization papers, and date of papers.	Address in United States.
1	Landauer	James D.	27		M	M	New York December 27, 1902		57 East 38th St. New York City.
2	Landauer	Ruth Y.	27		F	M	Chattanooga, Tenn. May 27, 1901		Do Do
3	Moore	Mary L.	36		F	S	St. Louis, Mo. September 13, 1893		155 East 47th St. New York City.
4	Baker	Harold D.	57		M	M	Providence, R.I. June 22, 1872		148 County St. Attleboro, Mass.
5	Baker	Nancy P.	53		F	M	Do June 28, 1876		Do Do
6	Earl	Clarence A.	27		M	M	New Britain, Conn. November 18, 1902		117 East 77th St. New York City.
7	Earl	Mary A.	23		F	M	Flushing, L.I. December 14, 1906		Do Do.
8	Hepburn	Andrew H.	49		M	S	Catasaqui, Pa. March 6, 1880		Concord, Mass.
9	Hobbs	Conrad	51		M	M	Boston, Mass. April 30, 1878		419 Summer St. Boston, Mass.
10	Millar	Donald	32		M	M	Westwood, N.J. August 31, 1897		41 Chatsworth Ave. Lockwood, N.Y.
11	Millar	Brenda	28		F	M	Brooklyn, N.Y. January 18, 1902		Do Do
12	Brinkershoff	Robert M.	49		M	M	Toledo, Ohio. May 4, 1880		50 West 67th St. New York City.
13	Minor	Frank	29		M	M	Andover, Mass. December 13, 1900		85 Uppermount Ave. Montclair, N.J.
14	Minor	Margaret	27		F	M	New York City. July 3, 1902		Do Do
15	Brown	Lawrence	36		M	S	Brooklyn, N.Y. December 31, 1893		15 The Crescent, Montclair, N.J.
16	Thomas	David S.	31		M	M	Knoxford, Tenn. October 4, 1898		500 West 111th St, New York City.
17	Thomas	Mary	31		F	M	Pleasantville, N.Y. September 6, 1898		Do Do
18	Smith	Priscilla A.	30		F	M	Weston, Mass. August 7, 1899		48 Garden St. Cambridge, Mass.
19	Lunt	Storer B.	32		M	S	Portland, Me. July 8, 1897		439 West 24th St. New York City.
20	McIntosh	Edith	43		F	M	Atlanta, Ga. October 31, 1887		362 Riverside Dr. Do
21	Farrington	Abby	40		F	M	Norwalk, Ohio. September 7, 1889		520 East 36th St. Do
22	Elman	B atrice R.	31		F	M	New York City September 28, 1898		5336 Carlisle St. Philadelphia, Pa.
23	Le Vine	Sara	33		F	M	Philadelphia, Pa. December 6, 1896		5340 Do Do
24	Rettenberg	Leonard	33		M	S	New York City November 15, 1896		Towers Hotel, Yonkers, N.Y.
25	Sheldon	Paul	46		M	M	Lincoln, Neb. June 24, 1883		19 West 44th St. New York City.
26	Cotter	Garrett	57		M	M	Ireland February 12, 1872	May 6, 1886 Supreme Court, Manchester, N.H.	North Hampstead, Flushing, L.I.N.Y.
27	Cotter	Alice	47		F	M	New York City April 12, 1883		Do Do
28	Cotter	Ann	20		F	S	Do May 10, 1911		Do Do
29	Starr	William T.	50		M	M	Indianapolis, Ind. December 2, 1879		139 East 94th St. New York City.
30	Traver	William	34		M	M	New York City. March 30, 1896		67 Park Ave., New York City.

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

14—908

Form 630
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

2

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

Number 2

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

18

29

S. S. LUNARGO *Sailing from* NASSAU, BAHAMAS JANUARY 27TH, 1930; *Arriving at Port of* NEW YORK JANUARY 30 TH, 1930.

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL: Family Name.	NAME IN FULL: Given Name.	AGE: Yrs.	AGE: Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES.
1	Traver	Wilhelmina	24		F	M	Ashville, N.C. September 5, 1905		67 Park Ave., New York City.
2	Munroe	Charles A.	54		M	M	Middlebury, Vt. February 9, 1875		39 Broadway, New York City.
3									
4									
5									
6									
7									
8									
9									
10									
11									
12									
13									
14									
15									
16									
17									
18									
19									
20									
21									
22									
23									
24									
25									
26									
27									
28									
29									
30									

Back 2.25 PM

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

14—6UR

Form 508A
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
Immigration Service
14-607

4

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

Number 4

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

S. S. MUNARGO *sailing from* NASSAU, BAHAMAS, JANUARY 27TH, 1930., *Arriving at Port of* NEW YORK JANUARY 30TH, 1930. 19

No. on List	NAME IN FULL: Family Name	Given Name	AGE: Yrs.	Mos.	Sex	Married or Single	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE)	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES
1	Kavanaugh	Josephine	22		F	S	Philadelphia, Pa.	June 7, 1909	407 Springfield Ave. Clifton Hts. Pa.
2	Kavanaugh	Nan	28		F	S	Do	June 27, 1902	Do Do

Boatman Sup
2 15 PM

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.

2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.

3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.

4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

Munargo 1/31/30

Printed & Sold by A. L. Russell, Inc.
Form 689-3-24

STATEMENT OF MASTER OF VESSEL REGARDING CHANGES IN CREW PRIOR TO DEPARTURE.

(0170)

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Port of New York

Jan 31st 1930, 192

I, master of the American (Nationality.) S. S. Munargo

from port of Nassau, hereby certify that the following is a complete record of all changes in the personnel of the crew of said vessel since arrival at this port:

Total crew at time of arrival 123 — Number of seamen deserted none

Number of seamen discharged 123 — Seamen left in hospital (or died) none

Number of seamen signed on at this port 105 — Total crew this date 105

The above-named vessel arrived at this port Jan 30th 1930, 192, consigned to Munson ss Line; is now lying at Pier # 3 Hoboken, and is expected to sail Jan 31st, 1930, for Nassau, N.P.

via United States port of None — First port of call in United States this voyage was New York

Following is a detailed and accurate statement of all changes in crew:

DESERTING SEAMEN. 20

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.
	None		

14-1613

4

SEAMEN SIGNED ON AT THIS PORT.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	Name.	Age.	Nationality.
As per form # 710 A			Attached		

MAY 2 - 30

I acknowledge this reference to Section 36 of the Immigration Act of February 5, 1917, imposing a fine of $10 for each change in crew not reported by me. I certify on honor that the foregoing is a complete and accurate report, and that, should any additional changes in crew occur before my vessel sails from this port, I will report such changes to the immigration authorities.

Master.

EXTRACT FROM IMMIGRATION ACT OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917.

Sec. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: **Provided**, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

14-1613

Line
Owners
Local Agents
14-1368

38 37 36

Form 710-A
Art. 192, C. R. 1923
IMMIGRATION SERVICE
DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

27

Sheet No. 1

CREW LIST

VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

(49 U.S. & 1 Alien)

presentatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a

from the port of [illegible]

25

(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race*	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease	REMARKS
48	M		U.S.A.				
23			"				
24			"				
25			"				
28			"				
29			Estonia				
26			Denmark				
39			Spain				
35			"				
26			"				
22			U.S.A.				
34			Spain				
1			Mexico				
2			"				
3			"				
4			"				
5			"				
6			"				
7			"				
8			"				
9			"				
10			"				
11			"				
12			"				
13			"				
14			"				
15			"				
16			"				
17			"				
18			"				
19			"				
20			"				
21			"				
22			"				
23			"				
24			"				
25			"				
26			"				
27			"				
28			"				
29			"				
30			"				
31			"				
32			"				
33			"				
34			"				
35			"				
36			"				
37			"				
38			"				
39			"				
40			"				
41			"				
42			"				
43			"				
44			"				
45			"				
46			"				
47			"				
48			"				
49			"				
50			"				
51			"				
52			"				
53			"				
54			"				
55			"				
56			"				
57			"				
58			"				
59			"				
60			"				
61			"				
62			"				
63			"				
64			"				
65			"				
66			"				
67			"				
68			"				
69			"				
70			"				
71			"				
72			"				
73			"				
74			"				
75			"				
76			"				
77			"				
78			"				
79			"				
80			"				
81			"				
82			"				
83			"				
84			"				
85			"				
86			"				
87			"				
88			"				
89			"				
90			"				
91			"				
92			"				
93			"				
94			"				
95			"				
96			"				
97			"				
98			"				
99			"				
100			"				
101			"				
102			"				
103			"				
104			"				
105			"				
106			"				
107			"				
108			"				
109			"				
110			"				
111			"				
112			"				
113			"				
114			"				
115			"				
116			"				
117			"				
118			"				
119			"				
120			"				
121			"				
122			"				
123			"				
124			"				
125			"				
126			"				
127			"				
128			"				
129			"				
130			"				
131			"				
132			"				
133			"				
134			"				
135			"				
136			"				
137			"				
138			"				
139			"				
140			"				
141			"				
142			"				
143			"				
144			"				
145			"				
146			"				
147			"				
148			"				
149			"				
150			"				
151			"				
152			"				
153			"				
154			"				
155			"				
156			"				
157			"				
158			"				
159			"				
160			"				
161			"				
162			"				
163			"				
164			"				
165			"				
166			"				
167			"				
168			"				
169			"				
170			"				
171			"				
172			"				
173			"				
174			"				
175			"				
176			"				
177			"				
178			"				
179			"				
180			"				
181			"				
182			"				
183			"				
184			"				
185			"				
186			"				
187			"				
188			"				
189			"				
190			"				
191			"				
192			"				
193			"				
194			"				
195			"				
196			"				
197			"				
198			"				
199			"				
200			"				
201			"				
202			"				
203			"				
204			"				
205			"				
206			"				
207			"				
208			"				
209			"				
210			"				
211			"				
212			"				
213			"				
214			"				
215			"				
216			"				
217			"				
218			"				
219			"				
220			"				
221			"				
222			"				
223			"				
224			"				
225			"				
226			"				
227			"				
228			"				
229			"				
230			"				
231			"				
232			"				
233			"				
234			"				
235			"				
236			"				
237			"				
238			"				
239			"				
240			"				
241			"				
242			"				
243			"				
244			"				
245			"				
246			"				
247			"				
248			"				
249			"				
250			"				
251			"				
252			"				
253			"				
254			"				
255			"				
256			"				
257			"				
258			"				
259			"				
260			"				
261			"				
262			"				
263			"				
264			"				
265			"				
266			"				
267			"				
268			"				
269			"				
270			"				
271			"				
272			"				
273			"				
274			"				
275			"				
276			"				
277			"				
278			"				
279			"				
280			"				
281			"				
282			"				
283			"				
284			"				
285			"				
286			"				
287			"				
288			"				
289			"				
290			"				
291			"				
292			"				
293			"				
294			"				
295			"				
296			"				
297			"				
298			"				
299			"				
300			"				
301			"				
302			"				
303			"				
304			"				
305			"				
306			"				
307			"				
308			"				
309			"				
310			"				
311			"				
312			"				
313			"				
314			"				
315			"				
316			"				
317			"				
318			"				
319			"				
320			"				
321			"				
322			"				
323			"				
324			"				
325			"				
326			"				
327			"				
328			"				
329			"				
330			"				
331			"				
332			"				
333			"				
334			"				
335			"				
336			"				
337			"				
338			"				
339			"				
340			"				
341			"				
342			"				
343			"				
344			"				
345			"				
346			"				
347			"				
348			"				
349			"				
350			"				
351			"				
352			"				
353			"				
354			"				
355			"				
356			"				
357			"				
358			"				
359			"				
360			"				
361			"				
362			"				
363			"				
364			"				
365			"				
366			"				
367			"				
368			"				
369			"				
370			"				
371			"				
372			"				
373			"				
374			"				
375			"				
376			"				
377			"				
378			"				
379			"				
380			"				
381			"				
382			"				
383			"				
384			"				
385			"				
386			"				
387			"				
388			"				
389			"				
390			"				
391			"				
392			"				
393			"				
394			"				
395			"				
396			"				
397			"				
398			"				
399			"				
400			"				
401			"				
402			"				
403			"				
404			"				
405			"				
406			"				
407			"				
408			"				
409			"				
410			"				
411			"				
412			"				
413			"				
414			"				
415			"				
416			"				
417			"				
418			"				
419			"				
420			"				
421			"				
422			"				
423			"				
424			"				
425			"				
426			"				
427			"				
428			"				
429			"				
430			"				
431			"				
432			"				
433			"				
434			"				
435			"				
436			"				
437			"				
438			"				
439			"				
440			"				
441			"				
442			"				
443			"				
444			"				
445			"				
446			"				
447			"				
448			"				
449			"				
450			"				
451			"				
452			"				
453			"				
454			"				
455			"				
456			"				
457			"				
458			"				
459			"				
460			"				
461			"				
462			"				
463			"				
464			"				
465			"				
466			"				
467			"				
468			"				
469			"				
470			"				
471			"				
472			"				
473			"				
474			"				
475			"				
476			"				
477			"				
478			"				
479			"				
480			"				
481			"				
482			"				
483			"				
484			"				
485			"				
486			"				
487			"				
488			"				
489			"				
490			"				
491			"				
492			"				
493			"				
494			"				
495			"				
496			"				
497			"				
498			"				
499			"				
500			"				
501			"				
502			"				
503			"				
504			"				
505			"				
506			"				
507			"				
508			"				
509			"				
510			"				
511			"				
512			"				
513			"				
514			"				
515			"				
516			"				
517			"				
518			"				
519			"				
520			"				
521			"				
522			"				
523			"				
524			"				
525			"				
526			"				
527			"				
528			"				
529			"				
530			"				
531			"				
532			"				
533			"				
534			"				
535			"				
536			"				
537			"				
538			"				
539			"				
540			"				
541			"				
542			"				
543			"				
544			"				
545			"				
546			"				
547			"				
548			"				
549			"				
550			"				
551			"				
552			"				
553			"				
554			"				
555			"				
556			"				
557			"				
558			"				
559			"				
560			"				
561			"				
562			"				
563			"				
564			"				
565			"				
566			"				
567			"				
568			"				
569			"				
570			"				
571			"				
572			"				
573			"				
574			"				
575			"				
576			"				
577			"				
578			"				
579			"				
580			"				
581			"				
582			"				
583			"				
584			"				
585			"				
586			"				
587			"				
588			"				
589			"				
590			"				
591			"				
592			"				
593			"				
594			"				
595			"				
596			"				
597			"				
598			"				
599			"				
600			"				
601			"				
602			"				
603			"				
604			"				
605			"				
606			"				
607			"				
608			"				
609			"				
610			"				
611			"				
612			"				
613			"				
614			"				
615			"				
616			"				
617			"				
618			"				
619			"				
620			"				
621			"				
622			"				
623			"				
624			"				
625			"				
626			"				
627			"				
628			"				
629			"				
630			"				
631			"				
632			"				
633			"				
634			"				
635			"				
636			"				
637			"				
638			"				
639			"				
640			"				
641			"				
642			"				
643			"				
644			"				
645			"				
646			"				
647			"				
648			"				
649			"				
650			"				
651			"				
652			"				
653			"				
654			"				
655			"				
656			"				
657			"				
658			"				
659			"				
660			"				
661			"				
662			"				
663			"				
664			"				
665			"				
666			"				
667			"				
668			"				
669			"				
670			"				
671			"				
672			"				
673			"				
674			"				
675			"				
676			"				
677			"				
678			"				
679			"				
680			"				
681			"				
682			"				
683			"				
684			"				
685			"				
686			"				
687			"				
688			"				
689			"				
690			"				
691			"				
692			"				
693			"				
694			"				
695			"				
696			"				
697			"				
698			"				
699			"				
700			"				
701			"				
702			"				
703			"				
704			"				
705			"				
706			"				
707			"				
708			"				
709			"				
710			"				
711			"				
712			"				
713			"				
714			"				
715			"				
716			"				
717			"				
718			"				
719			"				
720			"				
721			"				
722			"				
723			"				
724			"				
725			"				
726			"				
727			"				
728			"				
729			"				
730			"				
731			"				
732			"				
733			"				
734			"				
735			"				
736			"				
737			"				
738			"				
739			"				
740			"				
741			"				
742			"				
743			"				
744			"				
745			"				
746			"				
747			"				
748			"				
749			"				
750			"				
751			"				
752			"				
753			"				
754			"				
755			"				
756			"				
757			"				
758			"				
759			"				
760			"				
761			"				
762			"				
763			"				
764			"				
765			"				
766			"				
767			"				
768			"				
769			"				
770			"				
771			"				
772			"				
773			"				
774			"				
775			"				
776			"				
777			"				
778			"				
779			"				
780			"				
781			"				
782			"				
783			"				
784			"				
785			"				
786			"				
787			"				
788			"				
789			"				
790			"				
791			"				
792			"				
793			"				
794			"				
795			"				
796			"				
797			"				
798			"				
799			"				
800			"				
801			"				
802			"				
803			"				
804			"				
805			"				
806			"				
807			"				
808			"				
809			"				
810			"				
811			"				
812			"				
813			"				
814			"				
815			"				
816			"				
817			"				
818			"				
819			"				
820			"				
821			"				
822			"				
823			"				
824			"				
825			"				
826			"				
827			"				
828			"				
829			"				
830			"				
831			"				
832			"				
833			"				
834			"				
835			"				
836			"				
837			"				
838			"				
839			"				
840			"				
841			"				
842			"				
843			"				
844			"				
845			"				
846			"				
847			"				
848			"				
849			"				
850			"				
851			"				
852			"				
853			"				
854			"				
855			"				
856			"				
857			"				
858			"				
859			"				
860			"				
861			"				
862			"				
863			"				
864			"				
865			"				
866			"				
867			"				
868			"				
869			"				
870			"				
871			"				
872			"				
873			"				
874			"				
875			"				
876			"				
877			"				
878			"				
879			"				
880			"				
881			"				
882			"				
883			"				
884			"				
885			"				
886			"				
887			"				
888			"				
889			"				
890			"				
891			"				
892			"				
893			"				
894			"				
895			"				
896			"				
897			"				
898			"				
899			"				
900			"				
901			"				
902			"				
903			"				
904			"				
905			"				
906			"				
907			"				
908			"				
909			"				
910			"				
911			"				
912			"				
913			"				
914			"				
915			"				
916			"				
917			"				
918			"				
919			"				
920			"				
921			"				
922			"				
923			"				
924			"				
925			"				
926			"				
927			"				
928			"				
929			"				
930			"				
931			"				
932			"				
933			"				
934			"				
935			"				
936			"				
937			"				
938			"				
939			"				
940			"				
941			"				
942			"				
943			"				
944			"				
945			"				
946			"				
947			"				
948			"				
949			"				
950			"				
951			"				
952			"				
953			"				
954			"				
955			"				
956			"				
957			"				
958			"				
959			"				
960			"				
961			"				
962			"				
963			"				
964			"				
965			"				
966			"				
967			"				
968			"				
969			"				
970			"				
971			"				
972			"				
973			"				
974			"				
975			"				
976			"				
977			"				
978			"				
979			"				
980			"				
981			"				
982			"				
983			"				
984			"				
985			"				
986			"				
987			"				
988			"				
989			"				
990			"				
991			"				
992			"				
993			"				
994			"				
995			"				
996			"				
997			"				
998			"				
999			"				
1000			"				

Inspector.

* See list of races on back hereof.
Norm.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (3), (6), (7), and (8) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

U. S. GOVERNMENT PRINTING OFFICE: 1924

Form 710 A
ART. 102, C. R. 1928
SHIPPING SERVICE

CREW LIST — VESS

The United States

DEPARTMENT OF CO — the rep
BUREAU OF NAVIGA

21

Persons composing the Crew of the American ____ (insert rig)
of _____ (insert hailing port)
whereof _____ is Master. bound f 19

(1)	NAME OF SEAMAN	BIRTHPLACE	CITIZEN, OR SUBJECT OF—	PERS AGE	PERS HEIGHT Feet In	Whether able to read
1						
2						
3	A Hasluno	Sw	Sw	3[illegible]		
4						
5						
6						
7						
8						
9						
10						
11						
12						
13						
14						
15						
16						
17						
18						
19						
20						
21						
22						
23						
24						
25						
26						
27						
28						
29						
30						
31						
32						
33						
34						
35						
36						
37						
38						

261 262 263 264 265 266 267 268

(2) State whether number of crew last preceding, age of vessel U. S.

Line
Owners
Local Agents
14—1300

DEPARTMENT OF LABO
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.	Sickness.
NONE				

DISCHARGED SEAMEN.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.
..s per form # 680 on file at Immigration Office			

14-1613

(CONTINUED ON NEXT PAGE)

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.
..s per form # 680			

14-1613

(7), and (8)

LOCAL AGENT
14—1300

Form 710 A
ART. 162, C. R. 1923
SHIPPING SERVICE

CREW LIST

The United States

DEPARTMENT OF CO

BUREAU OF NAVIGA

21

Persons composing the Crew of the American ..... (Insert rig)

of ..... (Insert hailing port), *bound f*

whereof ..... *is Master.*

	NAME OF SEAMAN	BIRTHPLACE	CITIZEN, OR SUBJECT OF—	AGE	PERS HEIGHT Feet	In
1						
2						
3	A Haslund	Den. nat	"		34	
4						
5						
6						
7						
8						
9						
10						
11						
12						
13						
14						
15						
16						
17						
18						
19						
20						
21						
22						
23						
24						
25						
26						
27						
28						
29						
30						
31						
32						
33						
34						
35						
36						
37						
38						

Form 710 A
ART. 162, C. R. 1923
SHIPPING SERVICE

CR

The United S

DEPARTMEN

BUREAU O

22

Persons composing the Crew of the American .....

of ..... (Insert hailing port) Y

whereof ..... *is Maste*

	NAME OF SEAMAN	BIRTHPLACE	CITIZEN, OR SUBJECT OF—	AGE
101	G. Buckingham	N.F.	nat	US.
102				
103				
104				
105				
106				
107				
108			Ger	
109			NY	
110			Fr.	
111			Spain	
112			Norway	
113			Germany	Ger
114				
115			Argentine	Arg
116			I.E.	I.E.
117				
118			Ire.	US
119			Germany	Ger
120			Fr	US
121			Den	Den
122			Fin	Fin
123				
124			Latvia	Latvia
125			P. Guiana	Fr
126			Spain	Sp
127				

I, ..., *Master of the said American* .....

....., *do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that the within List contains the names of all the Crew of the said vessel, together with the places of their birth and residence, as far as I can ascertain them.*

.....

Master.

Port of .....

Subscribed and sworn to this ..... *day of* ....., *19*..., *before me.*

.....

Deputy Collector.

** I certify that this is a true copy of the List of the Crew of the American* .....

....., *of* ....., *whereof* .....

is Master, taken from the original on file in this Office.

GIVEN, under my hand and seal of office, at the Customhouse, ...

this ..... *day of* ....., *in the year of our*

No.	NAME OF SEAMAN	BIRTHPLACE	CITIZEN, OR SUBJECT OF—	AGE	PERSONAL DESCRIPTION OF SEAMAN: HEIGHT Feet	In.
39						
40						
41						
42						
43						
44						
45						
46						
47						
48						
49						
50						
51						
52						
53						
54						
55						
56						

I, ..., *Master of the said American* .....

....., *do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that the within List contains the names of all the Crew of the said vessel, together with the places of their birth and residence, as far as I can ascertain them.*

.....

Master.

Port of .....

Subscribed and sworn to this ..... *day of* ....., *19*..., *before me.*

.....

Deputy Collector.

** I certify that this is a true copy of the List of the Crew of the American* .....

....., *of* ....., *whereof* .....

is Master, taken from the original on file in this Office.

GIVEN, under my hand and seal of office, at the Customhouse, ...

this ..... *day of* ....., *in the year of our*

No.	NAME OF SEAMAN	BIRTHPLACE	CITIZEN, OR SUBJECT OF—	AGE	PERSONAL DESCRIPTION OF SEAMAN: HEIGHT Feet	In.
39						
40						
41						
42						
43						
44						
45						
46						
47						
48						
49						
50						
51						
52						
53						
54						
55						
56						

Form 710-A
ART. 102, C. R. 1932
SHIPPING SERVICE

CREW LIST

The United States o
DEPARTMENT OF CO
BUREAU OF NAVIGAT

23

Persons composing the Crew of the American STEAMSHIP (insert rig)
of NEW YORK N.Y. (insert hailing port) *, bound fo*
whereof W.W. Clark *is Master.*

		NAME OF SEAMAN	BIRTHPLACE	CITIZEN, OR SUBJECT OF—	AGE	PERSO HEIGHT Feet	In.
	1						
201		Clarence Forty	[illegible]	US	42		
202	2	Charles Johnston	N.F.	"	32		
203	3	William Long	Eng	Eng	22		
204	4	Mary Lent	N.Y	US	47		
205	5	Lillie Carlson	Eng	Eng	49		
	6	[illegible]	Swed	US	45		
207	7						
208		Donald [illegible]	NJ	US	22		
209	8	Ramon Ro[illegible]	Italy	US	39		
210	9	Frank Christensen	Germany	US	58		
211	10	Peter Yanilly	Capt	US	29		
212	11	Walter Goldford	Eng	Eng	21		
213	12	Morris Ford	NY	US	21		
214	13						
215		Luis Cabe	Spain	US	28		
216	14	Manuel Purioaguirr	Spain	Spa	41		
217	15	Ramon Aspuro	"	"	35		
218	16	Valentin Anselm	"	"	30		
219	17	[illegible]	"	"	18		
220	18	Luis Vazquez	"	"	29		
221	19	Charlie Yanto	Va.	US	24		
222	20	Francis Killinger	NY	"	51		
223		Benito Alexandri	Spain	Spa	26		
224	21	Castildo Anda	"	"	35		
225	22	[illegible]			23		
226	23	[illegible]	"	"			
227	24	Ernesto Lastreto	"	"	22		
228		Vicente Arrante	"	"	20		
229	25	Lester Fenichel	Poland	Pol	22		
230	26	Frank Arrogas	P.R	US	31		
231	27	Francisco Gonzales	Cuba	Cuba	42		
232	28	Roberto Gonzales	Spain	Spa	32		
233	29	Arnaldo Suarez	"	"	32		
234	30	Ernest Ellis	Eng.	Eng	37		
235	31	Ernest Cabe	Ger	Ger	47		
236		Paul Ulbo	Den	Den.	30		
237	32	Frank Brennan	Ire	Ire	39		
238	33	Sydney Hollivant	Eng	Eng	31		
	34						
	35						
	36						
	37						
	38						

Local Agents
16—1240

Form 710-A
ART. 102, C. R. 1932
SHIPPING SERVICE

OF COM
BUREAU OF NAVIGAT

Persons composing the Crew of the American STEAMSHIP (insert rig)
of NEW YORK N.Y. (insert hailing port) *, bound fo*
whereof W.W. CLARK *is Master.*

		NAME OF SEAMAN	BIRTHPLACE	CITIZEN, OR SUBJECT OF—	AGE	PERSO HEIGHT Feet	In.
Pol	1						
262		Charles Lavanagh	Nfdld.	Can	29		
263		Charles Fisher	England	Eng.	26		
264	4						
265	5						
266	6						
267		Vincent de Paul	P. Rico	U S	23		
268	7	John Mills	New York	U S	41		
	8						
	9						
	10						
	11						
	12						
	13						
	14						
	15						
	16						
	17						
	18						
	19						
	20						
	21						
	22						
	23						
	24						
	25						
	26						
	27						
	28						
	29						
	30						
	31						
	32						
	33						
	34						
	35						
	36						
	37						
	38						

I, ..., *Master of the said American* .....

....., *do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that the within List contains the names of all the Crew of the said vessel, together with the places of their birth and residence, as far as I can ascertain them.*

.....
Master.

Port of .....

Subscribed and sworn to this ..... *day of* ....., *19*....., *before me.*

.....
Deputy Collector.

---

* *I certify that this is a true copy of the List of the Crew of the American* .....

....., *of* ....., *whereof* .....

is Master, taken from the original on file in this Office.

GIVEN, under my hand and seal of office, at the Customhouse, ...

this ..... *day of* ....., *in the year of our*

	NAME OF SEAMAN		BIRTHPLACE	CITIZEN, OR SUBJECT OF—	PERSONAL DESCRIPTION	
					AGE	HEIGHT
						Feet
239	[illegible]	39	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
240	[illegible]	40	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
241	[illegible]	41	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
242	[illegible]	42	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
245	[illegible]	43	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
244	[illegible]	44	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
246	[illegible]	45	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
247	[illegible]	46	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
248	[illegible]	47	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
249	[illegible]	48	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
250	[illegible]	49	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
251	[illegible]	50	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
252	[illegible]	51	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
253	[illegible]	52	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
254	[illegible]	53	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
255	[illegible]	54	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
256	[illegible]	55	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
257	[illegible]	56	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]

I, ..., *Master of the said American* .....

....., *do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that the within List contains the names of all the Crew of the said vessel, together with the places of their birth and residence, as far as I can ascertain them.*

.....
Master.

Port of .....

Subscribed and sworn to this ..... *day of* ....., *19*....., *before me.*

.....
Deputy Collector.

---

* *I certify that this is a true copy of the List of the Crew of the American* .....

....., *of* ....., *whereof* .....

is Master, taken from the original on file in this Office.

GIVEN, under my hand and seal of office, at the Customhouse, ...

this ..... *day of* ....., *in the year of our*

Form 501
U.S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

CREW LIST Crew 117 - {49 U.S. / 68 aliens}

Sheet No. 1

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

The United States DEPARTMENT

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States

Vessel ..... arriving at ....., ..., 19..., from the port of .....

25

(2) State whether citizen of the U.S. and preceding page (1) or vessel (1) U.S.	(3) NAME IN FULL Family name	Given name	(4) Length of service at sea	(5) Position in ship's company	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED When	Where	(7) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race*	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease	REMARKS
									28			U.S.C.				
									33			"				
									24			"				
									55			"				
									28			"				
									21			"				
				"					29		Estonia	Estonia				
				"					50		Sound	Denmark				
									39		Spanish	Spain				
				"					35		"	"				
									58		"	"				
A									43			U.S.C.				
									34		Spanish	Spain				
				A.B.					29		"	"				
				"					50		"	"				
				"					45		"	"				
				"					42		"	"				
				"					21		"	"				
				"					37		"	"				
				"					29		"	"				
				"					21		Mexican	Mexico				
				"					32		Spanish	Spain				
				"					51		"	"				
				"					26		"	"				
				"					29		"	"				
				O.SEAMAN					34		"	"				
				"					19			U.S.C.				
				"					21			"				
									30			"				
									26		Cuban	Cuba				

Name. Nationality. When and where signed on. DISCHARGED SEAMEN.

Form 680

Line .....
Owners .....
Local Agents .....
14—1240

Immigrant Inspector.

*See list of races on back hereof.
NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (3), (6), (7), and (8) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

U. S. GOVERNMENT PRINTING OFFICE

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, ... , of the ..... , do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of paragraph 5, subdivision (b), Immigration Rule 6, which appears below.

.....
Master, First or Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this ..... day of ....., 19....

.....
Immigrant Inspector.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared on blank forms approved by the Department and be ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made on the manifest.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION B, RULE 6

Par. 6. Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by Section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 22 has been made.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS APPROVED MAY 26, 1924

ALIEN SEAMEN

SEC. 19. No alien seaman excluded from admission into the United States under the immigration laws and employed on board any vessel arriving in the United States from any place outside thereof, shall be permitted to land in the United States, except temporarily for medical treatment, or pursuant to such regulations as the Secretary of Labor may prescribe for the ultimate departure, removal, or deportation of such alien from the United States.

SEC. 20. (a) The owner, charterer, agent, consignee, or master of any vessel arriving in the United States from any place outside thereof who fails to detain on board any alien seaman employed on such vessel until the immigration officer in charge at the port of arrival has inspected such seaman (which inspection in all cases shall include a personal physical examination by the medical examiners), or who fails to detain such seaman on board after such inspection or to deport such seaman if required by such immigration officer or the Secretary of Labor to do so, shall pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $1,000 for each alien seaman in respect of whom such failure occurs. No vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the liability to the payment of such fine, or while the fine remains unpaid, except that clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon the deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine, or of a bond with sufficient surety to secure the payment thereof approved by the collector of customs.

(b) Proof that an alien seaman did not appear upon the outgoing manifest of the vessel on which he arrived in the United States from any place outside thereof, or that he was reported by the master of such vessel as a deserter, shall be prima facie evidence of a failure to detain or deport after requirement by the immigration officer or the Secretary of Labor.

(c) If the Secretary of Labor finds that deportation of the alien seaman on the vessel on which he arrived would cause undue hardship to such seaman he may cause him to be deported on another vessel at the expense of the vessel on which he arrived, and such vessel shall not be granted clearance until such expense has been paid or its payment guaranteed to the satisfaction of the Secretary of Labor.

(d) Section 32 of the Immigration Act of 1917 is repealed, but shall remain in force as to all vessels, their owners, agents, consignees, and masters, and as to all seamen, arriving in the United States prior to the enactment of this Act.

14—1940

Local Agents .....
14—1940

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

Form 509
U.S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Sheet No. 2

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States

Vessel [illegible], arriving at [illegible] YORK, [illegible], 19[illegible], from the port of [illegible]

26

(1) No. on list	(2) State whether member of crew last preceding voyage of vessel to U. S.	(3) NAME IN FULL Family name	(3) Given name	(4) Length of service at sea	(5) Position in ship's company	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED When	(6) Where	(7) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race*	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease	REMARKS
1		[illegible]	[illegible]	✓	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]										
2		[illegible]	[illegible]	✓	[illegible]	19[illegible]	[illegible]	OFF	Yes	[illegible]							
3		[illegible]	[illegible]	✓	[illegible]					[illegible]							
4		[illegible]	[illegible]	✓	[illegible]												
5		[illegible]	[illegible]	✓	CHF ENGR												
6		[illegible]	[illegible]	✓	2D AST "												
7		[illegible]	[illegible]	✓	3D " "												
8		[illegible]	[illegible]	✓	[illegible] "												
9		[illegible]	[illegible]	✓	[illegible] "												
10		[illegible] ✓	GUSTAF	✓	[illegible]												
11		OCHIKUBA ✓	[illegible]	✓	[illegible]												
12		[illegible]	MICHAEL	✓	[illegible] ENGR												
13		VICKICH	GEORGE	✓	STOREKEEP												
14		PENA ✓	JULIO	✓	OILER					23							
15		WALKER	CHARLES	✓	"					28							
16		[illegible] ✓	CHRISTIAN	✓	"					[illegible]							
17		WILACHER ✓	CHARLES	✓	"					33							
18		CASTRO ✓	LORENZO	✓	[illegible]					33							
19		[illegible] ✓	NICOLAI	✓	"					[illegible]							
20		BARRY	JOHN	✓	"					[illegible]							
21		DAVIDSON	JAMES	✓	"					[illegible]							
22		HANSEN ✓	[illegible]	✓	FIREMAN					[illegible]							
23		KEYS	JOHN E.	✓	"					[illegible]							
24		CID ✓	RAMON	✓	"					[illegible]							
25		KEWICKI	ANDREW	✓	"					[illegible]							
26		CRESTO ✓	SAMUEL	✓	"					[illegible]							
27		OTTERMAN ✓	HANS	✓	WIPER					[illegible]							
28		ALVAREZ ✓	DOMINGO	✓	"					[illegible]							
29		GARCIA ✓	MICHAEL	✓	"					[illegible]							
30		[illegible] PETSON	CHARLES J.	✓	MESSMAN					[illegible]							

Ottoman No 1.

16

Line [illegible]

Owners [illegible]

Local Agents [illegible]
14—1940

Immigrant Inspector.

Local Agents [illegible]
14—1940

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (3), (6), (7), and (8) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

U. S. GOVERNMENT PRINTING OFFICE 1939

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, ..., of the ....., do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of paragraph 5, subdivision (b), Immigration Rule 6, which appears below.

.....
Master, First or Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this ..... day of ....., 19....

.....
Immigrant Inspector.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared on blank forms approved by the Department and be ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made on the manifest.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing , such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION B, RULE 6

Par. 6. Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by Section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 22 has been made.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS APPROVED MAY 26, 1924

ALIEN SEAMEN

SEC. 10. No alien seaman excluded from admission into the United States under the immigration laws and employed on board any vessel arriving in the United States from any place outside thereof, shall be permitted to land in the United States, except temporarily for medical treatment, or pursuant to such regulations as the Secretary of Labor may prescribe for the ultimate departure, removal, or deportation of such alien from the United States.

SEC. 20. (a) The owner, charterer, agent, consignee, or master of any vessel arriving in the United States from any place outside thereof who fails to detain on board any alien seaman employed on such vessel until the immigration officer in charge at the port of arrival has inspected such seaman (which inspection in all cases shall include a personal physical examination by the medical examiners), or who fails to detain such seaman on board after such inspection or to deport such seaman if required by such immigration officer or the Secretary of Labor to do so, shall pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $1,000 for each alien seaman in respect of whom such failure occurs. No vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the liability to the payment of such fine, or while the fine remains unpaid, except that clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon the deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine, or of a bond with sufficient surety to secure the payment thereof approved by the collector of customs.

(b) Proof that an alien seaman did not appear upon the outgoing manifest of the vessel on which he arrived in the United States from any place outside thereof, or that he was reported by the master of such vessel as a deserter, shall be prima facie evidence of a failure to detain or deport after requirement by the immigration officer or the Secretary of Labor.

(c) If the Secretary of Labor finds that deportation of the alien seaman on the vessel on which he arrived would cause undue hardship to such seaman he may cause him to be deported on another vessel at the expense of the vessel on which he arrived, and such vessel shall not be granted clearance until such expense has been paid or its payment guaranteed to the satisfaction of the Secretary of Labor.

(d) Section 32 of the Immigration Act of 1917 is repealed, but shall remain in force as to all vessels, their owners, agents, consignees, and masters, and as to all seamen, arriving in the United States prior to the enactment of this Act.

14—1340

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. 3

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States

27

Vessel ..... , arriving at ....., ..., 19..., from the port of .....

(1) No. on list	(2) State whether member of crew last preceding voyage of vessel to U. S.	(3) NAME IN FULL Family name	(3) Given name	(4) Length of service at sea	(5) Position in ship's company	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED When	(6) Where	(7) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race*	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease	REMARKS
1																	
2																	
3																	
4																	
5																	
6																	
7																	
8																	
9																	
10																	
11																	
12																	
13																	
14																	
15																	
16																	
17																	
18																	
19																	
20																	
21																	
22																	
23																	
24																	
25																	
26																	
27																	
28																	
29																	
30																	

Line .....
Owners .....
Local Agents .....
14—1340

Immigrant Inspector.

*See list of races on back hereof.
NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (3), (6), (7), and (8) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, ..., of the ....., do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of paragraph 5, subdivision (b), Immigration Rule 6, which appears below.

.....
Master, First or Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this ..... day of ....., 19.....

.....
Immigrant Inspector.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared on blank forms approved by the Department and be ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made on the manifest.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing , such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION B, RULE 6

Par. 6. Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by Section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 22 has been made.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS APPROVED MAY 26, 1924

ALIEN SEAMEN

SEC. 19. No alien seaman excluded from admission into the United States under the immigration laws and employed on board any vessel arriving in the United States from any place outside thereof, shall be permitted to land in the United States, except temporarily for medical treatment, or pursuant to such regulations as the Secretary of Labor may prescribe for the ultimate departure, removal, or deportation of such alien from the United States.

SEC. 20. (a) The owner, charterer, agent, consignee, or master of any vessel arriving in the United States from any place outside thereof who fails to detain on board any alien seaman employed on such vessel until the immigration officer in charge at the port of arrival has inspected such seaman (which inspection in all cases shall include a personal physical examination by the medical examiners), or who fails to detain such seaman on board after such inspection or to deport such seaman if required by such immigration officer or the Secretary of Labor to do so, shall pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $1,000 for each alien seaman in respect of whom such failure occurs. No vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the liability to the payment of such fine, or while the fine remains unpaid, except that clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon the deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine, or of a bond with sufficient surety to secure the payment thereof approved by the collector of customs.

(b) Proof that an alien seaman did not appear upon the outgoing manifest of the vessel on which he arrived in the United States from any place outside thereof, or that he was reported by the master of such vessel as a deserter, shall be prima facie evidence of a failure to detain or deport after requirement by the immigration officer or the Secretary of Labor.

(c) If the Secretary of Labor finds that deportation of the alien seaman on the vessel on which he arrived would cause undue hardship to such seaman he may cause him to be deported on another vessel at the expense of the vessel on which he arrived, and such vessel shall not be granted clearance until such expense has been paid or its payment guaranteed to the satisfaction of the Secretary of Labor.

(d) Section 32 of the Immigration Act of 1917 is repealed, but shall remain in force as to all vessels, their owners, agents, consignees, and masters, and as to all seamen, arriving in the United States prior to the enactment of this Act.

14—1240

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

Form 590
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. 4

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States

28

Vessel [illegible], arriving at [illegible], [illegible], 1932, from the port of [illegible]

(1) No. on list	(2) State whether member of crew last preceding voyage of vessel to U. S.	(3) NAME IN FULL: Family name	(3) NAME IN FULL: Given name	(4) Length of service at sea	(5) Position in ship's company	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: When	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: Where	(7) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race*	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease	REMARKS
1		[illegible]	[illegible]		[illegible]	15/	New York	Paid Off	Yes	32	M	[illegible]	[illegible]				
2		[illegible]	[illegible]		[illegible]					[illegible]		Spanish	Spain				
3		[illegible]	[illegible]		"					[illegible]		"	"				
4		[illegible]	[illegible]		[illegible]					[illegible]		[illegible]	Ireland				
5		[illegible]	[illegible]		[illegible]					[illegible]		[illegible]	Germany				
6		[illegible]	WILLIAM E.		"					[illegible]		[illegible]	England				
7		[illegible]	CHARLES		"					[illegible]		[illegible]	[illegible]				
8		[illegible]	SYDNEY		"					[illegible]		"	[illegible]				
9		[illegible]	CLARY		"					[illegible]		"	[illegible]				
10		[illegible]	ANDREW		"					[illegible]		Scotch	Scotland				
11		[illegible]	LESTER		"					[illegible]			U S C				
12		[illegible]	JOHN		"					30			"				
13		[illegible]	HANS		"					[illegible]			"				
14		[illegible]	[illegible]		"					[illegible]		English	Canada				
15		[illegible]	CARL		"					39			U S C				
16		[illegible]	JOSEPH		"					30		Italian	Italy				
17		[illegible]	[illegible]		"					[illegible]		[illegible]	[illegible]				
18		[illegible]	[illegible]		"					25		[illegible]	Italy				
19		[illegible]	[illegible]							[illegible]			U S C				
20		[illegible]	PAT							29		English	Canada				
21		[illegible]	[illegible]							39			U S C				
22		[illegible]	HARRY							3[illegible]		English	England				
23		[illegible]	JAMES		[illegible]					[illegible]			U S C				
24		[illegible]	WILLIAM		"					[illegible]			"				
25		[illegible]	[illegible]		"					[illegible]			"				
26		[illegible]	[illegible]		[illegible]					[illegible]		[illegible]	[illegible]				
27		[illegible]	[illegible]		[illegible]					[illegible]			U S C				
28																	
29																	
30																	

U. S. AMERICAN CONSULATE No 188
NASSAU, THE BAHAMAS

I hereby certify that the above is a true list of the crew of the vessel bound for the United States.

Vice Consul.

Jan 27 1932

Closed with crew of 117—
No one discharged

Line [illegible]

Owners [illegible]

Local Agents [illegible]

16—1940

Immigrant Inspector.

*See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (3), (6), (7), and (8) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

1-30-30

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, W. W. Clark Master, of the S/S Munargo, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of paragraph 6, subdivision (b), Immigration Rule 6, which appears below.

W. W. Clark
Master, ~~First or Second Officer~~.

Sworn to before me this 30th day of January, 1930

G. D. Bateman
Immigrant Inspector.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared on blank forms approved by the Department and be ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 589) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made on the manifest.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe, and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION B, RULE 6

Par. 6. Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by Section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 22 has been made.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS APPROVED MAY 26, 1924

ALIEN SEAMEN

SEC. 19. No alien seaman excluded from admission into the United States under the immigration laws and employed on board any vessel arriving in the United States from any place outside thereof, shall be permitted to land in the United States, except temporarily for medical treatment, or pursuant to such regulations as the Secretary of Labor may prescribe for the ultimate departure, removal, or deportation of such alien from the United States.

SEC. 20. (a) The owner, charterer, agent, consignee, or master of any vessel arriving in the United States from any place outside thereof who fails to detain on board any alien seaman employed on such vessel until the immigration officer in charge at the port of arrival has inspected such seaman (which inspection in all cases shall include a personal physical examination by the medical examiners), or who fails to detain such seaman on board after such inspection or to deport such seaman if required by such immigration officer or the Secretary of Labor to do so, shall pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $1,000 for each alien seaman in respect of whom such failure occurs. No vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the liability to the payment of such fine, or while the fine remains unpaid, except that clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon the deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine, or of a bond with sufficient surety to secure the payment thereof approved by the collector of customs.

(b) Proof that an alien seaman did not appear upon the outgoing manifest of the vessel on which he arrived in the United States from any place outside thereof, or that he was reported by the master of such vessel as a deserter, shall be prima facie evidence of a failure to detain or deport after requirement by the immigration officer or the Secretary of Labor.

(c) If the Secretary of Labor finds that deportation of the alien seaman on the vessel on which he arrived would cause undue hardship to such seaman he may cause him to be deported on another vessel at the expense of the vessel on which he arrived, and such vessel shall not be granted clearance until such expense has been paid or its payment guaranteed to the satisfaction of the Secretary of Labor.

(d) Section 32 of the Immigration Act of 1917 is repealed, but shall remain in force as to all vessels, their owners, agents, consignees, and masters, and as to all seamen, arriving in the United States prior to the enactment of this Act.

16—1240

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

SAILED _____ 20

SAIL No. 204622

Cards Punched
Clerk
Cards Removed
Cards Checked
Clerk

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, R. Macdonald, Surgeon of the ~~Empress~~ Princess Adelaide, (State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be) do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 23½ years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of U.S. Medical Act, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, ____ in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

R. Macdonald M.D.

Sworn to before me this 28 day of Jan., 1930

E. B. [illegible]
Commissioner

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

Clear 1-30-30

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of departure, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

	EMBARKED					EXAMINED							Total Passengers
	[illegible]	[illegible]	U.S. [illegible]	Temporarily	In Transit	U.S. Citizens	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	In Addition			
1st CABIN	9			5		1		1		1			17
2nd CABIN	5	1				1		2		1			10
STEERAGE													
TOTAL	14	1		5		2		3		2			27

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

14—480

	Aliens	U.S.	Totals
1st Cabin	16	1	17
2nd Cabin	9	2	11
Steerage			
Total	25	2	27

Form 500
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List 3

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United

This (pink) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. "ROSALIND" Passengers sailing from HALIFAX, N.S., JANUARY 28th, 19 30

1	2	3		4		5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13		14	15		
No. on List	HEAD-TAX STATUS (This column for use of Government officials only)	NAME IN FULL		Age		Sex	Married or single	Calling or occupation	Able to—			Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject)	† Race or people	Place of birth		Immigration Visa, Passport Visa, or Reentry Permit number (Prefix number with QIV, NQIV, PV, or RP and give section of act involved)	Issued		Data concerning verifications of landings, etc. (This column for use of Government officials only)	*Last permanent residence	
		Family name	Given name	Yrs.	Mos.				Read	Read what language (or if exemption claimed, on what ground)	Write			Country	City or town, State, Province or District		Place	Date		Country	City or town, State, Province or District
1		McDougald	Dorothy Bernice	18		F	S	Clerk	Yes	English	Yes	Canada	Scotch	Canada	Crossburn, N.S.	NQ 1360	Halifax.	27/1/30		Canada	(N.S. Bridgewater
2																					
3																					
4																					
5																					
6																					
7																					
8																					
9																					
10																					
11																					
12																					
13																					
14																					
15																					
16																					
17																					
18																					
19																					
20																					
21																					
22																					
23																					
24																					
25																					
26																					
27																					
28																					
29																					
30																					

111

3

Total passengers . . . . .
U. S. citizens . . . . .
Aliens . . . . .

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

16—420

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

List 3

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer
FIRST-CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, N.Y., JANUARY 30th, 1930

30

16	17	18			19	20	21	22				23	24			25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33	34		35	36		37
No. on List	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came, or if none there, then in country of which a citizen or subject.	Final destination (*Intended future permanent residence)			Whether having a ticket to such final destination	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relatives, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where? (Last residence only)				Whether going to join a relative or friend; state name and complete address, and if relative, exact relationship	Purpose of coming to United States			Ever in prison or almshouse, or supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a polygamist	Whether an anarchist	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, etc. (See footnote for full text of this question)	Whether coming for purpose of any other immoral purpose, or has been in the United States	Whether excluded and deported within one year	Whether arrested and deported at any time	Condition of health, mental and physical	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause	Height		Complexion	Color of—		Marks of identification
		Foreign country via (port of departure)—	In U. S. A., its territories or possessions: State	In U. S. A., its territories or possessions: City or town				Yes or No	Year or period of years	Where?	Date of last departure		Whether alien intends to go to a friendly witness in the United States, to labor, or to remain permanently in the United States	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States										Feet	Inches		Hair	Eyes	
1	Father-Cecil B.McDougald Bridgewater,N.S.Canada		N.J.	Mont Clair	Yes	Father	Yes	No				Adm to Swiss Gertrude McDougald Matron-Miss Madden, Mountain Side Hospital. Mont Clair, N.J.	No	Per.	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	2	Fr	Brn	Hzl	Nil
2																														
3																														
4																														
5																														
6																														
7																														
8																														
9																														
10																														
11																														
12																														
13																														
14																														
15																														
16																														
17																														
18																														
19																														
20																														
21																														
22																														
23																														
24																														
25																														
26																														
27																														
28																														
29																														
30																														

NOTE.—Full text of question 28 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

14—880

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, REGINALD KEAN, MASTER, of the S.S."ROSALIND", from HALIFAX.N.S., do
(State whether Master, First, or Second Officer)
solemnly, sincerely, and truly SWEAR that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing thereuith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, ... in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by laws regulating immigration, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

R. Kean
Master Officer.

Sworn to before me this 30th. day of January, 19 30

at NEW YORK.N.Y.

EDA 1 6 0 T
Immigration Officer.

14—430

INSTRUCTIONS FOR PREPARING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate manifests should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark for the United States, recording on separate manifests immigrants and nonimmigrants, as defined by the Immigration Act of 1924; and also recording on separate manifests those aliens traveling in the third class and the so-called tourist class, whose visas bear the initials of Technical Advisers, and those whose visas do not bear such initials. The names of all members of a family shall appear upon the same manifest sheet when they travel in the same class; and if they travel in different classes, appropriate cross references should be made on the sheets on which the respective names are listed.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK)

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH)

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH)

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (*Place of birth*).—The State, Province, or District of birth should be shown in addition to the city or town.

Column 12 (*Serial number of document presented*).—Prefix serial number of document with abbreviation "QIV," "NQIV," "PV," or "RP," as appropriate, to designate whether it is Quota Immigration Visa, Nonquota Immigration Visa, Passport Visa, or Reentry Permit; and also state section of the Immigration Act of 1924 involved, as Section 4 (a).

Column 13.—This question has reference to the place and date of issue of the document described in column 12, and is self-explanatory.

Column 14 (*Verifications of landing, etc.*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 15 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 15 should show the country, city or town, state, province, or district of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 17 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name, exact relationship, and complete address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend. If no such relative or friend living in country whence alien came, give name and address of relative or friend in country of which citizen or subject, if such country is other than that whence alien came. Address should include street and number.

Column 18 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States, and port of intended departure.

Column 19 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 20 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 21 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 22 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when, where, and date of last departure*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia. Where in the United States more than once previously, indicate last residence only, and give exact or approximate date of last departure from the United States.

Column 23 (*Whether going to join relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend, with name and complete address; and if a relative, the exact relationship.

Columns 24 to 36.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 30, if alien has been excluded and deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

U. S. GOVERNMENT PRINTING OFFICE 1929

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, Cluny Macpherson ....., Surgeon of the S.S. "ROSALIND"? E[illegible]oyed by Owners thereof ..., do
(State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof" as the case may be)
solemnly, sincerely, and truly Swear ..... that I have had Twenty-eight ..... years' experience as a Physician
and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of McGill University Medical Act
of Nfld. & Nova Scotia & General Medical Council of Gt.Britain, and that I have made a personal examination of
each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number, according
to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical
condition of such aliens.

Cluny Macpherson M.D.

Sworn to before me this 25th. day of January, 1930

at St. John's. Nfld.

John H. Canning

Notary Public
(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

31

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

14—430

Form 500
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List V

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United
This (pink) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. "ROSALIND" . Passengers sailing from ST.JOHN'S.NFLD. , JANUARY 25. , 19 30

1	2	3		4	5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	14	15	
No. on List	HEAD-TAX STATUS (This column for use of Government officials only)	NAME IN FULL Family name	Given name	Age Yrs.	Mos.	Sex	Married or single / Calling or occupation	Able to— Read	Read what language [or, if exemption claimed, on what ground]	Write	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject)	†Race or people	Place of birth Country	City or town	Immigration Visa Number	Issued at—	Date	*Last permanent residence Country	City or town
1	[illegible]	Perlin	Israel	58		M	M Merchant Buyer	Yes	English	Yes	Nfld.	Russian	Russia	Timkowich	Ex order Temp Visit			Nfld.	St.John's
2	[illegible]	Ash	MayS.	38		F	M Housewife Buyer	Yes	English	Yes	Nfld.	English	Nfld.	Carbonear	"	"		Nfld.	Carbonear
3	[illegible]	Bagge	Joseph S.	40		M	M Buyer	Yes	English	Yes	Nfld.	English	Nfld.	Leamington	"	"		Nfld.	St.John's
4	RES. USA. RET.	Maloney	Ernest	25		M	S Fisherman	Yes	English	Yes	Nfld.	English	Nfld.	Bay Bulls	Ex-Order	Ret. Res.		U.S.A.	Bkln.N.Y.
5		McKay	Jock	49		M	M Vaudeville Artiste	Yes	English	Yes	Scotland	Scotch	Scotland	Glasgow	Passport [illegible]	3-2 Bus	August 1927	England	London.
6		McKay	Florence Vera	29		F	M Housewife	Yes	English	Yes	Scotland	English	England	Whitley Bay	Passport [illegible]	3-2 Bus	August 18./27	England	London
7	[illegible]	Crane	William H.	30		M	S Salesman	Yes	English	Yes	Nfld.	English	Nfld.	St.John's	Ex order Temp Visit			Nfld.	St.John's
8	[illegible]	McNamara	Mary	43		F	M Housewife	Yes	English	Yes	Nfld.	English	Nfld.	St.John's	"	"		Nfld.	St.John's
9	[illegible]	McNamara	Joan	12		F	S Student	Yes	English	Yes	Nfld.	English	Nfld.	St.John's	"	"		Nfld.	St.John's
10		Mifflen	Emma Louise	25		F	S Student Nurse	Yes	English	Yes	Nfld.	English	Nfld.	Greenspond	NQ 1162	St.John's.Nfld.	Jany 22/30	Nfld.	St.John's
11		Coady	Mary Catherine	20		F	S Housemaid	Yes	English	Yes	Nfld.	English	Nfld	Bay Bulls	NQ 1166	St.John's.Nfld.	Jany 24/30	Nfld.	Bay Bulls
12		White	James	32		M	S Fisherman	Yes	English	Yes	Nfld.	English	Nfld.	Witless Bay	NQ 1159	St.John's.Nfld.	Jany 21/30	Nfld.	Witless Bay
13		Brown	Hilda	22		F	S Child's Nurse	Yes	English	Yes	Nfld.	English	Nfld.	Bonavista	NQ 1174	St.John's.Nfld.	Jany 25/30	Nfld.	Bonavista
14		Oke	Lillabelle V.	32		F	S Secretary	Yes	English	Yes	Nfld.	English	Nfld.	St.John's	NQ 1163	St.John's.Nfld.	Jany 23/30	Nfld.	St.John's
15		Peckford	Meta H.	26		F	S Nurse	Yes	English	Yes	Nfld.	English	Nfld.	St.John's	NQ 1131	St.John's.Nfld.	Jany 4/30	Nfld.	St.John's
16																			
17																			
18																			
19																			
20																			
21																			
22																			
23																			
24																			
25																			
26																			
27																			
28																			
29																			
30																			

1 2 cans

Total passengers . . . . .
U. S. citizens . . . . .
Aliens . . . . .

2

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

14—400

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

List No. 1

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer
FIRST-CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY

32

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, N.Y., JANUARY 30th, , 1930

16	17	18		19	20	21	22			23	24	25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33		34	35		36
		Final destination (*Intended future permanent residence)					Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?				Purpose of coming to United States									Height		Complexion	Color of		
No. on List	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came	State	City or town	Whether having a ticket to such final destination	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Yes or No	If yes— Year or period of years	If yes— Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address	Whether alien intends to remain in U.S. permanently; and if so, why? / Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States / Whether alien has been in U.S. before; and if so, when and how long did he remain? / Future permanent residence / Whether a polygamist	Whether an anarchist	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States, or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character	Whether coming under contract or agreement, prepaid, to labor in the United States	Whether alien had been previously deported and, if so, when and why	Condition of health, mental and physical	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause	Feet	Inches		Hair	Eyes	Marks of identification
	Husband-Leonard Ash, Carbonear, Nfld.																								
1	Wife-Mrs.Adele Perlin, St.John's.Nfld.	Nfld.	St.John's	Yes	Self.		Yes	Yes	Visit Jany 1929 N.Y.	Prince George Hotel,N.Y.C.	Yes	6 Wks.	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	1	Rdy	Blk	Brn	Nil.
2	Husband-Leonard Ash, Carbonear, Nfld.	Nfld.	Carbonear	Yes	Self.		Yes	Yes	Visit Jany 19.9 N.Y.	Bro-in-law-Wm.Ash 3936 Bliss St.Sunnyside,N.Y.	Yes	6 Wks.	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	6	Med	Brn	Blue	Nil
3	Wife-Irene Bagge, St.John's.Nfld.	Nfld.	St.John's	Yes	Self.		Yes	Yes	Visit March 1928 N.Y.	Prince George Hotel,N.Y.C.	Yes	2 mos.	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	11	Fr	Brn	Blue	Nil
4	Father-John Maloney Bay Bulls, Nfld.	N.Y.	Bkln.,	Yes	Self.		Yes	Yes	1929 N.Y.	Sister-Mrs.Anne Walters 571-50th.St.Bkln.,N.Y.	No	Permnt	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	9	Drk	Brn	Brn	Nil
5	Father-H.C.Kuttner, Glasgow.Scotland.	Scotland	Glasgow	Yes	Self.		Yes	Yes	Visit May 1928 N.Y.	Somerset Hotel, West 47th.St.New York.N.Y.	Yes	20 Wks.	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	5	Brn	Brn	Brn	Nil
6	Sister-Mrs.Wm.Tyffe London,S.W.2 England	Scotland	Glasgow	Yes	Husband		Yes	Yes	Visit May 1928 N.Y.	Somerset Hotel. West 47th.St.New York.N.Y.	Yes	20 Wks.	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	4½	Frsh	Brn	Blue	Nil
7	Mother-Mrs.C.Crane, St.John's.Nfld.	Nfld.	St.John's	Yes	Self.		Yes	No		Sister-Etta B.Crane 62 Pierrepont St.Bkln.N.Y.	Yes	6 Wks.	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	8	Lgt	Brn	Blue	Nil
8	Husband-Hon.Frank Manamara St.John's.Nfld.	Nfld.	St.John's	Yes	Self.		Yes	Yes	Visit Sept. 1928 N.Y.	McAlpine Hotel.New York.N.Y.	Yes	2 Mos.	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	6	Drk	Blk	Blue	Nil
9	Father -Hon.Frank McNamara St.John's.Nfld.	Nfld.	St.John's	Yes	Mother		Yes	No		McAlpine Hotel,New York.N.Y.	Yes	2 Mos.	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	2	Fr	Brn	Blue	Nil
10	Father-I.T.Mifflen, St.John's.Nfld.	N.Y.	Bkln.,	Yes	Father		Yes	No		St.John's Hospital. 480 Herkimer St.Bkln.,N.Y.	No	3 Yrs.	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	6	Fr	Brn	Blue	Nil
11	Father-Mr.Edward Coady Bay Bulls,Nfld.	N.Y.	Bkln.,	Yes	Father		Yes	No		Cousin-Mrs.Anna Walters 571-50th.St.Bkln.,N.Y.	No	Permnt	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	2	Med	Aub.	Brn	Nil
12	Father-Cornelius White, Witless Bay, Nfld.	N.Y.	Bkln.,	Yes	Self.		Yes	No		Uncle-Alfred Maloney 286-19th.St.Bkln.,N.Y.	No	Permnt Indefinite	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	8	Med	Brn	Brn	Nil
13	Mother-Mary Ann Brown, Bonavista, Nfld.	N. J.	Jersey Cty	Yes	Self		Yes	Yes	1926 July 1929 N.J.	Employer-Mrs.Jas Kieman 141 Clareville Ave.JerseyCty,N.J.	No	Indefinite	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	7	Med	Brn	Blue	Nil
14	Mother-Florence J Oke, St.John's.Nfld.	N. Y.	Bkln.,	Yes	Self.		Yes	Yes	Visit Dec. 1925 N.Y.	St.John's.Hospital. 480 Herkimer St.Bkln.N.Y.	No	Permnt	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	6½	Fr	Brn	Blue	Nil
15	Mother-Mrs.Allan Peckford, St.John's.Nfld.	N.Y.	Bkln.,	Yes	Self.		Yes	No		Long Is.College Hospital Brooklyn, N.Y.	No	Indefinite	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	3	Med	Brn	Blue	Nil
16																									
17																									
18																									
19																									
20																									
21																									
22																									
23																									
24																									
25																									
26																									
27																									
28																									
29																									
30																									

NOTE.—Full text of question 28 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

14—480

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, REG. KEAN. MASTER, of the S.S. "ROSALIND", from ST. JOHN'S. NFLD., do solemnly, sincerely, and truly SWEAR that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, ... in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act of February 5, 1917, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

(Make whether Master, First, or Second Officer)

R. Kean
Master Officer.

Sworn to before me this 30th. day of January, 1930

at NEW YORK, N.Y.

[redacted]
Immigration Officer.

14—430

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Columns 11 to 14.—These questions are self-explanatory.

Column 15 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 15 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 17 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 18 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 19 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 20 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 21 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 22 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia.

Column 23 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 24 to 36.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 30, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

GOVERNMENT PRINTING OFFICE

Form 630
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

1

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

Number 1

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

33

S. S. "ROSALIND" Sailing from ST.JOHN'S.NFLD. ,JAUNARY 25, , 1930 Arriving at Port of NEW YORK.N.Y. JANUARY 30, , 1930.

34

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL: Family Name.	NAME IN FULL: Given Name.	AGE: Yrs.	AGE: Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	If native of United States insular possession or if native of United States, give date and place of birth (city or town and State).	If naturalized, give name and location of court which issued naturalization papers, and date of papers.	Address in United States.
1	Skains	Samuel	31	✓	M	S		Atlantic City N.J. Mays Landing, New Jersey, May.1927 ✓	2843-E-195th.St.New York.NY
2									
3									
4									
5									
6									
7									
8									
9									
10									
11									
12									
13									
14									
15									
16									
17									
18									
19									
20									
21									
22									
23									
24									
25									
26									
27									
28									
29									
30									

Deported Insp 11:15 Am

12

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

14—608

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, D. MacDonald, Surgeon of the Furness Red Cross owners, (State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be) do solemnly, sincerely, and truly Swear that I have had 23½ years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of U.S. Medical Act, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, ... in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

D. MacDonald MD

Sworn to before me this 29th day of January, 1920.

at Halifax NS

W. B. Spinney

Commissioner of Oaths

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

Port Officer

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.

If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

14—620

Form 500A
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List .....

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United

This (yellow) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. "ROSALIND" Passengers sailing from HALIFAX, N.S., JANUARY 28th., 1930

1	2	3		4		5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	14	15	
No. on List	HEAD-TAX STATUS (This column for use of Government officials only)	NAME IN FULL		Age		Sex	Married or single	Calling or occupation	Able to—			Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject)	†Race or people	Place of birth		Immigration Visa Number	Issued at—	Date	*Last permanent residence	
		Family name	Given name	Yrs.	Mos.				Read	Read what language (or, if exemption claimed, on what ground)	Write			Country	City or town				Country	City or town
								admitted Chief Executive												
1	ADMITTED	Hom	Ton	15	✓	M	S	Student	Yes	Chinese	Yes	China	Chinese	China	Hoiping, Kwongtung.	† Affidavit of Father.			China	Hoiping. Kwongtung
2								Delivered to Rep of Chinese Bureau							J. Sharp.					
3								aboard Ship.						12 15 pm.						
4																				
5																				
6																				
7		* marks S.S.																		
8		for Chinese Bureau																		
9																				
10																				
11																				
12																				
13																				
14																				
15																				
16																				
17																				
18																				
19																				
20																				
21																				
22																				
23																				
24																				
25																				
26																				
27																				
28																				
29																				
30																				

13

5

Total passengers . . . . .
U. S. citizens . . . . .
Aliens . . . . .

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

15—401

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

List 5

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer
SECOND-CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK,N.Y., JANUARY 20th., 1930

35

16	17	18		19	20	21	22			23	24		25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33		34	35		36
No. on List	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came	Final destination (* Intended future permanent residence)		Whether having a ticket to such final destination	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?			Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address	Purpose of coming to United States			Whether a polygamist	Whether an anarchist	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law. (See footnote for full text of this question)	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States	Whether alien had been previously deported, with year	Condition of health, mental and physical	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause	Height		Complexion	Color of—		Marks of identification
		State	City or town				Yes or No	If yes— Year or period of years	If yes— Where?		Whether alien intends to join relative or friend (or person) at place named in column 17	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States								Feet	Inches		Hair	Eyes	
1	Mother-Ng Shee,Cheung Shea Hoiping,Kwongtung,China.	Conn.	New Britain	No	Father	$20	No			497 Main St,New Britain,Conn.	Yes	5 Yrs.	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	0	Yel	Blk	Brn	Mil
2																										
3																										
4																										
5																										
6																										
7																										
8																										
9																										
10																										
11																										
12																										
13																										
14																										
15																										
16																										
17																										
18																										
19																										
20																										
21																										
22																										
23																										
24																										
25																										
26																										
27																										
28																										
29																										
30																										

NOTE.—Full text of question 28 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

16—480

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, REGINALD KEAN. MASTER, of the S.S. "ROSALIND", from HALIFAX.N.S., do solemnly, sincerely, and truly SWEAR that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, ... in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act of February 5, 1917, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

R. Kean
Master. Officer.

Sworn to before me this 30th. day of January, 19 30

at New York.N.Y.

[illegible]
Immigration Officer.

16—480

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Columns 11 to 14.—These questions are self-explanatory.

Column 15 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 15 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 17 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 18 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 19 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 20 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 21 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 22 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia.

Column 23 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 24 to 36.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 30, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

36

I, Cluny Macpherson, Surgeon of the S.S." Rosalind ", Employed by Owners Thereof, do
(State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be)
solemnly, sincerely, and truly Swear that I have had Twenty-eight years' experience as a Physician
and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of McGill University Medical Acts
of Nfld. & Nova Scotia & General Medical Council of Great Britain, and that I have made a personal examination of
each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, ... in number, according
to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical
condition of such aliens.

Cluny Macpherson M.D.

Sworn to before me this 25th, day of January, 1930

at St.John's, Nfld.

John V. Canning

Notary Public.
(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian
Russian.
Ruthenian (Rusaniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

10—630

Form 500A
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List 4

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United

This (yellow) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. "ROSALIND" Passengers sailing from ST.JOHN'S.NFLD., JANUARY 25th, 19 30

1	2	3		4	5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	14	15	
No. on List	HEAD-TAX STATUS (This column for use of Government officials only)	NAME IN FULL Family name	Given name	Age Yrs.	Mos.	Sex	Married or single	Calling or occupation	Able to— Read	Read what language (or, if exemption claimed, on what ground)	Write	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject)	†Race or people	Place of birth Country	City or town	Immigration Visa Number	Issued at—	Date	*Last permanent residence Country	City or town
1	RES. USA. RET.	Joy	William	26		M	S	Fisherman	Yes	English	Yes	Nfld.	English	Nfld.	Harbour Main	Ex-Order	Rot Rec'r		U.S.A.	Bkln.N.Y
2	RES. USA. RET.	O'Keefe	Beatrice	35		F	M	Housewife	Yes	English	Yes	Nfld.	English	Ireland	Cavan	Ex-Order	"	"	U.S.A.	New York
3		O'Keefe	Albert	37		M	M	Chauffeur	Yes	English	Yes	Nfld.	English	Nfld.	Placentia	NQ 1167	St.John's.Nfld.	Jany 24/30	Nfld.	Placentia
4		Kelly	Florence Mary	16		F	S	Student	Yes	English	Yes	Nfld.	English	Nfld.	Conception Harbour	NQ 1171	St.John's.Nfld.	Jany 24/30	Nfld.	Conception Harbour
5	RES. USA. RET.	Lannon	Edna	36		F	M	Housewife	Yes	English	Yes	U.S.A.	English	U. S. A.	Lancaster County, Pa.		Rich Rec'r "		U.S.A.	Phila.Pa.
6	UNDER 16	Lannon	John Robert			M	S	Minor				Nfld.	English	Nfld.	Conception Harbour	NQ 1170	St.John's.Nfld.	Jany 24/30	Nfld.	Conception Harbour
7		Brown	Myrtle	17		F	S	Housemaid	Yes	English	Yes	Nfld.	English	Nfld.	Bonavista	NQ 1168	St.John's.Nfld.	Jany 25/30	Nfld.	Bonavista
8		Lacour	Edward	19		M	S	Carpenter	Yes	English	Yes	Nfld.	English	Nfld.	Harbour Main	NQ 1137	St.John's.Nfld.	Jany 8/30	Nfld.	Harbour Main
9		Bruff	Louis Joseph	23		M	S	Baker	Yes	English	Yes	Nfld.	English	Nfld.	Cape Broyle	NQ 995	St.John's.Nfld.	Nov,16/29	Nfld.	St.John's
10																				
11																				
12																				
13																				
14																				
15																				
16																				
17																				
18																				
19																				
20																				
21																				
22																				
23																				
24																				
25																				
26																				
27																				
28																				
29																				
30																				

14

4 cars

Total passengers . . . . .
U. S. citizens . . . . .
Aliens . . . . .

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

16—600

List 4

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer
SECOND-CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY

37

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, N.Y., JANUARY 30th., 19 30

16	17	18		19	20	21	22			23	24			25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33		34	35		36
		Final destination (If intended future permanent residence)					Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?				Purpose of coming to United States											Height			Color of—		
No. on List	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came	State	City or town	Whether having a ticket to such final destination	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Yes or No	If yes— Year or period of years	If yes— Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address	Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came after temporarily entering the United States	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States	Deaf-mute or physically defective, or crippled (specify which)	Whether a polygamist	Whether an anarchist	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining such belief (See question 28 on reverse of this question)	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, expressed or implied, to labor in the United States	Whether alien has been previously excluded from entry	Condition of health, mental and physical	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause	Feet	Inches	Complexion	Hair	Eyes	Marks of identification
1	Harbour Main, Nfld. Mother-Ellen Joy,	N.Y.	Bkln.,	Yes	Self.	Yes	Yes	1928 Dec 1929	N.Y.	Friend-Aug.Fewer 529-8th.St.Bkln.,N.Y.	No	Perm Indefinite		No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	9	Brn	Blk	Brn	Nil
2	Father-in-law-Jas.Keefe. Placentia.Nfld.	N.Y.	New York	Yes	Husband	Yes	Yes	1922 Dec. 1929	N.Y.	Residence 528-E-142nd.St.New York.N.Y.	No	Permnt.	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	4	Fr	Drk	Hzl	Nil
3	Father-Jas.O'Keefe Placentia, Nfld.	N.Y.	New York.	Yes	Self.	Yes	Yes	1922 Dec. 1929	N.Y.	Residence 528-E-142nd.St.New York.N.Y.	No	Permnt,	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	7½	Fr	Fr	Brn	Nil
4	Father-James Kelly, Conception Harbour,Nfld.	N.Y.	Bkln.,	Yes	Father	Yes	No			Aunt-Mrs.John Kelly 631-51st.St.Bkln.N.Y.	No	5 Yrs.	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	10	Med	Brn	Blue	Nil
5		Pa.,	Phila.,	Yes	Self.	Yes	Yes	1929	Pa.,	Husb-J.P.Lannon (Phila.,Pa 1531 Orland St.West Oak Lane,												5	2	Fr	Brn	Blue	Nil
6	Grandfather-John Lannon, Conception Hr.Nfld.	Pa.,	Phila.,	Yes	Mother	Yes	No			Father-J.P.Lannon (Phila.,Pa 1531 Orland St.West Oak Lane,	No	Permnt,	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	1	9	Fr	Brn	Blue	Nil
7	Father-Edgar Brown, Bonavista,Nfld.	N.J.	Jersey City	Yes	Father	Yes	No			Bro-Hubert Brown (City,N.J. 178 Van Nostrand Ave,Jersey	No	Indefinite		No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	-	Fr	Med	Brn	Nil
8	Father-Edward P. acour, Harbour Main, Nfld.	N.Y.	Bronx.	Yes	Self.	Yes	No			Friend-Edward Hannon 1930 Newbold Ave,Bronx, N.Y.	No	Indefinite		No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	8	Med	Brn	Grey	Nil
9	Mother-Norah Bruff, St.John's.Nfld.	N.Y.	New York	Yes	Self.	Yes	Yes	Visits 1924 Oct, 1929	N.Y.	Friend-Phil Murphy 2099-8th.Ave.New York.N.Y.	No	Indefinite		No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	6	Med	Brn	Blue	Nil
10																											
11																											
12																											
13																											
14																											
15																											
16																											
17																											
18																											
19																											
20																											
21																											
22																											
23																											
24																											
25																											
26																											
27																											
28																											
29																											
30																											

NOTE.—Full text of question 28 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

16—430

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, REG.KEAN MASTER (State whether Master, First, or Second Officer), of the S.S."ROSALIND", from ST.JOHN'S.NFLD., do solemnly, sincerely, and truly SWEAR that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, ... in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act of February 5, 1917, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

P. Kean
Master Officer.

Sworn to before me this 30th. day of January, 1930

at NEW YORK, N.Y.

E P Allott
Immigration Officer.

16—420

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Columns 11 to 14.—These questions are self-explanatory.

Column 15 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 15 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 17 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 18 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 19 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 20 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 21 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 22 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia.

Column 23 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 24 to 36.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 30, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

GOVERNMENT PRINTING OFFICE

Form 515
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE
14—577

RECORD OF ALIENS HELD FOR SPECIAL INQUIRY.

S.S. Nocalina arrived January 30, 1930, 12 M., from Halifax

No. 38

1	Index No.	NAMES.	MANIFEST. Group.	MANIFEST. No.	No. Persons.	CAUSE OF DETENTION.	Inspector.	ACTIONS OF THE BOARDS OF SPECIAL INQUIRY. Def.—Excl. Date.	Def.—Excl. Page.	Def.—Excl. Sec'y.	Rehearings. Date.	Rehearings. Page.	Rehearings. Sec'y.	Admitted. Date.	Admitted. Page.	Admitted. Sec'y.	Admitted. Time.	DEPARTMENTAL AND EXECUTIVE ORDERS. Date.	Record No.	Orders.	DEPORTED. Date.	Ship.	MEALS. Officer.	Detained.	Dined.	Supped.
Age 21 M.		Hom Jow			1	Chinese Exclusion Law	J Henry							Adm. 2/3/30		P.S. 84	15						Jan 1	1	1	1
																							Feb 3	2	2	2

42

Form 599
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR

5-7 Total Crew. 1 escit
1-30 Rosalind

4

SEAMEN SIGNED ON AT THIS PORT.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	Name.	Age.	Nationality.
Webb Benjamin	38	British			
Powell Baxter	29	Nfld.			

RECEIVED
FEB 4
RECORD DIVISION

I acknowledge this reference to Section 36 of the Immigration Act of February 5, 1917, imposing a fine of $10 for each change in crew not reported by me. I certify on honor that the foregoing is a complete and accurate report, and that, should any additional changes in crew occur before my vessel sails from this port, I will report such changes to the immigration authorities.

P. Kean
Master.

EXTRACT FROM IMMIGRATION ACT OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917.

Sec. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: Provided, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

14-1413

Printed & Sold by A. L. Russell, Inc.
Form 599-6-29

1

STATEMENT OF MASTER OF VESSEL REGARDING CHANGES IN CREW PRIOR TO DEPARTURE.

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Port of New York.N.Y.

I, master of the British (Nationality) S. S. "Rosalind" February 1st., 1930
from port of Halifax.N.S., hereby certify that the following is a complete record of all changes in the personnel of the crew of said vessel since arrival at this port:

Total crew at time of arrival 57 — Number of seamen deserted Nil
Number of seamen discharged Nil — Seamen left in hospital (sick) 1
Number of seamen signed on at this port 2 — Total crew this date 58

The above-named vessel arrived at this port January 30th., 1930, consigned to Furness Withy & Co. New York.; is now lying at Pier # 74. N.River, and is expected to sail February 1st., 1930. for Halifax & St.John's.
via United States port of — First port of call in United States this voyage was New York.N.Y.

Following is a detailed and accurate statement of all changes in crew:

DESERTING SEAMEN.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.

14-1413

19	Nelson	William R.	✓	1st.Engineer	"	"	"	"	"	40	M	"	British	5'6"	140	"
20	Martin	Ernest	✓	2nd. do	"	"	"	"	"	47	M	"	Nfld.	5'10"	170	"
21	Parsons	William	✓	3rd. do	7/1/30	Halifax	"	"	"	39	M	"	British	5'11"	160	"
22	Jenkins	Frank	✓	4th. do	"	"	"	"	"	32	M	"	"	5'8"	155	"
23	Cranford	George	✓	Oiler	26/12/29	St.Jns.	"	"	"	43	M	"	Nfld.	5'8"	160	"
24	Sheehan	James	✓	"	"	"	"	"	"	39	M	"	"	5'8"	165	"
25	Ashman	Walter	✓	"	"	"	"	"	"	53	M	"	"	5'8"	150	"
26	Squires	Gerald	✓	Fireman	"	"	"	"	"	47	M	"	"	5'9"	170	"
27	Sweeney	Gus	✓	Fireman	"	"	"	"	"	43	M	"	"	5'5	14.	"
28	Tilley	Edward	✓	"	"	"	"	"	"	28	M	"	"	5'8"	165	"
29	Aylward	Leo	✓	"	"	"	"	"	"	24	M	"	"	5'7"	16.	"
30	Healey	Martin	✓	"	"	"	"	"	"	50	M	"	"	5'8"	140	"

E P A Todd Jnsp

Line FURNESS RED CROSS
Owners FURNESS WITHY & CO. NEW YORK.N.Y.
Local Agents FURNESS WITHY & CO. FURNESS HOUSE.NEW YORK.N.Y.
14—1246

Immigrant Inspector.

*See list of races on back hereof.
NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (5), (6), and (7) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

Form 650
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

✓ 57 Total Crew. 1 Lascar

2

SEAMEN LEFT IN HOSPITAL.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.	Sickness.
Galli Vasco	28	British	26/12/29 at St.John's	Gastritis

DISCHARGED SEAMEN.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.

14-1613

(CONTINUED ON NEXT PAGE)

3

DISCHARGED SEAMEN—Continued.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.

14-1613

1

42

at a

40

ROSALIND

PE (1st. Tri

PE (1st. Tri

		William A.	✓	1st.Engineer	"	"	"	"	40	M	"	British	5'6"	140	"
20	Martin	Ernest	✓	2nd. do	"	"	"	"	47	M	"	Nfld.	5'10"	170	"
21	Parsons	William	✓	3rd. do	7/1/30	Halifax	"	"	39	M	"	British	5'11"	160	"
22	Jenkins	Frank	✓	4th. do	"	"	"	"	32	M	"	"	5'8"	155	"
23	Cranford	George	✓	Oiler	26/12/29	St.Jns.	"	"	43	M	"	Nfld.	5'8"	160	"
24	Sheehan	James	✓	"	"	"	"	"	39	M	"	"	5'8"	165	"
25	Ashman	Walter	✓	"	"	"	"	"	53	M	"	"	5'8"	150	"
26	Squires	Gerald	✓	Fireman	"	"	"	"	47	M	"	"	5'9"	170	"
27	Sweeney	Gus	✓	Fireman	"	"	"	"	43	M	"	"	5'5	14-	"
28	Tilley	Edward	✓	"	"	"	"	"	38	M	"	"	5'8"	165	"
29	Aylward	Leo	✓	"	"	"	"	"	24	M	"	"	5'7"	16-	"
30	Healey	Martin	✓	"	"	"	"	"	50	M	"	"	5'8"	140	"

E P Abbott — Insp

Line FURNESS RED CROSS

Owners FURNESS WITHY & CO. NEW YORK.N.Y.

Local Agents FURNESS WITHY & CO. FURNESS HOUSE.NEW YORK.N.Y.

Immigrant Inspector.

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (5), (6), and (7) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

Form 680
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

✓ 57 Total Crew. 1 Miscit

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Sheet No. 1

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States

Vessel S.S. "ROSALIND" arriving at NEW YORK.N.Y. JANUARY 30th. 1930 from the port of HALIFAX.N.S. 1/28/30.

42

40

ROSALIND

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL Family name	(2) Given name	(3) No. of seaman's identification card	(4) Length of service at sea	(5) Position in ship's company	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED When	(6) Where	(7) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race*	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease
1	Kean	Reginald	✓		Master	26/12/29	St.Jns	No	Yes	35	M	English	Nfld.	5'8"	170	None
2	Arrowsmith	Haswell A.	✓		1st.Officer	"	"	"	"	50	M	"	British	5'10"	190	-
3	Jackman	Philip	✓		2nd. do	"	"	"	"	45	M	"	Nfld.	5'0"	240	"
4	Jones	James E.	✓		3rd. do	"	"	"	"	33	M	"	"	5'8"	160	"
5	Burry	Robert	✓		Carpenter	"	"	"	"	30	M	"	"	5'10"	160	"
6	Dyke	Chesley	✓		Boatswain	"	"	"	"	21	M	"	"	5'9"	165	"
7	Kelloway	William	✓		A. B.	"	"	"	"	48	M	"	"	5'9"	172	"
8	Osmond	Arthur	✓		"	"	"	"	"	48	M	"	"	5'10"	175	"
9	Parsons	Albert	✓		"	"	"	"	"	20	M	"	"	5'7"	158	"
10	Kerivan	Michael	✓		"	"	"	"	"	24	M	"	"	5'9"	155	"
11	Barrett	Nathaniel	✓		"	"	"	"	"	25	M	"	"	5'10"	163	"
12	Kelloway	Raymond	✓		"	"	"	"	"	18	M	"	"	5'8"	150	"
13	Dyke	Nathan	✓		"	"	"	"	"	24	M	"	"	5'7"	156	"
PE (1st.Trim)	Keefe	Michael J.	✓	25yr	"	24/1/30	"	"	"	50	M	"	"	5'10"	160	"
15	Gladney	John	✓		O. S.	26/12/29	"	"	"	21	M	"	"	5'8"	150	"
PE (1st.Trim)	Cunningham	Colin	✓		1st/W/Opr.	"	"	"	"	27	M	"	British	5'9"	160	"
17	Norman	George H L	✓	7yr	2nd.W/Opr.	18/1/30	New York	"	"	25	M	"	"	6'0"	160	"
18	Squires	Gordon S.	✓		Purser	26/12/29	St.Jns.	"	"	27	M	"	Nfld.	6'0"	165	"
19	Nelson	William R.	✓		1st.Engineer	"	"	"	"	40	M	"	British	5'6"	140	"
20	Martin	Ernest	✓		2nd. do	"	"	"	"	47	M	"	Nfld.	5'10"	170	"
21	Parsons	William	✓		3rd. do	7/1/30	Halifax	"	"	39	M	"	British	5'11"	160	"
22	Jenkins	Frank	✓		4th. do	"	"	"	"	32	M	"	"	5'8"	155	"
23	Cranford	George	✓		Oiler	26/12/29	St.Jns.	"	"	43	M	"	Nfld.	5'8"	160	"
24	Sheehan	James	✓		"	"	"	"	"	39	M	"	"	5'8"	165	"
25	Ashman	Walter	✓		"	"	"	"	"	53	M	"	"	5'8"	150	"
26	Squires	Gerald	✓		Fireman	"	"	"	"	47	M	"	"	5'9"	170	"
27	Sweeney	Gus	✓		Fireman	"	"	"	"	43	M	"	"	5'5	14-	"
28	Tilley	Edward	✓		"	"	"	"	"	38	M	"	"	5'8"	165	"
29	Aylward	Leo	✓		"	"	"	"	"	24	M	"	"	5'7"	16-	"
30	Healey	Martin	✓		"	"	"	"	"	50	M	"	"	5'8"	140	"

E P Abbott Insp

Line FURNESS RED CROSS

Owners FURNESS WITHY & CO. NEW YORK.N.Y.

Local Agents FURNESS WITHY & CO. FURNESS HOUSE.NEW YORK.N.Y.

Immigrant Inspector.

*See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (5), (6), and (7) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, REGINALD KEAN, MASTER, *of the* S.S."ROSALIND", *do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of paragraph 5, subdivision (b), Immigration Rule 6, which appears below.*

P. Kean

Master, ~~First or Second Officer.~~

Sworn to before me this 30th *day of* January, *19* 30

Immigrant Inspector.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared on blank forms approved by the Department and be ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made on the manifest.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION B, RULE 6

Par. 6. Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by Section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 22 has been made.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS APPROVED MAY 26, 1924

ALIEN SEAMEN

SEC. 19. No alien seaman excluded from admission into the United States under the immigration laws and employed on board any vessel arriving in the United States from any place outside thereof, shall be permitted to land in the United States, except temporarily for medical treatment, or pursuant to such regulations as the Secretary of Labor may prescribe for the ultimate departure, removal, or deportation of such alien from the United States.

SEC. 20. (a) The owner, charterer, agent, consignee, or master of any vessel arriving in the United States from any place outside thereof who fails to detain on board any alien seaman employed on such vessel until the immigration officer in charge at the port of arrival has inspected such seaman (which inspection in all cases shall include a personal physical examination by the medical examiners), or who fails to detain such seaman on board after such inspection or to deport such seaman if required by such immigration officer or the Secretary of Labor to do so, shall pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $1,000 for each alien seaman in respect of whom such failure occurs. No vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the liability to the payment of such fine, or while the fine remains unpaid, except that clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon the deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine, or of a bond with sufficient surety to secure the payment thereof approved by the collector of customs.

(b) Proof that an alien seaman did not appear upon the outgoing manifest of the vessel on which he arrived in the United States from any place outside thereof, or that he was reported by the master of such vessel as a deserter, shall be prima facie evidence of a failure to detain or deport after requirement by the immigration officer or the Secretary of Labor.

(c) If the Secretary of Labor finds that deportation of the alien seaman on the vessel on which he arrived would cause undue hardship to such seaman he may cause him to be deported on another vessel at the expense of the vessel on which he arrived, and such vessel shall not be granted clearance until such expense has been paid or its payment guaranteed to the satisfaction of the Secretary of Labor.

(d) Section 32 of the Immigration Act of 1917 is repealed, but shall remain in force as to all vessels, their owners, agents, consignees, and masters, and as to all seamen, arriving in the United States prior to the enactment of this Act.

16—1240

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (north).
Italian (south).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (except Cuban).

Form 660
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Sheet No. 2

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States

Vessel S.S. "ROSALIND", arriving at NEW YORK.N.Y., JANUARY 28th., 19 30, from the port of HALIFAX.N.S.

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL: Family name	(2) NAME IN FULL: Given name	(3) No. of seaman's identification card	(4) Length of service at sea	(5) Position in ship's company	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: When	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: Where	(7) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race*	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease
1	Fowles	George	✓		Fireman	27/12/29	St.Jns	No	Yes	40	M	English	Nfld.	5'10"	150	None
2	Tilley	George	✓		"	"	"	"	"	23	M	"	"	5'7"	140	"
3	Housley	James W.	✓		Ch.Steward	26/12/29	"	"	"	29	M	"	British	5'6"	140	"
4	Shaw	Fred	✓		2nd. do	"	"	"	"	36	M	"	"	5'6"	140	"
5	Galli	Vasco	✓		Ch.Cook	"	"	"	"	28	M	"	"	5'8"	160	"
6	Day	Walter	✓		2nd. do	"	"	"	"	46	M	"	Nfld.	5'10"	190	"
(1st.Trip)	Squires	John	✓	3mos	Asst.do	"	"	"	"	29	M	"	"	5'9"	160	"
(1st.Trip)	Taylor	Frank	✓	6mos	Scullion	24/1/30	"	"	"	19	M	"	"	5'10"	145	"
10	Anderson	David	✓		Eng. Messman	"	"	"	"	18	M	"	"	5'10"	150	"
11	Allen	Joseph B.	✓		Butcher	3/1/30	New York	"	"	55	M	U.S.A.	U.S.A.	5'11"	160	"
12	Rodden	Robert	✓		Baker	20/12/29	"	"	"	58	M	English	British	5'4"	121	"
13	Hickey	Nellie	✓		Pantryman	26/12/29	St.Jns.	"	"	32	M	"	Nfld	5'8"	165	"
14	Oakley	Leonard	✓		Stewardess	"	"	"	"	48	M	"	"	5'8"	160	"
(1st.Trip)	Davey	Fred	✓	Dys	2nd.Cbn Std	"	"	"	"	17	M	"	"	5'6"	140	"
16	Jackman	Peter	✓		Storekeeper	17/1/30	New York	"	"	30	M	"	British	5'5"	140	"
17	Martin	Cecil	✓		Asst.Steward	26/12/29	St.Jns	"	"	23	M	"	Nfld.	5'10"	160	"
18	Hayes	John	✓		"	"	"	"	"	21	M	"	"	5'8	150	"
19	Grant	James	✓		"	"	"	"	"	17	M	"	"	5'8"	140	"
20	Francis	Walter	✓		"	"	"	"	"	27	M	"	"	5'9"	150	"
21	Fewer	Walter	✓		"	"	"	"	"	38	M	"	"	5'9"	160	"
22	Flynn	William	✓		Night Watchman	20/12/29	New York	"	"	23	M	"	"	5'7"	140	"
23	Kean	Samuel	✓		Asst.Steward	26/12/29	St.Jns	"	"	24	M	"	"	5'10"	150	"
24	Kearney	Augustus	✓		"	"	"	"	"	19	M	"	"	5'8"	160	"
(1st.Trip)	Williams	William	✓	6yrs	"	"	"	"	"	20	M	"	"	5'7"	150	"
(1st.Trip)	Leonard	Paul	✓	1yr	"	17/1/30	New York	"	"	22	M	"	"	5'7"	150	"
(1st.Trip)	Jackman	Edward	✓	3mos	"	24/1/30	St.Jns	"	"	21	M	"	"	5'11"	135	"
28					"	"	"	"	"	19	M	"	"	5'11"	150	"
29																
30																

Line FURNESS RED CROSS

Owners FURNESS WITHY & CO. NEW YORK.N.Y.

Local Agents FURNESS WITHY & CO. FURNESS HOUSE. NEW YORK.N.Y.

Immigrant Inspector.

*See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (5), (6), and (7) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

1-30-30

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, REGINALD KEAN, MASTER, *of the* S.S."ROSALIND", *do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of paragraph 5, subdivision (b), Immigration Rule 6, which appears below.*

P. Kean
Master, ~~First or Second Officer~~

Sworn to before me this 30th *day of* January, *19* 30

E P Abbott
Immigrant Inspector.

42

2.

0

0

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared on blank forms approved by the Department and be ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 589) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made on the manifest.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION B, RULE 6

Par. 6. Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by Section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 22 has been made.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS APPROVED MAY 26, 1924

ALIEN SEAMEN

SEC. 19. No alien seaman excluded from admission into the United States under the immigration laws and employed on board any vessel arriving in the United States from any place outside thereof, shall be permitted to land in the United States, except temporarily for medical treatment, or pursuant to such regulations as the Secretary of Labor may prescribe for the ultimate departure, removal, or deportation of such alien from the United States.

SEC. 20. (a) The owner, charterer, agent, consignee, or master of any vessel arriving in the United States from any place outside thereof who fails to detain on board any alien seaman employed on such vessel until the immigration officer in charge at the port of arrival has inspected such seaman (which inspection in all cases shall include a personal physical examination by the medical examiners), or who fails to detain such seaman on board after such inspection or to deport such seaman if required by such immigration officer or the Secretary of Labor to do so, shall pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $1,000 for each alien seaman in respect of whom such failure occurs. No vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the liability to the payment of such fine, or while the fine remains unpaid, except that clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon the deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine, or of a bond with sufficient surety to secure the payment thereof approved by the collector of customs.

(b) Proof that an alien seaman did not appear upon the outgoing manifest of the vessel on which he arrived in the United States from any place outside thereof, or that he was reported by the master of such vessel as a deserter, shall be prima facie evidence of a failure to detain or deport after requirement by the immigration officer or the Secretary of Labor.

(c) If the Secretary of Labor finds that deportation of the alien seaman on the vessel on which he arrived would cause undue hardship to such seaman he may cause him to be deported on another vessel at the expense of the vessel on which he arrived, and such vessel shall not be granted clearance until such expense has been paid or its payment guaranteed to the satisfaction of the Secretary of Labor.

(d) Section 32 of the Immigration Act of 1917 is repealed, but shall remain in force as to all vessels, their owners, agents, consignees, and masters, and as to all seamen, arriving in the United States prior to the enactment of this Act.

14—1240

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (north).
Italian (south).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (except Cuban).

PORT OF ARRIVAL

LIN 204619 DEC 4 1930

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, William Cressy, Surgeon of the M.S. "Bermuda", sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had twenty years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of New Mexico - N.18, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 14 in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

(State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be)

W. H. Cressy

Sworn to before me this ..... day of ....., 19

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

Dec 1-30-30

Cancelled

Cancelled
Clerk
Cancelled Removed
Cancelled
Cancelled

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at the port of arrival, and any changes that may occur in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed. If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed before the collector of customs or other officer authorized to administer oaths.

	Number of Passengers Embarked				In Transit	Number of Passengers Debarked						Total Persons
1st CABIN	16				13	338	2					369
2nd CABIN						1						1
STEERAGE												
TOTAL	16				13	339	2					364

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

	Aliens	U.S.	Total
1st Cabin	25	338	363
2nd Cabin		1	1
Steerage			
Total	25	339	364

14-0 14-1

Form 500
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List 19

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United
This (pink) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. "BERMUDA" . Passengers sailing from HAMILTON BERMUDA , 28th JANUARY , 19 30.

1	2	3		4	5	6	7	8		9	0	11		12	13	14	15	
No. on List	HEAD-TAX STATUS (This column for use of Government officials only)	NAME IN FULL Family name	Given name	Age Yrs.	Mos.	Sex / Married or single	Calling or occupation	Able to- Read	Read what language [or, if exemption claimed, on what ground]	Write	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject)	† Race or people	Place of birth Country	City or town	Immigration Visa Number	Issued at—	Date	*Last permanent residence Country	City or town
1		Dwyer	Gertrude	50		f s	Grad. Nurse	yes	English	yes	Gt.Brit.	Irish	Canada	Thurso			08-80	U.S.A.	New York
2		Collinson	Claire	25		f s	nurse	yes	English	yes	Gt.brit.	English	Canada	Toronto				U.S.A.	Mt.Kisco
3		Fletcher	Renee	28		f s	Designer	yes	English	yes	Gt.Brit.	English	England	London			08-15	U.S.A.	New York
4		Giesler	Anna	29		f s	Secty.	yes	English	yes	Germany	German	Germany	Saxpperstedt			08-19	U.S.A.	Forest Hills
5		Fried	Anna	34		f m	none	yes	English	yes	Russia	Russian	Russia	Tolnoe				U.S.A.	New York
6	TRANSIT	Maclure	Alexander M.	63		m m	Exporter	yes	English	yes	Gt.Brit.	Scotch	Ceylon	Columbo			04-4	Canada	Beau-harnois
7		Yates	James S.	27		m m	Advert.	yes	English	yes	Gt.Brit.	English	England	Withernsea			08-15	U.S.A.	New York
8		Truran	Joseph P.	58		m m	Golf Prof.	yes	English	yes	Gt.Brit.	English	England	London				U.S.A.	Douglaston
9	TRANSIT	Fitzgerald	Daniel G.	65		m m	none	yes	English	yes	Gt.Brit.	Irish	Canada	Toronto			04-13	Canada	Toronto
10	TRANSIT	Gariephy	Francois Xavier	46		m m	Merchant	yes	English	yes	Gt.Brit.	French	Canada	Baie St.Paul				Canada	Baie St.Paul
11	TRANSIT	Gariephy	Amerantienne	44		f m	none	yes	English	yes	Gt.Brit.	French	Canada	Quebec				Canada	Baie St.Paul
12	DIPLOMAT	Donnen	J. Earl	38		m m	Repv.Canadian Govt.	yes	English	yes	Gt.Brit.	English	Canada	Greenville				Canada	Ottawa
13	DIPLOMAT	Donnen	Gyrlie	30		f m	none	yes	English	yes	Gt.Brit.	English	Canada	Pontiac				Canada	Ottawa
14	TRANSIT	Mackay	William J.	30		m m	Agent	yes	English	yes	Gt.Brit.	Scotch	Canada	Montreal				Canada	Montreal
15	TRANSIT	Mackay	Irene E.	30		f m	none	yes	English	yes	Gt.Brit.	English	Canada	Grananoque				Canada	Montreal
16	TRANSIT	Gage	Edward V.	36		m m	Engineer	yes	English	yes	Gt.Brit.	English	Canada	Pearceton				Canada	Montreal
17	TRANSIT	Gage	Hilda	30		f m	none	yes	English	yes	Gt.Brit.	English	Canada	Grandy				Canada	Montreal
18	TRANSIT	Vittie	Charlotte	50		f m	none	yes	English	yes	Gt.Brit.	English	Canada	River Beaudette				Canada	Winnipeg
19	TRANSIT	Gray	Susan	70		f s	none	yes	English	yes	Gt.Brit.	Scotch	Canada	Pembroke				Canada	Winnipeg
20		Deigelmeyer	Louise	40		f s	Governess	yes	English	yes	Germany	German	Germany	Munich			08-18	U.S.A.	Highland Park
21		Nordstrand	Fabian	37		m m	Architect	yes	English	yes	Sweden	Scan-dinavian	Sweden	Vintrosa			04-25	U.S.A.	Chicago.
22	TRANSIT	Outerbridge	Esther W.	22		f s	Student	yes	English	yes	Gt.Brit.	English	Bermuda	Hamilton				Bermuda	Baileys Bay
23	TRANSIT	Miller	Col.John L.	50		m m	none	yes	English	yes	Gt.Brit.	Scotch	Scotland	Crieff			03-16	Canada	Chester
24	TRANSIT	Miller	H.Louise	36		f m	none	yes	English	yes	Gt.Brit.	English	U.S.A.	Baltimore			03-15	Canada	Chester
25		Stuart	Edward	21		m m	Architect	yes	English	yes	Gt.Brit.	English	Canada	Winnipeg				U.S.A.	Brooklyn
26																			
27																			
28																			
29																			
30																			

Lines 26-30 inclusive left blank E.G. Mullis
Purser

Total passengers . . . . .
U. S. citizens . . . . .
Aliens . . . . .

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

List

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

1A 43

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer
FIRST-CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK,N.Y. , 27th JANUARY , 19 30.

16	17	18		19	20	21	22			23	24			25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33		34	35		36
No. on List	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came	Final destination (*Intended future permanent residence) State	City or town	Whether having a ticket to such final destination	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No	If yes: Year or period of years	If yes: Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address	Purpose of coming to United States: Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came after temporary sojourn in the United States	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States	Ever in prison or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a polygamist	Whether an anarchist	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the United States or all forms of law. See footnote for full text of this question.	Whether coming by means of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, expressed or implied, to labor in the United States	Whether alien had been previously deported from any part of the United States	Condition of health, mental and physical	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause	Height: Feet	Height: Inches	Complexion	Color of: Hair	Color of: Eyes	Marks of identification
	Miss E.F.Rivington, friend.							1907		Residence;																	
1	700-West-168th St.New York	N.Y.	New York	yes	self	over$50	yes	1930	N.Y.	700-West-168th St.New York	no	perm.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	0	fair	grey	blue	none
	Mr.D.M.Goodrich, friend,							1929		Residence;																	
2	280 Park Ave.New York,N.Y.	N.Y.	Mt.Kisco	yes	self	over$50	yes	1930	N.Y.	Mt.Kisco,New York.	no	perm.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	fair	fair	blue	none
	Mr.E.Moss,nephew L.I.N.Y.							1915		Residence; N.Y,																	
3	827-West-Beach St.Long Beach	N.Y.	New York	yes	self	over$50	yes	1930	N.Y.	25-East-67th St.New York,	no	perm.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	9	med.	brn.	brn.	none
	Mr.K.H.Schmidt,employer,NY			yes				1926		Residence; L;I.N.Y.																	
4	45-West-45th St.New York,	N.Y.	Forest Hills		self	over$50	yes	1930	N.Y.	72-50 Manse St.Forest Hills	no	perm.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	0	fair	fair	blue	none
	Mr.B.Teitelbaum, friend,							1914		Residence; York.																	
5	2008 Grand Ave.Bronx,N.Y.	N.Y.	New York	yes	self	over$50	yes	1930	N.Y.	2002 Grand Ave.Bronx,New	no	perm.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	fair	brn.	brn.	none
	Mrs. A.M.Maclure,wife,									Residence;																	
6	Beauharnois, P.Q.	P.Q.	Beauharnois	no	self	over$50	yes	1929	N.Y.	Beauharnois,P.Q.	yes	transit	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	fair	grey	blue	none
	Mr. J.S.Getchell,friend.							1916		Residence; N.Y.																	
7	Bar Building, 40th St. &	N.Y.	New York	yes	self	over$50	yes	1930	N.Y.	15-West-51st St.New York,	no	perm.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	10	med.	brn.	brn.	none
	Mr.R.D.Blackman,friend,NLY.							1927		Residence;Douglastown,L.I.N.Y.																	
8	Belleclaire Hotel,New York	N.Y.	Douglaston	yes	self	over$50	yes	1930	N.Y.	North Hills Gold Club,	no	perm.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	10	fair	brn.	blue	none
	Mrs.D.G.Fitzgerald,wife,									Residence																	
9	137 Isabelle St.Toronto,Ont	Ont.	Toronto	no	self	over$50	yes	1929	N.Y.	137 Isabelle St.Toronto,Ont	yes	transit	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	8	fair	grey	blue	none
	Mr.Oliver Gariepy, son									Residence;																	
10	Baie St.Paul,P.Q.	P.Q.	Baie St.Paul	no	self	over$50	yes	1930	N.Y.	Baie St.Paul, P.Q.	yes	transit	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	fair	brn.	brn.	none
	Mr.Oliver Gariepy, son									Residence;																	
11	Baie St.Paul, P.Q.	P.Q	Baie St.Paul	no	self	over$50	yes	1930	N.Y.	Baie St.Paul, P.Q.	yes	transit	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	0	fair	brn.	brn.	none
	Mrs.P.L.Falconer,sister,				Canadian					Residence;																	
12	8 Hutchinson Rd.Ottawa,Ont.	Ont.	Ottawa	yes	Govt.	over$50	yes	1930	N.Y.	8 Hutchinson Rd.Ottawa,Ont.	yes	transit	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	0	med.	brn.	grey	none
	Mrs.P.L.Falconer,sister-in-law									Residence;																	
13	8 Hutchinson Rd.Ottawa,Ont.	Ont.	Ottawa	yes	self	over$50	yes	1930	N.Y.	8 Hutchinson Rd.Ottawa,Ont.	yes	transit	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	med.	brn.	brn.	none
	Mrs.D.M.Mackay,mother, P.Q.									Residence; P.Q.																	
14	796 Maplewood Ave.Montreal	P.Q.	Montreal	no	self	over$50	yes	1929	N.Y.	608 Earnoliffe Ave.Montreal,	yes	transit	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	8	fair	fair	blue	none
	Mrs.D.M.Mackay,mother-in-law P.Q									Residence; P.Q.																	
15	796 Maplewood Ave.Montreal	P.Q.	Montreal	no	self	over$50	yes	1929	N.Y.	608 Earnoliffe Ave Montreal	yes	transit	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	0	med.	brn.	brn.	none
	Mr.A. F. Byers,friend,P.Q.									Residence; P.Q.																	
16	1810 Queen Mary,Rd.Montreal	P.Q.	Montreal	no	self	over$50	yes	1929	N.Y.	1804 Queen Mary Rd.Montreal	yes	transit	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	9	med.	brn.	brn.	none
	Mr. A. F. Byers, friend, P.Q.									Residence; P.Q.																	
17	1810 Queen Mary Rd.Montreal	P.Q.	Montreal	no	self	over$50	yes	1929	N.Y.	1804 Queen Mary Rd.Montreal	yes	transit	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	8	fair	fair	blue	none
	Mrs.Gardiner,sister Montreal P.Q.									Residence;																	
18	218 Ballantyne Ave.North	Man.	Winnipeg	no	self	over$50	yes	1929	N.Y.	800 Bradway,Winnipeg,Man.	yes	transit	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	fair	brn.	blue	none
	Mrs.E.J.Keith,niece,									Residence;																	
19	211 Oak St.Winnipeg,Man.	Man.	Winnipeg	no	self	over$50	yes	1929	N.Y.	211 Oak St. Winnipeg,Man.	yes	transit	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	fair	white	blue	none
	Mrs.E.J.Kuh,emplyr. Ill		Highland		Mrs.Kuh			1926		Residence; Ill.																	
20	134 Ravine Dr.Highlam Park	Ill	Park	yes	emplyr.	over$50	yes	1930	Ill	134 Ravine Drv.Highlam Park	no	perm.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	8	fair	brn.	grey	none
	Mr. T. Palm,brother-inelaw							1923		Residence;																	
21	1011-E-Ohio St.Chicago,Ill.	Ill	Chicago	yes	self	over$50	yes	1930	Ill	1011 Auch St.Chicago,Ill.	no	perm.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	9	fair	brn.	blue	none
	Hon.T.H.Hastings Outerbridge, father,									Mr.Glemes,friend, yes																	
22	Baileys Bay, Bermuda.	Ont.	Toronto	yes	father	over$50	yes	1929	N.Y.	123 South Drive,Toronto,Ontario		transit	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	fair	brn.	blue	none
	Mr. L. Miller, son,									Dr.Fenier,friend, West-169th St.New York,N.Y.																	
23	Chester,Nova Scotia	Bda.	Hamilton	yes	self	over$50	yes	1927	N.Y.	Neurological Inst.	yes	1 week	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	8	fair	brn.	gray	none
	Mr. L. Miller, son,									Dr.Fenier,friend, West-169th St.New York,N.Y.																	
24	Chester,Nova Scotia	Bda.	Hamilton	yes	self	over$50	yes	1929	N.Y.	Neurological Inst.	yes	1 week	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	fair	brn.	blue	none
	Miss S.H.Burchall,friend NY.							1915		Residence; N.Y. no																	
25	515-East-80th St.New York,	N.Y.	Brooklyn	yes	self	over$50	yes	1930	N.Y.	202 Columbia Heights,Brooklyn,		perm.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	11	med.	brn.	brn.	none
26																											
27																											
28																											
29																											
30																											

NOTE — Full text of question 28 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

16—631

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, H Jeffries Davis - Master, of the MS "Bermuda", from Bermuda, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 1A in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

(State whether Master, First, or Second Officer)

H Jeffries Davis

Master ~~Officer~~.

Sworn to before me this ... day of ..., 19...

at ...

Immigration Officer.

16—62)

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language (or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground)." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "Irish" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed.

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Columns 11 to 14.—These questions are self-explanatory.

Column 15 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 15 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 17 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 18 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 19 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 20 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 21 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 22 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894 1897, Philadelphia.

Column 23 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 24 to 36.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

GOVERNMENT PRINTING OFFICE

Form 630
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

Number 12

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS
(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

S. S. "BERMUDA" *Sailing from* HAMILTON, BERMUDA, 28th. JANUARY, 1930 *, Arriving at Port of* NEW YORK, NEW YORK, 30th. JANUARY, 1930

44

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL: Family Name.	Given Name.	AGE: Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES.
1	O'Neill	Agnes	36		f	m	1893 New York, N.Y.		Point Pleasant, N.J.
2	Delaney	James	29		m	s	1900 Albany, N.Y.		248 Lark St., Albany, N.Y.
3	Conant	Richard K.	45		m	m	1884 Boston, Mass.		South Lincoln, Mass.
4	Conant	Lily R.	41		f	m	1888	Husband U.S. Citizen.	South Lincoln, Mass.
5	Stuart	Betty	32		f	m	1897 Ocean Grove, N.J.		202 Columbia Hghts., Brooklyn, N.Y.
6	Morrey	Mary D.	61		f	m	1868 Indianapolis, Ind.		362 Riverside Drive, New York, N.Y.
7	Morrey	Margaret	26		f	s	1903 New York, N.Y.		362 Riverside Drive, New York, N.Y.
8	Redden	Layman J.	27		m	m	1902 Denton, Md.		Denton, Md.
9	Redden	Roger	26		f	m	1903 Washington, D.C.		Denton, Md.
10	Kauffmann	Helen	26		f	m	1903 Philadelphia, Pa.		145 West 58th. St., New York, N.Y.
11	Rothschild	Elinor	25		f	s	1904 New York, N.Y.		32 West 69th. St., New York, N.Y.
12	Woodworth	Paul	42		m	m	1887 Newport, N.Y.		271 North Drive, Buffalo, N.Y.
13	Woodworth	Helen	42		f	m	1887 Burlington, Vt.		271 North Drive, Buffalo, N.Y.
14	Fisher	George F.	55		m	m	1874 Williamsport, Pa.		1945 West 4th. St., Williamsport, Pa.
15	Fisher	Anna	57		f	m	1872 Williamsport, Pa.		1945 West 4th. St., Williamsport, Pa.
16	Cartier	Olivette	26		f	m	1903 New York, N.Y.		55 East 45th. St., New York, N.Y.
17	Sheffield	Mabel	30		f	s	1899 Larchmont, N.Y.		Larchmont, N.Y.
18	Ergenstadt	Roy	35		m	s	1894	Naturalized 1918 in the Supreme Courts, New York, N.Y.	45 East 55th. St., New York, N.Y.
19	Mc. Cann	Arthur	32		m	m	1897 Lowell, Mass.		1 Buchanan Pl., Roslindale, Mass.
20	Mc. Cann	Luke B.	34		m	s	1895 Lowell, Mass.		1 Gray St., Cambridge, Mass.
21	Fairfield	John	24		m	s	1905 Medford, Mass.		30 Embankment Pl., Boston, Mass.
22	Forrester	Robert jr.	20		m	s	1909 St.Louis, Missouri,		515, Park Ave., N.Y. C.
23	Tufts	Eugene C.	22		m	s	1908 Spokane, Washington		Mineville, New York.
24									
25									
26									
27									
28									
29									
30									

Lines 24-30 inclusive left blank.

E.G. Muller
Purser

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

Form 630
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

Number 45

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS
(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

S. S. "BERMUDA" Sailing from HAMILTON, BERMUDA, 28th. JANUARY, 1930, Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, NEW YORK, 30th. JANUARY, 1930

No. on List.	Name in Full: Family Name.	Name in Full: Given Name.	Age: Yrs.	Age: Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	If native of United States insular possession or if native of United States, give date and place of birth (city or town and state).	If naturalized, give name and location of court which issued naturalization papers, and date of papers.	Address in United States.
1	Durand	Lorraine	25		f	s	1904 Vineland, N.J.		Division Ave., Vineland, N.J.
2	Pitnof	Arthur	26		m	s	1903 Boston, Mass.		1395 Dorchester Ave., Dorchester, Mass.
3	Roberts	Helen H.	41		f	s	1888 Chicago, Ill.		284 Orange St., New Haven, Conn.
4	Grinnell	Russell	54		m	m	1875 Providence, R.I.		104 Benevolent St., Providence, R.I.
5	Grinnell	Rose L.	52		f	m	1877 New Bedford, Mass.		104 Benevolent St., Providence, R.I.
6	Keely	Charles W.	50		m	s	1879 East Greenville, Pa.		40 Lenox Ave., East Orange, N.J.
7	Faust	Captain Carl	36		m	m	1893	Naturalized 1920 in the Eastern District Court, Brooklyn, N.Y.	Oyster Bay, L.I., N.Y.
8	Faust	Ethel G.	29		f	m	1900	Naturalized 1926 in the Eastern District Court, Brooklyn, N.Y.	Oyster Bay, L.I., N.Y.
9	Faust	Pauline	4		f	s	1925 Glencoe, L.I., N.Y.		Oyster Bay, L.I., N.Y.
10	Maybood	Charles H.	28		m	m	1901 New York, N.Y.		303 Hamilton Place, Hackensack, N.J.
11	Maybood	Sara E.	23		f	m	1906 Reading, Pa.		303 Hamilton Place, Hackensack, N.J.
12	Rohe	William	44		m	m	1885 New York, N.Y.		239 Central Park West, New York, N.Y.
13	Rohe	Maude	40		f	m	1889 Fort Edward, N.Y.		11202 Edgewater Drive, Cleveland, Ohio.
14	~~Ranney~~	~~Percival~~	~~35~~	~~m~~	~~m~~	~~m~~	~~1894 Cleveland, Ohio.~~		~~11208 Edgewater Drive, Cleveland, Ohio.~~
15	~~Ranney~~	~~Helen~~	~~25~~	~~f~~	~~m~~	~~m~~	~~1904 Cleveland, Ohio.~~		3900 Chestnut St., Philadelphia, Pa.
16	Storrow	Elizabeth R.	60		f	m	1869 Boston, Mass.		281 Bayside Ave., Flushing, L.I., NY.
17	Sherman	Ray W.	45		m	m	1884 Onondaga, N.Y.		281 Bayside Ave., Flushing, L.I., NY.
18	Sherman	Pearl C.	45		f	m	1884 Dexterville, N.Y.		Deal Apts., Deal, N.J.
19	Lifson	Leslie	22		m	m	1907 Elizabeth, N.J.		Deal Apts., Deal, N.J.
20	Lifson	Rhoda	19		f	m	1910 Brooklyn, N.Y.		314 Lancaster Ave., St. Davids, Pa.
21	Brown	George H.	62		m	m	1867 Renovo, Pa.		323 Lancaster Ave., St. Davids, Pa.
22	Baker	Henry H.	69		m	w	1860. Lycoming County, Pa.		184 N. Quaker Lane, W. Hartford, Conn.
23	Cogswell	Nora	63		f	m	1866 Malden, Conn.		New London, Conn.
24	Gomes	Josephine	49		f	s	1880 New London, Conn.		80 Locust Ave., Amsterdam, N.Y.
25	French	Charles E.	59		m	m	1870. Lisle, N.Y.		80 Locust Ave., Amsterdam, N.Y.
26	French	Fanny D.	53		f	m	1876 Amsterdam, N.Y.		80 Locust Ave., Amsterdam, N.Y.
27	French	Eleanor H.	21		f	s	1908 Amsterdam, N.Y.		219 Hearne St., Cincinnati, Ohio.
28	Simon	Louis J.	24		m	m	1905 Cincinnati, Ohio.		219 Hearne St., Cincinnati, Ohio.
29	Simon	Jean H.	24		f	m	1905 Cincinnati, Ohio.		32 Birch Rd., Yonkers, N.Y.
30	Campbell	Dunlap	23		m	s	1906 Yonkers, N.Y.		

lines 14 & 15 - Ranney Percival & Harold - crossed out. Passengers did not sail. E. G. Mullen
Purser

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

Form 630
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

Number 2

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

46

S.S. "BERMUDA" Sailing from HAMILTON, BERMUDA, 28th. JANUARY, 1922, Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, NEW YORK, 30th. JANUARY, 1922

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL: Family Name.	Given Name.	AGE: Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES.
1	Neild	Sadie L.	50		f	m	1879 Greenfield, Mass.		P.O. Box 114, Greenfield, Mass.
2	Couillard	Harriet M.	59		f	m	1870 East Shelburn, Mass.		20 Congress St., Greenfield, Mass.
3	Goddard	Irene M.	35		f	m	1894 Fitchburg, Mass.		32 High St., Greenfield, Mass.
4	Stowell	Helen H.	60		f	m	1869 Sunderland, Mass.		North Amherst, Mass.
5	Mc. Kittrick	Thomas H.	40		m	m	1889 St. Louis, Mo.		37 Broad St., New York, N.Y.
6	Mc. Kittrick	Marjorie E.	34		f	m	1895 Plainfield, N.J.		37 Broad St., New York, N.Y.
7	Mc. Kittrick	Marjorie S.	7		f	s	1922	Father U.S. Citizen.	37 Broad St., New York, N.Y.
8	Whitaker	John	28		m	m	1901 New York, N.Y.		Flandome, L.I., N.Y.
9	Whitaker	Ada	27		f	m	1902 New York, N.Y.		Flandome, L.I., N.Y.
10	Yates	Mildred A.	29		f	m	1900 Brockton, Mass.		15 West 51st. St., New York, N.Y.
11	Phillips	Howard E.	32		m	m	1897 Bayonne, N.J.		Ridgeview Place, Boonton, N.J.
12	Von Arx	Wallace C.	33		m	m	1896 Jersey City, N.J.		13 East 11th. St., New York, N.Y.
13	Van Slyck	Katharine	30		f	m	1899 New Haven, Conn.		134 Everit St., New Haven, Conn.
14	Keifer	Hazel	35		f	m	1894 New Haven, Conn.		Cherry Hill, New Haven, Conn.
15	Paine	Elizabeth	39		f	s	1890 Newark, N.J.		500 Garfield Ave., Jersey City, N.J.
16	Mc. Clellan	Albert E.	37		m	m	1892 Chelsea, Mass.		20-11 St., Melrose, Mass.
17	Mc. Clellan	Louise H.	34		f	m	1895 Chelsea, Mass.		20-11 St., Melrose, Mass.
18	Pressman	Ann	22		f	s	1907 Flushing, L.I., N.Y.		308 Washington Ave., Elizabeth, N.J.
19	Pressman	Jean	20		f	s	1909 Elizabeth, N.J.		308 Washington Ave., Elizabeth, N.J.
20	Goodrich	David M.	54		m	m	1875 Akron, Ohio.		Mt. Kisco, N.Y.
21	Goodrich	Charles C.	59		m	w	1870 Akron, Ohio.		York, Me.
22	Nelson	Arthur	24		m	s	1905 Brooklyn, N.Y.		5809 Ave. "N", Brooklyn, N.Y.
23	Ferguson	George W.	33		m	m	1896 Lenox, Mass.		398 Maple St., Springfield, Mass.
24	Ferguson	May H.	35		f	m	1894 New York, N.Y.		398 Maple St., Springfield, Mass.
25	Day	Winsor B.	43		m	m	1886 Springfield, Mass.		251 Long Hill St., Springfield, Mass.
26	Day	Elizabeth	39		f	m	1890 Rock Island, Ill.		251 Long Hill St., Springfield, Mass.
27	~~Jones~~	~~Frederic M.~~	~~55~~		~~m~~	~~m~~	~~1874 Charlestown, Mass.~~		~~327 Maple St., Springfield, Mass.~~
28	~~Jones~~	~~Florence H.~~	~~47~~		~~f~~	~~m~~	~~1882 Springfield, Mass.~~		~~327 Maple St., Springfield, Mass.~~
29	Mitchell	Harry D.	42		m	m	1887 Bethlehem, Pa.		2008 Stenton Ave., Philadelphia, Pa.
30	Mitchell	Frances	45		f	m	1884 Philadelphia, Pa.		2008 Stenton Ave., Philadelphia, Pa.

Lines 27 & 28 - Jones Frederic & Florence - crossed out. Passengers did not sail. E.G. Muller Purser

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

Form 630
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

Number 47

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

S. S. "BERMUDA" Sailing from HAMILTON, BERMUDA, 28th. JANUARY, 1920, Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, NEW YORK, 30th. JANUARY, 1920

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL: Family Name.	Given Name.	AGE: Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	If native of United States insular possession or if native of United States, give date and place of birth (city or town and state).	If naturalized, give name and location of court which issued naturalization papers, and date of papers.	Address in United States.
1	Baumohl	James M.	41		m	m	1888 New York, N.Y.		220 Central St., Cedarhurst, N.Y.
2	Stelwagon	Helen	41		f	s	1888 Merchantville, N.J.		phia, Pa.
3	Souder	Dorothy	40		f	m	1889 Merchantville, N.J.		Lincoln Court, Overbrook, Phila'del-
4	Dudgeon	Edward H.	55		m	m	1874	Naturalized 1910 in the Supreme Court, Brooklyn, N.Y.	12 Simpson Rd., Ardmore, Pa.
5	Dudgeon	Anna	51		f	m	1878 Brooklyn, N.Y.		75-80th. St., Brooklyn, N.Y.
6	~~Whitney~~	~~Francis W.~~	~~61~~		~~m~~	~~m~~	~~1868 Pottsville, Pa.~~		75-80th. St., Brooklyn, N.Y.
7	Barrett	Catherine	22		f	s	1907 Brooklyn, N.Y.		~~195 Broadway, New York, N.Y.~~
8	Lochowicz	Elsie	26		f	s	1903 Brooklyn, N.Y.		357 Macon St., Brooklyn, N.Y.
9	Barkhorn	Dr. Charles	28		m	m	1901 Newark, N.J.		548-8th. St., Brooklyn, N.Y.
10	Barkhorn	Ruth	29		f	m	1900 New York, N.Y.		170 South Clinton St., E-Orange, N.J.
11	Kraft	Henry	60		m	m	1869 New Haven, Conn.		170 South Clinton St., E-Orange, N.J.
12	Kraft	Katharine	58		f	m	1871 New York, N.Y.		8650-105th. St., Richmond Hill, N.Y.
13	Kraft	Katherine M	30		f	s	1899 New York, N.Y.		8650-105th. St., Richmond Hill, N.Y.
14	Peterson	G. Raymond	28		m	m	1901 New York, N.Y.		8650-105th. St., Richmond Hill, N.Y.
15	Peterson	Louise	28		f	m	1901 Sloatsburg, N.Y.		Hudson Rd., West Englewood, N.J.
16	Diamond	Douglas B.	39		m	m	1890 Gaithersburg, Md.		Hudson Rd., West Englewood, N.J.
17	Diamond	Gladys	37		f	m	1892 Montclair, N.J.		Gaithersburg, Md.
18	Packard	A. Estella	35		f	s	1894 Brockton, Mass.		Gaithersburg, Md.
19	Foster	Helen A.	55		f	m	1874 Brockton, Mass.		282 Main St., Brockton, Mass.
20	Clark	Arthur L.	51		m	m	1878 Wallingford, Conn.		North Eastern, Mass.
21	Clark	Nellie	48		f	m	1881 Meriden, Conn.		3070 Main St., Bridgeport, Conn.
22	Rosenberger	Lester	26		m	m	1903 New York, N.Y.		3070 Main St., Bridgeport, Conn.
23	Rosenberger	Gertrude	22		f	m	1907 New York, N.Y.		568 West 149th. St., New York, N.Y.
24	Homer	Arthur	38		m	s	1891 New York, N.Y.		568 West 149th. St., New York, N.Y.
25	Whitehead	Richard H.	42		m	m	1887 Chicago Ill.		154 West 12th. St., New York, N.Y.
26	Whitehead	Mary K.	39		f	m	1890 Chicago, Ill.		470 Ellsworth Ave., New Haven, Conn.
27	Whitehead	Richard H.	11		m	s	1918 New York, N.Y.		470 Ellsworth Ave., New Haven, Conn.
28	Booth	Robert H.S.	40		m	m	1889 Rocky Hill, Conn.		470 Ellsworth Ave., New Haven, Conn.
29	Booth	A. Louise	46		f	m	1883 New Briton, Conn.		Ridge Rd., Hamden, Conn.
30	Skeock	Ernest	34		m	m	1895 New York, N.Y.		Ridge Rd., Hamden, Conn.
									609 Ave. "K", Brooklyn, N.Y.

Line 6 - Whitney Francis - crossed out. Passenger did not sail. E G Mullen
Purser

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

Form 630
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

4

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

Number 4

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

S. S. "BERMUDA" Sailing from HAMILTON, BERMUDA, 28th. JANUARY, 1920, Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, NEW YORK, 30th. JANUARY, 1920

48

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL: Family Name.	Given Name.	AGE: Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES.
1	Johnson	Helen	29		f	s	1900 New York, N.Y.		1302 New Kirk Ave., Brooklyn, N.Y.
2	Murray	Rosalie	29		f	s	1900 Brooklyn, N.Y.		1592 Brooklyn, Ave., Brooklyn, N.Y.
3	Dudley	Carol	32		f	s	1897 Boston, Mass.		363 Clarendon Place, Orange, N.J.
4	Tompkins	Clarence B.	38		m	m	1891 Willett, Ohio.		1132 Washington Ave., Pelham Manor, N.Y.
5	Tompkins	Mabel	28		f	m	1901 New York, N.Y.		1132 Washington Ave., Pelham Manor, N.Y.
6	Dudley	Davis	37		m	s	1892 Boston, Mass.		363 Clarendon Place, Orange, N.J.
7	Chisholm	Gladys	34		f	s	1895 Cambridge, Mass.		61 East 86th. St., New York, N.Y.
8	Chase	Nora	25		f	s	1904 Oswego, N.Y.		25 East 63rd. St., New York, N.Y.
9	Fiedler	Myra	47		f	m	1882 Jersey City, N.J.		304 Central Ave., Union City, N.J.
10	Fiedler	Mildred	23		f	s	1906 Union City, N.J.		304 Central Ave., Union City, N.J.
11	~~Smith~~	~~William H.~~	~~46~~		~~m~~	~~m~~	~~1888 Holmes, N.Y.~~		~~87 Rye Rd., Rye, N.Y.~~
12	~~Smith~~	~~Josephine r.~~	~~46~~		~~f~~	~~m~~	~~1883 Clark County, Wash.~~		87 Rye Rd., Rye, N.Y.
13	Kennedy	Henry B.	31		m	m	1898 Cortland, N.Y.		103 East 86th. St., New York, N.Y.
14	Kennedy	Lucile	30		f	m	1899 Cortland, N.Y.		103 East 86th. St., New York, N.Y.
15	Hildick	Walter H.	52		m	m	1877	Naturalized 1904 in the District Court, New York, N.Y.	61 Watson Ave., East Orange, N.J.
16	Hildick	Helen	30		f	m	1899 Baltimore, Md.		61 Watson Ave., East Orange, N.J.
17	Herbst	Gerard	22		m	s	1907 Brooklyn, N.Y.		43-72 S-28th. St., Flushing, L.I., NY.
18	Stockman	Irving	26		m	s	1903 New York, N.Y.		2455 Amsterdam Ave., New York, N.Y.
19	Mc. Laughlin	Frank A.	62		m	m	1867 New York, N.Y.		309 West 102nd. St., New York, N.Y.
20	Mc. Laughlin	Ida L.	57		f	m	1872 New Orleans, La.		309 West 102nd. St., New York, N.Y.
21	Alvarez	Alice	25		f	s	1904 Brooklyn, N.Y.		Sayville, L.I., N.Y.
22	Hayden	Virginia	28		f	s	1901 Lowell, Mass.		Bedford, Mass.
23	Winsor	Frederick	57		m	m	1872 Winchester, Mass.		Concord, Mass.
24	Winsor	Mary A.	56		f	m	1873 Boston, Mass.		Concord, Mass.
25	Winsor	Robert	47		m	m	1882 Weston, Mass.		Weston, Mass.
26	Winsor	Susan	32		f	m	1897 Salem, Mass.		Weston, Mass.
27	Reimer	Otto	31		m	m	1898 New York, N.Y.		1125 Park Ave., New York, N.Y.
28	Reimer	Ursula	24		f	m	1905 New York, N.Y.		1125 Park Ave., New York, N.Y.
29	Cutler	John W.	42		m	m	1887 Bangor, Me.		58 East 80th. St., New York, N.Y.
30	Cutler	Robert	35		m	s	1894 Brookline, Mass.		61 Heath St., Brookline, Mass.

Lines 11 & 12 – Smith William & Josephine – crossed out. Passengers did not sail.

E. G. Muller
Purser

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

14—6[illegible]

Form 530
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

Number 5

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS
(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

49

S. S. "BERMUDA" *Sailing from* HAMILTON, BERMUDA, 28th. JANUARY, 1930, *Arriving at Port of* NEW YORK, NEW YORK, 30th. JANUARY, 1930

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL: Family Name.	Given Name.	AGE: Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).		IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES.
	Gomperts	Henry	33		m	m	1896	Boston, Mass.		19 Wheatland Ave., Dorchester, Mass.
	Gomperts	Jane	25		f	m	1904	Medford, Mass.		19 Wheatland Ave., Dorchester, Mass.
	Gomperts	Elizabeth	60		f	s	1869	Boston, Mass.		19 Wheatland Ave., Dorchester, Mass.
	Person	Frederick V.	44		m	m	1885	Chicago, Ill.		222 East Chestnut St., Chicago, Ill.
	Person	Margaret	32		f	m.	1897	Louisville, Ky.		222 East Chestnut St., Chicago, Ill.
	Carpenter	Horace W.	29		m	m	1900	Milford, Pa.		136 East 79th. St., New York, N.Y.
	Carpenter	Katharine	40		f	m	1889	Chicago. Ill.		136 East 79th. St., New York, N.Y.
	Marshall	James A.K.	39		m	m,	1890		Naturalized 1920 in the Federal District Court, Newark, N.J.	Lake Ave., Greenwich, Conn.
	Marshall	Katharine H.	32		f	m	1897	Youngstown, Ohio.		Lake Ave., Greenwich, Conn.
	Oppenheim	David	49		m	m	1880		Father U.S. Citizen.	81 Sunray Ave., Lawrence, Mass.
	Oppenheim	Bess	36		f	m	1893	Lawrence, Mass.		81 Sunray Ave., Lawrence, Mass.
	Astroff	Sam	44		m	m	1885	New York, N.Y.		80 Knox St., Lawrence, Mass.
	Astroff	Anna	42		f	m	1887	Boston, Mass.		80 Knox St., Lawrence, Mass.
	Hitchcock	Arthur C.	58		m	m	1871		Father U.S. Citizen.	Bristol, Conn.
	Hitchcock	Ruth T.	38		f	m	1891	Hopkinton, N.H.		Bristol, Conn.
	Fried	Abraham L.	37		m	m	1892		Naturalized 1927 in the Supreme Court, New York, N.Y.	2062 Grand Ave., Bronx, N.Y.
	Fried	Beatrice	10		f	s	1919	,New York, N.Y.		2062 Grand Ave., Bronx, N.Y.
	Goldstein	Joseph A.	40		m	m	1889		Father U.S. Citizen.	615 Jefferson Ave., Niagara Fall, N.Y.
	Goldstein	Jean H.	35		f	m	1894	Niagara Falls, N.Y.		615 Jefferson Ave., Niagara Falls, NY.
	~~Hogan~~	~~Laurence J.~~	~~38~~		~~m~~	~~m~~	~~1896~~	~~Pawtucket, R.I.~~		~~85 Brown St., Pawtucket, R.I.~~
	~~Hogan~~	~~Josephine~~	~~28~~		~~f~~	~~m~~	~~1901~~	~~Pawtucket, R.I.~~		~~85 Brown St., Pawtucket, R.I.~~
	Machat	Nathan	49		m	m	1880		Father U.S. Citizen.	6201 Ellsworth St., Philadelphia, Pa.
	Machat	Mary	48		f	m	1881		Husband U.S. Citizen.	6201 Ellsworth St., Philadelphia, Pa.
	Goldsmith	Clarence E.	38		m	s	1891	Maplewood, N.J.		553 Prospect St., Maplewood, N.J.
	Applebaum	Dr. David	27		m	m	1902	Philadelphia, Pa.		22 S. Maryland Ave., Atlantic City, N.J.
	Applebaum	Helen	23		f	m	1906	New York, N.Y.		22 S. Maryland Ave., Atlantic City, N.J.
	Quigley	Wirt S.	56		m	m	1873	New York, N.Y.		574 West End Ave., New York, N.Y.
	Quigley	Gertrude	54		f	m	1875	New York, N.Y.		574 West End Ave., New York, N.Y.
	Mc. William	Culver B.	39		m	m	1890	Somerville, N.J.		1000 Park Ave., New York, N.Y.
	Mc. William	Eleanor	36		f	m	1893	Louisville, Ky.		1000 Park Ave., New York, N.Y.

Lines 20 & 21 - Hogan Laurence & Josephine - crossed out. Passengers did not sail. E G Muller Purser

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

Form 630
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

Number 6

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

S.S. "BERMUDA" Sailing from HAMILTON, BERMUDA, 28th. JANUARY, 1930, Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, NEW YORK, 30th. JANUARY, 1930

50

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL: Family Name.	Given Name.	AGE: Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES.
1	Smyth	Grace	40		f	m	1889	Husband U.S. Citizen.	33 Chittenden Ave., Crestwood, N.Y.
2	Smyth	Mary	14		f	s	1915 New York, N.Y.		33 Chittenden Ave., Crestwood, N.Y.
3	Anderson	Charles J.	56		m	m	1873 Boston, Mass.		Mt. Belgrade, Me.
4	Anderson	Camelia	55		f	m	1874 Boston, Mass.		Mt. Belgrade, Me.
5	Medina	Harold R.	41		m	m	1888 Brooklyn, N.Y.		14 East 75th. St., New York, N.Y.
6	Medina	Ethel H.	41		f	m	1888 Orange, N.J.		14 East 75th. St., New York, N.Y.
7	Snow	William B. Jr.	32		m	m	1897 Stoneham, Mass.		290 Warren St., Brookline, Mass.
8	Snow	Anna B.	31		f	m	1898 Boston, Mass.		290 Warren St., Brookline, Mass.
9	Boehmer	Dr. George H.	62		m	m	1867 Delphos, Ohio.		4415 Chester Ave., Cleveland, Ohio
10	Boehmer	Betty	24		f	s	1905 Delphos, Ohio.		4415 Chester Ave., Cleveland, Ohio.
11	Pierce	Henry G.	43		m	m	1886 Philadelphia, Pa.		Haverford, Pa.
12	Dieterich	Frederick S.	33		m	m	1896 Newark, N.J.		34 Oxford St., Montclair, N.J.
13	Dieterich	Dorothy	31		f	m	1898 New York, N.Y.		34 Oxford St., Montclair, N.J.
14	Murty	William	27		m	m	1902 New York, N.Y.		100 Pelham Rd., New Rochelle, N.Y.
15	Murty	Dorothy	26		f	m	1903 New York, N.Y.		100 Pelham Rd., New Rochelle, N.Y.
16	Mc. Laughlin	William C.	29		m	m	1900 Brooklyn, N.Y.		144 East 35th. St., Brooklyn, N.Y.
17	Mc. Laughlin	Mary	24		f	m	1905 Brooklyn, N.Y.		144 East 35th. St., Brooklyn, N.Y.
18	Cancienne	Stanley	30		m	m	1899 New Orleans, La.		8018-86th. Rd., Woodhaven, L.I., N.Y.
19	Cancianne	Ann	30		f	m	1899 Brooklyn, N.Y.		8018-86th. Rd., Woodhaven, L.I., N.Y.
20	Weil	Myron F.	24		m	s	1905 Chicago, Ill.		5328 Hyde Park Blvd., Chicago, Ill
21	Briggs	Alice	20		f	s	1909 Woodridge, N.J.		454 Centre St., Woodridge, N.J.
22	Briggs	Ruth	18		f	s	1911 Woodridge, N.J.		454 Centre St., Woodridge, N.J.
23	Strawn	Catharine	56		f	m	1873 Lachanoly City, Pa.		21 West Church St., Bethlehem, Pa.
24	Levers	Laura L.	62		f	m	1867 Bethlehem, Pa.		53 East Market St., Bethlehem, Pa.
25	Lynch	John	38		m	m	1891 Brooklyn, N.Y.		331-89th. St., Brooklyn, N.Y.
26	Lynch	Estelle	36		f	m	1893 Brooklyn, N.Y.		331-89th. St., Brooklyn, N.Y.
27	Lynch	Hugh	5		m	s	1924 Brooklyn, N.Y.		331-89th. St., Brooklyn, N.Y.
28	Lynch	Marie	7		f	s	1922 Brooklyn, N.Y.		331-89th. St., Brooklyn, N.Y.
29	Heller	Arthur	40		m	s	1889 New York, N.Y.		220 Boscobel Place, New York, N.Y.
30	O'Sullivan	Michael	22		m	s	1907 New York, N.Y.		78 Jane St., New York, N.Y.

Line 11 - Pierce Henry - crossed out. Passenger did not sail E.G. Muller Purser

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

16—888

Form 630
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

Number 7

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

S. S. "BERMUDA" Sailing from HAMILTON, BERMUDA, 28th. JANUARY 1930, Arriving at Port of New York, New York, 30th. JANUARY, 1930

51

No. on List.	Name in Full: Family Name.	Name in Full: Given Name.	Age: Yrs.	Age: Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	If native of United States insular possession or if native of United States, give date and place of birth (city or town and state).	If naturalized, give name and location of court which issued naturalization papers, and date of papers.	Address in United States.
1	Scull	Ida M.	50		f	m	1879 New York, N.Y.		69 Fair Oaks Ave., Rochester, N.Y.
2	Scull	Haskell	6		m	s	1923 Rochester, N.Y.		69 Fair Oaks Ave., Rochester, N.Y.
3	Frial	Boris	30		m	m	1899	Naturalized 1923 in the Supreme Court, Brooklyn, N.Y.	666 Willoughby Ave., Brooklyn, N.Y.
4	Frial	Ettie	25		f	m	1904	Father U.S. Citizen.	666 Willoughby Ave., Brooklyn, N.Y.
5	Slavin	Bernard	26		m	m	1903 New York, N.Y.		1249 Blvd. East, W-New York, N.J.
6	Slavin	Libbie A.	25		f	m	1904 New York, N.Y.		1249 Blvd., East, W-New York, N.J.
7	Colgate	John A.	24		m	m	1905 Orange, N.J.		525 Park Ave., New York, N.Y.
8	Colgate	Florence	24		f	m	1905 Stockton, Cal.		525 Park Ave., New York, N.Y.
9	Sharpless	Albert	52		m	m	1877 Concordville, Pa.		West Chester, Pa.
10	Lear	Clarence	37		m	m	1892 Muirkirk, Md.		West Chester, Pa.
11	Stapleton	Dr. Edward	49		m	m	1880 Hoosick Falls, N.Y.		204 State St., Albany, N.Y.
12	Aichele	Edward R.	36		m	m	1893 New York, N.Y.		40-43 Forley St., Elmhurst, L.I., NY.
13	Aichele	Caroline M.	31		f	m	1898 New York, N.Y.		40-43 Forley St., Elmhurst, L.I., NY.
14	Collins	Blanche L.	45		f	m	1884 Norwood, N.Y.		612 West 115th. St., New York, N.Y.
15	Carpenter	Marion.	28		f	s	1901 Niagara Falls, N.Y.		2720 Broadway, New York, N.Y.
16	Magee	Robert F.	49		m	m	1880 Baltimore, Md.		215-03-40th. Ave., Bayside, N.Y.
17	Magee	Jessie	49		f	m	1880 Baltimore, Md.		215-03-40th. Ave., Bayside, N.Y.
18	Morse	Huntington	40		m	m	1889 Chicago, Ill.		67 Wall St., New York, N.Y.
19	Spicer	Elizabeth	24		f	s	1905 Noank, Conn.		Noank, Conn.
20	Dugas	Ethel	27		f	m	1902 Lowell, Mass.		37 Lane St., Lowell, Mass.
21	Brody	Joseph	29		m	s	1900	Naturalized 1924 in the Kings County Court, Brooklyn, N.Y.	261 West 116th. St., New York, N.Y.
22	Symington	Moses	46		m	m	1883 South Manchester, Conn.		21-39-43rd. St., Long Island City, L.I., N.Y.
23	Symington	Florence	40		f	m	1889 Long Island City, L.I., NY.		21-39-43rd. St., Long Island City, L.I., N.Y.
24	Freeman	Dorothy F.	38		f	m	1891 Chicago, Ill.		Riverdale on Hudson, N.Y.
25	Eshbaugh	John C.	25		m	m	1904 Montclair, N.J.		15 Undercliff Rd., Montclair, N.J.
26	Eshbaugh	Louise	24		f	m	1905 Montclair, N.J.		15 Undercliff Rd., Montclair, N.J.
27	Crane	Edwin S.	34		m	m	1895 Flushing, L.I., N.Y.		67 Front St., Hempstead, N.Y.
28	Crane	Florence	27		f	m	1902 Onowa, Iowa.		67 Front St., Hempstead, N.Y.
29	Alling	Carlos	33		m	m	1896 Chicago, Ill.		6826 Euclid Ave., Chicago, Ill.
30	Alling	Helen M.	31		f	m	1898 Chicago, Ill.		6826 Euclid Ave., Chicago, Ill.

Line 11 - Stapleton Edward - crossed out. Passenger remanifested sheet 9 line 25. E.G. Mullen
Purser

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

Form 630
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

Number 52

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

S. S. "BERMUDA" Sailing from HAMILTON, BERMUDA, 28th. JANUARY, 1930, Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, NEW YORK, 30th. JANUARY 1930

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL: Family Name.	Given Name.	AGE: Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES.
1	Armento	Daniel	24		m	m	1905 Newark, N.J.		161 Brookward St., S.Orange, N.J.
2	Armento	Loretta	27		f	m	1902 Somerville, Mass.		161 Brookward St., S.Orange, N.J.
3	Hastings	Frederick W.	41		m	m	1888 Philadelphia, Pa.		Devon, Pa.
4	Hastings	Helen	36		f	m	1893 New York, N.Y.		Devon, Pa.
5	Milne	William	41		m	m	1888 Toledo, Ohio.		3512 Homewood Ave., Toledo, Ohio.
6	Mashik	Cornelius	29		m	m	1900 Brooklyn, N.Y.		1647 East 46th. St., Brooklyn, N.Y.
7	Mashik	Yolanda	20		f	m	1909 Brooklyn, N.Y.		1647 East 46th. St., Brooklyn, N.Y.
8	Pratt	Chester M.	52		m	m	1877 Melrose, Mass.		Dedham, Mass.
9	Cheever	Ralph P.	63		m	m	1866 Ipswich, Mass.		Dedham, Mass.
10	Cutter	Irene	18		f	s	1911 Cleveland, Ohio.		1529 Winton Ave., Lakewood, Ohio
11	Cutter	Dorothy	22		f	s	1907 Cleveland, Ohio.		1529 Winton Ave., Lakewood, Ohio.
12	Quirk	Edward L.	35		m	s	1894 Fall River, Mass.		73 Pine St., Fall River, Mass.
13	Higginbottom	James	35		m	s	1894 Fall River, Mass.		291 Weetamoe St., Fall River, Mass.
14	Kraat	Isadore B.	30		m	s	1899 New York, N.Y.		225 Central Park West, New York, N.Y.
15	Brown	Helen	22		f	s	1907 New York, N.Y.		2609 West 33rd. St., Brooklyn, N.Y.
16	Maslen	Charles C.	56		m	m	1873 Hartford, Conn.		25 Lewis St., Hartford, Conn.
17	Maslen	Nellie R.	40		f	m	1889 Warwick, Mass.		25 Lewis St., Hartford, Conn.
18	Gilrie	Harry L.	34		m	m	1895 Lockport, N.Y.		489 East Ave., Lockport, N.Y.
19	Gilrie	Lenora	33		f	m	1896 Lockport, N.Y.		489 East Ave., Lockport, N.Y.
20	Birnbaumm	Joseph	33		m	m	1896 New York, N.Y.		23 Park Ave., Flemmington, N.J.
21	Vail	Shelton E.	35		m	m	1894 Orient, N.Y.		92 Willett St., Albany, N.Y.
~~22~~	~~St. John~~	~~Harold D.~~	~~26~~		~~m~~	~~m~~	~~1903 Nutley, N.J.~~		~~85 Washington St., East Orange, N.J.~~
~~23~~	~~St. John~~	~~Dorothy~~	~~20~~		~~f~~	~~m~~	~~1909 Pittsburgh, Pa.~~		~~85 Washington St., East Orange, N.J.~~
24	Dunn	Carolyn E.	28		f	m	1901 New Bedford, Mass.		215 East 73rd. St., New York, N.Y.
25	Dunn	Kathryn	28		f	m	1901 Brooklyn, N.Y.		Riversville Rd., Greenwich, Conn.
26	Kuh	Charlotte G.	37		f	m	1892 Chicago, Ill.		134 Ravine Drive, Highland Park, Ill.
27	Kuh	Edwin	4		m	s	1925 Chicago, Ill.		134 Ravine Drive, Highland Park, Ill.
28	Kuh	Peter	8		m	s	1921 Chicago, Ill.		134 Ravine Drive, Highland Park, Ill.
29	Kuh	Esther	6		f	s	1923 Chicago, Ill.		134 Ravine Drive, Highland Park, Ill.
30	Halliday	George A.	42		m	m	1887 Belle Plain, Kans.		189-86th. St., Jackson Heights, L.I., N.Y.

Lines 22 & 23 - St. John Harold & Dorothy - crossed out. Passengers remanifested sheet 10 lines 12 & 13. E.G. Mullen Purser

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

14-688

Form 630
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

Number 9

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS
(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

S. S. "BERMUDA" Sailing from HAMILTON, BERMUDA, 28th. JANUARY, 192[illegible], Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, NEW YORK, 30th. JANUARY, 192[illegible] 53

No. on List	Name in Full: Family Name	Given Name	Age: Yrs.	Mos.	Sex	Married or Single	If native of United States insular possession or if native of United States, give date and place of birth (city or town and state)	If naturalized, give name and location of court which issued naturalization papers, and date of papers	Address in United States
1	Gillis	Dr. John	50		m	m	1879	Naturalized 1911 in the Supreme Court, Boston, Mass.	1109 Broadway, Somerville, Mass.
2	Gillis	Alvada	47		f	m	1882	Husband U.S. Citizen.	1109 Broadway, Somerville, Mass.
3	Bendix	Charles	53		m	m	1876 Cleveland Ohio.		4 Pine St., Belmont, Mass.
4	Bendix	Gertrude	46		f	m	1883	Husband U.S. Citizen.	4 Pine St., Belmont, Mass.
5	Stewart	Guilford	24		m	m	1905 Boston, Mass.		128 Gardner Rd., Brookline, Mass.
6	Stewart	Barbara	23		f	m	1906 Omaha, Neb.		128 Gardner Rd., Brookline, Mass.
7	Cottrell	George	45		m	m	1884 Scotch Plains, N.J.		21 East 76th. St., New York, N.Y.
8	Cottrell	Yvonne	30		f	m	1899	Husband U.S. Citizen.	21 East 76th. St., New York, N.Y.
9	Gillette	William V.K.	36		m	m	1893 Pelham Manor, N.Y.		Prospect Ave., Pelham Manor, N.Y.
10	Gillette	Harriet	32		f	m	1897, Baltimore, Md.		Prospect Ave., Pelham Manor, N.Y.
11	Page	L. Norman	40		m	m	1889 Philadelphia, Pa.		Bryn Mawr, Pa.
12	Page	Katherine	36		f	m	1893 Philadelphia, Pa.		Bryn Mawr, Pa.
13	Spear	Elizabeth	52		f	m	1877 Rockland, Me.		3 Lindsey St., Rockland, Me.
14	Mc. Almon	Edith	45		f	s	1884 Appleton, Me.		55 Broad St., Rockland, Me.
15	Jensen	Ada	29		f	m	1900 Schenectady, N.Y.		132 Jay St., Schenectady, N.Y.
16	Barton Lewis	Henry H.	31		m	m	1898 Philadelphia, Pa.		Torresdale, Philadelphia, Pa.
17	Barton Lewis,	Henry H. Jr.	6		m	s	1923 Philadelphia, Pa.		Torresdale, Philadelphia, Pa.
18	Golder	Benjamin M.	38		m	m	1891 Vineland, N.J.		2011 North 33rd. St., Philadelphia, Pa.
19	Golder	Peggy	21		f	m	1908 Atlantic City, N.J.		2011 North 33rd. St., Philadelphia, Pa.
20	Wenger	Morris	55		m	m	1874	Naturalized 1902 in the Eastern District Court, Philadelphia, Pa.	1229 Walnut St., Philadelphia, Pa.
21	Friedenberg	Isaac	46		m	m	1883 Baltimore, Md.		416 South 49th. St., Philadelphia, Pa.
22	Grass	Samuel	37		m	m	1892 Philadelphia, Pa.		5223 Berks St., Philadelphia, Pa.
23	Baker	J. Whitney	26		m	m	1903 Yonkers, N.Y.		429 Stelle Ave., Plainfield, N.J.
24	Dalrymple	Florence	56		f	m	1873 Oswego, N.Y.		205 West 90th. St., New York, N.Y.
25	Stapleton	Edward A. Dr.	49		m	m	1880 Hoosick Falls, N.Y.		204 State St., Albany, N.Y.
26	Condict	Philip K.	49		m	s	1880 Newark, N.J.		22 Chelsea Place, East Orange, N.J.
27	Goldstein	George	31		m	m	1898 New York, N.Y.		551-5th. Ave., New York, N.Y.
28	Goldstein	Anne	27		f	m	1902 New York, N.Y.		551-5th. Ave., New York, N.Y.
29	Robinson	Guy C.	56		m	m	1873 Coshocton, Ohio.		15115 Lake Ave., Cleveland, Ohio.
30	Robinson	Hazel	37		f	m	1892 Cleveland, Ohio.		15115 Lake Ave., Cleveland, Ohio.

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

Form 630
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

Number 10

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS
(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

10

S.S. "BERMUDA" Sailing from HAMILTON, BERMUDA, 28th. JANUARY, 1920, Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, NEW YORK, 30th. JANUARY 1920

54

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL: Family Name.	Given Name.	AGE: Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES.
1	Rankin	Daniel Dr.	29		m	m	1900	Father U.S, Citizen.	231 Main St., Brockton, Mass.
2	Rankin	Sophie	19		f	m	1910 Brockton, Mass.		231 Main St., Brockton, Mass.
3	Bloomberg	Lawrence	26		m	m	1903 Brooklyn, N.Y.		1014 Bridge St., Schenectady, N.Y.
4	Bloomberg	Anna	23		f	m	1906 Gloversville, N.Y.		1014 Bridge St., Schenectady, N.Y.
5	Anderson	Alice	40		f	m	1889 South Orange, N.J.		11 East 67th. St., New York, N.Y.
6	Firth	Gladys	38		f	m	1891 Orange, N.J.		Maxton Ave., Orange, N.J.
7	Marotta	Theresa	29		f	s	1900 Boston, Mass.		64 St. Andrew Rd., East Boston, Mass
8	Welch	Doris	25		f	s	1904 Boston, Mass.		45 Starfield Ave., Medford, Mass.
9	Kip	Elbert B.	29		m	m	1900 Morristown, N.J.		287 Mt. Kemble Ave., Morristown, N.J.
10	Kip	Doris	25		f	m	1904 Morristown, N.J.		287 Mt. Kemble Ave., Morristown, N.J.
11	Kip	Josephine	21		f	s	1908 Morristown, N.J.		26 Madison Ave., Morristown, N.J.
12	St. John	Harold D.	26		m	m	1903 Nutley, N.J.		85 Washington St., East Orange, N.J.
13	St. John	Dorothy	20		f	m	1909 Pittsburgh, Pa.		85 Washington St., East Orange, N.J.
14	Grumbach	Otto	55		m	m	1874 Woodhaven, L.I., N.Y.		9303-243rd. St., Bellerose, N.Y.
15	Grumbach	Amelia	55		f	m	1874 Woodhaven, L.I.,N.Y.		9303-243rd.St., Bellerose, N.Y.
16	Bush	F. Royce	49		m	s	1880 Easton, Pa.		201 Spring Garden, Easton, Pa.
17	Cole	Frank	53		m	m	1876 Easton, Pa		North 7th. Ave., Bethlehem, Pa.
18	Cole	Elizabeth	50		f	m	1879 Easton, Pa.		North 7th. Ave., Bethlehem, Pa.
19	Kelley	Julia .	32		f	s	1897 Bethlehem, Pa.		Main & Market St., Bethlehem, Pa.
20	Culp	George A.	38		m	m	1891 Hamilton, Mo.		110 Orchard St., Dowagiac, Mich.
21	Culp	Ruth	36		f	m	1893 Kansas City, Mo.		110 Orchard St., Dowagiac, Mich.
22	Darling	Kay	28		f	s	1901 Kansas City, Mo.		110 Orchard St., Dowagiac, Mich.
23	Mc. Tague	James A.	28		m	m	1901 Jersey City, N.J.		36 Duncan Ave., Jersey City, N.J.
24	Mc. Tague	Teresa	25		f	m	1904 Jersey City, N.J.		36 Duncan Ave., Jersey City, N.J.
25	Stewart	Burchard	46		m	m	1883 Mars Hill, Me.		9 Bayard St., Larchmont, N.Y.
26	Stewart	Lillian	36		f	m	1893 Brooklyn, N.Y.		9 Bayard St., Larchmont, N.Y.
27	Nordstrand	Vera	33		f	m	1896	Father U.S. Citizen.	1011 Rush St., Chicago, Ill.
28	Mc. Keone	Jane	27		f	s	1902 Philadelphia, Pa.		City, N.J. 114 South Virginia Ave., Atlantic
29	Finneran	Rev. William A.	34		m	s	1895 Sullivan,County, N.Y.		981 Castleton Ave., W-Brighton, N.Y.
30	O'Neil	Rev. John E.	48		m	s	1881	Naturalized 1910 in the Supreme Court, New York, N.Y.	316 East 118th. St., New York, N.Y.

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

Form 619
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

Number 55

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS
(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

S. S. "BERMUDA" Sailing from HAMILTON, BERMUDA, 28th. JANUARY, 1920, Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, NEW YORK, 30th. JANUARY 1920

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL: Family Name.	Given Name.	AGE: Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES.
1	Cook	Frederick K.	59		m	m	1870 Morris County, N.J.		12 Academy Rd., Caldwell, N.J.
2	Cook	Wilhelmina	47		f	m	1882 Succusunna, N.J.		12 Academy Rd., Caldwell, N.J.
3	Harris	William	23		m	s	1906 Falmouth, Mass.		Boston Airport, Mass.
4	Wickford	Ralph	24		m	s	1905 Melrose, Mass.		Boston, Airport, Mass.
5	Levine	Arthur	45		m	m	1884	Naturalized 1921 in the 7th. District Court, New York, N.Y.	1746 Undercliff Ave., New York, N.Y.
6	Tobin	Ernest	55		m	m	1874	Naturalized 1902 in the District Court, New York, N.Y.	87 Liverpool St., Jamaica, N.Y.
7	Tobin	Nellie M.	30		f	m	1899 New York, N.Y.		87 Liverpool St., Jamaica, N.Y.
8	~~Rathbone~~	~~Charles H.~~	~~26~~		~~m~~	~~m~~	~~1903 New York, N.Y.~~		~~75 Central Parkway, New York, N.Y.~~
9	~~Rathbone~~	~~Martha~~	~~26~~		~~f~~	~~m~~	~~1903 New Britain, Conn.~~		~~75 Central Parkway, New York, N.Y.~~
10	Schlier	Roy L.	39		m	s	1890 Hazelton, Pa.		602 Peace St., Hazelton, Pa.
11	Squires	Ray	23		m	s	1906 Southampton, L.I., N.Y.		New Hyde Park, New York, N.Y.
12	Quackenbos	Harrison	51		m	s	1878 Montgomery, N.Y.		4652 Spuyten Duyvel Parkway, New York, N.Y.
13	Wildes	W. Fred	51		m	m	1878 Georgetown, Mass.		710 Main St., Haverhill, Mass.
14	Horne	Charles H.	54		m	m	1875 Berwick, Maine.		289 South Main St., Haverhill, Mass.
15	Monell	Hester	30		f	s	1899 Jericho, Vt.		31 Latham Court, Burlington, Vt.
16	Ackerman	Wilbur	39		m	m	1890 Hoboken, N.J.		5314 Hudson Blvd., Woodcliff, N.J.
17	Ackerman	Elsa	36		f	m	1893 Hoboken, N.J.		5314 Hudson Blvd., Woodcliff, N.J.
18	Shapiro	Lea	28		f	s	1901 New York, N.Y.		55 Pierpont St., Brooklyn, N.Y.
19	Spindler	Fred	55		m	w	1874 Cleveland, Ohio.		16512 Clifton Blvd., Cleveland, Ohio.
20	Meighan	Burton	58		m	m	1871 Mamaroneck, N.Y.		Mamaroneck, N.Y.
21	Veltman	Edward	53		m	s	1876 Cincinnati, Ohio.		527 Concord Ave., Detroit, Mich.
22	Yon	Cecelia	32		f	s	1897 Detour, Mich.		645 Ford Ave., Detroit, Mich.
23	Hall	Marleston J.	37		m	m	1892 Atlanta, Ga.		461 Burns Drive, Detroit, Mich.
24	Hall	Katherine	28		f	m	1901 Fayetteville, Ark.		461 Burns Drive, Detroit, Mich.
25	Koehl	Alfred J.	34		m	s	1895 New York, N.Y.		465 East 138th. St., New York, N.Y.
26	Sklarew	Lillian	26		f	s	1903 New York, N.Y.		7-20th. St., West New York, N.J.
27	Butler	James F.	51		m	m	1878	Father U.S. Citizen.	49-83rd. St., Brooklyn, N.Y.
28	Barton	George P.	19		m	s	1910 Worcester, Mass.		65 Elm St., Worcester, Mass.
29	Morris	Ira V.	26		m	m	1903 Chicago, Ill.		998-5th. Ave., New York, N.Y.
30	Ward	Sally R.	19		f	s	1910 Englewood, N.J.		240 Engle St., Englewood, N.J.

Lines 8 & 9 - Rathbone Charles & Martha - crossed out. Passengers did not sail. E G Muller Purser

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

16—000

Form 630 A
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

Number 1

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

56

S. S. "BERMUDA" sailing from HAMILTON, BERMUDA., 28th. JANUARY 19 30, Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, NEW YORK, 30th. JANUARY 19 30

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	AGE. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES.
1	Blake	Aman[illegible]a	18	1	f	s	1911 Berlin, N.H.		Bethel Inn, Bethel, Me.
2									
3									
4									
5									
6									
7									
8									
9									
10									
11									
12									
13									
14									
15									
16									
17									
18									
19									
20									
21									
22									
23									
24									
25									
26									
27									
28									
29									
30									

Lines 2-30 inclusive left blank. E.G. Muller
Purser.

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

GOVERNMENT PRINTING OFFICE 36—214

1-30 Bermuda

Printed & Sold by A. L. Russell, Inc.
Form 660-6-29

STATEMENT OF MASTER OF VESSEL REGARDING CHANGES IN CREW PRIOR TO DEPARTURE.

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Port of New York

I, master of the British S. S. M.S. "Bermuda", from port of Bermuda, hereby certify that the following is a complete record of all changes in the personnel of the crew of said vessel since arrival at this port:

Total crew at time of arrival 337 — Number of seamen deserted —
Number of seamen discharged 8 — Seamen left in hospital (or died) —
Number of seamen signed on at this port 5 — Total crew this date 334

The above-named vessel arrived at this port January 30th 1930, consigned to Furness Bermuda Line; is now lying at Pier 95 N.R, and is expected to sail February 1st 1930. for Bermuda via United States port of —. First port of call in United States this voyage was New York

Following is a detailed and accurate statement of all changes in crew:

57

DESERTING SEAMEN.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.

14-1613

SEAMEN SIGNED ON AT THIS PORT.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	Name.	Age.	Nationality.
George Hasman	32	British			
John Woods	21	British			
John Swift	29	British			
Cyril Hall	23	British			
Frank McCombe	52	British			

I acknowledge this reference to Section 36 of the Immigration Act of February 5, 1917, imposing a fine of $10 for each change in crew not reported by me. I certify on honor that the foregoing is a complete and accurate report, and that, should any additional changes in crew occur before my vessel sails from this port, I will report such changes to the immigration authorities.

A. Jeffries-Davis
Master.

EXTRACT FROM IMMIGRATION ACT OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917.

Sec. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: Provided, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

14-1613

Printed and Sold by A. L. Russell, Inc., 13 Water St., N. Y.
Form 660
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Sheet No. 1

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a

'9 , from the port of HAMILTON, BERMUDA.

58

(7) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race*	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease
"	Yes	50	M	ENGLISH	BRITISH	6-0	175	
"	"	32	"	"	"	6-0	172	—
"	"	27	"	"	"	5-7	123	—
"	"	28	"	"	"	5-10	152	—
"	"	25	"	"	"	5-10	172	—
"	"	21	"	"	"	5-11	168	—
"	"	19	"	"	"	5-7	125	—
"	"	17	"	"	"	5-2	102	—
"	"	30	"	"	"	5-6	186	—
"	"	29	"	"	"	5-6	136	—
"	"	50	"	W.I.N.A.	W.I.C.	5-5	156	—
"	"	28	"	IRISH	BRITISH	5-8	152	—
"	"	26	"	"	"	5-10	152	—
"	"	18	"	ENGLISH	"	5-11	160	—
"	"	20	"	"	"	5-11	154	—
"	"	49	"	W.I.N.A.	W.I.C.	5-5	170	—
"	"	47	"	ENGLISH	BRITISH	5-6	150	—
"	"	25	"	"	"	5-9	170	—
"	"	37	"	AFR. BLK.	"	5-11	180	—
"	"	52	"	"	"	5-8	169	—
"	"	37	"	ENGLISH	"	5-10	165	—
"	"	32	"	AFR. BLK.	"	5-11	163	—
"	"	29	"	"	"	5-9	146	—
"	"	33	"	"	"	5-10	150	—
"	"	28	"	"	"	5-4	138	—
"	"	50	"	"	"	5-5	150	—
"	"	31	"	ENGLISH	"	5-7	140	—
"	"	23	"	IRISH	"	5-7	145	—
"	"	23	"	ENGLISH	"	5-8	130	—
"	"	20	"	IRISH	"	5-10	146	—

*See list of races on back hereof.
Note.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (5), (6), and (7) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

(311 Aliens)

Crew 337

20

Grac 331

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON TH

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer at port of the United States.

Vessel U.S. "Pennsylvania", arriving at, New York, N.Y., 30 JAN. 1930

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL Family name	Given name	(3) No. of seaman's identification card	(4) Length of service at sea	(5) Position in ship's company	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED When	Where
1	DAVIS	H. JEFFRIES			MASTER	15.11.29	New York
2	BURNS	STANLEY			CHIEF OFFICER	"	
3	CROSBY	EDWARD			2d. "	"	
4	CARTER	LESLIE			1st. "	"	
5	ROBSON	ARTHUR			2d. "	"	
6	GILSTRAP	DOUGLAS			Jr. 3rd. "	"	
7	WAKEFIELD	RICHARD			CADET	"	
8	BACKINTOSH	JOSEPH			"	"	
9	BAILEY	STANLEY			1ST. E.T.O.	"	
10	COTGROVE	PERCY			2ND. E.T.O.	"	
11	MILLER	EMIL G.			PURSER	"	
12	BROTHER	ROBERT			2nd. "	"	
13	BAIL	DAVID			3rd. "	"	
14	RICKSON	LESLIE			CLERK	"	
15	WHITAKER	GERALD			"	"	
16	GREGORY	WILLIAM			SURGEON	"	
17	WAITE	GEORGE			DOCTOR	"	
18	MC FERRIER	DONALD			CARPENTER	"	
19	TALBOT	GERALD			BOSUN MATE	"	
20	TROTTMAN	ARNOLD			"	"	
21	[illegible]	JOSEPH			STOREKEEPER	"	
22	LYNCH	JOHN			A.B.	"	
23	STUART	JAMES			"	"	
24	SMITH	LEVISON			"	"	
25	EDWARDS	JAMES			"	"	
26	FLEMING	JAMES			"	"	
27	GRINSHAW	WILLIAM			O.S.	"	
28	DONOVAN	CORNELIUS			"	"	
29	DAVIES	VINCENT			"	"	
30	WATSON	HERBERT			R.M. MAN	"	

Line.
Owners. FURNESS BERMUDA LINE
Local Agents.

14-1240

Printed and Sold by J. J. Pinault, Inc., 13 Water St., N. Y. Form 440
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR IMMIGRATION SERVICE

J. Phillipse.
Immigrant Inspector.

SEAMEN LEFT IN HOSPITAL.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.	Sickness.

DISCHARGED SEAMEN.

Name.		Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.	
Frank	Towle	21	U.S.A.	15-11-29	New York
Joseph	Rose	18	U.S.A.	11-1-30	New York
George	Dawson	21	British	25-1-30	New York
Edwin	Gabbidon	39	British	27-1-30	Bermuda
Herbert	Harwood	27	British	15-11-29	New York
James	Walbert	32	British	18-1-30	New York
William	Jackson	30	British	23-1-30	New York
William	Inman	19	British	15-11-29	New York.

(CONTINUED ON NEXT PAGE)

14-1613

DISCHARGED SEAMEN—Continued.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.

14-1613

25

Printed and Sold by J. L. Russell, Inc., 13 Water St., N. Y.
Form 680

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Crew 331 / {311 Aliens / 36 U.S.C.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Sheet No. .....

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel **U.S. "BERMUDA"** *, arriving at,* **NEW YORK, N.Y.** *,* **30 JAN. 1930** *, 19 , from the port of* **HAMILTON, BERMUDA.**

58

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL Family name	(2) Given name	(3) No. of seaman's identification card	(4) Length of service at sea	(5) Position in ship's company	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED When	(6) Where	(7) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race*	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease
1	DAVIS	H. JEFFRIES	✓		MASTER	15.11.29	NEW YORK	NO	YES	50	M	ENGLISH	BRITISH	6-0	175	✓
2	BURNS	STANLEY	✓		CHIEF OFFICER	"	"	"	"	32	"	"	"	6-0	172	—
3	CROSBIE	EDWARD	✓		SR.2ND. "	"	"	"	"	27	"	"	"	5-7	128	—
4	CARTER	LESLIE	✓		JR.2ND. "	"	"	"	"	28	"	"	"	5-10	152	—
5	HODDER	ARTHUR	✓		SR.3RD. "	"	"	"	"	25	"	"	"	5-10	172	—
6	WILTSHIRE	DOUGLAS	✓		JR. 3RD."	"	"	"	"	21	"	"	"	5-11	168	—
7	WAKEFIELD	RICHARD	✓		CADET	"	"	"	"	19	"	"	"	5-7	125	—
8	MACKINTOSH	JOSEPH	✓		"	"	"	"	"	17	"	"	"	5-2	102	—
9	BAILEY	STANLEY	✓		1ST. W.T.O.	"	"	"	"	30	"	"	"	5-6	186	—
10	COTGROVE	PERCY	✓		2ND. W.T.O.	"	"	"	"	29	"	"	"	5-6	186	—
11	MULLER	EMIL G.	✓		PURSER	"	"	"	"	50	"	U.S.A.	U.S.C.	5-5	156	—
12	CROWTHER	ROBERT	✓		2ND. "	"	"	"	"	23	"	IRISH	BRITISH	5-8	152	—
13	SAUL	DAVID	✓		3RD. "	"	"	"	"	26	"	"	"	5-10	152	—
14	NICKSON	LESLIE	✓		CLERK	"	"	"	"	18	"	ENGLISH	"	5-11	160	—
15	WHITAKER	GERALD	✓		"	"	"	"	"	20	"	"	"	5-11	154	—
16	CRESBY	WILLIAM	✓		SURGEON	"	"	"	"	49	"	U.S.A.	U.S.C.	5-5	170	—
17	WAITE	GEORGE	✓		BOSUN	"	"	"	"	47	"	ENGLISH	BRITISH	5-6	150	—
18	RONALD MC KENNIE	GERALD	✓		CARPENTER	"	"	"	"	25	"	"	"	5-9	170	—
19	TALBOT	ARNOLD	✓		BOSUN MATE	"	"	"	"	37	"	AFR. BLK.	"	5-11	180	—
20	TROTTMAN	JOSEPH	✓		"	"	"	"	"	52	"	"	"	5-8	169	✓
21	BROWN	ROBERT	✓		STOREKEEPER	"	"	"	"	37	"	ENGLISH	"	5-10	165	—
22	LYNCH	JOHN	✓		A.B.	"	"	"	"	32	"	AFR. BLK.	"	5-11	163	—
23	STUART	JAMES	✓		"	"	"	"	"	29	"	"	"	5-9	148	—
24	SMITH	LEVISON	✓		"	"	"	"	"	33	"	"	"	5-10	150	—
25	EDWARDS	JAMES	✓		"	"	"	"	"	28	"	"	"	5-4	138	—
26	FLEMING	JAMES	✓		"	"	"	"	"	50	"	"	"	5-5	150	—
27	GRINGHAM	WILLIAM	✓		Q.M.	"	"	"	"	31	"	ENGLISH	"	5-7	140	—
28	DONOVAN	CORNELIUS	✓		"	"	"	"	"	23	"	IRISH	"	5-7	146	—
29	DAVIES	VINCENT	✓		"	"	"	"	"	23	"	ENGLISH	"	5-8	130	—
30	HATTON	HERBERT	✓		E.R. MAN	"	"	"	"	20	"	IRISH	"	5-10	146	—

Line .....
Owners .....
Local Agents FURNESS BERMUDA LINE

J. Wallace.
Immigrant Inspector.

*See list of races on back hereof.
Note.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (5), (6), and (7) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

29 v

1

SEAMEN LEFT IN HOSPITAL.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.	Sickness.

DISCHARGED SEAMEN—Continued.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, _____ *of the* _____, *do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of Par. 5 subdivision (b) Immigration Rule 6 which appears below.*

_____

Master, First or Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this _____ *day of* _____, *19*

_____

Immigrant Inspector.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared on blank forms approved by the Department and be ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

When an arriving seaman is a "workaway," a notation to that effect should be made on the manifest.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION B, RULE 6

Par. 5. Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 22 has been made.

16—1940

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (north).
Italian (south).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak.)
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (except Cuban).

Printed and Sold by R. L. Russell, Inc., 13 Water St., N. Y.
Form 680.

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Sheet No. .....

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

59

Vessel M. S. "BERMUDA" , *arriving at,* NEW YORK, N.Y. , 30 JAN. 1930 , *19* , *from the port of* HAMILTON, BERMUDA

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL Family name	(2) Given name	(3) No. of seaman's identification card	(4) Length of service at sea	(5) Position in ship's company	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED When	(6) Where	(7) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race*	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease
1	LAVERY	PATRICK	✓		R.W.MAN	15.11.29	NEW YORK	No	YES	28	M	IRISH	BRITISH	5-6	146	
2	JACKSON	JAMES	✓		MESSMAN	"	"	"	"	40	"	U.S.A.	U.S.C.	5-6	142	
3	BATES	WILLIAM	✓		CARP. MATE	30.11.29	"	"	"	25	"	ENGLISH	BRITISH	5-8	146	
4	[illegible]	EVANS			MESSMAN	7.12.29	"	"	"	22	"	AFR.BLK.	"	5-5	132	
5	HERD	WILLIAM	✓		3RD. W.T.O.	"	"	"	"	52	"	ENGLISH	"	5-5	160	
6	ELLIS	GEORGE	✓		A.B.	13.12.29	"	"	"	33	"	AFR.BLK	"	5-10	175	
7	MC KEOWN	WILLIAM	✓		Q.M.	21.12.29	"	"	"	21	"	ENGLISH	"	5-11	157	
8	FOSTER	HERBERT	✓		A.B.	27.12.29	"	"	"	26	"	AFR.BLK	"	5-11	160	
9	COX	WILLIAM	✓		"	"	"	"	"	24	"	U.S.A.	U.S.C.	5-10	160	
10	DANIEL	EDWARD	✓		MESSMAN	3.1.30	"	"	"	21	"	"	"	5-9	152	
11	BELL	RUSSELL	✓		A.B.	"	"	"	"	29	"	AFR.BLK.	BRITISH	5-7	159	
12	EVELYN	PIERRE	✓		A.B.	"	"	"	"	24	"	"	"	5-7	142	
13	O'BRIEN	CHARLES	✓		"	"	"	"	"	22	2	"	"	5-10	160	
14	NELSON	MILTON	✓		"	"	"	"	"	34	"	"	"	5-10	160	
15	DE POLINA	CASTRO	✓		"	"	"	"	"	36	"	AFR.BLK.	BRITISH	5-8	156	
16	RYNER	JOHN	✓		"	"	"	"	"	40	"	"	BRITISH	5-6	153	
17	HENDRICKSON	DAVID	✓		"	"	"	"	"	29	"	"	"	5-5	142	
18	WILTSHIRE	HAROLD	✓		"	"	"	"	"	24	"	"	B-AM "	5-10	158	
19	BARRINGTON	NATHANIEL	✓		"	"	"	"	"	33	"	"	"	5-11	160	
20	DARMANN	EBENEZER	✓		"	"	"	"	"	24	"	"	"	5-10	158	
21	DAVIS	WILLIAM	✓		O.S.	13.1.30	BERMUDA	"	"	17	"	"	"	6-1	168	
22	LIGHTBOURNE	LAURIE	✓		A.B.	"	"	"	"	32	"	"	"	5-11	155	
23	YEARWOOD	FITZ	✓		"	"	"	"	"	32	"	"	"	5-8	150	
24	BURGESS	RUSSELL	✓		"	"	"	"	"	24	"	"	"	5-5	152	
25	MORRIS	SAMUEL	✓		"	"	"	"	"	34	"	"	"	5-7	148	
26	[illegible]															
27	CHARLTON	WILLIAM	✓		STAFF CAPTAIN	18.1.30	NEW YORK	"	"	36	"	ENGLISH	BRITISH-	5-8	168	
28																
29																
30																

Wallace Insp.

25

2

Line .....
Owners ..... BERMUDA LINE
Local Agents .....

14-1240

Immigrant Inspector.

*See list of races on back hereof.
Note.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (5), (6), and (7) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, _____ *of the* _____, *do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of Par. 5 subdivision (b) Immigration Rule 6 which appears below.*

_____

Master, First or Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this _____ *day of* _____, *19*

_____

_____ *Immigrant Inspector.*

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared on blank forms approved by the Department and be ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

When an arriving seaman is a "workaway," a notation to that effect should be made on the manifest.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION B, RULE 6

Par. 5. Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 22 has been made.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak.)
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

Printed and Sold by J. J. Russell, Inc., 13 Water St., N. Y.
Form 680

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Sheet No. .....

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel M. S. "BERMUDA", *arriving at,* NEW YORK, N.Y., 30 JAN. 1930, *19* .., *from the port of* HAMILTON, BERMUDA"

60

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL Family name	(2) Given name	(3) No. of seaman's identification card	(4) Length of service at sea	(5) Position in ship's company	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED When	(6) Where	(7) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race*	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease
1	MILROY	WILLIAM	✓		CHIEF ENGR.	15.11.'29	NEW YORK	NO	YES	38	M	ENGLISH	BRITISH	5-6	168	—
2	HARDY	JOSEPH	✓		ST. CHIEF "	"		"	"	33	"	"	"	5-8	148	—
3	SAUL	WILLIAM	✓		SR. 2ND. "	"		"	"	40	"	"	"	5-10	172	—
4	WALKER	EDWARD	✓		JR. 2ND. "	"		"	"	53	"	"	"	5-4	150	—
5	LAWSON	SR. KENNETH	✓		SR. 3RD. "	"		"	"	26	"	"	"	5-6	138	—
6	BUTLER	JAMES	✓		JR. 3RD. "	"		"	"	28	"	"	"	5-9	160	—
7	HASWELL	HERBERT	✓		SR. 4TH. "	"		"	"	27	"	"	"	5-9	154	—
8	READER	ALFRED	✓		5TH. ENGR. "	"		"	"	25	"	"	"	5-9	150	—
9	WASHINGTON	JAMES	✓		6TH. "	"		"	"	24	"	"	"	5-8	130	—
10	COOPER	WALTER	✓		7TH. "	"		"	"	23	"	"	"	5-11	140	—
11	REVISON	WALTER	✓		JR. ENGR. "	"		"	"	30	"	"	"	5-8	154	—
12	JOHNSTONE	ARTHUR	✓		" "	"		"	"	22	"	"	"	5-8	144	—
13	BLYTHE	LESLIE	✓		" "	"		"	"	27	"	"	"	5-7	145	—
14	BITCHFIELD	JOSEPH	✓		" "	"		"	"	28	"	"	"	5-7	140	—
15	WHITING	REX	✓		" "	"		"	"	20	"	"	"	5-11	180	—
16	COOLEY	THOMAS	✓		1ST. SAN. ENGR. "	"		"	"	34	"	"	"	5-7	138	—
17	BURKELAND	CHARLES	✓		2ND. "	"		"	"	24	"	"	"	5-6	145	—
18	WHICHER	SYDNEY	✓		1ST. REFR. "	"		"	"	44	"	"	"	5-10	160	—
19	LOWE	JAMES	✓		1ST. ELECTN. "	"		"	"	28	"	"	"	5-10	160	—
20	HASSON	WILLIAM	✓		2ND. ELECTN "	"		"	"	33	"	"	"	5-8	144	—
21	WALKER	JOSEPH	✓		3RD. ELECTN "	"		"	"	22	"	"	"	5-9	185	—
22	WARD	ROBERT	✓		JR. ELECTN. "	"		"	"	44	"	"	"	5-4	130	—
23	ROHER	WILLIAM	✓		" "	"		"	"	22	"	"	"	5-4	139	—
24	HART	THOMAS	✓		STOREKEEPER "	"		"	"	24	"	"	"	5-7	138	—
25	CAVANAUGH	JAMES	✓		LEADS. MASS. "	"		"	"	30	"	"	"	5-7	150	—
26	~~MOLLETT~~	~~JOSEPH~~	~~✓~~		~~OILER~~ "	"		"	"	~~22~~	"	"	"	~~5-4~~	~~126~~	
27	QUINN	ANDREW	✓		" "	"		"	"	22	"	"	"	5-11	155	—
28	DWYER	JAMES	✓		" "	"		"	"	35	"	"	"	5-1	120	—
29	MASTERTON	ROBERT	✓		" "	"		"	"	20	"	"	"	5-8	148	—
30	DONNELLY	MARTIN	✓		" "	"		"	"	22	"	"	"	5-5	136	—

Wallace Insp.

29

Line .....
Owners .....
Local Agents .....

14—1360

Immigrant Inspector.

*See list of races on back hereof.
Note.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (5), (6), and (7) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

3

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, _____ *of the* _____, *do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of Par. 5 subdivision (b) Immigration Rule 6 which appears below.*

_____

Master, First or Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this _____ *day of* _____, *19*

_____

Immigrant Inspector.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared on blank forms approved by the Department and be ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

When an arriving seaman is a "workaway," a notation to that effect should be made on the manifest.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided,* That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION B, RULE 6

Par. 5. Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 22 has been made.

14—1240

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (north).
Italian (south).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak.)
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (except Cuban).

Printed and Sold by J. J. Russell, Inc., 13 Water St., N. Y.
Form 680

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Sheet No. .....

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel M.S. "BERMUDA" , *arriving at,* NEW YORK, N.Y. , 30 JAN 1930 , 19 , *from the port of* HAMILTON, BERMUDA.

61

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL Family name	(2) Given name	(3) No. of seaman's identification card	(4) Length of service at sea	(5) Position in ship's company	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED When	(6) Where	(7) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race*	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease
1	MAHER	THOMAS	✓		OILER	15.11.29	NEW YORK	No	YES	26	M	ENGLISH	BRITISH	5-2	145	—
2	PARRY	JOSEPH	✓		OILER	"	"	"	"	23	"	"	"	5-10	140	—
3	SCOTT	GEORGE	✓		MESSMAN	"	"	"	"	52	"	AFR.BLK	"	6-0	175	—
4	WAITH	CHARLES	✓		OILER	"	"	"	"	21	"	ENGLISH	"	5-11	139	—
5	MORGAN	PETER	✓		"	"	"	"	"	21	"	"	"	5-7	130	—
6	STEVENSON	JOHN	✓		"	16.11.29	"	"	"	21	"	SCOTCH	"	5-9	158	—
7	MC DONALD	ARCHIBALD	✓		JR. ENGR.	"	"	"	"	32	"	"	"	5-9	143	—
8	WOODS	THOMAS	✓		WIPER	23.11.29	"	"	"	20	"	ENGLISH	"	5-10	150	—
9	JOHNSTON	JOHN	✓		JR.4TH.ENGR.	18.11.29	BERMUDA	2	"	29	"	"	"	5-9	146	—
10	CONNOR	JOHN	✓		WIPER	7.12.29	NEW YORK	"	"	31	"	"	"	5-6	130	—
11	GENNIS	WILLIAM	✓		JR. ENGR	21.12.29	"	"	"	27	"	"	"	5-11	172	—
12	SHERWOOD	CHARLES	✓		JR.ELECTRN.	"	"	"	"	33	"	"	"	5-10	148	—
13	TODD	JOHN	✓		WIPER	3.1.30	"	"	"	36	"	"	"	5-7	148	—
14	KELLAR	MICHAEL	✓		"	10.1.30	"	"	"	24	"	"	"	5-8	148	—
15	BROOKER	EDWARD	✓		"	"	"	"	"	21	"	"	"	5-6	180	—
16	CARTER	JAMES	✓		MESSMAN	15.11.29	"	"	"	24	"	AFR.BLK.	"	5-6	150	—
17	BYRNE	MICHAEL			OILER	18.1.30				29		ENGLISH		5-8	150	
18	KING	HUGH	✓		WIPER	18.1.30	"	"	"	26	"	"	"	5-7	142	—
19	WALKER	JAMES R.	✓		ASST. ENGR.	18.1.30	"	"	"	32	"	"	"	5-6	146	—
20	DEAKE	JAMES	✓		WIPER	20.1.30	BERMUDA	"	"	30	"	"	"	5-8	152	—
21	Jackson	James	✓		4th.Engnr	24.1.30	new York	"	"	30	m	"	"	5-7	140	—
22	Whelan	Joshua	✓		Wiper	"	"	"	"	25	m	"	"	6-0	159	—
23	Riley	Peter	✓		Wiper	"	"	"	"	41	m	"	"	5-4	136	—
24	Gabbe	Edwin	✓		Asst.Stwd	27.1.30	Bermuda	YES	"	39	m	English	British	5-10	168	
25																
26																
27																
28																
29																
30																

Transfer to D.H.St. Engr. 3

Wallace Insp.

Line .....
Owners .....
Local Agents .....

14—1280

.....
Immigrant Inspector.

*See list of races on back hereof.
Note.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (5), (6), and (7) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

4

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, _____ *of the* _____, *do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of Par. 5 subdivision (b) Immigration Rule 6 which appears below.*

_____

Master, First or Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this _____ *day of* _____, *19*

_____

Immigrant Inspector.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared on blank forms approved by the Department and be ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

When an arriving seaman is a "workaway," a notation to that effect should be made on the manifest.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided,* That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION B, RULE 6

Par. 5. Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 22 has been made.

14—1300

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (north).
Italian (south).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak.)
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (except Cuban).

Printed and Sold by J. L. Russell, Inc., 13 Water St., N. Y.
Form 640

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Sheet No. .....

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel M. S. "BERMUDA", arriving at, NEW YORK, 30 JAN. 1930, 19, from the port of HAMILTON, BERMUDA

62

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL: Family name	(2) NAME IN FULL: Given name	(3) No. of seaman's identification card	(4) Length of service at sea	(5) Position in ship's company	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: When	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: Where	(7) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race*	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease
1	HOPKINS	GEORGE	✓		CHIEF STEWARD	15.11.29	NEW YORK	No	YES	42	M	ENGLISH	BRITISH	5.8	160	—
2	WILSON	ERNEST	✓		2ND. "	"	"	"	"	34	"	"	"	5.10	164	—
3	HOBBS	RICHARD	✓		EX. 2ND. "	"	"	"	"	42	"	"	"	5.7	159	—
4	WILLIAMS	HARRY	✓		BARKEEPER	"	"	"	"	41	"	"	"	5.6	151	—
5	DWYER	WILLIAM	✓		ASST. "	"	"	"	"	36	"	"	"	5.11	229	—
6	WILMORE	ARTHUR	✓		2ND "	"	"	"	"	28	"	"	"	5.8	169	—
7	BROADFOOT	ROBERT	✓		ASST. STORES	"	"	"	"	26	"	"	"	5.11	160	—
8	GOSELL	JOHN	✓		LINENKEEPER	"	"	"	"	29	"	"	"	5.10	140	—
9	WILLIAMS	GEORGE	✓		PRINTER	"	"	"	"	40	"	"	"	5.8	140	—
10	PILONE	PETER	✓		BARBER	"	"	"	"	36	"	"	"	5.8	135	—
11	HELME	PERCY	✓		"	"	"	"	"	38	"	"	"	5.7	155	—
12	MEASE	WILLIAM	✓		GYM ASST.	"	"	"	"	25	"	"	"	5.11	159	—
13	STRICKLAND	ARTHUR	✓		POOL ASST.	"	"	"	"	26	"	"	"	6.0	150	—
14	CLAPHAM	RICHARD	✓		ASST. SK. STD	"	"	"	"	25	"	"	"	6.1	158	—
15	WOODWORTH	FREDERICK	✓		"S BUGLER	"	"	"	"	32	"	"	"	5.6	129	—
16	COLE	GEORGE	✓		ASST. SK. STD.	"	"	"	"	39	"	"	"	5.5	125	—
17	JONES	THOMAS	✓		LIBRY. STWD.	"	"	"	"	32	"	"	"	5.7	140	—
18	PARSONS	FREDERICK	✓		SOCIAL HL. STD.	"	"	"	"	46	"	"	"	5.8	175	—
19	HUGHES	PIERCE	✓		"	"	"	"	"	39	"	U.S.A.	"U.S.A.	5.8	155	—
20	WARNER	PERCY	✓		OBS. LGE. STD.	"	"	"	"	34	"	ENGLISH	BRITISH	5.4	125	—
21	HYDE	WILLIAM	✓		SMK. RM. STD.	"	"	"	"	25	"	"	"	5.11	154	—
22	GREENE	JOHN	✓		ASST. "	"	"	"	"	28	"	"	"	5.8	130	—
23	STARKEY	WILLIAM	✓		CAPT'S SERVT.	"	"	"	"	24	"	"	"	5.4	130	—
24	BRENNAN	FREDERICK	✓		H.W.MAN	"	"	"	"	24	"	"	"	5.4	130	—
25	FRY	GEORGE	✓		ASST. STWD.	"	"	"	"	20	"	"	"	5.10	182	—
26	STORER	ROBERT	✓		H.W.MAN	"	"	"	"	25	"	"	"	5.5	125	—
27	KELLY	JOSEPH	✓		ASST. STWD.	"	"	"	"	26	"	"	"	5.6	149	—
28	DAVISON	JACK	✓		H.W.MAN	"	"	"	"	30	"	"	"	5.8	160	—
29	SAINSBRIDGE	ELIZABETH	✓		STEWARDESS	"	"	"	"	52	F	"	"	5.6	160	—
30	THOMAS	AGNES	✓		"	"	"	"	"	33	"	"	"	5.6	150	—

30

J. Wallace. Insp.

Immigrant Inspector.

Line .....
Owners BERMUDA LINE
Local Agents .....

*See list of races on back hereof.
Note.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (5), (6), and (7) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

5

14—1249

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, _____ *of the* _____, *do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of Par. 5 subdivision (b) Immigration Rule 6 which appears below.*

_____

Master, First or Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this _____ *day of* _____, *19*

_____

_____ *Immigrant Inspector.*

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared on blank forms approved by the Department and be ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

When an arriving seaman is a "workaway," a notation to that effect should be made on the manifest.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided,* That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION B, RULE 6

Par. 5. Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 22 has been made.

14—1900

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (north).
Italian (south).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak.)
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (except Cuban).

Printed and Sold by J. J. Russell, Inc., 13 Water St., N. Y.
Form 680

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Sheet No. .....

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel H.S."BERMUDA" , *arriving at,* NEW YORK , 30 JAN. 1930 , *19* , *from the port of* HAMILTON, BERMUDA

63

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL Family name	(2) Given name	(3) No. of seaman's identification card	(4) Length of service at sea	(5) Position in ship's company	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED When	(6) Where	(7) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race*	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease
1	LYNN	ANNIE	✓		STEWARDESS	15.11.29	NEW YORK	NO	YES	38	F	ENGLISH	BRITISH	5.7	200	✓
2	O'BRIEN	ANNIE	✓		"	"	"	"	"	42	"	"	" "	5.5	135	✓
3	THOROGOOD	ANNIE	✓		"	"	"	"	"	40	"	"	"	5.4	130	✓
4	GREEN	CARIL	✓		HEAD WAITER	"	"	"	"	24	M	"	"	5.8	148	✓
5	WALSH	JAMES	✓		2ND. "	"	"	"	"	25	"	"	"	5.8	140	✓
6	MACINTOSH	WILLIAM	✓		2ND.CLS CHF STWD.	"	"	"	"	32	"	"	"	5.9	150	✓
7	RYAN	FRANK	✓		WAITER	"	"	"	"	40	"	U.S.A	U.S.A.	5.7	133	✓
8	ELL	THOMAS	✓		ASST. STWD.	"	"	"	"	25	"	ENGLISH	BRITISH	5.8	140	✓
9	SMITH	CHARLES	✓		"	"	"	"	"	42	"	"	"	5.11	170	✓
10	AHERN	FREDERICK	✓		"	"	"	"	"	34	"	"	" 5	5.9	189	✓
11	GELHAAR	ERNEST	✓		"	"	"	"	"	30	"	GERMAN	GERMAN	5.4	165	✓
12	BROWN	ROBERT	✓		"	"	"	"	"	20	"	U.S.A	U.S.A.	5.7	130	✓
13	SHARRER	RUSSELL	✓		"	"	"	"	"	28	"	ENGLISH	BRITISH	5.4	137	✓
14	ROBERTS	RICHARD	✓		"	"	"	"	"	38	"	"	"	5.7	142	✓
15	BROOMFIELD	LEWIS	✓		"	"	"	"	"	38	"	"	"	5.6	148	✓
16	PHELPS	LEONARD	✓		"	"	"	"	"	23	"	"	"	5.5	124	✓
17	OSMAN	WILLIAM	✓		"	"	"	"	"	19	"	"	"	5.2	125	✓
18	GOMAR	CONRAD	✓		"	"	"	"	"	21	"	"	"	5.7	150	✓
19	MOORCROFT	REX	✓		"	"	"	"	"	28	"	"	"	5.7	145	✓
20	KING	JOHN	✓		"	"	"	"	"	30	"	"	"	5.8	140	✓
21	GREER	FREDERICK	✓		"	"	"	"	"	44	"	"	"	5.8	155	✓
22	HOCKLEY	GEORGE	✓		"	"	"	"	"	44	"	"	"	5.6	159	✓
23	PRENTICE	GEORGE	✓		"	"	"	"	"	20	"	"	"	5.7	142	✓
24	MATHEWS	FREDERICK	✓		"	"	"	"	"	25	"	"	"	5.5	144	✓
25	MOODY	STANLEY	✓		"	"	"	"	"	27	"	"	"	5.8	139	✓
26	ALEXANDER	ROBERT	✓		"	"	"	"	"	24	"	"	"	5.5	130	✓
27	ROGERS	ALEC	✓		"	"	"	"	"	24	"	"	"	5.6	130	✓
28	MORGAN	VINCENT	✓		"	"	"	"	"	24	"	"	"	5.11	140	✓
29	LAMBOURN	CHARLES	✓		"	"	"	"	"	28	"	"	"	5.7	150	✓
30	PARSFIELD	GEORGE	✓		"	"	"	"	"	38	"	"	"	5.11	154	✓

J. Wallace Insp.

30

Line ..... LINE
Owners .....
Local Agents .....

14—1240

Immigrant Inspector.

*See list of races on back hereof.
Note.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (5), (6), and (7) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

6

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, _____ *of the* _____, *do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of Par. 5 subdivision (b) Immigration Rule 6 which appears below.*

_____

Master, First or Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this _____ *day of* _____, *19*

_____

Immigrant Inspector.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared on blank forms approved by the Department and be ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

When an arriving seaman is a "workaway," a notation to that effect should be made on the manifest.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION B, RULE 6

Par. 5. Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 22 has been made.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (north).
Italian (south).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak.)
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (except Cuban).

Printed and Sold by A. L. Russell, Inc., 13 Water St., N. Y.
Form 680

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Sheet No. .....

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel U.S. "BERMUDA", arriving at, NEW YORK, 30 JAN. 1930, 19, from the port of HAMILTON BERMUDA

64

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL Family name	(2) Given name	(3) No. of seaman's identification card	(4) Length of service at sea	(5) Position in ship's company	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED When	(6) Where	(7) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race*	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease
1	BERNARD	GEORGE	✓		ASST. STD.	15.11.29	NEW YORK	SD	YES	22	M	ENGLISH	BRITISH	5.8	149	—
2	BARBER	CHARLES	✓		"	"	"	"	"	21	"	"	"	5.11	146	—
3	OWENS	STANLEY	✓		"	"	"	"	"	24	"	"	"	5.10	145	—
4	WOLF	WILLIAM	✓		"	"	"	"	"	28	"	"	"	5.10	162	—
5	BIRCHALL	THOMAS	✓		"	"	"	"	"	33	"	"	"	5.11	154	—
6	BEARING	HENRY	✓		"	"	"	"	"	28	"	"	"	5.11	145	—
7	GLASSPOOL	CHARLES	✓		"	"	"	"	"	37	"	"	"	5.7	140	—
8	JONES	THOMAS A.	✓		"	"	"	"	"	45	"	"	"	5.7	140	—
9	COLLIS	MONTAGUE	✓		"	"	"	"	"	33	"	"	"	6.0	160	—
10	GOREE	ERNEST	✓		"	"	"	"	"	22	"	"	"	5.9	140	—
11	HERRIGAN	JOHN	✓		"	"	"	"	"	23	"	"	"	5.10	157	—
12	WILSON	WALLACE	✓		"	"	"	"	"	27	"	"	"	5.8	160	—
13	SCOTT	GEORGE	✓		"	"	"	"	"	28	"	"	"	5.10	160	—
14	ASTON	GEORGE	✓		"	"	"	"	"	22	"	"	"	5.7	150	—
15	BATES	CYRIL	✓		"	"	"	"	"	25	"	"	"	5.11	154	—
16	WEBB	WILLIAM	✓		"	"	"	"	"	26	"	"	"	5.11	154	—
17	JEFFRIES	FREDERICK	✓		"	"	"	"	"	31	"	"	"	5.7	135	—
18	CROFT	RICHARD	✓		"	"	"	"	"	23	"	"	"	5.4	140	—
19	BARNES	LESLIE	✓		"	"	"	"	"	19	"	"	"	5.7	125	—
20	LANG	FRANK	✓		"	"	"	"	"	25	"	"	"	5.7	135	—
21	PERACCHIO	FRANK	✓		"	"	"	"	"	22	"	"	"	5.7	135	—
22	COX	WILLIAM	✓		"	"	"	"	"	31	"	"	"	5.8	150	—
23	BARFOOT	HAROLD	✓		"	"	"	"	"	24	"	"	"	6.0	150	—
24	NIGHAN	RICHARD	✓		"	"	"	"	"	28	"	"	"	5.6	146	—
25	DUNN	HERBERT	✓		"	"	"	"	"	26	"	"	"	5.10	150	—
26	RADMORE	ERIC	✓		"	"	"	"	"	22	"	"	"	5.5	136	—
27	STEVENS	ROBERT E.	✓		"	"	"	"	"	27	"	"	"	5.6	130	—
28	TIZARD	ALEC	✓		"	"	"	"	"	24	"	"	"	5.0	150	—
29	STAZICKER	HENRY	✓		"	"	"	"	"	24	"	"	"	5.4	150	—
30	GLANVILLE	EDWARD	✓		"	"	"	"	"	24	"	"	"	5.10	160	— 3D

Wallace. Insp

Line .....
Owners .....
Local Agents ..... S. BERMUDA LINE

14—1280

Immigrant Inspector.

*See list of races on back hereof.
Note.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (5), (6), and (7) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

4

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, _____ *of the* _____, *do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of Par. 5 subdivision (b) Immigration Rule 6 which appears below.*

_____

Master, First or Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this _____ *day of* _____, *19*

_____

Immigrant Inspector.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared on blank forms approved by the Department and be ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

When an arriving seaman is a "workaway," a notation to that effect should be made on the manifest.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION B, RULE 6

Par. 5. Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 22 has been made.

14—1240

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (north).
Italian (south).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak.)
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (except Cuban).

Printed and Sold by T. J. Russell, Inc., 13 Water St., N. Y.
Form 680

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Sheet No. .....

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel M.S."BERMUDA" , *arriving at,* NEW YORK , 30 JAN 1930 , *19* , *from the port of* HAMILTON, BERMUDA

65

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL Family name	(2) Given name	(3) No. of seaman's identification card	(4) Length of service at sea	(5) Position in ship's company	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED When	(6) Where	(7) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race*	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease
1	WARNER	ALBERT	✓		ASST. STWD.	15.11.29	NEW YORK	NO	YES	25	M	ENGLISH	BRITISH	5.11	150	✓
2	RAYMENT	HENRY	✓		"	"	"	"	"	28	"	"	"	5.8	142	✓
3	HOBSON	GEORGE	✓		"	"	"	"	"	28	"	"	"	5.10	165	✓
4	YOUNG	ROBERT	✓		"	"	"	"	"	20	"	"	"	5.8	150	✓
5	STREFFORD	SYDNEY	✓		H.W.MAN	"	"	"	"	36	"	"	"	5.6	140	✓
6	TIGHE	JOHN	✓		ASST. STWD.	"	"	"	"	24	"	"	"	5.7	147	✓
7	HORROCKS	JOHN	✓		AST. STD. & B.B	"	"	"	"	48	"	"	"	5.4	126	✓
8	HARTLEY	BERT	✓		"	"	"	"	"	35	"	"	"	5.11	178	✓
9	HORROCKS	JOSEPH	✓		"	"	"	"	"	26	"	"	"	5.4	114	✓
10	MAYHALL	JOHN	✓		"	"	"	"	"	44	"	"	"	5.10	150	✓
11	ADIE	ROBERT	✓		"	"	"	"	"	50	"	"	"	5.10	156	✓
12	BROWN	ARTHUR	✓		"	"	"	"	"	40	"	"	"	5.10	155	✓
13	HORTON	DAVID	✓		"	"	"	"	"	30	"	"	"	5.7	135	
14	JONES	JOHN	✓		"	"	"	"	"	35	"	"	"	5.11	150	✓
15	EAVES	FREDERICK	✓		"	"	"	"	"	35	"	"	"	5.6	129	✓
16	BURTON	ALBERT	✓		"	"	"	"	"	43	"	"	"	5.4	125	✓
17	LLOYD	ERNEST	✓		"	"	"	"	"	36	"	"	"	5.8	150	✓
18	STANTON	MARTIN	✓		"	"	"	"	"	28	"	"	"	5.6	158	✓
19	KELLY	GEORGE	✓		"	"	"	"	"	29	"	"	"	5.6	140	✓
20	FERTON	EDWARD	✓		"	"	"	"	"	35	"	"	"	5.10	160	✓
21	DE MARCO	GABRIEL	✓		"	"	"	"	"	34	"	"	"	5.1	132	✓
22	ALEXANDER	ROBERT	✓		"	"	"	"	"A	37	"	"	"	5.9	133	✓
23	~~HORSEY~~	~~SYDNEY~~														
24	BONSFIELD	JAMES	✓		"	"	"	"	"	27	"	"	"	5.10	150	✓
25	OSBORNE	HARRY	✓		"	"	"	"	"	35	"	"	"	5.9	154	✓
26	RAYMOND	GEORGE	✓		"	"	"	"	"	25	"	"	"	5.11	164	✓
27	BREEZE	RODERICK	✓		"	"	"	"	"	28	"	"	"	5.5	148	✓
28	MC NAMA	CAMBELL	✓		"	"	"	"	"	30	"	"	"	5.4	137	✓
29	WATERSON	JOHN	✓		"	"	"	"	"	25	"	"	"	5.8	170	✓
30	TAYLOR	SELWYN	✓		"	"	"	"	"	27	"	"	"	5.9	160	✓

Wallace. Insp.

29

8

Line .....
Owners .....
Local Agents FURNESS BERMUDA LINE

14—230

Immigrant Inspector.

*See list of races on back hereof.
Note.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (5), (6), and (7) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, _____ *of the* _____, *do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of Par. 5 subdivision (b) Immigration Rule 6 which appears below.*

_____

Master, First or Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this _____ *day of* _____, *19*

_____

_____ *Immigrant Inspector.*

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared on blank forms approved by the Department and be ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

When an arriving seaman is a "workaway," a notation to that effect should be made on the manifest.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided,* That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION B, RULE 6

Par. 5. Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 22 has been made.

14—1848

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (north).
Italian (south).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak.)
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (except Cuban).

Printed and Sold by J. J. Russell, Inc., 13 Water St., N. Y.
Form 680

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Sheet No. .....

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel M.S."BERMUDA", *arriving at,* NEW YORK, 30 JAN. 1930, *19* .., *from the port of* HAMILTON, BERMUDA.

66

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL Family name	(2) Given name	(3) No. of seaman's identification card	(4) Length of service at sea	(5) Position in ship's company	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED When	(6) Where	(7) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race*	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease
1	BARNES	GEORGE	✓		ASST. STD. & S.S.	15.11.29	NEW YORK	SO	YES	40	M	ENGLISH	BRITISH	5.4	150	—
2	BARFOOT	DANIEL	✓		"	"	"	"	"	56	"	"	"	5.6	157	—
3	WHITFIELD	NORMAN	✓		"	"	"	"	"	25	"	"	"	5.8	140	—
4	NEWMAN	STANLEY	✓		"	"	"	"	"	29	"	"	"	5.8	153	—
5	TAYLOR	FRANK	✓		"	"	"	"	"	26	"	"	"	5.7	150	—
6	TOOLE	FRANK	✓		BELL BOY	"	"	"	"	21	"	U.S.A	U.S.A.	5.5	130	—
7	WILLIAMS	WARREN	✓		"	"	"	"	"	15	"	ENGLISH	BRITISH	5.2	105	—
8	WILLIAMS	JAMES P.	✓		OFFRS. STD.	"	"	"	"	19	"	U.S.A	U.S.A.	5.11	127	—
9	ROSENBOHF	EUGENE	✓		BELL BOY	"	"	"	"	18	"	"	"	5.6	125	—
10	THOMSON	JACK	✓		ASST. STWD.	"	"	"	"	19	"	ENGLISH	BRITISH	5.4	130	—
11	BELSOLA	GEORGE	✓		CHF. E.M.R. STD.	"	"	"	"	30	"	AFR. BLK.	"	5.9	850	—
12	JONES	REYNOLD	✓		E.M.R. STD.	"	"	"	"	30	"	"	"	6.0	165	—
13	COOPER	KELLY	✓		"	"	"	"	"	28	"	"	"	5.5	140	✓
14	[illegible]															
15	PITCAIRN	SYDNEY	✓		"	"	"	"	"	29	"	"	"	5.10	160	—
16	EAGLES	GEORGE	✓		CHEF	"	"	"	"	41	"	ENGLISH	BRITISH	5.9	150	—
17	ARM	JOHN	✓		EX.CHEF	"	"	"	"	29	"	"	"	5.3	145	—
18	GORMAN	JAMES	✓		LARDER COOK	"	"	"	"	42	"	IRISH	"	5.6	150	—
19	BASTIN	PERCY	✓		ENTREE COOK	"	"	"	"	28	"	ENGLISH	"	5.8	140	—
20	HERBERT	WILLIAM	✓		ROAST COOK	"	"	"	"	30	"	"	"	5.7	140	✓
21	GOODCHILD	GEORGE	✓		"	"	"	"	"	36	"	"	"	5.7	134	—
22	KNIGHT	HERBERT	✓		VEG. COOK	"	"	"	"	22	"	"	"	5.11	180	—
23	REILD	GEORGE	✓		ASST. COOK	"	"	"	"	22	"	"	"	5.9	165	—
24	ROULINS	ALFARO	✓		"	"	"	"	"	33	"2	AFR. BLK	"	5.6	165	—
25	MC BAIN	FRANK	✓		"	"	"	"	"	27	"	ENGLISH	"	5.9	140	—
26	BRUCHETT	SYDNEY	✓		CHF. BAKER	"	"	"	"	48	"	"	"	5.6	178	—
27	ELFORD	ERNEST	✓		2ND. BAKER	"	"	"	"	38	"	"	"	5.2	135	✓
28	MARCHANT	WALTER	✓		ASST. BAKER	"	"	"	"	21	"	"	"	5.4	126	—
29	TOBB	ARTHUR	✓		"	"	"	"	"	24	"	AFR. BLK.	"	5.10	140	—
30	HARTNELL	JOE	✓		1ST. CORFCTR.	"	"	"	"	27	"	ENGLISH	"	5.8	155	—

Wallace. Insp.

29
9

Line .....
Owners FURNESS BERMUDA LINE
Local Agents .....

14—1240

Immigrant Inspector.

*See list of races on back hereof.
Note.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (5), (6), and (7) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, _____ *of the* _____, *do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of Par. 5 subdivision (b) Immigration Rule 6 which appears below.*

_____

Master, First or Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this _____ *day of* _____, *19*

_____

Immigrant Inspector.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared on blank forms approved by the Department and be ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

When an arriving seaman is a "workaway," a notation to that effect should be made on the manifest.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION B, RULE 6

Par. 5. Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 22 has been made.

14—1940

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (north).
Italian (south).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak.)
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (except Cuban).

Printed and Sold by J. L. Russell, Inc., 13 Water St., N. Y.
Form 680

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Sheet No. .....

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel M.S."BERMUDA", *arriving at,* NEW YORK, 30 JAN. 1930, *19*, *from the port of* HAMILTON. BERMUDA

67

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL Family name	(2) Given name	(3) No. of seaman's identification card	(4) Length of service at sea	(5) Position in ship's company	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED When	(6) Where	(7) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race*	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease
1	MORGAN	HARRY	✓		CONFECTIONER	15.11.29	NEW YORK	NO	YES	41	M	ENGLISH	BRITISH	5.8	148	—
2	MURDEN	GILBERT	✓		CHF. BUTCHER	"	"	"	"	27	"	"	"	5.10	140	—
3	DONORE	WILLIAM	✓		2ND. "	"	"	"	"	50	"	"	"	5.2	135	—
4	PAULAS	HARRY	✓		ASST. STWD.	"	"	"	"	28	"	DUTCH	DUTCH	5.11	168	—
5	MC CHERRY	JOHN	✓		ASST. BUTCHER	"	"	"	"	20	"	ENGLISH	BRITISH	5.6	140	—
6	HUGGINS	THOMAS	✓		CREW COOK	"	"	"	"	39	"	AFR. BLK.	"	5.10	189	—
7	DUGGAN	CARLSTON	✓		ASST. "	"	"	"	"	23	"	"	"	5.10	165	—
8	ROBERTS	ROBERT	✓		CHF. PANTS.	"	"	"	"	33	"	ENGLISH	"	5.5	150	—
9	ROBSON	SYDNEY	✓		2NDS. "	"	"	"	"	23	"	"	"	6.0	180	—
10	FINLAYSON	RICHARD	✓		EX. 2ND "	"	"	"	"	48	"	"	"	5.4	148	—
11	~~HORTON~~	~~JOHN~~			~~2ND. CLS. PTR~~	~~"~~	~~"~~	~~"~~	~~"~~	~~28~~	~~"~~	~~"~~	~~"~~	~~5.9~~	~~177~~	
12	JONES	HUGH	✓		ASST. STD.	"	"	"	"	19	"	"	"	5.8	148	—
13	REED	EDWARD	✓		"	"	"	"	"	20	"	"	"	5.8	138	—
14	RICHARDSON	LEROY	✓		KIT. SCLN.	"	"	"	"	20	"	ASR. BLK.	"	5.5	168	—
15	SMITH	EDWARD	✓		"	"	"	"	"	29	"	"	"	5.6	169	—
16	SOVELL	JAMES	✓		"	"	"	"	"	36	"	"	"	5.2	110	—
17	~~[illegible]~~															
18	MATHIAS	ROBERT	✓		CHF. LEVMAN	"	"	"	"	22	"	ENGLISH	"	5.7	135	—
19	DEMPSEY	ANTHONY	✓		ASST. "	"	"	"	"	22	"	U.S.A	U.S.A.	5.11	142	—
20	PARRY	MICHAEL	✓		"	"	"	"	"	40	"	ENGLISH	BRITISH	5.2	135	—
21	HOFF	HERBERT	✓		"	"	"	"	"99	39	"	"	"	5.6	149	—
22	MADDEN	GEORGE	✓		BARMASTER	"	"	"	"	35	"	U.S.A	U.S.A	5.10	175	—
23	FONTE	FRANK	✓		MUSICIAN	"	"	"	"	46	"	"	"	5.6	160	—
24	GERBER	AUGUST	✓		"	"	"	"	"	55	"	"	"	5.11	215	—
25	BIZZI	JACK	✓		ASST. STD.	"	"	"	"	20	"	ENGLISH	BRITISH	5.10	145	—
26	HAMPTON	PHILIP	✓		"	"	"	"	"	23	"	"	"	5.4	130	—
27	SUMPTER	EDGAR	✓		"	"	"	"	"	28	"	"	"	5.5	128	—
28	SOBURN	ROBERT	✓		"	"	"	"	"	24	"	"	"	5.9	147	—
29	GRIFFITHS	HARRY	✓		"	"	"	"	"	25	"	"	"	5.6	148	—
30	ROBERTS	ROBERT P.	✓		ASST. PANTS.	"	"	"	"	22	"	"	"	6.0	160	—

J. Wallace. Insp.

Line .....
Owners .....
Local Agents FURNESS BERMUDA LINE

14—1280

Immigrant Inspector.

*See list of races on back hereof.
Note.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (5), (6), and (7) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

28
10

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, _____ *of the* _____, *do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of Par. 5 subdivision (b) Immigration Rule 6 which appears below.*

_____

Master, First or Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this _____ *day of* _____, *19*

_____

Immigrant Inspector.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared on blank forms approved by the Department and be ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

When an arriving seaman is a "workaway," a notation to that effect should be made on the manifest.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided,* That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION B, RULE 6

Par. 5. Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 22 has been made.

14—1940

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (north).
Italian (south).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak.)
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (except Cuban).

Printed and Sold by J. L. Russell, Inc., 13 Water St., N. Y.
Form 580

U.S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Sheet No. .....

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

68

Vessel M.S."BERMUDA" , *arriving at,* NEW YORK , 30 JAN 1930 , *19* , *from the port of* HAMILTON, BERMUDA

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL Family name	(2) Given name	(3) No. of seaman's identification card	(4) Length of service at sea	(5) Position in ship's company	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED When	(6) Where	(7) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race*	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease
1	DAWSON	THOMAS J.	✓		ASST. STD.	15.11.29	NEW YORK	NO	YES	23	M	ENGLISH	BRITISH	5.9	183	—
2	GRIFFITHS	THOMAS	✓		"	"	"	"	"	30	"	"	"	5.9	154	—
3	MC QUIRE	WILLIAM	✓		ASST. PANTS.	"	"	"	"	40	"	"	"	5.9	156	—
4	PILOKE	PETERENILIE	✓		LADY HAIR-DRESSER	18.11.29	"	"	"	35	F	"	"	5.4	108	—
5	MAC RONALD	HOWARD	✓		BELL BOY	"	"	"	"	16	M	"	"	4.10	84	—
6	DEACON	SYDNEY	✓		AST. STD & B.R.	22.11.29	"	"	"	32	"	U.S.A	U.S.A	6.2	175	—
7	LOVE	JOHN MURRAY	✓		BAKERS SCLN.	"	"	"	"	23	"	ENGLISH	BRITISH	5.8	150	—
8	HARVEY	JAMES	✓		PANT SCLN.	23.11.29	"	"	"	27	"	AFR. BLK.	"	5.8	156	—
9	TYNER	ALLEN	✓		LOYMAN	"	"	"	"	30	"	ENGLISH	"	5.10	150	—
10	CORNELL	ARTHUR	✓		AST. STWD.	30.11.29	"	"	"	38	"	"	"	5.8	150	—
11	HAYS	SAMUEL	✓		ASST. PANTS.	6.11.29	"	"	"	23	"	"	"	5.8	169	—
12	DOROTHE	ERNEST	✓		ASST STWD.	13.12.29	"	"	"	53	"	"	"	5.10	152	—
13	CROSSMAN	GEORGE			E.R.MAN	"	"	"	"	48	"	"	"	5.9	198	
14	REYNOLDS	HELEN	✓		STEWARDESS	"	"	"	"	36	F	U.S.A	U.S.A.	5.7	120	—
15	MITCHELL	ROBERT	✓		KIT. SCLN.	16.12.29	BERMUDA	"	"	18	M	AFR. BLK.	BRITISH	5.8	148	—
16	COFFEY	LEO	✓		ASST. BUTCHER	21.12.29	NEW YORK	"	"	21	"	BRITISH	"	5.8	165	—
17	FORD	JAMES	✓		E.R.R. STWD.	23.12.29	BERMUDA	"	"	24	"	AFR. BLK.	"	5.9	149	—
18	CREED	CLEMENT	✓		ASST. STWD.	27.12.29	NEW YORK	"	"	24	"	ENGLISH	"	5.8	140	—
19	HILL	ROBERT	✓		"	"	"	"	"	23	"	"	"	5.7	180	—
20	JONES	WILLIAM A.	✓		"	"	"	"	"	39	"	"	"	5.9	150	—
21	STEWART	WILLIAM	✓		OFFRS. STWD.	"	"	"	"	25	"	"	"	5.6	136	—
22	KENDALL	RAYMOND	✓		E.R.MAN	"	"	"	"	31	"	"	"	5.6	140	—
23	HANNA	GEORGE	✓		ASST. COOK.	"	"	"	"	18	"	IRISH	"	5.6	140	—
24	COLLEY	WALTER	✓		FISH COOK	"	"	"	"	24	"	ENGLISH	"	5.7	130	—
25	BONNETT	BEECHAM	✓		PANT SCLN.	"	"	"	"	24	"	AR. BLACK	"	5.6	145	—
26	DI STEPHANO	STEVE	✓		MUSICIAN	"	"	"	"	30	"	ITALIAN	U.S.C.	5.7	160	—
27	BARNES	CHESTERFIELD	✓		PANT. SCLN.	"	BERMUDA	"	"	21	"	AFR. BLK.	BRITISH	5.4	140	—
28	GILBERT	WILLIAM	✓		KIT. SCLN.	"	"	"	"	27	"	"	"	5.11	159	—
29	BUXEY	THOMAS	✓		HOSP. ASSNT.	"	NEW YORK	"	"	38	F	ENGLISH	"	5.10	165	—
30	WOFF	JOHN	✓		ASST. PANTS.	"	"	"	"	25	"	"	"	5.9	149	—

Wallace. Insp.

29

Line .....
Owners .....
Local Agents FURNESS BERMUDA LINE

14—1348

Immigrant Inspector.

*See list of races on back hereof.
Note.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (5), (6), and (7) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

11

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, _____ *of the* _____, *do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of Par. 5 subdivision (b) Immigration Rule 6 which appeare below.*

_____

Master, First or Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this _____ *day of* _____, *19*

_____

Immigrant Inspector.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared on blank forms approved by the Department and be ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

When an arriving seaman is a "workaway," a notation to that effect should be made on the manifest.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those; if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided,* That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION B, RULE 6

Par. 5. Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 22 has been made.

14—1240

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (north).
Italian (south).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak.)
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (except Cuban).

Printed and Sold by R. L. Russell, Inc., 13 Water St., N. Y.
Form 680

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Sheet No. .....

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel M.S."BERMUDA", arriving at, NEW YORK, 30 JAN. 1930, 19, from the port of HAMILTON, BERMUDA

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL Family name	(2) Given name	(3) No. of seaman's identification card	(4) Length of service at sea	(5) Position in ship's company	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED When	(6) Where	(7) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race*	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease
1	CHRISTIE	GEORGE	✓		BELL BOY	27.12.29	NEW YORK	NO	YES	17	M	U.S.A	U.S.A.	5.4	110	—
2	HARDING	GEORGE	✓		GRILL COOK	"	"	"	"	40	"	ENGLISH	BRITISH	5.10	170	—
3	MILLER	JOHN	✓		ASST. STWD.	"	"	"	"	25	"	"	"	5.10	132	—
4	HOFFSMITH	PHILLIP	✓		MUSICIAN	"	"	"	"	36	"	U.S.A	U.S.A.	5.8	159	—
5	BOLTON	JOHN	✓		LOYMAN	"	"	"	"	22	"	ENGLISH	BRITISH	5.3	135	—
6	SHEPHERD	DARNLEY	✓		E.M.R. STWD.	"	"	"	"	25	"	AFR. BLK.	"	5.6	145	—
7	SMITH	ARNOLD	✓		PANT SCLN.	20.1.30	"	"	"	41	"	"	"	5.5	178	—
8	JONES	WILLIAM R.	✓		ASST STWD.	"	"	"	"	29	"	ENGLISH	"	5.8	140	—
9	BRADLEY	ALBERT	✓		ASST. PANTS.	"	"	"	"	34	"	"	"	5.4	130	—
10	BIRD	JOHN	✓		"	"	"	"	"	28	"	"	"	5.9	140	—
11	ROSE	JOSEPH	✓		BELL BOY	"	"	"	"	18	"	U.S.A	U.S.A.	5.6	120	—
12	HUDDLESTON	EVERETT	✓		"	"	"	"	"	15	"	"	"	5.9	120	—
13	MOORE	JAMES	✓		LOYMAN	"	"	"	"	28	"	ENGLISH	BRITISH	5.8	142	—
14	~~SHORTER~~	~~ALBERT~~			~~BELL BOY~~	~~"~~	~~"~~	~~"~~	~~"~~	~~16~~	~~"~~	~~"~~	~~"~~	~~5.2~~	~~115~~	
15	REED	MERRILL	✓		MUSICIAN	"	"	"	"	29	"	U.S.A	U.S.A.	5.9	160	—
16	PIELOW	BEN	✓		LOYMAN	"	"	"	"	40	"	ENGLISH	BRITISH	5.6	135	—
17	~~DOUGLAS~~	~~CHARLES~~			~~PURSER~~	~~18.1.30~~	~~BERMUDA~~			~~30~~	~~"~~	~~ENG. SCOT~~	~~"~~	~~5.6~~	~~160~~	
18	~~CHRISTIE~~	~~GEORGE JR~~			~~CHIEF STEWARD~~	~~18.1.30~~	~~NEW YORK~~			~~35~~	~~"~~	~~CHRISTIE~~	~~"~~	~~5.8~~	~~168~~	
19	HAYWARD	ALBERT	✓		DECK STWD.	"	"	"	"	36	"	"	"	5.10	220	—
20	SPELLMAN	IRVING	✓		MUSICIAN	"	"	"	"	29	"	U.S.A.	U.S.A	5.6	150	—
21	WEINBERG	HARCEY	✓		"	"	"	"	"	34	"	"	"	5.3	160	—
22	LEATHEM	SAMUEL	✓		BELL BOY	"	"	"	"	20	"	ENGLISH	BRITISH	5.4	130	—
23	JONES	EDWARD	✓		PANT SCLN.	"	"	"	"	49	"	"	"	5.8	150	—
24	~~CONDITT~~	~~DAVID~~			~~ASST. STWD.~~	~~"~~	~~"~~	~~"~~	~~"~~	~~19~~	~~"~~	~~"~~	~~"~~	~~5.1~~	~~145~~	
25	SMITH	EDWARD F.	✓		PANT & SCLN.	"	"	"	"	23	"	AFR. BLK.	U.S.A	5.8	165	—
26	ROSS	CHARLES	✓		ASST. PANTS.	"	"	"	"	28	"	ENGLISH	BRITISH	5.5	140	—
27	COURTNEY	JAMES	✓		PANT SCLN.	20.1.30	BERMUDA.	"	"	26	"	AFR. BLK.	"	5.9	140	—
28	COURTNEY	TALFORD	✓		KIT. SCLN.	"	"	"	"	24	"	"	"	6.0	142	—
29	Thomson	James	✓		Asst. Pants	24.1.30	New York	"	"	26	M	English	British	5-7	138	
30	Dawson	George	✓		Asst. Stwd	"	"	YES	"	27	M	English	British	5-11	161	Left ship Nassau

Dwallace Insp

Line .....
Owners .....
Local Agents FURNESS BERMUDA LINE

14—1240

Immigrant Inspector.

*See list of races on back hereof.
Note.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (5), (6), and (7) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

26

12

1-30-30

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, Stanley Burns Chief Officer of the N.S. "Bermuda", do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of Par. 5 subdivision (b) Immigration Rule 6 which appears below.

Stanley Burns
Master, First or Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this 30 day of [illegible], 19[illegible]

[illegible]
Immigrant Inspector.

American Consulate, Hamilton, Bermuda.

I hereby certify that the visa below affixed to this Crew List has been granted in accordance with regulations prescribed by the Department of State.

Clay Merrell,
Vice Consul of the United States.

12 sheets.
337 persons.

AMERICAN CONSULATE at Hamilton Bermuda (City) (Country)
SEEN
For the journey to the United States
via
Date. Jan 27-1930
This visa is valid for [illegible] and will expire twelve months from date. Bearer must enter the United States through a port [illegible] during this period.

AMERICAN CONSULATE HAMILTON BERMUDA FEE $2.00

1/2

No. 30. Fee of $2.00
Paid in American Funds.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared on blank forms approved by the Department and be ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

When an arriving seaman is a "workaway," a notation to that effect should be made on the manifest.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION B, RULE 6

Par. 5. Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 22 has been made.

14—1340

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (north).
Italian (south).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak.)
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (except Cuban).

Local Agents
1-1-30

Immigrant Inspector.

RECEIVED
MAR 17 1930
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

EXTRACT FROM IMMIGRATION ACT OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; and shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

Sheet No. 1

1-30 Martin Carl

Form 689

Printed and Sold by McCLUNN & CO., NEW YORK

STATEMENT OF MASTER OF VESSEL REGARDING CHANGES IN CREW PRIOR TO DEPARTURE.

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

PORT OF New York

March 5, 1930. 19

I, master of the Danish (Nationality) S. S. "Martin Carl."

from port of Norfolk, Va., hereby certify that the following is a complete record of all changes in the personnel of the crew of said vessel since arrival at this port:

Total crew at time of arrival 18 Number of seamen deserted 1

Number of seamen discharged 1 Seamen left in hospital (or died) 1

Number of seamen signed on at this port 1 Total crew this date 18

70

The above-named vessel arrived at this port Jan. 30. 1930. 19, consigned to Columbus Line; is now lying at Pier 2, S. I., and is expected to sail March 8, 1930, for Cuba via United States port of ..... First port of call in United States this voyage was Norfolk, Va.

Following is a detailed and accurate statement of all changes in crew:

DESERTING SEAMEN.

Name	Age.	Nationality	When and where signed on
Jasen Kaire	30	Latvian	RIGA 3/3/28.

[CONTINUED OVER]

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Form 688
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. 1

71

the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

1930, from the port of Ft Lisbon San 20, P Sd

(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race*	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease	REMARKS
YES	50.	M	SCANDINAV.	DANISH	64"	140.	NONE.	
"	36	"	"	"	"	"	"	
"	30	"	"	"	68"	162	"	
"	"	"	"	"	60"	140.	"	
"	52	"	"	"	64"	135.	"	
"	29.	"	"	"	64"	135	"	
"	23	"	"	"	66"	144	"	
"	41	"	"	"	58"	150.	SHARK. HANDS. TATUED. RIGHT. HAND.	
"	38	"	"	"	58"	154	NONE.	
"	24	"	"	"	69"	162.	WOOMMEN. TATUED. RIGHT. ARM.	
"	20	"	"	NORWEGN.	66"	146	3 WIMMEN. TATUED. BOTH. ARMS.	
"	20	"	"	DANISH.	64"	160.	NONE.	
"	19	"	"	"	65"	142.	WOMMEN. TATUED. LEFT ARM.	
"	21	"	"	"	63"	130	NONE.	
"	20	"	"	"	62"	118	"	
"	21	"	LETTISH	LIBAV.	60"	154	SHARK. HANDS. TATUED. LEFT. ARM.	
"	28	"	CANDINAV.	DANISH.	55"	130	NONE.	
"	34	"	"	"	"	"	"	
"	18	"	"	"	62"	118.	"	
"	18	"	"	"	54"	108	"	

By
Mate
Ship
Cabin
Steerage

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (3), (6), (7), and (8) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

U. S. GOVERNMENT PRINTING OFFICE

Form 590
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer at port of the United States

Vessel MARTIN CARL, arriving at [illegible]

(1) No. on list	(2) State whether member of crew last preceding voyage of vessel to U. S.	(3) NAME IN FULL: Family name	(3) NAME IN FULL: Given name	(4) Length of service at sea	(5) Position in ship's company	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: When	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: Where	(7) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival
1	TAMPA.	PETERSEN	ANDERS. PETER.	34 YEAR	CAPTAIN	1/8 1926.	COPENHAGEN	No
2	"	TEILMAN-THOMSEN	SVEND.	23. "	1.OFFICER	1/11 1925.	HELSINGOR	"
3	"	PETERSEN.	CARL MARIUS.	15. "	2. "	1/2 1929.	"	"
4	"	WILLUMSEN.	NILS. PETER.	31. "	CHIEF. ENGINEER	1/8 "	KIEL	"
5	"	NIELSEN.	AUGUST.	9. "	2. "	9/7 "	HELSINGOR	"
6	"	SØRNSEN.	SØREN. SALMON.	5 MONTH	3. "	17/7 "	KORSØR	"
7	"	LØBER.	THORVALD.	15. YEAR	STEWARD.	24/10 "	LONDON	"
8	"	NIELSEN.	NILS.	24. "	COOK.	11/2 "	COPENHAGEN	"
9	"	CHRISTIANSEN	EINAR.	1 "	CARPENTER.	1/2 "	"	"
10	"	JENSEN.	ANTON.	2½ "	ABLESEAMAN	24/8 1928.	LONDON.	"
11	"	ANDERSEN.	POUEL.	4 "	"	24/9 1929.	COPENHAGEN	"
12	"	KANSEN	LARS. PETER.	4 "	ORDENARY	24/9 "	KORSØR.	"
13	"	JOHANNESEN.	TEODOR	7 "	"	2/9 "	COPENHAGEN	"
14	"	PETERSEN.	VIGGO.	3 "	"	4/2 "	"	"
15	"	KAIRE.	JANUS.	7 "	FIREMAN.	23/11 1928.	LIBAU	"
16	"	JENSEN.	HANS.	3 "	"	6/2 1929.	HELSINGOR	"
17	"	HANSEN.	EINAR.	18 "	"	2/9 "	COPENHAGEN	"
18	"	DITHMER.	SVEND.	3 MONTH	MESS. BOY.	2/9 "	"	"

American Consulate, NUEVITAS, Cuba (Country)

CLOSED WITH English (18)

I hereby certify that the within list contains a true account of all the persons who have shipped or engaged on board the vessel mentioned therein, at the port of [illegible] since the last report of this vessel, and that no person has shipped or engaged on board the said vessel at any other port or place than the above mentioned, except as stated in the said list.

[illegible]
Master.

Subscribed and sworn to before me this 30 day of DEC 1929

[illegible]
American Consul.

SERVICE NO. 419

FEE: $2.00

AMERICAN CONSULATE NUEVITAS, CUBA

Line [illegible]
Owners COLOMBUS NEW YORK
Local Agents REIMDAL COPENHAGEN

Immigrant Inspector.

Page 3

SEAMEN SIGNED ON AT THIS PORT.

Name	Age.	Nationality	When and where signed on

DISCHARGED SEAMEN.

Name	Age.	Nationality	When and where signed on
Soren S. Sorensen	24	Danish	Korsor 16-7-29.

[CONTINUED ON NEXT PAGE]

SEAMEN SIGNED ON AT THIS PORT.

Name	Age.	Nationality	Name	Age.	Nationality
Lars Borge	28	Norwegian			
Ove Jacobsen	50	Danish			
Soren S. Sorensen	24	"			

SEAMEN LEFT IN HOSPITAL.

Name	Age.	Nationality	When and where signed on	Sickness.
Ejnar A. Hansen	34	Danish	Copenhagen 25-9-29.	Influenza.

I acknowledge this reference to Section 36 of the Immigration Act of February 5, 1917, printed on the reverse side of this sheet, imposing a fine of $10 for each change in crew not reported by me. I certify on honor that the foregoing is a complete and accurate report, and that, should any additional changes in crew occur before my vessel sails from this port, I will report such changes to the immigration authorities.

H. Pedersen
Master.

[OVER]

Printed and Sold by A. J. Russell, Inc., 13 Water Street, N. Y.

Form 590
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. 1

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Sheet No. 1

71

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States

Vessel MARTIN CARL, arriving at [illegible], Jan 30, 1930, from the port of Pto Barrios Jan 20, 1930

(1) No. on list	(2) State whether member of crew last preceding voyage of vessel to U. S.	(3) NAME IN FULL: Family name	(3) NAME IN FULL: Given name	(4) Length of service at sea	(5) Position in ship's company	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: When	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: Where	(7) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race*	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease	REMARKS
1	TAMPA.	PETERSEN	ANDERS. PETER. ✓	34 YEAR	CAPTAIN	1/8 1906.	COPENHAGEN	No	YEAS	50.	M	SCANDINAV.	DANISH	64"	140.	NONE.	
2	"	TEILMAN-THOMSEN	SVEND. ✓	23. "	1. OFFICER	1/11 1925.	HELSINGOR	"	"	38	—"	—"	—"	68"	162	—"	
3	"	PETERSEN.	CARL. MARIUS. ✓	15. "	2. —"	11/2 1929.	—"	"	"	30	—"	—"	—"	60"	140.	—"	
4	"	WILLUMSEN.	NILS. PETER. ✓	31. "	CHIEF. ENGEENER	14/8 —"	KIEL	"	"	52	—"	—"	—"	64"	135.	—"	
5	"	NIELSEN.	AUGUST. ✓	9. "	2. —"	6/7 —"	HELSINGOR	"	"	29.	—"	—"	—"	64"	135	—"	
6	"	SØRNSEN.	SØREN. SALMON. ✓	5 MONTH	3. —"	17/7 —"	KORSØR	"	"	23	—"	—"	—"	66"	144.	—"	
7	"	LØBER.	THORVALD. ✓	15. YEAR	STEWARD.	24/10 —"	LONDON	"	"	42	—"	—"	—"	58"	150.	SHAKE. HANDS. TATUED. RIGHT. HAND.	
8	"	NIELSEN.	NILS. ✓	24. —"	COOK.	11/2 —"	COPENHAGEN	"	"	38	—"	—"	—"	58"	154	NONE.	
9	"	CHRISTIANSEN	EINAR. ✓	1 —"	CARPENTER.	11/2 —"	"	"	"	24	—"	—"	—"	69"	162.	WOOMMEN. TATUED. RIGHT. ARM.	
10	"	JENSEN.	ANTON. ✓	2½ —"	ABEL SEAMAN	24/8 1928.	LONDON.	"	"	20	—"	—"	NORWOIN.	66"	146	3. WIMMEN. TATUED. BOTH. ARMS.	
11	"	ANDERSEN.	POVEL. ✓	4 —"	—"	24/9 1924.	COPENHAGEN	"	"	20	—"	—"	DANISH.	64"	160.	NONE.	
12	"	KANSEN	LARS. PETER. ✓	4 —"	ORDENARY—	29/5 —"	KORSØR.	"	"	19	—"	—"	—"	65"	147.	WOMMEN. TATUED. LEFT ARM.	
13	"	JOHANNESEN.	TEODOR. ✓	7 —"	—"	24/9 —"	COPENHAGEN	"	"	21	—"	—"	—"	63"	130	NONE.	
14	"	PETERSEN.	VICCO. ✓	3 —"	—"	4/7 —"	—"	"	"	20	—"	—"	—"	62"	148	—"	
15	"	KAIRE. 265/1806	JANUS. ✓	7 —"	FIREMAN.	23/7 1928.	LIBAU	"	"	21	—"	LETICH	LIBAU.	60"	164	SHAKE. HANDS. TATUED. LEFT. ARM.	
16	"	JENSEN.	HANS. ✓	3 —"	—"	6/5 1929.	HELSINGOR	"	"	28	—"	CANDINAV.	DANISH.	55"	130	NONE.	
17	"	HANSEN.	EINAR. ✓	18 —".	—"	25/9 —"	COPENHAGEN	"	"	34	—"	—"	—"	67"	198.	—"	
18	"	DITHMER.	SVEND. ✓	3 MONTH	MESS. BOY.	24/9 —"	—	"	"	18	—"	—"	—"	54"	108	—"	
19																	
20																	
21																	
22																	
23																	
24																	
25																	
26																	
27																	
28																	
29																	
30																	

American Consulate, at NUEVITAS, Cuba (City) (Country) No. 12

CLOSED WITH Eighteen (18)

To the United States, via New York-direct

Lawrence P. Briggs. (Signature)

JAN 20 1930

SERVICE No. 49

The validity of this visa expires five months from this date, provided the passport itself continues to be valid for that period.

FEE: $2.00

AMERICAN CONSULATE 82 NUEVITAS, CUBA

E. Enoke Dup called 18 aliens

SEAMEN SIGNED ON AT THIS PORT.

Name	Age.	Nationality	When and where signed on
Lars Borge	28	Norwegian	
Ove Jacobsen	50	Danish	
Soren S. Sorensen	24	"	

Name	Age.	Nationality

Line COLOMBUS. NEW YORK

Owners JEIMDAL COPENHAGEN

Local Agents Columbus.

Immigrant Inspector.

*See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (3), (6), (7), and (8) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

1-30-30

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, Master, of the Martin Carl, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of paragraph 5, subdivision (b), Immigration Rule 6, which appears below.

Sworn to before me this 30 day of Jan, 19 30

A. Pedersen
Master, First or Second Officer.

Ed Drake
Immigrant Inspector.

P. D. Forsyth
Shoreleave

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared on blank forms approved by the Department and be ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 589) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made on the manifest.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION B, RULE 6

Par. 6. Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by Section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 22 has been made.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS APPROVED MAY 26, 1924

ALIEN SEAMEN

SEC. 19. No alien seaman excluded from admission into the United States under the immigration laws and employed on board any vessel arriving in the United States from any place outside thereof, shall be permitted to land in the United States, except temporarily for medical treatment, or pursuant to such regulations as the Secretary of Labor may prescribe for the ultimate departure, removal, or deportation of such alien from the United States.

SEC. 20. (a) The owner, charterer, agent, consignee, or master of any vessel arriving in the United States from any place outside thereof who fails to detain on board any alien seaman employed on such vessel until the immigration officer in charge at the port of arrival has inspected such seaman (which inspection in all cases shall include a personal physical examination by the medical examiners), or who fails to detain such seaman on board after such inspection or to deport such seaman if required by such immigration officer or the Secretary of Labor to do so, shall pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $1,000 for each alien seaman in respect of whom such failure occurs. No vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the liability to the payment of such fine, or while the fine remains unpaid, except that clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon the deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine, or of a bond with sufficient surety to secure the payment thereof approved by the collector of customs.

(b) Proof that an alien seaman did not appear upon the outgoing manifest of the vessel on which he arrived in the United States from any place outside thereof, or that he was reported by the master of such vessel as a deserter, shall be prima facie evidence of a failure to detain or deport after requirement by the immigration officer or the Secretary of Labor.

(c) If the Secretary of Labor finds that deportation of the alien seaman on the vessel on which he arrived would cause undue hardship to such seaman he may cause him to be deported on another vessel at the expense of the vessel on which he arrived, and such vessel shall not be granted clearance until such expense has been paid or its payment guaranteed to the satisfaction of the Secretary of Labor.

(d) Section 32 of the Immigration Act of 1917 is repealed, but shall remain in force as to all vessels, their owners, agents, consignees, and masters, and as to all seamen, arriving in the United States prior to the enactment of this Act.

16—1240

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

Owners ...

Local Agents ...
14-1363

4

SEAMEN SIGNED ON AT THIS PORT.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	Name.	Age.	Nationality.
Ahmed Hassan	29	British			
Hakim Tarek	23	British			
Hassan Ahmed	29	British			
Mohamed Joseph	27	British			

RECEIVED
FEB 18 1930
RECORD DIVISION

I acknowledge this reference to Section 36 of the Immigration Act of February 5, 1917, imposing a fine of $10 for each change in crew not reported by me. I certify on honor that the foregoing is a complete and accurate report, and that, should any additional changes in crew occur before my vessel sails from this port, I will report such changes to the immigration authorities.

Robert F. Goodman
Master.

EXTRACT FROM IMMIGRATION ACT OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917.

Sec. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: Provided, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

14-1613

Immigrant Inspector.

Sheet No. 1

Printed & Sold by A. L. Russell, Inc.
Form 640-6-29

STATEMENT OF MASTER OF VESSEL REGARDING CHANGES IN CREW PRIOR TO DEPARTURE.

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Port of New York

I, master of the British S. S. Glenpark, 1930
(Nationality.)
from port of Jamaica, hereby certify that the following is a complete record of all changes in the personnel of the crew of said vessel since arrival at this port:

Total crew at time of arrival 24 — Number of seamen deserted —
Number of seamen discharged 4 — Seamen left in hospital (or died) one
Number of seamen signed on at this port 4 — Total crew this date 24

The above-named vessel arrived at this port 27th January 1930, 192·, consigned to Mussoulino; is now lying at Pier 4 E.R. Brooklyn, and is expected to sail 14th Feb 1930, 192 . for Nassau and Cuba via United States port of —. First port of call in United States this voyage was New York

Following is a detailed and accurate statement of all changes in crew: 72

DESERTING SEAMEN.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.

14-1613

FEB 18 1930

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Form 600
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. ...

...e representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a ...

...1930, from the port of Jamaica 73

(8)	(9)	(10)	(11)	(12)	(13)	(14)	(15)
To be paid discharged at arrival	Whether able to read	Age	Sex	Race*	Nationality	Height	Weight	Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease

AMERICAN CONSULATE GENERAL
Habana, Cuba
JAN 29 1930
SEEN
For the Journey to the United States via
[illegible]
VICE-CONSUL OF THE UNITED STATES OF AMERICA.
CLOSED WITH Travels Check (29)
0162

*See list of races on back hereof.
NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (5), (6), and (7) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

Form 960
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by

Vessel ..... arriving at ..... port of the United States

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL: Family name	Given name	(3) No. of seaman's identification card	(4) Length of service at sea	(5) Position in ship's company	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: When	Where	Where destined
1								
2								
3								
4								
5								
6								
7								
8								
9								
10								
11								
12								
13								
14								
15								
16								
17								
18								
19								
20								
21								
22								
23								
24								
25								
26								
27								
28								
29								
30								

Line
Owners
Local Agents
14-1613

SEAMEN LEFT IN HOSPITAL.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.	Sickness.
H. Rasmussen	24	Danish	2nd January 1920	Abdominal
Delivered to Ellis I. Hospital 31st January 1920				

DISCHARGED SEAMEN.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.
A. Alexandersen	31	Swedish	2nd January 1920 New York
H. Rasmussen	24	Danish	do do
J. Pedersen	31	Danish	do do
N. Hakkens	36	Finland	do do

(CONTINUED ON NEXT PAGE)

14-1613

DISCHARGED SEAMEN.—Continued.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.

14-1613

Form 696
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. 1

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States

Sheet No. .....

Vessel "[illegible]", arriving at New York, Jan. 30th, 1930, from the port of Havana Jan. 13/30

73

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL: Family name	(2) NAME IN FULL: Given name	(3) No. of seaman's identification card	(4) Length of service at sea	(5) Position in ship's company	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: When	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: Where	(7) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race*	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease
1	[illegible]	[illegible]	✓	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	
2	[illegible]	[illegible]	✓	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	
3	[illegible]	[illegible]	✓	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	
4	[illegible]	[illegible]	✓	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	
5	[illegible]	[illegible]	✓	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	
6	[illegible]	[illegible]	✓	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	
7	[illegible]	[illegible]	✓	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	
8	[illegible]	[illegible]	✓	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	
9	[illegible]	[illegible]	✓	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	
10	[illegible]	[illegible]	✓	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	
11	[illegible]	[illegible]	✓	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	
12	[illegible]	[illegible]	✓	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	
13	[illegible]	[illegible]	✓	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	
14	[illegible]	[illegible]	✓	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	
15	[illegible]	[illegible]	✓	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	
16	[illegible]	[illegible]	✓	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	
17	[illegible]	[illegible]	✓	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	yes	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	
18	[illegible]	[illegible]	✓	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	yes	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	
19	[illegible]	[illegible]	✓	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	yes	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	
20	[illegible]	[illegible]	✓	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	yes	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	
21	[illegible]	[illegible]	✓	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	
22	[illegible]	[illegible]	✓	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	
23	[illegible]	[illegible]	✓	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	
24	[illegible]	[illegible]	✓	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	
25																
26	Note # 17 to [illegible]															
27						Seven 24										
28						All Aliens										
29						Henry W. Smith										
30						Insp.										

DISCHARGED SEAMEN. (Continued)

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.	Sickness.
[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]

DISCHARGED SEAMEN.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.
[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]

AMERICAN CONSULATE GENERAL
JAN 30 1930
Habana, Cuba
SEEN
For the journey to the United States via
Glampore
Isaac S. Ben
VICE CONSUL OF THE UNITED STATES OF AMERICA
CLOSED WITH Twenty-four (24)
0162 Fees $2.00

$2.00 FEE STAMP

Line Dunbar Line Steamers Ltd
Owners [illegible] Dunbar Navigation
Local Agents Munson Line

Immigrant Inspector.

*See list of races on back hereof.
NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (5), (6), and (7) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

Printed and Sold by A. L. Jensen, Inc., 13 Water Street, N. Y.

1-30-30

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, Swanson, *of the* Skylark, *do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of paragraph 5, subdivision (b), Immigration Rule 6, which appears below.*

Swanson
Master, ~~First or Second Officer.~~

Sworn to before me this 30th *day of* Jan, *19*30

Danny Mc Swick
Immigrant Inspector.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared on blank forms approved by the Department and be ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made on the manifest.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION B, RULE 6

PAR. 6. Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by Section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 22 has been made.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS APPROVED MAY 26, 1924

ALIEN SEAMEN

SEC. 19. No alien seaman excluded from admission into the United States under the immigration laws and employed on board any vessel arriving in the United States from any place outside thereof, shall be permitted to land in the United States, except temporarily for medical treatment, or pursuant to such regulations as the Secretary of Labor may prescribe for the ultimate departure, removal, or deportation of such alien from the United States.

SEC. 20. (a) The owner, charterer, agent, consignee, or master of any vessel arriving in the United States from any place outside thereof who fails to detain on board any alien seaman employed on such vessel until the immigration officer in charge at the port of arrival has inspected such seaman (which inspection in all cases shall include a personal physical examination by the medical examiners), or who fails to detain such seaman on board after such inspection or to deport such seaman if required by such immigration officer or the Secretary of Labor to do so, shall pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $1,000 for each alien seaman in respect of whom such failure occurs. No vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the liability to the payment of such fine, or while the fine remains unpaid, except that clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon the deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine, or of a bond with sufficient surety to secure the payment thereof approved by the collector of customs.

(b) Proof that an alien seaman did not appear upon the outgoing manifest of the vessel on which he arrived in the United States from any place outside thereof, or that he was reported by the master of such vessel as a deserter, shall be prima facie evidence of a failure to detain or deport after requirement by the immigration officer or the Secretary of Labor.

(c) If the Secretary of Labor finds that deportation of the alien seaman on the vessel on which he arrived would cause undue hardship to such seaman he may cause him to be deported on another vessel at the expense of the vessel on which he arrived, and such vessel shall not be granted clearance until such expense has been paid or its payment guaranteed to the satisfaction of the Secretary of Labor.

(d) Section 32 of the Immigration Act of 1917 is repealed, but shall remain in force as to all vessels, their owners, agents, consignees, and masters, and as to all seamen, arriving in the United States prior to the enactment of this Act.

14—1240

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

Printed and Sold by A. L. Russell, Inc., 13 Water Street, N. Y.
Form 688

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE [illegible]

Sheet No. 7

1-30 Cubano

4

SEAMEN SIGNED ON AT THIS PORT.

No. on list	Name.	Age.	Nationality.	Name.	Age.	Nationality.
(1)	Nils Nilsen	25	Norwegian			
	Olaf Teigen	23	"			
	Johan Pettersen	18	"			
1						
2						
3						
4						
5						
6						
7						
8						
9						
10						
11						
12						
13						
14						
15						
16						
17						
18						
19						

RECEIVED
FEB 24 1930
RECORD DIVISION

I acknowledge this reference to Section 36 of the Immigration Act of February 5, 1917, imposing a fine of $10 for each change in crew not reported by me. I certify on honor that the foregoing is a complete and accurate report, and that, should any additional changes in crew occur before my vessel sails from this port, I will report such changes to the immigration authorities.

M. Pedersen
Master.

[redacted]

EXTRACT FROM IMMIGRATION ACT OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917.

Sec. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: Provided, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

14-1613

Printed & Sold by A. L. Russell, Inc.
Form 689-6-27

STATEMENT OF MASTER OF VESSEL REGARDING CHANGES IN CREW PRIOR TO DEPARTURE.

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Port of New York
February, 1930.

I, master of the Norwegian (Nationality.) S. S. Cubano, from port of Tonsberg, hereby certify that the following is a complete record of all changes in the personnel of the crew of said vessel since arrival at this port:

Total crew at time of arrival 33 — Number of seamen deserted 0
Number of seamen discharged 2 — Seamen left in hospital (~~or died~~) 1
Number of seamen signed on at this port 3 — Total crew this date 33

The above-named vessel arrived at this port January 30th. 1930, consigned to Kerr-Steamship Co.; is now lying at 30th St. Brooklyn, and is expected to sail February 21st. 1930 for South-America via United States port of Direct First port of call in United States this voyage was New-York

74

Following is a detailed and accurate statement of all changes in crew:

DESERTING SEAMEN.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.

FEB 24 1930

14-1613

20	Gabrielsen	Harald	✓		—"—	22/10-29	"	"		18	"	—·—	—·—	180	160	"	
21	Hansen	Hjalmar	✓		—"—	27/7-28	"	No		19	"	—·—	—··—	176	160	"	
22	Lysoe	Franc	✓		Deck boy	18/6-29	"	No	"	17	"	—·—	—·—	178	155	"	
23	Thalaas	Alf.	✓		Apprentice	24/2-29	"	"	"	19	"	—··—	—··—	167	140	"	
24	Nilsen	Andreas	✓		—·—	22/10-29	"	"	"	17	"	—··—	—··—	180	145	"	
25	Fredriksen	Isak	✓		Donkerman	27/7-28	"	Yes	"	33	"	—··—	—··—	180	160	"	297
26	EK	Einar	✓		—"—	27/7-28	"	No	"	30	"	—·—	—·—	172	150	"	
27	Torgensen	Torsen	✓		Fireman	13/11-28	"	"	"	30	"	—··—	—·—	163	140	"	
28	Torgersen	Ferdinand	✓		—"—	18/6-29	"	"	"	28	"	—··—	—··—	163	140	"	
29	Hansen	Halvard	✓		—"—	17/6-29	"	Yes	"	28	"	—··—	—··—	178	150	"	297
30	Hansen	Harry	✓		Firem. asst.	18/6-29	"	No	"	22	"	—·—	—·—	175	150	"	

Ed Jake
crew 33
all aliens

Line Wilhelmsen line
Owners Wilhelm. Wilhelmsen
Local Agents Kerr line

14—1240

Immigrant Inspector.

*See list of races on back hereof.
Note.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (5), (6), and (7) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side

Printed and Sold by ... Watson, Inc., 45 Water Street, N. Y.

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. 1

CUBANO

JAN 3 1930

SEAMEN LEFT IN HOSPITAL.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.	Sickness.
Einar Eriksen	19	Norwegian	24/2-29-New-York	Fever

DISCHARGED SEAMEN.

(1) No. on list	Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.
1				
2	Isak Fredriksen	33	Norwegian	24/7-28-New-York
3	Halvard Hansen	25	—"—	17/6-29 —"—
4				
5				
6				
7				
8				
9				
10				
11				
12				
13				

14-1613

(CONTINUED ON NEXT PAGE)

...OSED AS MEMBERS OF CREW

3

DISCHARGED SEAMEN—Continued.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.

14-1613

18	(illegible)															
19	Fosaas	Oscar	✓	Oiler	17/6-29	"	"	"	18	"	—"—	—"—	178	150	"	
20	Gabrielsen	Harald	✓	—"—	22/10-29	"	"	"	18	"	—"—	—"—	178	150	"	
21	Hansen	Hjalmar	✓	—"—	27/7-28	"	No	"	19	"	—"—	—"—	176	160	"	
22	Lysoe	Franc	✓	Deck boy	18/6-29	"	No	"	17	"	—"—	—"—	178	155	"	
23	Knatsas	Alf.	✓	Apprentice	24/2-29	"	"	"	19	"	—"—	—"—	167	140	"	
24	Nilsen	Andreas	✓	—"—	22/10-29	"	"	"	17	"	—"—	—"—	180	145	"	
25	Fredriksen	Isak	✓	Donkeyman	27/7-28	"	Yes	"	33	"	—"—	—"—	180	160	"	287
26	EK	Einar	✓	—"—	27/7-28	"	No	"	30	"	—"—	—"—	172	150	"	
27	Torgensen	Jorgen	✓	Fireman	13/11-28	"	"	"	30	"	—"—	—"—	163	140	"	
28	Torgersen	Ferdinand	✓	—"—	18/6-29	"	"	"	28	"	—"—	—"—	163	140	"	
29	Hansen	Halvard	✓	—"—	17/6-29	"	Yes	"	28	"	—"—	—"—	178	150	"	287
30	Hansen	Harry	✓	Firem. asst.	18/6-29	"	No	"	22	"	—"—	—"—	175	150	"	

Line Wilhelmsen line
Owners Wilhelm. Wilhelmsen
Local Agents Ker-line

14—1240

E K Jake
Opw 33
all aliens

Immigrant Inspector.

*See list of races on back hereof.
Note.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (5), (6), and (7) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side

Printed and Sold by A. L. Russell, Inc., 13 Water Street, N. Y.
Form 590

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Sheet No. 1

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel S.S. Cubano, arriving at, New York, January 30, 1930, from the port of Trinidad Jan 22, 1930

75

CUBANO

JAN 30 1930

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL Family name	(2) Given name	(3) No. of seaman's identification card	(4) Length of service at sea	(5) Position in ship's company	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED When	(6) Where	(7) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race*	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease	
1	Johansen	William	✓		Captain	27/7-28	New York	no	Yes	50	male	Seaman	Norwegian	176	170	nil	
2	Ommundsen	Arne	✓		Chief mate	27/6-25	Oslo	"	"	34	"	"	"	165	140	"	
3	Nilsen	Johan	✓		2nd "	23/10-29	N.Y.	"	"	35	"	"	"	175	150	"	
4	Pedersen	Fredrik	✓		3rd "	9/4-28	"	"	"	23	"	"	"	180	155	"	
5	Jansen	Haakon	✓		Wireless op.	9/4-28	"	"	"	23	"	"	"	165	135	"	
6	Hansen	Carsten	✓		Chief engineer	1/10-27	"	"	"	33	"	"	"	180	160	"	
7	Minsaas	Anton	✓		2nd "	27/7-28	"	"	"	45	"	"	"	180	160	"	
8	Smedsen	Sigurd	✓		3rd "	18/6-29	"	"	"	28	"	"	"	163	140	"	
9	Tollie	Marius	✓		Steward	9/4-28	"	"	"	38	"	"	"	170	185	"	
10	Christiansen	Peder	✓		Cook	18/6-29	"	"	"	34	"	"	"	170	160	"	
11	Hansen	Carl	✓		Carpenter	9/4-28	"	Yes	"	45	"	"	"	170	185	"	DRT
12	Hansen	John	✓		Cabin boy	22/10-29	"	No	"	16	"	"	"	162	130	"	
13	Friis	Hans Olaf	✓		Galley boy	13/11-28	"	"	"	18	"	"	"	168	150	"	
14	Johansen	Ned	✓		Mess boy	18/6-29	"	"	"	18	"	"	"	168	135	"	
15	Hagerup	Henriksen Hjalmar	✓		Boatswain	13/11-28	"	"	"	30	"	"	"	170	150	"	
16	Gremnes	Eiolf	✓		A.B. seaman	18/6-29	"	"	"	22	"	"	"	175	160	"	
17	Varberg	Halvor	✓		" "	22/10-29	"	"	"	35	"	"	"	177	200	"	
18	Wallin	Victor	✓		" "	22/10-29	"	"	"	23	"	"	"	176	155	"	
19	Fosaas	Oscar	✓		Ord. "	18/6-29	"	"	"	22	"	"	"	180	160	"	
20	Gabrielsen	Harald	✓		" "	22/10-29	"	"	"	18	"	"	"	178	150	"	
21	Hansen	Hjalmar	✓		" "	27/7-28	"	No	"	19	"	"	"	176	160	"	
22	Lysoe	Franc	✓		Deck boy	18/6-29	"	No	"	17	"	"	"	178	155	"	
23	Skalaas	Alf	✓		Apprentice	27/2-29	"	"	"	19	"	"	"	167	140	"	
24	Nilsen	Andreas	✓		" "	22/10-29	"	"	"	17	"	"	"	180	145	"	
25	Fredriksen	Isak	✓		Donkeyman	27/7-28	"	Yes	"	33	"	"	"	180	160	"	2RT
26	EK	Einar	✓		" "	27/7-28	"	No	"	30	"	"	"	172	150	"	
27	Torgensen	Jorgen	✓		Fireman	13/11-28	"	"	"	30	"	"	"	163	140	"	
28	Torgersen	Ferdinand	✓		" "	18/6-29	"	"	"	28	"	"	"	163	140	"	
29	Hansen	Halvard	✓		" "	17/6-29	"	Yes	"	28	"	"	"	178	150	"	2RT
30	Hansen	Harry	✓		Firem. asst.	18/6-29	"	No	"	22	"	"	"	175	150	"	

Line Wilhelmsen-Line
Owners Wilhelm. Wilhelmsen
Local Agents Ken-Line

14—1240

E K Drake
Immigrant Inspector.

Crew 33 all aliens

*See list of races on back hereof.
Note.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (5), (6), and (7) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, _____, *of the* _____, *do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of Par. 5 subdivision (b) Immigration Rule 6 which appears below.*

_____

Master, First or Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this _____ *day of* _____, *19*

_____

Immigrant Inspector.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared on blank forms approved by the Department and be ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

When an arriving seaman is a "workaway," a notation to that effect should be made on the manifest.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION B, RULE 6

Par. 5. Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 22 has been made.

14—4948

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (north).
Italian (south).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak.)
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (except Cuban).

Printed and Sold by A. L. Russell, Inc., 13 Water Street, N. Y.
Form 660

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. 1

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Sheet No. 11

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel S.S. Cubano, arriving at, New York, January 30, 1930, from the port of Jan 27, 1930 Trinidad

76

14—1240

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL Family name	(2) Given name	(3) No. of seaman's identification card	(4) Length of service at sea	(5) Position in ship's company	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED When	(6) Where	(7) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race*	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease
31	Eriksen	Einar	✓													
32	Pedersen	Aage	✓		Firem. asst.	27/2-29	N.Y.	No	Yes	20	male	Scandinav.	Norwegian	1.80	155	Nil
33	Pettersen	William	✓		Oiler	18/6-29	"	"	"	18	"	"	"	1.80	160	"
4					— " —	24/2-29	"	"	"	18	"	"	"	1.78	150	"
5																
6																
7																
8																
9																
10																
11																
12																
13																
14																
15																
16																
17																
18																
19																
20																
21																
22																
23																
24																
25																
26																
27																
28																
29																
30																

AMERICAN CONSULATE No. 23
ROSARIO, ARGENTINA
(City) (Country)
SEEN
For the journey to the United States
via Str. Fr. San Tedro y Santos
(Consul) RAYMOND DAVIS Consul
Date DEC 3 1929
The validity of this visa expires (date) months from this date, provided the passport remains in force.)

AMERICAN CONSULATE
DEC 1929
$2

Closed with thirty three (33) men including the master.

Service - No. 690.

Equivalent to 4.90 paper pesos.

AMERICAN CONSULATE
ROSARIO, ARGENTINA

AMERICAN CONSULATE
SANTOS, BRAZIL.
JAN - 8 1930
NO CHANGES IN CREW AT SANTOS

Line Wilhelmsen-line
Owners Wilh. Wilhelmsen
Local Agents Kerr-line

14—1240

Immigrant Inspector.

*See list of races on back hereof.
Note.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (5), (6), and (7) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side

Exception
San Pedro
Sailor
Deserted

1-30-10

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, W. Johansen Master, of the Norw S/S Cubano, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of Par. 5 subdivision (b) Immigration Rule 6 which appears below.

W. Johansen.
Master, First or Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this 31 day of Jan, 19 31

E. E. Drake
Immigrant Inspector.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared on blank forms approved by the Department and be ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

When an arriving seaman is a "workaway," a notation to that effect should be made on the manifest.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION B, RULE 6

Par. 5. Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 22 has been made.

14—4849

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (north).
Italian (south).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak.)
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (except Cuban).

Printed and Sold by A. L. Russell, Inc., 11 Water St., N. Y.
Form 660

Sheet No. 1

1-30 Brit. Reliance

Printed & Sold by A. L. Russell, Inc.
Form 660-6/29

STATEMENT OF MASTER OF VESSEL REGARDING CHANGES IN CREW PRIOR TO DEPARTURE.

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Port of New York. February 3rd, 1930

I, master of the M/V BRITISH RELIANCE S. S. (Nationality.), from port of London, hereby certify that the following is a complete record of all changes in the personnel of the crew of said vessel since arrival at this port:

Total crew at time of arrival 39 — Number of seamen deserted (1)
Number of seamen discharged N.L — Seamen left in hospital (or died)
Number of seamen signed on at this port N.L — Total crew this date

The above-named vessel arrived at this port Thursday January 30th, 1930, consigned to Messrs Furness Withy & Co.; is now lying at U.S.A. Constable Hook, and is expected to sail February 3rd, 1930, for Key West for Wireless orders via United States port of First port of call in United States this voyage was New York

Following is a detailed and accurate statement of all changes in crew:

DESERTING SEAMEN.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.
Samuel Gannon	20	British	30/1/29 @ Rotterdam

SEAMEN SIGNED ON AT THIS PORT.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	Name.	Age.	Nationality.

RECEIVED
FEB 4 1930
RECORD DIVISION

I acknowledge this reference to Section 36 of the Immigration Act of February 5, 1917, imposing a fine of $10 for each change in crew not reported by me. I certify on honor that the foregoing is a complete and accurate report, and that, should any additional changes in crew occur before my vessel sails from this port, I will report such changes to the immigration authorities.

P Starck
Master.

EXTRACT FROM IMMIGRATION ACT OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917.

Sec. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: Provided, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

14-1613

14-1613

BRITISH RELIANCE

(1) No. on list														
1	St													
2	Sai													
3	Wes													
4	Fla													
5	Wic													
6	Le													
7	Rei													
8	Le													
9	Mc													
10	Lee													
11	Mc													
12	Bai													
13	Mur													
14	Bla													
15	Lot													
16	Fur													
17	Mu													
18	Cle	Howland	✓	11 "	Cre	"	"	"	"	36	"	"	"	5-8	136	"
19	Grant	Thomas	✓	2 "	Stl	"	"	"	"	28	"	"	"	5-4	126	"
20	Rogerson	Richard	✓	2 "	Stl	"	"	"	"	33	"	"	"	5-4	137	Hole 3 on R. elbow left cheek scar.
21	Kirkwood	Joseph	✓	4 months	Lds	"	"	"	"	21	"	"	"	5-11	142	Mil
22	Ashworth	Thomas	✓	4 yrs.	Electrician	"	"	"	"	26	"	"	"	5-7	150	"
23	Martin	William	✓	10 "	Fireman	"	"	"	"	30	"	Irish		6-0	186	Forget me not back of L. arm.
24	Carroll	John	✓	4 "	Donkeyman	"	"	"	"	27	"	"	"	5-9	136	Mil
25	Murphy	Michall	✓	3 "	Fireman	"	"	"	"	38	"	English	"	5-7	125	"
26	Robinson	William	✓	1½ "	"	"	"	"	"	39	"	Irish	"	5-11	156	"
27	Fransen	Gustav	✓	1 "	"	"	"	"	"	31	"	Scand.	Swede	5-3	114	"
28	Moriarty	Job	✓	7 "	"	"	"	"	"	30	"	English	British	5-4	126	Crossed flags on R. fore-arm.
29	Farrell	William	✓	4 months	"				"	17	"	Welsh	"	5-3	124	Mil.
30	Strawford	Leslie	✓	8 yrs.	Steward	"	"	"	"	36	"	"	"	5-7	130	"
31	Goodfellow	John	✓	1½ "	Asst. Steward				"	19	"	"	"	5-10	114	Scar on right side of chin.

Line
Owners Furness Withy
Local Agents
14—1240

Constable
crew 39
all aliens

Immigrant Inspector.

*See list of races on back hereof.
NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (5), (6), and (7) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

Printed and Sold by A. L. Russell, Inc., 19 Water St., N. Y.
Form 600

BRITISH TO ELLAN

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Requ

(1)

2

SEAMEN LEFT IN HOSPITAL.

No. on list	Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.	Sickness.

DISCHARGED SEAMEN.

No. on list	Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.
1				
2				
3				
4				
5				
6				
7				
8				
9				
10				
11				
12				
13				
14				
15				
16				
17				

(CONTINUED ON NEXT PAGE)

14-1613

DISCHARGED SEAMEN—Continued.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.

14-1613

78

18	G[illegible]	Howland	✓	11 "	3rd "	"	"	"	"	36	"	"	"	5-7	136	"
19	Arach[illegible]	Thomas	✓	2 "	4th "	"	"	"	"	28	"	"	"	5-[illegible]	126	"
20	Rogerson	Richard	✓	2 "	5th "	"	"	"	"	33	"	"	"	5-4	137	Mole 5 on R. elbow left cheer skin.
21	Kirkwood	Robert	✓	4 months	4th "	"	"	"	"	21	"	"	"	5-11	142	Mil
22	Ashworth	Thomas	✓	4 yrs.	Electrician	"	"	"	"	26	"	"	"	5-7	130	"
23	Martin	William	✓	10 "	Fireman	"	"	"	"	30	"	Irish		5-0	136	Forget me not back of L. arm.
24	Carroll	John	✓	4 "	Donkeyman	"	"	"	"	27	"	"	"	5-9	136	Mil
25	Murphy	Michall	✓	3 "	Fireman	"	"	"	"	38	"	English	"	5-7	125	"
26	Robinson	William	✓	1½ "	"	"	"	"	"	39	"	Irish	"	5-11	135	"
27	Fransen	Gustav	✓	1 "	"	"	"	"	"	31	"	Scand.	Swede	5-3	114	"
28	Moriarty	John	✓	7 "	"	"	"	"	"	30	"	English	British	504	126	Crossed flags on R. fore-arm.
29	Farrell	William	✓	4 months	"			"		17	"	Welsh	"	5-8	134	Mil.
30	Strawford	Leslie	✓	8 yrs/	Steward	"	"	"	"	26	"	"	"	5-7	130	"
31	Goodfellow	John	✓	1½ "	Asst. Steward				"	19	"	"	"	5-10	114	scar on right side of chin.

Line
Owners Furness Withy
Local Agents
14—1340

Eadsale
Crew 39
All aliens

Immigrant Inspector.

*See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (5), (6), and (7) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

Printed and Sold by A. L. Russell, Inc., 21 Water St., N. Y.
Form 680

Sheet No. 1

Form 680
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. 1

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

78

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States

Vessel "Y." "Elin. [illegible]", arriving at [illegible], N.Y., Jan 30, 19 30, from the port of Curacao, N.I. Jan 22/1930

BRITISH ELIAN

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL: Family name	(2) NAME IN FULL: Given name	(3) Length of service at sea	(4) Position in ship's company	(5) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: When	(5) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: Where	(6) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(7) Whether able to read	(8) Age	(9) Sex	(10) Race*	(11) Nationality	(12) Height	(13) Weight	(14) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease	REMARKS
1	Ltarsk	Philip	33 yrs.	Master	11-12-29	Rotterdam	No.	Yes	36	Male	[illegible]	British	5-7	211	Mil.	
2	Ainsworth	Lewis	1 "	1st Officer	"	"	"	"	30	"	"	"	[illegible]	140	"	
3	[illegible]	[illegible]d	8 "	2nd "	"	"	"	"	25	"	"	"	[illegible]-11	154	"	
4	Fisher	Cyril	[illegible] "	rd "	"	"	"	"	21	"	"	"	5-[illegible]	112	"	
5	Micerolan	Oscar	12 "	Carpenter	"	"	"	"	36	"		Esthonian	[illegible]-8	156		
6	[illegible]	Jos.	12 "	Bsn.	"	"	"	"	43	"	Scotch	British	5-9	140	2 fingers left hand,	
7	Reid	Albert	13 "	A.B.	"	"	"	"	38	"	Welsh	Esthonian	5-7	11[illegible]	Mil	
8	[illegible]	Johan	12 "	"	"	"	"	"	46	"	Dutch	Dutch	5-10	156	"	
9	Mc.Kinnon	Peter	12 "	"	"	"	"	"	31	"	Scotch	British	5-6	136	"	
10	Leerdam	Dirk	10 "	"	"	"	"	"	32	"	Dutch	Holland	5-10	14[illegible]	"	
11	Mc.Neil	Frederic	11 "	"	"	"	"	"	32	"	Scotch	British	5-7	122	Tattoo both arms.	
12	Baise	Johan	3 "	"	"	"	"	"	28	"	Dutch	Dutch	5-10	166	Mil.	
13	Murphy	Peter	11 "	"	"	"	"	"	35	"	Irish	British	5-5	170	"	
14	Blaas	August	10 "	"	"	"	"	"	29	"		Esthonian	5-9	160	"	
15	Scott	Robert	7 "	"	"	"	"	"	20	"	English	British	5-6	140	Tattoo of female left arm.	
16	Fairpharson	[illegible]	10 "	1st Engr.	"	"	"	"	35	"	Scotch	"	5-7	130	Mil.	
17	[illegible]l	Sidney	7 "	2nd "	"	"	"	"	29	"	English	"	5-8	136	"	
18	Clear	Rowland	11 "	3rd "	"	"	"	"	26	"	"	"	5-7	136	"	
19	Arant	Thos.	2 "	4th "	"	"	"	"	28	"	"	"	5-[illegible]	126	"	
20	Rogerson	Richard	2 "	5th "	"	"	"	"	23	"	"	"	5-4	137	Mole 3 on R. elbow left chest skin.	
21	Kirkwood	Robert	4 months	6th "	"	"	"	"	21	"	"	"	5-11	142	Mil	
22	Ashworth	Thomas	4 yrs.	Electrician	"	"	"	"	26	"	"	"	5-7	130	"	
23	Martin	William	10 "	Fireman	"	"	"	"	30	"	Irish		6-0	136	Forget me not back of L.arm.	
24	Carroll	John	4 "	Coalpasser	"	"	"	"	27	"	"	"	5-9	136	Mil	
25	Murphy	Michall	3 "	Fireman	"	"	"	"	38	"	English	"	5-7	128	"	
26	Robinson	William	1 "	"	"	"	"	"	39	"	Irish	"	5-11	156	"	
27	Fransen	Gustav	1 "	"	"	"	"	"	31	"	Scand.	Swede	5-8	114	"	
28	Moriarty	John	7 "	"	"	"	"	"	30	"	English	British	504	126	Crossed flags on R. fore-arm.	
29	Farrell	William	4 months	"			"		17	"	Welsh	"	5-[illegible]	12[illegible]	Mil.	
30	Strawford	Leslie	8 yrs.	Steward	"	"	"	"	26	"	"	"	5-7	130	"	
31	Goodfellow	John	1 "	Asst. Steward			"		19	"	"	"	5-10	114	Scar on right side of chin.	

Line .....
Owners ..... Furness Withy
Local Agents .....
14—1240

Ed Clarke
Chief 39
All aliens

Immigrant Inspector.

*See list of races on back hereof.
NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (5), (6), and (7) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, ... *of the* ....., *do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of paragraph 5, subdivision (b), Immigration Rule 6, which appears below.*

..... *Master, First or Second Officer.*

Sworn to before me this ..... day of ....., 19...

..... *Immigrant Inspector.*

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared on blank forms approved by the Department and be ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made on the manifest.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing , such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION B, RULE 6

Par. 6. Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by Section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 22 has been made.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS APPROVED MAY 26, 1924

ALIEN SEAMEN

SEC. 10. No alien seaman excluded from admission into the United States under the immigration laws and employed on board any vessel arriving in the United States from any place outside thereof, shall be permitted to land in the United States, except temporarily for medical treatment, or pursuant to such regulations as the Secretary of Labor may prescribe for the ultimate departure, removal, or deportation of such alien from the United States.

SEC. 20. (a) The owner, charterer, agent, consignee, or master of any vessel arriving in the United States from any place outside thereof who fails to detain on board any alien seaman employed on such vessel until the immigration officer in charge at the port of arrival has inspected such seaman (which inspection in all cases shall include a personal physical examination by the medical examiners), or who fails to detain such seaman on board after such inspection or to deport such seaman if required by such immigration officer or the Secretary of Labor to do so, shall pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $1,000 for each alien seaman in respect of whom such failure occurs. No vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the liability to the payment of such fine, or while the fine remains unpaid, except that clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon the deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine, or of a bond with sufficient surety to secure the payment thereof approved by the collector of customs.

(b) Proof that an alien seaman did not appear upon the outgoing manifest of the vessel on which he arrived in the United States from any place outside thereof, or that he was reported by the master of such vessel as a deserter, shall be prima facie evidence of a failure to detain or deport after requirement by the immigration officer or the Secretary of Labor.

(c) If the Secretary of Labor finds that deportation of the alien seaman on the vessel on which he arrived would cause undue hardship to such seaman he may cause him to be deported on another vessel at the expense of the vessel on which he arrived, and such vessel shall not be granted clearance until such expense has been paid or its payment guaranteed to the satisfaction of the Secretary of Labor.

(d) Section 32 of the Immigration Act of 1917 is repealed, but shall remain in force as to all vessels, their owners, agents, consignees, and masters, and as to all seamen, arriving in the United States prior to the enactment of this Act.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

Form 590
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. 1

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Sheet No. .....

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States

Vessel "S.S. WILLEMSTAD", arriving at NEW YORK, N.Y., Jan 30, 1930, from the port of Curacao, D.W.I. Jan 22, 1930

79

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL: Family name	(2) NAME IN FULL: Given name	(3) Length of service at sea	(4) Position in ship's company	(5) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: When	(5) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: Where	(6) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(7) Whether able to read	(8) Age	(9) Sex	(10) Race*	(11) Nationality	(12) Height	(13) Weight	(14) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease	REMARKS
1	Garmon	Samuel	1 yr.	Asst. Cook	31-121-29	R'dam.	No/	Yes	18	Male	Welsh	British	5-.	120	Nil	
2	Langham	Walter	6 months	M.R.Asst.Steward.	"	"	"	"	17	"	English	"	5-7	126	"	
3	Dudley	Frank	20 yrs.	Cook	"	"	"	"	45	"	"	"	5-9	145	"	
4	Closs	Allen	2 "	Asst. Cabin Boy	"	"	"	"	16	"	"	"	5-10	136	"	
5	Erick	Eric	"	"	"	"	"	"	17	"	"	"	5-8	116	"	
6	Buckman	Arthur	3 yrs.	Wireless Op.	"	"	"	"	20	"	"	"	5-10	142	"	
7	Thompson	Stanley	4 "		"	"	"	"	19	"	"	"	5-6	120	"	
8	Kerrigan	Francis	2 "	Apprentice	"	"	"	"	18	"	Irish	"	5-7	135	"	
9	Sutter	James		Greaser 1st-man	"	"	"				Scand.	Swede	5-6	130	"	
10																
11																
12																
13																
14																
15																
16																
17																
18																
19																
20																
21																
22																
23																
24																
25																
26																
27																
28																
29																
30																

American Consulate, Curacao, Dutch West Indies No. 125
at (City) (Country)

SEEN

For the journey to the United States,
via direct

Thomas W Kelly
(Consul)

Date JAN 20 1930

(The validity of this visa expires six months from the date hereof, unless the passport shall be valid for a shorter period, in which case this visa shall be valid for that period.)

40 persons included in this Visa (No.) JWK (Initials)

Fee $2

AMERICAN CONSULATE JAN 20 1930 CURACAO, D.W.I.

H. Duke Grade 4

Line .....
Owners .....
Local Agents Norris Kelly
16—1240

Immigrant Inspector.

*See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (5), (6), and (7) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

Printed and Sold by A. L. Russell, Inc., 25 Water St., N. Y.
Form 448

Sheet No. 1

1-30-30

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, Master, of the British Reliance, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of paragraph 6, subdivision (b), Immigration Rule 6, which appears below.

L. Starck
Master, First or Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this 30 day of January, 1930

Edwards
Immigrant Inspector.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared on blank forms approved by the Department and be ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 589) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made on the manifest.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION B, RULE 6

Par. 6. Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by Section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 22 has been made.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS APPROVED MAY 26, 1924

ALIEN SEAMEN

SEC. 19. No alien seaman excluded from admission into the United States under the immigration laws and employed on board any vessel arriving in the United States from any place outside thereof, shall be permitted to land in the United States, except temporarily for medical treatment, or pursuant to such regulations as the Secretary of Labor may prescribe for the ultimate departure, removal, or deportation of such alien from the United States.

SEC. 20. (a) The owner, charterer, agent, consignee, or master of any vessel arriving in the United States from any place outside thereof who fails to detain on board any alien seaman employed on such vessel until the immigration officer in charge at the port of arrival has inspected such seaman (which inspection in all cases shall include a personal physical examination by the medical examiners), or who fails to detain such seaman on board after such inspection or to deport such seaman if required by such immigration officer or the Secretary of Labor to do so, shall pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $1,000 for each alien seaman in respect of whom such failure occurs. No vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the liability to the payment of such fine, or while the fine remains unpaid, except that clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon the deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine, or of a bond with sufficient surety to secure the payment thereof approved by the collector of customs.

(b) Proof that an alien seaman did not appear upon the outgoing manifest of the vessel on which he arrived in the United States from any place outside thereof, or that he was reported by the master of such vessel as a deserter, shall be prima facie evidence of a failure to detain or deport after requirement by the immigration officer or the Secretary of Labor.

(c) If the Secretary of Labor finds that deportation of the alien seaman on the vessel on which he arrived would cause undue hardship to such seaman he may cause him to be deported on another vessel at the expense of the vessel on which he arrived, and such vessel shall not be granted clearance until such expense has been paid or its payment guaranteed to the satisfaction of the Secretary of Labor.

(d) Section 32 of the Immigration Act of 1917 is repealed, but shall remain in force as to all vessels, their owners, agents, consignees, and masters, and as to all seamen, arriving in the United States prior to the enactment of this Act.

14—1240

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

Printed and Sold by A. L. Russell, Inc., 11 Water St., N. Y.
Form 66

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EM[illegible]

SEAMEN [illegible] Congress of February [illegible] FOR...

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	Name.	Age.	Nationality.
Krause Schmidt.	42	U. S. A.			
Peter Lowson.	45	British.			
John Fontaine.	25	Dutch.			
Allen Glen	40	British.			
Morris Dreyfus.	24	U. S. A.			
Emanuel Swenssen	25	Danish.			
John Tobicky	23	U. S. A.			
[illegible]	[illegible]	British.			
Jack Kibble	24	U. S. A.			
Edward Whitfield	40	British.			
John Abbott.	27	"			
John Rodrigues	35	U. S. A.			
Henry Wadas.	44	German.			
John Bahagian.	27	British.			

I acknowledge this reference to Section 36 of the Immigration Act of February 5, 1917, imposing a fine of $10 for each change in crew not reported by me. I certify on honor that the foregoing is a complete and accurate report, and that, should any additional changes in crew occur before my vessel sails from this port, I will report such changes to the immigration authorities.

A. W. Collister
Master.

EXTRACT FROM IMMIGRATION ACT OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917.

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

56 Beaconstreet

Form 609

STATEMENT OF MASTER OF VESSEL REGARDING CHANGES IN CREW PRIOR TO DEPARTURE.

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

PORT OF New York.
February 1st, 1930

I, master of the British (Nationality.) S. S. "Beaconstreet"
from port of Manonal, Colombia., hereby certify that the following is a complete record of all changes in the personnel of the crew of said vessel since arrival at this port:

Total crew at time of arrival 34 — Number of seamen deserted 2
Number of seamen discharged 10 — Seamen left in hospital (or died) 1
Number of seamen signed on at this port 15 — Total crew this date 34

The above-named vessel arrived at this port January 30th, 1930, consigned to Standard Oil Co. N.J; is now lying at Pier 5. Bayonne, and is expected to sail February 1st, 1930, for Cartagena. Colombia. via United States port of direct. First port of call in United States this voyage was New York.

Following is a detailed and accurate statement of all changes in crew: 80

DESERTING SEAMEN.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.
John Hansen.	33	Norwegian	Nov. 8th 1929 Baltimore.
John Fontaine	25	Dutch	Jan. 31st. New York.

20	Prager	Ralph	✓	3rd "	Oct. 19	"	"	"	25	"	English	"	5' 6"	150
21	Paeprer	Oscar	✓	4th "	Aug. 3	N. York	"	"	36	"	American	American	5' 8"	155
22	Bathkm	Henry	✓	Oiler	Oct. 1	Baltimore	"	"	22	"	German	German	5' 8"	160
23	Hansen	John	✓	"	Aug. 3	N. York	"	"	36	"	"	"	5' 7"	150
24	Dusenberg	Hans	✓	"	Nov. 7	Baltimore	"	"	33	"	Scandinavian	Norwegian	5' 8"	150
25	Shepard	Walter	✓	Fireman	Oct. 19	"	"	"	24	"	German	German	5' 5"	140
26	Hendrikson	Eimert	✓	"	Nov. 7	"	"	"	27	"	American	American	5' 9"	145
27	Crosby	Harry	✓	"	Dec. 26	"	"	"	25	"	Dutch.	Dutch	5' 9"	150
28	Dusack	Chester	✓	Wiper	Jan. 15/30	Charleston	"	"	28	"	American	American	5' 9"	155
29	Mendez	George	✓	"	"	"	"	"	21	"	"	"	5' 9"	180
30	Mystrom	George	✓	Steward	Dec. 26	Baltimore	"	"	39	"	"	"	5' 5"	155
				Messman	"	"	"	"	28	"	"	"	5' 6"	150

Line
Owners Beacon Transport Co. of Canada.
Local Agents Standard Shipping Co.

I Exclude
Order 34
20 Aliens

Immigrant Inspector.

*See list of races on back hereof.
Note.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (5), (6), and (7) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

M No. 1

al at a

30 81

(15)

Physical marks, eculiarities, or disease

CAA

REEL

JAN 31 '30

SEAMEN ARRIVING FROM FOREIGN PORTS

257

Printed
U. S.

SEAMEN LEFT IN HOSPITAL.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.	Sickness.
Charles Wilson.	28	U. S. A.	Jan. 13th. Charleston.S.C.	Rheumatism in the ankles.

DISCHARGED SEAMEN.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.
Charles Copelin. ✓	32	British.	Dec. 5th 1929 Boston. Mass
George Mendes.	39	U. S. A.	Dec. 26th 1929 Baltimore.
Jeremiah Twomey	25	"	Jan. 15th Charleston. S.C.
Walter Shepard.	27	"	Nov. 7th. 1929 Baltimore.
Chester Dusack.	21	"	Jan. 13th Charleston.
George Mystrom.	28	"	Dec. 27th 1929 Baltimore.
William Jennings.	26	"	Jan. 15th Charleston.
Paul Paris.	21	"	" " "
Manuel de Sousa.	39	"	Dec. 27th 1929 Baltimore.
Versel Davis.	21	"	Jan. 15th Charleston. S.C.

[CONTINUED ON NEXT PAGE.]

VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CR[illegible]

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.

81

	Turner													
18	Campbell	Donald	✓	2nd. "	Nov. 7	Baltimore	"	"	30					
19	Hindess	Harold	✓	3rd "	Oct. 19	"	"	"	25	"	English	"	5' 6"	150
20	Prager	Ralph	✓	4th "	Aug. 3	N. York	"	"	36	"	American	American	5' 8"	155
21	Paepper	Oscar	✓	Oiler	Oct. 1	Baltimore	"	"	22	"	German	German	5' 8"	160
22	Bathkm	Henry	✓	"	Aug. 3	N. York	"	"	36	"	"	"	5' 7"	150
23	Hansen	John	✓	"	Nov. 7	Baltimore	[illegible]	"	33	"	Scandinavian	Norwegian	5' 8"	150
24	Dasenberg	Hans	✓	Fireman	Oct. 19	"	[illegible]	"	24	"	German	German	5' 8"	140
25	Shepard	Walter	✓	"	Nov. 7	"	[illegible]	"	27	"	American	American	5' 9"	145
26	Hendrikson	Eimert	✓	"	Dec. 26	"	[illegible]	"	25	"	Dutch.	Dutch	5' 9"	150
27	Crosby	Harry	✓	Wiper	Jan. 15/30	Charleston	"	"	28	"	American	American	5' 9"	155
28	Dusack	Chester	✓	"	"	"	[illegible]	"	21	"	"	"	5' 9"	180
29	Mendes	George	✓	Steward	Dec. 26	Baltimore	"	"	39	"	"	"	5' 5"	155
30	Mystrom	George	✓	Messman	"	"	"	"	28	"	"	"	5' 6"	150

Line

Owners Reacon Transport Co. of Canada.

Local Agents Standard Shipping Co.

16—2

I Endorse
Oct 30-34
20 Aliens

Immigrant Inspector.

*See list of races on back hereof.
Note.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (5), (6), and (7) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

Printed and Sold by A. L. Russell, Inc., 11 Water St., N. Y.
Form 603

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. 1

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel "BEACONSTREET", arriving at, NEW YORK, JANUARY 30th, 1930, from the port of MAIMONAL, COLOMBIA. Jan 22, 1930

81

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL Family name	(2) Given name	(3) No. of seaman's identification card	(4) Length of service at sea	(5) Position in ship's company	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED When	(6) Where	(7) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race*	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease
1	Collister	Alfred	✓		Master	Dec. 26/29	Baltimore	No	Yes	35	Male	English	British	5' 8"	175	
2	Dowling	John	✓		1st Mate	"	"	"	"	30	"	Irish	"	5' 7"	160	
3	Copelin	Charles	✓		2nd "	Dec 5	Boston	YES	"	32	"	English	"	5' 7"	150	CAA
4	Walton	James	✓		3rd "	Aug. 3	N. York	NO	"	33	"	"	"	5' 8"	150	
5	Caplen	Thomas	✓		Radio Opr.	Dec. 26	Baltimore	"	"	28	"	Canadian	"	5' 10"	155	
6	Hindess	George	✓		Pumpman	Oct. 19	"	"	"	30	"	English	"	5' 7"	140	
7	Nilsen	Hans	✓		Bosun	Aug. 3	N. York	"	"	28	"	Scandinavian	Norwegian	5' 6"	150	
8	Oudshoorn	John	✓		Sailor	Oct. 1	Baltimore	"	"	26	"	Dutch	Dutch	5' 5"	145	
9	Veit	Gunther	✓		"	Oct. 19	"	"	"	19	"	German	German	5' 5"	140	
10	Lucas	Wilfred	✓		"	Nov. 7	"	"	"	27	"	American	American	5' 9"	145	
11	Kaleshoek	Joseph	✓		"	Dec. 2	Boston	"	"	22	"	Dutch	Dutch	5' 7"	150	
12	Berke	Adolf	✓		"	Dec. 26	Baltimore	"	"	31	"	Scandinavian	Danish	5' 6"	160	
13	Coakley	Ernest	✓		"	Oct. 1	"	"	"	22	"	American	American	5' 7"	145	
14	Fischer	Abraham	✓		O. S.	Dec. 2	Boston	"	"	18	"	Dutch	Dutch	5' 7"	170	
15	Wilson	Charles	✓		"	Jan 13/30	Charleston	YES	"	28	"	American	American	5' 7"	165	
16	Twomey	Jeremiah	✓		"	"	"	"	"	25	"	"	"	5' 9"	160	
17	Turner	James	✓		Ch. Engineer	Nov. 28	Boston	NO	"	53	"	English	British	5' 8"	180	
18	Campbell	Donald	✓		2nd. "	Nov. 7	Baltimore	"	"	50	"	Scotch	"	5' 6"	145	
19	Hindess	Harold	✓		3rd "	Oct. 19	"	"	"	25	"	English	"	5' 6"	150	
20	Prager	Ralph	✓		4th "	Aug. 3	N. York	"	"	36	"	American	American	5' 8"	155	
21	Paeprer	Oscar	✓		Oiler	Oct. 1	Baltimore	"	"	22	"	German	German	5' 8"	160	
22	Bathkm	Henry	✓		"	Aug. 3	N. York	"	"	36	"	"	"	5' 7"	150	
23	Hansen	John	✓		"	Nov. 7	Baltimore	YES	"	33	"	Scandinavian	Norwegian	5' 8"	150	
24	Dusenberg	Hans	✓		Fireman	Oct. 19	"	NO	"	24	"	German	German	5' 5"	140	
25	Shepard	Walter	✓		"	Nov. 7	"	YES	"	27	"	American	American	5' 9"	145	
26	Hendrikson	Eimert	✓		"	Dec. 26	"	NO	"	25	"	Dutch.	Dutch	5' 9"	150	
27	Crosby	Harry	✓		Wiper	Jan. 13/30	Charleston	"	"	28	"	American	American	5' 9"	155	
28	Dusack	Chester	✓		"	"	"	YES	"	21	"	"	"	5' 9"	180	
29	Mendez	George	✓		Steward	Dec. 26	Baltimore	"	"	39	"	"	"	5' 5"	155	
30	Mystrom	George	✓		Messman	"	"	"	"	28	"	"	"	5' 6"	150	

Line

Owners Beacon Transport Co. of Canada.

Local Agents Standard Shipping Co.

I Ed Clarke
Optw 34
20 Aliens

Immigrant Inspector.

*See list of races on back hereof.
Note.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (5), (6), and (7) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

247

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, A.P.W.COLLISTER of the S.S. "BEACONSTREET", do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of Par. 5 subdivision (b) Immigration Rule 6 which appears below.

A.P.W. Collister
Master, [illegible]

Sworn to before me this 30th day of JANUARY, 19 30

[illegible]
Immigrant Inspector.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared on blank forms approved by the Department and be ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

When an arriving seaman is a "workaway," a notation to that effect should be made on the manifest.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION B, RULE 6

Par. 5. Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 22 has been made.

14—4848

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (north).
Italian (south).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak.)
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (except Cuban).

Printed and Sold by A. L. Russell, Inc., 11 Water St., N. Y.
Form 440

U.S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Sheet No. 2

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

82

Vessel "BEACONSTREET", arriving at, NEW YORK, JANUARY 30th, 1930, from the port of MANONAL. COLOMBIA. Jan 22, 1930

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL Family name	(2) Given name	(3) No. of seaman's identification card	(4) Length of service at sea	(5) Position in ship's company	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED When	(6) Where	(7) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race*	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease
31	Jennings	William	✓		Messman	Jan. 13	Charleston	[illegible]	Yes	26	Male	American	American	5' 7"	120	
32	Faris	Paul	✓		Messboy	"	"	"	"	21	"	"	"	6' 1"	140	
33	de Sousa	Manuel	✓		Ch. Cook	Dec. 26	Baltimore	"	"	39	"	"	"	5' 6"	160	
34	Davis	Versel	✓		2nd. "	Jan. 13	Charleston	"	"	21	"	"	"	5' 8"	136	
5																
6																
7																
8																
9																
10																
11																
12																
13																
14																
15																
16																
17																
18																
19																
20																
21																
22																
23																
24																
25																
26																
27																
28																
29																
30																

T.E. Drake Insp

Line
Owners Beacon Transport Co of Canada,
Local Agents Standard Shipping Co,

14—2300

Immigrant Inspector.

*See list of races on back hereof.
Note.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (5), (6), and (7) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

1-30-30

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, A.P.W.COLLISTER of the S.S. "BEACONSTREET", do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of Par. 5 subdivision (b) Immigration Rule 6 which appears below.

A.P.W. Collister
Master, First or Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this 30th day of JANUARY, 19 30

[illegible]
Immigrant Inspector.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared on blank forms approved by the Department and be ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

When an arriving seaman is a "workaway," a notation to that effect should be made on the manifest.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION B, RULE 6

Par. 5. Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 22 has been made.

16—4848

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (north).
Italian (south).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak.)
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (except Cuban).

DATE OF ARRIVAL
204528
FEB 4 1930

Cards Punched
Clerk
Cards Removed
Cards Checked
Clerk

83

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, Carlos J Kroul, Surgeon of the Steamship "Orinda", (State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be) do solemnly, sincerely, and truly Affirm that I have had 30 Years years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of The State of Ill.; and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, (3) in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

C. E Krumbholz M.D.

Sworn to before me this 31st day of Jan., 1930

at New York

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

Un 1-31-30

1 1 31 33

1 1 31 33

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

16—480

Form 500
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List --3--

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United

This (pink) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. "[illegible]". Passengers sailing from HAVANA, JULY 25TH 1930, 19

1	2	3		4		5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13		14	15	
No. on List	HEAD-TAX STATUS (This column for use of Government officials only)	NAME IN FULL		Age		Sex	Married or single	Calling or occupation	Able to—			Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject)	†Race or people	Place of birth		Immigration Visa, Passport Visa, or Reentry Permit number (Prefix number with QIV, NQIV, PV, or RP and give section of act involved)	Issued		Data concerning verifications of landings, etc. (This column for use of Government officials only)	*Last permanent residence	
		Family name	Given name	Yrs.	Mos.				Read	Read what language [or if exemption claimed, on what ground]	Write			Country	City or town, State, Province or District		Place	Date		Country	City or town, State, Province or District
1		JIMENEZ	ALFREDO	41					YES	SPANISH	YES	CUBA	SPANISH	CUBA	HAVANA		HAVANA	10/1/29	Spec. Insp N.Y. 027-402-3/30/43	CUBA	HAVANA
2		JONES	GABRIEL	44					YES	ENGLISH	YES	FRANCE	FRENCH	FRANCE	VILLE	QUOTA 2-73	HAVANA				
3																					
4																					
5																					
6																					
7																					
8																					
9																					
10																					
11																					
12																					
13																					
14																					
15																					
16																					
17																					
18																					
19																					
20																					
21																					
22																					
23																					
24																					
25																					
26																					
27																					
28																					
29																					
30																					

Total passengers . . . . .
U. S. citizens . . . . .
Aliens . . . . . .

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

14—430

List --2--

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

84

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer
FIRST-CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, JANUARY 31 1930, *19*

16 No. on List	17 The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came, or if none there, then in country of which a citizen or subject.	18 Final destination (*Intended future permanent residence)			19 Whether having a ticket to such final destination	20 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government)	21 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	22 Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where? (Last residence only)				23 Whether going to join a relative or friend; state name and complete address, and if relative, exact relationship	24 Purpose of coming to United States			25	26 Whether a polygamist	27 Whether an anarchist	28	29	30	31	32 Condition of health, mental and physical	33 Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause	34 Height		35 Complexion	36 Color of —		37 Marks of identification
		Foreign country via (port of departure)—	In U. S. A., its territories or possessions: State	In U. S. A., its territories or possessions: City or town				Yes or No	If Yes: Year or period of years	If Yes: Where?	If Yes: Date of last departure		Whether alien intends to return to a country whence he came, or emigrate to some foreign country, or to remain permanently in the United States	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States										Feet	Inches		Hair	Eyes	
	WIFE-JUANA O. JI[illegible]	CUBA																												
1	CARMEN[illegible]JUANA O. [illegible]	CUBA	--------		YES	SELF	YES	YES	1928	N.Y.N.Y.		HOTEL [illegible] N.Y.N.Y.	YES	[illegible]	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	5	DRK	BLK	BRN	NONE
2	CENTRAL NICARA. F. [illegible] RIO.	CUBA	NY	N.YORK	YES	SELF	YES	YES	1924	N.YORK		BROT. F-N. J[illegible] [illegible] Y.N.Y.N.Y.	NO	[illegible]	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	4	WHT	GRAY	BRN	NONE
3																														
4																														
5																														
6																														
7																														
8																														
9																														
10																														
11																														
12																														
13																														
14																														
15																														
16																														
17																														
18																														
19																														
20																														
21																														
22																														
23																														
24																														
25																														
26																														
27																														
28																														
29																														
30																														

NOTE.—Full text of question 28 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

14—430

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, J E Jones Master *(State whether Master, First, or Second Officer)* ----------; *of the* Steamship Orient, *from* Vera Cruz *do solemnly, sincerely, and truly* affirm *that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets,* --- (3) ----- *in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by laws regulating immigration, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.*

J E Jones.
~~Officer.~~

Sworn to before me this 31st *day of* Jan. *,* 1930

at New York

Immigration Officer.

14—420

INSTRUCTIONS FOR PREPARING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate manifests should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark for the United States, recording on separate manifests immigrants and nonimmigrants, as defined by the Immigration Act of 1924; and also recording on separate manifests those aliens traveling in the third class and the so-called tourist class, whose visas bear the initials of Technical Advisers, and those whose visas do not bear such initials. The names of all members of a family shall appear upon the same manifest sheet when they travel in the same class; and if they travel in different classes, appropriate cross references should be made on the sheets on which the respective names are listed.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK)

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH)

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH)

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (*Place of birth*).—The State, Province, or District of birth should be shown in addition to the city or town.

Column 12 (*Serial number of document presented*).—Prefix serial number of document with abbreviation "QIV," "NQIV," "PV," or "RP," as appropriate, to designate whether it is Quota Immigration Visa, Nonquota Immigration Visa, Passport Visa, or Reentry Permit; and also state section of the Immigration Act of 1924 involved, as Section 4 (a).

Column 13.—This question has reference to the place and date of issue of the document described in column 12, and is self-explanatory.

Column 14 (*Verifications of landing, etc.*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 15 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 15 should show the country, city or town, state, province, or district of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 17 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name, exact relationship, and complete address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend. If no such relative or friend living in country whence alien came, give name and address of relative or friend in country of which citizen or subject, if such country is other than that whence alien came. Address should include street and number.

Column 18 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States, and port of intended departure.

Column 19 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 20 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 21 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 22 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when, where, and date of last departure*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia. Where in the United States more than once previously, indicate last residence only, and give exact or approximate date of last departure from the United States.

Column 23 (*Whether going to join relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend, with name and complete address; and if a relative, the exact relationship.

Columns 24 to 36.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 30, if alien has been excluded and deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

U. S. GOVERNMENT PRINTING OFFICE, 1929

Form 630
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

Number --2--

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

E 85

S. S. "ORIZABA" Sailing from HAVANA CUBA, JAN 28th 1930, 192, Arriving at Port of NEW YORK JAN 31st 1930, 192

No. on List.	Name in Full: Family Name.	Name in Full: Given Name.	Age: Yrs.	Age: Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	If native of United States insular possession or if native of United States, give date and place of birth (city or town and state).	If naturalized, give name and location of court which issued naturalization papers, and date of papers.	Address in United States.
1	Salthe	Ole	43		M	M		Brooklyn Federal Court Brooklyn, N.Y. Mar 13/1904	1385 E 17th st Brooklyn, N.Y
2	Salthe	Mary	43		F	M	Brooklyn, N.Y. Oct 30/1886		With husband line #1
3	Brown	William	45		M	M	New York, N. Y. Dec 4/1885		103-26 109 ave Ozone Park, N.Y.
4	Brown	Margaret	44		F	M	Brooklyn, N.Y. Jul 12/1885		With husband line #3
5	Haarman	Walter	35		M	M	New York, N.Y. May 19/1895		309 E 164th st New York, N.Y.
6	Haarman	Jeanette	32		F	M	New York, N.Y. Sep 26/1898		With husband line #5
7	Mc Cormick	Harold	26		M	M	Newpqrt, R.I. Jan 24/1903		Spring St Newport, R.I.
8	Mc Cormick	Marion	23		F	M	Newport, R.I. Apl 3/1906		With husband line #8
9	Gross	Morros	38		M	M		Kings County, District Court June 10/1914	656 Lafayette ave Brooklyn, N.Y.
10	Gruber	Harry	34		M	M	New York, N.Y. Mar 21/1896		2875 Sedgwick ave New York, N.Y
11	Gruber	Mary	34		F	M	New York, N.Y. Feb 15/1896		With husband line #10
12	Lambert	Maurice	26		M	M	New York, N.Y Jan 21/1904		710 West End ave New York, N.Y
13	Lambert	Frances	23		F	M	New York, N.Y. Dec 23/1906		With husband line #12
14	Flynn	Ellen	29		F	S	New York, N.Y. Nov 27/1900		83 87th st Brooklyn, N.Y
15	Fingerlin	John	34		M	M	New York, N,Y Jan 12/1896		Valeria Arms Forest Hills. L.I.NY
16	Cohen	Harry	26		M	S	Brooklyn, N.Y Jul 10/1904		712 Crown St Brooklyn, N.Y
17	Warner	Howard	51		M	M	Lag Harbor, N.Y. Jan 3/1879		Pier E.R. New York, N.Y.
18	Morcillo	Max	47		M	M		Kings County Brooklyn, N. Y. 5/21/1908	Hedgeway Ct Hempstead, L.I.NY
19	Kittredge	Elwyn H	35		M	M	Walden,Vt Jul 6/1894		36 Richwood, St Boston, Mass
20	Manus	Harry	34		M	S	~~New York, N.Y. May 7th 1895~~	New York City Court	289--4th ave.- New York, N. Y.
21	Hammell	John	40		M	M	Detroit, Mich Sep 7/1889		950 Highland ave Pelham Manor, N.Y.
22									
23									
24									
25									
26									
27									
28									
29									
30									

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

14—608

Form 680
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

Number --1--

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

S. S. Orizaba " *Sailing from* Havana Cuba January 28th, 1930 , 192 , *Arriving at Port of* New York, N. Y. January 31st 1930 192

" 86

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL: Family Name.	NAME IN FULL: Given Name.	AGE: Yrs.	AGE: Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES.
1	Drockoff	Frieda	30		F	S	Astoria L. I. N.Y 12/15/1899		3149 Academy st. Astoria L.I. N. Y.
2	Tillier	Madeline	29		F	S	Paterson N.J. 3/24/1901		Paterson, N. J.
3	Wallenstein	Louis	42		M	M	Cincinnati, Ohio 8/5/1887		Chicago Ill.
4	Wallenstein	Lillian	34		F	M	Evanville, Ind. 10/1/1895		With Husband Line # 3
5	Wallenstein	Rueben	42		M	M	Cincinnati, Ohio 3/21/1888		Albany, N. Y.
6	Wallenstein	Belle	36		F	M	Cincinnati, Ohio 2/26/1893		With Husband Line # 5
7	Sternberg	Kitty	37		F	M	New York, N. Y. 2/28/1892		134 west 37st. New York, N. Y.
8	Rotner	Rose	25		F	S	New York, N. Y. 11/14/1904		22 west 21st. New York, N. Y.
9	May	Irene	30		F	S	Boston, Mass.- 1/12/1901		720 West 181st N.Y.C. New York, N. Y.
10	Rubens	Claire	21		F	S	Brooklyn, N. Y. 2/ /1909		1399 Grand Concourse Bronx N. Y. -
11									
12									
13									
14									
15									
16									
17									
18									
19									
20									
21									
22									
23									
24									
25									
26									
27									
28									
29									
30									

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

14—608

Total 140
1-31 Orig.
Ward Line

Form 599

STATEMENT OF MASTER OF VESSEL REGARDING CHANGES IN CREW PRIOR TO DEPARTURE.

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

E 87

PORT OF New York.

Feb. 4, 1930.

I, master of the American (Nationality.) S. S. ORIZABA. FEB. 5 30, 192
from port of New York, hereby certify that the following is a complete record of all changes in the personnel of the crew of said vessel since arrival at this port:

Total crew at time of arrival 142 — Number of seamen deserted NONE
Number of seamen discharged 141 — Seamen left in hospital (or died) NONE
Number of seamen signed on at this port 141 — Total crew this date 141

The above-named vessel arrived at this port Jan. 31, 1930. , 192 , consigned to New York and Cuba Mail Steamship Co.; is now lying at Pier 13, E.R., and is expected to sail Feb. 1, 1930, 192 , for Havana, Cuba.
via United States port of New York. First port of call in United States this voyage was New York.

Following is a detailed and accurate statement of all changes in crew:

DESERTING SEAMEN.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.
		NONE	

16—1913

Form 599
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

...OF ALIENS ...T2I.

SEAMEN SIGNED ON AT THE ...

Name.	Age.	Nationality.				...tionality.

S.S. ORIZABA, Voy. 233 sailed from New York to Havana, Cuba.

Arrived Jan. 31, 1930.
Signed Jan. 31, 1930
Sailed Feb. 1, 1930.

RECEIVED FEB 5 1930 RECORD DIVISION

ORIZABA JAN 31 1930

NAME	CAPACITY	AGE	NATIONALITY.
J.E. Jones	Master		
Sort Pedersen	Chief Officer	45	US
Ivan Freeman	2nd Officer	32	US
William Muir	3rd Officer	32	US
Oliver Wilkie	4th Officer	32	US
Mikkel Reak	Carpenter	45	Estonia
Alfred Johansen	"	49	US
Celestino Marchene	Boatswain	42	US
Harold Durning	Qtr. Master	34	US
Joseph Castro	" "	21	US
Ejnar Ubbesen	" "	29	Denmark
Joe G. Warren	A.B. Seaman 88	19	US
Luis Martin	" "	34	Holl.
Charles Fladger	" "	22	US
E.L. Atwell	"	27	US
Geo. Pecot	" "	26	US
Hugo Kotsch	" "	38	Gery.
Hipolito Curiel	" "	36	Holl.
D. Farmer	" "	22	US
Chas. F. Rodrigues	" "	27	US
Harry W. Scott	" "	23	US
Simon Bermudes	" "	32	Holl.
Gustaf H. Bensen	" "	37	US
John Smith	3rd "	23	Panama
Francisco Alvarez	" "	25	US
Andrew Tucker	" "	19	US
Ernest Rothfuss	" "	20	US
Nicholas Faiella	" "	19	US
Bernard Noble	" "	24	US
Harold Goodlow	Apprentice	19	US
Joseph McClune	" "	20	US
E.F. Menendez	Purser	34	US
Thos. Keenan	Sr. Asst. Purser	21	US
R. Stegenson	Jr. " "	32	US
Alfred Gomez	Wireless Opr. Sr.	36	US
Bernard Jgmaldsen	" " Jr.	21	US
Chas. Kreml	Doctor	55	US
H. De Rheims.	Chief Engr.	45	us
William Curry	1st A. Engr.	38	US
Robt. Garner	2nd " "	31	US
Edward Johnsen	3rd " "	21	US
Eldrige Reaves	4th " "	44	US
Chas. Anger	Jr. Engr.	38	US
Joseph Carabajal	" "	28	US
Stanley Morris	" "	36	US
Kurt Muskowsky	Plumber	28	US
Richard Peaty	Electrician	46	Gery.
William Schiewe	Refrig. Engr.	25	US
Robert Hansen	" Oiler	36	US
Ernest Sullivan	" "	24	US
Arthur Stamper	Oiler	24	Brit.
Eugene Rhiele	"	46	US
James Carroll	"	29	US
Joseph Miracle	"	32	Spain
Percy Mulle	"	30	US
Eldon Jackson	"	40	US

26		Tucker	Andrew		id	id	id	id	id	34	M	il	D W I	5-8	139	id
27		Rothfuss	Ernest		id	id	id	id	id	21	M		U S A	5-8	142	id
28	First	Faiella	Nicholas		id	id	id	id	id	21	M	British	England	5-10	150	id
29		Noble	Bernard		id	id	id	id	id	32	M	Dutch	D W I	5-9	157	id
30		Goodlow	Harold		id	id	id	id	id	32	M		U S A	5-8	150	id
				Cadet	id	id	id	id	id	25	M	Panamaian	Panama	5-3	134	id
								id	id	25	M		U S A	5-7	152	id
								id	id	19	M		U S A	5-8	148	id
								id	id	20	M		U S A	5-3	144	id
								id	id	19	M		U S A	5-8	138	id
								id	id	24	M		U S A	5-9	155	id
								id	id	19	M		U S A	5-6	137	id

Line New York & Cuba Mail SS Co.
Owners New York & Cuba Mail SS Co.
Local Agents Ward Line
16—1913

To _____
Immigrant Inspector.

*See list of races on back hereof.
NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (3), (6), (7), and (8) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

Form 606

STATEMENT OF MASTER OF VESSEL REGARDING CHANGES IN CREW PRIOR TO DEPARTURE.

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

E - 87

PORT OF New York.

Feb. 4, 1930.

I, master of the American (Nationality.) S. S. ORIZABA., FEB 5 30, 192

from port of New York, hereby certify that the following is a complete record of all changes in the personnel of the crew of said vessel since arrival at this port:

Total crew at time of arrival 142 Number of seamen deserted NONE

Number of seamen discharged 141 Seamen left in hospital (or died) NONE

Number of seamen signed on at this port 141 Total crew this date 141

The above-named vessel arrived at this port Jan. 31, 1930., 192, consigned to New York and Cuba Mail Steamship Co.; is now lying at Pier 13, E.R., and is expected to sail Feb. 1, 1930, 192, for Havana, Cuba.

via United States port of New York. First port of call in United States this voyage was New York.

Following is a detailed and accurate statement of all changes in crew:

DESERTING SEAMEN.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.
		NONE	

14—1013

S.S. ORIZABA, Voy. 233 - 2 -

No. on list	NAME	CAPACITY	AGE	NATIONALITY.
1	William Pierce	Oiler	36	US
2	Earl Gray	Watertender	23	US
3	Juan Barros	" "	28	Spain
4	Jose Alvarino	" "	39	"
5	Chas. Anseldo	Fireman	26	US
6	Domingo Amado	"	28	Spain
7	Stanley Moore	"	19	US
8	Clifford Herbert	"	29	US
9	Gordon Rogers	"	25	US
10	Richard Berrigan	"	21	US
11	Antonio Outson	"	28	Spain
12	Buenaventura Lopez	"	46	"
13	Manuel Montero	"	28	"
14	D.J. Luckenbill	Wiper	21	US
15	Albert Enright	"	24	US
16	Salvador Montero	Fireman	39	Spain
17	Andrew Boget	Chief Stwd.	55	US
18	Manuel Pita	2nd "	36	US
19	Alfred Gutierrez	Sal. "	36	US
20	Jennie Ackerman	Stewardess	46	US
21	Nina O'Connor	"	38	US
22	Andr. Zabala	Chief Cook	28	US
23	Domingo Durango	Asst. "	28	Spain
24	Francisco Urbism	2nd "	25	"
25	Jose Larranecal	3rd "	30	"
26	Maclithia Corna	4th "	26	"
27	Pedro Yanes	Baker	47	Cuba
28	Jose Yanes	2nd Baker	21	"
29	Amadeo Monestario	Butcher	25	Spain
30	Jose Farias	Kit. Helper	24	Cuba
31	Juan Rodriguez	" "	21	Cuba
32	William Izarry	" "	22	US
33	Gregorio Oleaga	Pantryman	30	Spain
34	Antonio Allentes	2nd "	23	"
35	Sergio Arroyo	3rd "	29	US
36	Johannes Wenklaar	Scullleryman	40	Holl.
37	Jose Basquet	"	22	US
38	Evelio Fragegales	"	28	Cuba
39	Guillermo Rogers	Messman	46	Spain
40	Domingo Garcia	"	25	Cuba
41	Antonio Mesa	"	37	US
42	Pedro Mesa	Porter	55	US
43	Jose Quimby	Printer	62	US
44	Max Hartung	Barber	56	US
45	Mario Belio	Messboy	40	Mexico
46	John Cohen	"	27	US
47	Arturo Matarita	Bath Stwd.	33	C. Rico
48	Ramon Torress	" "	50	Spain
49	Jack Brookman	Deck "	26	US
50	Frank Marripodi	" "	37	Italy
51	Felino Cardenas	Night Watchman	43	Cuba
52	Henry Dias	" "	28	"
53	Dougal Lopez	3rd cl. Stwd.	30	US
54	Frank Wagner	Waiter	50	Gery.
55	Herman Nagel	"	44	"
56	William Bousin	"	38	"
57	Louis Ihde	"	40	"
58	Eldon Jackson	"	40	US

E - 89

ORIZABA JAN. 31, 1930

26		Tucker	Andrew		id	id	id	id	id	34	M	id	D W I	5-8	139	id
27		Rothfuss	Ernest		id	id	id	id	id	21	M		U S A	5-8	142	id
28	First	Fuiella	Nicholas		id	id	id	id	id	21	M	British	England	5-10	150	id
29		Noble	Bernard		id	id	id	id	id	32	M	Dutch	D W I	5-9	137	id
30		Goodlow	Harold		id	id	id	id	id	22	M		U S A	5-8	150	id
					Cadet	id	id	id	id	25	M	Panamanian	Panama	5-8	134	id
									id	25	M		U S A	5-7	158	id
									id	19	M		U S A	5-8	148	id
									id	20	M		U S A	5-6	144	id
									id	19	M		U S A	5-8	138	id
									id	24	M		U S A	5-9	155	id
									id	19	M		U S A	5-6	127	id

Line New York & Cuba Mail SS Co.

Owners New York & Cuba Mail SS Co.

Local Agents Ward Line

14—1013

Immigrant Inspector.

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (3), (6), (7), and (8) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

Require

Req

ORIZABA

S.S. ORIZABA, Voy. 233 - 3 -

NAME	CAPACITY	AGE	NATIONALITY.
Henry Moore	Waiter	55	Brit.
Leo Reiter	"	24	US
James Gladney	"	33	US
Paul Balal	"	28	Cuba
Rafael Tijera	"	28	Cuba.
Enrique Pita	"	53	Spain
EdwardRomeral	"	45	"
Joseph Amoros	"	44	"
Marcel Dreyfus	"	45	France
Lusi Mijica	"	23	Spain
Russell Daniell	"	58	US
Edward Mescera	"	43	US
Marcelino Paz	"	31	US
Ricardo Hevia	"	36	US
Antonio Correa	"	35	US
Paul Deitrich	"	55	US
Francisco Niguerca	"	35	Cuba
Hyrum Rodriguez	"	26	US
Rafael Gavilan	"	41	US
Willard Buntin	"	21	US
Rafael Rosco	"	30	Cuba
Luis Mingues	"	39	Spain
Dominick Charitano	"	29	Italy
Joseph Descola	"	20	"
Joseph Menendez	"	35	Cuba
John Forsell	"	30	US
Geo. Malliburton	"	843	Brit.
Frank Loitto	"	28	US

TOTAL CREW ~~142~~ 140
D.

Form 598

STATEMENT OF MASTER OF VESSEL REGARDING CHANGES IN CREW PRIOR TO DEPARTURE.

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

E 87

PORT OF New York.

Feb. 4, 1930.

I, master of the American (Nationality.) S. S. ORIZABA. FEB 5 30, 192

from port of New York, hereby certify that the following is a complete record of all changes in the personnel of the crew of said vessel since arrival at this port:

Total crew at time of arrival 142 Number of seamen deserted NONE

Number of seamen discharged 141 Seamen left in hospital (or died) NONE

Number of seamen signed on at this port 141 Total crew this date 141

The above-named vessel arrived at this port Jan. 31, 1930., 192 , consigned to New York and Cuba Mail Steamship Co.; is now lying at Pier 13, E.R., and is expected to sail Feb. 1, 1930, 192 , for Havana, Cuba. via United States port of New York. First port of call in United States this voyage was New York.

Following is a detailed and accurate statement of all changes in crew:

DESERTING SEAMEN.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.
		NONE	

14—1613

	Margarita	Carlos	id	id	id	id	id	34	M	id	D W I	5-3	139	id
	Harris	Nat.-	id	id	id	id	id	21	M		U S A	5-6	142	id
First	Watts	Raymond	id	id	id	id	id	21	M	British	England	5-10	150	id
	Bermudes	Simon	id	id	id	id	id	32	M	Dutch	D W I	5-9	157	id
First	Eden	William	id	id	id	id	id	22	M		U S A	5-8	150	id
	Smith	John	Ord. Seaman	id	id	id	id	25	M	Panamaian	Panama	5-3	134	id
	Alvarez	Francisco	id	id	id	id	id	25	M		U S A	5-7	152	id
	Tucker	Andrew	id	id	id	id	id	19	M		U S A	5-8	148	id
	Rothfuss	Ernest	id	id	id	id	id	20	M		U S A	5-6	144	id
First	Fuiella	Nicholas	id	id	id	id	id	19	M		U S A	5-8	138	id
	Noble	Bernard	id	id	id	id	id	24	M		U S A	5-9	155	id
	Goodlow	Harold	Cadet	id	id	id	id	19	M		U S A	5-6	127	id

Line New York & Cuba Mail SS Co.
Owners New York & Cuba Mail SS Co.
Local Agents Ward Line
16—1248

Immigrant Inspector.

*See list of races on back hereof.
NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (3), (6), (7), and (8) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

Form 440

STATEMENT OF MASTER OF VESSEL REGARDING CHANGES IN CREW PRIOR TO DEPARTURE.

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

87

PORT OF New York.

Feb. 4, 1930.

FEB 5 30

I, master of the American (Nationality.) S. S. ORIZABA.
from port of New York, hereby certify that the following is a complete record of all changes in the personnel of the crew of said vessel since arrival at this port:

Total crew at time of arrival 142 — Number of seamen deserted NONE
Number of seamen discharged 141 — Seamen left in hospital (or died) NONE
Number of seamen signed on at this port 141 — Total crew this date 141

The above-named vessel arrived at this port Jan. 31, 1930., 192 , consigned to New York and Cuba Mail Steamship Co.; is now lying at Pier 13, E.R., and is expected to sail Feb. 1, 1930, 192 , for Havana, Cuba.
via United States port of New York. First port of call in United States this voyage was New York.

Following is a detailed and accurate statement of all changes in crew:

DESERTING SEAMEN.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.
		NONE	

14—1613

I acknowledge this reference to Section 36 of the Immigration Act of February 5, 1917, imposing a fine of $10 for each change in crew not reported by me. I certify on honor that the foregoing is a complete and accurate report, and that, should any additional changes in crew occur before my vessel sails from this port, I will report such changes to the immigration authorities.

New York and Cuba Mail Steamship Company.

Marine Superintendent. Master.

EXTRACT FROM IMMIGRATION ACT OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917.

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

14—1613

ORIZABA

(1) No. on list																	
18		Curiel	Nipolito	✓	id	id	id	id	id	35	M	Dutch	D W I	5-7	150	id	
19		Margarita	Carlos	✓	id	id	id	id	id	34	M	id	D W I	5-8	139	id	
20		Harris	Nat.-		id	id	id	id	id	31	M		U S A	5-8	142	id	
21	First	Watts	Raymond	✓	id	id	id	id	id	21	M	British	England	5-10	160	id	
22		Bermudez	Simon	✓	id	id	id	id	id	32	M	Dutch	D W I	5-9	137	id	
23	First	Olen	William		id	id	id	id	id	22	M		U S A	5-8	150	id	
24		Smith	John	✓	Ord. Seaman	id	id	id	id	25	M	Panamaian	Panama	5-3	134	id	
25		Alvarez	Francisco		id	id	id	id	id	23	M		U S A	5-7	152	id	
26		Tucker	Andrew		id	id	id	id	id	19	M		U S A	5-8	148	id	
27		Rothfuss	Ernest		id	id	id	id	id	20	M		U S A	5-6	144	id	
28	First	Faiella	Nicholas		id	id	id	id	id	19	M		U S A	5-8	138	id	
29		Noble	Bernard		id	id	id	id	id	24	M		U S A	5-9	155	id	
30		Goodlow	Harold		Cadet	id	id	id	id	19	M		U S A	5-6	137	id	

Line New York & Cuba Mail SS Co.
Owners New York & Cuba Mail SS Co.
Local Agents Ward Line

14—1613

Immigrant Inspector.

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (3), (6), (7), and (8) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

SEAMEN LEFT IN HOSPITAL.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.	Sickness.
		NONE		

DISCHARGED SEAMEN.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.
TOTAL NUMBER OF CREW PAID OFF AT THIS PORT.			

[CONTINUED ON NEXT PAGE.]

DISCHARGED SEAMEN—Continued.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.
TOTAL NUMBER OF CREW PAID OFF AT THIS PORT.			

(1) No. on list																		
18		Curiel	Hipolito		id	id	id	id	id	35	M	Dutch	D W I	5-7	150	id		
19		Margarita	Carlos		id	id	id	id	id	34	M	id	D W I	5-8	139	id		
20		Harris	Nat.-		id	id	id	id	id	21	M		U S A	5-8	142	id		
21	First	Watts	Raymond		id	id	id	id	id	21	M	British	England	5-10	150	id		
22		Bermudes	Simon		id	id	id	id	id	32	M	Dutch	D W I	5-9	157	id		
23	First	Cden	William		id	id	id	id	id	22	M		U S A	5-8	150	id		
24		Smith	John		Ord. Seaman	id	id	id	id	25	M	Panamaian	Panama	5-3	134	id		
25		Alvarez	Francisco		id	id	id	id	id	25	M		U S A	5-7	152	id		
26		Tucker	Andrew		id	id	id	id	id	19	M		U S A	5-8	148	id		
27		Rothfuss	Ernest		id	id	id	id	id	20	M		U S A	5-6	144	id		
28	First	Faiella	Nicholas		id	id	id	id	id	19	M		U S A	5-8	138	id		
29		Noble	Bernard		id	id	id	id	id	24	M		U S A	5-9	155	id		
30		Goodlow	Harold		Cadet	id	id	id	id	19	M		U S A	5-6	137	id		

Line New York & Cuba Mail SS Co.

Owners New York & Cuba Mail SS Co.

Local Agents Ward Line

Immigrant Inspector.

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (3), (6), (7), and (8) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

Form 680
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

T.D. 1170 — 44 Stat. 807 — 8 USC 60

LIST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Sheet No. 1

Required under Act of Congress approved March 4, 1915, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States

Vessel "Orizaba", arriving at New York, N. Y., January 31st 1930, 19—, from the port of Havana, Cuba

ORIZABA JAN 31 1930

(1) No. on list	(2) State whether member of crew last preceding voyage of vessel to U. S.	(3) NAME IN FULL: Family name	Given name	(4) Length of service at sea	(5) Position in ship's company	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: When	Where	(7) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race*	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease	REMARKS
1		Jones	Joseph		Master	1/1/30	New York	Paid Off	Yes	55	M		U S A	5-10	159	None	
2		Pedersen	Cort		1st Mate	id	id	id	id	45	M		U S A	5-8	167	id	
3		Freeman	Ivan		2nd Mate	id	id	id	id	32	M		U S A	5-11	149	id	
4		Muir	William		3rd Mate	id	id	id	id	32	M		U S A	5-7	155	id	
5		Wilke	Oliver		4th Mate	id	id	id	id	32	M		U S A	5-9	150	id	
6		Mikkel	Roak		Carpenter	id	id	id	id	45	M	Estonian	Estonia	5-4	144	id	
7		Johansan	Alfred		id	id	id	id	id	49	M		U S A	5-10	165	id	
8		Marchene	Colestiro		Boatswain	id	id	id	id	46	M		U S A	6--	155	id	
9		Durning	Harold		3rd Cook	id	id	id	id	34	M		U S A	5-8	147	id	
10		Castro	Joseph		id	id	id	id	id	21	M		U S A	5-9	150	id	
11		Utbessen	Ejnar		id	id	id	id	id	39	M	Scandinavian	Denmark	6--	151	id	
12	First	Emmon	Gustavf		A.B. Seaman	id	id	id	id	37	M		U S A	5-10	150	id	
13		Martin	Luis		id	id	id	id	id	34	M	Dutch	D W I	6--	155	id	
14		Fladger	Charles		id	id	id	id	id	22	M		U S A	5-4	140	id	
15	First	Jaraldsen	Karsten		id	id	id	id	id	20	M	Scandinavian	Norway	5-8	138	id	
16		Pecot	George		id	id	id	id	id	26	M		U S A	5-9	158	id	
17		Kotsch	Hugo		id	id	id	id	id	33	M	German	Germany	5-5	155	id	
18		Curiel	Hipolito		id	id	id	id	id	35	M	Dutch	D W I	5-7	150	id	
19		Margarita	Carlos		id	id	id	id	id	34	M	id	D W I	5-8	139	id	
20		Harris	Nat.-		id	id	id	id	id	21	M		U S A	5-8	142	id	
21	First	Watts	Raymond		id	id	id	id	id	21	M	British	England	5-10	150	id	
22		Bermudes	Simon		id	id	id	id	id	33	M	Dutch	D W I	5-9	157	id	
23	First	Coden	William		id	id	id	id	id	22	M		U S A	5-8	150	id	
24		Smith	John		Ord. Seaman	id	id	id	id	25	M	Panamanian	Panama	5-3	134	id	
25		Alvarez	Francisco		id	id	id	id	id	25	M		U S A	5-7	152	id	
26		Tucker	Andrew		id	id	id	id	id	19	M		U S A	5-8	148	id	
27		Rothfuss	Ernest		id	id	id	id	id	20	M		U S A	5-5	144	id	
28	First	Fuiella	Nicholas		id	id	id	id	id	19	M		U S A	5-8	138	id	
29		Noble	Bernard		id	id	id	id	id	24	M		U S A	5-9	155	id	
30		Goodlow	Harold		Cadet	id	id	id	id	19	M		U S A	5-6	127	id	

Line: New York & Cuba Mail SS Co.
Owners: New York & Cuba Mail SS Co.
Local Agents: Ward Line

Immigrant Inspector.

*See list of races on back hereof.
NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (3), (6), (7), and (8) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, ... *of the* ....., *do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of paragraph 5, subdivision (b), Immigration Rule 6, which appears below.*

..... *Master, First or Second Officer.*

Sworn to before me this ..... *day of* ....., *19.*

..... *Immigrant Inspector.*

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared on blank forms approved by the Department and be ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made on the manifest.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION B, RULE 6

PAR. 6. Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by Section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 22 has been made.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS APPROVED MAY 26, 1924

ALIEN SEAMEN

SEC. 19. No alien seaman excluded from admission into the United States under the immigration laws and employed on board any vessel arriving in the United States from any place outside thereof, shall be permitted to land in the United States, except temporarily for medical treatment, or pursuant to such regulations as the Secretary of Labor may prescribe for the ultimate departure, removal, or deportation of such alien from the United States.

SEC. 20. (a) The owner, charterer, agent, consignee, or master of any vessel arriving in the United States from any place outside thereof who fails to detain on board any alien seaman employed on such vessel until the immigration officer in charge at the port of arrival has inspected such seaman (which inspection in all cases shall include a personal physical examination by the medical examiners), or who fails to detain such seaman on board after such inspection or to deport such seaman if required by such immigration officer or the Secretary of Labor to do so, shall pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $1,000 for each alien seaman in respect of whom such failure occurs. No vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the liability to the payment of such fine, or while the fine remains unpaid, except that clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon the deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine, or of a bond with sufficient surety to secure the payment thereof approved by the collector of customs.

(b) Proof that an alien seaman did not appear upon the outgoing manifest of the vessel on which he arrived in the United States from any place outside thereof, or that he was reported by the master of such vessel as a deserter, shall be prima facie evidence of a failure to detain or deport after requirement by the immigration officer or the Secretary of Labor.

(c) If the Secretary of Labor finds that deportation of the alien seaman on the vessel on which he arrived would cause undue hardship to such seaman he may cause him to be deported on another vessel at the expense of the vessel on which he arrived, and such vessel shall not be granted clearance until such expense has been paid or its payment guaranteed to the satisfaction of the Secretary of Labor.

(d) Section 32 of the Immigration Act of 1917 is repealed, but shall remain in force as to all vessels, their owners, agents, consignees, and masters, and as to all seamen, arriving in the United States prior to the enactment of this Act.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (north).
Italian (south).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (except Cuban).

Form 598
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. 3

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Sheet No. 2

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States

Vessel Crizaba, *arriving at* New York, N. Y., January 31st 1930, 19..., *from the port of* Havana Cuba

E. 92

(1) No. on list	(2) State whether member of crew last preceding voyage of vessel to U. S.	(3) NAME IN FULL Family name	(3) Given name	(4) Length of service at sea	(5) Position in ship's company	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED When	(6) Where	(7) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race*	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease	REMARKS
1		Mc Clune	Joseph		Cadet	1/4/30	New York	Paid Off	Yes	21	M		U S A	5/7	134	None	
2		Menendez	Elias		Purser	id	id	id	id	34	M		U S A	5/8	144	id	
3		Keenan	Thomas		Asst Purser	id	id	id	id	21	M		U S A	5/9	140	id	
4		Steveson	Robert		Jr. Asst	id	id	id	id	32	M		U S A	5/11	155	id	
5		Gomez	Alfred		Wircless	id	id	id	id	36	M		U S A	5/9	144	id	
6		Jgnuldsen	Bernard		Jr. id	id	id	id	id	21	M		U S A	6--	160	id	
7		Kreml	Charles		Doctor	id	id	id	id	55	M		U S A	5/8	155	id	
8		De Rheims	Howard		Ch Engr.	id	id	id	id	45	M		U S A	5/10	147	id	
9		Curry	William		1st Asst	id	id	id	id	38	M		U S A	6/1	155	id	
10		Garner	Robert		2nd id	id	id	id	id	34	M		U S A	5/6	155	id	
11		Johnson	Edward		3rd id	id	id	id	id	31	M		U S A	5/10	165	id	
12		Reaves	Eldridge		4th id	id	id	id	id	46	M		U S A	6--	159	id	
13		Anger	Charles		Jr. id	id	id	id	id	30	M		U S A	5/7	145	id	
14		Carajaleal	John		id	id	id	id	id	28	M		U S A	5/7	137	id	
15	First	Morris	Stanley		id	id	id	id	id	33	M		U S A	5/8	149	id	
16		Mankowsky	Kurt		Plumber	id	id	id	id	38	M	German	Germany	5/9	170	id	
17		Petty	Richard		Electricion	id	id	id	id	43	M		U S A	5/8	147	id	
18		Schiewe	William		Refrig. Engr	id	id	id	id	28	M		U S A	5/7	133	id	
19		Warren	Robert		id Oiler	id	id	id	id	34	M		U S A	5/6	137	id	
20		Sullivan	Ernest		id id	id	id	id	id	24	M	British	England	5/8	140	id	
21		Stamper	Arthur		Oiler	id	id	id	id	26	M		U S A	5/8	155	id	
22		Riele	Eugene		id	id	id	id	id	45	M		U S A	5/10	155	id	
23		Carroll	James		id	id	id	id	id	39	M		U S A	5/8	150	id	
24		Miracle	Joseph		id	id	id	id	id	32	M	Spanish	Spain	5/9	143	id	
25		Mulle	Percy		id	id	id	id	id	39	M		U S A	5/10	155	id	
26		Pierce	William		id	id	id	id	id	35	M		U S A	5/7	165	id	
27		Gray	Earl		Watertender	id	id	id	id	28	M		U S A	5-5	138	id	
28		Barros	Juan		id	id	id	id	id	28	M	Spanish	Spain	5-10	140	id	
29		Alvarino	Jose		id	id	id	id	id	34	M	id	Spain	5/8	145	id	
30		Ansoldo	Charles		Fireman	id	id	id	id	26	M		U S A	5/4	135	id	

Line New York & Cuba Mail SS Co.
Owners New York & Cuba Mail SS Co.
Local Agents Ward Line

Immigrant Inspector.

*See list of races on back hereof.
NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (3), (6), (7), and (8) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, ... *, of the* ....., *do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of paragraph 5, subdivision (b), Immigration Rule 6, which appears below.*

..... *Master, First or Second Officer.*

Sworn to before me this ..... *day of* ....., *19.*

.....

..... *Immigrant Inspector.*

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared on blank forms approved by the Department and be ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made on the manifest.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION B, RULE 6

Par. 6. Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by Section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 22 has been made.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS APPROVED MAY 26, 1924

ALIEN SEAMEN

SEC. 19. No alien seaman excluded from admission into the United States under the immigration laws and employed on board any vessel arriving in the United States from any place outside thereof, shall be permitted to land in the United States, except temporarily for medical treatment, or pursuant to such regulations as the Secretary of Labor may prescribe for the ultimate departure, removal, or deportation of such alien from the United States.

SEC. 20. (a) The owner, charterer, agent, consignee, or master of any vessel arriving in the United States from any place outside thereof who fails to detain on board any alien seaman employed on such vessel until the immigration officer in charge at the port of arrival has inspected such seaman (which inspection in all cases shall include a personal physical examination by the medical examiners), or who fails to detain such seaman on board after such inspection or to deport such seaman if required by such immigration officer or the Secretary of Labor to do so, shall pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $1,000 for each alien seaman in respect of whom such failure occurs. No vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the liability to the payment of such fine, or while the fine remains unpaid, except that clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon the deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine, or of a bond with sufficient surety to secure the payment thereof approved by the collector of customs.

(b) Proof that an alien seaman did not appear upon the outgoing manifest of the vessel on which he arrived in the United States from any place outside thereof, or that he was reported by the master of such vessel as a deserter, shall be prima facie evidence of a failure to detain or deport after requirement by the immigration officer or the Secretary of Labor.

(c) If the Secretary of Labor finds that deportation of the alien seaman on the vessel on which he arrived would cause undue hardship to such seaman he may cause him to be deported on another vessel at the expense of the vessel on which he arrived, and such vessel shall not be granted clearance until such expense has been paid or its payment guaranteed to the satisfaction of the Secretary of Labor.

(d) Section 32 of the Immigration Act of 1917 is repealed, but shall remain in force as to all vessels, their owners, agents, consignees, and masters, and as to all seamen, arriving in the United States prior to the enactment of this Act.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

Form 598
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

1

Sheet No. 3

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States

Vessel " Orizaba " *, arriving at* New York N.Y. *,* January 31st 1930 *, 19___, from the port of* Havana Cuba

E. 93

(1) No. on list	(2) State whether member of crew last preceding voyage of vessel to U. S.	(3) NAME IN FULL: Family name	(3) NAME IN FULL: Given name	(4) Length of service at sea	(5) Position in ship's company	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: When	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: Where	(7) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race*	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease	REMARKS
1		Amado	Domingo		Fireman	1/4/30	New York	Paid Off	Yes	28	Male Yes	Spanish	Spain	5-8	143	None	
2		Moore	Stanley		id	id	id	id	id	19	id		U S A	6--	140	id	
3		Herbert	Clifford		id	id	id	id	id	29	id		U S A	5-9	150	id	
4		Berrigan	Richard		id	id	id	id	id	21	id		U S A	5-8	146	id	
5		Outon	Antonio		id	id	id	id	id	29	id	Spanish	Spain	5-7	149	id	
6		Lopez	Innocencio		id	id	id	id	id	45	id	id	Spain	5-8	150	id	
7		Montero	Manuel		id	id	id	id	id	28	id	id	id	5-9	160	id	
8		Montero	Salvador		id	id	id	id	id	30	id	id	Spain	5-8	155	id	
9		Rogers	Gordon		Wiper	id	id	id	id	20	id		U S A	5-8	146	id	
10		Luckenbill	D. J.		id	id	id	id	id	21	id		U S A	5-10	150	id	
11		Enright	Albert		id	id	id	id	id	24	id		U S A	5-7	135	id	
12		Loget	Andrew		Dr Stwd.	id	id	id	id	55	id		U S A	5-8	140	id	
13		Pita	Manuel		2nd Stwd	id	id	id	id	35	id		U S A	5-9	150	id	
14		Gutierrez	Alfred		Sal. Stwd	id	id	id	id	35	id		U S A	5-5	147	id	
15		Ackerman	Jennie		Stwdess	id	id	id	id	45	Fd		U S A	5-6	150	id	
16		O'Connor	Nina		id	id	id	id	id	38	F		U S A	5-7	145	id	
17		Zabala	Luciano		Ch. Cook	id	id	id	id	28	M		U S A	5-8	155	id	
18		Durango	Domingo		Asst. id	id	id	id	id	28	M	Spanish	Spain	5-6	150	id	
19		Urbizu	Francisco		2nd id	id	id	id	id	25	M	id	Spain	5-8	150	id	
20		Larronacal	Jose		3rd id	id	id	id	id	30	M	id	Spain	5-9	156	id	
21		Cerna	Apolithia		4th id	id	id	id	id	26	M	id	Spain	5-4	145	id	
22		Yanes	Pedro		Baker	id	id	id	id	47	M	Cuban	Cuba	5-8	159	id	
23		Yanes	Jose		2nd id	id	id	id	id	22	M	id	Cuba	5-8	181	id	
24		Monestario	Amadeo		Butcher	id	id	id	id	28	M	Spanish	Spain	5-8	156	id	
25		Farias	Jose		Kit. Helper	id	id	id	id	24	M	Cuban	Cuba	5-7	149	id	
26		Rodriguez	Juan		id	id	id	id	id	21	M	id	Cuba	5-6	134	id	
27		Izarry	William		id	id	id	id	id	22	M		U S A	5-9	155	id	
28		Cleaga	Gregorio		Pantryman	id	id	id	id	34	M	Spanish	Spain	5-6	145	id	
29		Allontes	Antonio		2nd id	id	id	id	id	24	M	id	Spain	5-4	150	id	
30		Arroyo	Sergio		3rd id	id	id	id	id	29	M		U S A	5-10	170	id	

Line New York & Cuba Mail SS Co.
Owners New York & Cuba Mail SS Co.
Local Agents Ward Line
14—1240

Immigrant Inspector.

*See list of races on back hereof.
NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (3), (6), (7), and (8) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, ... *, of the* ..... *, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of paragraph 5, subdivision (b), Immigration Rule 6, which appears below.*

..... *Master, First or Second Officer.*

Sworn to before me this ..... *day of* ....., *19*.

..... *Immigrant Inspector.*

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared on blank forms approved by the Department and be ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made on the manifest.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION B, RULE 6

Par. 6. Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by Section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 22 has been made.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS APPROVED MAY 26, 1924

ALIEN SEAMEN

SEC. 19. No alien seaman excluded from admission into the United States under the immigration laws and employed on board any vessel arriving in the United States from any place outside thereof, shall be permitted to land in the United States, except temporarily for medical treatment, or pursuant to such regulations as the Secretary of Labor may prescribe for the ultimate departure, removal, or deportation of such alien from the United States.

SEC. 20. (a) The owner, charterer, agent, consignee, or master of any vessel arriving in the United States from any place outside thereof who fails to detain on board any alien seaman employed on such vessel until the immigration officer in charge at the port of arrival has inspected such seaman (which inspection in all cases shall include a personal physical examination by the medical examiners), or who fails to detain such seaman on board after such inspection or to deport such seaman if required by such immigration officer or the Secretary of Labor to do so, shall pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $1,000 for each alien seaman in respect of whom such failure occurs. No vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the liability to the payment of such fine, or while the fine remains unpaid, except that clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon the deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine, or of a bond with sufficient surety to secure the payment thereof approved by the collector of customs.

(b) Proof that an alien seaman did not appear upon the outgoing manifest of the vessel on which he arrived in the United States from any place outside thereof, or that he was reported by the master of such vessel as a deserter, shall be prima facie evidence of a failure to detain or deport after requirement by the immigration officer or the Secretary of Labor.

(c) If the Secretary of Labor finds that deportation of the alien seaman on the vessel on which he arrived would cause undue hardship to such seaman he may cause him to be deported on another vessel at the expense of the vessel on which he arrived, and such vessel shall not be granted clearance until such expense has been paid or its payment guaranteed to the satisfaction of the Secretary of Labor.

(d) Section 32 of the Immigration Act of 1917 is repealed, but shall remain in force as to all vessels, their owners, agents, consignees, and masters, and as to all seamen, arriving in the United States prior to the enactment of this Act.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

Form 598
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Sheet No. 4

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States

Vessel " Orizaba " *, arriving at* New York ? N. Y. *, January 31st 1930, 19___, from the port of* Havana Cuba

E 94

(1) No. on list	(2) State whether member of crew last preceding voyage of vessel to U. S.	(3) NAME IN FULL Family name	(3) Given name	(4) Length of service at sea	(5) Position in ship's company	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED When	(6) Where	(7) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race*	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease	REMARKS
1		Wenklaar	Johannes		Scullery man	1/4/30	New York	Paid Off	Yes	40	M	Dutch	D W I	6--	158	None	
2	First	Mc Avoy	Frank		id	id	id	id	id	40	M		U S A	5-8	149	id	
3		Bragenales	Evelio		id	id	id	id	id	28	M	Cuban	Cuba	5-6	142	id	
4		Rogers	Guillermo		Messman	id	id	id	id	46	M	Spanish	Spain	5-7	147	id	
5		Garcia	Domingo		id	id	id	id	id	25	M	Cuban	Cuba	5-7	138	id	
6		Mesa	Antonio		id	id	id	id	id	37	M		U S A	5-8	148	id	
7		Ramos	Pedro		Porter	id	id	id	id	35	M		U S A	5-5	134	id	
8		Quinby	Joseph		Painter	id	id	id	id	62	M		U S A	5-7	140	id	
9		Hartung	Max		Barber	id	id	id	id	55	M		U S A	5-8	137	id	
10		Dolio	Mario		Messman	id	id	id	id	50	M	Mexican	Mexico	5-4	138	id	
11		Cohen	John		id	id	id	id	id	27	M		U S A	5-7	144	id	
12		Matarita	Arturo		2d Ck Stwd	id	id	id	id	26	M	Spanish-Amer	C. Rica	5-5	150	id	
13		Torres	Ramon		id	id	id	id	id	50	M	Spanish	Spain	5-7	130	id	
14		Marripodi	Frank		Deck Stwd	id	id	id	id	37	M	Italy	Italiano	5-8	155	id	
15		Cardenas	Felipe		Wtr-Watch	id	id	id	id	43	M	Cuban	Cuba	5-9	150	id	
16		Dias	Henry		id	id	id	id	id	38	M	id	Cuba	5-7	145	id	
17		Lopez	Donald		3rd Cl Stwd	id	id	id	id	30	M		U S A	5-9	150	id	
18		Wegner	Frank		Waiter	id	id	id	id	40	M	German	Germany	5-3	127	id	
19		Nagel	Herman		id	id	id	id	id	42	M	id	Germany	5-7	149	id	
20		Bonsin	William		id	id	id	id	id	38	M	id	Germany	5-9	155	id	
21		Ihde	Louis		id	id	id	id	id	38	M	id	Germany	5-11	175	id	
22		Jackson	Eldon		id	id	id	id	id	40	M		U S A	5-6	145	id	
23		Moore	Henry		id	id	id	id	id	55	M	British	D W I	5-9	150	id	
24		Weiter	Leo		id	id	id	id	id	24	M		U S A	5-7	148	id	
25		Glaney	James		id	id	id	id	id	33	M		U S A	5-8	149	id	
26		Lamal	Paul		id	id	id	id	id	29	M	Cuban	Cuba	5-7	150	id	
27		Pijem	Rafael		id	id	id	id	id	28	M	Cuban	Cuba	5-7	148	id	
28		Pita	Enrique		id	id	id	id	id	34	M	Spanish	Spain	5-8	160	id	
29		Romeral	Edward		id	id	id	id	id	44	M	Spanish	Spain	5-9	155	id	
30		Amoros	Joseph		id	id	id	id	id	45	M	id	Spain	5-8	148	id	

Line: New York & Cuba Mail SS Co.
Owners: New York & Cuba Mail SS Co.
Local Agents: Ward Line
14—1928

Immigrant Inspector.

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (3), (6), (7), and (8) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, ... of the ....., do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of paragraph 5, subdivision (b), Immigration Rule 6, which appears below.

Master, First or Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this ..... day of ....., 19....

Immigrant Inspector.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared on blank forms approved by the Department and be ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made on the manifest.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION B, RULE 6

Par. 6. Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by Section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 22 has been made.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS APPROVED MAY 26, 1924

ALIEN SEAMEN

SEC. 19. No alien seaman excluded from admission into the United States under the immigration laws and employed on board any vessel arriving in the United States from any place outside thereof, shall be permitted to land in the United States, except temporarily for medical treatment, or pursuant to such regulations as the Secretary of Labor may prescribe for the ultimate departure, removal, or deportation of such alien from the United States.

SEC. 20. (a) The owner, charterer, agent, consignee, or master of any vessel arriving in the United States from any place outside thereof who fails to detain on board any alien seaman employed on such vessel until the immigration officer in charge at the port of arrival has inspected such seaman (which inspection in all cases shall include a personal physical examination by the medical examiners), or who fails to detain such seaman on board after such inspection or to deport such seaman if required by such immigration officer or the Secretary of Labor to do so, shall pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $1,000 for each alien seaman in respect of whom such failure occurs. No vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the liability to the payment of such fine, or while the fine remains unpaid, except that clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon the deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine, or of a bond with sufficient surety to secure the payment thereof approved by the collector of customs.

(b) Proof that an alien seaman did not appear upon the outgoing manifest of the vessel on which he arrived in the United States from any place outside thereof, or that he was reported by the master of such vessel as a deserter, shall be prima facie evidence of a failure to detain or deport after requirement by the immigration officer or the Secretary of Labor.

(c) If the Secretary of Labor finds that deportation of the alien seaman on the vessel on which he arrived would cause undue hardship to such seaman he may cause him to be deported on another vessel at the expense of the vessel on which he arrived, and such vessel shall not be granted clearance until such expense has been paid or its payment guaranteed to the satisfaction of the Secretary of Labor.

(d) Section 32 of the Immigration Act of 1917 is repealed, but shall remain in force as to all vessels, their owners, agents, consignees, and masters, and as to all seamen, arriving in the United States prior to the enactment of this Act.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

Form 590
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Sheet No. 5

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States

Vessel "Orizaba", arriving at New York, N. Y., January 31st 1930, 19__, from the port of Havana Cuba

(1) No. on list	(2) State whether member of crew last preceding voyage of vessel to U. S.	(3) NAME IN FULL Family name	(3) Given name	(4) Length of service at sea	(5) Position in ship's company	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED When	(6) Where	(7) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race*	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease	REMARKS
1		Dreyfus	Marcel		Waiter	1/4/30	New York	Paid Off	Yes	45	M	French	France	5/5	145	None	
2		Mujica	Luis		id	id	id	id	id	23	M	Spanish	Spain	5/8	136	id	
3		Daniell	Russell		id	id	id	id	id	58	M		U S A	6--	155	id	
4		Mescera	Edward		id	id	id	id	id	42	M		U S A	5/9	164	id	
5		Paz	Marcelino		id	id	id	id	id	31	M		U S A	5/10	150	id	
6		Hevia	Ricardo		id	id	id	id	id	35	M		U S A	5/9	165	id	
7		Correa	Antonio		id	id	id	id	id	35	M		U S A	5/8	160	id	
8		Deitrich	Paul		id	id	id	id	id	55	M		U S A	5/7	145	id	
9		Figuer oa	Francisco		id	id	id	id	id	35	M	Cuban	Cuba	5/9	140	id	
10		Rodriguez	Myrna		id	id	id	id	id	23	M		U S A	5-8	135	id	
11		Cavilan	Rafael		id	id	id	id	id	41	M		U S A	5/9	145	id	
12		Dunlin	Willard		id	id	id	id	id	22	M		U S A	5/8	137	id	
13		Romeo Rafael	Rafael		id	id	id	id	id	30	M	Cuban	Cuba	5/7	148	id	
14		Minguez	Luis		id	id	id	id	id	39	M	Spanish	Spain	5/9	150	id	
15		Caritano	Dominick		id	id	id	id	id	39	M	Italiano	Italy	5/10	147	id	
16		Descolo	Joseph		id	id	id	id	id	30	M	id	Italy	5/8	136	id	
17		Menendez	Jose		id	id	id	id	id	35	M	Cuban	Cuba	5/4	138	id	
18	First	Forsell	John		id	id	id	id	id	30	M		U S A	5/8	149	id	
19		Halliburton	George		id	id	id	id	id	39	M	British	England	5/2	130	id	
20		Liotto	Frank		id	id	id	id	id	31	M		U S A	5/6	137	id	
21																	
22																	
23																	
24																	
25																	
26																	
27																	
28																	
29																	
30																	

AMERICAN CONSULATE GENERAL
Habana, Cuba, JAN 2 9 1930
SEEN
For the journey to the United States via
VICE CONSUL OF THE UNITED STATES OF AMERICA
CLOSED WITH 140
SERVICE No. FEE $

Line New York & Cuba Mail S. Co.
Owners New York & Cuba Mail SS Co.
Local Agents Ward Line

Immigrant Inspector.

*See list of races on back hereof.
NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (3), (6), (7), and (8) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

1-31-30

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, master J. E. Jones, of the S/S "Cristobal", do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of paragraph 5, subdivision (b), Immigration Rule 6, which appears below.

J. E. Jones.
Master ~~or First or Second Officer~~.

Sworn to before me this 31st day of Jan., 19 30

Immigrant Inspector.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared on blank forms approved by the Department and be ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 589) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made on the manifest.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION B, RULE 6

Par. 6. Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by Section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 22 has been made.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS APPROVED MAY 26, 1924

ALIEN SEAMEN

SEC. 19. No alien seaman excluded from admission into the United States under the immigration laws and employed on board any vessel arriving in the United States from any place outside thereof, shall be permitted to land in the United States, except temporarily for medical treatment, or pursuant to such regulations as the Secretary of Labor may prescribe for the ultimate departure, removal, or deportation of such alien from the United States.

SEC. 20. (a) The owner, charterer, agent, consignee, or master of any vessel arriving in the United States from any place outside thereof who fails to detain on board any alien seaman employed on such vessel until the immigration officer in charge at the port of arrival has inspected such seaman (which inspection in all cases shall include a personal physical examination by the medical examiners), or who fails to detain such seaman on board after such inspection or to deport such seaman if required by such immigration officer or the Secretary of Labor to do so, shall pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $1,000 for each alien seaman in respect of whom such failure occurs. No vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the liability to the payment of such fine, or while the fine remains unpaid, except that clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon the deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine, or of a bond with sufficient surety to secure the payment thereof approved by the collector of customs.

(b) Proof that an alien seaman did not appear upon the outgoing manifest of the vessel on which he arrived in the United States from any place outside thereof, or that he was reported by the master of such vessel as a deserter, shall be prima facie evidence of a failure to detain or deport after requirement by the immigration officer or the Secretary of Labor.

(c) If the Secretary of Labor finds that deportation of the alien seaman on the vessel on which he arrived would cause undue hardship to such seaman he may cause him to be deported on another vessel at the expense of the vessel on which he arrived, and such vessel shall not be granted clearance until such expense has been paid or its payment guaranteed to the satisfaction of the Secretary of Labor.

(d) Section 32 of the Immigration Act of 1917 is repealed, but shall remain in force as to all vessels, their owners, agents, consignees, and masters, and as to all seamen, arriving in the United States prior to the enactment of this Act.

14—1240

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

204685

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, G.A. GOULDEN, Surgeon of the "CARMANIA", SAILING THEREWITH (State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be) do solemnly, sincerely, and truly SWEAR that I have had 10 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of BRITISH MEDICAL COUNCIL, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, ONE in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

G.A. Goulden

Cards Punched 1/31/30
Clerk
Cards Removed
Cards Checked
Clerk

Sworn to before me this 31st. day of JANUARY, 1930

at NEW YORK

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

Am 1-31-30

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If the surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian
Chinese.
Croatian
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

16—480

Aliens 3

Form 500
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List ....

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United

This (pink) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. "CARMANIA" ..... Passengers sailing from HAVANA CUBA, 28th. January, 19

1	2	3		4	5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	14	15	
No. on List	HEAD-TAX STATUS (This column for use of Government officials only)	NAME IN FULL Family name	Given name	Age Yrs.	Mos.	Sex	Married or single	Calling or occupation	Able to— Read	Read what language [or, if exemption claimed, on what ground]	Able to— Write	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject)	†Race or people	Place of birth Country	City or town	Immigration Visa Number	Issued at—	Date	*Last permanent residence Country	City or town
1		ARAYA	Montero Jose	24		M	S	Clerk	Yes	Spanish	Yes	Costa Rica	Spanish	Costa Rica	Heredia	1670	Havana Cuba.	Dec.30th.1929	Cuba	Havana
2		MURNAGHAN	Howard	52		M	M	Decorator	Yes	English	Yes	Britain	English	England	Southampton	1041	Havana	June 1929	England	London
3		BARNET	William	70		M	M	Retired	Yes	English	Yes	Britain	English	England	London				U.S.A.	N.Y. City
4																				
5																				
6																				
7																				
8																				
9																				
10																				
11																				
12																				
13																				
14																				
15																				
16																				
17																				
18																				
19																				
20																				
21																				
22																				
23																				
24																				
25																				
26																				
27																				
28																				
29																				
30																				

Alien Sheet No 5 lines 4 to 30 are Blank.

Purser.

Total passengers . . . . .
U. S. citizens . . . . .
Aliens . . . . . .

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

14—438

List 5

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer
FIRST-CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY

97

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, 31st. January, 19 30

16	17	18		19	20	21	22			23	24			25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33		34	35		36
No. on List	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came	Final destination (*Intended future permanent residence)		Whether having a ticket to such final destination	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?			Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address	Purpose of coming to United States			Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came after temporary visit for which permits in the United States	Whether a polygamist	Whether an anarchist	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character. (See footnote for full text of this question)	Whether coming by reason of any order, agreement, contract, or understanding, express or implied, to labor in the United States	Whether alien had been previously deported and by what law	Condition of health, mental and physical	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause	Height		Complexion	Color of—		Marks of identification
		State	City or town				Yes or No	Year or period of years	Where?		Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came after temporary visit for which permits in the United States	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States								Feet	Inches		Hair	Eyes	
	Friend:- Julio Fernandez.									Friend Manuel Caras. City.																	
1	General Consul, Havana, Cuba.	Cuba	Havana	No	Self	Yes	No	.....		17. Battery Place, New York.	No	6 Mths.	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	8	Fair	Brn	Brn.	None
	Mr. & Mrs. Flora Burnham.						Nov.																				
2	35. Compton Rd., London. N.21	Eng.	London	Yes	Self	Yes	Yes 1929	N.Y.		In Transit to England	No	1 Day	No	No	No	No	No	No	No			5	6	Fr.	Gry	Gry	None
	None: New York	N.Y.	[illegible]	[illegible]																							
3	[illegible], Queens Village, L.I.	Queens Village		[illegible]						[illegible]																	
4																											
5																											
6																											
7																											
8																											
9																											
10																											
11																											
12																											
13																											
14																											
15																											
16																											
17																											
18																											
19																											
20																											
21																											
22																											
23																											
24																											
25																											
26																											
27																											
28																											
29																											
30																											

LEFT → Dec. 1st. 1929 own time

NOTE.—Full text of question 28 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

14—430

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, Z. G. BROWN, MASTER, of the CARMANIA, from HAVANA, do
(State whether Master, First, or Second Officer)
solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, one in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Z G Brown

MASTER ~~Officer~~.

Sworn to before me this 31st day of January, 1930.

at NEW YORK

Immigration Officer.

14—688

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]?" In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Columns 11 to 14.—These questions are self-explanatory.

Column 15 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 15 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 17 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 18 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 19 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 20 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 21 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 22 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia.

Column 23 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 24 to 36.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

GOVERNMENT PRINTING OFFICE

Form 630
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

Number 1

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS
(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

S. S. CARMANIA Sailing from , 19 , Arriving at Port of , 19

98

105

No. on List	Name in Full: Family Name	Given Name	Age: Yrs.	Mos.	Sex	Married or Single	If native of United States insular possession or if native of United States, give date and place of birth (city or town and state).	If naturalized, give name and location of court which issued naturalization papers, and date of papers.	Address in United States.
1	AERONS	Anne	42		F	M	New York City June 24th. 1887		
2	AERONS	Louis	42		M	M	New York City June 16th. 1887		117.Overlook Circle,New Rochelle.NY
3	ARNOLD	Lynn	38		M	M	Cooperstown, N.Y. June 25th. 1891		-do-
4	ARNOLD	Marguerite	29		F	M	Albany N.Y. March 25th. 1901		70. Morris St., Albany N.Y.
5	AUSTIN	Barbara	22		F	S	Lowell. Mass. August [illegible]. 1907		-do-
6	BAKER	Jacob	31		M	M	Philadelphia Pa. Sept. 28th. 1898		70 Perry St. New York City.
7	BAKER	Rose	32		F	M	Trenton N.J. March 15th. 1897		615 West 164th. St., New York City.
8	BOUGHTON	Elsie	31		F	M	New York City Jan. 15th. 1899		-do-
9	BUTLER	Charles	52		M	M	Brooklyn N.Y. April 21st.1878		254 Mont Prospect Ave.,Newark N.J.
10	BUTLER	Lillie	50		F	M	Peekskil .Y. Aug 31st.1880		Far Hills N.J.
11	BOURNE	James	26		M	M	Helena Montana March 16th. 1903		-do-
12	BOURNE	Helen	25		F	M	Cleveland Ohio. Jan. 1st., 1905		22.Potts Ave., Phillipsburgh N.J.
13	BRANGS	Paul H	71		F	W			-do-
14	BANDLER	William	52		M	M	Owego New York City. Feb.20th. 1876	Three[illegible] Papers 1908	443 Lincoln Ave. Orange. N.J.
15	CLARK	Catherine	56		F	M	New Haven Conn. Aug.3rd. 1873		2 East 56th. St., New York City.
16	CLARK	Marian	30		F	S	New Haven Conn. Sept.17th.1899		35.West Park Ave.,New Haven Conn.
17	CLARK	Thomas	24		M	S	New Haven Conn. Nov.28th. 1905		-do-
18	CAVANAUGH	Dennis	45		M	W	Baltimore Md. Nov. 17th. 1885		-do-
19	CARNES	James	44		M	M	Massillon Ohio. Oct. 3rd. 1885		119 East 25th. St., Baltimore Md.,
20	CARNES	Rose	43		F	M	Philadelphia Pa. June 4th. 1886		515. Federal St., Massillon Ohio.
21	CONROY	Patrick	50		M	M			-do-
22	CONNELLY	John J	32		M	M	New York City. April 5th. 1897	Baltimore County Court 1912	1030 Lawrence St., Washington D.C.
23	CONNELLY	Katherine	35		F	M	Philadelphia. Pa. Nov.15th. 1902		269 W. 72nd. St. New York City.
24	CURRY	James	66		M	S			-do-
25	CASSINO	Bernice	31		F	M	New York City Jan.13th. 1899	Kings Co. Court,Brooklyn.N.Y. 1884.	56.Cavenhill Ave.,Boston Mass.
26	DONOVAN	John Francis	48		M	M	Pittsburgh. Pa. Nov.13th.1881		136.Waverley Place,Greenwich Village.N.Y.C.
27	DONOVAN	Rose	46		F	M	Yonkers. N.Y. Jan.17th. 1884		1134 East 36th.St.,Baltimore.Md.
28	DINSMORE	Marie L.	64		F	M	New York City Oct.6th. 18		-do-
29	DICKERSON	Dulcie	49		F	M	Cayville Long Island Aug. 4th. 1880		549 East 145th. St., New York City
30	DICKERSON	Florence	24		F	S	Brooklyn N.Y. Feb.12th. 1905		Cayville Long Island N.Y.
									207.Hancock St., Brooklyn N.Y.

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

Form 619
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

Number 2

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS
(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

S. S. CARMANIA ..... Sailing from HAVANA ....., 19 , Arriving at Port of NEW YORK 31 ....., 19

99

105

No. on List	Family Name	Given Name	Age Yrs.	Age Mos.	Sex	Married or Single	If native of United States insular possession or if native of United States, give date and place of birth (city or town and State).	If naturalized, give name and location of court which issued naturalization papers, and date of papers.	Address in United States.
1	D'AGOSTINO	John	34		M	S	Atlantic City N.J. May 30th. 1894		
2	EDDY	Charles	39		M	M	Brooklyn N.Y. March 18th. 1891		4020 Atlantic Ave.,Atlantic City.NJ.
3	EDDY	Ann	38		F	M	Chicago Ill. Nov.16th. 1892		560.Summit Ave., Hackensack N.J.
4	EISENBERG	Israel	40		M	M	Woodbine N.J. Jan.2nd. 1890		-do-
5	FULLER	Janet	31		F	M	San Francisco. Cal. June 26th. 1898		Collingswood N.J.
6	GREEN	Frederick	56		M	M	Boston. Mass. May 24th. 1873		San Francisco. 840.Powell St., California
7	GARDINER	Lion	51		M	M	Stuttgart Germany Oct.19th. 1878. of U.S.Parents		1513. Lake Side Ave.,Baltimore Md.
8	GOLDSTEIN	Jerome	25		M	S	Baltimore Md. July 28th. 1904		1.East 51st. St.,New York City.
9	GEROW	Mabel	42		F	M	New York City Jan. 21st. 1864.		Baltimore. Md. Greenway Apts. Charles & 34th.Sts,
10	GLASSBERG	Nat	26		M	M	New York City Jan. 10th. 1904		406. Nth. Walnut St.,East Orange. N.J
11	GLASSBERG	Annette	21		F	M	New York City Apl.14th. 1908		400 East 58th. St., New York City.
12	GALLAGHER	Hugh	58		M	S	Philadelphia Pa Feb.27th. 1872		-do-
13	GRADY	George	42		M	S	New Haven Conn. Aug. 17th. 1887		460. Ann Street, Hartford, Conn.
14	GRIFFITHS	Florence	48		F	M	Cleveland Ohio. May 22nd. 1861		Weathersfield. Conn.
15	McGUIRE	Philip	58		M	S	Altoona Pa. Dec. 8th. 1871		Journeys End. Massillon,Ohio.
16	GRIFFIN	Karvey	56		M	M	Flattekill Sept. 11th. 1879		120.Nth. Front St., Baltimore. Md.
17	HOBSON	Arthur	58		M	M	Haverhill. Mass Oct.18th. 1872		1o. Fifth Ave., New York City.
18	HOBSON	Alice	58		F	M	Haverhill. Mass. July 19th. 1872		250.Beacon St., Boston. Mass.
19	HIRSCHORN	Elmer	34		M	M	New York City. Feb.12th. 1895		-do-
20	HIRSCHORN	Kate	57		F	M	New York City March 10th. 1872		1350.Madison Ave., New York City.
21	HACKETT	Janette	27		F	S	New York City July 3rd. 1902		-do-
22	HART	Arthur	38		M	S	New York City Nov. 7th. 1891		327. West 56th. St., New York City.
23	HARTMAN	John	45		M	M	Frostburg.M May 27th. 1884		200.West 93rd. St., New York City.
24	HARTMAN	Mary	35		F	M	Malden. Mass May 2nd. 1894		Ardsley on Hudson, New York.
25	HARRINGTON	George	52		M	S	Washington D.C. Nov. 30th. 1876		-do-
26	HUNTER	John	42		M	M	Jersey City N.J. Jan.23rd. 1865		2436 Pensylvania Ave.,Washington D.C.
27	HARRIS	Estelle	37		F	M	Hartford. Conn. June 10th. 1902		210.Phelps Rd., Ridgewood N.J.
28	HOFFMAN	Samuel K	43		M	S	Hartford. Conn. Dec.20th. 1901		119 Westbourne Parkway. Hartford.Conn
29	JENKINS	William	47		M	M	Nanticoke. Pa. June 19th. 1882		7. Ridgefield St. Hartford. Conn.
30	JENKINS	Elizabeth	41		F	M	Pittston, Pa. April 25th.1888		114 West Maine St.,Nanticoke. Pa.
									-do-

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

Form 630
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

Number 3

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS
(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

S. S. [illegible] MARIA Sailing from H[illegible] A , 2[illegible] , 19 , Arriving at Port of NEW YORK 31 [illegible] , 19

100

105

No. on List	Family Name	Given Name	Age Yrs.	Age Mos.	Sex	Married or Single	If native of United States insular possession or if native of United States, give date and place of birth (city or town and State).	If naturalized, give name and location of court which issued naturalization papers, and date of papers.	Address in United States.
1	JORDAN	Betty	21		F	S	Boston. Mass [illegible] 9th. 1901.		[illegible] 17 West. 115th.St. New York City.
2	KANE	Eva	29		F	S	New York City	May 23rd. 1900	340.West 86th. St., New York City.
3	KAPLAN	Mitchell	28		M	S	Newburgh. N.Y.	Nov. 6th. 1901	33.Second St., Newburgh. N.Y.
4	KOJAN	Charles	68		M	W	New York City	Aug. 10th. 1361	128-Bay 31st. St., Brooklyn N.Y.
5	KEOUGH	Francis	39		M	S	New Britain Conn.	Dec. 30th. 1890	134. Farmington Ave, Hartford Conn.
6	KRAFT	David	36		M	M		Federal Court New York City Oct.1920	36.West 84th. St., New York City.
7	KRAFT	Sophie	36		F	M	West Hoboken N.J.	Aug.22nd. 1903	-do-
8	LETTS	Percy	35		M	M	Jersey City N.J.	June 28th. 1894	60. Greenridge Ave., White Plains N.Y
9	LETTS	Ethel	33		F	M	Jersey City N.J.	Nov. 27th. 1896	-do-
10	LYON	Frederick	66		M	S		Salt Lake City.Utah. 1890	Bretton Hall, New York City.N.Y.
11	LEVY	Myer	37		M	M		Kings Co. Brooklyn.N.Y. June 7th. 1923	1063.50th. Street Brooklyn. N.Y.
12	LEVY	Flossie	41		F	M	New York City.	Nov.15th. 1888.	-do-
13	LOWY	Joseph	35		M	M	New York City	April. 11th. 1894	175.No.Regent St., Port Chester N.Y.
14	LOWY	Charlotte	23		F	M	Port Chester N.Y.	Nov.15th. 1906	-do-
15	MORETSKY	Julia	40		F	M	New York City	Jan. 3rd. 1890	322. Central Park West, New York City.
16	MAXWELL	William	67		M	S	Rockville Conn.	Dec.7th. 1863.	Rockville Conn.
17	MORETSKY	Henry	44		M	M	New York City	Sept. 13th. 1885	322. Central Park West, New York City.
18	MEYER	Teresa	25		F	W	Richmond, Staten Island. Mar 4th. 1 [illegible]		37 24th Avenue K Brooklyh N.Y.
19	MARX[illegible]N	Elsie	41		F	M	Philadelphia Pa. Decl1th. 1888.		1052 East 23rd.Street Brooklyn,
20	MONTAPERTO	Fred	21		M	S	Brooklyn N.Y.	Dec 29th.1909	37 24th Avenue K Brooklyn N.Y.
21	McLELLAN	Houghton	31		M	M	Bath Maine.	Feb.23rd. 1898	23 Westland Ave., Winchester. Mass.
22	McLELLAN	Olive	27		F	M	Winchester. Mass.	Aug.23rd. 1902	-do-
23	MILLER	Rudolph	62		M	M	Great Neck N.Y.	Oct. 13th. 1867	3515. Michigan Ave., Cincinnati Ohio.
24	MURPHY	Joseph	32		M	M	Southampton N.Y.	May 3rd. 1897	Riverside Conn.
25	MURPHY	Frances	31		F	M	Beloit. Kansas	March 9th. 1896	-do-
26	McHUGH	Thom[illegible]s	47		M	M	New York City.	Nov. 11th. 19[illegible]	[illegible]0, 5th. Ave. New York City.
27	MILLER	Nell May	53		F	M	Richmond. Ind.	July 3rd. 1876	3515 Michigan Ave., Cincinnati. Ohio.
28	McKAY	William	53		M	M	New York N.Y.	July 26th.1876	25[illegible] 5th.Avenue New York City.
29	NESTOR	John	[illegible]3		M	S	New York N.Y.	Mar 2[illegible]th 1896	510 West 14[illegible] th.Street New York.
30	NEALY	Frank	62		M	S	Mt.Pleasant Florida.	Sept.10th. 1863	44.West 44th. St., New York City.

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

14-608

Form 630
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

Number 4

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS
(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

101

S. S. [illegible] Sailing from H[illegible], 28 [illegible], 19[illegible], Arriving at Port of NEW YORK 31 [illegible], 19[illegible]

105

No. on List	Name in Full: Family Name	Given Name	Age: Yrs.	Mos.	Sex	Married or Single	If native of United States insular possession or if native of United States, give date and place of birth (city or town and State)	If naturalized, give name and location of court which issued naturalization papers, and date of papers	Address in United States
1	OSBORN	Kilby	27		M	M	Jacksonville Fla. Feb.22nd. 1902		Woodland, Maine
2	OSBORN	Katherine	25		F	M	Boston. Mass Feb.23rd. 1904		-do-
3	O'CONNELL	Joseph	36		M	S	New York City Feb.22nd. 1893		135. East 96th. St.,New York City.
4	OHLBAUM	Jacob	47		M	M		Supreme Court New York. Oct.1st. 1903	1350 Madison Ave.,New York City.
5	O'HARA	Edna	10		F		Newark. N.J. [illegible]		178 Lincoln Ave. Orange. N.J.
6	PAINE	Hugh	24		M	M	New York City March 20th. 1905		1170.-5th. Ave.,New York City
7	PAINE	Helen	23		F	M	New York City Nov. 22nd. 1906		-do-
8	POLLOCK	Channing	49		M	M	Washington D.C. March 4th. 1860		340.West 98th. St.,New York City.
9	QUINN	John	43		M	S	Norwich Conn. March 14th. 1886		Wauregan, Conn.
10	ROSENTHAL	George	52		M	S	Marlin Tex. Jan.22nd. 1877		305.West End Ave.,New York City.
11	RUBIN	Harry	27		M	S	New York City June 27th. 1903		153.Grand St., Newburgh. N.Y.
12	ROTHSCHILD	Munroe	38		M	M	Baltimore Md. Dec. 30th. 1891		151. East 83rd.St., New York City.
13	STONE	Kate	51		F	S	Trumansburg N.Y. March 31st. 1879		Trumansburg. N.Y.
14	~~SARGENT~~	William			M				
15	SPITZNER	Felix	56		M	M		2th. District Court New York June 13th. 1902	300.West 108th. St.,New York City.
16	SUSSMAN	Irving	29		M	S	New York City Sept. 20th. 1900		307. Hancock St., Brooklyn, N.Y.
17	SEIFERMAN	Joseph	42		M	S	Middletown Conn. Feb. 4th. 1887		Box 22. Somerville. Conn.
18	SORZANO	Julio	33		M	M	New York City . Jan.24th. 1897		445. 4th.Ave. New York City.
19	SELIG	Samson	44		M	M	Atlanta Ga. July 19th. 1885		74. Trinity Place., New York City.
20	TAYLOR	Henry K.	35		M	S	New York City May 9th. 1894		333.West End Ave.,New York City
21	TRUNK	Benidicta	30		F	S	Oil City Pa. March 21st., 1899		338 Main St., Clarion, Pa.
22	TRUNK	Ruth	28		F	S	Rouseville, Pa. July 5th. 1901		do.
23	TURINI	Walter	44		M	S	New York City Jan.19th. 1886		651. West 183th. St., New York City
24	UNDERWOOD	Frances	32		F	M	San Francisco Cal. April 8th, 1897		U.S.Navy Depot. Yorktown Va.
25	WHEELER	Flora	41		F	M	Trumansburg, N.Y. Jan.8th. 1889		Interlaken. N.Y.
26	WEISKOPF	Daniel	56		M	M	Cincinnati. Ohio. May 18th. 1873		245.West 55th. St., New York City.
27							Citizen Sheet No 4 lines 27 to 30 are Blank		Line 14 Cargent William transferred to Alien [illegible] to 5 line 5
28									
29									
30									

D. H. Sackett
Purser.

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.

2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

Line
Owner
Local

RECEIVED
FEB 4 1930
RECORD DIVISION

EXTRACT FROM IMMIGRATION ACT OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

Carmania

Form 609 — Printed and Sold by McCLUNN & CO., NEW YORK

STATEMENT OF MASTER OF VESSEL REGARDING CHANGES IN CREW PRIOR TO DEPARTURE.

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

PORT OF NEW YORK FEB 4 30

1st.February 19 30

I, master of the [redacted] S. S. CARMANIA

from port of [redacted] HAVANA, hereby certify that the following is a complete record of all changes in the personnel of the crew of said vessel since arrival at this port:

Total crew at time of arrival 430 Number of seamen deserted -

Number of seamen discharged 3 Seamen left in hospital (or died) 1

Number of seamen signed on at this port 3 Total crew this date 430

The above-named vessel arrived at this port 31st January 1930 19 , consigned to Pier 56.; is now lying at Pier 56, and is expected to sail 1st.February 19 30, for Havana; Cuba.

via United States port of - First port of call in United States this voyage was New York.

102

Following is a detailed and accurate statement of all changes in crew:

DESERTING SEAMEN.

Name	Age.	Nationality	When and where signed on

[CONTINUED OVER]

Sheet No 1

VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW.

...on officer by the representatives of any vessel having such ...ited States.

19 , from the port of HAVANA 103

(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race*	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease.	REMARKS.
Yes	57	M	English	British	5-6-	168	None	
do	48	M	do	do	5-11	160	do	
do	40	M	doo	do	5-7	150	do	
do	38	M	Scotch	do	5-10	170	do	
do	38	M	English	do	5-9	175	do	
do	33	M	do	do	5-11	200	do	
do	33	M	do	do	5-11	167	do	
do	28	M	do	do	5-5	140	do	
do	42	M	do	do	5-8	140	do	
do	26	M	do	do	5-9½	140	do	
do	23	M	do	do	5-7	120	do	
do	38	M	do	do	5-10	160	do	
do	26	M	do	do	5-8	145	do	
do	21	M	do	do	5-7	130	do	
do	52	M	do	do	5-4	190	do	
do	51	M	do	do	5-8	200	do	
do	53	M	do	do	5-10	160	do	
do	44	M	do	do	5-9	200	do	
do	49	M	do	do	5-6	160	do	
do	45	M	do	do	5-11	160	do	
do	35	M	Welsh	do	5-10½	130	do	
do	36	M	English	do	5-10	200	do	
do	37	M	Scotch	do	5-8	160	do	
do	31	M	English	do	5-8	150	do	
do	31	M	do	do	5-7	145	do	
do	29	M	do	do	6-1½	196	do	
do	31	M	do	do	5-8	165	do	
do	26	M	do	do	5-6	160	do	
do	27	M	do	do	5-7	143	do	
do	23	M	do	do	5-9	140	do	

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (8), (9), (7), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

Immigrant Inspector.

Form 598.
U.S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

1

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VES

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration o
aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United S

Vessel CARMANIA *, arriving at* NEW YORK , 31 JAN 1930 *, 19*

(1) No. List	(2) State whether member of crew last preceding voyage of vessel to U. S.	(3) NAME IN FULL Family name	Given name	(4) Length of service at sea	(5) Position in ship's company	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED When	Where	(7) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read
				Years					
1	YES	BROWN	Frederick G	36	Master	12-12-29	London	No	Yes
2	do	CHESTERS	Thomas	32	Ch.Offcr	do	do	No	do
3	do	SPENCER	Roland	23	Sen.1stOffr	do	do	No	do
4	do	FRASER	Thomas A	21	Jun.1st Offr	do	do	No	do
5	do	OVERTON	Guy	20	Sen.2nd "	do	do	No	do
6	do	DAVIS	Pentose O	18	2nd Officer	do	do	No	do
7	do	ELLIS	Trevor	17	Sen.3rd "	do	do	No	do
8	do	GLEAVE	Ernest	13	Jun.3rd "	do	do	No	do
9	do	SELLARS	Gilbert	2 0	1st W.OP	do	do	No	do
10	do	BOYLES	Richmond	12	2nd W.OP	do	do	No	do
11	do	NEWTON	Victor	4½	3rd W.OP	do	do	No	do
12	do	GOOLDEN	George A.	12	Surgeon	do	do	No	do
13	do	JONES	Arthur D.	3	Asst Purser	do	do	No	do
14	Do	COCKSHOTT	Edward W	6mths	Jun do	do	do	No	do
15	do	REID	Robert	32 yrs	Chf.Engnr	do	do	No	do
16	do	McCLEERY	James	30	Sen.2nd	do	do	No	do
17	do	WILLIAMS	WILLIAM	31	1st 2nd	do	do	No	do
18	do	MALCOLMSON	Frank	20	Jun.2nd	do	do	No	do
19	do	TEARE	John	22	Sen.3rd	do	do	No	do
20	do	SCRIVENER	Robert	22	Int 3rd.	do	do	No	do
21	do	JONES	David	10	Jun.3rd.	do	do	No	do
22	do	FERGUSON	George	10	Sen-4th	do	do	No	do
23	do	VASS	Alexander	12	Int.4th	do	do	No	do
24	do	BALLYN	Thomas	8	Jun.4th	do	do	No	do
25	do	MURPHY	Gerald	11	Sen.5th	do	do	No	do
26	do	STONEHOUSE	Georgs	9	Int.5th	do	do	No	do
27	do	BOWMAN	George	8	Jun-5th	do	do	No	do
28	do	SALT	Harold	4	Sen.6th	do	do	No	do
29	do	HOOLEY	George	4	Int.6th	do	do	No	do
30	do	PRICE	David	1	Jun.6th	do	do	No	do

Line
Owners
Local Agents
5M 11/29 28 1068

Immigrant Inspector.

DISCHARGED SEAMEN.

Name	Age.	Nationality	When and where signed on
R. GRAHAM TRIMMER	27	British	12.12.29 London
E.A. BAILEY TRIMMER	33	do	do

[CONTINUED ON NEXT PAGE]

SEAMEN LEFT IN HOSPITAL.

Name	Age.	Nationality	When and where signed on	Sickness.
GEO. R. SAYERS	48	British.		
A.V. MC CARTY	21	do		
[illegible]	23	do		
THOS. [illegible]	45	British	12.12.29; London	Venereal.

I acknowledge this reference to Section 36 of the Immigration Act of February 5, 1917, printed on the reverse side of this sheet, imposing a fine of $10 for each change in crew not reported by me. I certify on honor that the foregoing is a complete and accurate report, and that, should any additional changes in crew occur before my vessel sails from this port, I will report such changes to the immigration authorities.

W. R. Booth Hine
Master.

[over]

(7), and (8)

Form 590.
U.S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Gen 1930

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW.

Sheet No. 1

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel CARMANIA *, arriving at* NEW YORK , 31 JAN 1930 *, 19 , from the port of* HAVANA

103

(1) No.	(2) State whether member of crew last preceding voyage of vessel to U. S.	(3) NAME IN FULL Family name	Given name	(4) Length of service at sea	(5) Position in ship's company	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED When	Where	(7) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race*	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease.	REMARKS.
				Years													
1	YES	BROWN	Frederick G	36	Master	12-12-29	London	No	Yes	57	M	English	British	5-6-	168	None	
2	do	CHESTERS	Thomas	32	Ch.Offcr	do	do	No	do	48	M	do	do	5-11	160	do	
3	do	SPENCER	Roland	23	Sen.1stOffr	do	do	No	do	40	M	doo	do	5-7	150	do	
4	do	FRASER	Thomas A	21	Jun.1st Offr	do	do	No	do	38	M	Scotch	do	5-10	170	do	
5	do	OVERTON	Guy	20	Sen.2nd "	do	do	No	do	35	M	English	do	5-9	175	do	
6	do	DAVIS	Pentose O	18	2nd Officer	do	do	No	do	33	M	do	do	5-11	200	do	
7	do	ELLIS	Trevor	17	Sen.3rd "	do	do	No	do	33	M	do	do	5-11	167	do	
8	do	GLEAVE	Ernest	13	Jun.3rd "	do	do	No	do	28	M	do	do	5-5	140	do	
9	do	SELLARS	Gilbert	2 0	1st W.OP	do	do	No	do	42	M	do	do	5-8	140	do	
10	do	BOYLES	Richmond	12	2nd W.OP	do	do	No	do	26	M	do	do	5-9½	140	do	
11	do	NEWTON	Victor	4½	3rd W.OP	do	do	No	do	23	M	do	do	5-7	120	do	
12	do	GOOLDEN	George A.	12	Surgeon	do	do	No	do	38	M	do	do	5-10	160	do	
13	do	JONES	Arthur D.	3	Asst Purser	do	do	No	do	26	M	do	do	5-8	145	do	
14	Do	COCKSHOTT	Edward W	6mths	Jun do	do	do	No	do	21	M	do	do	5-7	130	do	
15	do	REID	Robert	32 yrs	Chf.Engnr	do	do	No	do	52	M	do	do	5-4	190	do	
16	do	McCLEERY	James	30	Sen.2nd	do	do	No	do	51	M	do	do	5-8	200	do	
17	do	WILLIAMS	WILLIAM	31	1st 2nd	do	do	No	do	53	M	do	do	5-10	160	do	
18	do	MALCOMSON	Frank	20	Jun.2nd	do	do	No	do	44	M	do	do	5-9	200	do	
19	do	TEARE	John	22	Sen.3rd	do	do	No	do	49	M	do	do	5-6	160	do	
20	do	SCRIVENER	Robert	22	Int 3rd.	do	do	No	do	45	M	do	do	5-11	160	do	
21	do	JONES	David	10	Jun.3rd.	do	do	No	do	35	M	Welsh	do	5-10½	130	do	
22	do	FERGUSON	George	10	Sen-4th	do	do	No	do	36	M	English	do	5-10	200	do	
23	do	VASS	Alexander	12	Int.4th	do	do	No	do	37	M	Scotch	do	5-8	160	do	
24	do	MALLYN	Thomas	8	Jun.4th	do	do	No	do	31	M	English	do	5-8	150	do	
25	do	MURPHY	Gerald	11	Sen.5th	do	do	No	do	31	M	do	do	5-7	145	do	
26	do	STONEHOUSE	Georgs	9	Int.5th	do	do	No	do	29	M	do	do	6-1½	196	do	
27	do	BOWMAN	George	8	Jun-5th	do	do	No	do	31	M	do	do	5-8	165	do	
28	do	SALT	Harold	4	Sen.6th	do	do	No	do	26	M	do	do	5-6	160	do	
29	do	HOOLEY	George	4	Int.6th	do	do	No	do	27	M	do	do	5-7	143	do	
30	do	PRICE	David	1	Jun.6th	do	do	No	do	23	M	do	do	5-9	140	do	

DISCHARGED SEAMEN.

Name	Age.	Nationality	When and where signed on
GEO. R. SILVERS	48	British.	
A.H. MC CARTY	21	do	
W.M. ATTWOOD	23	do	

Line
Owners
Local Agents

Immigrant Inspector.

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (3), (6), (7), and (8) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

5M 11/29 28/1068

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER.

I, F. G. Brown. of the Carmania, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of paragraph 5, subdivision (b), Immigration Rule 6, which appears below.

F G Brown.
Master, First or Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this 31st day of January 1930.

Immigrant Inspector.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER.

The list described below shall be prepared on blank forms approved by the Department and be ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made on the manifest.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917.

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION B, RULE 6.

PAR. 6. Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by Section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 22 has been made.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS APPROVED MAY 26, 1924

ALIEN SEAMEN

SEC. 19. No alien seaman excluded from admission into the United States under the immigration laws and employed on board any vessel arriving in the United States from any place outside thereof, shall be permitted to land in the United States, except temporarily for medical treatment, or pursuant to such regulations as the Secretary of Labor may prescribe for the ultimate departure, removal, or deportation of such alien from the United States.

SEC. 20. (a) The owner, charterer, agent, consignee, or master of any vessel arriving in the United States from any place outside thereof who fails to detain on board any alien seaman employed on such vessel until the immigration officer in charge at the port of arrival has inspected such seaman (which inspection in all cases shall include a personal physical examination by the medical examiners), or who fails to detain such seaman on board after such inspection or to deport such seaman if required by such immigration officer or the Secretary of Labor to do so, shall pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $1,000 for each alien seaman in respect of whom such failure occurs. No vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the liability to the payment of such fine, or while the fine remains unpaid, except that clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon the deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine, or of a bond with sufficient surety to secure the payment thereof approved by the collector of customs.

(b) Proof that an alien seaman did not appear upon the outgoing manifest of the vessel on which he arrived in the United States from any place outside thereof, or that he was reported by the master of such vessel as a deserter, shall be prima facie evidence of a failure to detain or deport after requirement by the immigration officer or the Secretary of Labor.

(c) If the Secretary of Labor finds that deportation of the alien seaman on the vessel on which he arrived would cause undue hardship to such seaman he may cause him to be deported on another vessel at the expense of the vessel on which he arrived, and such vessel shall not be granted clearance until such expense has been paid or its payment guaranteed to the satisfaction of the Secretary of Labor.

(d) Section 32 of the Immigration Act of 1917 is repealed, but shall remain in force as to all vessels, their owners, agents, consignees, and masters, and as to all seamen, arriving in the United States prior to the enactment of this Act.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak)
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north)	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

Form 600.
U.S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW.

Sheet No. 2.

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

104

Vessel CARMANIA *, arriving at* NY *,* 31 JAN 1930 *, 19 , from the port of* HAVANA

(1) No. on list	(2) State whether member of crew last preceding voyage of vessel to U. S.	(3) NAME IN FULL Family name	Given name	(4) Length of service at sea	(5) Position in ship's company	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED When	Where	(7) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race*	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease.	REMARKS.
1	Yes	HUNTER	JAMES	Years 1	7th Engineer	12-12-29	London	No	Yes	22	M	English	British	5-9	150	None	
2	"	DALY	JOHN	18	Boilmakr	do	do	do	do	40	M	do	do	5-11	200	do	
3	"	YATES	ARTHUR	6	Electrician	do	do	do	do	28	M	do	do	5-7	155	do	
4																	
5																	
6																	
7																	
8																	
9																	
10																	
11																	
12																	
13																	
14																	
15																	
16																	
17																	
18																	
19																	
20																	
21																	
22																	
23																	
24																	
25																	
26																	
27																	
28																	
29																	
30																	

Line

Owners

Local Agents
5M 11/29 23/1068

Immigrant Inspector.

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (3), (6), (7), and (8) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

(48)

Local Agents
5M 11/29 23/1068

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER.

I, . *of the* , *do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of paragraph 5, subdivision (b), Immigration Rule 6, which appears below.*

Sworn to before me this *day of* *19*

Master First or Second Officer.

Immigrant Inspector.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER.

The list described below shall be prepared on blank forms approved by the Department and be ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 089) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made on the manifest.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917.

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION B, RULE 6.

Par. 6. Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by Section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 22 has been made.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS APPROVED MAY 26, 1924

ALIEN SEAMEN

SEC. 19. No alien seaman excluded from admission into the United States under the immigration laws and employed on board any vessel arriving in the United States from any place outside thereof, shall be permitted to land in the United States, except temporarily for medical treatment, or pursuant to such regulations as the Secretary of Labor may prescribe for the ultimate departure, removal, or deportation of such alien from the United States.

SEC. 20. (a) The owner, charterer, agent, consignee, or master of any vessel arriving in the United States from any place outside thereof who fails to detain on board any alien seaman employed on such vessel until the immigration officer in charge at the port of arrival has inspected such seaman (which inspection in all cases shall include a personal physical examination by the medical examiners), or who fails to detain such seaman on board after such inspection or to deport such seaman if required by such immigration officer or the Secretary of Labor to do so, shall pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $1,000 for each alien seaman in respect of whom such failure occurs. No vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the liability to the payment of such fine, or while the fine remains unpaid, except that clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon the deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine, or of a bond with sufficient surety to secure the payment thereof approved by the collector of customs.

(b) Proof that an alien seaman did not appear upon the outgoing manifest of the vessel on which he arrived in the United States from any place outside thereof, or that he was reported by the master of such vessel as a deserter, shall be prima facie evidence of a failure to detain or deport after requirement by the immigration officer or the Secretary of Labor.

(c) If the Secretary of Labor finds that deportation of the alien seaman on the vessel on which he arrived would cause undue hardship to such seaman he may cause him to be deported on another vessel at the expense of the vessel on which he arrived, and such vessel shall not be granted clearance until such expense has been paid or its payment guaranteed to the satisfaction of the Secretary of Labor.

(d) Section 32 of the Immigration Act of 1917 is repealed, but shall remain in force as to all vessels, their owners, agents, consignees, and masters, and as to all seamen, arriving in the United States prior to the enactment of this Act.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

Form 600.
U.S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. 3

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW.

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

105

Vessel Carmania *, arriving at* NY *,* 31 JAN 1930 *, 19 , from the port of* HAVANA

(1) No. on list	(2) State whether member of crew last preceding voyage of vessel to U. S.	(3) NAME IN FULL Family name	Given name	(4) Length of service at sea	(5) Position in ship's company	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED When	Where	(7) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race*	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease.	REMARKS.
				Years													
1	YES	McBRIDE	NEAL	18	Carpenter	12-12-29	London	~~do~~ No.	Yes	43	M	Scotch	British	5-9	140	None.	
2	do	SINCLAIR	THOMAS	16	do mate	do	do	do	do	48	M	English	do	5-8	170	do	
3	do	BELL	David	32	Bosun	do	do	do	do	44	M	do	do	5-7	130	do	
4	~~do~~	~~MILLER~~	~~Charles~~	~~26~~	~~Bosun's mate~~	~~do~~	~~do~~	~~do~~	~~do~~	~~43~~	~~M~~	~~Scotch~~	~~do~~	~~5-8~~	~~182~~	~~do~~	
5	do	CROWLEY	Timothy	27	Master's A.A	12-12-29 ~~do~~	LONDON ~~do~~	No ~~do~~	Yes ~~do~~	47	M	Irish	BRITISH ~~do~~	5-9	160	NONE. do	
6	~~do~~	~~GIBSON~~	~~James~~	~~28~~	~~Master A.A.~~	~~do~~	~~do~~	~~do~~	~~do~~	~~37~~	~~M~~	~~English~~	~~do~~	~~5-9~~	~~175~~	~~do~~	
7	do	BEDRORD	Charles	19	Lamps & A.B.	12-12-29 ~~do~~	LONDON ~~do~~	No ~~do~~	Yes ~~do~~	36	M	ENGLISH ~~do~~	BRITISH ~~do~~	5-8	147	NONE. ~~do~~	
8	do	PASCALL	Archer	32	Stores & A.B.	do	do	do	do	47	M	do	do	5-2	140	do	
9	do	HENN	William	20	O.M. & A.B.	do	do	do	do	41	M	do	do	5-8	154	do	
10	do	NOLAN	Thomas	24	do	do	do	do	do	39	M	do	do	5-7	147	do	
11	do	PRICE	James	25	do	do	do	do	do	42	M	do	do	5-8	168	do	
12	do	McLAUGHLIN	Joseph	30	do	do	do	do	do	44	M	do	do	5-7	151	do	
13	do	CROSBY	Charles	5	do	do	do	do	do	23	M	do	do	5-5	150	do	
14	do	JEWELL	James	16	do	do	do	do	do	33	M	do	do	6-0	187	do	
15	do	BERRY	William	28	A.B.	do	do	do	do	47	M	do	do	5-3	140	do	
16	do	GARDE	Patrick	36	do	do	do	do	do	51	M	Irish	do	5-5½	140	do	
17	do	GARDNER	Edward	15	do	do	do	do	do	42	M	English	do	5-10	155	do	
18	~~do~~	~~BAILEY~~	~~Charles~~	~~21~~	~~do~~	~~do~~	~~do~~	~~do~~	~~do~~	~~44~~	~~M~~	~~do~~	~~do~~	~~5-4~~	~~140~~	~~do~~	
19	do	KNIGHT	Walter	-	Sailor	12-12-29 ~~do~~	LONDON ~~do~~	No ~~do~~	Yes ~~do~~	19	M	ENGLISH ~~do~~	BRITISH ~~do~~	5-10	150	NONE. ~~do~~	
20	do	HARLOW	Charles	2	do	do	do	do	do	28	M	do	do	5-9	160	do	
21	do	MACLEOD	Norman	3	A.B.	do	do	do	do	20	M	do	do	5-8	140	do	
22	do	TYE	Percy	6	do	do	do	do	do	22	M	do	do	5-8 ~~5-10~~	145	do	
23	do	HILL	Charles P	8	do	do	do	do	do	24	M	do	do	5-10	170	do	
24	do	JENKINS	Fred	13	do	do	do	do	do	32	M	do	do	5-6	144	do	
25	do	HOLLEY	Joseph C	6	do	do	do	do	do	22	M	do	do	5-11	182	do	
26	do	ARMSTRONG	Alfred	4	do	do	do	do	do	29	M	do	do	5-10	146	do	
27	do	MACMILLAN	Coll	14	do	do	do	do	do	35	M	Scotch	do	5-8½	168	do	
28	do	BARCLAY	James	27	do	do	do	do	do	42	M	do	do	5-6	142	do	
29	do	JAMES	Henry	30	do	do	do	do	do	45	M	English	do	5-5½	144	do	
30	do	BROWN	Robert	7	do	do	do	do	do	21	M	do	do	6-0	147	do	

Line

Owners

Local Agents

5M 11/29 25-1068

Immigrant Inspector.

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.--Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (6), (7), and (8) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER.

I, _____ *. of the* _____ *, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of paragraph 5, subdivision (b), Immigration Rule 6, which appears below.*

Sworn to before me this _____ *day of* _____ *19* _____

Master, First or Second Officer.

Immigrant Inspector.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER.

The list described below shall be prepared on blank forms approved by the Department and be ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 839) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made on the manifest.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917.

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION B, RULE 6.

Par. 6. Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by Section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 22 has been made.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS APPROVED MAY 26, 1924

ALIEN SEAMEN

SEC. 19. No alien seaman excluded from admission into the United States under the immigration laws and employed on board any vessel arriving in the United States from any place outside thereof, shall be permitted to land in the United States, except temporarily for medical treatment, or pursuant to such regulations as the Secretary of Labor may prescribe for the ultimate departure, removal, or deportation of such alien from the United States.

SEC. 20. (a) The owner, charterer, agent, consignee, or master of any vessel arriving in the United States from any place outside thereof who fails to detain on board any alien seaman employed on such vessel until the immigration officer in charge at the port of arrival has inspected such seaman (which inspection in all cases shall include a personal physical examination by the medical examiners), or who fails to detain such seaman on board after such inspection or to deport such seaman if required by such immigration officer or the Secretary of Labor to do so, shall pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $1,000 for each alien seaman in respect of whom such failure occurs. No vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the liability to the payment of such fine, or while the fine remains unpaid, except that clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon the deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine, or of a bond with sufficient surety to secure the payment thereof approved by the collector of customs.

(b) Proof that an alien seaman did not appear upon the outgoing manifest of the vessel on which he arrived in the United States from any place outside thereof, or that he was reported by the master of such vessel as a deserter, shall be prima facie evidence of a failure to detain or deport after requirement by the immigration officer or the Secretary of Labor.

(c) If the Secretary of Labor finds that deportation of the alien seaman on the vessel on which he arrived would cause undue hardship to such seaman he may cause him to be deported on another vessel at the expense of the vessel on which he arrived, and such vessel shall not be granted clearance until such expense has been paid or its payment guaranteed to the satisfaction of the Secretary of Labor.

(d) Section 32 of the Immigration Act of 1917 is repealed, but shall remain in force as to all vessels, their owners, agents, consignees, and masters, and as to all seamen, arriving in the United States prior to the enactment of this Act.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north)	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

Form 586.
U.S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No 4

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW.

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

4 106

Vessel CARMANIA *, arriving at* NY *,* 31 JAN 1930 *, 19 , from the port of* HAVANA

(1) No. on list	(2) State whether member of crew last preceding voyage of vessel to U. S.	(3) NAME IN FULL Family name	Given name	(4) Length of service at sea	(5) Position in ship's company	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED When	Where	(7) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race*	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease.	REMARKS.
				years													
1	YES	McCORMICK	DONALD	23	A.B.	12-12-29	London	No	Yes	46	M	Scotch	British	5-9	217	None.	
2	do	MANSFIELD	FRANK	15	do	do	do	No	do	30	M	English	do	5-10	210	do	
3	do	CRICHTON	JOHN	13	do	do	do	No	do	28	M	Scotch	do	5-8	140	do	
4	do	MACMILLAN	DUNCAN	10	do	do	do	No	do	26	M	do	do	5-9	177	do	
5	do	CHISHOLM	HAROLD	6	do	do	do	No	do	22	M	English	do	5-11	158	do	
6	do	MACDONALD	COLLIN	20	do	do	do	No	do	43	M	Scotch	do	5-9	168	do	
7	do	GARRATT	WILLIAM	8	do	do	do	No	do	22	M	English	do	5-5	140	do	
8	do	McRITCHIE	JOHN	3	do	do	doo	No	do	26	M	Scotch	do	5-6	154	do	
9	do	McIVER	KENNETH	2	do	do	do	No	do	22	M	Scotch	do	5-7½	140	do	
10	do	GROVES	ALFRED	20	do	do	do	No	do	35	M	English	do	5-4	145	do	
11	do	GRAHAM	DONALD	10	do	do	do	No	do	23	M	Scotch	do	5-8	183	do	
12	do	VASS	DAVID	10	do	do	do	No	do	36	M	do	do	5-8	183	do	
13	do	JONES	ALFRED	9	do	do	do	No	do	42	M	English	do	5-9	154	do	
14	do	WHITAKER	WILLIAM	8 mths	Boy Seaman	do	do	No	do	16	M	do	do	5-0	120	do	
15	do	McHENRY	EDWARD	8 yrs	do	do	do	No	do	16	M	do	do	4-11	98	do	
16	do	~~BEDWELL~~	CEDRIC	6 mths	do	do	do	No	do	15	M	do	do	5-6	120	do	
17	do	GARROD	JOHN	8 mths	Boy. RAMAN 12-12-29	do	LONDON	No	YES.	19	M	ENGLISH	BRITISH	5-8	155	NONE.	
18	do	MANNS	PHILLIP	4 "	do	do	do	No	do	16	M	do	do	5-2	118	do	
19	do	STUART	JAMES	10 "	do	do	do	No	do	17	M	do	do	5-10½	158	do	
20	do	MILLS	ROBERT	3 yrs	Baggage Mastr	do	do	No	do	46	M	Scotch	do	5-5	168	do	
21	do	ARCHER	ALFRED	18	Dispenser	do	do	No	do	36	M	English	do	5-9	147	do	
22	do	GEDDES	JAMES	5	Hosp.Attdt	do	do	No	do	36	M	Scotch	do	5-7½	134	do	
23	do	BOWLAND	WILLIAM	3	Asst.Insptr	do	do	No	do	28	M	English	do	6-1	170	do	
24	do	MASON	CHARLES	5	Inspector	do	do	No	do	45	M	do	do	5-9	210	do	
25	do	COOPER	ARTHUR	2	Asst do	do	do	no	do	40	M	do	do	5-10	200	do	
26	do	BRUDENELL	JOHN	2	Asst. do	do	do	No	do	37	M	do	do	6-1½	184	do	
27	do	MONTGOMERY	ROBERT	1	Plumber	do	do	No	do	26	M	Scotch	do	5-6	135	do	
28	do	McCRACKEN	JOSEPH	20	Elec.Grse	do	do	No	do	48	M	do	do	5-6	140	do	
29	do	WALL	THOMAS	22	do	do	do	No	do	55	M	English	do	5-6	154	do	
30	do	MOLYNEUX	HENRY	4	do	do	do	No	do	22	M	do	do	5-11	147	do	

Line
Owners
Local Agents
5M 11-29 23-1058

Immigrant Inspector.

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (3), (6), (7), and (8) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER.

I, . *of the*

that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present , *do declare voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of paragraph 5, subdivision (b), Immigration Rule 6, which appears below.*

Sworn to before me this *day of* *19* *Master, First or Second Officer.*

Immigrant Inspector.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER.

The list described below shall be prepared on blank forms approved by the Department and be ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made on the manifest.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917.

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION B, RULE 6.

PAR. 6. Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by Section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 22 has been made.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS APPROVED MAY 26, 1924

ALIEN SEAMEN

SEC. 19. No alien seaman excluded from admission into the United States under the immigration laws and employed on board any vessel arriving in the United States from any place outside thereof, shall be permitted to land in the United States, except temporarily for medical treatment, or pursuant to such regulations as the Secretary of Labor may prescribe for the ultimate departure, removal, or deportation of such alien from the United States.

SEC. 20. (a) The owner, charterer, agent, consignee, or master of any vessel arriving in the United States from any place outside thereof who fails to detain on board any alien seaman employed on such vessel until the immigration officer in charge at the port of arrival has inspected such seaman (which inspection in all cases shall include a personal physical examination by the medical examiners), or who fails to detain such seaman on board after such inspection or to deport such seaman if required by such immigration officer or the Secretary of Labor to do so, shall pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $1,000 for each alien seaman in respect of whom such failure occurs. No vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the liability to the payment of such fine, or while the fine remains unpaid, except that clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon the deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine, or of a bond with sufficient surety to secure the payment thereof approved by the collector of customs.

(b) Proof that an alien seaman did not appear upon the outgoing manifest of the vessel on which he arrived in the United States from any place outside thereof, or that he was reported by the master of such vessel as a deserter, shall be prima facie evidence of a failure to detain or deport after requirement by the immigration officer or the Secretary of Labor.

(c) If the Secretary of Labor finds that deportation of the alien seaman on the vessel on which he arrived would cause undue hardship to such seaman he may cause him to be deported on another vessel at the expense of the vessel on which he arrived, and such vessel shall not be granted clearance until such expense has been paid or its payment guaranteed to the satisfaction of the Secretary of Labor.

(d) Section 32 of the Immigration Act of 1917 is repealed, but shall remain in force as to all vessels, their owners, agents, consignees, and masters, and as to all seamen, arriving in the United States prior to the enactment of this Act.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (north)
Italian (south).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (except Cuban).

5M 11/20 28/1006

Form 600.
U.S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. 5

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW.

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

107

Vessel C A R M A N I A *, arriving at* NY *,* 31 JAN 1930 *, 19 , from the port of* HAVANA

(1) No. on list	(2) State whether member of crew last preceding voyage of vessel to U. S.	(3) NAME IN FULL Family name	Given name	(4) Length of service at sea	(5) Position in ship's company	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED When	Where	(7) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race*	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease.	REMARKS.
				years													
1	YES	STEPHENS	WILLIAM	20	Elec.Grsr	12-12-29	London	No	Yes	44	M	English	British	5-11	154	None	
2	do	HARRISON	ROBERT	40	Rf. do	do	do	No	do	60	M	do	do	5-7	140	do	
3	do	SOPHIER	ALFRED	19	do	do	do	No	do	42	M	do	do	5-4	150	do	
4	do	THOMS	DAVID	32	dp	do	do	No	do	50	M	do	do	5-6	160	do	
5	do	BANNER	HENRY	27	do	do	do	No	do	48	M	do	do	5-7½	160	do	
6	do	HOUGHTON	HENRY	19	Donkeyman	do	do	No	do	45	M	do	do	5-10	140	do	
7	do	CONNOLLY	JOSEPH	29	Engne Stores	do	do	No	do	49	M	Irish	do	5-10½	195	do	
8	do	McNULTY	PETER	20	do	do	do	No	do	37	M	English	do	5-9	168	do	
9	do	INGHAM	WILLIAM J	40	Greaser	do	do	No	do	62	M	do	do	5-9	180	do	
10	do	BELL	RICHARD	32	do	do	do	No	do	51	M	do	do	5-3½	134	do	
11	do	HAVER	GEORGE	40	do	do	do	do	do	60	M	do	do	5-6	154	do	
12	do	McCARTHY	JOHN	28	do	do	do	do	do	56	M	do	do	5-10	160	do	
13	do	FOWLER	THOMAS	14	do	do	do	do	do	32	M	do	do	5-6	150	do	
14	do	TOAL	Francis	18	do	do	do	do	do	38	M	Irish	do	5-6	160	do	
15	do	BURLEY	CHARLES	11	do	do	do	do	do	27	M	English	do	5-7	155	do	
16	do	McMAHON	STEPHEN	30	do	do	do	do	do	58	M	do	do	5-8½	136	do	
17	do	CROSSE	ANDREW	25	do	do	do	do	do	47	M	do	do	5-8½	196	do	
18	do	WATSON	JAMES	7	do	do	do	do	do	24	M	do	do	5-8	150	do	
19	do	ELLISON	WILLIAM	42	do	do	do	do	do	64	M	do	do	5-8	160	do	
20	do	LOGIE	WILLIAM	24	do	do	do	do	do	39	M	do	do	5-2	168	do	
21	do	TOMMEY	EDWARD	26	do	do	do	do	do	45	M	do	do	5-7	130	do	
22	do	PARKINSON	LESLIE	13	Fireman	do	do	do	do	34	M	do	do	5-6	168	do	
23	do	BLAKEMORE	THOMAS	28	do	do	do	do	do	48	M	do	do	5-1	126	do	
24	do	MUSSELL	PETER	5	do	do	do	do	do	28	M	do	do	5-2	144	do	
25	do	BURNS	JOHN	11	do	do	do	do	do	29	M	do	do	5-11	160	do	
26	do	COWPLAND	WILLIAM	25	do	do	do	do	do	47	M	do	do	5-2	128	do	
27	do	McCOMISH	JAMES	7	do	do	do	do	do	27	M	do	do	5-11	170	do	
28	do	COOMBES	WILLIAM	12	do	do	do	do	do	21	M	do	do	5-10	152	do	
29	do	HARRISON	WILLIAM	12	do	do	do	do	do	31	M	do	do	5-10	150	do	
30	do	McNULTY	THOMAS	2	do	do	do	do	do	19	M	do	do	5-10½	151	do	

Line

Owners

Local Agents

5M 11-29 28/1068

Immigrant Inspector.

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (3), (6), (7), and (8) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER.

I, _____ *of the* _____ *, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of paragraph 5, subdivision (b), Immigration Rule 6, which appears below.*

Sworn to before me this _____ *day of* _____ *19* _____

Master, First or Second Officer.

Immigrant Inspector.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER.

The list described below shall be prepared on blank forms approved by the Department and be ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 889) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port. When an arriving seaman is a " workaway " a notation to that effect should be made on the manifest.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917.

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION B, RULE 6.

Par. 6. Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by Section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 22 has been made.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS APPROVED MAY 26, 1924

ALIEN SEAMEN

SEC. 19. No alien seaman excluded from admission into the United States under the immigration laws and employed on board any vessel arriving in the United States from any place outside thereof, shall be permitted to land in the United States, except temporarily for medical treatment, or pursuant to such regulations as the Secretary of Labor may prescribe for the ultimate departure, removal, or deportation of such alien from the United States.

SEC. 20. (a) The owner, charterer, agent, consignee, or master of any vessel arriving in the United States from any place outside thereof who fails to detain on board any alien seaman employed on such vessel until the immigration officer in charge at the port of arrival has inspected such seaman (which inspection in all cases shall include a personal physical examination by the medical examiners), or who fails to detain such seaman on board after such inspection or to deport such seaman if required by such immigration officer or the Secretary of Labor to do so, shall pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $1,000 for each alien seaman in respect of whom such failure occurs. No vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the liability to the payment of such fine, or while the fine remains unpaid, except that clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon the deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine, or of a bond with sufficient surety to secure the payment thereof approved by the collector of customs.

(b) Proof that an alien seaman did not appear upon the outgoing manifest of the vessel on which he arrived in the United States from any place outside thereof, or that he was reported by the master of such vessel as a deserter, shall be prima facie evidence of a failure to detain or deport after requirement by the immigration officer or the Secretary of Labor.

(c) If the Secretary of Labor finds that deportation of the alien seaman on the vessel on which he arrived would cause undue hardship to such seaman he may cause him to be deported on another vessel at the expense of the vessel on which he arrived, and such vessel shall not be granted clearance until such expense has been paid or its payment guaranteed to the satisfaction of the Secretary of Labor.

(d) Section 32 of the Immigration Act of 1917 is repealed, but shall remain in force as to all vessels, their owners, agents, consignees, and masters, and as to all seamen, arriving in the United States prior to the enactment of this Act.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north)	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

5M 11/30 26/1005

Form 590.
U.S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. 6

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW.

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

108

Vessel CARMANIA *, arriving at* , 31 JAN 1930 *, 19 , from the port of* HAVANA

(1) No. on list	(2) State whether member of crew list preceding voyage of vessel to U. S.	(3) NAME IN FULL Family name	Given name	(4) Length of service at sea	(5) Position in ship's company	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED When	Where	(7) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race*	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease.	REMARKS.
				Years													
1	Yes	KIRK	ARCHIBALD	28	Fireman	12-12-29	London	No	Yes	49	M	English	British	5-6	138	None	
2	do	BANNON	FRANK	25	do	do	do	No	do	43	M	do	do	5-7	140	do	
3	do	CAHILL	JAMES	19	do	do	do	no	do	44	M	Irish	do	5-8	160	do	
4	do	ROBERTS	THOMAS	27	do	do	do	no	do	50	M	English	do	5-7	140	do	
5	do	CALLAGHAN	MORRICE	6	do	do	do	no	do	51	M	Irish	do	5-6	150	do	
6	do	BAKER	ALFRED	10	do	do	do	no	do	24	M	English	do	5-8	160	do	
7	do	SIMPSON	WILLIAM	15	do	do	do	no	do	50	M	do	do	5-8½	195	do	
8	do	MOSS	THOMAS	21	do	do	do	no	do	40	M	do	do	5-5	182	do	
9	do	READ	FRANK	12	doo	do	do	no	do	37	M	do	do	5-11	168	do	
10	do	MOSS	JOHN	12	Trimmer	do	do	no	do	34	M	do	do	5-5	140	do	
11	do	McEWAN	THOMAS	4	do	do	do	no	do	24	M	do	do	5-6	128	do	
12	do	PRATT	THOMAS	-	do	do	do	no	do	25	M	do	do	5-6	156	do	
13	do	McKAY	DANIEL	28	do	do	do	no	do	58	M	do	do	5-10	170	do	
14	do	GRAHAM	ROBERT	11	do	do	do	no	do	77	M	do	do	5-4	130	do	
15	do	CASSIDY	JOHN	25	do	do	do	no	do	52	M	do	do	5-5	160	do	
16	do	DURKIN	THOMAS	11	do	do	do	no	do	25	M	do	do	5-4	136	do	
17	do	CARDLE	CHARLES	6	do	do	do	no	do	60	M	do	do	5-10	172	do	
18	do	McCABE	JAMES	40	do	do	do	no	do	58	M	Irish	do	5-7½	144	do	
19	do	GOSLING	HENRY	2	do	do	do	no	do	21	M	English	do	5-8	144	do	
20	do	MARTIN	ANTHONY	2	do	do	do	no	do	24	M	do	do	5-5	120	do	
21	do	HOLLAND	WILLIAM	2	do	do	do	no	do	24	M	do	do	5-8	132	do	
22	do	MOSS	THOMAS	1	do	do	do	no	do	19	M	do	do	5-6	138	do	
23	do	BAILEY	EDWIN	6	do	do	do	no	do	33	M	do	do	5-4	161	do	
24	do	DUNNE	JAMES	5	do	do	do	no	do	28	M	do	do	5-2	126	do	
25	do	O'NEILL	JOSEPH	14	do	do	do	no	do	40	M	Irish	do	5-1	130	do	
26	do	TIMMIS	SUTTON	5	do	do	do	no	do	26	M	English	do	5-7	140	do	
27																	
28																	
29																	
30																	

Line

Owners

Local Agents

5M 11-29 23-1068

Immigrant Inspector.

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (3), (6), (7), and (8) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER.

I, _____ *. of the* _____ *, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of paragraph 5, subdivision (b), Immigration Rule 6, which appears below.*

Sworn to before me this _____ *day of* _____ *19* _____

Master, First or Second Officer.

Immigrant Inspector.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER.

The list described below shall be prepared on blank forms approved by the Department and be ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made on the manifest.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917.

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively held in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION B, RULE 6.

Par. 6. Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by Section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 22 has been made.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS APPROVED MAY 26, 1924

ALIEN SEAMEN

SEC. 19. No alien seaman excluded from admission into the United States under the immigration laws and employed on board any vessel arriving in the United States from any place outside thereof, shall be permitted to land in the United States, except temporarily for medical treatment, or pursuant to such regulations as the Secretary of Labor may prescribe for the ultimate departure, removal, or deportation of such alien from the United States.

SEC. 20. (a) The owner, charterer, agent, consignee, or master of any vessel arriving in the United States from any place outside thereof who fails to detain on board any alien seaman employed on such vessel until the immigration officer in charge at the port of arrival has inspected such seaman (which inspection in all cases shall include a personal physical examination by the medical examiners), or who fails to detain such seaman on board after such inspection or to deport such seaman if required by such immigration officer or the Secretary of Labor to do so, shall pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $1,000 for each alien seaman in respect of whom such failure occurs. No vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the liability to the payment of such fine, or while the fine remains unpaid, except that clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon the deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine, or of a bond with sufficient surety to secure the payment thereof approved by the collector of customs.

(b) Proof that an alien seaman did not appear upon the outgoing manifest of the vessel on which he arrived in the United States from any place outside thereof, or that he was reported by the master of such vessel as a deserter, shall be prima facie evidence of a failure to detain or deport after requirement by the immigration officer or the Secretary of Labor.

(c) If the Secretary of Labor finds that deportation of the alien seaman on the vessel on which he arrived would cause undue hardship to such seaman he may cause him to be deported on another vessel at the expense of the vessel on which he arrived, and such vessel shall not be granted clearance until such expense has been paid or its payment guaranteed to the satisfaction of the Secretary of Labor.

(d) Section 32 of the Immigration Act of 1917 is repealed, but shall remain in force as to all vessels, their owners, agents, consignees, and masters, and as to all seamen, arriving in the United States prior to the enactment of this Act.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north)	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

Form 600.
U.S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. 7

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW.

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

109

Vessel CARMANIA *, arriving at* [illegible] *,* 31 JAN 1930 *, 19 , from the port of* HAVANA

(1) No. on list	(2) State whether member of crew last preceding voyage of vessel to U. S.	(3) NAME IN FULL Family name	Given name	(4) Length of service at sea	(5) Position in ship's company	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED When	Where	(7) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race*	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease.	REMARKS.
1	YES	SHARP	EVAN	Years 16	Ch.Steward	12-12-29	London	No	Yes	33	M	English	British	5-7	160	None	
2	do	MARTIN	JOSEPH	22	2nd Steward	do	do	No	do	42	M	do	d-	5-5	150	do	
3	do	GORRELL	JOSEPH	18	Ex.2nd "	do	do	No	do	34	M	do	do	5-9	180	do	
4	do	SMALLWOOD	HARRY	15	Writer	do	do	No	do	38	M	do	do	5-2	120	do	
5	do	GRIFFITHS	JOHN	30	Barkeeper	do	do	No	do	52	M	do	do	5-8	180	do	
6	do	FLETT	JAMES	29	Asst "	do	do	No	do	45	M	do	do	5.0	112	do	
7	do	OWENS	WILLIAM	15	" "	do	do	No	do	30	M	do	do	5-8	135	do	
8	do	CRAIG	THOMAS	22	" "	do	do	No	do	38	M	do	do	5-8	168	do	
9	~~do~~	~~PYE~~	~~STANLEY~~	~~8~~	~~Cellarman~~	~~do~~	~~do~~	~~No~~	~~do~~	~~26~~	~~M~~	~~do~~	~~do~~	~~5-9~~	~~224~~	~~do~~	
10	do	CURL	EDWARD	15	Storekeeper	12.12.29 do	LONDON. do	No	YES ~~do~~	30	M	ENGLISH ~~do~~	BRITISH ~~do~~	5-8	154	NONE. ~~do~~	
11	do	CALVARA	VICTOR	1mth	Head Waiter	do	do	No	do	39	M	Italian	Italian	5-11	168	do	
12	do	GRISDALE	HARRY	25 yrs	Sal.Stwd.	do	do	No	do	41	M	English	British	5-7	140	do	
13	do	TRIGGS	JOHN	20 "	do	do	do	No	do	50	M	do	do	5-7	168	do	
14	do	[illegible] RIMMER	ROBERT	13 "	2nd Sal.Std	do	do	No	do	32	M	do	do	5-8	160	do	
15	do	BYRNE	JAMES	10 "	do do	do	do	No	do	25	M	do	do	5-10	140	do	
16	do	EASTON	NORMAN	12 "	Linenkeeper	do	do	No	do	29	M	do	do	5-6	140	do	
17	do	WEBB	CHARLES	10	Asst do	do	do	No	do	26	M	do	do	5-8	150	do	
18	do	MILNER	JOHN	2 "	Barber	do	do	No	do	22	M	do	do	5-6	130	do	
19	do	FITTOCK	JASPER	30 "	Sal.Ptry Std	do	do	No	do	51	M	do	do	6.0	275	do	
20	do	~~GAYLEY~~	~~WILLIAM~~	~~24~~ "	~~do~~	~~do~~	~~do~~	~~No~~	~~do~~	~~38~~	~~M~~	~~do~~	~~do~~	~~5-5~~	~~210~~	~~do~~	
21	do	~~MILLWARD~~	~~FRED~~	~~6~~ "	~~Dck.Ptry Std.~~	~~do~~	~~do~~	~~No~~	~~do~~	~~20~~	~~M~~	~~do~~	~~do~~	~~5-1½~~	~~120~~	~~do~~	
22	~~do~~	PERKINS	ROBERT	27 "	Asst " "	12.12.29 ~~do~~	LONDON ~~do~~	No	YES ~~do~~	46	M	ENGLISH ~~do~~	BRITISH ~~do~~	5-6	130	NONE ~~do~~	
23	do	EMERSON	FREDERICK	21 "	do do	do	do	Nom	do	19	M	do	do	5-10	150	do	
24	do	[illegible]REVILLE	STANLEY	6mths	do do	do	do	No	do	23	M	do	do	5-6	140	do	
25	do	BOOTH	FREDERICK	2½	do	do	do	No	do	20	M	do	do	5-11	160	do	
26	~~do~~	~~MORTLOCK~~	~~GEORGE~~	~~2~~	~~do~~	~~do~~	~~do~~	~~No~~	~~do~~	~~21~~	~~M~~	~~do~~	~~do~~	~~5-7~~	~~150~~	~~do~~	
27	do	JACQUES	JOHN	3 mths	do	12.12.29 ~~do~~	LONDON ~~do~~	No	YES ~~do~~	24	M	ENGLISH ~~do~~	BRITISH ~~do~~	5-6	136	NONE ~~do~~	
28	do	BROWN	WILLIAM	1 mth	Asst.Plate Pty Std	do	dom	No	do	22	M	do	do	5-9	160	do	
29	do	MOODY	MARCUS	7 yrs	do	do	do	No	do	30	M	do	do	5-9	144	do	
30	do	BULL	STANLEY	5 mths	do	do	do	No	do	19	M	do	do	5-7	140	do	

Line
Owners
Local Agents
5M 11-29 28-1068

Immigrant Inspector.

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (3), (6), (7), and (8) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER.

I, . *of the* , *do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of paragraph 5, subdivision (b), Immigration Rule 6, which appears below.*

Sworn to before me this *day of* *19*

Master, First or Second Officer.

Immigrant Inspector.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER.

The list described below shall be prepared on blank forms approved by the Department and be ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made on the manifest.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917.

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION B, RULE 6.

Par. 6. Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by Section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 22 has been made.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS APPROVED MAY 26, 1924

ALIEN SEAMEN

SEC. 19. No alien seaman excluded from admission into the United States under the immigration laws and employed on board any vessel arriving in the United States from any place outside thereof, shall be permitted to land in the United States, except temporarily for medical treatment, or pursuant to such regulations as the Secretary of Labor may prescribe for the ultimate departure, removal, or deportation of such alien from the United States.

SEC. 20. (a) The owner, charterer, agent, consignee, or master of any vessel arriving in the United States from any place outside thereof who fails to detain on board any alien seaman employed on such vessel until the immigration officer in charge at the port of arrival has inspected such seaman (which inspection in all cases shall include a personal physical examination by the medical examiners), or who fails to detain such seaman on board after such inspection or to deport such seaman if required by such immigration officer or the Secretary of Labor to do so, shall pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $1,000 for each alien seaman in respect of whom such failure occurs. No vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the liability to the payment of such fine, or while the fine remains unpaid, except that clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon the deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine, or of a bond with sufficient surety to secure the payment thereof approved by the collector of customs.

(b) Proof that an alien seaman did not appear upon the outgoing manifest of the vessel on which he arrived in the United States from any place outside thereof, or that he was reported by the master of such vessel as a deserter, shall be prima facie evidence of a failure to detain or deport after requirement by the immigration officer or the Secretary of Labor.

(c) If the Secretary of Labor finds that deportation of the alien seaman on the vessel on which he arrived would cause undue hardship to such seaman he may cause him to be deported on another vessel at the expense of the vessel on which he arrived, and such vessel shall not be granted clearance until such expense has been paid or its payment guaranteed to the satisfaction of the Secretary of Labor.

(d) Section 32 of the Immigration Act of 1917 is repealed, but shall remain in force as to all vessels, their owners, agents, consignees, and masters, and as to all seamen, arriving in the United States prior to the enactment of this Act.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (north)
Italian (south).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Rutheman (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes)
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish
Welsh.
West Indian (except Cuban).

Form 590.
U.S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW.

Sheet No. ~~11x~~ 8

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

110

Vessel RMS."CARMANIA" *, arriving at* NEW YORK *,* 31 JAN 1930 *, 19 , from the port of* HAVANA

(1) No. on list	(2) State whether member of crew last preceding voyage of vessel to U. S.	(3) NAME IN FULL Family name	Given name	(4) Length of service at sea	(5) Position in ship's company	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED When	Where	(7) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race*	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease.	REMARKS.
1	~~YES~~	~~BLOOMFIELD~~	~~ERNEST~~	~~5 Mths~~ Years	Asst.Plate Ptry Stwd.	12-12-29	London	No	Yes	23	M	English	British	5 8	150	None	
2	do	TITCHMARSH	ALFRED	29 Yrs	Deck *	~~do~~ 12.12.29	~~do~~ LONDON	~~do~~ No	~~do~~ YES	47	M	English	British	5-11	170	~~do~~ NONE	
3	do	WYLIE	JOHN	13	Asst. *	do	do	do	do	34	M	do	do	5-9	145	do	
4	do	TUNNICLIFFE	RICHARD	24	Smkeroom Std	do	do	do	do	35	M	do	do	5-7	168	do	
5	do	ROBINSON	ROBERT	18	Asst.do	do	do	do	do	32	M	do	do	5-6	150	do	
6	do	BROWN	FREDERICK	4	do	do	do	do	do	41	M	do	do	5-8	168	do	
7	do	TUCKER	WILLIAM	22	do	do	do	do	do	38	M	do	do	5-6	130	do	
8	do	DEINER	JOHN	26	Lounge Std.	do	do	do	do	46	M	do	do	5-6	150	do	
9	do	MILLS	~~ERNEST~~ (Ernest)	5	Officers Std	do	do	do	do	22	M	do	do	5-9	132	do	
10	do	~~JACKSON~~	~~THEODORE~~	2	Asst do	do	do	do	do	19	M	do	do	5-4	126	do	
11	do	REILLY	THOMAS	1	Engr's Std	12.12.29	LONDON	No	YES	27	M	ENGLISH	BRITISH	5-6	132	NONE	
12	do	HASELDEN	ARTHUR	1	Asst. do	do	do	do	do	27	M	do	do	5-8	140	do	
13	do	TORMEY	PETER	7mth	do	do	do	do	do	27	M	do	do	5-7	140	do	
14	do	JAMES	SYDNEY	2	do	do	do	do	do	22	M	do	do	5-2	125	do	
15	do	PAYNE	LEONARD	32	Chf B.R.S.	do	do	do	do	45	M	do	do	5-8	180	do	
16	do	OATES	JOSEPH	14	Bedroom Std	do	do	do	do	33	M	do	do	5-7	170	do	
17	do	O'CONNOR	JOHN	22	do	do	do	do	do	44	M	do	do	5-9	144	do	
18	do	DONALDSON	JOHN	16	do	do	do	do	do	34	M	do	do	5-8	140	do	
19	do	MYERS	TOM	23	do	do	do	do	do	53	M	do	do	5-8	160	do	
20	do	GREENSLADE	ROBERT	22	do	do	do	do	do	47	M	do	do	5-7	149	do	
21	do	BATHGATE	WILLIAM	21	do	do	do	do	do	41	M	do	do	5-7	x145	do	
22	do	MEGAW	DAVID	15	do	do	do	do	do	29	M	do	do	6-0	146	do	
23	do	HEWITSON	ALFRED	30	do	do	do	do	do	50	M	do	do	5-10	180	do	
24	do	LOVE	REGINALD	7	do	do	do	do	do	34	M	do	do	5-7½	140	do	
25	do	ROBINSON	ROBERT	20	do	do	do	do	do	39	M	do	do	5-6	200	do	
26	do	ROBERTS	JOHN	15	do	do	do	do	do	39	M	do	do	5-6	140	do	
27	do	TINTLER	GEORGE	26	do	do	do	do	do	55	M	do	do	5-7	140	do	
28	do	EDWARDS	FREDERICK	20	do	do	do	do	do	40	M	do	do	5-8	154	do	
29	do	FRASER	THOMAS	15	do	do	do	do	do	39	M	do	do	5-8	170	do	
30	do	JONES	JAMES	22	do	do	do	do	do	41	M	do	do	5-6	140	do	

Line

Owners

Local Agents

5M 11-29 23.1068

Immigrant Inspector.

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.--Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (3), (6), (7), and (8) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER.

I, _____ *. of the* _____ *, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of paragraph 5, subdivision (b), Immigration Rule 6, which appears below.*

Master, First or Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this _____ *day of* _____ *19*

Immigrant Inspector.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER.

The list described below shall be prepared on blank forms approved by the Department and be ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 589) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port. When an arriving seaman is a " workaway " a notation to that effect should be made on the manifest.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917.

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION B, RULE 6.

Par. 6. Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by Section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 22 has been made.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS APPROVED MAY 26, 1924

ALIEN SEAMEN

SEC. 19. No alien seaman excluded from admission into the United States under the immigration laws and employed on board any vessel arriving in the United States from any place outside thereof, shall be permitted to land in the United States, except temporarily for medical treatment, or pursuant to such regulations as the Secretary of Labor may prescribe for the ultimate departure, removal, or deportation of such alien from the United States.

SEC. 20. (a) The owner, charterer, agent, consignee, or master of any vessel arriving in the United States from any place outside thereof who fails to detain on board any alien seaman employed on such vessel until the immigration officer in charge at the port of arrival has inspected such seaman (which inspection in all cases shall include a personal physical examination by the medical examiners), or who fails to detain such seaman on board after such inspection or to deport such seaman if required by such immigration officer or the Secretary of Labor to do so, shall pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $1,000 for each alien seaman in respect of whom such failure occurs. No vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the liability to the payment of such fine, or while the fine remains unpaid, except that clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon the deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine, or of a bond with sufficient surety to secure the payment thereof approved by the collector of customs.

(b) Proof that an alien seaman did not appear upon the outgoing manifest of the vessel on which he arrived in the United States from any place outside thereof, or that he was reported by the master of such vessel as a deserter, shall be prima facie evidence of a failure to detain or deport after requirement by the immigration officer or the Secretary of Labor.

(c) If the Secretary of Labor finds that deportation of the alien seaman on the vessel on which he arrived would cause undue hardship to such seaman he may cause him to be deported on another vessel at the expense of the vessel on which he arrived, and such vessel shall not be granted clearance until such expense has been paid or its payment guaranteed to the satisfaction of the Secretary of Labor.

(d) Section 32 of the Immigration Act of 1917 is repealed, but shall remain in force as to all vessels, their owners, agents, consignees, and masters, and as to all seamen, arriving in the United States prior to the enactment of this Act.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

Form 590.
U.S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No 9

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW.

111

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel CARMANIA *, arriving at* NEW YORK *,* 31 JAN 1930 *, 19 , from the port of* HAVANA

(1) No. on list	(2) State whether member of crew last preceding voyage of vessel to U. S.	(3) NAME IN FULL Family name	Given name	(4) Length of service at sea	(5) Position in ship's company	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED When	Where	(7) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race*	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease.	REMARKS.
				Years													
1	YES	KINGSWORTH	HENRY	30	Bedroom Std	12-12-29	London	No	Yes	50	M	ENGLISH	BRITISH	5-6	182	None	
2	do	CAMPBELL	JAMES	20	do	do	do	no	do	38	M	do	do	6-3	168	do	
3	do	BYRNE	HENRY	10	do	do	do	no	do	29	M	do	do	5-9	150	do	
4	do	McSANE	PATRICK	24	do	do	do	no	do	44	M	do	do	5-10	165	do	
5	do	EDWARDS	WILLIAM	14	do	do	do	no	do	34	M	do	do	5-7	145	do	
6	do	CLAY	FREDERICK	9	do	do	do	no	do	23	M	do	do	6-0	175	do	
7	do	DOWLING	WILLIAM	10	do	do	do	no	do	32	M	do	do	5-6	130	do	
8	do	SPENCE	ROBERT	8	do	do	do	no	do	24	M	do	do	6-3	168	do	
9	do	LAMONT	SAMUEL	20	Boots	do	do	no	do	44	M	do	do	5-10	190	do	
10	do	TURNER	REGINALD	1½	A/ do	do	do	no	do	25	M	do	do	5-4	105	do	
11	do	FIETT	STANLEY	2 mths	do	do	do	no	do	19	M	do	do	5-9	130	do	
12	do	CHRISTY	GEORGE	13	Bugler	do	do	no	do	30	M	do	do	5-9	123	do	
13	do	FLOWERS	ALEC	10	Capts.Std.	do	do	no	do	30	M	do	do	5-5	126	do	
14	do	WATTERSON	SAMUEL	7	Chf.Engrs Std.	do	do	no	do	30	M	do	do	5-6	130	do	
~~15~~	~~do~~	~~FOWLER~~	~~JOSEPH~~	~~11~~	~~Purser'sStd~~	~~do~~	~~do~~	~~no~~	~~do~~	~~37~~	~~M~~	~~do~~	~~do~~	~~5-9~~	~~182~~	~~do~~	
16	do	PLAIN	ALFRED	20	Doctors Std	12-12-29 LONDON	do	no	Yes ~~do~~	36	M	ENGLISH do	BRITISH do	5-7	140	NONE ~~do~~	
17	do	WEBB	JOSEPH	12	Chf.Std's Std.	do	do	no	do	41	M	do	do	5-5	140	do	
18	do	SWAN	LESLIE	7	A.Ps Std.	do	do	no	do	22	M	do	do	5-8	140	do	
19	do	LINNIT	JOHN	18 mth	Radio Std.	do	do	no	do	21	M	do	do	5-10	145	do	
20	do	COOKE	JOHN	2 yrs	Band Std.	do	do	no	do	19	M	do	do	6-0	145	do	
21	do	FOSTER	CHATLES	7	Crockeryman	do	do	no	do	25	M	do	do	5-5	150	do	
22	do	RUSH	HENRY	13	Silverman	do	do	no	do	42	M	do	do	5-7	170	do	
23	do	FRANEY	RICHARD	20	Saladman	do	do	no	do	48	M	do	do	5-7	140	do	
24	do	PARSONS	MICHAEL	20	Fruitman	do	do	no	do	36	M	do	do	5-10	155	do	
~~25~~	do	~~CUNNINGHAM~~	~~FRANK~~	~~18~~	~~Saloon Waitr~~	~~do~~	~~do~~	~~no~~	~~do~~	~~33~~	~~M~~	~~do~~	~~do~~	~~5-7~~	~~140~~	~~do~~	
26	do	WHYTE	FREDERICK	21	do	do	do	no	do	41	M	do	do	5-6	126	do	
27	do	TERRY	ALEX	30	do	do	do	no	do	56	M	do	do	5-5	132	do	
28	do	CLARKE	ALBERT	8	do	do	do	no	do	47	M	do	do	5-7	146	do	
29	do	WILDING	ALBERT	4 mx	do	do	do	no	do	20	M	do	do	5-5	154	do	
30	do	YATES	HAROLD	22	do	do	do	no	do	37	M	do	do	5-6	146	do	

Line
Owners
Local Agents
5M 11/29 23/1000

Immigrant Inspector.

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (3), (6), (7), and (8) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER.

I, _____ *. of the* _____ *, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of paragraph 5, subdivision (b), Immigration Rule 6, which appears below.*

Master, First or Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this _____ *day of* _____ *19*

Immigrant Inspector.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER.

The list described below shall be prepared on blank forms approved by the Department and be ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 589) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made on the manifest.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917.

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION B, RULE 6.

Par. 6. Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by Section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 22 has been made.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS APPROVED MAY 26, 1924

ALIEN SEAMEN

SEC. 19. No alien seaman excluded from admission into the United States under the immigration laws and employed on board any vessel arriving in the United States from any place outside thereof, shall be permitted to land in the United States, except temporarily for medical treatment, or pursuant to such regulations as the Secretary of Labor may prescribe for the ultimate departure, removal, or deportation of such alien from the United States.

SEC. 20. (a) The owner, charterer, agent, consignee, or master of any vessel arriving in the United States from any place outside thereof who fails to detain on board any alien seaman employed on such vessel until the immigration officer in charge at the port of arrival has inspected such seaman (which inspection in all cases shall include a personal physical examination by the medical examiners), or who fails to detain such seaman on board after such inspection or to deport such seaman if required by such immigration officer or the Secretary of Labor to do so, shall pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $1,000 for each alien seaman in respect of whom such failure occurs. No vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the liability to the payment of such fine, or while the fine remains unpaid, except that clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon the deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine, or of a bond with sufficient surety to secure the payment thereof approved by the collector of customs.

(b) Proof that an alien seaman did not appear upon the outgoing manifest of the vessel on which he arrived in the United States from any place outside thereof, or that he was reported by the master of such vessel as a deserter, shall be prima facie evidence of a failure to detain or deport after requirement by the immigration officer or the Secretary of Labor.

(c) If the Secretary of Labor finds that deportation of the alien seaman on the vessel on which he arrived would cause undue hardship to such seaman he may cause him to be deported on another vessel at the expense of the vessel on which he arrived, and such vessel shall not be granted clearance until such expense has been paid or its payment guaranteed to the satisfaction of the Secretary of Labor.

(d) Section 32 of the Immigration Act of 1917 is repealed, but shall remain in force as to all vessels, their owners, agents, consignees, and masters, and as to all seamen, arriving in the United States prior to the enactment of this Act.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north)	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

6

Form 600.
U.S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. 10

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW.

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

112

Vessel CARMANIA *, arriving at* NEW YORK , 31 JAN 1930 *, 19 , from the port of* HAVANA

(1) No. on list	(2) State whether member of crew last preceding voyage of vessel to U. S.	(3) NAME IN FULL Family name	Given name	(4) Length of service at sea	(5) Position in ship's company	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED When	Where	(7) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race*	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease.	REMARKS.
				YEARS													
1	YES	SHAPCOTT	FREDERICK	10	Saloon waiter	12.12.29	London	No	Yes	38	M	English	British	5-7	136	None	
2	do	WHITE	JOHN	5	do	do	do	No	do	20	M	do	do	5-10	130	do	
3	do	MARQUIS	LYNDON	5	do	do	do	No	do	24	M	do	do	5-4	132	do	
4	~~do~~	~~GRINDROD~~	~~JAMES~~	~~22~~	~~do~~	~~do~~	~~do~~	~~No~~	~~do~~	~~41~~	~~M~~	~~do~~	~~do~~	~~5-9~~	~~130~~	~~do~~	
5	Yes	JONES	JOHN	15	Saloon wtr.	12	12.29 London	No	Yes	29	M	English	British	5-8	154	None	
6	do	EDMUNDS	GEORGE	7	do	do	do	No	do	31	M	do	do	5-5	142	do	
7	do	PASSINGHAM	ERIC	7	do	do	do	No	do	26	M	do	do	5-6	156	do	
8	do	KING	RICHARD	10	do	do	do	No	do	26	M	do	do	5-7	150	do	
9	do	COOK	EDWARD	19	do	do	do	No	do	36	M	do	do	5-5	158	do	
10	do	CHIVERS	HERBERT	10	do	do	do	No	do	33	M	do	do	5-10	140	do	
11	do	CLARK	GEORGE	2	do	do	do	No	do	49	M	do	do	5-4	140	do	
12	~~do~~	~~KENDALL~~	~~Arthur~~	~~9~~	~~do~~	~~do~~	~~do~~	~~No~~	~~do~~	~~31~~	~~M~~	~~do~~	~~do~~	~~5-4~~	~~120~~	~~do~~	
13	Yes	WISE	WILLIAM	3	Saloon wtr.	12.12.29	London	No	Yes	23	M	English	British	5-6	130	None	
14	do	JONES	REGINALD	21	do	do	do	No	do	33	M	do	do	5-11	160	do	
15	do	~~STANHOPE~~	~~FRANCIS~~	~~18~~	~~do~~	~~do~~	~~do~~	~~No~~	~~do~~	~~37~~	~~M~~	~~do~~	~~do~~	~~5-10~~	~~180~~	~~do~~	
16	~~do~~	VINE	OWEN (OWEN)	30	SALOON WTR 12.12.29 LONDON ~~do~~		~~do~~	No	YES ~~do~~	41	M	ENGLISH ~~do~~	BRITISH ~~do~~	5-4	130	NONE ~~do~~	
17	~~do~~	~~LANGLEY~~	~~RICHARD~~	~~6~~	~~do~~	~~do~~	~~do~~	~~No~~	~~do~~	~~33~~	~~M~~	~~do~~	~~do~~	~~5-6~~	~~141~~	~~do~~	
18	Yes	CLEMENTS	THOMAS	15	Saloon wtr	12-12-29	London	No	Yes	39	M	English	British	5-4	130	None	
19	do	MC FARLANE	THOMAS	9	do	do	do	No	do	25	M	do	do	5-5	130	do	
20	do	MERRITT	HERBERT	13	do	do	do	No	do	28	M	do	do	5-4	112	do	
21	do	WALSH	WILLIAM	16	do	do	do	No	do	30	M	do	do	5-7	145	do	
22	do	ASHTON	HAROLD	7	do	do	do	No	do	21	M	do	do	5-5	140	do	
23	do	MEAD	WILLIAM	15	do	do	do	No	do	24	M	do	do	5-8	154	do	
24	do	STOTT	JOHN	8	do	do	do	No	do	27	M	do	do	5-10	152	do	
25	do	MAY	ALBERT	6	do	do	do	No	do	19	M	do	do	5-9	154	do	
26	~~do~~	~~DELFORD~~	~~GEORGE~~	~~10~~	~~do~~	~~do~~	~~do~~	~~No~~	~~do~~	~~27~~	~~M~~	~~do~~	~~do~~	~~5-4~~	~~145~~	~~do~~	
27	Yes	~~SULLIVAN~~	~~VINCENT~~	~~16~~	~~Saloon Wtr~~ SALOON WTR	~~12-12-29~~ 12.12.29	~~London~~ LONDON	~~No~~	~~Yes~~ YES	~~24~~	~~M~~	~~English~~ ENGLISH	~~British~~ BRITISH	~~5-7~~	~~140~~	~~None~~ NONE	
28	do	LANGDON	REUBEN	16	~~do~~	~~do~~	~~do~~	No	~~do~~	30	M	~~do~~	~~do~~	5-7	154	~~do~~	
29	do	HOUSHAM	STUART	15	do	do	do	No	do	37	M	do	do	5-4	148	do	
30	do	FLETCHER	ALFRED	10	do	do	do	No	do	28	M	do	do	5-7	160	do	

Line

Owners

Local Agents

5M 11-29 23 1068

Immigrant Inspector.

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (3), (6), (7), and (8) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER.

I, _____ *. of the* _____ *, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of paragraph 5, subdivision (b), Immigration Rule 6, which appears below.*

Master, First or Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this _____ *day of* _____ *19*

Immigrant Inspector.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER.

The list described below shall be prepared on blank forms approved by the Department and be ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 589) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port. When an arriving seaman is a " workaway " a notation to that effect should be made on the manifest.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917.

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION B, RULE 6.

PAR. 6. Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by Section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 22 has been made.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS APPROVED MAY 26, 1924

ALIEN SEAMEN

SEC. 19. No alien seaman excluded from admission into the United States under the immigration laws and employed on board any vessel arriving in the United States from any place outside thereof, shall be permitted to land in the United States, except temporarily for medical treatment, or pursuant to such regulations as the Secretary of Labor may prescribe for the ultimate departure, removal, or deportation of such alien from the United States.

SEC. 20. (a) The owner, charterer, agent, consignee, or master of any vessel arriving in the United States from any place outside thereof who fails to detain on board any alien seaman employed on such vessel until the immigration officer in charge at the port of arrival has inspected such seaman (which inspection in all cases shall include a personal physical examination by the medical examiners), or who fails to detain such seaman on board after such inspection or to deport such seaman if required by such immigration officer or the Secretary of Labor to do so, shall pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $1,000 for each alien seaman in respect of whom such failure occurs. No vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the liability to the payment of such fine, or while the fine remains unpaid, except that clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon the deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine, or of a bond with sufficient surety to secure the payment thereof approved by the collector of customs.

(b) Proof that an alien seaman did not appear upon the outgoing manifest of the vessel on which he arrived in the United States from any place outside thereof, or that he was reported by the master of such vessel as a deserter, shall be prima facie evidence of a failure to detain or deport after requirement by the immigration officer or the Secretary of Labor.

(c) If the Secretary of Labor finds that deportation of the alien seaman on the vessel on which he arrived would cause undue hardship to such seaman he may cause him to be deported on another vessel at the expense of the vessel on which he arrived, and such vessel shall not be granted clearance until such expense has been paid or its payment guaranteed to the satisfaction of the Secretary of Labor.

(d) Section 32 of the Immigration Act of 1917 is repealed, but shall remain in force as to all vessels, their owners, agents, consignees, and masters, and as to all seamen, arriving in the United States prior to the enactment of this Act.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north)	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

Form 609.
U.S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No 11

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW.

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

113

Vessel CARMANIA *, arriving at* NEW YORK , 31 JAN 1930 *, 19 , from the port of* HAVANA.

(1) No. on list	(2) State whether member of crew last preceding voyage of vessel to U. S.	(3) NAME IN FULL Family name	Given name	(4) Length of service at sea	(5) Position in ship's company	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED When	Where	(7) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race*	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease.	REMARKS.
				Years							M						
1	Yes	CHOPPING	HERBERT	4	Saloon Wtr.	12-12-29	London	No	Yes	21	M	English	British	5-6	136	None	
2	do	DIVVIS	GEOFFREY	3½	do	do	do	No	do	22	M	do	do	5-4	102	do	
3	Yes	BILLIS	ARTHUR	16	Saloon Wtr.	12-12-29	London	No	Yes	32	M	English	British	5-4	135	None	
4	do	DAVIES	FREDERICK	7	do	do	do	No	do	25	M	do	do	5-10	148	do	
5	do	FAIRCLOUGH	JAMES	3	do	do	do	No	do	34	M	do	do	5-9	145	do	
6	do	WHINNEY	REGINALD	2	do	do	do	No	do	23	M	do	do	5-10	163	do	
7	do	BELLA	ARTHUR	20	do	do	do	No	do	37	M	do	do	5-10	170	do	
8	do	TRAVIS	THOMAS	12	do	do	do	No	do	27	M	do	do	5-8	172	do	
9	do	JENKINS	ALFRED	10	do	do	do	No	do	30	M	do	do	5-11	154	do	
10	do	GILBERT	JAMES	10	do	do	do	No	do	30	M	do	do	5-11	154	do	
11	do	HILL	JOSEPH	20	do	do	do	No	do	39	M	do	do	5-10	154	do	
12	do	FOLLEN	WILLIAM	30	do	do	do	No	do	56	M	do	do	5-7	150	do	
13	do	WELLS	CHARLES	20	do	do	do	No	do	36	M	do	do	5-5-	160	do	
14	do	BARNES	JACK	11	do	do	do	No	do	27	M	do	do	5-9	193	do	
15	do	WOODS	FREDERICK	20	do	do	do	No	do	42	M	do	do	5-2	115	do	
16	Yes	HUGHES	ERNEST	22	Saloon Wtr	12-12-29	London	No	Yes	44	M	English	British	5-0½	145	None	
17	do	HOLLEWOOD	SPENCER	3	do	do	do	No	do	24	M	do	do	6-4	185	do	
18	do	GLUE	LEONARD	15	do	do	do	No	do	31	M	do	do	5-0	100	do	
19	do	MEEKS	CHARLES	9	do	do	do	No	do	30	M	do	do	5-7	140	do	
20	do	GOODHEW	WILLIAM	6	do	do	do	No	do	24	M	do	do	5-9	168	do	
21	do	JOHNSTONE	SIDNEY	14	do	do	do	No	do	30	M	do	do	5-2	135	do	
22	do	WINKIE	ROBERT	3	do	do	do	No	do	43	M	do	do	5-8	141	do	
23	Yes	DURWOODY	TERENCE	7	Saloon wtr.	12.12.29	London	No	Yes	28	M	English	British	5-7	140	None	
24	do	STOTT	ERNEST	2	Bellboy	do	do	No	do	16	M	do	do	5-2	112	do	
25	do	ROOKE	LEONARD	2	Bell Boy	12.12.29.	London	No	Yes	18	M	ENGLISH	BRITISH	4-10	105	NONE	
26	do	RALSON	ALFRED	10 mths	do	do	do	No	do	16	M	do	do	5-2	116	do	
27	do	CRESSY	FRANCIS	2 yrs	do	do	do	No	do	17	M	do	do	5-6	130	do	
28	do	PEARCE	JOHN	6mths	do	do	do	No	do	15	M	do	do	4-9	92	do	
29	do	ALLEN	FREDERICK	4 yrs	Commis Wtr.	do	do	No	do	18	M	do	do	5-4	120	do	
30	do	COOMBES	FRANK	6 mths	Bellboy	do	do	No	do	16	M	do	do	5-5	120	do	

Immigrant Inspector.

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (3), (6), (7), and (8) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

Line
Owners
Local Agents

5M 11/29 23-1068

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER.

I, _____ *. of the* _____ *, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of paragraph 5, subdivision (b), Immigration Rule 6, which appears below.*

Sworn to before me this _____ *day of* _____ *19* _____

Master, First or Second Officer.

_____

Immigrant Inspector.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER.

The list described below shall be prepared on blank forms approved by the Department and be ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 089) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made on the manifest.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917.

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively held in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION B, RULE 6.

PAR. 6. Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by Section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 22 has been made.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS APPROVED MAY 26, 1924

ALIEN SEAMEN

SEC. 10. No alien seaman excluded from admission into the United States under the immigration laws and employed on board any vessel arriving in the United States from any place outside thereof, shall be permitted to land in the United States, except temporarily for medical treatment, or pursuant to such regulations as the Secretary of Labor may prescribe for the ultimate departure, removal, or deportation of such alien from the United States.

SEC. 20. (a) The owner, charterer, agent, consignee, or master of any vessel arriving in the United States from any place outside thereof who fails to detain on board any alien seaman employed on such vessel until the immigration officer in charge at the port of arrival has inspected such seaman (which inspection in all cases shall include a personal physical examination by the medical examiners), or who fails to detain such seaman on board after such inspection or to deport such seaman if required by such immigration officer or the Secretary of Labor to do so, shall pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $1,000 for each alien seaman in respect of whom such failure occurs. No vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the liability to the payment of such fine, or while the fine remains unpaid, except that clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon the deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine, or of a bond with sufficient surety to secure the payment thereof approved by the collector of customs.

(b) Proof that an alien seaman did not appear upon the outgoing manifest of the vessel on which he arrived in the United States from any place outside thereof, or that he was reported by the master of such vessel as a deserter, shall be prima facie evidence of a failure to detain or deport after requirement by the immigration officer or the Secretary of Labor.

(c) If the Secretary of Labor finds that deportation of the alien seaman on the vessel on which he arrived would cause undue hardship to such seaman he may cause him to be deported on another vessel at the expense of the vessel on which he arrived, and such vessel shall not be granted clearance until such expense has been paid or its payment guaranteed to the satisfaction of the Secretary of Labor.

(d) Section 32 of the Immigration Act of 1917 is repealed, but shall remain in force as to all vessels, their owners, agents, consignees, and masters, and as to all seamen, arriving in the United States prior to the enactment of this Act.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north)	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

Form 600.
U.S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No 12

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW.

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

114

Vessel CARMANIA *, arriving at* NEW YORK , 31 JAN 1930 *, 19 , from the port of* HAVANA

(1) No. on list	(2) State whether member of crew last preceding voyage of vessel to U. S.	(3) NAME IN FULL Family name	Given name	(4) Length of service at sea	(5) Position in ship's company	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED When	Where	(7) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race*	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease.	REMARKS.
				Years													
1	YES	EDWARDS	DAVID	1½	Commis Wtr.	12.12.29	London	No	Yes	16	M	English	British	5-6	112	None.	
2	do	WELSH	ERNEST	1½	do	do	do	No	do	16	M	do	do	5-5	120	do	
3	do	BASTIN	HARRY	2	do	do	do	No	do	17	M	do	do	5-5	126	do	
4	do	WILLIAMS	STANLEY	2	do	do	do	No	do	18	M	do	do	5-6	150	do	
5	do	BIRTIOLI	GEORGE	3	do	do	do	No	do	18	M	do	do	5-10	147	do	
6	do	REFELL	RICHARD	2	do	do	do	No	do	18	M	do	do	5-7	140	do	
7	do	HORDER	WILLIAM	2	do	do	do	No	do	17	M	do	do	5-4	107	do	
8	do	CHIVERS	STANLEY	2½	do	do	do	No	do	17	M	do	do	5-1	145	do	
9	do	SPARKES	JAMES	2	do	do	do	No	do	17	M	do	do	5-2	126	do	
10	do	CULLEN	EDWIN	1½	do	do	do	No	do	18	M	do	do	5-6	129	do	
11	do	MORTON	WILLIAM	2	do	do	do	No	do	18	M	do	do	5-3	136	do	
12	do	HEWITT	FREDERICK	2½	do	do	do	No	do	17	M	do	do	5-4	144	do	
13	do	COOPER	LEONARD	1½	do	do	do	No	do	17	M	do	do	5-6	134	do	
14	do	CAMERON	ROBERT	12	Night Std.	do	do	No	do	59	M	do	do	5-4	135	do	
15	do	McHUGH	JOHN	39	do	do	do	No	do	59	M	do	Irish	4-11	134	do	
16	do	STAIRK	HAROLD	2	do	do	do	No	do	24	M	do	English	5-11	145	do	
17	do	CHICK	FRANK	16	do	do	do	No	do	45	M	do	do	5-9	175	do	
18	do	HEALD	REGINALD	30	do	do	do	No	do	54	M	do	do	5-1	128	do	
19	do	FRODSHAM	THOMAS	12	G.H. Std	do	do	No	do	38	M	do	do	5-0	128	do	
20	do	QUINE	PERCY	25	do	do	do	No	do	56	M	do	do	5-7	128	do	
21	do	DRIVER	JAMES	19	do	do	do	No	do	37	M	do	do	5-6	132	do	
22	do	HEPWORTH	GEORGE	19	do	do	do	No	do	37	M	do	do	5-7	131	do	
23	do	ROGERS	HENRY	5	do	do	do	No	do	33	M	do	do	5-6	170	do	
24	do	LEWIS	LEONARD	23	Tourist Pantry Std.	do	do	No	do	45	M	do	do	5-9	140	do	
25	do	BAILEY	GILBERT	22	Asst.Std.	do	do	No	do	38	M	do	do	5-10	157	do	
26	do	SAVAGE	ROBERT	4	do	do	do	No	do	33	M	do	do	5-9	147	do	
27	do	MASON	WILLIAM	6 mths	do	do	do	No	do	20	M	do	do	5-9	140	do	
28	do	BRADY	THOMAS	3yrs	do	do	do	No	do	22	M	do	do	5-8	148	do	
29	do	CASEY	JEREMIAH	14	do	do	do	No	do	31	M	do	do	5-9	140	do	
30	do	CLARK	EDMUND	7	Asst. STD	12.12.29.	London	No	Yes	24	M	ENGLISH	BRITISH	5-9	154	NONE	

Line —

Owners

Local Agents

5-8 11/29 28/1000

Immigrant Inspector.

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (3), (6), (7), and (8) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER.

I, _____ *. of the* _____ *, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of paragraph 5, subdivision (b), Immigration Rule 6, which appears below.*

Sworn to before me this _____ *day of* _____ *19* _____

Master, First or Second Officer.

Immigrant Inspector.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER.

The list described below shall be prepared on blank forms approved by the Department and be ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made on the manifest.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917.

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION B, RULE 6.

Par. 6. Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by Section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 22 has been made.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS APPROVED MAY 26, 1924

ALIEN SEAMEN

SEC. 19. No alien seaman excluded from admission into the United States under the immigration laws and employed on board any vessel arriving in the United States from any place outside thereof, shall be permitted to land in the United States, except temporarily for medical treatment, or pursuant to such regulations as the Secretary of Labor may prescribe for the ultimate departure, removal, or deportation of such alien from the United States.

SEC. 20. (a) The owner, charterer, agent, consignee, or master of any vessel arriving in the United States from any place outside thereof who fails to detain on board any alien seaman employed on such vessel until the immigration officer in charge at the port of arrival has inspected such seaman (which inspection in all cases shall include a personal physical examination by the medical examiners), or who fails to detain such seaman on board after such inspection or to deport such seaman if required by such immigration officer or the Secretary of Labor to do so, shall pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $1,000 for each alien seaman in respect of whom such failure occurs. No vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the liability to the payment of such fine, or while the fine remains unpaid, except that clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon the deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine, or of a bond with sufficient surety to secure the payment thereof approved by the collector of customs.

(b) Proof that an alien seaman did not appear upon the outgoing manifest of the vessel on which he arrived in the United States from any place outside thereof, or that he was reported by the master of such vessel as a deserter, shall be prima facie evidence of a failure to detain or deport after requirement by the immigration officer or the Secretary of Labor.

(c) If the Secretary of Labor finds that deportation of the alien seaman on the vessel on which he arrived would cause undue hardship to such seaman he may cause him to be deported on another vessel at the expense of the vessel on which he arrived, and such vessel shall not be granted clearance until such expense has been paid or its payment guaranteed to the satisfaction of the Secretary of Labor.

(d) Section 32 of the Immigration Act of 1917 is repealed, but shall remain in force as to all vessels, their owners, agents, consignees, and masters, and as to all seamen, arriving in the United States prior to the enactment of this Act.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (north)
Italian (south).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (except Cuban).

Form 606.
U.S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW.

Sheet No. 13

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

115

Vessel CARMANIA *, arriving at* NEW YORK , 31 JAN 1930 *, 19 , from the port of* HAVANA.

(1) No. on list	(2) State whether member of crew last preceding voyage of vessel to U. S.	(3) NAME IN FULL Family name	Given name	(4) Length of service at sea	(5) Position in ship's company	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED When	Where	(7) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race*	Nationality	(12) Height	(13) Weight	(14) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease.	(15) REMARKS.
				Years													
1	YES	RICHARDS	ROWLAND	6	Asst.Std.	12-12-29	London	No	Yes	23	M	English	British	6-2	168	None	
2	do	TEENHOLME	ROBERT	4	do	do	do	No	do	23	M	do	do	5-4	144	do	
3	do	SHONE	GEORGE	2	do	do	do	No	do	21	M	do	do	5-6	150	do	
4	do	CHADWICK	HENRY	14	do	do	do	No	do	20	M	do	do	5-7	148	do	
5	YES	WILLIAMS	WILLIAM	2½	Asst.Std.	12-12-29	London	No	Yes	20	M	English	British	5-8	150	None	
6	do	DIVVER	JOHN	14	do	do	do	No	do	31	M	do	do	5-10	186	do	
7	do	FENNELL	JOHN	16	do	do	do	No	do	37	M	do	do	5-1	186	do	
8	do	ROBSON	ARTHUR	3	Asst. Std	12.12.29.	London	No	Yes	19	M	English	British	5-8	140	None	
9	do	WILLIAMS	GEORGE	6 mths	do	do	do	No	do	20	M	do	do	5-5	132	do	
10	do	PEARSON	JAMES	2 "	do	do	do	No	do	41	M	do	do	5-9	147	do	
11	YES	FRENCH	LESLIE	2 yrs	Asst.Std	12-12-29	London	No	Yes	20	M	English	British	5-5	126	None	
12	do	BLOOMFIELD	ALFRED	10 "	do	do	do	No	do	31	M	do	do	5-5	135	do	
13	do	CATKIN	WALTER	2 "	Asst.Std	12-12-29	London	No	Yes	21	M	English	British	5-6	141	None	
14	do	McLAUGHLIN	DANIEL	25 Yrs	Asst. Std.	12-12-29	London	No	Yes	26	M	do	do	5-10	147	do	
15	YES	HENDRY	JAMES	5 mths	Asst Std	12-12-29	London	No	Yes	26	M	English	British	5-4	150	None	
16	YES	HASKELL	FREDERICK	15	American Bar Tender	12-12-29	London	No	Yes	34	M	English	British	5-6	163	None	
17	YES	ROCHE	THOMAS	30	Night Ptry Std.	do	do	No	do	50	M	do	do	5-5	200	do	
18																	
19																	
20																	
21																	
22																	
23																	
24																	
25																	
26																	
27																	
28																	
29																	
30																	

Line
Owners
Local Agents

Immigrant Inspector.

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (3), (6), (7), and (8) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

5M 11-29 28-1068

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER.

I, . *of the* , *do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of paragraph 5, subdivision (b), Immigration Rule 6, which appears below.*

Master, First or Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this *day of* *19*

Immigrant Inspector.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER.

The list described below shall be prepared on blank forms approved by the Department and be ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port. When an arriving seaman is a " workaway " a notation to that effect should be made on the manifest.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917.

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION B, RULE 6.

PAR. 6. Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by Section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 22 has been made.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS APPROVED MAY 26, 1924

ALIEN SEAMEN

SEC. 19. No alien seaman excluded from admission into the United States under the immigration laws and employed on board any vessel arriving in the United States from any place outside thereof, shall be permitted to land in the United States, except temporarily for medical treatment, or pursuant to such regulations as the Secretary of Labor may prescribe for the ultimate departure, removal, or deportation of such alien from the United States.

SEC. 20. (a) The owner, charterer, agent, consignee, or master of any vessel arriving in the United States from any place outside thereof who fails to detain on board any alien seaman employed on such vessel until the immigration officer in charge at the port of arrival has inspected such seaman (which inspection in all cases shall include a personal physical examination by the medical examiners), or who fails to detain such seaman on board after such inspection or to depart such seaman if required by such immigration officer or the Secretary of Labor to do so, shall pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $1,000 for each alien seaman in respect of whom such failure occurs. No vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the liability to the payment of such fine, or while the fine remains unpaid, except that clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon the deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine, or of a bond with sufficient surety to secure the payment thereof approved by the collector of customs.

(b) Proof that an alien seaman did not appear upon the outgoing manifest of the vessel on which he arrived in the United States from any place outside thereof, or that he was reported by the master of such vessel as a deserter, shall be prima facie evidence of a failure to detain or deport after requirement by the immigration officer or the Secretary of Labor.

(c) If the Secretary of Labor finds that deportation of the alien seaman on the vessel on which he arrived would cause undue hardship to such seaman he may cause him to be deported on another vessel at the expense of the vessel on which he arrived, and such vessel shall not be granted clearance until such expense has been paid or its payment guaranteed to the satisfaction of the Secretary of Labor.

(d) Section 32 of the Immigration Act of 1917 is repealed, but shall remain in force as to all vessels, their owners, agents, consignees, and masters, and as to all seamen, arriving in the United States prior to the enactment of this Act.

E/

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north)	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

Supplementary

Form 509.
U.S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW.

Sheet No. 14

116

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel CARMANIA *, arriving at* NEW YORK , 31 JAN 1930 *, 19 , from the port of* H A V A N A.

(1) No. on list	(2) State whether member of crew last preceding voyage of vessel to U. S.	(3) NAME IN FULL Family name	Given name	(4) Length of service at sea	(5) Position in ship's company	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED When	Where	(7) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race*	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease.	REMARKS.
1	YES	TOOTLE	John	Years 25	Chef	12-12-29	London	No	Yes	52	M	English	British	5-10	180	None	
2	do	WILKINSON	THOMAS	12	Ex.Chef	do	do	No	do	29	M	do	do	5-4	155	do	
3	do	MURPHY	JOHN	20	Sauce Cook	do	do	No	do	37	M	do	do	5-5	148	do	
4	do	HIBBS	JOHN	3	Soup Cook	do	do	No	do	24	M	do	do	5-11	148	do	
5	do	BENNETT	ROBERT	16	Roast Cook	do	do	No	do	26	M	do	do	5-8	152	do	
6	do	MATHERS	EUGENE	16	Larder Cook	do	do	No	do	33	M	do	do	5-4	140	do	
7	~~do~~	~~WILLIAMS~~	~~GEORGE~~	~~83~~	~~Second Cook~~	do	do	No	do	39	M	do	do	5-8	150	do	
8	do	LEWIS	THOMAS	10	Grill Cook	12 12 29.	LONDON.	No	YES.	26	M	ENGLISH	BRITISH	5-6	130	NONE	
9	do	ADGEY	ROBERT	11	Ex do do	do	do	No	do	27	M	do	do	5-6	145	do	
10	do	WHITTAKER	ERNEST	1	Kitchen Prtr	do	do	No	do	22	M	do	do	5-10	175	do	
11	do	BANCLIFFE	LEWIS	2	Jewish Cook	do	do	No	do	31	M	Hebrew	do	5-5	131	do	
12	do	GOSSON	THOMAS	5	1st Asst.Cook	do	do	No	do	26	M	English	do	5-5	128	do	
13	do	SCANNELL	HUGH	4	do	do	do	No	do	22	M	do	do	5-9	130	do	
14	do	CAIN	THOMAS	3	do	do	do	No	do	34	M	do	do	5-4	132	do	
15	do	DOREY	WILLIAM	3	do	do	do	No	do	33	M	do	do	5-5½	136	do	
16	do	COLE	EDWARD	13	do	do	do	No	do	29	M	do	do	5-10	147	do	
17	do	THOMPSON	JOHN	15	do	do	do	No	do	37	M	do	do	5-7	146	do	
18	do	OVER	FREDERICK	6	2nd do	do	do	No	do	26	M	do	do	5-4½	130	do	
19	do	FRANCIS	WILLIAM	3 mths	Asst Cook	do	do	No	do	19	M	do	do	5-1½	116	do	
20	Yes	SADLER	PERCY	2 yrs	do	do	do	No	do	27	M	do	do	5-7	140	do	
21	YES	MURPHY	THOMAS	7 mths	do	do	do	No	do	19	M	do	do	5-6	119	do	
22	YES	CHAPLIN	HAROLD	2 yrs	do	do	do	No	do	25	M	do	do	5-10	140	do	
23	~~YES~~	~~FEATHER~~	~~THOMAS~~	~~-~~	~~do~~	~~do~~	~~do~~	~~No~~	~~do~~	~~36~~	~~M~~	~~do~~	~~do~~	~~5-8½~~	~~147~~	~~do~~	
24	Do	SCANNELL	JOHN	-	Asst Cook	12.12.29.	LONDON	No	YES.	19	M	ENGLISH	BRITISH	5-7	136	NONE.	
25	do	BLOE	JOSEPH	11 yrs	Ship's Cook	do	do	No	do	28	M	do	do	5-5	140	do	
26	do	BURT	FREDERICK	19 "	Chf.Bkr	do	do	No	do	45	M	do	do	5-7	186	do	
27	do	TYLER	SYDNEY	8	2nd Baker	do	do	No	do	25	M	do	do	5-8	154	do	
28	do	FUGE	STANLEY	7 "	Ex 2nd Bakr.	do	do	No	do	24	M	do	do	5-11	180	do	
29	do	HASKELL	REGINALD	2 "	3rd Baker	do	do	No	do	28	M	do	do	5-10	142	do	
30	do	LAND	REGINALD	7 mths	Asst.Bakr	do	do	No	do	25	M	do	do	5-11½	144	do	

Line

Owners

Local Agents

5M 11.29 28-1068

Immigrant Inspector.

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (3), (6), (7), and (8) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER.

I, . *of the* , *do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of paragraph 5, subdivision (b), Immigration Rule 6, which appears below.*

Master, First or Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this *day of* *19*

Immigrant Inspector.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER.

The list described below shall be prepared on blank forms approved by the Department and be ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 889) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port. When an arriving seaman is a " workaway " a notation to that effect should be made on the manifest.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917.

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival ; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe ; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension ; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required ; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION B, RULE 6.

PAR. 6. Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by Section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 22 has been made.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS APPROVED MAY 26, 1924

ALIEN SEAMEN

SEC. 19. No alien seaman excluded from admission into the United States under the immigration laws and employed on board any vessel arriving in the United States from any place outside thereof, shall be permitted to land in the United States, except temporarily for medical treatment, or pursuant to such regulations as the Secretary of Labor may prescribe for the ultimate departure, removal, or deportation of such alien from the United States.

SEC. 20. (a) The owner, charterer, agent, consignee, or master of any vessel arriving in the United States from any place outside thereof who fails to detain on board any alien seaman employed on such vessel until the immigration officer in charge at the port of arrival has inspected such seaman (which inspection in all cases shall include a personal physical examination by the medical examiners), or who fails to detain such seaman on board after such inspection or to deport such seaman if required by such immigration officer or the Secretary of Labor to do so, shall pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $1,000 for each alien seaman in respect of whom such failure occurs. No vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the liability to the payment of such fine, or while the fine remains unpaid, except that clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon the deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine, or of a bond with sufficient surety to secure the payment thereof approved by the collector of customs.

(b) Proof that an alien seaman did not appear upon the outgoing manifest of the vessel on which he arrived in the United States from any place outside thereof, or that he was reported by the master of such vessel as a deserter, shall be prima facie evidence of a failure to detain or deport after requirement by the immigration officer or the Secretary of Labor.

(c) If the Secretary of Labor finds that deportation of the alien seaman on the vessel on which he arrived would cause undue hardship to such seaman he may cause him to be deported on another vessel at the expense of the vessel on which he arrived, and such vessel shall not be granted clearance until such expense has been paid or its payment guaranteed to the satisfaction of the Secretary of Labor.

(d) Section 32 of the Immigration Act of 1917 is repealed, but shall remain in force as to all vessels, their owners, agents, consignees, and masters, and as to all seamen, arriving in the United States prior to the enactment of this Act.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north)	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

Supplementary
Sheet No. 1

Form 600.
U.S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. 15

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW.

117

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel CARMANIA *, arriving at* NEW YORK , 31 JAN 1930 *, 19 , from the port of* HAVANA.

(1) No. on list	(2) State whether member of crew last preceding voyage of vessel to U. S.	(3) NAME IN FULL Family name	Given name	(4) Length of service at sea	(5) Position in ship's company	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED When	Where	(7) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race*	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease.	REMARKS.
1	YES	BRUNNELL	ALFRED	Years 18	Asst.Bakr.	12-12-29	London	No	Yes	28	M	English	British	5-8	140	None.	
2	do	BRINSKILL	FRANK	10	do	do	do	No	do	28	M	do	do	5-5	136	do	
3	do	DUMBLETON	FRANK	13	Confect'er	do	do	No	do	30	M	do	do	6-1	220	do	
4	do	CROSSLAND	JOHN	11	Ex. do	do	do	No	do	29	M	do	do	5-10	168	do	
5	do	GRIFFIN	GERALD	18 mths	Asst.do	do	do	No	do	23	M	do	do	5-11	156	do	
6	do	FOY	PERCY	16	Cf.Butcher	do	do	No	do	35	M	do	do	5-7	158	do	
7	do	CLARK	FRANK	5	2nd do	do	do	No	do	28	M	do	do	5-8	170	do	
8	do	EDWARDSON	EDWARD	10	3rd do	do	do	No	do	50	M	do	do	5-7	140	do	
9	do	WOODGATE	FREDERICK	3yrs	Asst. do	do	do	No	do	28	M	do	do	5-8	140	do	
10	do	WIDGERY	ALBERT	3mths	do do	do	do	No	do	38	M	do	do	5-7½	140	do	
11	do	RICHARDS	ALBERT	6 yrs	do do	do	do	No	do	34	M	do	do	5-7	140	do	
12																	
13																	
14																	
15																	
16																	
17																	
18																	
19																	
20																	
21																	
22																	
23																	
24																	
25																	
26																	
27																	
28																	
29																	
30																	

Line
Owners
Local Agents
5M 11.29 28-1068

Immigrant Inspector.

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (3), (6), (7), and (8) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER.

I, _____ *. of the* _____ *, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of paragraph 5, subdivision (b), Immigration Rule 6, which appears below.*

Master, First or Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this _____ *day of* _____ *19*

Immigrant Inspector.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER.

The list described below shall be prepared on blank forms approved by the Department and be ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port. When an arriving seaman is a " workaway " a notation to that effect should be made on the manifest.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917.

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival ; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe ; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension ; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required ; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION B, RULE 6.

PAR. 6. Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by Section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 22 has been made.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS APPROVED MAY 26, 1924

ALIEN SEAMEN

SEC. 19. No alien seaman excluded from admission into the United States under the immigration laws and employed on board any vessel arriving in the United States from any place outside thereof, shall be permitted to land in the United States, except temporarily for medical treatment, or pursuant to such regulations as the Secretary of Labor may prescribe for the ultimate departure, removal, or deportation of such alien from the United States.

SEC. 20. (a) The owner, charterer, agent, consignee, or master of any vessel arriving in the United States from any place outside thereof who fails to detain on board any alien seaman employed on such vessel until the immigration officer in charge at the port of arrival has inspected such seaman (which inspection in all cases shall include a personal physical examination by the medical examiners), or who fails to detain such seaman on board after such inspection or to deport such seaman if required by such immigration officer or the Secretary of Labor to do so, shall pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $1,000 for each alien seaman in respect of whom such failure occurs. No vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the liability to the payment of such fine, or while the fine remains unpaid, except that clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon the deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine, or of a bond with sufficient surety to secure the payment thereof approved by the collector of customs.

(b) Proof that an alien seaman did not appear upon the outgoing manifest of the vessel on which he arrived in the United States from any place outside thereof, or that he was reported by the master of such vessel as a deserter, shall be prima facie evidence of a failure to detain or deport after requirement by the immigration officer or the Secretary of Labor.

(c) If the Secretary of Labor finds that deportation of the alien seaman on the vessel on which he arrived would cause undue hardship to such seaman he may cause him to be deported on another vessel at the expense of the vessel on which he arrived, and such vessel shall not be granted clearance until such expense has been paid or its payment guaranteed to the satisfaction of the Secretary of Labor.

(d) Section 32 of the Immigration Act of 1917 is repealed, but shall remain in force as to all vessels, their owners, agents, consignees, and masters, and as to all seamen, arriving in the United States prior to the enactment of this Act.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north)	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

Line
Owner
Local

Form 600.
U.S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Supplementary
Sheet No. 1

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW.

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

118

Vessel , *arriving at* , 31 JAN 1930 , *19* , *from the port of* HAVANA

(1) No. on list	(2) State whether member of crew last preceding voyage of vessel to U. S.	(3) NAME IN FULL Family name	Given name	(4) Length of service at sea	(5) Position in ship's company	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED When	Where	(7) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	Age	Sex	Race*	Nationality	Height	Weight	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease.	REMARKS.
				Years													
1	YES	LAYTON	MARJORIE	4	Nurse	12-12-29	London	No	Yes	33	f	English	British	5-6	120	None	
2	do	HARKNESS	WILLIAM	21	Purser	do	do	No	do	45	m	do	do	5-9	168	do	
3	do	HUGHES	FREDERICK	3	Sen.Printer	do	do	No	do	25	m	do	do	5-7	137	do	
4	do	THOMAS	EDWARD G.	3	Asst.Purser	do	do	No	do	25	M	Welsh	do	5-9	126	do	
5	do	EDWARDS	DOUGLAS	1 mth	Conductpr	do	do	No	do	29	M	English	do	5-5½	131	do	
6	do	WHITE	BURLEIGH	do	Musician	do	do	No	do	34	M	do	do	5-9½	147	do	
7	do	AUSTIN	RALPH	1 mth	do	do	do	No	do	26	M	do	do	5-9	143	do	
8	do	VIPOND	JOHN	8 yrs	do	do	do	No	do	35	M	do	do	5-8	140	do	
9	do	MAINEY	ALFRED	1 mth	do	do	do	No	do	23	M	do	do	5-8	142	do	
10	do	DONOVAN	CHARLES	1 mth	do	do	do	No	do	26	M	do	do	5-7½	140	do	
11	do	LORD	JOHN	L yr	do	do	do	No	do	27	M	do	do	5-6	151	do	
12	do	REYNARD	JOHN	1 yr	Jun A.P.	do	do	No	do	23	M	do	do	5-11	185	do	
13	do	BURNIE	JOHN	4 mths	Ex.Engnr	do	do	No	do	21	M	do	do	5-3½	131	do	
14	do	SHAW	WILLIAM	2 mths	do	do	do	No	do	23	M	do	do	5-6	147	do	
15	do	FRANKLIN	ANNETTE	11 yrs	Stewardess	do	do	No	do	50	M F	do	do	5-8	168	do	
16	do	HYLAND	MADGE	5 yrs	do	do	do	No	do	43	F	do	do	5-6	125	do	
17	do	YOUNG	DOROTHY	6	do	do	do	No	do	33	F	do	do	5-2	100	do	
18	do	SMITH	MARY	7½	do	do	do	No	do	33	F	do	do	5-2	130	do	
19	do	LANE	EDITH	7	do	do	do	No	do	38	F	do	do	5-7	119	do	
20	do	KUTHEIL	ROSA	6	do	do	do	No	do	32	F	C.Slovak	C.Slovak	5-4	138	do	
21	do	HALL	CAMILLE	7½	do	do	do	No	do	43	F	French	British	5-4	130	do	
22	do	STEPHENSON	LAURA	9	do	do	do	No	do	48	F	English	British	5-2	98	do	
23	do	BARRY	VIOLET	4	do	do	do	No	do	30	F	do	do	5-5	140	do	
24	do	GODDARD	MARIA	12	do	do	do	No	do	48	F	do	do	5-5	135	do	
25	do	GEORGE	THOMAS E	4	do	do	do	No	do	42	F	Irish	do	5-4	119	do	
26	do	JONES	EMILY	6	do	do	do	No	do	32	F	English	do	5-10	141	do	
27	do	RUTTY	GERTRUDE	1½	do	do	do	No	do	43	F	do	do	5-5½	168	do	
28	do	HAMPTON	ETHEL	1½	do	do	do	No	do	33	F	do	do	5-1	107	do	
29	do	MATHIESON	RACHAEL	1	Hairdresser	do	do	No	do	23	F	Scotch	do	5-5	144	do	
30	do	HAWSE	ELIZABETH	3½	Bath Attdt	do	do	No	do	44	F	English	do	5-4½	140	do	

Line
Owners
Local Agents

Immigrant Inspector.

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (3), (6), (7), and (8) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

5M 7-29 28-1088

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER.

I, _____ *. of the* _____ *, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of paragraph 5, subdivision (b), Immigration Rule 6, which appears below.*

Master, First or Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this _____ *day of* _____ *19*

Immigrant Inspector.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER.

The list described below shall be prepared on blank forms approved by the Department and be ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made on the manifest.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917.

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION B, RULE 6.

PAR. 6. Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by Section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 22 has been made.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS APPROVED MAY 26, 1924

ALIEN SEAMEN

SEC. 19. No alien seaman excluded from admission into the United States under the immigration laws and employed on board any vessel arriving in the United States from any place outside thereof, shall be permitted to land in the United States, except temporarily for medical treatment, or pursuant to such regulations as the Secretary of Labor may prescribe for the ultimate departure, removal, or deportation of such alien from the United States.

SEC. 20. (a) The owner, charterer, agent, consignee, or master of any vessel arriving in the United States from any place outside thereof who fails to detain on board any alien seaman employed on such vessel until the immigration officer in charge at the port of arrival has inspected such seaman (which inspection in all cases shall include a personal physical examination by the medical examiners), or who fails to detain such seaman on board after such inspection or to deport such seaman if required by such immigration officer or the Secretary of Labor to do so, shall pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $1,000 for each alien seaman in respect of whom such failure occurs. No vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the liability to the payment of such fine, or while the fine remains unpaid, except that clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon the deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine, or of a bond with sufficient surety to secure the payment thereof approved by the collector of customs.

(b) Proof that an alien seaman did not appear upon the outgoing manifest of the vessel on which he arrived in the United States from any place outside thereof, or that he was reported by the master of such vessel as a deserter, shall be prima facie evidence of a failure to detain or deport after requirement by the immigration officer or the Secretary of Labor.

(c) If the Secretary of Labor finds that deportation of the alien seaman on the vessel on which he arrived would cause undue hardship to such seaman he may cause him to be deported on another vessel at the expense of the vessel on which he arrived, and such vessel shall not be granted clearance until such expense has been paid or its payment guaranteed to the satisfaction of the Secretary of Labor.

(d) Section 32 of the Immigration Act of 1917 is repealed, but shall remain in force as to all vessels, their owners, agents, consignees, and masters, and as to all seamen, arriving in the United States prior to the enactment of this Act.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north)	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

Form 500.
U.S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Supplementary

Supplementary

Sheet No. 2

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW.

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

119

Vessel CARMANIA *, arriving at* NEW YORK , 31 JAN 1930 , *19* , *from the port of* HAVANA

(1) No. on list	(2) State whether member of crew last preceding voyage of vessel to U. S.	(3) NAME IN FULL Family name	(3) Given name	(4) Length of service at sea	(5) Position in ship's company	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED When	(6) Where	(7) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race*	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease.	REMARKS.
1	YES	DAVIDSON	GERTRUDE	Years 3½	Bath Attdt	12-12-29	London	No	Yes	44	F	English	British	5-4½	140	None	
2	do	CLARKE	MAUD	3	do	do	do	No	do	38	F	do	do	5-4	117	None	
3	do	SMITH	ALICE	3	do	do	do	No	do	36	F	do	do	5-4	130	None	
4	do	MILLER	BERTHA	3	do	do	do	No	do	38	F	do	do	5-3	128	do	
5	do	FLETCHER	JESSIE	2½	do	do	do	No	do	35	F	do	do	5-5	126	do	
6	do	WILLIAMS	AGNES	2	do	do	do	No	do	38	F	do	do	5-4	126	do	
7	do	GRODNE	EVA	3	do	do	do	No	do	34	F	do	do	5-6	136	do	
8	~~do~~	MACREADY	VIOLET	3	Conductress	do	do	No	do	38	F	do	do	5-4	149	do	
9	~~do~~	CAWOOD	GEORGE	5	~~Interpreter~~	do	do	No	do	45	M	do	do	~~5-11½~~	192	~~do~~	
10	do	LEIGHTON	GERALD	4	A.B.	12-12-29	London	No	Yes	19	M	English	British	5-10	152	None	
11	do	HOWELLS	WILLIAM	4	Asst.Stores	do	do	No	do	33	M	do	do	6-2	178	do	
12	do	HEBBLEWHITE	BERTRAM	15	Headwaiter	do	do	No	do	32	M	do	do	5-10	160	do	
13	do	IRVINE	GEORGE	17	Barber	do	do	No	do	40	M	do	do	5-7½	130	do	
14	do	HARRISON	BERNARD	4	Sal.Waitr.	do	do	No	do	22	M	do	do	5-4½	120	do	
15	do	BULL	ARTHUR	8	do	do	do	No	do	25	M	do	do	5-6	154	~~do~~	
16	~~do~~	BURCH	CHARLES	6 mths	Bell Boy	do	do	No	do	17	M	do	do	5-3	119	do	
17	do	BATKER	JOHN	6 mths	do	do	do	No	do	15	M	do	do	5-6	110	do	
18	~~do~~	LATIMER	NOEL	8 mths	do	do	do	No	do	17	M	do	do	5-4	108	do	
19	do	TURNER	WILLIAM	3 mths	Commis Waitr	12.12.29	LONDON	No	YES	17	M	ENGLISH	BRITISH	5-4	140	NONE	
20	do	SLATER	WILLIAM	21 yrs	Cf.T.T.C.Std	do	do	No	do	37	M	do	do	5-7	150	do	
21	do	ADAMSON	JOSEPH	1 mth	Asst.Cook	do	do	No	do	24	M	do	do	5-6	158	do	
22	do	NORTON	JAMES	1½ yrs	do	do	do	No	do	34	M	Sth. African	do	6-0	182	do	
23	~~do~~	HIRSCH	ALFRED	8 "	do	do	do	No	do	27	M	English	do	5-9	187	~~do~~	
24	~~do~~	WHEELER	NELLIE	4½	~~Kiosk Attdt.~~	do	do	No	do	25	M	do	do	5-4	132	~~do~~	
25	YES	BISHOP	WILLIAM	1¾	Printer	12-12-29	London	No	Yes	32	M	English	British	5-9½	130	None	
26																	
27																	
28																	
29																	
30																	

Line

Owners

Local Agents
5M 11/29 28 1068

Local Agents
5M 11/29 28 1068

Immigrant Inspector.

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (3), (6), (7), and (8) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER.

I, *of the* *, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of paragraph 5, subdivision (b), Immigration Rule 6, which appears below.*

Sworn to before me this *day of* *19* *Master, First or Second Officer.*

Immigrant Inspector.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER.

The list described below shall be prepared on blank forms approved by the Department and be ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 089) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made on the manifest.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917.

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION B, RULE 6.

Par. 6. Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by Section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 22 has been made.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS APPROVED MAY 26, 1924

ALIEN SEAMEN

SEC. 19. No alien seaman excluded from admission into the United States under the immigration laws and employed on board any vessel arriving in the United States from any place outside thereof, shall be permitted to land in the United States, except temporarily for medical treatment, or pursuant to such regulations as the Secretary of Labor may prescribe for the ultimate departure, removal, or deportation of such alien from the United States.

SEC. 20. (a) The owner, charterer, agent, consignee, or master of any vessel arriving in the United States from any place outside thereof who fails to detain on board any alien seaman employed on such vessel until the immigration officer in charge at the port of arrival has inspected such seaman (which inspection in all cases shall include a personal physical examination by the medical examiners), or who fails to detain such seaman on board after such inspection or to deport such seaman if required by such immigration officer or the Secretary of Labor to do so, shall pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $1,000 for each alien seaman in respect of whom such failure occurs. No vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the liability to the payment of such fine, or while the fine remains unpaid, except that clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon the deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine, or of a bond with sufficient surety to secure the payment thereof approved by the collector of customs.

(b) Proof that an alien seaman did not appear upon the outgoing manifest of the vessel on which he arrived in the United States from any place outside thereof, or that he was reported by the master of such vessel as a deserter, shall be prima facie evidence of a failure to detain or deport after requirement by the immigration officer or the Secretary of Labor.

(c) If the Secretary of Labor finds that deportation of the alien seaman on the vessel on which he arrived would cause undue hardship to such seaman he may cause him to be deported on another vessel at the expense of the vessel on which he arrived, and such vessel shall not be granted clearance until such expense has been paid or its payment guaranteed to the satisfaction of the Secretary of Labor.

(d) Section 32 of the Immigration Act of 1917 is repealed, but shall remain in force as to all vessels, their owners, agents, consignees, and masters, and as to all seamen, arriving in the United States prior to the enactment of this Act.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (north).
Italian (south).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (except Cuban).

Form 598.
U.S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Supplementary
Sheet No. 3

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW.

120 121

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel CARMANIA *, arriving at* NEW YORK *,* 31. [illegible] *, 19 , from the port of* HAVANA

(1) No. on list	(2) State whether member of crew last preceding voyage of vessel to U. S.	(3) NAME IN FULL Family name	(3) Given name	(4) Length of service at sea	(5) Position in ship's company	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED When	(6) Where	(7) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race*	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease.	REMARKS.
				Years													
1	YES	ROBAUT	ANTOINE	14	Sal.Waitr.	13-12-29	Southampton	No	Yes	36	M	French	French	5-9	160	None	
2	do	RICHARD	MEAN	4	do	do	do	do	do	25	M	do	do	5-10	154	do	
3	do	GORDON	Isobelle	1 mth	Typist	12-12-29	London	do	do	34	F	English	British	5-7	130	do	
4	do	DICKSON	John	7 yrs	Sen.A.P.	do	do	do	do	32	M	Scotch	British	5-8	190	do	
5	do	HALL	Frederick	2	Commis Wtr	do	do	do	do	17	M	English	do	5-7	134	do	
6	do	HODGKS	Thomas	¾	Bellboy	do	do	do	do	16	M	do	do	5	78	do	
7	~~do~~	~~BRIGHTT~~	~~Edward~~	~~25~~	~~Night Std.~~	~~do~~	~~do~~	~~do~~	~~do~~	~~39~~	~~M~~	~~do~~	~~do~~	~~5-8~~	~~158~~	~~do~~	
8	YES	GAUET	George	1 mth	Fish Cook	13-12-29	London	No	Yes	40	M	English	British	5-7	160	None	
9	do	MARTIN	Walter	2 yrs	2nd Asst.Cook	do	do	do	do	33	M	do	do	5-8	150	do	
10	do	HUNT	Joseph	5	Asst.Cook	do	do	do	do	25	M	do	do	5-6	156	do	
11	do	HART	William	1 voy.	Printer	13-1229	S'hampton	do	do	23	M	do	do	5-9	158	do	
12	do	GAUDINOT	Pol	½ yr	Sal.Waiter	do	do	do	do	24	M	French	French	5-6	156	do	
13	do	GILRULY	John	1 yr	Fireman	8-1-30	NewYork	do	do	23	M	English	British	5-9	142	do	
14	do	EDWARDS	William J.	5 yrs.	A.B.	18.1.30	do	do	do	19	M	do	do	5-7	138	do	
15	do	SUTTON	William T.	7 yrs.	AB & LO	do	do	do	do	24	M	do	do	5-5	120	do	
16	do	GILLIS	Alexander	6 mths.	Sailor	do	do	do	do	21	M	do	do	5-10	150	do	
17	do	MACINTYRE	Dorothy	1½ yrs	Kiosk Attdt	13-12-29	S'hampton	do	do	30	F	Scotch	British	5-5	134	do	
18	do	GIBSON	ALEXANDER.	20 YRS.	ASST PANTRY STEWARD	25.1.30	NEW YORK	NO.	YES.	35.	M.	BELGIAN	BRITISH	5-7	145	DO	
19	do	BLACK.	FREDERICK.	7 YRS.	SAL WAITER.	DO	DO	DO	YES	24	M.	ENGLISH	DO	5-11	150	DO.	
20	do	SERAFIN	BATTISTA.	18 YRS.	DO.	DO	DO	DO	YES	33	M	ITALIAN	ITALIAN	5-6	170	DO	
21	do	FOOTWENGLER.	EDWARD.	10 YRS.	DO	DO	DO	DO	YES.	29.	M	ENGLISH	BRITISH.	5-9½	140	DO.	
22	do	HELLER.	FRANK.	11½ YRS.	DO	DO	DO	DO	YES.	36.	M.	DO	DO	5-8	130	DO.	
23	do	LILLEY.	LEONARD.	4 YRS.	ASST. STD.	DO	DO	DO	YES.	24	M	DO	DO	5-7	120	DO.	
24	do	WALTON.	THOMAS.	4 YRS.	DO	DO	DO	DO	YES.	24	M	DO	DO	5-6	125	DO.	
25	do	ANDERSON.	ARTHUR.	1 YR.	DO	DO	DO	DO	YES.	21	M.	DO	DO	5-8	126	DO.	
26	do	JOHNSON.	WALTER.	2 YRS.	BELL BOY	DO	DO	DO	YES.	16	M.	DO	DO	5-5	115	DO.	
27	do	STEWART.	SIDNEY.	20 YRS.	GRILL COOK.	DO.	DO	DO	YES.	35	M	DO	DO	5-11	150	DO.	
28	do	STURN.	RUPERT.	7 YRS	ASST. COOK.	DO	DO	DO	YES.	34	M.	DO	DO	5-5	140	DO.	
29	do.	RUSSELL.	EDWIN	1 YR.	2ND DO.	DO	DO	DO	YES.	22.	M.	DO	DO	5-5	135	DO.	
30																	

Line
Owners
Local Agents
5M 11.29 23-1068

Immigrant Inspector.

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (3), (6), (7), and (8) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

1-31-30

121

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER.

I, F. G. Brown Master of the Carmania, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of paragraph 5, subdivision (b), Immigration Rule 6, which appears below.

F G Brown
Master, ~~First or Second Officer.~~

Sworn to before me this 31st day of January 1930 at Habana

Immigrant Inspector.

AMERICAN CONSULATE GENERAL
Habana, Cuba, JAN 28 1930
SEEN
For the journey to the United States via
Direct
M J Blistrie
VICE CONSUL OF THE UNITED STATES OF AMERICA
CLOSED WITH 1930
SERVICE No 0363 FEE $2.00

AMERICAN CONSULATE GENERAL HABANA

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER.

The list described below shall be prepared on blank forms approved by the Department and be ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port. When an arriving seaman is a " workaway " a notation to that effect should be made on the manifest.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917.

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION B, RULE 6.

Par. 6. Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by Section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 22 has been made.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS APPROVED MAY 26, 1924

ALIEN SEAMEN

SEC. 19. No alien seaman excluded from admission into the United States under the immigration laws and employed on board any vessel arriving in the United States from any place outside thereof, shall be permitted to land in the United States, except temporarily for medical treatment, or pursuant to such regulations as the Secretary of Labor may prescribe for the ultimate departure, removal, or deportation of such alien from the United States.

SEC. 20. (a) The owner, charterer, agent, consignee, or master of any vessel arriving in the United States from any place outside thereof who fails to detain on board any alien seaman employed on such vessel until the immigration officer in charge at the port of arrival has inspected such seaman (which inspection in all cases shall include a personal physical examination by the medical examiners), or who fails to detain such seaman on board after such inspection or to deport such seaman if required by such immigration officer or the Secretary of Labor to do so, shall pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $1,000 for each alien seaman in respect of whom such failure occurs. No vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the liability to the payment of such fine, or while the fine remains unpaid, except that clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon the deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine, or of a bond with sufficient surety to secure the payment thereof approved by the collector of customs.

(b) Proof that an alien seaman did not appear upon the outgoing manifest of the vessel on which he arrived in the United States from any place outside thereof, or that he was reported by the master of such vessel as a deserter, shall be prima facie evidence of a failure to detain or deport after requirement by the immigration officer or the Secretary of Labor.

(c) If the Secretary of Labor finds that deportation of the alien seaman on the vessel on which he arrived would cause undue hardship to such seaman he may cause him to be deported on another vessel at the expense of the vessel on which he arrived, and such vessel shall not be granted clearance until such expense has been paid or its payment guaranteed to the satisfaction of the Secretary of Labor.

(d) Section 32 of the Immigration Act of 1917 is repealed, but shall remain in force as to all vessels, their owners, agents, consignees, and masters, and as to all seamen, arriving in the United States prior to the enactment of this Act.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north)	Turkish
Italian (south)	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

Form 449
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

(Aviation - January 1930)

Sheet No.

MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

FEB 1 1930

204836

I, ALFRED DEHOUCK, Surgeon of the DE GRASSE, Sailing therewith (State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be), do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had TWENTY ONE years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of FACULTE DE LILLE, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, six in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Alfred Dehouck

Sworn to before me this ..... day of ....., 19

at .....

.....

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

Cards Punched 2/6/30
Clerk FK
Cards Removed 2/7/30
Cards Checked

Dec 1-31-30

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

121

55 1
11 1
66 2

26 7 6
3 4 2
29 7 8

2
1
3

158
22
180

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian
Chinese.
Croatian
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

Total
88 70 158
18 4 22
106 74 180

54 41-8
8-1 1-0
41-5 12-1

Form 500-A
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List 16 10

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED 10

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a part of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession, must be listed on this manifest. This (yellow) sheet is for the listing of

TRANSIT CANADA S. S. DE GRASSE. Passengers sailing from PLYMOUTH (England), JANUARY 23rd, 1920

1	2	3		4		5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	14	15	
No. on List	HEAD-TAX STATUS (This column for use of Government officials only)	NAME IN FULL		Age		Sex	Married or single	Calling or occupation	Able to—			Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject)	Race or people	Place of birth		Immigration Visa Number	Issued at	Date	*Last permanent residence	
		Family name	Given name	Yrs.	Mos.				Read	Read what language (or, if exemption claimed, on what ground)	Write			Country	City or town				Country	City or town
	TRANSIT																		15	
1		LOVE	Joseph	42		M	M	Broker	yes	English	yes	Canadian	English	England	Devonport	--------	NO VISA	----------	England	Devonport
2		-"-	Sarah	38		F	M	None	"	"	"	"	"	Ireland	Galway	--------	NO VISA	----------	"	"
3		CLOSED AT NUMBER : TWO																		
4																				
5																				
6																				
7																				
8																				
9																				
10																				
11																				
12																				
13																				
14																				
15																				
16																				
17																				
18																				
19																				
20																				
21																				
22																				
23																				
24																				
25																				
26																				
27																				
28																				
29																				
30																				

37

10 Total passengers . . . . .
U. S. citizens . . . . .
Aliens . . . . .

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

10

Form 500
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

(Aviation - January 1930)

Sheet No. .....

10

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

List 10

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer

SECOND-CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY

122

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK (U S A) Jan 31, 1930

16	17	18		19	20	21	22			23	24			25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33		34	35		36
No. on List	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came	Final destination (* Intended future permanent residence)		Whether having a ticket to such final destination	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation society municipality, or government)	Whether in possession of $50 and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?			Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address	Purpose of coming to United States			Whether able to read or write any language (See footnote for full text of this question)	Whether a polygamist	Whether an anarchist	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character. (See footnote for full text of this question)	Whether coming in pursuance of any prearranged plan as to assistance in obtaining employment in the United States	Whether alien had been previously deported and, if so, when	Condition of health, mental and physical	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause	Height		Complexion	Color of—		Marks of identification
		State	City or town				Yes or No	If yes— Year or period of years	If yes— Where?		Transit	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States									Feet	Inches		Hair	Eyes	
1	Home- Devonport England	Canada	Vancouver	yes	self	yes	yes	1929	MY	TRANSIT TO CANADA	TRANSIT			no	no	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	9	fair	Br	Blu	None
2	-"- -"-	"	"	"	"	"	"	1929	"	-"- -"-	"	"	"	no	no	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	8	"	"	Br	"
3																											
4																											
5																											
6																											
7																											
8																											
9																											
10																											
11																											
12																											
13																											
14																											
15																											
16																											
17																											
18																											
19																											
20																											
21																											
22																											
23																											
24																											
25																											
26																											
27																											
28																											
29																											
30																											

10

NOTE.—Full text of question 28 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

16—630

10

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, Albert SANGER 2nd officer (State whether Master, First, or Second Officer), of the DE GRASSE, from LE HAVRE, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, six in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

A. Sanger

second Officer.

Sworn to before me this 1 day of , 19

at

Immigration Officer.

16—480

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Columns 11 to 14.—These questions are self-explanatory.

Column 15 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 15 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 17 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 18 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 19 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 20 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 21 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 22 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia.

Column 23 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 24 to 36.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

GOVERNMENT PRINTING OFFICE

Form 436
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

(Aviation - January - 1930)

Sheet No.

LIST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

123

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, Abel DEHOUCK, Surgeon of the DE GRASSE, Sailing therewith (State whether "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be), do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had TWENTY ONE years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of FACULTE DE LILLE, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, six in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

A. Dehouck

Sworn to before me this 1 day of ....., 19

at .....

.....

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian
Chinese.
Croatian
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

16—480

Form 500A
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List no. 9

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED 9

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a part of continental United States, or another insular possession, must be listed on this manifest. This (yellow) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. DE GRASSE. Passengers sailing from PLYMOUTH (England), JANUARY 23rd, 1930

1	2	3		4		5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	14	15	
No. on List	HEAD-TAX STATUS (This column for use of Government officials only)	NAME IN FULL		Age		Sex	Married or single	Calling or occupation	Able to—			Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject)	†Race or people	Place of birth		Immigration Visa Number	Issued at	Date	*Last permanent residence	
		Family name	Given name	Yrs.	Mos.				Read	Read what language [or, if exemption claimed, on what ground]	Write			Country	City or town				Country	City or town
1		BAKER	Margaret	40		F	M	None	yes	English	yes	British	English	England	Newport	811	S.S. LONDON	Jany.11 1930	England	Lyfleet
2		FAIRFAX	Elsie	20		F	S	Student	"	"	"	"	"	"	London	5208	QUOTA-LONDON	Jan.3 1930	"	London
3		HARTLEY	Arthur	41		M	M	Engineer	"	"	"	"	"	"	Doncaster	846	S.S. - LONDON	Jan. 12 1930	"	S.Lyfleet
4		-"-	Florence	25		F	M	None	"	"	"	"	"	"	Hull	844	-"-	-"-	"	"
5		TOMALIN	Henry	54		M	M	Director	"	"	"	"	"	"	London	3505	S.S. LONDON	Feb.21 1929	"	London
6		GRAINGER	Ella	40		F	M	None	"	Swedish	"	Swedish	Scandinavian	Sweden	Stockholm	743	NON QUOTA-LONDON	Jan.21 1930	"	"
7		CLOSED AT NUMBER : SIX																		
8																				
9																				
10																				
11																				
12																				
13																				
14																				
15																				
16																				
17																				
18																				
19																				
20																				
21																				
22																				
23																				
24																				
25																				
26																				
27																				
28																				
29																				
30																				

9 Plymouth

Total passengers . . . . .
U. S. citizens . . . . .
Aliens . . . . .

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

9

Form 609
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

(Aviation - January - 1930)

Sheet No.

ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

9 STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

List 9

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer

SECOND-CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY

124

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK (U.S.A.) Jan 31, 1930

16	17	18		19	20	21	22			23	24			25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33		34	35		36
No. on List	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came	Final destination (*Intended future permanent residence)		Whether having a ticket to such final destination	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?			Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address	Purpose of coming to United States			Free in prison or almshouse, or supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a polygamist	Whether an anarchist	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law (See question for full text of this question)	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, expressed or implied, to labor in the United States	Whether alien had been previously deported under any law	Condition of health, mental and physical	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause	Height		Complexion	Color of—		Marks of identification
		State	City or town				Yes or No	If yes— Year or period of years	If yes— Where?		Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came, after temporary sojourn in United States	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States									Feet	Inches		Hair	Eyes	
1	Relative-Mrs B. Baker W. Byfleet England	Eng.	W. Byfleet	yes	self	yes	no	--	--	Friend- Mrs J. Schoelkopf 210 Summer St Buffalo NY	yes	1 Month	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	2	fair	Br	Blu	None
2	Hotel Regina London Eng.	NY"	White Plains	No	"	"	"	--	--	Aunt-Mrs Grainger 7 Cromwell place White Plains NY	"	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	3	"	"	B"	"
3	Relative-Mr Hartley Glenville England.	Eng.	W. Byfleet	yes	"	"	yes	1925	NY	Relative-Mrs Abbott 12 Murray Hill Rd Scarsdale NY	"	2 Months	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	3	"	"	"	"
4	-"- -"-	"	"	"	"	"	"	1925																			
5	Home-95 Milton St London	"	London	"	"	"	"	1929	"	Sheldon Hotel New-York CY	"	"	"	no	no	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	3	"	"	"	"
6	Hotel Regina London Eng.	NY	White Plains	No	"	"	"	1929	"	Husband-Mr Grainger 7 Cromwell place White Plains	"	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	3	"	"	Blu	"
7																											
8																											
9																											
10																											
11																											
12																											
13																											
14																											
15																											
16																											
17																											
18																											
19																											
20																											
21																											
22																											
23																											
24																											
25																											
26																											
27																											
28																											
29																											
30																											

9

NOTE.—Full text of question 28 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

14—430

9

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, Albert ZANGER 2nd officer, of the DE GRASSE, from LE HAVRE, do
(State whether Master, First, or Second Officer)
solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, six in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

[signature]

Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this ..... day of ....., 19

at .....

.....

Immigration Officer.

14—630

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Columns 11 to 14.—These questions are self-explanatory.

Column 15 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 15 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 17 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 18 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 19 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 20 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 21 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 22 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia.

Column 23 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 24 to 36.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

GOVERNMENT PRINTING OFFICE

Form 500
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

(Aviation - January - 1930)

Sheet No.

ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

125

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, Abel DEHOUCK, Surgeon of the DE GRASSE, Sailing therewith (State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof" as the case may be), do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had TWENTY ONE years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of FACULTE DELILLE, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, SIX in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

A. Dehouck

Sworn to before me this ..... day of ....., 19

at .....

.....

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian
Chinese.
Croatian
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

16—630

Form 500A
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List 7

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED 7

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or another insular possession, must be listed on this manifest. This (yellow) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. "DE GRASSE". Passengers sailing from HAVRE - FRANCE, JAN.22ND 1930, 19

1	2	3		4		5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	14	15	
No. on List	HEAD-TAX STATUS (This column for use of Government officials only)	NAME IN FULL		Age		Sex	Married or single	Calling or occupation	Able to—			Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject)	Race or people	Place of birth		Immigration Visa Number	Issued at	Date	*Last permanent residence	
		Family name	Given name	Yrs.	Mos.				Read	Read what language (or, if exemption claimed, on what ground)	Write			Country	City or town				Country	City or town
1	DIPLOMAT	DEPREZ	Eugène	55		M	M	TEACHER	YES	FRENCH	YES	FRENCH	FRENCH	FRANCE	CAEN	G.O.2201	PARIS	JAN.16.30	FRANCE	CAEN
2	DIPLOMAT	"	Madeleine	46		F	M	HOUSEWIFE	"	"	"	"	"		CLICHY	G.O.2202	"	"	"	"
3	TOURIST	MAILLET	Roger	34		M	M	JOURNALIST	"	"	"	CANADIAN	"	CANADA	MONTREAL	T R A N S I T			CANADA	MONTREAL
4	TOURIST	DE MARTIGNY	Marie	23		F	M	HOUSEWIFE	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	T R A N S I T			"	"
5																				
6																				
7																				
8																				
9																				
10																				
11																				
12																				
13																				
14																				
15																				
16																				
17																				
18																				
19																				
20																				
21																				
22																				
23																				
24																				
25																				
26																				
27																				
28																				
29																				
30																				

7

Total passengers . . . . .
U. S. citizens . . . . .
Aliens . . . . .

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual [illegible]
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

7

Form 629
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

(Aviation - January - 1930)

Sheet No.

ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

7 STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

List 7

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer
SECOND-CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of NEW - YORK U.S.A. Jan 27, 1930

126

16	17	18		19	20	21	22			23	24			25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33		34	35		36
No. on List	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came	Final destination (*Intended future permanent residence)		Whether having a ticket to such final destination	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?			Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address	Purpose of coming to United States			Ever in prison or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a polygamist	Whether an anarchist	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law. (See footnote for full text of this question.)	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States	Whether alive had been previously deported under any law	Condition of health, mental and physical	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause	Height		Complexion	Color of—		Marks of identification
		State	City or town				Yes or No	If yes— Year or period of years	If yes— Where?		Whether alien intends to return to the country from which he came, having permits to that effect	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States									Feet	Inches		Hair	Eyes	
1	Mother in law.Mrs LAVIGNE 6.Rue Félix Faure.ASNIERES	CANADA	MONTREAL	NO	SELF	YES	NO			Institut Franco-Canadien I265.Rue st Denis.MONTREAL Canada	T R A N S I T			No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	6	Fair	Br	Bl	None
2	"	"	"	"	LINE I	"	NO			"	T R A N S I T			NO	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	5	"	"	Br	"
3	Hotel Ambassador.PARIS	"	"	"	SELF	"	NO		1929	IN TRANSIT TO MONTREAL.	T R A N S I T			No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	6	"	"	Gr	"
4	Friend.Mrs DERIMEL.3 Rue de Bagneux.PARIS.FRANCE	"	"	"	"	"	NO			IN TRANSIT TO MONTREAL. 3365 Rue de Richelieu	T R A N S I T			No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	4	"	Bl	Br	"
5																											
6																											
7																											
8																											
9																											
10																											
11																											
12																											
13																											
14																											
15																											
16																											
17																											
18																											
19																											
20																											
21																											
22																											
23																											
24																											
25																											
26																											
27																											
28																											
29																											
30																											

7

NOTE.—Full text of question 28 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character

14—430

7

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, Albert ZANGER 2nd officer, *of the* DE GRASSE, *from* LE HAVRE, *do solemnly, sincerely, and truly* swear *that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets,* SIX *in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.*

(State whether Master, First, or Second Officer)

Albert Zanger

second *Officer.*

Sworn to before me this ..... *day of* ....., *19*

at .....

Immigration Officer.

14—480

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Columns 11 to 14.—These questions are self-explanatory.

Column 15 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 15 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 17 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 18 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 19 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 20 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 21 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 22 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia.

Column 23 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 24 to 36.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

GOVERNMENT PRINTING OFFICE

Form 609
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

(Aviation - January 1, 30)

Sheet No.

ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

127

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, Abel DEHOUCK, Surgeon of the DE GRASSE, Sailing therewith (State whether "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof" as the case may be), do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had TWENTYONE years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of FACULTE DED LILLE, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, SIX in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

A Dehouck

Sworn to before me this ..... day of ....., 19

at .....

.....

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian
Chinese.
Croatian
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

16—630

Form 500A
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List 6

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED 6

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United
This (yellow) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. DE GRASSE. Passengers sailing from LE HAVRE (France), , 19

1	2	3		4		5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	14	15	
No. on List	HEAD-TAX STATUS (This column for use of Government officials only)	NAME IN FULL		Age		Sex	Married or single	Calling or occupation	Able to—			Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject)	†Race or people	Place of birth		Immigration Visa Number	Issued at—	Date	*Last permanent residence	
		Family name	Given name	Yrs.	Mos.				Read	Read what language [or, if exemption claimed, on what ground]	Write			Country	City or town				Country	City or town
1		VAILLIER	Jean	68		M	M	Artist	yes	French	yes	French	French	France	Cette	H.I. 21	MARSEILLES	December 28 1929	France	Cette
2		VAN DEN HOVE	Henri	25		M	S	Manufact.	"	"	"	"	"	"	Paris	547932	PERMIT-WASHING.	Nov. 19 1929	U.S.A.	New-York
3		WUEST	Marie	32		F	S	Maid	"	"	"	"	"	"	Stotzheim	H.I. 71	GENEVA	Jan. 13 1930	France	Thonon les Bains
4		YARD	Marcel	29		M	M	Tinman	"	"	"	"	"	"	Nieuses	474	QUOTA-PARIS	Decemb. 19 1929	"	Paris
5		BILIET	Albert	22		M	S	Cyclist racer	"	"	"	Belgian	"	Belgium	Gand	37	H.I. GHENT	Jan. 15 1930	Belgium	Lifferne
6		RASS	Maurice	23		M	S	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Heusden	35	-"-	-"-	"	Heusden
7		CHALVERAT	Ernest	27		M	S	Merchant	"	"	"	Swiss	"	Switzerland	Courte-maiche	532041	PERMIT-WASHING.	Sept. 28 1929	U.S.A.	New-York
8		GUILLERMIN	Auguste	47		M	S	Farmer	"	"	"	"	"	"	Genolier	216	QUOTA-LAUSANNE	Sept. 25 1929	Switzerl.	Genolier
9		MANI	Edouard	23		M	S	Clerk	"	"	"	"	"	"	Lyon	45	H.I. LAUSANNE	Jan. 11 1930	"	Vevey
10		de ZIEGLER	Henri	44		M	M	Author	"	"	"	"	"	"	Geneve	66	H.I. GENEVE	Decemb. 26 1929	"	Geneve
11		DOHM	Erich	22		M	S	Cyclist racer	"	German	"	German	German	Germany	Berlin	218	H.I. BERLIN	Janv. 6 1930	Germany	Berlin
12		MACZYNSKY	Erich	26		M	S	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	391	H.I. COLOGNE	Janv. 21 1930	"	"
ADMITTED		SCHWARZ	Desso	21		M	S	Manufac.	"	Hungarian	"	Austrian	Hungarian	Rumania	Hepuryace	2149	H.I. PARIS	Jan. 7 1930	France	Paris
14		de LETAMENDI	Sylvia	20		F	S	None	"	English	"	British	English	France	Paris	2084	H.I. PARIS	Decemb. 30 1929	"	"
15		de LINDER	Kitty	42		F	S	"	"	Finnish	"	Finnish	Finnish	Finland	Helsinfors	1872	H.I. PARIS	Decemb. 5 1929	"	"
16	P-1141620-2/8/38	BEZNICK	Lea	24		F	M	Artist	"	Russian	"	Russian	Russian	Russia	Krasnoia	494668	PERMIT-WASHING.	May 27 1929	U.S.A.	New-York
17		WYSLING	Carlos	18		M	S	Etudiant	"	German	"	Brasilian	German	Brasil	Santos	45	NON QUOTA-ZURICH	Dec. 2 1929	Switzerl.	Zollikon
18		CLOSED AT NUMBER : SEVENTEEN																		
19																				
20																				
21																				
22																				
23																				
24																				
25																				
26																				
27																				
28																				
29																				
30																				

6

Total passengers . . . . .
U. S. citizens . . . . .
Aliens . . . . .

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

6

Form 500
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

(Aviation - January - 1930)

Sheet No. 1

ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

UNITED STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

List 6

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer

SECOND-CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK (U.S.A.), January 31, 1930

128

16	17	18		19	20	21	22			23	24	25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33		34	35		36
No. on List	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came	Final destination (*Intended future permanent residence) State	City or town	Whether having a ticket to such final destination	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government)	Whether in possession of $50 and if less, how much	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No	If yes— Year or period of years	If yes— Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address	Purpose of coming to United States: Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came after temporary visit to the United States, or to remain in the United States permanently	Purpose of coming to United States: Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States	Purpose of coming to United States: Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States	Whether a polygamist	Whether an anarchist	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character. (See footnote for full text of this question.)	Whether coming by reason of any offer, express or implied, to labor in the United States	Whether alien had been previously deported within one year	Condition of health, mental and physical	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause	Height: Feet	Height: Inches	Complexion	Color of— Hair	Color of— Eyes	Marks of identification
1	Sister-Mrs Chatballon 50 Grande Rue Haute Cette Fce	Fce	Cette	yes	self	yes	yes	1928	NY	French Club-120 W 49 St New-York Cy	yes	6 Months	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	8	fair	Br	Br	None
2	Hotel-31 Rue de Trévise Paris France	NY	New-York	"	"	"	"	1929	"	Home-142 W 78 St New-York Cy	"	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	7	"	hane	blu	"
3	Relative-Antoine Wuest at Stotzheim France	Fce	Thonon Baine	"	see 6.23	"	no	1929 --	--	Employer-Mrs de Tours 11 W 16 St New-York Cy	"	3 Months	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	7	"	BR	Br	"
4	Wife-Mrs Yard 9 Rue Lacharriere Paris France	J	Lodi	"	self	"	"	--	--	Brother-in law-Mr Boulay 173 Carabella Ave Lodi NJ	"	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	6	"	bln	"	"
5	Father-Mr C. Billiet Village 4 Miremme Belgium	Belg.	Liremme	"	"	"	"	--	--	Velodrome of Chicago Ill.	"	2 months	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	7	"	hane	"	"
6	Father-Jean Aegs Steenstaet 293 Housden Belgium	"	Housden	"	"	"	"	--	--	-"- -"-	"	"	"	no	no	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	7	"	black	br	"
7	Father-Jules Chalverat 27 ave de la Gare Porrentruy switz.	NY	New York	"	"	"	yes	1923 1929	NY	French Y M C A 109 W 54 St New-York Cy	"	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	7	"	br	"	"
8	Brother-John Guillermin at Genolier Switzerland	NJ	Plainfield	"	"	"	"	1927 1928	"	Sister-in law-Mrs Barrillier 118 E 7 St Plainfield NJ	"	"	"	no	no	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	7	"	br	"	"
9	Father-Mr Ad. Hari rue St Jean Lyon Switzerland	Swit.	Vevey	no	col. 23	"	no	--	--	TRANSIT TO PANAMA	TRANSIT			no	no	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	7	"	"	"	"
10	Mother-Mrs de Ziegler 6 Rue du Vieux billard Geneva Sw.	"	Geneva	yes	self	"	"	--	--	Swiss Consulate New-York Cy	yes	3 Months	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	8	"	"	"	"
11	Relative-Mr R. Dorn 15 Lijnarst. Berlin Germany	Germ.	Berlin	no	col. 23	"	"	--	--	Cycle Racing Ass. Chicago	"	2 Months	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	7	"	"	blk	"
12	Relative-Mrs Maczynski 17 Kieperst. Berlin Germany	"	"	"	"	"	"	--	--	-"- -"-	"	"	"	no	no	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	7	"	black	br	"
13	Home-209 Fg St Martin Paris France	Fce	Paris	yes	self	"	"	--	--	Cousine-Mrs Goldstein 1149 oth ave New-York Cy	"	2 mos	"	no	no	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	6	"	Br	green	"
14	Relative-Mr Wirz 4 Rue de Logelbach Paris France	"	"	"	"	"	yes	1929 1929	NY	Security Trust & Savings Bank Los Angeles Cal.	"	6 mos	"	no	no	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	8	"	black	gray	"
15	Relative-C. de Linder Svarto Finland	"	"	"	"	"	"	--	"	Relative-Mrs Whilwell 166 Marlborough St Boston Mass.	"	3 "	"	no	no	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	7	"	gray	"	"
16	Relative-Mr Razmick S. Patriarchy 4 Moscow Russia	NY	New York	"	"	"	"	192I 1929	"	Home-130 W 16 St New-York Cy	"	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	8	"	Br	Br	"
17	Father-Mr Stäeling Zollokon Swit.	"	"	"	"	"	no	--	--	Relative-Mr Doris Wilhelm 30-51 45 St Grand ave L. Island Cy	"	"	"	no	no	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	4	"	"	blu	"
18																						5	6	"	"	br	"
19																											
20																											
21																											
22																											
23																											
24																											
25																											
26																											
27																											
28																											
29																											
30																											

Temporary admission extended until 11/4/30 File No. 99177/209

Temporary admission extended until 2/10/30 File No. 99166/872

6

NOTE.—Full text of question 28 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

14—480

6

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, Albert ZANGER 2nd officer *(State whether Master, First, or Second Officer), of the* DE GRASSE *, from* LE HAVRE *, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly* swear *that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets,* SIX *in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.*

A Rawot

Second *Officer.*

Sworn to before me this ..... *day of* ..... *, 19*

at .....

Immigration Officer.

14—430

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Columns 11 to 14.—These questions are self-explanatory.

Column 15 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 15 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 17 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 18 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 19 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 20 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 21 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 22 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia.

Column 23 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 24 to 36.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

GOVERNMENT PRINTING OFFICE

Form 499
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

(Aviation - January 1, 30)

Sheet No.

MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

129

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, Abel DEHOUCK, Surgeon of the DE GRASSE, Sailing therewith (State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be) do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had TWENTY ONE years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of FACULTE DE LILLE, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, SIX in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

A Dehouck

Sworn to before me this 1 day of ....., 19

at .....

.....

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian
Chinese.
Croatian
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

16—480

Form 500A
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List 5

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED 5

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United

This (yellow) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. [illegible] . Passengers sailing from LE HAVRE (France), , 19

1	2	3		4		5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	14	15	
No. on List	HEAD-TAX STATUS (This column for use of Government officials only)	NAME IN FULL		Age		Sex	Married or single	Calling or occupation	Able to—			Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject)	Race or people	Place of birth		Immigration Visa Number	Issued at—	Date	*Last permanent residence	
		Family name	Given name	Yrs.	Mos.				Read	Read what language [or, if exemption claimed, on what ground]	Write			Country	City or town				Country	City or town
1		GUILLERMIN	Manuel	1o		M	S	Pastry-cook	yes	French	yes	French	French	France	Pontcharra	1487	QUOTA-LYONS	Jan.3 1930	FRANCE	Paris
2	TRANSIT	GUIMBRETIERE	Marcel	21		M	S	Cyclist racer	"	"	"	"	"	"	Sables d'Olonne	2190	N.I. -PARIS	Jan.14 1930	"	"
3		HAMHART	Gerard	2o		M	S	Engineer	"	"	"	"	"	"	Cormement	52	N.I. -STRASBOURG	Jan.7 1930	"	Wesserling
4		HUARD	Louise	56		F	M	Cook	"	"	"	"	"	"	Vesonge	518283	PERMIT-WASHING.	Aug.2 1929	U.S.A.	New-York
5		JEANDET	Benoite	54		F	S	Governess	"	"	"	"	"	"	Aix les Bains	555	QUOTA-PARIS	Jan.29 1930	France	Paris
6		LAFFITE	Maurice	41		M	M	Consul	"	"	"	"	"	"	Arsacq	9	N.I.LA CEIBA	Apr.19 1929	Honduras	La Ceiba
7		-"-	Flavia	38		F	M	None	"	"	"	"	Spanish American	Honduras	La Ceiba	10	-"-	-"-	"	"
8		-"-	Olga	8		F	S	"	no	"	no	"	French	"	"	10	-"-	-"-	"	"
9		-"-	Mireille	8		F	S	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	10	-"-	-"-	"	"
10		-"-	Henry	44		M	M	Agent	yes	"	yes	"	"	"	Cruzillo	9	TRANSIT-BORDEAUX	Jan.8 1930	Panama	Colon
11		LEMOINE	HENri	20		M	S	Cyclist racer	"	"	"	"	"	France	Massy	2191	N.I. PARIS	Jan.14 1930	France	Paris
12		LETOURNEUR	Alfred	28		M	S	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Amiens	N.I. 1973 PARIS		Feb.5 1929	U.S.A.	New York
13		LIENARD	Paul	49		M	M	Drawer	"	"	"	"	"	"	Paris	5192IO	PERMIT-WASHING.	Aug.5 1929	"	"
14		LOISEAUX	Helene	24		F	M	Maid	"	"	"	"	"	"	Dempierre	1486	QUOTA-LYONS	Jan.3 1930	France	Dempierre
15		MALFROY	Gerard	20		M	S	valet	"	"	"	"	"	"	Dives	540	QUOTA-PARIS	Jan.16 1930	"	Dives s/Mer
16		MERRICK	Edith	50		F	M	None	"	"	"	"	"	U.S.A.	Millgrove	95	N.I. VIGO	Jan.17 1930	"	St Jean
17		MICHAUD	Jules	49		M	M	Teacher	"	"	"	"	"	France	Montelimar	576	NON QUOTA-PARIS	Jan.3 1930	"	Paris
18		MONPAIN	André	31		M	M	Engineer	"	"	"	"	"	"	St Genevieve	215	N.I. PARIS	Jan.8 1930	"	Chantilly
19		PAUL	MAxime	48		M	M	Proprietor	"	"	"	"	"	Russia	nadsin	2003	N.I. PARIS	Decemb.18 1929	"	Paris
20		-"-	Estelle	43		F	M	None	"	"	"	"	"	U.S.A.	New-Jersey	2003	-"-	-"-	"	"
21		PEDESTARRES	Pierre	22		M	S	Farmer	"	"	"	"	"	France	Lourm	1019	QUOTA-BORDEAUX	Decemb.4 1929	"	Lourm
22		PETIT	Jean Marie	26		M	S	Cook	"	"	"	"	"	"	Fontainebleau	395	QUOTA-PARIS	Nov. 4 1929	"	Fontainebleau
23		RADEL	Edith	67		F	D	None	"	"	"	"	"	"	Paris	2204	N.I. PARIS	Jan.16 1930	"	Paris
24		ROLLET	Jacques	25		M	M	Merchant	"	"	"	"	"	"	Mennecy	2Dec	N.I. PARIS	Feb.20 1929	"	"
25		ROUMI	Maurice	24		M	M	Agent	"	"	"	"	"	"	Montpellier	531794	PERMIT-WASHINGTON	Sept.25 1929	U.S.A.	New York
26		-"-	Sophie	25		F	M	None	"	"	"	"	"	Switzerland	LUCERNE	495	QUOTA PARIS	Aug. 2 1930	France	Paris
27		SALADINO	Louis	55		M	M	Merchant	"	"	"	"	"	France	Paris	538776	PERMIT-WASHING.	Oct. 24 1929	U.S.A.	New York
28		PISSEAU	Leo	42		M	M	Directo	"	"	"	"	"	"	Paris	2113	N.I. PARIS	Jan. 3 1930	France	Paris
29		TRANTOUL	Antonin	43		M	M	Singer	"	"	"	"	"	"	Toulouse	2218	N.I. PARIS	Jan.29 1930	"	"
30		-"-	Denise	30		F	M	None	"	"	"	"	"	"	Mervion	2219	-"-	-"-	"	"

5

Total passengers . . . . .
U. S. citizens . . . . .
Aliens . . . . .

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

5

Form 6
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

(Aviation - January - 1930)

Sheet No.

ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

55

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

List 5

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed

SECOND-CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK (U.S.A.), January 31, 19 30

130

16	17	18		19	20	21	22			23	24			25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33		34	35		36
		Final destination (*Intended future permanent residence)					Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?				Purpose of coming to United States											Height			Color of—		
No. on List	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came	State	City or town	Whether having a ticket to such final destination	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Yes or No	If yes— Year or period of years	If yes— Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address	Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came after temporary period in the United States	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States	Are in prison or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? (If "Yes," explain)	Whether a polygamist	Whether an anarchist	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the United States or of all forms of law. (See footnote for full text of question)	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States	Whether alien had been previously deported with one year	Condition of health, mental and physical	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause	Feet	Inches	Complexion	Hair	Eyes	Marks of identification
1	Relative-Mr Lissanchon 318 Rue St Honoré Paris France	F^A	Rosemont	no	self	yes no	--	--		Cousin-Mr G. Nolat Box 146 Rosemont Pa.	yes	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	1	fair	Bl	Br	None
2	Home- 58 Rue St André des Arts Paris France	Fce	Paris	yes	"	" "	--	--		Friend-Mr C.Meyer 1605 Walton ave New-York Cy	"	2 Months	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	7	"	"	"	"
3	Father-Mr L.Hanhart at Wesserling France	"	Wesserling	"	"	" "	--	--		Hotel Park Central New-York Cy	"	6 "	"	no	no	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	6	"	"	blu	"
4	Brother in law-Mr Treme at Bezon Bascohes France	NY	New York	"	"	" yes	1925	NY		Friend-Mrs Poucaze 150 E 88 St New York Cy	"	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	5	"	gray	Br	"
5	Home-5 Rue du Colonel Moll Paris Fce	DC	Washington	no	"	" "	1929			Employer-Mrs de Sibour 1200 15 St Washington DC	"	"	"	no	no	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	7	"	Br	"	"
6	Home- 4 Cité du Paradis Paris France	Honduras	La Ceiba	"	"	" "	1926 1928	"		TRANSIT TO HONDURAS	TRANSIT			no	no	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	8	"	"	"	"
7	-"- -"-	"	"	"	"	" "	1929 1929	"		-"- -"-	"	"	"	no	no	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	6	"	"	"	"
8	-"- -"-	"	"	"	"	" "	"	"		-"- -"-	"	8	"	no	no	no	no	no	no	Good	no	-	-	"	"	"	"
9	-"- -"-	"	"	"	"	" "	"	"		-"- -"-	"	"	"	no	no	no	no	no	no	Good	no	"	-	"	"	"	"
10	Relative-Mrs Edda Laffite at Arthes France	Panama	Colón	"	"	" "	"	"		-"- PANAMA	"	"	"	no	no	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	9	"	"	"	"
11	Home-58 Rue St André des Arts Paris France	Fce	Paris	yes	"	" no	--	--		Friend- Mr C.Meyer 1605 Walton ave New-York Cy	yes	2 Months	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	5	"	"	"	"
12	Velodrome d'Hiver Paris	"	"	"	"	" yes	1928 1929	NY		-"- -"-	"	6 Months	"	no	no	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	8	"	"	"	"
13	Relative-Mr Lienard 54 Rue Lafayette Paris France	NY	New-York	"	"	" "	"	"		Home-45 W 45 St New-York Cy	"	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	7	"	black	"	"
14	Father-Mr Prou at Rampierres les Bois France	"	"	"	"	" no	--	--		Relative-Mr M.Loiseaux 3 Leroy St New-York	"	"	"	no	no	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	7	"	Br	"	"
15	Father-Mr Malfroy at Dives s/Mer France	"	"	"	col. 25	" "	--	--		Employer-Mr Fuller Feder 573 Fifth ave New-York Cy	"	"	"	no	no	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	10	"	"	"	"
16	Home-St Jean Cap Verrat Fce	Fce	St Jean Cap Verrat	"	self	" yes	1927 1928	NY		Husband-Mr Merrick I W 47 St New-York Cy	"	6 Months	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	5	"	"	"	"
17	Wife-Mrs Michaud 91 Rue d'Assas Paris France	NH	Hanover	"	"	" "	1927 1927	"		Dartmouth College at Hanover NH	"	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	7	"	"	"	"
18	Relative-Mrs Mempain 2 Square des Aigles Chantilly	Fce	Chantilly	"	col.25	" No	--	--		Morton Co, at Worcester Mass.	"	2 Months	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	7	"	"	"	"
19	Home-19 Rue Rouveroy Paris	"	Paris	"	self	" yes	1926 1926	NY		Relative-I.Ross 4040 Bronx Blvd Woodlaw N.Y.	"	6 "	"	no	no	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	8	"	"	"	"
20	-"- -"-	"	"	"	"	" "	"	"		-"- -"-	"	"	"	no	no	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	5	"	"	"	"
21	Father-Mr Pedestarres at Lourre France	Cal.	San Francisco	do	"	" No	--	--		Brother- Mr Pedestarres 2714 Pine St San Francisco	"	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	7	"	"	"	"
22	Relative-Mr Albert Petit at Fontainebleau France	NY	New York	yes	"	" "	--	--		Friend-Mrs R.Pomeroy 903 6th ave New-York Cy	"	"	"	no	no	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	6	"	"	"	"
23	Home- 7 Rue Lalo Paris Fce	Fce	Paris	"	"	" "	--	--		Hotel Mac Alpin New-York Cy	"	3 Months	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	7	"	"	"	"
24	Home-7 Rue L'Vandoyer Paris	"	"	"	"	" yes	1929 1928	NY		Pensylvania Hotel New-York	"	2 "	"	no	no	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	8	"	"	"	"
25	Relative-Mr Gros 33 Rue E. Marcel Pantin France	NY	New York	"	"	" yes	1928 1929	NY		Relative-Mr Lemercier 104 E 96 St New York Cy	"	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	6	"	"	"	"
26	-"- -"-	"	"	"	"	" No	--	--		-"- -"-	"	"	"	no	no	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	5	"	"	"	"
27	Home- 180 Grande Rue at Villemomble France	"	"	"	"	" yes	1929 1929	NY		Boydoux Michan Co Inc. 79 Madison ave New-York Cy	"	"	"	no	no	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	7	"	"	"	"
28	Relative- Mrs Tisseau 3 Rue Pigache St Cloud France	Fce	Paris	"	"	" no	--	--		Nordisk Voyages II W 42 St New-York Cy	"	1 Month	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	5	"	"	"	"
29	Relative-Mr de Bats at Berangeville la Riviere	Fce		"	"	" "	--	--		Metropolitan Opera New-York	"	3 Months	"	no	no	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	8	"	"	"	"
30	-"- -"-	"	"	"	"	" "	"	"		-"- -"-	"	"	"	no	no	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	6	"	"	"	"

55

NOTE.—Full text of question 28 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

16—430

5

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, Albert ZANGER 2nd officer, of the DE GRASSE, from LE HAVRE, do
(State whether Master, First, or Second Officer)
solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, SIX in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

[signature]

second Officer.

Sworn to before me this ..... day of ....., 19

at .....

.....

Immigration Officer.

14—480

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Columns 11 to 14.—These questions are self-explanatory.

Column 15 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 15 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 17 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 18 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 19 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 20 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 21 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 22 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia.

Column 23 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 24 to 36.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

GOVERNMENT PRINTING OFFICE

Form 440
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

(Aviation - January 1, 30)

Sheet No. ..

LIST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

131

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, Abel DEHOUCK, Surgeon of the DE GRASSE, Sailing therewith (State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be), do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had TWENTY ONE years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of FACULTE DE LILLE, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, SIX in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

A. Dehouck

Sworn to before me this ..... day of ....., 19

at .....

.....

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian
Chinese.
Croatian
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

16—439

Form 436
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

(Aviation - January - 1, 30)

Sheet No.

...ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

131

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, Abel DEHOUCK, Surgeon of the DE GRASSE, Sailing therewith (State whether "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof" as the case may be), do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had TWENTY ONE years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of FACULTE DE LILLE, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, SIX in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

A Dehouck

Sworn to before me this ..... day of ....., 19

at .....

.....
(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian
Chinese.
Croatian
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

16—480

Form 500A
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List 4

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED 4

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United
This (yellow) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. "DE GRASSE". Passengers sailing from LE HAVRE - FRANCE, JAN.22ND, 1930

1	2	3		4		5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	14	15	
No. on List	HEAD-TAX STATUS (This column for use of Government officials only)	NAME IN FULL		Age		Sex	Married or single	Calling or occupation	Able to—			Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject)	†Race or people	Place of birth		Immigration Visa Number	Issued at—	Date	*Last permanent residence	
		Family name	Given name	Yrs.	Mos.				Read	Read what language [or, if exemption claimed, on what ground]	Write			Country	City or town				Country	City or town
1		MARC	Arnaud	19		M	S	SHEPHERD	YES	FRENCH	YES	FRENCH	FRENCH	FRANCE	ST ETIENNE LE BOGORY	Q 1233	BORDEAUX	Decemb.16 1929	FRANCE	ST ETIENNE LE BOGORY
2		BARROUMERES	Jean	33		M	S	HOTELIER-PER	"	FRENCH.ENGL. SPANISH	"	"	"	"	ARTHEY	Q. 261	PARIS	OCT.I.1929	"	PARIS
3		BENOIT	Claudeus	32		M	M	TEACHER	"	FRENCH	"	"	"	TUNISIA	TUNIS	Q. 553	"	JAN.17.30	"	"
4		"	Geneviève	26		F	M	HOUSEWIFE	"	"	"	"	"	FRANCE	PARIS	RP.484846	WASHINGTON	MAY.10.29	U.S.A.	NEW-YORK
5	U.S.C.	"	Micheline		15	F	S	NONE	--	--	--	"	"	U.S.A.	NEW-YORK	BIRTH CERTIFICATE			"	"
6		BERTHELOT	Elisabeth	61		F	W	FURRIER	YES	HUNGARIAN-FRENCH	YES	"	"	HUNGARY	BARES	Q. 402	PARIS	DEC.4. 29	FRANCE	PARIS
7		BLAVET	Pierre	27		M	M	REPRESENT.	"	FRENCH	"	"	"	FRANCE	MAINTRILLE	MI.2200	"	JAN.16.30	"	"
8		BORDEGARAY	Joseph	34		M	S	LABORER	"	"	"	"	"	"	EYSUS	Q 987	BORDEAUX	NOV. 12.29	"	EYSUS
9		"	Adèle	25		F	M	HOUSEWIFE	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Q 1016	"	DEC. 4.29	"	"
10	UNDER 16	"	Pierre	8		M	S	NONE	NO	----	NO	"	"	"	"	Q 1017	"	"	"	"
11		BOUTERON	Marcel	52		M	M	BOOKKEEPER	YES	FRENCH	YES	"	"	LE MANS		G.O.2197	PARIS	JAN.15.30	"	PARIS
12	TRANSIT	BRUNET	Pierre	26		M	M	INDUSTRIAL	"	FRENCH.GERM.	"	"	"	"	LE QUESNE	MI.2211	"	JAN.17.30	"	"
13		"	Andrée	29		F	M	HOUSEWIFE	"	FRENCH.ENGL.	"	"	"	"	PARIS	MI.2212	"	"	"	"
14		CALVIGNAC	Germain	38		M	M	INGENIOR	"	GERMAN FRENCH	"	"	"	"	PARIS	MI.2075		DEC.28.29	"	"
15		CASASSUS BUILHE	Jean	20		M	S	WORKER	"	"	"	"	"	"	ARUDY	Q 1029	BORDEAUX	DEC. 6.29	"	ARUDY
16		CERUTTI	Pierre	22		M	S	LABORER	"	"	"	"	"	SWITZERL.	GENEVE	Q. 187	GENEVE	OCT.25.29	SWITZERL.	GENEVE
17		CHOSALLAND	Carmen	22		F	S	NONE	"	"	"	"	"	FRANCE	GENEVE	Q.1283	HAVRE	DEC. 3.29	FRANCE	BEAULIEU
18		COINDREAU	Maurice	37		M	S	TEACHER	"	"	"	"	"	"	LA ROCHE SUR YON.	RP.508312	WASHINGTON	JUN.27.29	U.S.A.	PRINCE O N
19		COURVOISIER	Jean,Louis	25		M	S	ENGINEER	"	"	"	"	"	"	PARIS	MI.2169	PARIS	JAN.10.30	FRANCE	PARIS
20		DECKER	Blanche	46		F	S	SALESWOMAN	"	"	"	"	"	"	CLICHY	MI. 45		JULY 3.29	"	"
21		DIEHL	Louis	27		M	M	WORKER	"	"	"	"	"	"	REICHOFFEN	MI.373	"	NOV. 2.29	"	"
22		"	Marie	25		F	M	EMPLOYEE	"	"	"	"	"	"	PERDIGNAC	MI.374	"	"	"	"
23		DORMEUIL	Auguste	25		M	S	MERCHANT	"	FRENCH.ENGL.	"	"	"	"	NOYON	MI.2185		JAN.13.30	"	"
24		DUBOIS-NIBOYET	Andrée	44		F	W	NONE	"	FRENCH.ENGL.	"	"	"	"	PARIS	MI.1930	"	DEC.12.29	"	"
25		DE FORAS	Huguette	38		F	D	NONE	"	FRENCH-ENGL. SPANISH	"	"	"	"	THARON	MI. 70	GENEVE	JAN.10.30	"	THARON
26		FUGIER	Marthe	44		F	S	GOVERNESS	"	FRENCH	"	"	"	"	VALENCE	MI.541	PARIS	JAN.16.30	"	PARIS
27	UNDER 16	GAILLAGUET	Raymond	9		M	S	STUDENT	"	"	"	"	"	"	PARIS	MI.448	"	DEC.30.29	"	"
28		"	Yvonne	32		F	M	HOUSEWIFE	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	MI.447	"	"	"	"
29		GREYFIE DE BELLECOMBE	Amédée	36		M	M	MERCHANT	"	"	"	"	"	"	VERNUY	MI. 51	LYON	JAN.16,30	"	LYON
30		GUETTA	René	27		M	S	WRITER	"	FRENCH.ENGL.	"	"	"	"	PARIS	RP.340965	WASHINGTON	FEB.14.29	U.S.A.	NEW-YORK

CLOSED AT NUMBER : T H I R T Y

4

Total passengers . . . . .
U. S. citizens . . . . .
Aliens . . . . .

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

4

Form 629
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

(Aviation - January 1, '30)

Sheet No.

4 STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

List 4

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer

SECOND-CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

Arriving at Port of NEW-YORK U.S.A., JAN.31ST, 19 30

132

16	17	18		19	20	21	22			23	24			25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33		34	35		36
		Final destination (*Intended future permanent residence)					Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?				Purpose of coming to United States											Height			Color of—		
No. on List	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came	State	City or town	Whether having a ticket to such final destination	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Yes or No	If yes— Year or period of years	If yes— Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address	Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came after entering temporarily as a bona fide visitor	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States	Does he read or write, and if so, can he read and write (as reported by family)? If no, why?	Whether a polygamist	Whether an anarchist	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character. (See text of this question for full text of this question)	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, expressed or implied, to labor in the United States	Whether alien had been previously deported with one year	Condition of health, mental and physical	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause	Feet	Inches	Complexion	Hair	Eyes	Marks of identification
1	Mother..Mrs Jeannette MARC	Cal	BAKERSFIELD	"	SELF	YES	NO			Uncle.Mr Baptiste MARC.	YES	ITLY.	NO	no	no	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	4	Fair	Br	Br	STONE
2	Villa Ordsonie.BIARRITZ BP Mother.Mrs [illegible] Rue Baudin.PARIS.FRANCE.	NY	"	"	"	"	NO			Bakersfield Kern Cy Cal. Friends.Mrs [illegible] Riverside Drive.NEW-YORK.	"	"	"															
3	Mother in law.Mrs CHAUVIN	"	"	"	"	"	NO			Uncle.Mr L[illegible]	"	"	"	no	no	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	6	"	Blk	Br	"
4	9,Rue Dessert?BOULOGNE S/SEINE	"	"	"	Line 3	YES	I925 I929	NYC		rolin street. SUNNYSIDE LI	"	"	"	no	no	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	5	"	Br	Bl	"
5	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"		"	"	"	"	no	no	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	5	"	Blk	Br	"
6	Home.I2.Rue de Panama.PARIS	CAL.	LANCASTER	"	SELF	"	NO			Daughter.Mrs STANLY.at LANCASTER.CALIFORNIA.	NO	ALWAYS.	NO	no	no	no	no	no	no	Good	no	--		--	Bl	"	
7	Home.at DAX.Landes.-FRANCE	FRANCE	- DAX	"	"	"	NO			Friends.Mr STOKANY.2213 E.	Y	3 MTHS	"	no	no	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	6	"	Gr	Br	"
8	Mother.Mrs [illegible] at.	C.L.	FULLERTON.	"	"	"	NO			Sister [illegible]	"	3 YEARS	"	no	no	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	5	"	Bl	Gr	"
9	M/SUS par OLERON. B.P. Father-Grat Arroues at	"	"	"	LINE 8	"	NO			Box.22 Route N° 3 FULLERTON Husband-Leon Bordegaray	"	"	"	no	no	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	6	"	Br	Br	"
10	Eysus France Grand Father-" -"-	"	"	"	"	"	NO			Box 22 R.3 FULLERTON Cal. Father- "- -"-	"	"	"	no	no	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	6	"	"	Bl	"
11	Residence.I Rue de Seine	FRANCE	PARIS.	"	SELF	"	NO			Alliance Française.32 Mes-	"	3 MTHS	"	no	no	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	4	"	Bl	GR	"
12	PARIS.FRANCE Home.49,Rue du Renaleigh.	"	"	"	"	"	NO			sau street.NEW-YORK CY Hotel Knickerbocker.NYC.	"	3 MTHS	"	no	no	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	7	"	Blk	Br	"
13	PARIS FRANCE "	"	"	"	LINE I2	"	NO			"	"	"	"	no	no	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	6	"	Br	Bl	"
14	Home.33 Rue du Chateau.at	FRANCE	NEUILLY .	"	SELF	"	YES	1928	SOUTH	Bendix Brake Co.Bendix Drive	"		"	no	no	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	6	"	"	Br	"
15	NEUILLY SUR SEINE.FRANCE Friend.Mr Victor [illegible]	N.Y	NEW YORK CY	"	"	"	NO		BEND.	SOUTH BEND.INDIANA. Cousin.Mr [illegible]	"	INDEF.	"	no	no	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	6	"	"	"	"
16	YSESTE.BASSES PYRENEES. Father.Mr Charles CERUTTI	CAL.	OXNARD	W	"	"	NO			99 St New-York Cy Aunt.Mrs MERTENS Paul.447	"		"	no	no	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	7	"	"	Blk	"
17	5 Chemin des Mesmes.GENEVE Father in law.Mr MASARATI	N.Y.	SYRACUSE.	Y	"	"	NO			street.at OXNARD.CALIFORNIA Sister.Mrs H.LIN.I505 E.	"	3 YEARS	Y	no	no	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	4	"	Blk	Br	"
18	BEAULIEU LES FONTAINES.OISE Father.Mr COINDREAU 2 Rue	N.J	PRINCETON	"	"	"	YES	1928	PRIN-	Genesee street.SYRACUSE NY Princeton University at	"	GERMAN.	Y	no	no	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	5	"	Bl	Gr	"
19	Esprit des Lois.BORDEAUX. Father.Mr COURVOISIER.26	FRANCE	PARIS	"	"	"	I929 NO		CETON.	PRINCETON.NEW JERSEY Iselin Co.36 Wall street.	"		"	no	no	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	7	"	Br	Blk	"
20	Rue Guynemer.PARIS.FRANCE Moem.48 Rue du Coteau at	"	ATHIS MONS	"	"	"	YES	1929	NYC	NEW-YORK CY Suzanne & Mary.Millinery	"	3 MTHS	"	no	no	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	6	"	"	Bl	"
21	ATHIS MONS.SEINE ET OISE Home.2I Rue de l'Orillon	"	PARIS	"	"	"	NO			665-5th ave.NEW-YORK CY Brother.Mr DIEHL Albert.	"	3 MTHS	"	no	no	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	8	"	"	BR	"
22	PARIS.FRANCE "	"	"	"	LINE 2I	"	NO			Home Hospital.BATH N.Y.	"	3 MTHS	"	no	no	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	7	"	Blk	Gr	"
23	Mother.Mrs Auguste DORMEUIL	"	"	"	SELF	"	YES	I929	NYC	c/o Passavent Co.440 Fourth	"	3 MTHS	"	no	no	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	5	"	Br	Blk	"
24	I,Rue de Courcelles.PARIS Relative.IO Rue Lacrételle	"	"	"	"	"	"	I9I9	"	avenue.NEW-YORK CY Friend.Mrs [illegible]	"	3 MTHS	"	no	no	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	8	"	Bl	Br	"
25	PARIS.FRANCE Relative.Chateau de Thuyset	"	"	"	"	"	"	I920	"	46 East 8I street.NEW-YORK CY Aunt.Mrs Edwards SPENCER	"	3 MTHS	"	no	no	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	6	"	Br	Gr	"
26	THANON.FRANCE Home.7I Avenue du Roule	N.Y	NEW YORK CY	"	"	"	I928			II West I6 street.NEW-YORK Friend.Mrs Alice MELONI.	"	3 YEARS	"	no	no	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	7	"	Blk	Br	"
27	NEUILLY SUR SEINE.FRANCE Residence.I6 Rue Eugénie	FRANCE	COURBEVOIE	"	LINE 23	"	I929 NO	"		I99W.IO street.NEW-YORK CY Father.Mr GAILLAGUET.I878	"	INDEF.	"	no	no	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	8	"	"	"	"
28	Barbier.COURBEVOIE.FRANCE "	"	"	"	SELF	"	NO			7th avenue.NEW-YORK CY "	"	"	"	no	no	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	5	"	Blk	Gr	"
29	Residence.9 Place Morand	"	LYON	"	COL.23	"	YES	I927																			
30	LYON.FRANCE. Father.Mr Georges GUETTA	N.Y	NEW YORK CY	"	SELF	"	I925 I928	NYC "		Mrs Vve GUERIN & SON I. Park Avenue.NEW-YORK CY. Home-556 Madison ave New-York	"	3 MTHS	"	no	no	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	7	"	Br	Br	"
	22,Rue Lelo,PARIS FRANCE									Cy	"	FERMAN.	"	no	no	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	6	"	Blk	Blk	"

Temporary admission extended until 10-1-31 File No. 99182-325 for one year from date of expiration of last permit

Admission extended until 9/30/34 File No. 99182-325

NOTE.—Full text of question 28 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

14—420

...IVE HAVE

DEC[illegible] 2

2 JAN [illegible]

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, Albert ZANGER 2nd officer/ the DE GRASSE, from LE HAVRE, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, SIX in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

(Strike out whether Master, First, or Second Officer)

J. Rallet

Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this ..... day of ....., 19

at .....

.....

Immigration Officer.

14—480

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Columns 11 to 14.—These questions are self-explanatory.

Column 15 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 15 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 17 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 18 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 19 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 20 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 21 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 22 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia.

Column 23 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 24 to 36.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

GOVERNMENT PRINTING OFFICE

Form 600
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

(Aviation - January - 1930)

Sheet No.

LIST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

1

Form 536 A
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

(Printed in England) 14—607

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

Number 1

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS
(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

S. S. " DE GRASSE " sailing from LE HAVRE FRANCE, JAN. 22ND, 1930, Arriving at Port of NEW YORK U.S.A. Jan 31 1930

133

137

No. on List	Family Name	Given Name	Age Yrs.	Age Mos.	Sex	Married or Single	If native of United States insular possession or if native of United States, give date and place of birth (city or town and state).	If naturalized, give name and location of court which issued naturalization papers, and date of papers.	Address in United States.
1	ABELL	Elisabeth	27		F	S	Jan.22.Baltimore Md(1903)	Passport n°I497I	Homewoods apts.Baltimore Md
2	ANDREWS	Mary	34		F	M	Aug.6.1895.Plattsburgh NY	" I24434	5,Sage Terrace.SCARSDALE NY
3	"	William	9		M	S	Sept.10.1920 "	" "	"
4	"	Craig	2	6	M	S	June 10.1927 "	" "	"
5	ANTHONY	Gardiner	21		M	S	Oct.27.1908.Providence.RI	" I2 035	I43 Elton street.Providence RI
6	BARNES	Géo	41		M	M	April 2.1888.Rochester NY	" I27996	92;Monteroy Rd.ROCHESTER NY
7	"	Ednah	26		F	M	June 14.1903.Buffalo NY	" "	"
8	BIRDSEYE	Harriette	24		F	S	May.1905.Oklahoma Cy.Okla.	" IMI149	632 E.Park Place.OKLAHOMA Cy
9	BONBRIGHT	Della	50		F	W	Milltown .Iowa.1880	" 372	Flint .Michigan.2700 Parkside Drive
10	BORIE	Adolphe	63		M	M	Jan.31.1866.Philadelphia Pa	" 449676	I East 5I Street.NYC
11	CALPBELL	Marie	9		F	S	Passport N° 837	Born in GENEVA(Switz.)Feb.8 1921 of American Parents	II West I6th Street.NYC
12	CHAMBERLAIN	Hélène	60		F	S	Jan.25.1869.San Francisco	" I29486	225 Central Park.NYC
13	CONDLON	Louise	36		F	M	Passport 336964	American by Marriage.NYC.Jan.2I.1921	63.Barrow str.NYC.
14	DENE DU BOIS	Guy	46		M	M	Jan 4.1884.Brooklyn NY	Passport n° 6720	680.5th ave.NYC.
15	DUGAN	Marie	2I		F	S	Apr.24.1908.Brooklyn NY	" 6225I8	Bedford Park.NYC.
16	GLUNT	Arthur	33		M	S	March.I6.1896.Altoona.Pa	" I3573	I2I9-9th str.Altoona Pa
17	GUERARD	Lula	45		F	W	Oct.27.1884.Louisville Ga	" 58403	I036.Vineville ave.Macon Ga
18	HARVEY	Stanley	33		M	M	May 24.1896.El Paso Texas.	" 939	c/°Ulen & C° I20 Broadway NYC
19	"	Margeret	29		F	M	June II.1900.Sacramento Cal.	" "	"
20	"	Onna Marie	2		F	S	Passport n°839	Born in Athens.Greece.June 26.1927	"
21	HOWARD	George	38		M	S	Nov.28.1891.San Francisco Cal.	Passport n° 8894	Hillsborough.Calif.
22	KEY	Kathleen	27		F	S	April I 1902 Buffalo N.Y.	Passport n°6I2284	I229,Fourth ave.Los Angeles Cal.
23	KING	Ana	49		F	M	Passport n°632497	American by marriage Jan 27.1911.at Séville.Spain.	I7 Malborough street.BOSTON Mass
24	LANZ	Jeanne	58		F	S	" I08765	Naturalized by father.New-York Court I921	II40,Pacific street.BROOKLYN NY
25	LARSEN	Oswald	43		M	S	" III254	Circuit Court of Kankakie County.May 1913.	426 Brier Place.Chicago Ill
26	MARGOLIES	Albert	26		M	M	Feb.6.1903.New-York Cy	Passport n°I32365	Victoria Hotel.NYC.
27	"	Lily	26		F	M	Sept.I5.1903.New-York Cy	" I3296I	"
28	MERRICK	Kenneth	32		M	M	June 25.1897.Holyoke.Mass.	" 523495	IW. 17th street.NYC .
29	MINNIGERODE	Patricia	44		F	M	Jan.3I.1886.San Francisco.Cal.	" 820	New-York Times.NYC
30	MOSES	Wingsley	40		M	M	Apr.I2.1889.Philadelphia.Pa	" 456334	East Hampton NY.

CLOSED AT NUMBER : THIRTY

Mat Klein
Inspector 1/31/30.-1 20 Am

1

1

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

Form 630
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

(Aviation - January - 1930)

Sheet No.

ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

2

Form 630 A
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

(Printed in England) 16—607

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

Number 2

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

S. S. " DE GRASSE " sailing from LE HAVRE, France), JAN. 22nd, 1930, Arriving at port of NEW YORK, U.S.A. Jan 31, 1930

134

137

No. on List	NAME IN FULL: Family Name	Given Name	AGE: Yrs.	Mos.	Sex	Married or Single	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES.
1	MATIONS	Ida	60		F	M	Columbus Miss. 1870 -Pass. I14482	--	EL PASO Tex.
2	PARMM	Dorothy	36		F	M	West End N J Aug. 22 1893 Pass/I9570	--	Hotel New Wilson New-York NY
3	PETERS	Jessie	35		F	M	Appleton Wis. July 28 1894 Pass/68932	--	Nash Motor Kendsha WIS.
4	-"-	Lois	12		F	S	Cleveland Ohio March 10 1917 Pass/68932	--	-"-
5	-"-	Arthur	10		M	S	Charleston Va Oct. 17 1919 Pass/68932	--	-"-
6	POLLARD	Mary	32		F	M	El Paso Tex. 1898 Pass/66156	--	EL PASO Tex.
7	QUADRI	Genevra	55		F	M	Cincinnati Ohio June 14 1874 Pass/I626I	--	3011 Clifton ave Clifton Cincinnati Ohio
8	-"-	Wera	25		F	S	--	Court of Cincinnati Ohio Feb. 25 1929 Pass/I6I3I	-"-
9	RIEY	Katheryn	37		F	M	El Paso Tex. 1892 Pass/II4482	--	1047 West 58 St Kansas Cy Miss.
10	ROBERTSON	Clyde	30		F	M	Franklin Ind. Feb. I 1870 Pass/92374	--	Reading Pa.
11	ROTHSTEIN	Charles	29		M	M	--	Court of Hamilton Oct. 1891 Pass/656084	109 E Redwood Baltimore Md.
12	RUGGIE	William	48		M	M	Philadelphia Pa. Jan. 30 1881 Pass/I49440	--	2424 Golf Road Philadelphia Pa/
13	-"-	Brice	15		M	S	Philadelphia Pa. March 26 1914 Pass/I49440	--	-"-
14	-"-	Christine	41		F	M	--	By marriage at Wilmingt Del. June 20th 1906 Pass/I38092	-"-
15	SANT	Thos	50		M	M	--	Court of Lisbon Ohio Sept. 21 1922 Pass/691507	Broadway East Liverpool Ohio
16	SCHROEDER	John	19		M	S	New-York Cy NY 1910 Pass/I49	--	170 W 72 St New-York Cy
17	de SIBOUR	Mary	25		F	M	Roanoke Va June 22 1904 Pass/I34207	--	I200 15 St Washington DC
18	-"-	Helene	2	6	F	S	Washington DC March 22 1928 Pass/I34207	--	-"-
19	SMITH	Dorothy	25		F	S	Spokane Wash. March 30 1904 Pass/699	--	Quarters 73 West Point NY
20	SPAETH	Edith	41		F	M	New-York NY Aug. 17 1888 Pass/I50637	--	307 Edgville Road ROLAND Park Baltimore Md.
21	STANLEY	Lawrence	37		M	M	Springville Iowa Nov/14 1892 Pass/II6523	-"-	Lancaster Cal.
22	-"-	Marie Louise	30		F	M	--	by marriage at Paris(France) Dec. 14 1921 Pass/II6523	-"-
23	STEVER	Charles	42		M	M	Owosso Mic. Decemb. 6 1887 Pass/I37036	--	II20 19 St Auburn Neb.
24	-"-	Georgette	33		F	M	--	by marriage at Tours(France) March 6 1919 Pass/II7221	-"-
25	TREMBERRY	Blanche	53		F	M	Cincinnati Ohio March 31 1876 Pass/449031	--	342 W 84 St New York Cy
26	VOGELSANGER	Emil	32		M	M	--	Court of Pittsburgh Pa April 13 1927 Pass/I35598	1723 Ridge ave Arnold Pa.
27	-"-	Dorothea	28		F	M	Venus Pa Decemb. 6 1901 Pass/I35598	--	-"-
28	-"-	Veronica	2		F	S	New Kensington Pa Nov. 16 1927 Pass/I35598	--	-"-
29	WALES	Henry	65		M	M	Leonia NJ Aug. 14 1864 Pass/631827	--	149 Broadway New-York Cy NY
30	-"-	Virginia	61		F	M	Selma Al. Nov. I 1869 Pass/631827	--	-"-

CLOSED AT NUMBER : THIRTY

Mat Keiser
Inspector 1/31/30 - 1 PM

2

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

Form 600
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

(Aviation - January - 1, 30)

Sheet No.

ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

3

Form 606 A
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

(Printed in England) 14-607

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

Number 3 135

137

S. S. "DE GRASSE" sailing from LE HAVRE, JANUARY 22ND, 19 30, Arriving at Port of NEW-YORK (U. S. A.) Jan 31, 19 30

W. & S. Ltd.

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	AGE. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES.
1	WATERS	Marion	23		F	S.	New-York Cy NY Dece.30 1906 Pass/622618	--	Academy St Ursula Bedford Park New-Yorkny NY
2	WELL	Alphonse	77		M	M	--	Court of Kern Cal. July 1875 Pass/2612	Bakersfield Cal.
3	-"-	Henrietta	65		F	M	San Francisco Cal. March 17 1863 Pass/2618	--	-"-
4	-"-	Blanche	46		F	S	San Francisco Cal. Sept. 9 1883 Pass/II9607	--	Hotel Alden 225 Central Park West New York Cy NY
5	WEIR	Marie	30		F	W	--	marriage at Glastenburg Ct June 10 1919 Pass/I24 208	71 Brookdale ave New Rochelle NY
6	WILDE	Grace	53		F	M	Neenah Wisc. June 1877 Pass/671305	--	1642 Poinsettia place Hollywood Ca
7	-"-	Grade	25		F	S	Neenah Wisc. Feb. 4 1904 Pass/671880	--	-"-

CLOSED AT NUMBER : SEVEN

Max Klein
Inspector 1/31/30 - 1 30 pm

15

3

3

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

Form 630
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

(Aviation - January - 1930)

Sheet No.

ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

8

Form 630 A
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

(Printed in England) 14—607

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

Number 8

136

137

S. S. LE GRASSE sailing from PLYMOUTH (England), JANUARY 23rd, 19 30, Arriving at Port of NEW YORK U.S.A. Jan 31, 19 30

W. & S. Ltd.

No. on List.	Family Name.	Given Name.	Age Yrs.	Age Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	If native of United States insular possession or if native of United States, give date and place of birth (city or town and state).	If naturalized, give name and location of court which issued naturalization papers, and date of papers.	Address in United States.
1	CURRAN	Kenneth	26	M	S		Chicago Ill. Nov.29 103 Pass/ 7	--	1409 Glenwood Rd Brklyn N Y
2	HERD	Robert	43	M	M		--	Court of Baltimore Md July 1915 Pass/150576	Walbrook & Edgewood St Baltimore Md
3	CLOSED AT NUMBER : TWO								
4									
5									
6									
7									
8									
9									
10									
11									
12									
13									
14									
15									
16									
17									
18									
19									
20									
21									
22									
23									
24									
25									
26									
27									
28									
29									
30									

Inspector 1/24/30 - Fe

8

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

8

Form 436
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

(Aviation - January 1, 30)

Sheet No.

ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

137

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, Abel DENOUCK, Surgeon of the DE GRASSE, Sailing therewith (State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be), do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had TWENTY ONE years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of FACULTE DELILLE, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, four in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

J. DeBrauch

Sworn to before me this 21 day of [illegible], 19[illegible]

at _____

_____
(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

10—430

Form 500B
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List 5

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED 5

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a part of continental United

This (white) sheet is for the listing of

TRANSIT CANADA

S. S. DE GRASSE. Passengers sailing from LE HAVRE (France), JANUARY 22nd, 1930

1	2	3		4		5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	14	15	
No. on List	HEAD-TAX STATUS (This column for use of Government officials only)	NAME IN FULL		Age		Sex	Married or single	Calling or occupation	Able to—			Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject)	†Race or people	Place of birth		Immigration Visa Number	Issued at—	Date	*Last permanent residence	
		Family name	Given name	Yrs.	Mos.				Read	Read what language [or, if exemption claimed, on what ground]	Write			Country	City or town				Country	City or town
1		GAUDETTE	Adrien	38		M	S	Cashier	yes	French	yes	Canadian	French	Canada	St Ours	----------	20 VISA ----------		Canada	Montreal
2		GUINOIS	Pierre	58		M	M	Gardiner	"	"	"	French	"	France	St Mars	398	TRANSIT- 20 VISA	Jan.17 1930	"	"
3		LAFFITTE	Emile	26		M	M	Farmer	"	"	"	"	"	"	Massat	----------	20 VISA ----------		"	"
4		CLOSED AT NUMBER THREE																		
5																				
6																				
7																				
8																				
9																				
10																				
11																				
12																				
13																				
14																				
15																				
16																				
17																				
18																				
19																				
20																				
21																				
22																				
23																				
24																				
25																				
26																				
27																				
28																				
29																				
30																				

17

5

Total passengers . . . . .
U. S. citizens . . . . .
Aliens . . . . .

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

5

Form 509
U.S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

(Aviation - January - 1930)

Sheet No.

ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

5 5

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

List 5

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed

STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY

138

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK (U.S.A.) Jan 31, 1930

16	17	18		19	20	21	22		23	24			25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33		34	35		36
No. on List	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came	Final destination (*Intended future permanent residence)		Whether having a ticket to such final destination	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?		Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address	Purpose of coming to United States			Ever in prison or almshouse, or supported by charity? If so, when and which?	Whether a polygamist	Whether an anarchist	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character. (See Note.—Full text of this question)	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States	Whether alien had been previously deported from any port	Condition of health, mental and physical	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause	Height		Complexion	Color of—		Marks of identification
		State	City or town				Yes or No	If yes— Year or period of years	If yes— Where?												Feet	Inches		Hair	Eyes	
1	Hotel - Paris France	Canada	Montreal	yes	self	yes	yes	1929	NY	TO TRANSIT TO CANADA	TRANSIT		no	no	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	10	fair	Br	Blu	None
2	Home- 29 Rue de la Bourdière Paris France	"	"	no	"	"	no	1929 --	—	-"-	-"-		no	no	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	7	"	"	Br	"
3	-"- -"-	"	"	"	"	"	"	—	—	-"-	-"-		no	no	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	7	"	"	"	"
4																										
5																										
6																										
7																										
8																										
9																										
10																										
11																										
12																										
13																										
14																										
15																										
16																										
17																										
18																										
19																										
20																										
21																										
22																										
23																										
24																										
25																										
26																										
27																										
28																										
29																										
30																										

5

NOTE.—Full text of question 28 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

14—480

5

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, ...lbert ZANGER 2nd officer..., of the ...DE GRASSE..., from ...LE HAVRE..., do solemnly, sincerely, and truly ...swear... that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, ...four... in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act of February 5, 1917, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

(State whether Master, First, or Second Officer)

...

...second... Officer.

Sworn to before me this .../... day of ..., 19...

at ...

...

Immigration Officer.

16—430

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Columns 11 to 14.—These questions are self-explanatory.

Column 15 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 15 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 17 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 18 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 19 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 20 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 21 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 22 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia.

Column 23 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 24 to 36.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 30, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

GOVERNMENT PRINTING OFFICE

Form 448
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

(Aviation - January 1, 30)

Sheet No.

ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

139

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, Abel DEHOUCK, Surgeon of the DE GRASSE, Sailing therewith (State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be) do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had Twenty one years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of FACULTE DE LILLE, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, four in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

J Dehouck

Sworn to before me this 31 day of July, 19

at

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

16—420

Form 8008
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List 4

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED 4

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United

This (white) sheet is for the listing of

NON IMMIGRANT S. S. DE GRASSE Passengers sailing from LE HAVRE (France), JANUARY 22nd, 19 30

1	2	3		4		5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	14	15	
No. on List	HEAD-TAX STATUS (This column for use of Government officials only)	NAME IN FULL		Age		Sex	Married or single	Calling or occupation	Able to—			Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject)	†Race or people	Place of birth		Immigration Visa Number	Issued at—	Date	*Last permanent residence	
		Family name	Given name	Yrs.	Mos.				Read	Read what language [or, if exemption claimed, on what ground]	Write			Country	City or town				Country	City or town
1		SEIGNOBOSC	Francoise	33		F	S	None	yes	French	yes	French	French	France	Lodeve	2107	S.I.- PARIS	Jan.2 1930	France	Paris
2		DEGUELDRE	Antoine	50		M	M	Steward	"	"	"	Belgian	"	Belgium	Olne	226	B.C.-BRUSSELS	Janv.11 1930	Belgium	Ixelles
3		-"-	Stephanie	48		F	M	Cook	"	"	"	"	Flemish	"	Zonnegem	227	-"-	-"-	"	"
4		CLOSED AT NUMBER : THREE																		
5																				
6																				
7																				
8																				
9																				
10																				
11																				
12																				
13																				
14																				
15																				
16																				
17																				
18																				
19																				
20																				
21																				
22																				
23																				
24																				
25																				
26																				
27																				
28																				
29																				
30																				

4

Total passengers . . . . .
U. S. citizens . . . . .
Aliens . . . . . .

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

16—696

4

Form 436
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

(Aviation - January - 1930)

Sheet No.

4 4 STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

List 4

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

140

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer

STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK (U.S.A.) Jan 31, 1930

16	17	18		19	20	21	22			23	24			25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33		34	35		36
No. on List	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came	Final destination (*Intended future permanent residence)		Whether having a ticket to such final destination	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?			Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address	Purpose of coming to United States			Free in person or attendance, or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a polygamist	Whether an anarchist	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or affiliates for the (See footnote for full text of this question)	Whether coming for purpose of any other immoral purpose, or has been convicted of or admits a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude	Whether alien had been previously deported within one year	Condition of health, mental and physical	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause	Height		Complexion	Color of—		Marks of identification
		State	City or town				Yes or No	If yes— Year or period of years	If yes— Where?		Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came after temporary visit to the United States	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States									Feet	Inches		Hair	Eyes	
1	Brother-Mr Seignobosc 13 quai de la Tournelle Paris	Fce	Paris	yes	self	yes	yes	1925 1926	N Y	Friend-Mr Stamm Eton Lodge Belmoy Road Scarsdale NY	yes	6 Mths	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	5	fair	Br	blu	None
2	Sister-Mrs Vanooste at Ixelles Belgium	Belg.	Ixelles	no	col123	"	no	--	--	Employer-Mr Streel Belgium Embassy Washington DC	"	"	"	no	no	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	7	"	"	"	"
3	-"- -"-	"	"	"	"	"	"	--	--	-"- -"-	"	"	"	no	no	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	3	"	"	br	"
4																											
5																											
6																											
7																											
8																											
9																											
10																											
11																											
12																											
13																											
14																											
15																											
16																											
17																											
18																											
19																											
20																											
21																											
22																											
23																											
24																											
25																											
26																											
27																											
28																											
29																											
30																											

4

NOTE.—Full text of question 28 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

16—20

4

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, Albert ZANGER 2nd officer, of the DE GRASSE, from LE HAVRE, do
(State whether Master, First, or Second Officer)
solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, four in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act of February 5, 1917, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

.....

.....

.....Second.....Officer.

Sworn to before me this 31 day of July, 19

at .....

.....

Immigration Officer.

16—

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Columns 11 to 14.—These questions are self-explanatory.

Column 15 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 15 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 17 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 18 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 19 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 20 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 21 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 22 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia.

Column 23 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 24 to 36.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 30, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

GOVERNMENT PRINTING OFFICE

Form 628
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

(Aviation - January - 1, 30)

Sheet No.

...ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

141

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, Abel DEHOUCK, Surgeon of the DE GRASSE Sailing Therewith, do
(State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be)
solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had Twenty one years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Faculty of Lille, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, Four in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

A Dehouck

Sworn to before me this 31 day of ..., 19...

at ...

...
(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

14—628

Form 500B
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List 3

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

3

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a part of continental United
This (white) sheet is for the listing of

QUOTAS ET NON QUOTAS S. S. DE GRASSE. Passengers sailing from LE HAVRE (FRANCE), JANUARY 22ND, 1930

1	2	3		4		5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	14	15	
No. on List	HEAD-TAX STATUS (This column for use of Government officials only)	NAME IN FULL		Age		Sex	Married or single	Calling or occupation	Able to—			Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject)	†Race or people	Place of birth		Immigration Visa Number	Issued at—	Date	*Last permanent residence	
		Family name	Given name	Yrs.	Mos.				Read	Read what language (or, if exemption claimed, on what ground)	Write			Country	City or town				Country	City or town
1		PAGERIE	Claudius	23		M	S	DYER	YES	English	YES	FRENCH	FRENCH	FRANCE	LYONS	47	NON QUOTA-LYONS	DEC.19.1929	FRANCE	LYONS
2		RAVACON	Suzanne	31		F	M	TEACHER	"	do "	"	"	"	"	PARIS	589	NON QUOTA-PARIS	JAN.16.1930	"	PARIS
3		BILLARD	Berthe	29		F	M	HOUSEWIFE	"	do "	"	SWISS	"	SWITZERLAND	GENEVA	1310	QUOTA - GENEVA	JAN.15.1930	SWITZERLAND	GENEVA
4		CLOSED AT NUMBER : T H R E E																		
5																				
6																				
7																				
8																				
9																				
10																				
11																				
12																				
13																				
14																				
15																				
16																				
17																				
18																				
19																				
20																				
21																				
22																				
23																				
24																				
25																				
26																				
27																				
28																				
29																				
30																				

FEB 1 1930

3

Total passengers . . . . .
U. S. citizens . . . . .
Aliens . . . . .

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

16—

3 3

Form 600
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

(Aviation - January - 1930)

Sheet No.

ED 3 STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

List 3

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer

STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

Arriving at Port of NEW - YORK U.S.A., JAN.31ST, 1930

142

No. on List	17 The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came	18 Final destination (*Intended future permanent residence) State	18 City or town	19 Whether having a ticket to such final destination	20 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government)	21 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	22 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	22 If yes— Year or period of years	22 If yes— Where?	23 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address	24 Purpose of coming to United States	25 Ever in prison or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of the insane; or supported by charity? If so, which?	26 Whether a polygamist	27 Whether an anarchist	28 Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character. (See text of full text of this question.)	29 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States	30 Whether alien had been previously deported and, if so, when and why	31 Condition of health, mental and physical	32 Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause	33 Height Feet	33 Height Inches	34 Complexion	35 Color of— Hair	35 Color of— Eyes	36 Marks of identification
1	Uncle.Mr E.BRETON.29 Rue du Main,LYONS.FRANCE	N.J.	LODI	YES	SELF	YES	YES	1912	N.Y.	Father.Mr PAGERIES 32 Sheridan Ave.LODI NJ.	Military YES	PERMAN	YES	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	7	Fair	Br	Br	None
2	Mr RAVACON.5 Rue Antoine Chantin.PARIS.	N.Y.	NEW-YORK CY	"	"	"	"	1928	"	French Y.M.C.A.NEW-YORK CY	"	"	"	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	8	"	"	"	"
3	Sister in law.Mrs RUBATTEL I,Rue Listard.GENEVA.SWITZ.	"	"	"	"	"	"	1929	"	Husband.Mr Samuel BILLARD 391 Grand ave.ASTORIA LI NY	"	"	"	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	3	"	"	"	"
4								1928	"																		
5																											
6																											
7																											
8																											
9																											
10																											
11																											
12																											
13																											
14																											
15																											
16																											
17																											
18																											
19																											
20																											
21																											
22																											
23																											
24																											
25																											
26																											
27																											
28																											
29																											
30																											

NOTE.—Full text of question 28 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

16—930

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, Albert ZANGER 2ndOfficer, of the DE GRASSE, from LE HAVRE, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, four in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act of February 5, 1917, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

(State whether Master, First, or Second Officer)

[signature] Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this 31 day of [illegible], 19

at [illegible]

[illegible]
Immigration Officer.

14—630

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language (or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground)." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Columns 11 to 14.—These questions are self-explanatory.

Column 15 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 15 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 17 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 18 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 19 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 20 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 21 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 22 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia.

Column 23 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 24 to 36.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 30, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

GOVERNMENT PRINTING OFFICE

Form 609
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

(Aviation - January 1, 30)

Sheet No.

...ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

143

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, Abel DEHOUCK, Surgeon of the DE GRASSE, Sailing therewith (State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be), do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had TWENTY ONE years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of FACULTE DE LILLE, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, four in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

J. Dehouck

Sworn to before me this 31 day of Jan, 19 30

at New York

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.

If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

14—630

Form 500B
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List 2

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED 2

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United
This (white) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. DE GRASSE . Passengers sailing from LE HAVRE (France) , JANUARY 22nd , 19 30

1	2	3		4		5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	14	15	
No. on List	HEAD-TAX STATUS (This column for use of Government officials only)	NAME IN FULL		Age		Sex	Married or single	Calling or occupation	Able to—			Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject)	† Race or people	Place of birth		Immigration Visa Number	Issued at—	Date	*Last permanent residence	
		Family name	Given name	Yrs.	Mos.				Read	Read what language (or, if exemption claimed, on what ground)	Write			Country	City or town				Country	City or town
1		CASTELLANI	Henriette	30		F	M	None	yes	French	yes	French	French	France	Paris	540470	PERMIT-WASHING.	Nov. 26 1929	U.S.A.	New-York
2		-"-	Stella	6		F	S	"	no	"	no	"	"	"	"	540401	-"-	-"-	"	"
3		FLAMANT	Robert	27		M	S	Musician	yes	"	yes	"	"	"	Vesoul	479287	-"-	April 26 1929	"	"
4		PERE	Anna	53		F	W	None	"	"	"	"	"	"	These	538157	-"-	Jan. 31 1929	France	Paris
5		FORLET	Clement	62		M	M	Florist	"	"	"	"	"	"	Chavagnes	527457	-"-	Sept/5 1929	U.S.A.	Annapolis
6		-"-	Catherine	49		F	M	None	"	"	"	"	"	"	Pompe	528764	-"-	Sept.9 1929	"	"
7		FROIDEVEUX	Adolphe	54		M	M	Butler	"	"	"	Swiss	"	Switzerl.	Bemont	454813	-"-	Febr.20 1929	"	New-York
8		-"-	Marie	54		F	M	Cook	"	"	"	"	"	"	Vieux Chomon	454467	-"-	Febr.19 1929	"	"
9		KAUCSAL	Elik	42		M	S	Worker	"	Hungarian	"	Hungarian	Magyar	Hungary	Medics	519016	-"-	Aug. 5 1929	"	Allentown
10		CLOSED AT NUMBER 9 LINE																		
11																				
12																				
13																				
14																				
15																				
16																				
17																				
18																				
19																				
20																				
21																				
22																				
23																				
24																				
25																				
26																				
27																				
28																				
29																				
30																				

2 Page

Total passengers . . . . .
U. S. citizens . . . . .
Aliens . . . . . .

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

2

Form 688
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

(Aviation - January - 1930)

Sheet No.

2 STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

List 2

States, or a part of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer

STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK (U.S.A.), Jan 27, 19 30

144

16	17	18		19	20	21	22			23	24			25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33		34	35		36
		Final destination (* Intended future permanent residence)					Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?				Purpose of coming to United States											Height			Color of—		
No. on List	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came	State	City or town	Whether having a ticket to such final destination	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Yes or No	If yes— Year or period of years	If yes— Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address	Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came after engaging temporarily in laboring pursuits in the United States	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States	Deaf in person or dumb, or blind, or otherwise physically defective? If so, what?	Whether a polygamist	Whether an anarchist	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law. (See footnote on last full text of this question.)	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States	Whether alien had been previously deported and year	Condition of health, mental and physical	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause	Feet	Inches	Complexion	Hair	Eyes	Marks of identification
1	Father-Mr Foubert 16 Rue Gauthey Paris France	NY	New York	yes	self	yes	yes	1922 1929	NY	Husband-Mr Castellani 361 W 27 St New-York Cy	yes	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	7	fair	Br	Br	None
2	Grand Father- -"-	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Father- -"-	"	"	"	no	no	no	no	no	no	Good	no	-	-	"	"	"	"
3	Relative-Mend Flamant 82 rue de Laseppe Bordeaux Fce	"	"	"	"	"	"	1926 1929	"	Home-318 W 57 St New-York Cy	"	"	"	no	no	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	5	"	"	"	"
4	Mother-Mrs Maso at There France	Cal.	Los Angeles	no	"	"	"	1907 1928	"	Home-4030 Beatrice St Los Angeles Cal.	"	"	"	no	no	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	1	"	gray	"	"
5	Sister-Mrs E. Barre at Morranne France	Md	Annapolis	"	"	"	"	1923 1929	"	Home-Holly Beach Farm Annapolis Md	"	"	"	no	no	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	6	"	"	"	"
6	-"- -"-	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	-"- -"-	"	"	"	no	no	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	5	"	Br	"	"
7	Relative-Mr Froidevaux Grenecourt Switzerland	NY	New-York	"	"	"	"	1920 1929	"	Employer-Mrs Elliott 555 Park ave New-York Cy	"	"	"	no	no	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	7	"	hane	blu	"
8	-"- -"-	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	-"- -"-	"	"	"	no	no	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	5	"	Br	br	"
9	Father-Charles Kancsal at Nedies Hungary	Pa	Allentown	"	"	"	"	1912 1929	"	Wife-Mrs M. Kancsal 519 Hill St Allentown Pa.	"	"	"	no	no	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	6	"	"	"	"
10																											
11																											
12																											
13																											
14																											
15																											
16																											
17																											
18																											
19																											
20																											
21																											
22																											
23																											
24																											
25																											
26																											
27																											
28																											
29																											
30																											

NOTE.—Full text of question 28 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

16—690

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, Albert ZANGER 2nd officer, of the DE GRASSE, from LE HAVRE, do
(State whether Master, First, or Second Officer)
solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, four in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act of February 5, 1917, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

[signature]
Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this 31 day of [illegible], 19

at

Immigration Officer.

14—430

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Columns 11 to 14.—These questions are self-explanatory.

Column 15 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 15 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 17 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 18 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 19 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 20 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 21 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 22 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia.

Column 23 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 24 to 36.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 30, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

GOVERNMENT PRINTING OFFICE

(Aviation - January - 1, 30)

Form 430
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No.

SEA THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

1

Form 430 B
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

(Printed in England 14—814)

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

Number 1

S. S. DE GRASSE sailing from LE HAVRE (France), JANUARY 22nd, 1930, Arriving at Port of NEW YORK (U.S.A.), 1930

E 145

W. & S. Ltd.

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	AGE. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES.
1	BAPTISTE	Harold	24		M	S	Hempstead NY July 11 1906 Pass/I25544	--	10 Roosevelt place Montclair N J
2	COHEN	Harry	54		M	M	--	Court of Bronx NY Jan. 26 1928 Pass/ 666752	27 Rahique St New-York Cty NY
3	GROSS	Irving	23		M	S	New-York Cty NY Aug. 8 1906 Pass/I45197	--	2410 Barker ave Bronx New York
4	HUET JANSEN	Mary	52		F	M	New-York Cty NY Aapril 3 1877 Pass/562850	--	101 W 86 St New-York Cty N Y
5	CLOSED AT NUMBER 4 FOUR								
6									
7									
8									
9									
10									
11									
12									
13									
14									
15									
16									
17									
18									
19									
20									
21									
22									
23									
24									
25									
26									
27									
28									
29									
30									

Mary Klein
Inspector 1/24/30 - 1/30 am

51

1

1

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

Form 610
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

(Aviation - January 1, '30)

Sheet No. .....

Form 515
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE
14—377

RECORD OF ALIENS HELD FOR SPECIAL INQUIRY.

No. .....

S. S. DE GRASSE FRENCH LINE *arrived* FEBRUARY 1, 1930 , 19 , *M.*, , *from* 146 Feb 1st

Index No.		NAMES.		MANIFEST. Group.	MANIFEST. No. Persons.	CAUSE OF DETENTION.		INSPECTOR.	ACTIONS OF THE BOARDS OF SPECIAL INQUIRY. Def.—Excl. Date.	Def.—Excl. Page.	Def.—Excl. Sec'y.	Rehearings. Date.	Rehearings. Page.	Rehearings. Sec'y.	Admitted. Date.	Admitted. Page.	Admitted. Sec'y.	Admitted. Time.	DEPARTMENTAL AND EXECUTIVE ORDERS. Date.	Record No.	Orders.	DEPORTED. Date.	Ship.	MEALS. Officer.	Breakfast.	Dinner.	Supper.
291	1	SCHWARZ	DEZSO	2 cl	6	18 AUS. NO Q VISA	10;00	SCARII	2/1	145	1/3	2/1	76	1 Sec 80					Cons to Cable									
																			Landed 2/10/30 1st		99166/59						9	10	9
291	2	BILLARD	BERTHE		3	3 SWIS. VISA	"	FLANN							2/1	45	MB	1st	Quota									

S. I. DE GRASSE 2/1/30

Form 599
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

(Aviation - January - 1/30)

Sheet No.

MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

4

SEAMEN SIGNED ON AT THIS PORT.

Name.	Age.	Nationality	Name.	Age.	Nationality.

I acknowledge this reference to Section 36 of the Immigration Act of February 5, 1917, imposing a fine of $10 for each change in crew not reported by me. I certify on honor that the foregoing is a complete and accurate report, and that, should any additional changes in crew occur before my vessel sails from this port, I will report such changes to the immigration authorities.

.....
Master.

EXTRACT FROM IMMIGRATION ACT OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917.

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

1/31 Le Grand

Form 599

STATEMENT OF MASTER OF VESSEL REGARDING CHANGES IN CREW PRIOR TO DEPARTURE.

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE.

PORT OF NEW-YORK

I, master of the FRANCE S.S. "DE GRASSE" from port of LE HAVRE - PARIS (Nationality), hereby certify that the following is a complete record of all changes in the personnel of the crew of said vessel since arrival at this port: February 5th, 1930

Total crew at time of arrival 365 — Number of seamen deserted —
Number of seamen discharged — — Seamen left in hospital (or died) —
Number of seamen signed on at this port — — Total crew this date 365

The above-named vessel arrived at this port January 31st, 1930, consigned to FRENCH LINE - 19 State Street NYC is now lying at Pier 57 N.R., and is expected to sail February 5th, 1930, for LE HAVRE (France) via PLYMOUTH (England) via United States port of — First port of call in United States this voyage was N.Y. - YORK

Following is a detailed and accurate statement of all changes in crew:

147

DESERTING SEAMEN.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.

NONE

(Printed in England)

	17	ALLAIN	Joseph	"	"	"	"	"	26	M	"	"	5.3	169	"	
	18	FORNIER	Pierre	"	"	"	"	"	26	M	"	"	5.3	169	"	
	19	NIVET	Maurice	"	"	"	"	"	22	M	"	"	5.6	174	"	
	20	MELLOT	Hyacinthe	"	"	"	"	"	38	M	"	"	5.3	172	"	
	21	FICHOU	Guillaume	"	"	"	"	"	27	M	"	"	5.4	169	"	
	22	LE VUSUQUE	Jean	"	"	"	"	"	36	M	"	"	5.3	157	"	
	23	MOLLE	Jean	"	"	"	"	"	26	M	"	"	5.1	159	"	
	24	GEFFROY	Emile	"	"	"	"	"	33	M	"	"	5.7	164	"	
	25	MERVEN	Joseph	"	"	"	"	"	31	M	"	"	5.8	167	"	
	26	STEPHAN	François	"	"	"	"	"	27	M	"	"	5.6	176	"	
	27	POVIE	Jean	"	"	"	"	"	27	M	"	"	5.3	173	"	
	28	MEVEL	François	"	"	"	"	"	34	M	"	"	5.7	164	"	
	29	TREHIOU	Cécilien	"	"	"	"	"	18	M	"	"	5.3	162	"	
	30	QUILLIVIC	Francis	"	"	"	"	"	30	M	"	"	5.5	165	"	

Line
Owners
Local Agents

*See list of races on back hereof.

Note. — Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) in punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side

Form 632
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

(Aviation - January - 1930)

Sheet No.

MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

2

SEAMEN LEFT IN HOSPITAL.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.	Sickness.

NONE

DISCHARGED SEAMEN.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.

NONE

[CONTINUED ON NEXT PAGE.]

3

DISCHARGED SEAMEN—Continued.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.

NONE

	16	LE GALL	Albert	"	"											
	17	ALLAIN	Joseph	"	"	"	"	"	46	M	"	"	5.2	174	"	
	18	FORNIER	Pierre	"	"	"	"	"	26	M	"	"	5.5	169	"	
	19	NIVET	Maurice	"	"	"	"	"	22	M	"	"	5.6	174	"	
	20	MELLOT	Hyacinthe	"	"	"	"	"	38	M	"	"	5.3	172	"	
	21	FICHOU	Guillaume	"	"	"	"	"	27	M	"	"	5.4	169	"	
	22	LE VUSUQUE	Jean	"	"	"	"	"	36	M	"	"	5.3	157	"	
	23	MOLLE	Jean	"	"	"	"	"	26	M	"	"	5.1	159	"	
	24	GEFFROY	Emile	"	"	"	"	"	33	M	"	"	5.7	164	"	
	25	MERVEN	Joseph	"	"	"	"	"	31	M	"	"	5.8	167	"	
	26	STEPHAN	François	"	"	"	"	"	27	M	"	"	5.6	176	"	
	27	POVIE	Jean	"	"	"	"	"	27	M	"	"	5.3	173	"	
	28	MEVEL	François	"	"	"	"	"	34	M	"	"	5.7	164	"	
	29	TREHIOU	Cécilien	"	"	"	"	"	18	M	"	"	5.3	162	"	
	30	QUILLIVIC	Francis	"	"	"	"	"	30	M	"	"	5.5	165	"	

E. Espanet Insp.

Line
Owners
Local Agents

*See list of races on back hereof.

Note. — Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side

Form 590
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

(Aviation - January - 1930)

Sheet No. ..

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Form 590
U.S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Crew of 344

Sheet No. 1

LIST OR MANIFEST OF [redacted] PLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of Februa[redacted] to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens [redacted] oard upon arrival at a port of the United States.

148

Vessel "D E G R A S S E" arriving at NEW YORK (USA) January 31st 19 30, from the port of LE HAVRE (France)

Mod. 970 Imp C G T Havre

	(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL Family Name	(2) Given Name	(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED When	(4) Where	(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
	1	ROBERT	Etienne	Commander	January 21 st1930	LE HAVRE	No	Yes	48	M	French	French	5.6	170	None
NOT ON BOARD	2	LEVESQUE	Eugène	1st Officer	"	"	"	"	40	M	"	"	5.6	174	"
	3	ZANGER	Albert	Officer	"	"	"	"	38	M	"	"	5.7	175	"
	4	L'ANTHOEN	Cyprien	"	"	"	"	"	32	M	"	"	5.4	156	"
	5	BELLANGE	Jean	"	"	"	"	"	34	M	"	"	5.5	172	"
	6	LE NORMAND	Jean	Ass/Officer	"	"	"	"	44	M	"	"	5.3	155	"
	7	DENIER	Alexandre	"	"	"	"	"	37	M	"	"	5.7	174	"
	8	QUERE	François	"	"	"	"	"	42	M	"	"	5.5	169	"
	9	DU BOIS	Hervé	Midshipman	"	"	"	"	21	M	"	"	5.4	167	"
NOT ON BOARD	10	DE TORQUAT	Henri	"	"	"	"	"	20	M	"	"	5.8	170	"
	11	BOTCAZOU	Louis	Boatswain	"	"	"	"	34	M	"	"	5.8	163	"
	12	LE GUEN	Joseph	"	"	"	"	"	30	M	"	"	5/3	158	"
	13	RENAULT	Joseph	"	"	"	"	"	40	M	"	"	5.3	161	"
	14	RUCAY	Charles	"	"	"	"	"	29	M	"	"	5.4	153	"
	15	GRANET	Adolphe	Sailor	"	"	"	"	41	M	"	"	5.0	157	"
	16	LE GALL	Albert	"	"	"	"	"	25	M	"	"	5.6	164	"
	17	ALLAIN	Joseph	"	"	"	"	"	46	M	"	"	5.2	174	"
	18	FORNIER	Pierre	"	"	"	"	"	26	M	"	"	5.5	169	"
	19	NIVET	Maurice	"	"	"	"	"	22	M	"	"	5.6	174	"
	20	MELLOT	Hyacinthe	"	"	"	"	"	38	M	"	"	5.3	172	"
	21	PICHOU	Guillaume	"	"	"	"	"	27	M	"	"	5.4	169	"
	22	LE VOUDUQUE	Jean	"	"	"	"	"	36	M	"	"	5.3	157	"
	23	MOLLE	Jean	"	"	"	"	"	26	M	"	"	5.1	159	"
	24	GEFFROY	Emile	"	"	"	"	"	33	M	"	"	5.7	164	"
	25	MERVEN	Joseph	"	"	"	"	"	31	M	"	"	5.8	167	"
	26	STEPHAN	François	"	"	"	"	"	27	M	"	"	5.6	176	"
	27	POVIE	Jean	"	"	"	"	"	27	M	"	"	5.3	173	"
	28	MEVEL	François	"	"	"	"	"	34	M	"	"	5.7	164	"
	29	TREHIOU	Cécilien	"	"	"	"	"	18	M	"	"	5.3	162	"
	30	QUILLIVIC	Francis	"	"	"	"	"	30	M	"	"	5.5	165	"

DEGRASSE

JAN 31 1930

Line
Owners
Local Agents

*See list of races on back hereof.

Note. — Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) in punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side

Form 688
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

(Aviation - January 1, 30)

Sheet No.

LIST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

AFFIDAVID OF THE MASTER COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, _____, of the _____, to declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.

Sworn to before me this _____ day of _____ 19____

Master, First or Second Officer

Immigrant Inspector

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and were they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after he arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, alles cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent consignee, or master to deliverer to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of suche owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliverer either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing respectively or so to report such cases desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $ 10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunder: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.* — *(a)* Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the bank forms provided for that purpose by he department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a « workaway » a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indien.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban)

Form 680
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

(Aviation - January - 1930)

Sheet No.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Form 680
U.S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. 2

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel "DE GRASSE" arriving at NEW YORK (USA) January, 31st 1930, from the port of LE HAVRE (France) 149

Mod 970 Imp C G T Havre

	(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL Family Name	(2) Given Name	(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED When	(4) Where	(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race*	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
	1	CABON	René	Sailor	January 21st 1930	LE HAVRE	No	Yes	26	M	French	French	5.3	166	None
	2	LE BARS	Marin	"	"	"	"	"	36	M	"	"	5.6	168	"
	3	LEHUEDE	Jean	"	"	"	"	"	27	M	"	"	5.2	164	"
	4	THOMAS	Joseph	"	"	"	"	"	34	M	"	"	5.5	172	"
	5	SCUDELLER	Jean	"	"	"	"	"	25	M	"	"	5.7	176	"
	6	LE CALVEZ	François	"	"	"	"	"	42	M	"	"	5.3	174	"
	7	LE SCOUR	Jean	"	"	"	"	"	18	M	"	"	5.7	159	"
	8	COZIC	Jean	"	"	"	"	"	30	M	"	"	5.2	170	"
	9	MARTIN	Pierre	"	"	"	"	"	40	M	"	"	5.4	166	"
NOT ON BOARD	10	DIHANNIC	Joseph	"	"	"	"	"	38	M	"	"	5.5	169	"
	11	HERRE	Francis	"	"	"	"	"	28	M	"	"	5.8	175	"
	12	DUCLOS	Jacques	"	"	"	"	"	29	M	"	"	5.3	157	"
	13	HULAUD	François	Apprentice	"	"	"	"	16	M	"	"	5.1	136	"
	14	GUICHARD	Henri	"	"	"	"	"	17	M	"	"	5.3	138	"
	15	YEODET	Guillaume	Ship Boy	"	"	"	"	16	M	"	"	5.0	135	"
	16	MOY	Daniel	"	"	"	"	"	15	M	"	"	5.0	133	"
	17	RENGNET	Fernand	Ch.Engineer	"	"	"	"	47	M	"	"	5.9	179	"
	18	MARTIN	Joseph	Engineer	"	"	"	"	37	M	"	"	5.4	173	"
	19	MERVEN	Theophile	"	"	"	"	"	36	M	"	"	5.6	168	"
	20	FARINEAU	Marcel	"	"	"	"	"	28	M	"	"	5.3	167	"
	21	LEFRANCOIS	Robert	"	"	"	"	"	29	M	"	"	5.5	162	"
	22	BATUT	Léon	Ass/Engineer	"	"	"	"	51	M	"	"	5.3	176	"
	23	LE BODO	René	"	"	"	"	"	46	M	"	"	5.6	174	"
	24	BOUCHEREAU	Théodore	"	"	"	"	"	36	M	"	"	5.8	171	"
NOT ON BOARD	25	RUSQUE	André	"	"	"	"	"	33	M	"	"	5.5	166	"
	26	FOLLIOT	Georges	"	"	"	"	"	35	M	"	"	5.3	164	"
	27	ORANGE	Jean	Midshipman	"	"	"	"	16	M	"	"	5.1	154	"
	28	RICHARD	Charles	"	"	"	"	"	16	M	"	"	5.2	157	"
	29	POUDERON	Antoine	Oiler	"	"	"	"	32	M	"	"	5.4	163	"
	30	MAGOARON	Louis	"	"	"	"	"	24	M	"	"	5.2	160	"

Line
Owners
Local Agents

*See list of races on back hereof.

Note. — Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side

Form 680
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

(Aviation - January - 1/30)

Sheet No. .....

MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

AFFIDAVID OF THE MASTER COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, _____, of the _____, to declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.

_____
Master, First or Second Officer

Sworn to before me this _____ day of _____ 19____

_____
Immigrant Inspector

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of alien members of crews (Form 68a) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and were they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after he arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, alles cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent consignee, or master to deliverer to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of suche owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliverer either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing respectively or so to report such cases desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $ 10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunder: *Provided*. That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.

SUBD, 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying*. — *(a)* Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the bank forms provided for that purpose by he department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indien.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban)

Form 680
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

(Aviation - January - 1930)

Sheet No.

LIST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Form 680
U.S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Sheet No. 3

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel "DE GRASSE" arriving at NEW YORK (USA) January 31st 1930, from the port of LE HAVRE (France) 150

Mod 970 Imp C G T Havre

	(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL Family Name	(2) NAME IN FULL Given Name	(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED When	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED Where	(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race*	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
	1	CARRE	Augustin	Oiler	January 21st 1930	LE HAVRE	No	Yes	38	M	French	French	5.3	168	None
NOT ON BOARD	2	DELAUNAY	Pierre	"	"	"	"	"	25	M	"	"	5.5	164	"
	3	DORAY	Eugène	"	"	"	"	"	23	M	"	"	5.1	159	"
	4	LESPERT	Paul	"	"	"	"	"	32	M	"	"	5.4	162	"
	5	LHOTELLIER	Raymond	"	"	"	"	"	25	M	"	"	5.6	164	"
NOT ON BOARD	6	ARGOLEON	François	"	"	"	"	"	41	M	"	"	5.6	167	"
	7	OLLIVIER-HENRY	Paul	"	"	"	"	"	26	M	"	"	5.5	168	"
	8	DUBOIS	François	"	"	"	"	"	27	M	"	"	5.2	159	"
	9	LE ROLLE	Marcel	"	"	"	"	"	27	M	"	"	5.1	156	"
	10	LE CHARLES	Pierre	"	"	"	"	"	43	M	"	"	5.6	163	"
	11	PARLOUER	Yves	1st Fireman	"	"	"	"	49	M	"	"	5.5	168	"
	12	LE GOAZIOU	Jean M.	"	"	"	"	"	38	M	"	"	5.2	165	"
NOT ON BOARD	13	COLLIOU	Albert	"	"	"	"	"	26	M	"	"	5.4	163	"
	14	CAVELLAT	Eugène	Fireman	"	"	"	"	37	M	"	"	5.2	157	"
	15	LE MAGUET	Dominique	"	"	"	"	"	29	M	"	"	5.7	160	"
	16	BINIGUER	Emile	"	"	"	"	"	46	M	"	"	5.6	162	"
	17	LE GLAS	Guillaume	"	"	"	"	"	42	M	"	"	5.0	158	"
	18	GUYOMAR	Henri	"	"	"	"	"	38	M	"	"	5.2	178	"
	19	SEGUILLON	Jean	"	"	"	"	"	25	M	"	"	5.4	157	"
	20	MAGOAROU	Louis	"	"	"	"	"	28	M	"	"	5.3	155	"
	21	CARADEC	Yves	"	"	"	"	"	38	M	"	"	5.6	162	"
	22	JEGOU	Pierre	"	"	"	"	"	27	M	"	"	5.3	161	"
	23	LE HOUEROU	Yves	"	"	"	"	"	38	M	"	"	5.4	166	"
	24	TROADEC	François	"	"	"	"	"	41	M	"	"	5.5	169	"
	25	LE PLUART	Thuriau	"	"	"	"	"	26	M	"	"	5.3	165	"
	26	BONNIEC	Yves	"	"	"	"	"	26	M	"	"	5.3	168	"
	27	BENOIST	Louis	"	"	"	"	"	34	M	"	"	5.7	154	"
NOT ON BOARD	28	LE BORGNE	Edouard	"	"	"	"	"	27	M	"	"	5.2	164	"
	29	LAHALLE	René	"	"	"	"	"	27	M	"	"	5.0	158	"
	30	AUBER	Georges	"	"	"	"	"	25	M	"	"	5.3	156	"

Line
Owners
Local Agents

*See list of races on back hereof.

Note. — Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side

Form 688
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

(Aviation - January - 1, 30)

Sheet No.

MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

AFFIDAVID OF THE MASTER COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, _____, of the _____, to declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage and I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.

Sworn to before me this _____ day of _____, 19____

Master, First or Second Officer

Immigrant Inspector

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and were they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after he arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, alles cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent consignee, or master to deliverer to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of suche owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliverer either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing respectively or so to report such cases desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $ to for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required: and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunder: *Provided*. That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.* — *(a)* Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the bank forms provided for that purpose by he department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a « workaway » a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indien.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban)

Form 600
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

(Aviation - January - 1930)

Sheet No.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Form 600
U.S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. 4

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

151

Vessel "D E G R A S S E" arriving at NEW YORK (USA) January, 31st 19 30, from the port of LE HAVRE (France)

Mod. 970 Imp C G T Havre

	(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL Family Name	(2) NAME IN FULL Given Name	(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED When	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED Where	(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race*	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
	1	MAUGARD	Louis	Fireman	January 21st 1930	LE HAVRE	No	Yes	33	M	French	French	5.2	164	None
	2	FOERDERER	Maurice	Cleaner	"	"	"	"	26	M	"	"	5.3	158	"
	3	GARREL	Jean M.	"	"	"	"	"	23	M	"	"	5.5	161	"
	4	LORCHER	Eugene	"	"	"	"	"	19	M	"	"	5.3	157	"
	5	NOVEL	Felicien	"	"	"	"	"	26	M	"	"	5.6	163	"
	6	MAROS	Pierre	"	"	"	"	"	18	M	"	"	5.4	165	"
	7	DURAND	François	"	"	"	"	"	27	M	"	"	5.7	168	"
	8	CHATELLARD	René	"	"	"	"	"	22	M	"	"	6.1	160	"
	9	COERCOUX	Louis	"	"	"	"	"	47	M	"	"	5.5	172	"
	10	LE BORGNE	Pierre	"	"	"	"	"	26	M	"	"	5.2	166	"
	11	LE MEURLAY	Yvon	"	"	"	"	"	25	M	"	"	5.1	157	"
	12	LAGADEC	Jean	"	"	"	"	"	18	M	"	"	5.4	154	"
	13	GICQUEL	Eugène	"	"	"	"	"	19	M	"	"	5.1	155	"
	14	LASALLE	Joseph	"	"	"	"	"	44	M	"	"	5.4	167	"
	15	JACOB	Pierre	"	"	"	"	"	24	M	"	"	5.5	163	"
	16	MALLET	Louis	Pûser	"	"	"	"	35	M	"	"	5.1	160	"
ON BOARD	17	CONSTANTIN	Jean	Ass/ Purser	"	"	"	"	28	M	"	"	5.4	168	"
	18	DEHOUCK	Abel	Surgeon	"	"	"	"	47	M	"	"	5.7	176	"
	19	RAFFLE	Eugène	Wireless Oper	"	"	"	"	42	M	"	"	5.3	173	"
	20	KERISIT	Clet	"	"	"	"	"	32	M	"	"	5.3	177	"
	21	RAVELET	Fernand	"	"	"	"	"	26	M	"	"	5.2	155	"
ON BOARD	22	DELVERDE	Léon	Post Master	"	"	"	"	39	M	"	"	5.6	150	"
	23	PHILIZOR	Paul	Purveyor	"	"	"	"	38	M	"	"	5.8	160	"
	24	LE RUNIGO	Emmanuel	Ch. Cook	"	"	"	"	32	M	"	"	5.4	169	"
	25	MAGUET	Auguste	Ch.Steward	"	"	"	"	47	M	"	"	5.6	174	"
	26	BOURDET	Eugène	Bagg.Master	"	"	"	"	25	M	"	"	5.2	157	"
	27	CHAUMONT	Raymond	Ass/Purveyor	"	"	"	"	30	M	"	"	5.7	166	"
	28	FREGER	Roger	Ch. Clerk	"	"	"	"	23	M	"	"	5.9	179	"
	29	BOCAGE	Rolland	Clerk	"	"	"	"	20	M	"	"	5.3	165	"
	30	ARGENTIN	Marcel	"	"	"	"	"	31	M	"	"	5.5	172	"

Line
Owners
Local Agents

*See list of races on back hereof.

Note. — Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side

Form 688
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

(Aviation - January - 1, 30)

Sheet No.

MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

AFFIDAVID OF THE MASTER COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, _____, of the _____, to declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule to which appear below.

_____
Master, First or Second Officer

Sworn to before me this _____ day of _____, 19____

_____
Immigrant Inspector

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and were they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after he arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, alles cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent consignee, or master to deliverer to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of suche owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliverer either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing respectively or so to report such cases desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $ to for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunder: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.* — *(a)* Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the bank forms provided for that purpose by he department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a « workaway » a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indien.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban)

Form 590
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

(Aviation - January - 1/30)

Sheet No.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Form 590
U.S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. 5

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel "DE GRASSE" arriving at NEW YORK (USA) January 31st 19 30, from the port of LE HAVRE (France)

152

Mod 970 Imp C G T Havre

	(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL Family Name	(2) NAME IN FULL Given Name	(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED When	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED Where	(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
	1	VERIEN	Jean	Cook	January 21st 1930	LE HAVRE	No	Yes	29	M	French	French	5.4	174	None
	2	PERDRIEL	Edouard	"	"	"	"	"	44	M	"	"	5.8	176	"
	3	HEMERY	Marcel	"	"	"	"	"	44	M	"	"	5.3	172	"
	4	LECHEVALLIER	André	"	"	"	"	"	27	M	"	"	5.4	169	"
	5	LECHEVALLIER	Maxime	"	"	"	"	"	28	M	"	"	5.4	165	"
	6	REVERDY	Christian	"	"	"	"	"	30	M	"	"	5.2	160	"
	7	ROYER	Julien	"	"	"	"	"	23	M	S	"	5.8	157	"
	8	EMILIA	Hilarion	"	"	"	"	"	32	M	African	"	5.5	159	"
	9	OLIVIER	Léon	"	"	"	"	"	30	M	French	"	5.3	171	"
	10	TARDY	Léon	"	"	"	"	"	24	M	"	"	5.1	168	"
	11	DARTOIS	Edmond	"	"	"	"	"	26	M	"	"	5.0	156	"
	12	VON ALLMEN	Edouard	"	"	"	"	"	24	M	German	Swiss	5.3	157	"
	13	DELOSIER	René	"	"	"	"	"	23	M	French	French	5.5	157	"
	14	BRUGEILLES	Pierre	"	"	"	"	"	27	M	"	"	5.3	161	"
	15	BERGEZ	Jules	"	"	"	"	"	19	"	"	"	5.5	159	"
	16	LETULLIER	Edouard	"	"	"	"	"	47	"	"	"	5.6	172	"
	17	NEZ	Georges	"	"	"	"	"	21	M	"	"	5.2	163	"
	18	MARTINOT	Henri	"	"	"	"	"	33	M	"	"	5.3	168	"
	19	LE MOING	Joseph	"	"	"	"	"	27	M	"	"	5.6	175	"
	20	COADOU	Marcel	Ass/Cook	"	"	"	"	25	M	"	"	5.2	156	"
	21	HADJ	Mohamed	"	"	"	"	"	33	M	Moroccan	"	5.4	163	"
	22	GAINVILLE	René	"	"	"	"	"	26	M	French	"	5.6	170	"
	23	LARRAY	Robert	"	"	"	"	"	25	M	"	"	5.6	173	"
	24	VANIER	Albert	"	"	"	"	"	21	M	"	"	5.3	169	"
	25	DELAMARE	Raoul	"	"	"	"	"	25	M	"	"	5.4	159	"
	26	BLANCHONNET	Jean	"	"	"	"	"	24	M	"	"	5.5	162	"
	27	LABIA	Louis	"	"	"	"	"	27	M	"	"	5.2	165	"
	28	HARRE	André	"	"	"	"	"	25	M	"	"	5.0	158	"
	29	BRENNER	Georges	"	"	"	"	"	18	M	"	"	5.7	164	"
	30	VAUDRY	Raymond	"	"	"	"	"	24	M	"	"	5.4	167	"

Line
Owners
Local Agents

*See list of races on back hereof.

Note. — Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) in punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side

Form 689
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

(Aviation - January - 1, 30)

Sheet No.

LIST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

AFFIDAVID OF THE MASTER COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, _____, of the _____, to declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.

Sworn to before me this _____ day of _____ 19____

_____
Master, First or Second Officer

_____
Immigrant Inspector

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and were they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after he arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, alles cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent consignee, or master to deliverer to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of suche owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliverer either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing respectively or so to report such cases desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $ 10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required: and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunder: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.* — *(a)* Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the bank forms provided for that purpose by he department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a « workaway » a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(b Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indien.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban)

Form 680
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

(Aviation - January - 1930)

Sheet No.

LIST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Form 680
U.S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Sheet No. 6

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel "DE GRASSE" arriving at NEW YORK (USA) January 31st 19 30, from the port of LE HAVRE (France)

153

Mod 970 Imp C G T Havre

	(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL: Family Name	(2) NAME IN FULL: Given Name	(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: When	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: Where	(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
	1	NIEL	Gustave	Ass/Cook	January 21st 1930	LE HAVRE	No	Yes	25	M	French	French	5.1	159	None
	2	GOUPIL	Arsène	"	"	"	"	"	23	M	"	"	5.3	163	"
	3	ROVER	René	"	"	"	"	"	36	M	"	"	5.3	158	"
	4	LE BOZEC	Alexis	"	"	"	"	"	20	M	"	"	5.3	162	"
~~CAUTION BOARD~~	~~5~~	~~LE ROUX~~	~~Charles~~	"	"	"	"	"	~~23~~	~~M~~	"	"	~~5.0~~	~~166~~	"
	6	LE FILOUS	François	Storekkeper	"	"	"	"	26	M	"	"	5.4	169	"
	7	COADOU	Emile	"	"	"	"	"	29	M	"	"	5.5	173	"
NOT ON BOARD	~~8~~	~~LE GARREC~~	~~Yves~~	~~Baker~~	"	"	"	"	~~38~~	~~M~~	"	"	~~5.2~~	~~170~~	"
	9	THEVENET	Gaston	Cellarman	"	"	"	"	28	M	"	"	5.4	172	"
	10	BOHIC	Félix	"	"	"	"	"	25	M	"	"	5.2	178	"
	11	TEIGNE	Lucien	Baker	"	"	"	"	42	M	"	"	5.3	180	"
	12	LECANU	Léon	"	"	"	"	"	27	M	"	"	5.6	176	"
	13	CALERY	Joseph	"	"	"	"	"	29	M	"	"	5.4	173	"
	14	BROCHEN	Jean	"	"	"	"	"	23	M	"	"	5.0	168	"
	15	CORDIER	Henri	Pastrycook	"	"	"	"	38	M	"	"	5.0	156	"
	16	CHATILLON	Daniel	"	"	"	"	"	35	M	"	"	5.3	164	"
	17	GASNIER	Lucien	"	"	"	"	"	35	M	"	"	5.0	158	"
	18	OBERHAUSER	Henri	"	"	"	"	"	35	M	"	"	5.0	155	"
	19	LEGALLAIS	André	Butcher	"	"	"	"	30	M	"	"	5.4	161	"
	20	FLEURY	Gaston	"	"	"	"	"	26	M	"	"	5.5	165	"
	21	LEROY	Roger	"	"	"	"	"	23	M	"	"	5.7	169	"
	22	DOURLENS	Louis	Printer	"	"	"	"	20	M	"	"	5.4	171	"
	23	TOUFFET	Gustave	"	"	"	"	"	18	M	"	"	5.1	157	"
	24	PAGNTOUT	Louis	"	"	"	"	"	28	M	"	"	5.2	160	"
	25	PREMEL CABIC	Emmanuel	Ass/Surgeon	"	"	"	"	43	M	"	"	5.9	180	"
	26	PERROT	Abraham	"	"	"	"	"	26	M	"	"	5.5	175	"
	27	LE BIGOT	Charles	Cabinet Maker	"	"	"	"	42	M	"	"	5.2	163	"
	28	TRENCHARD	Albert	Photographer	"	"	"	"	33	M	"	"	5.1	159	"
	29	DELUGEAU	René	Interpreter	"	"	"	"	52	M	"	"	5.7	177	"
NOT ON BOARD	~~30~~	~~KRAUSE~~	~~Michel~~	"	"	"	"	"	37	M	Polish	Polish	5.4	166	"

Line
Owners
Local Agents

*See list of races on back hereof.

Note. — Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side

Form 600
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

(Aviation - January - 1, 30)

Sheet No. .

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

AFFIDAVID OF THE MASTER COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, _____ of the _____, to declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.

_____
Master, First or Second Officer

Sworn to before me this _____ *day of* _____ *19*____

_____
Immigrant Inspector

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and were they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after he arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, alles cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent consignee, or master to deliverer to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of suche owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliverer either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing respectively or so to report such cases desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $ 10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunder: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.* — *(a)* Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the bank forms provided for that purpose by he department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a « workaway » a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indien.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban)

Form 680
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

(Aviation - January - 1930)

Sheet No.

LIST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Form 680 /
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Sheet No. 7

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel "DE GRASSE" arriving at NEW YORK (USA) January 31st 1930, from the port of LE HAVRE (France) 154

Mod 970 Imp C G T Havre

	(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL Family Name	(2) NAME IN FULL Given Name	(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED When	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED Where	(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race*	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
	1	RIBERT	Maurice	Ass/Ch.St.Room	January 21st 1930	LE HAVRE	No	Yes	26	M	French	French	5.3	165	None
	2	GEYNET	Pierre	"	"	"	"	"	26	M	"	"	5.2	168	"
NOT ON BOARD	3	GODEAU	Marcel	"	"	"	"	"	31	M	"	"	5.4	170	"
	4	HAMON	Pierre	Ch.Steward3e	"	"	"	"	39	M	"	"	5.8	179	"
	5	MOUCHONNIER	Louis	2eCh.Steward	"	"	"	"	47	M	"	"	5.1	166	"
NOT ON BOARD	6	MAHIEU DE PIMARD	Maurice	"	"	"	"	"	30	M	"	"	5.4	163	"
NOT ON BOARD	7	MOYET	Bernard	"	"	"	"	"	30	M	"	"	5.8	169	"
	8	GUEGOU	Francis	Butler	"	"	"	"	21	M	"	"	5.6	167	"
	9	TRIGNOL	Léon	"	"	"	"	"	45	M	"	"	5.2	173	"
	10	MENGUY	Lucien	Pantry Cook	"	"	"	"	32	M	"	"	5.5	170	Club foot
	11	BILLIOU	René	"	"	"	"	"	23	M	"	"	5.0	156	None
	12	TRIQUE	Marie	Stewardess	"	"	"	"	41	F	"	"	5.4	157	"
	13	COLLET	Jeanne	"	"	"	"	"	50	F	"	"	5.2	161	"
	14	BERBEZIER	Antoinette	"	"	"	"	"	42	F	"	"	5.4	163	"
	15	PRIGENT	Herveline	Nurse	"	"	"	"	41	F	"	"	5.2	157	"
	16	BACHOLLE	Marie	Stewardess	"	"	"	"	32	F	"	"	5.1	155	"
	17	FIQUET	Eugènie	"	"	"	"	"	30	F	"	"	5.0	158	"
	18	REMAUD	Elise	"	"	"	"	"	38	F	"	"	5.3	159	"
	19	PASQUIOU	Suzanne	"	"	"	"	"	30	F	"	"	5.0	154	"
	20	LECOMTE	Georges	Hairdresser	"	"	"	"	45	M	"	"	5.3	165	"
	21	MORISSE	Marius	"	"	"	"	"	25	M	"	"	5.0	156	Club foot
	22	L'HEUREUX	Maxime	Pressing	"	"	"	"	34	M	"	"	5.7	174	None
	23	CAHOUR	Marion	Manicurist	"	"	"	"	39	F	"	"	5.9	178	"
	24	VIDAILLAC	Yvonne	Saleswoman	"	"	"	"	24	F	"	"	5.2	170	"
P.C FIRST TRIP	25	TRANIE	Jacques	Musician	"	"	"	"	29	M	"	"	5.1	163	"
	26	MATRAS	Paul	"	"	"	"	"	22	M	"	"	5.3	167	"
	27	ZACHARIADIS L.	Périclès	"	"	"	"	"	48	M	"	"	5.0	158	"
	28	KALIANOFF	Nicolas	"	"	"	"	"	32	M	"	"	5.3	161	"
	29	LECHANTRE	Louis	"	"	"	"	"	42	M	"	"	5.5	171	"
	30	BRIENS	Jean	Steward	"	"	"	"	44	M	"	"	5.4	169	"

Line
Owners
Local Agents

*See list of races on back hereof.

Note. — Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side

Form 690
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

(Aviation - January - 1, 30)

Sheet No.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

AFFIDAVID OF THE MASTER COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the master commanding officer, or first or second officer of the vessel on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

I, _____, *master commanding officer, or first or second officer of the* _____, *to declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 to which appear below.*

Sworn to before me this _____ *day of* _____ *19*____

_____
Master, First or Second Officer

_____
Immigrant Inspector

Vessel _____

No. _____

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and were they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after he arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, alles cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent consignee, or master to deliverer to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of suche owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliverer either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing respectively or so to report such cases desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $ 10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required: and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.* — *(a)* Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the bank forms provided for that purpose by he department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a « workaway » a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indien.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban)

Form 650
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

(Aviation - January - 1930)

Sheet No.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Form 650
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. 6

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

155

Vessel "DE GRASSE" arriving at NEW YORK (USA) January 31st 19 30, from the port of LE HAVRE (France)

Mod 970 Imp C G T Havre

	(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL Family Name	(2) NAME IN FULL Given Name	(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED When	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED Where	(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race*	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
	1	CARRE	Joseph	Steward	January 21st 1930	LE HAVRE	No	Yes	40	M	French	French	5.7	180	None
	2	BOISARD	Adrien	"	"	"	"	"	30	M	"	"	5.3	168	"
	3	LEMIERRE	Maurice	"	"	"	"	"	40	M	"	"	5.6	169	"
	4	ROUX	Jean	"	"	"	"	"	26	M	"	"	5.3	159	"
	5	GATINET	Jules	"	"	"	"	"	32	M	"	"	5.1	157	"
	6	LE PIERRES	Yves	"	"	"	"	"	31	M	"	"	5.4	161	"
	7	BOUTIER	Joseph	"	"	"	"	"	34	M	"	"	5.5	165	"
	8	LEROY	Albert	"	"	"	"	"	35	M	"	"	5.1	156	"
	9	PELICANT	Louis	"	"	"	"	"	31	M	"	"	5.6	168	"
	10	LILLJEWALL	Léon	"	"	"	"	"	40	M	"	"	5.4	170	"
	11	SPAGNOL	Léon	"	"	"	"	"	40	M	"	"	5.9	157	"
	12	PEINE	Gustave	"	"	"	"	"	39	M	"	"	5.0	155	"
	13	LE BIGOT	Auguste	"	"	"	"	"	40	M	"	"	5.3	168	"
	14	TRAVERS	Henri	"	"	"	"	"	26	M	"	"	5.7	175	"
	15	TREVILY	Albert	"	"	"	"	"	33	M	"	"	5.2	163	"
	16	LESEIGNEUR	Eugène	"	"	"	"	"	35	M	"	"	5.7	170	"
	17	LEDANTEC	Jean	"	"	"	"	"	26	M	"	"	5.4	174	"
	18	LEMIERE	René	"	"	"	"	"	28	M	"	"	5.5	176	"
	19	CELTON	Hervé	"	"	"	"	"	32	M	"	"	5.4	177	"
	20	REVERT	René	"	"	"	"	"	27	M	"	"	5.1	166	"
	21	CAVALIN	Louis	"	"	"	"	"	31	M	"	"	5.2	164	"
	22	COHNALY	Eugène	"	"	"	"	"	41	M	"	"	5.0	159	"
	23	CONTET	Hyacinthe	"	"	"	"	"	32	M	"	"	5.5	168	"
NOT ON BOARD	24	~~CROCHEMORE~~	Ernest	"	"	"	"	"	28	M	"	"	5.6	172	"
	25	BOURDEAU	François	"	"	"	"	"	39	M	"	"	5.1	169	"
	26	AUDRIN	Yves	"	"	"	"	"	30	M	"	"	5.0	158	"
	27	BOURDONNEC	Francis	"	"	"	"	"	40	M	"	"	5.1	156	"
	28	LEROY	René	"	"	"	"	"	23	M	"	"	5.3	169	"
	29	THOMAS	Eugène	"	"	"	"	"	55	M	"	"	5.4	170	"
	30	LEBAS	Louis	"	"	"	"	"	29	M	"	"	5.1	165	"

Line
Owners
Local Agents

*See list of races on back hereof.

Note. — Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side

Form 689
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

(Aviation - January - 1, 30)

Sheet No.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the master, commanding officer, or first or second officer of the vessel upon arrival at a port of the United States.

I, _____, master, commanding officer, or first or second officer of the _____, to declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.

Vessel

(1) No.	(2)

Sworn to before me this _____ day of _____, 19___

_____
Master, First or Second Officer

_____
Immigrant Inspector

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and were they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after he arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, alles cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent consignee, or master to deliverer to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of suche owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliverer either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing respectively or so to report such cases desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $ 10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunder: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.* — *(a)* Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the bank forms provided for that purpose by he department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a « workaway » a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indien.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban)

Form 680
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

(Aviation - January - 1930)

Sheet No.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Form 680
U.S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. 9

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel "DE GRASSE" arriving at NEW YORK (USA) January 31st 19 30, from the port of LE HAVRE (France)

156

Mod. 970 Imp C G T Havre

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL Family Name	(2) NAME IN FULL Given Name	(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED When	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED Where	(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race*	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
1	LEGROS	Désiré	Steward	January 21st 1930	LE HAVRE	No	Yes	27	M	French	French	5.4	178	None
2	DAGORN	Louis	"	"	"	"	"	28	M	"	"	5.4	169	"
3	LE BARS	Clet	"	"	"	"	"	25	M	"	"	5.2	161	"
4	DURAND	Félix	"	"	"	"	"	37	M	"	"	5.1	157	"
5	ROUGET	Raymond	"	"	"	"	"	37	M	"	"	5.4	167	"
6	KERMANACH	François	"	"	"	"	"	31	M	"	"	5.8	175	"
7	LE GOFF	Pierre	"	"	"	"	"	30	M	"	"	5.5	172	"
8	PONTY	Georges	"	"	"	"	"	47	M	"	"	5.8	178	"
9	COMBS	Gabriel	"	"	"	"	"	22	M	"	"	5.3	158	"
10	PHILIPPE	Arthur	"	"	"	"	"	46	M	"	"	5.1	156	"
11	GILLOT	Marc	"	"	"	"	"	28	M	"	"	5.2	169	"
12	POUPENEZ	Louis	"	"	"	"	"	42	M	"	"	5.5	175	"
13	GUICHARD	Georges	"	"	"	"	"	32	M	"	"	5.4	170	"
14	LUCO	Eugène	"	"	"	"	"	39	M	"	"	5.5	167	"
15	LE TENSORER	Etienne	"	"	"	"	"	30	M	"	"	5.3	162	"
16	LEDUC	Edmond	"	"	"	"	"	35	M	"	"	5.6	159	"
17	LE SQUEREN	Jean	"	"	"	"	"	33	M	"	"	5.2	166	"
18	CARRE	Louis	"	"	"	"	"	43	M	"	"	5.4	164	"
19	BODIN	Michel	"	"	"	"	"	53	M	"	"	5.2	161	"
20	ZEBINA	Mathieu	"	"	"	"	"	30	M	African	"	5.3	174	"
21	GUYOMARC	Emile	"	"	"	"	"	35	M	French	"	5.2	168	"
22	LE GOFF	Jean	"	"	"	"	"	27	M	"	"	5.1	165	"
23	ALLAIN	Albert	"	"	"	"	"	31	M	"	"	5.6	160	"
24	LE FRIEC	François	"	"	"	"	"	28	M	"	"	5.7	168	"
25	GOURIOU	Joseph	"	"	"	"	"	26	M	"	"	5.1	157	"
26	ECHE	Henri	"	"	"	"	"	51	M	"	"	5.0	159	"
27	RANOUIL	Joannis	"	"	"	"	"	26	M	"	"	5.4	163	"
28	GALLAY	Maurice	"	"	"	"	"	30	M	"	"	5.5	169	"
29	LE BLOND	Emile	"	"	"	"	"	25	M	"	"	5.3	157	"
30	LE FLEM	Eugene	"	"	"	"	"	32	M	"	"	5.1	158	"

Line
Owners
Local Agents

*See list of races on back hereof.

Note. — Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other s'

Form 688
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

(Aviation - January - 1, 39)

Sheet No. ____

MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

AFFIDAVID OF THE MASTER COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, _____, of the _____, to declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.

Sworn to before me this _____ day of _____, 19____

_____
Master, First or Second Officer

_____
Immigrant Inspector

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and were they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after he arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, alles cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent consignee, or master to deliverer to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of suche owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliverer either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing respectively or so to report such cases desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $ 10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunder: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.* — *(a)* Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the bank forms provided for that purpose by he department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a « workaway » a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indien.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanisn.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban)

Form 590
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

(Aviation - January - 1/30)

Sheet No.

LIST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Form 590
U.S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. 10

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

157

Vessel "DE GRASSE" arriving at NEW YORK (USA) January 31st 19 30, from the port of LE HAVRE (France)

Mod 970 Imp C G T Havre

	(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL Family Name	(2) NAME IN FULL Given Name	(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED When	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED Where	(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race*	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
	1	MORISOT	Arthur	Steward	January 21st 1930	LE HAVRE	No	Yes	26	M	French	French	5.3	169	None
	2	FEAT	Lucien	"	"	"	"	"	22	M	"	"	5.4	165	"
	3	HALGAND	Olivier	"	"	"	"	"	25	M	"	"	5.2	168	"
	4	ROUAULT	Victor	"	"	"	"	"	36	M	"	"	5.4	170	"
	5	BEAUFILS	Alfred	"	"	"	"	"	30	M	"	"	5.2	157	"
	6	LE MOAL	Henri	"	"	"	"	"	33	M	"	"	5.1	159	"
NOT ON BOARD	7	ROBERT	Paul	"	"	"	"	"	34	M	"	"	5.5	161	"
	8	NICOLAS	Francis	"	"	"	"	"	25	M	"	"	5.3	166	"
	9	NICOLAS	Noel	"	"	"	"	"	31	M	"	"	5.4	170	"
	10	IZACARD	Raymond	"	"	"	"	"	19	M	"	"	5.2	172	"
	11	ROUILLIAUX	Pierre	"	"	"	"	"	35	M	"	"	5.4	168	"
	12	PEROUSSEAU	François	"	"	"	"	"	25	M	"	"	5.1	164	"
	13	MARMIGNON	Joseph	"	"	"	"	"	25	M	"	"	5.2	167	"
	14	KERAUDREN	Yves	"	"	"	"	"	25	M	"	"	5.5	172	"
	15	DURAND	Robert	"	"	"	"	"	24	M	"	"	5.6	174	"
	16	GLEYO	Georges	"	"	"	"	"	32	M	"	"	5.3	165	"
	17	DANIOU	Yves	"	"	"	"	"	28	M	"	"	5.1	162	"
	18	KERBRAT	Eugène	"	"	"	"	"	25	M	"	"	5.7	166	"
	19	LASCAUX	Henri	"	"	"	"	"	50	M	"	"	5.4	161	"
	20	RICHARD	Alphonse	"	"	"	"	"	28	M	"	"	5.3	169	"
	21	GLEYO	Jean	"	"	"	"	"	36	M	"	"	5.1	162	"
	22	LE NEUR	Auguste	"	"	"	"	"	46	M	"	"	5.5	172	"
	23	CARFANTAN	Louis	"	"	"	"	"	26	M	"	"	5.5	165	"
	24	TANGUY	Louis	"	"	"	"	"	29	M	"	"	5.6	159	"
	25	REMOND	Ernest	"	"	"	"	"	32	M	"	"	5.0	156	"
NOT ON BOARD	~~26~~	~~GUILLOT~~	~~Louis~~	"	"	"	"	"	~~23~~	~~M~~	"	"	~~5.6~~	~~168~~	"
	27	MARTIN	Joseph	"	"	"	"	"	27	M	"	"	5.4	166	"
	28	HOISE	Robert	"	"	"	"	"	23	M	"	"	5.5	160	"
	29	MORIN	Louis	"	"	"	"	"	43	M	"	"	5.4	164	"
	30	CORNET	Raymond	"	"	"	"	"	27	M	"	"	5.4	167	"

Line
Owners
Local Agents

*See list of races on back hereof.

Note. — Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side

Form 688
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

(Aviation - January - 1, 30)

Sheet No.

ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

AFFIDAVID OF THE MASTER COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, _____, of the _____, to declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.

Sworn to before me this _____ day of _____ 19____

_____
Master, First or Second Officer

_____
Immigrant Inspector

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and were they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after he arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, alles cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent consignee, or master to deliverer to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of suche owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliverer either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing respectively or so to report such cases desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $ 10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required: and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunder: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.* — *(a)* Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the bank forms provided for that purpose by he department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indien.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban)

Form 689
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

(Aviation - January - 1, 30)

Sheet No.

LIST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

AFFIDAVID OF THE MASTER COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, _____, *of the* _____, *to declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.*

Master, First or Second Officer

Sworn to before me this _____ *day of* _____, *19*____

Immigrant Inspector

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and were they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after he arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, alles cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent consignee, or master to deliverer to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of suche owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliverer either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing respectively or so to report such cases desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $ 10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunder: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.* — *(a)* Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the bank forms provided for that purpose by he department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a « workaway » a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(b Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indien.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban)

Form 680
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

(Aviation - January - 1930)

Sheet No.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Form 680
U.S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. 11

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

158

Vessel "DE GRASSE" arriving at NEW YORK (USA) January 31st 1930, from the port of LE HAVRE (France)

Mod 970 Imp C G T Havre

	(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL Family Name	(2) NAME IN FULL Given Name	(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED When	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED Where	(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race*	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
	1	EDWARDS	Harold	Steward	January 21st 1930	LE HAVRE	No	Yes	38	M	English	Britihs	5.4	180	None
	2	LOUAZEL	Jean	"	"	"	"	"	24	M	French	French	5.2	158	"
	3	ROCHE	Paul	"	"	"	"	"	22	M	"	"	5.5	161	"
	4	LE PERDEREL	Clément	"	"	"	"	"	27	M	"	"	5.3	165	"
	5	TRUFAUT	Jean	"	"	"	"	"	24	M	"	"	5.3	166	"
	6	ADREIT	Edouard	"	"	"	"	"	20	M	"	"	5.1	159	"
	7	CHAGOVETZ	Valentin	"	"	"	"	"	34	M	"	"	5.6	163	"
	8	LE BELLEGUIC	Louis	"	"	"	"	"	24	M	"	"	5.4	173	"
	9	LE DELLIOU	Joseph	"	"	"	"	"	49	M	"	"	5.2	157	"
	10	CARCAILLET	François	"	"	"	"	"	39	M	"	"	5.3	159	"
	11	LEFEBVRE	Louis	"	"	"	"	"	34	M	"	"	5.4	166	"
	12	DAVID	Pierre	"	"	"	"	"	52	M	"	"	5.2	164	"
	13	LIMACHER	Georges	"	"	"	"	"	27	M	"	"	5.1	158	"
	14	LE POLLES	Alexis	"	"	"	"	"	35	M	"	"	5.6	169	"
	15	LECOMTE	André	"	"	"	"	"	26	M	"	"	5.4	157	"
	16	RAZER	René	"	"	"	"	"	22	M	"	"	5.1	155	"
	17	FIDELIN	Lucien	"	"	"	"	"	21	M	"	"	5.3	154	"
	18	BELLET	Robert	"	"	"	"	"	22	M	"	"	5.3	167	"
	19	SIMENEL	Jean	"	"	"	"	"	22	M	"	"	5.4	168	"
	20	URBAN	André	"	"	"	"	"	21	M	"	"	5.2	168	"
FIRST TRIP	21	REVEL	Pierre	"	"	"	"	"	17	M	"	"	5.3	171	"
	22	LE COLAS	Marc	"	"	"	"	"	21	M	"	"	5.5	170	"
	23	TORQUET	Roger	"	"	"	"	"	20	M	"	"	5.5	172	"
	24	SEMELANGUE	Roger	"	"	"	"	"	26	M	"	"	5.1	157	"
	25	NOUVILLE	Henri	"	"	"	"	"	26	M	"	"	5.4	165	"
	26	OLLIVIER -HENRY	Joseph	"	"	"	"	"	25	M	"	"	5.6	168	"
	27	COLLETER	Pierre	"	"	"	"	"	25	M	"	"	5.3	164	"
	28	BROGNIART	Alphonse	"	"	"	"	"	31	M	"	"	5.1	160	"
FIRST TRIP	29	REVEL	Georges	"	"	"	"	"	20	M	"	"	5.2	163	"
	30	BORDEAUX	Albert	"	"	"	"	"	33	M	"	"	5.4	169	"

Line
Owners
Local Agents

*See list of races on back hereof.

Note. — Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side

Form 680
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

(Aviation - January - 1, 30)

Sheet No.

LIST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

AFFIDAVID OF THE MASTER COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, _____, of the _____, to declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.

Sworn to before me this _____ day of _____, 19____

_____
Master, First or Second Officer

_____
Immigrant Inspector

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of alien members of crews (Form 680) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and were they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after he arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, alles cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent consignee, or master to deliverer to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of suche owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliverer either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing respectively or so to report such cases desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $ 10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required: and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunder: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.* — (a) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the bank forms provided for that purpose by he department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a « workaway » a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indien.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban)

Form 590
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

(Aviation - January - 1930)

Sheet No.

LIST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

Form 590
U.S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. 12

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel "DE GRASSE" arriving at NEW YORK (USA) January 31st 1930, from the port of LE HAVRE (France)

159

Mod 970 Imp C G T Havre

	(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL Family Name	(2) NAME IN FULL Given Name	(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED When	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED Where	(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race*	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
	1	CHARTIER	Joseph	Steward	January 21st 1930	LE HAVRE	No	Yes	43	M	French	French	5.3	178	None
	2	PAUMIER	Marcel	"	"	"	"	"	27	M	"	"	5.3	172	"
	3	LECOQ	Roger	"	"	"	"	"	18	M	"	"	5.3	157	"
	4	DORVRE	André	"	"	"	"	"	19	M	"	"	5.4	155	"
	5	LE DROGUEUX	François	"	"	"	"	"	21	M	"	"	5.5	159	"
	6	GOUSSLAUME	Adolphe	"	"	"	"	"	22	M	"	"	5.5	163	"
	7	DUVAL	Auguste	"	"	"	"	"	31	M	"	"	5.2	160	"
	8	CAUVIN	Lucien	"	"	"	"	"	26	M	"	"	5.5	165	"
	9	ROUXEL	Raymond	"	"	"	"	"	19	M	"	"	5.6	161	"
	10	BLOURT	Gaston	"	"	"	"	"	23	M	"	"	5.2	165	"
	11	LAHALLE	Roger	"	"	"	"	"	19	M	"	"	5.0	157	"
	12	CUVIER	Auguste	"	"	"	"	"	22	M	"	"	5.3	159	"
	13	CAMUS	Pierre	"	"	"	"	"	30	M	"	"	5.7	175	"
NOT ON BOARD	14	BATIS	Roger	"	"	"	"	"	22	M	"	"	5.2	178	"
	15	JEHANNO	Joseph	"	"	"	"	"	23	M	"	"	5.1	166	"
	16	ANACREON	Marcel	"	"	"	"	"	23	M	"	"	5.4	163	"
	17	HILLION	Francis	"	"	"	"	"	19	M	"	"	5.2	168	"
	18	LECOQ	Georges	"	"	"	"	"	18	M	"	"	5.1	157	"
	19	BOHAER	Jean	"	"	"	"	"	17	M	"	"	5.3	161	"
	20	GUERITEE	Théodore	"	"	"	"	"	30	M	"	"	5.4	160	"
	21	CROSKE	Jules	"	"	"	"	"	26	M	"	"	5.5	164	"
	22	DACHER	Gilbert	"	"	"	"	"	16	M	"	"	5.3	163	"
	23	MALANDAIN	Henri	"	"	"	"	"	20	M	"	"	5.1	158	"
	24	COADOU	Pierre	"	"	"	"	"	19	M	"	"	5.4	156	"
	25	PAUMELLE	Gabriel	"	"	"	"	"	26	M	"	"	5.6	174	"
	26	GUILLAMEIN	Bernard	"	"	"	"	"	24	M	"	"	5.3	172	"
	27	DEMACHY	Charles	"	"	"	"	"	16	M	"	"	5.0	154	"
	28	CHOPIN	Jules	"	"	"	"	"	16	M	"	"	5.0	152	"
	29	DEVOSCE	Lucien	"	"	"	"	"	16	M	"	"	5.1	134	"
	30	LEGENT	Roger	"	"	"	"	"	16	M	"	"	5.2	133	"

Line
Owners
Local Agents

*See list of races on back hereof.

Note. — Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side

Form 688
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

(Aviation - January - 1/30)

Sheet No.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

AFFIDAVID OF THE MASTER COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, _____, of the _____, to declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.

Sworn to before me this _____ day of _____, 19____.

Master, First or Second Officer

Immigrant Inspector _____.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and were they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after he arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, alles cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent consignee, or master to deliverer to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of suche owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliverer either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing respectively or so to report such cases desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $ 10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required: and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid: nor shall such fine be remitted or refunder: *Provided*. That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying*. — *(a)* Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the bank forms provided for that purpose by he department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a « workaway » a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(b Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indien.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban)

Form 680
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

(Aviation - January 1, 30)

Sheet No.

LIST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

Form 680
U.S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Sheet No. 13

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel "DE GRASSE" arriving at NEW YORK (USA) January 31st 19 30, from the port of LE HAVRE (France)

160

Mod 970 Imp C G T Havre

	(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL Family Name	(2) NAME IN FULL Given Name	(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED When	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED Where	(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race*	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
	1	GUILBERT	Georges	Steward	January 21st 1930	LE HAVRE	No	Yes	15	M	French	French	5.2	130	None
	2	GUILLERM	François	"	"	"	"	"	16	M	"	"	5.4	134	"
	3	DEUFF	Jean	"	"	"	"	"	16	M	"	"	5.3	136	"
	4	TASSEL	Henri	"	"	"	"	"	14	M	"	"	5.0	130	"
	5	ENAULT	René	"	"	"	"	"	15	M	"	"	5.3	131	"
	6	STEPHANY	Jean	"	"	"	"	"	15	M	"	"	5.1	132	"
	7	CAMARET	Alexandre	2nd Captain	"	"	"	"	36	M	"	"	5.6	168	"
	8	FRIGAUX	Charles	Asst Officer	"	"	"	"	21	M	"	"	5.3	160	"
	9	INGER	Raymond PE	"	"	"	"	"	24	M	"	"	5.4	167	"
	10	GALLOT	Emile PE	Oiler	"	"	"	"	33	M	"	"	5.5	170	"
	11	MICHEL	Marcel PE	"	"	"	"	"	28	M	"	"	5.6	171	"
	12	LE GALL	Ernest PE	Cleaner	"	"	"	"	26	M	"	"	5.4	168	"
	13	GALLAIS	Roger PE	Oiler	"	"	"	"	29	M	"	"	5.5	170	"
FIRST TRIP	14	WITRAND	Maurice	Clerk	"	"	"	"	20	M	"	"	5.3	167	"
	15	PREVOST	Jacques PE	Interpreter	"	"	"	"	27	M	"	"	5.4	170	"
	16	RENARD	Pierre PE	Cellar Keeper	"	"	"	"	30	M	"	"	5.5	172	"
	17	EYDT	Léon PE	Barman	"	"	"	"	39	M	"	"	5.5	171	"
	18	LEFEBVRE	Pierre PE	Steward	"	"	"	"	28	M	"	"	5.4	169	"
	19	LE FEVRE	Pierre PE	"	"	"	"	"	31	M	"	"	5.5	171	"
	20	GUYOMARD	Louis PE	"	"	"	"	"	22	M	"	"	5.4	169	"
	21	LE PORT	Pierre PE	"	"	"	"	"	24	M	"	"	5.4	168	"
	22	LE GALL	Maurice PE	"	"	"	"	"	32	M	"	"	5.6	171	"
	23	DAGORN	Jean PE	"	"	"	"	"	31	M	"	"	5.5	173	"
	24	BERTHELOT	Jacques PE	"	"	"	"	"	26	M	"	"	5.4	171	"
NOT ON BOARD	25	~~BOUILLIBAUX~~	~~Pierre~~	"	"	"	"	"	27	M	"	"	5.4	172	"
	26	LE GLOIREC	André PE	Asst Cook	"	"	"	"	23	M	"	"	5.5	168	"
	27														
	28														
	29														
	30														

— Closed with three hundred and eighty six (386) names —

AMERICAN CONSULATE
AMERICAN CONSULATE
AMERICAN CONSULATE

Form 436
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

(Aviation - January - 1, 30)

Sheet No.

LIST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

1-31-30

AFFIDAVID OF THE MASTER COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, ZINGER Albert 2nd officer, of the DE GRASSE, to declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.

[redacted], Second Officer

Sworn to before me this _____ day of _____ 19__

Immigrant Inspector

13

370
25
36

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and were they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after he arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, alles cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent consignee, or master to deliverer to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of suche owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliverer either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing respectively or so to report such cases desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $ to for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required: and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunder: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.* — *(a)* Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the bank forms provided for that purpose by he department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a « workaway » a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(b Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indien.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban)

Ports of Arrival
Date 204626
FEB 1 1930

Cards Punched 2/4/30
Cards Removed
Cards Checked

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, FRANCISCO DE DOLAREA VELASCO, Surgeon of the MANUEL ARNUS, SAILING THEREWITH (State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be), do solemnly, sincerely, and truly DECLARE that I have had 20 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of CADIZ UNIVERSITY, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the persons named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, two in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Francisco de Dolarea

Sworn to before me this ____ day of ____, 19

at ____

(Signature and title of immigrant inspector or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

Sworn Dec 1-31-30

Manuel Arnus

3 8 4 3 20 3 5 1 1 1

Form 500
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List 4

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession, must be listed on this manifest. This (pink) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. MANUEL ARNUS. Passengers sailing from VIGO, 12 JANUARY, 1930

1	2	3		4	5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	14	15	
No. on List	HEAD-TAX STATUS (This column for use of Government officials only)	NAME IN FULL Family name	Given name	Age Yrs.	Mos.	Sex / Married or single	Calling or occupation	Able to— Read	Read what language [or, if exemption claimed, on what ground]	Write	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject)	†Race or people	Place of birth Country	City or town	Immigration Visa Number	Issued at—	Date	*Last permanent residence Country	City or town
1		CARRERA	AURELIO	45		M M	Merchant	Yes	Spanish	Yes	Spanish	Spanish	Spain	Pontevedra	P. 528491 531702	Washington	Sep.- 6 1929	P.R.	Mayagues
2		TRAVAILLOS	Mª. TERESA	29		F S	Housewife	do	do	do	Cuban	Cuban	Cuba	Havana	N.Q. 1	Madrid	Jan.- 2 1930	Spain	Madrid
3																			
4																			
5																			
6																			
7																			
8																			
9																			
10																			
11																			
12																			
13																			
14																			
15																			
16																			
17																			
18																			
19																			
20																			
21																			
22																			
23																			
24																			
25																			
26																			
27																			
28																			
29																			
30																			

4

Total passengers . . . . .
U. S. citizens . . . . .
Aliens . . . . .

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

List 4

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer
FIRST-CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY

162

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, ..., 1930

16	17	18		19	20	21	22			23	24			25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33		34	35		36
No. on List	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came	Final destination (*Intended future permanent residence)		Whether having a ticket to such final destination	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?			Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address	Purpose of coming to United States			Whether a polygamist	Whether an anarchist	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character. (See Footnote for full text of this question.)	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, expressed or implied, to labor in the United States	Whether alien had been previously deported within one year	Condition of health, mental and physical	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause	Height		Complexion	Color of—		Marks of identification
		State	City or town				Yes or No	Year or period of years	Where?		Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came after temporary visit to the United States	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States										Feet	Inches		Hair	Eyes	
1	My brother Jose Mª Ave. Plaza Toros 12 Madrid	N.Y.	Foresthill	Yes	Myself	Yes	Yes	30	P.H.	My wife Maria Ana Carrera Louvet Ave. Foresthill	Permanently	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	5	light	grey	blue	None
2	My aunt Matilde Serrato Colmenares 4 Madrid	Mich.	Detroit	No	do	do	No	No	No	My sister Pilar Travaillot 1460 18 St. Detroit Mich.	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	5	5	dark	brown	brown	do
3																											
4																											
5																											
6																											
7																											
8																											
9																											
10																											
11																											
12																											
13																											
14																											
15																											
16																											
17																											
18																											
19																											
20																											
21																											
22																											
23																											
24																											
25																											
26																											
27																											
28																											
29																											
30																											

NOTE.—Full text of question 28 as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

14—430

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

MANUEL ARNUS

I, ANTONIO VIVES ORTS MASTER, of the ..... (state whether Master, First, or Second Officer) of the ....., from VIGO ....., do solemnly, sincerely, and truly DECLARE that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, ... in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

..... Subscribed

Master Officer.

Sworn to before me this 5 day of ....., 19..

at .....

..... Immigration Officer.

14—689

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Columns 11 to 14.—These questions are self-explanatory.

Column 15 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 15 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 17 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 18 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 19 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 20 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 21 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 22 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia.

Column 23 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 24 to 36.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

GOVERNMENT PRINTING OFFICE

TRANSIT

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, FRANCISCO DE DOLAREA VELASCO, Surgeon of the MANUEL ARNUS, SAILING THEREWITH (State whether Surgeon sailing therewith [or employed by owners thereof], as the case may be), do solemnly, sincerely, and truly DECLARE that I have had 20 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of CADIZ UNIVERSITY, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 6 in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Francisco de Dolarea

Sworn to before me this 1 day of [illegible] 19[illegible]

at [illegible]

[illegible]
(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian
Chinese.
Croatian
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

19—430

Form 500
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR

List 12

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United
This (pink) sheet is for the listing of

TRANSIT

S. S. MANUEL ARNUS . *Passengers sailing from* VIGO ....., 19 JANUARY ....., 1930

1	2	3		4	5	6	7	8		9	10	11		12	13	14	15	
No. on List	HEAD TAX STATUS (This column for use of Government officials only)	NAME IN FULL		Age	Sex	Married or single	Calling or occupation	Able to		Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject)	† Race or people	Place of birth		Immigration Visa Number	Issued at—	Date	*Last permanent residence	
		Family name	Given name	Yrs. Mos.				Read	Write			Country	City or town				Country	City or town
1		ALVAREZ	FRANCISCO	42	M	D	Artist	Yes	Spanish Yes	Cuban	Cuban	Cuba	Havana				Spain	Madrid
2		MONTANER	RITA	39	F	M	do	do	do do	do	do	do	do				do	do
3		OCDINA	JAIME	55	M	M	Surgeon	do	do do	Spanish	Spanish	Spain	Tarragona				do	Tarragona
4		OUMETA	CLAUDIA	30	F	M	Housewife	do	do do	do	do	do	do				do	do
5		RUANA	RAFAEL	39	M	S	Merchant	do	do do	do	do	do	Madrid	#34 A.L.J.2 Madrid 4 Jan. 1930			Cuba	Havana
6		GANUZA	RAFAEL	40	M	M	do	do	do do	Cuban	Cuban	Cuba	Habana				Spain	Vigo
7																		
8																		
9																		
10																		
11																		
12																		
13																		
14																		
15																		
16																		
17																		
18																		
19																		
20																		
21																		
22																		
23																		
24																		
25																		
26																		
27																		
28																		
29																		
30																		

Total passengers . . . . . .
U. S. citizens . . . . . .
Aliens . . . . . .

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this requirement shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

List 12

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

164

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer
FIRST-CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, 21 JANUARY, 1930

16	17	18		19	20	21	22			23	24			25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33		34	35		36
No. on List	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came	Final destination (*Intended future permanent residence)		Whether having a ticket to such final destination	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?			Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address	Purpose of coming to United States			Ever in prison or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a polygamist	Whether an anarchist	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the United States Government or of all forms of law, etc. (See footnote for full text of this question)	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States	Whether alien had been previously deported from the United States	Condition of health, mental and physical	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause	Height		Color of—		Marks of identification
		State	City or town				Yes or No	If yes— Year or period of years	If yes— Where?		Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came after engaging temporarily in laboring pursuits in the United States	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States									Feet	Inches	Complexion	Hair	Eyes	
1	-	Cuba	Havana	Yes	Myself	Yes	NO	NO	NO	TRANSIT FOR CUBA	YES	TRANSIT	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	7	dark	brown	brown	none
2	-	Do	Do	Do	Do	Do	Do	Do	Do	Do	Do	Do	Do	Do	Do	Do	Do	Do	Do	Do	Do	5	4	do	black	black	do
3	My son Federico Hababa	Do	Do	Do	Do	Do	Do	Do	Do	Do	Do	Do	Do	Do	Do	Do	Do	Do	Do	Do	Do	5	5	fair	gray	brown	do
4	do	Do	Do	Do	Do	Do	Do	Do	Do	Do	Do	Do	Do	Do	Do	Do	Do	Do	Do	Do	Do	5	5	do	brown	brown	do
5	My home Lonja 418 Habana	Do	Do	Do	Do	Do	Do	2	Do	418 Do Habana	Do	Do	Do	Do	Do	Do	Do	Do	Do	Do	Do	5	6	do	gray	brown	do
6	My home 21 y C Vedado Habana	Do	Do	Do	Do	Do	Do	2	Do	21 C Vedado Do	Do	Do	Do	Do	Do	Do	Do	Do	Do	Do	Do	5	6	do	gray	brown	do
7																											
8																											
9																											
10																											
11																											
12																											
13																											
14																											
15																											
16																											
17																											
18																											
19																											
20																											
21																											
22																											
23																											
24																											
25																											
26																											
27																											
28																											
29																											
30																											

NOTE.—Full text of question 28 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

14—430

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

TRANSIT

I, ANTONIO VIVES ORTS MASTER, of the MANUEL ARNUS, from VIGO, do
(State whether Master, First, or Second Officer)
solemnly, sincerely, and truly DECLARE that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 6 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

[signature]
Master Officer.

Sworn to before me this 31 day of [illegible]

at [illegible]

[signature]
Immigration Officer.

16—420

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Columns 11 to 14.—These questions are self-explanatory.

Column 15 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 15 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 17 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 18 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 19 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 20 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 21 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 22 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia.

Column 23 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 24 to 36.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

GOVERNMENT PRINTING OFFICE

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, FRANCISCO DE DOLAREA VELASCO, Surgeon of the MANUEL ARNUS, SAILINGH THEREWITH, (State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or employed by owners thereof," as the case may be) do solemnly, sincerely, and truly DECLARE that I have had 20 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of CADIZ UNIVERSITY, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, two in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Francisco de Dolarea

Sworn to before me this 21 day of [illegible], 19

at [illegible]

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.

If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian
Chinese.
Croatian
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

14—430

Form 500
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List 3

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United
This (pink) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. MANUEL ARNUS . Passengers sailing from HAVRE, 18 JANUARY, 1930

1	2	3		4	5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	14	15	
No. on List	HEAD-TAX STATUS (This column for use of Government officials only)	NAME IN FULL		Age	Sex	Married or single	Calling or occupation	Able to—			Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject)	†Race or people	Place of birth		Immigration Visa Number	Issued at—	Date	*Last permanent residence	
		Family name	Given name	Yrs. Mos.				Read	Read what language [or, if exemption claimed, on what ground]	Write			Country	City or town				Country	City or town
1		PALOMO	ESPERANZA	39	F	M	Housewife	Yes	Spanish	Yes	Spanish	Spanish	Spain	Huelva	Q. 147	Seville	Oct.- 24 1929	Spain	Huelva
2		FERNANDEZ	RAFAEL	15	M	S	Student	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	Q. 148	do	do	do	do
3																			
4																			
5																			
6																			
7																			
8																			
9																			
10																			
11																			
12																			
13																			
14																			
15																			
16																			
17																			
18																			
19																			
20																			
21																			
22																			
23																			
24																			
25																			
26																			
27																			
28																			
29																			
30																			

I
3

Total passengers . . . . .
U. S. citizens . . . . .
Aliens . . . . . .

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

List 3

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer
FIRST-CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, ..., 31, 19 30

166

16	17	18		19	20	21	22			23	24			25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33		34	35		36
No. on List	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came	Final destination (* Intended future permanent residence)		Whether having a ticket to such final destination	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?			Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address	Purpose of coming to United States			Ever in prison or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of the insane? Supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a polygamist	Whether an anarchist	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or affiliates with etc. See text of full text of this question	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States	Whether alive, have previously deported within one year	Condition of health, mental and physical	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause	Height		Complexion	Color of		Marks of identification
		State	City or town				Yes or No	If yes— Year or period of years	If yes— Where?		Whether alien intends to remain in the United States temporarily in laboring permits in the United States	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States									Feet	Inches		Hair	Eyes	
1	My brother Vicente Falcon El Campillo Huelva	N.Y.	New York	Yes	Myself	Yes	No	No	No	My husband Jose Fernandez 52 W 114 Street New York	Permanently		No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	1	dark	black	black	none
2	do	do	do	do	My father	do	do	do	do	do	do		do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	5	2	do	brown	brown	do
3																											
4																											
5																											
6																											
7																											
8																											
9																											
10																											
11																											
12																											
13																											
14																											
15																											
16																											
17																											
18																											
19																											
20																											
21																											
22																											
23																											
24																											
25																											
26																											
27																											
28																											
29																											
30																											

NOTE.—Full text of question 28 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

14—430

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, ANTONIO VIVES [illegible] MASTER, of the MANUEL ARNUS from BARIS, do
(state whether Master, First, or Second Officer)
solemnly, sincerely, and truly DECLARE that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, [illegible] in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

COMPAÑIA TRASATLANTICA VAPOR MANUEL ARNUS

[illegible] Master Officer.

Sworn to before me this [illegible] day of [illegible] 19[illegible]

at [illegible]

[illegible] Immigration Officer.

16—480

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*). The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Columns 11 to 14.—These questions are self-explanatory.

Column 15 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 15 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 17 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 18 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 19 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 20 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 21 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 22 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia.

Column 23 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 24 to 30.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

GOVERNMENT PRINTING OFFICE

Form 603
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
Immigration Service

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

Number 1

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS
(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

167

169

S. S. MANU[illegible]ANUS sailing from [illegible] 9, JANUARY, 192[illegible], Arriving at Port of [illegible], 192[illegible]

No. on List	NAME IN FULL: Family Name	Given Name	AGE: Yrs.	Mos.	SEX	Married or Single	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE)	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES
1	LYON[illegible]	[illegible]	32		M	M	December 4 1897 Windsor P.I.		30 Frank Moore Trifon N.J.
2	LYON[illegible]	[illegible]	27		F	M	October 24 1900 Meriden, Miss.		do
3	LYON[illegible]	Lavern	2		F	S	Jan 15 1927 Chicago Ills.		do
4									
5									
6									
7									
8									
9									
10									
11									
12									
13									
14									
15									
16									
17									
18									
19									
20									
21									
22									
23									
24									
25									
26									
27									
28									
29									
30									

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.

2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.

3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.

4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

Printed and Sold by A. E. Rosch Co.
2 Water Street, N. Y.

Form 650
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
Immigration Service

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

Number 2

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

168

169

S. S. MANUEL ARNUS sailing from V I G O 19 , JANUARY , 1920 , Arriving at Port of N E W Y O R K , 192

No. on List	NAME IN FULL: Family Name	NAME IN FULL: Given Name	AGE: Yrs.	AGE: Mos.	Sex	Married or Single	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE)	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS AND DATE OF PAPERS	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES
1	GARRIDO	JUAN	35		M	M		January 19 1927 New York	239 E. 14 Street New York
2	FELKER	CLARA	34		F	S		November 29 1927 Dauphin Co. Pa.	1429 Berry Hill Rd. Harrisburg, Pa.
3									
4									
5									
6									
7									
8									
9									
10									
11									
12									
13									
14									
15									
16									
17									
18									
19									
20									
21									
22									
23									
24									
25									
26									
27									
28									
29									
30									

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.

2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.

3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.

4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

TRANSIT

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, FRANCISCO DE DOLAREA VELASCO, Surgeon of the MANUEL ARNUS, SAILING THEREWITH (State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be) do solemnly, sincerely, and truly DECLARE that I have had 20 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of CADIZ UNIVERSITY, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 16 in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Francisco de Dolarea

Sworn to before me this ____ day of ____

at ____

(Signature and title of inspector or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

Form 500A
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List 13

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession, either directly or via a foreign port, shall be listed on this manifest, and the information called for thereon shall be given for each and every alien, whether accompanied or unaccompanied, and whether a citizen or subject of a country or not. This (yellow) sheet is for the listing of

TRANSIT

S. S. MANUEL ARNUS. Passengers sailing from VIGO, 19 JANUARY, 1930

1	2	3		4		5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	14	15	
No. on List	HEAD-TAX STATUS (This column for use of Government officials only)	NAME IN FULL		Age		Sex	Married or single	Calling or occupation	Able to—			Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject)	†Race or people	Place of birth		Immigration Visa Number	Issued at—	Date	*Last permanent residence	
		Family name	Given name	Yrs.	Mos.				Read	Read what language [or, if exemption claimed, on what ground]	Write			Country	City or town				Country	City or town
NOT COUNTED 1		AULET	CARLOTA	46		F	W	Housewife	Yes	Spanish	Yes	Spanish	Spanish	Cuba	Havana				Spain	Barcelona
NOT COUNTED 2		GUZMAN	CARLOTA	40		F	S	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do				do	do
NOT COUNTED 3		BETANCOURT	RAFAEL	26		M	S	Artist	do	do	do	Cuban	Cuban	do	do				do	Madrid
NOT COUNTED 4		RADENES	RAFAEL	25		M	S	Merchant	do	do	do	Spanish	Spanish	Spain	Barcelona				do	Barcelona
5		PAGES	BALTASAR	44		M	M	Journalist	do	do	do	do	do	do	do				Cuba	Havana
6		GODOY	CARIDAD	37		F	M	Housewife	do	do	do	do	do	Cuba	Cardenas				do	do
NOT COUNTED 7		CARBO	JULIO	50		M	S	Merchant	do	do	do	do	do	Spain	Barcelona				do	do
8		DIAZ	ANTONIO	22		M	S	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	Coruña				Spain	Coruña
9		EZEQUIEL	ARMANDO	25		M	S	do	do	do	do	Cuban	Cuban	Cuba	Habana				do	Madrid
NOT COUNTED 10		ROQUE	ANTONIO	25		M	S	Husbandman	do	do	do	Spanish	Spanish	Spain	Almeria				do	Almeria
11		GAZORLA	FRANCISCO	40		M	M	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do				do	do
12		MARTINEZ	CARLOTA	22		F	M	Housewife	do	do	do	do	do	do	Malaga				do	Malaga
NOT COUNTED 13		CARRASCO	FRANCISCO	24		M	M	Husbandman	do	do	do	do	do	do	Bafajoz				do	Bafajoz
NOT COUNTED 14		AVELLO	CARMEN	38		F	W	Housewife	do	do	do	do	do	do	Madrid				Cuba	Havana
TRANSIT 15		RODRIGUEZ	JOSE M.	24		M	S	Merchant	do	do	do	Cuban	do	do	Asturias				do	do
NOT COUNTED 16		RODRIGUEZ	CATALINA M.	19		F	M	Housewife	do	do	do	Cuban	Cuban	Cuba	Havana				do	do
17																				
18																				
19																				
20																				
21																				
22																				
23																				
24																				
25																				
26																				
27																				
28																				
29																				
30																				

Except other married ✕ Shore leave granted to D1 Steerage 1/21/30 2nd yeml

Total passengers . . . . .
U. S. citizens . . . . .
Aliens . . . . .

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

List 13

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

170

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer
SECOND-CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, 31 JANUARY, 1930

16	17	18		19	20	21	22			23	24			25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33		34	35		36
No. on List	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came	Final destination (*Intended future permanent residence)		Whether having a ticket to such final destination	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid the own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?			Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address	Purpose of coming to United States			Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came after temporary sojourn in the United States	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States	Ever in prison or almshouse, or supported (and if so, how and for what length of time) by charity? If so, which?	Whether a polygamist	Whether an anarchist	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government, or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character. (See Note at foot of page for full text of this question.)	Whether coming by reason of any advertisement, prepaid, or agreement to labor in the United States	Whether alive and have previously deported within past year	Condition of health, mental and physical	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause	Height		Complexion	Color of—		Marks of identification
		State	City or town				Yes or No	If yes— Year or period of years	If yes— Where?														Feet	Inches		Hair	Eyes	
1	My bro. Bartolome Habana	Cuba	Havana	Yes	Myself	Yes	No	No	No	TRANSET FOR CUBA	YES	TRANSITNO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	5	fair	gray	brown	none
2	do	Do	Do	Do	Do	Do	Do	Do	Do	Do	Do	Do	Do	Do	Do	Do	Do	Do	Do	Do	Do	5	5	do	brown	brown	Do
3	My home San Rafael 297 Havana	Do	Do	Do	Do	Do	Do	Do	Do	Do	Do	Do	Do	Do	Do	Do	Do	Do	Do	Do	Do	5			black	black	Do
4	My father Ramon Barcelona	Do	Do	Do	Do	Do	Do	Do	Do	Do	Do	Do	Do	Do	Do	Do		Do	Do	Do	Do	5	5	fair	brown	brown	Do
5	My home Perseverancia 69 Havana	Do	Do	Do	Do	Do	Do	Do	Do	Do	Do	Do	Do	Do	Do	Do	Do	Do	Do	Do	Do	5	7	do	brown	brown	Do
6	do	Do	Do	Do	Do	Do	Do	Do	Do	Do	Do	Do	Do	Do	Do	Do	Do	Do	Do	Do	Do	5	5	do	brown	brown	Do
7	My wife Antonia Havana	Do	Do	Do	Do	Do	Do	Do	Do	Do	Do	Do	Do	Do	Do	Do	Do	Do	Do	Do	Do	5	5	do	gray	brown	Do
8	My brother Jose Havana	Do	Do	Do	Do	Do	Do	Do	Do	Do	Do	Do	Do	Do	Do	Do	Do	Do	Do	Do	Do	5	5	do	brown	brown	Do
9	My father Ezequiel Pla. Brava	Do	Do	Do	Do	Do	Do	Do	Do	Do	Do	Do	Do	Do	Do	Do	Do	Do	Do	Do	Do	5	4	do	brown	brown	Do
10	My aunt Jose Managuagua	Do	Do	Do	Do	Do	Do	Do	Do	Do	Do	Do	Do	Do	Do	Do	Do	Do	Do	Do	Do	5	5	do	brown	brown	Do
11	My wife Maria Almeria	Do	Do	Do	Do	Do	Do	Do	Do	Do	Do	Do	Do	Do	Do	Do	Do	Do	Do	Do	Do	5	5	do	brown	brown	Do
12	My mother Lus Havana	Do	Do	Do	Do	Do	Do	Do	Do	Do	Do	Do	Do	Do	Do	Do	Do	Do	Do	Do	Do	5	5	Slight	blonde	hasel	Do
13	My son Tomas Paris	Do	Do	Do	Do	Do	Do	Do	Do	Do	Do	Do	Do	Do	Do	Do	Do	Do	Do	Do	Do	5	4	do	gray	brown	Do
14	My aunt Clara Havana	Do	Do	Do	Do	Do	Do	Do	Do	Do	Do	Do	Do	Do	Do	Do	Do	Do	Do	Do	Do	5	5	fair	brown	brown	Do
15	My home Aguacate 97 Havana	Do	Do	Do	Do	Do	Do	Do	Do	Do	Do	Do	Do	Do	Do	Do	Do	Do	Do	Do	Do	5	5	do	brown	brown	Do
16	My husband Quintin Casablanca	Do	Do	Do	Do	Do	Do	Do	Do	Do	Do	Do	Do	Do	Do	Do	Do	Do	Do	Do	Do	5	5	dark	black	black	Do
17																											
18																											
19																											
20																											
21																											
22																											
23																											
24																											
25																											
26																											
27																											
28																											
29																											
30																											

NOTE.—Full text of question 28 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

14—430

TRANSIT

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, ANTONIO VIVES ORSO MASTER, of the MANUEL ARNUS from VIGO, do
(State whether Master, First, or Second Officer)
solemnly, sincerely, and truly DECLARE that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 16 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act of February 5, 1917, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

MASTER Officer.

Sworn to before me this 1 day of March, 19

at Vigo

Immigration Officer.

16—420

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of those people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Columns 11 to 14.—These questions are self-explanatory.

Column 15 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 15 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 17 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 18 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 19 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 20 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 21 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 22 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia.

Column 23 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 24 to 36.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 30, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

GOVERNMENT PRINTING OFFICE

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, FRANCISCO DOLARTA VELASCO, Surgeon of the MANUEL ARNUS SAILING THEREWITH (State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be), do solemnly, sincerely, and truly DECLARE that I have had 20 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of CADIZ UNIVERSITY, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 4 in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Francisco de Dolarta

Sworn to before me this 21 day of [illegible], 19[illegible]

at [illegible]

[illegible]

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.

If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

16—630

Form 500A
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List 9

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United
This (yellow) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. MANUEL ARNUS. Passengers sailing from VIGO, 19 JANUARY, 1930

1	2	3		4		5	6	7	8		9	10	11		12	13	14	15	
No. on List	HEAD-TAX STATUS (This column for use of Government officials only)	NAME IN FULL		Age		Sex	Married or single	Calling or occupation	Able to—		Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject)	†Race or people	Place of birth		Immigration Visa Number	Issued at—	Date	*Last permanent residence	
		Family name	Given name	Yrs.	Mos.				Read	Read what language [or, if exemption claimed, on what ground]	Write							Country	City or town
1		DIAZ	ROSARIO	36		F	M	Housewife	Yes	Spanish	Yes	Spanish	Spain	Asturias	P. 490450 447687	Washington	May - 28 1929	U.S.A.	New York
2		TORRE	ALFONSO DE LA	23		M	S	Laborer	do	English	do	Cuban	Cuba	Havana	P. 499270 502076	do	Jun.- 3 1929	do	do
3		DIEGUEZ	ANGEL	36		M	M	do	do	Spanish	do	Spanish	Spain	Lamora	P. 448959 449213	do	Jan.- 28 1929	do	Detroit
4		RUIZ	M. JOSEFA	34		F	S	Domestic	do	do	do	Peruvian	Peru	Ayayaca	M.P. 1	Madrid	Dec.- 27 1929	Spain	Salamanca
5												Spanish American							
6																			
7																			
8																			
9																			
10																			
11																			
12																			
13																			
14																			
15																			
16																			
17																			
18																			
19																			
20																			
21																			
22																			
23																			
24																			
25																			
26																			
27																			
28																			
29																			
30																			

58

9

Total passengers . . . . .
U. S. citizens . . . . .
Aliens . . . . .

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

List 9

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

172

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer
SECOND-CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, , 1930

16	17	18		19	20	21	22			23	24		25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33		34	35		36
No. on List	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came	Final destination (*Intended future permanent residence)		Whether having a ticket to such final destination	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?			Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address	Purpose of coming to United States		Ever in prison or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of insane; if so, when?	Whether a polygamist	Whether an anarchist	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law. (See footnote on next page for full text of this question)	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States	Whether alien had been previously deported and when and why	Condition of health, mental and physical	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause	Height		Complexion	Color of—		Marks of identification
		State	City or town				Yes or No	If yes— Year or period of years	If yes— Where?		Whether alien intends to return to the country whence he came after temporarily engaging in labor in the United States	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States								Feet	Inches		Hair	Eyes	
1	My mother Maria Galan Pravia Asturias	N.Y.	New York	Yes	Myself	Yes	Yes	9	N.Y.	My husband Higinio Valdes 300 W 17 St. New York	Permanently		No	No	No	No	No	No		No	5	2	dark	Brown	brown	None
2	My friend Miguel Nieto Principe 17 Vigo	do	do	do	do	do	do	5	Do	773 W. 47 St. New York	Do		Do	Do	Do	Do	Do	Do	Do	Do	5	9	light	brown	brown	do
3	My wife Abelina Chanos Zamora	Mich	Detroit	Do	Do	Do	Do	10	Mich.	3220 Zelaina St. Detroit Mich	Do		Do	Do	Do	Do	Do	Do	Do	Do	5	7	dark	brown	brown	do
4	Juan de Dios Gallego Pedroso de la Armuña	N.Y.	New York	Do	Do	Do	No	No	No	Enriqueta Blanco 130 W 80 Street New York	Yes	3 years	Do	Do	Do	Do	Do	Do	Do	Do	5	4	do	black	black	do
5																										
6																										
7																										
8																										
9																										
10																										
11																										
12																										
13																										
14																										
15																										
16																										
17																										
18																										
19																										
20																										
21																										
22																										
23																										
24																										
25																										
26																										
27																										
28																										
29																										
30																										

NOTE.—Full text of question 28 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

14—480

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, ANTONIO VIVAS ORTS MASTER, of MANUEL ARNUS, from VIGO, do
(State whether Master, First, or Second Officer)
solemnly, sincerely, and truly DECLARE that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 4 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act of February 5, 1917, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Master Officer.

Sworn to before me this 31 day of [illegible] 19[illegible]

at [illegible]

Immigration Officer.

16—480

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Columns 11 to 14.—These questions are self-explanatory.

Column 15 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 15 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 17 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 18 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 19 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 20 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc

Column 21 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 22 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia.

Column 23 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 24 to 36.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 30, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

GOVERNMENT PRINTING OFFICE

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

MANUEL ARNUS

I, FRANCISCO DE DOZARRA VIZARGO, Surgeon of the ..... SAILING VESSEL ....., do
(State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be)

solemnly, sincerely, and truly DECLARE that I have had 20 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of CADIZ UNIVERSITY, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, ONE in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Francisco de Dozarra

Sworn to before me this ..... day of .....

at .....

.....
(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

14—

Form 500A
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List 8

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or from one island port of said insular possessions to another island port or to a port of continental United States. This (yellow) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. MANUEL ARNUS. Passengers sailing from CADIZ, 15 JANUARY, 1930

1	2	3		4		5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	14	15	
No. on List	HEAD-TAX STATUS (This column for use of Government officials only)	NAME IN FULL		Age		Sex	Married or single	Calling or occupation	Able to—			Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject)	†Race or people	Place of birth		Immigration Visa Number	Issued at—	Date	*Last permanent residence	
		Family name	Given name	Yrs.	Mos.				Read	Read what language [or, if exemption claimed, on what ground]	Write			Country	City or town				Country	City or town
1		ARMAS	FRANCISCO	37		M	M	Laborer	Yes	Spanish	Yes	Spanish	Spanish	Spain	Hierro	P. 485436 485491	Washington	Feb. 14 1929	U.S.	New York
2																				
3																				
4																				
5																				
6																				
7																				
8																				
9																				
10																				
11																				
12																				
13																				
14																				
15																				
16																				
17																				
18																				
19																				
20																				
21																				
22																				
23																				
24																				
25																				
26																				
27																				
28																				
29																				
30																				

6

Total passengers . . . . .
U. S. citizens . . . . .
Aliens . . . . . .

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

16—421

List 8

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer
SECOND-CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY

174

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, *on*, *19* 30

16	17	18		19	20	21	22			23	24			25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33		34	35		36
No. on List	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came	Final destination (* Intended future permanent residence)		Whether having a ticket to such final destination	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?			Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address	Purpose of coming to United States			Ever in prison or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a polygamist	Whether an anarchist	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character. (See reverse for full text of this question)	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States	Whether alien had been previously deported from any	Condition of health, mental and physical	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause	Height		Complexion	Color of—		Marks of identification
		State	City or town				Yes or No	If yes— Year or period of years	If yes— Where?		Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came after engaging temporarily in laboring pursuits in the United States	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States								Feet	Inches		Hair	Eyes	
1	My wife Marcina Rivero Canarias	N.Y.	New York	Yes	Myself	Yes	Yes	8	N.Y.	601 W 156 St. New York	Permanently	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	Shrumbrumbrum				Small scar over left eye
2																											
3																											
4																											
5																											
6																											
7																											
8																											
9																											
10																											
11																											
12																											
13																											
14																											
15																											
16																											
17																											
18																											
19																											
20																											
21																											
22																											
23																											
24																											
25																											
26																											
27																											
28																											
29																											
30																											

NOTE.—Full text of question 28 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

14—490

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

MANUEL ARIAS

I, ANTONIO VIVES ORTS MASTER *, of the* ..... *, from* CADIZ ..... *, do*
(State whether Master, First, or Second Officer)

solemnly, sincerely, and truly DECLARE *that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets,* one *in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act of February 5, 1917, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.*

Subscribed before me this ..... *day of* *19*

at .....

Immigration Officer.

14—480

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Columns 11 to 14.—These questions are self-explanatory.

Column 15 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 15 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 17 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 18 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 19 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 20 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 21 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 22 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia.

Column 23 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 24 to 36.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 30, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

GOVERNMENT PRINTING OFFICE

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, FRANCISCO DE POLANCO YBARRA, Surgeon of the MANUEL ARNUS SALINE THERWITH, do
(Name whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be)

solemnly, sincerely, and truly DECLARE that I have had 20 years' experience as a Physician

and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of CADIZ

UNIVERSITY, and that I have made a personal examination of

each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, one in number, according

to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical

condition of such aliens.

Francisco de Polanco

Sworn to before me this 31 day of Dec 1903

at [illegible]

[illegible]

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.

If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

175

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

16—680

Form 500A
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List 7

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United

This (yellow) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. MANUEL ARNUS. Passengers sailing from MALAGA, 18 JANUARY, 1930

1	2	3		4		5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	14	15	
No. on List	HEAD-TAX STATUS (This column for use of Government officials only)	NAME IN FULL		Age		Sex	Married or single	Calling or occupation	Able to—			Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject)	†Race or people	Place of birth		Immigration Visa Number	Issued at—	Date	*Last permanent residence	
		Family name	Given name	Yrs.	Mos.				Read	Read what language [or, if exemption claimed, on what ground]	Write			Country	City or town				Country	City or town
1		MARTINEZ	JOSE	52		M	S	Cook	Yes	Spanish	Yes	Spanish	Spanish	Spain	Cadiz	M.Q. 18	Malaga	Dec.- 2 1929	U.S.	Detroit
2																				
3																				
4																				
5																				
6																				
7																				
8																				
9																				
10																				
11																				
12																				
13																				
14																				
15																				
16																				
17																				
18																				
19																				
20																				
21																				
22																				
23																				
24																				
25																				
26																				
27																				
28																				
29																				
30																				

Total passengers . . . . .
U. S. citizens . . . . .
Aliens . . . . . .

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

14—621

List 7

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer
SECOND-CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY

176

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, ..., 1960

16	17	18		19	20	21	22			23	24			25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33		34	35		36
No. on List	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came	Final destination (* Intended future permanent residence)		Whether having a ticket to such final destination	By whom was passage paid? (Whether the alien had his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?			Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address	Purpose of coming to United States				Whether a polygamist	Whether an anarchist	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law. (See footnote for full text of this question)	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States	Whether alien had been previously deported under any law	Condition of health, mental and physical	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause	Height		Complexion	Color of—		Marks of identification
		State	City or town				If yes— Yes or No	If yes— Year or period of years	If yes— Where?		Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came after temporarily visiting in United States	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States	How is person or absconder, or inadmissible alien, identified? (If in doubt, state so, and why?)								Feet	Inches		Hair	Eyes	
1	My sister Florentina Compilles Malaga	Mich	Detroit	Yes	Myself	Yes	Yes	5	Mich.	6040 Venoem St. Detroit	Permanently	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	6	Fair	brown	brown	Pirts finger of left hand missing
2																											
3																											
4																											
5																											
6																											
7																											
8																											
9																											
10																											
11																											
12																											
13																											
14																											
15																											
16																											
17																											
18																											
19																											
20																											
21																											
22																											
23																											
24																											
25																											
26																											
27																											
28																											
29																											
30																											

NOTE.—Full text of question 28 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

14—480

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, ANTONIO VIVES ORTS MASTER, of the MANUEL ARNUS, from MALAGA, do
(State whether Master, First, or Second Officer)
solemnly, sincerely, and truly DECLARE that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, [illegible] in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act of February 5, 1917, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Master Officer.

Sworn to before me this 31 day of Jan, 19[illegible]

at [illegible]

Immigration Officer.

16—480

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Columns 11 to 14.—These questions are self-explanatory.

Column 15 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 15 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 17 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 18 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 19 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 20 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 21 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 22 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia.

Column 23 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 24 to 36.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 30, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

GOVERNMENT PRINTING OFFICE

177

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, FRANCISCO DOLAREA VEDASCO, Surgeon of the MANUEL ARNUS (State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be) SAILING THEREWITH, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly DECLARE that I have had 20 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of CADIZ UNIVERSITY, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, two in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Francisco de Dolarea

Sworn to before me this 31 day of Jan 19

at

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

16—420

Form 500A
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List 6

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United

This (yellow) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. MANUEL ARNUS. *Passengers sailing from* [illegible], 9 JANUARY, 1930

1	2	3		4	5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	14	15	
No. on List	HEAD-TAX STATUS (This column for use of Government officials only)	NAME IN FULL		Age			Calling or occupation	Able to—			Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject)	†Race or people	Place of birth		Immigration Visa Number	Issued at—	Date	*Last permanent residence	
		Family name	Given name	Yrs.	Mos.	Sex / Married or single		Read	Read what language [or, if exemption claimed, on what ground]	Write			Country	City or town				Country	City or town
1		AMILIBARRETE	JOSE	17		M S	Student	Yes	Spanish	Yes	Spanish	Spanish	Spain	Eibar	U.S. 64	Bilbao	Nov.- 26 1929	Spain	Eibar
2		[illegible]	[illegible]	24		M S	Laborer	do	do	do	do	do	do	Gerona	P. 469965 466166	[illegible]ington	Apr.- 18 1929	U. S.	Brooklyn N.Y.
3																			
4																			
5																			
6																			
7																			
8																			
9																			
10																			
11																			
12																			
13																			
14																			
15																			
16																			
17																			
18																			
19																			
20																			
21																			
22																			
23																			
24																			
25																			
26																			
27																			
28																			
29																			
30																			

61

6 Photographs

Total passengers . . . . . .
U. S. citizens . . . . . .
Aliens . . . . . .

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

16—571

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

List 6

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

178

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer
SECOND-CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, , 1930

16	17	18		19	20	21	22			23	24		25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33		34	35		36
No. on List	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came	Final destination (*Intended future permanent residence)		Whether having a ticket to such final destination	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?			Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address	Purpose of coming to United States		Whether alien intends to be a citizen of the United States	Whether a polygamist	Whether an anarchist	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law. (See footnote for full text of this question.)	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States	Whether alien had been previously deported and if so when	Condition of health, mental and physical	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause	Height		Complexion	Color of—		Marks of identification
		State	City or town				Yes or No	If yes— Year or period of years	If yes— Where?		Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came after temporary visit to the United States	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States									Feet	Inches		Hair	Eyes	
1	My oncle Benito Gandiana Artecalle 48 Bilbao	Ohio	Cleveland	Yes	My mother	60	No	No	No	My mother Alejandra Villan 2109 Seymour Ave. Cleveland	Indifinitely		No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	7	light brown	brown	none
2	My father Jose Palomares Bohera 3 San Feliu Guixol	N.Y.	Brooklyn	do	Myself	10	Yes	14	N.Y.	Pedro J. Ballerina 171 29 Street Brooklyn	Permanently		do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	5	10	dark brown	brown	do
3																										
4																										
5																										
6																										
7																										
8																										
9																										
10																										
11																										
12																										
13																										
14																										
15																										
16																										
17																										
18																										
19																										
20																										
21																										
22																										
23																										
24																										
25																										
26																										
27																										
28																										
29																										
30																										

NOTE.—Full text of question 28 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

16—490

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, ANTONIO VIVES SOLER, of the MANUEL ARNUS from BARCELONA, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly DECLARE that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, two in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act of February 5, 1917, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

(State whether Master, First, or Second Officer)

Master Officer.

Sworn to before me this 21 day of [illegible] 1923

at [illegible]

[illegible] Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Columns 11 to 14.—These questions are self-explanatory.

Column 15 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 15 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 17 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 18 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 19 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 20 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 21 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 22 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia.

Column 23 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 24 to 36.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 30, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

GOVERNMENT PRINTING OFFICE

Form 630 A
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

Number 5

S. S. MANUEL ARNUS sailing from VALENCIA 10. JANUARY, 1930, Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, 1930

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	AGE. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES.
1	LEMOS	MARCELINO	47		M	M	136160 SA,	1922 Mobile Ala.	26 Mc Phillips Ave. Mobile Ala,
2									
3									
4									
5									
6									
7									
8									
9									
10									
11									
12									
13									
14									
15									
16									
17									
18									
19									
20									
21									
22									
23									
24									
25									
26									
27									
28									
29									
30									

M Certificate 1/31/30 1/30 JR

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, FRANCISCO DE DOLAREA VELASCO, Surgeon of the MANUEL ARNUS SAILING THEREWITH (State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be), do solemnly, sincerely, and truly DOLARE that I have had 20 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of CADIZ UNIVERSITY, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 12 in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Francisco de D. Dolarea

Sworn to before me this ____ day of ____, 19__

at ____

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

14—680

Form 500B
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List 11

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United

This (white) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. MANUEL ARNUS. Passengers sailing from VIGO, 19 JANUARY, 1930

1	2	3		4		5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	14	15	
No. on List	HEAD-TAX STATUS (This column for use of Government officials only)	NAME IN FULL		Age		Sex	Married or single	Calling or occupation	Able to—			Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject)	†Race or people	Place of birth		Immigration Visa Number	Issued at—	Date	*Last permanent residence	
		Family name	Given name	Yrs.	Mos.				Read	Read what language [or, if exemption claimed, on what ground]	Write			Country	City or town				Country	City or town
1		CADILLA	OLIVAS	17		M	S	Clerk	Yes	Spanish	Yes	Brasilian	Spanish American	Brasil	Santos	U.S. 148	Vigo	Jan.- 2 1930	Spain	Pontevedra
2		PEREZ	JUAN	39		M	M	Laborer	do	do	do	Spanish	Spanish	Spain	Pontevedra	P. 452410 455202	Washington	Feb.- 9 1929	U.S.	New York
3		CUBINA	FORTUNATO	20		M	M	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	P. 452417 455219	do	do	do	do
4		MARTINEZ	JUAN	55		M	M	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	P. 451771 452702	do	Feb.- 6 1929	do	do
5		PEREZ	GUMERSINDO	20		M	M	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	P. 452648 455004	do	Feb.- 9 1929	do	do
6		CARREIRO	MARIO	18		M	S	Clerk	do	do	do	Brasilian	Spanish American	Brasil	Rio Janeiro	U.S. 158	Vigo	Jan.- 10 1930	Spain	Tomiño
7		GONZALEZ	FRANCISCO	34		M	M	Laborer	do	do	do	Spanish	Spanish	Spain	Pontevedra	P. 452857 455103	Washington	Aug.- 20 1928	do	Pontevedra
8		ALONSO	RICARDO	24		M	M	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	P. 457402 458792	do	Mar.- 6 1928	U.S.	New York
9		ZAPICO	M.SORTENSIA	16		F	S	Student	do	do	do	do	do	Mexico	Puebla	U.S. 155	Vigo	Jan.- 15 1930	Spain	Oviedo
10	VL-271-88	FERNANDEZ	BERARDINO	52		M	M	Taylor	do	do	do	do	do	Spain	Orense	P. 541497 541566	Washington	Feb.- 16 1926	U.S.	Yonkers N.Y.
11		GONZALEZ	ANTONIO	30		M	S	Laborer	do	do	do	do	do	do	Oviedo	P. 408309 408148	do	Aug.- 1 1928	do	Gary Ind.
12		CARABEL	MANUEL	26		M	S	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	Coruña	P. 515826 508155	do	Jul.- 15 1929	do	Newark N.J.
13																				
14																				
15																				
16																				
17																				
18																				
19																				
20																				
21																				
22																				
23																				
24																				
25																				
26																				
27																				
28																				
29																				
30																				

Total passengers . . . . .
U. S. citizens . . . . .
Aliens . . . . . .

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

List 11

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer
STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY

181

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, 5/30/21, 1930

16	17	18		19	20	21	22			23	24			25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33		34	35		36
		Final destination (*Intended future permanent residence)					Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?				Purpose of coming to United States											Height			Color of—		
No. on List	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came	State	City or town	Whether having a ticket to such final destination	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Yes or No	If yes— Year or period of years	If yes— Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address	Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came after temporary visit to the United States	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States	Ever in prison or almshouse or institution for care and treatment of insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a polygamist	Whether an anarchist	Whether a person who believes in or advocates (for overthrow by force or violence) of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law. (See footnote (for full text of this question)	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States	Whether alien had been previously excluded from entry	Condition of health, mental and physical	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause	Feet	Inches	Complexion	Hair	Eyes	Marks of identification
	My mother Maria Flores																										
1	Geyza Pontevedra	N.Y.	New York	Yes	Myself	Yes	No	No	No	My friend Gumersindo Alvarez 609 E 156 St. New York	Permanently	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	1	Ru-ddy	brown	brown	none
2	My wife Adelaida Migues Pontevedra	do	do	do	do	No	Yes	4	N.Y.	409 W 39 St. New York	Do	Do	Do	Do	Do	Do	Do	Do	Do	Do	Do	5	6	dark	brown	brown	do
3	My wife Maria Martinez Couso Pontevedra	do	do	do	do	do	do	8	do	123 W 112 St. New York	Do	Do	Do	Do	Do	Do	Do	Do	Do	Do	Do	5	6	fair	brown	brown	Back marked
4	My wife Pilar Peres Amorin Pontevedra	do	do	do	do	do	do	6	do	400 W 57 St. New York	Do	Do	Do	Do	Do	Do	Do	Do	Do	Do	Do	5	1	dark	brown	brown	Mole at right side of nose and scar on right thumb
5	My wife Matilde Rodrigues Taberda Pontevedra	do	do	do	do	do	do	4	do	400 W 57 St. New York	Do	Do	Do	Do	Do	Do	Do	Do	Do	Do	Do	5	4	fair	brown	brown	none
6	My father Jose Tomifo Pontevedra	do	do	do	do	No	No	No	No	My friend Serafin Fernandez 441 W 36 St. New York	Med cas 8/28 - Returned to Spain			Do	Do	Do	Do	Do	Do	Do	Do	5	4	Ru-ddy	brown	brown	do
7	My wife Hermenia Pousa Tomifo Pontevedra	do	do	do	do	do	Yes	8	N.Y.	419 W 39 St. New York	Do	Do	Do	Do	Do	Do	Do	Do	Do	Do	Do	5	8	fair	brown	brown	do
8	My wife Delia Alvarez Amorin Pontevedra	do	do	do	do	do	do	7	do	422 W 48 St. New York	Do	Do	Do	Do	Do	Do	Do	Do	Do	Do	Do	5	2	dark	brown	brown	do
9	My aunt Angelina Zapico Sema Oviedo	Mass.	Newark	do	do	No	No	No	No	My aunt Trinidad Sumes 123 Union St. Newark N.J.	Do	Do	Do	Do	Do	Do	Do	Do	Do	Do	Do	5	2	Ru-ddy	brown	brown	do
10	My wife Ludivina Marigues Castro Caldelas Orense	N.Y.	Yonkers	do	do	No	Yes	5	N.Y.	230 New Main St. Yonkers	Do			Do	Do	Do	Do	Do	Do	Do	Do	5	2	Ru-ddy	brown	brown	do
11	My father Jose Emanes Astrunia	do	New York	do	do	No	do	8	Ind.	1528 Adams St. Gary Ind.				Do	Do	Do	Do	Do	Do	Do	Do	5	5	dark	grey	brown	scar under right jaw also small growth on left side
12	My mother Isabel Bergondo Coruña	N.J.	Newark	do	do	No	do	8	N.J.	74 Clinton St. Newark NJ.	Do	Do	Do	Do	Do	Do	Do	Do	Do	Do	Do	5	4	do	brown	brown	on forehead
13																						5	5	fair	brown	brown	none
14																											
15																											
16																											
17																											
18																											
19																											
20																											
21																											
22																											
23																											
24																											
25																											
26																											
27																											
28																											
29																											
30																											

NOTE.—Full text of question 28 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

14—630

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, ANTONIO VIVES ORTS MARQUE *(State whether Master, First, or Second Officer)*, *of the* MANUEL ARNUS, *from* V I G O, *do solemnly, sincerely, and truly* DECLARE *that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets,* 12 *in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act of February 5, 1917, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.*

Master *Officer.*

Sworn to before me this 24 *day of* [illegible] *19*[illegible]

at [illegible]

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language (or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground)." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Columns 11 to 14.—These questions are self-explanatory.

Column 15 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 15 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 17 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 18 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 19 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 20 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 21 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 22 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia.

Column 23 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 24 to 36.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 30, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

GOVERNMENT PRINTING OFFICE

TRANSIT

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, FRANCISCO DE DOLAREA VELASCO, Surgeon of the MANUEL ARNUS SAILING THEREWITH (State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be), do solemnly, sincerely, and truly DECLARE that I have had 20 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of CADIZ UNIVERSITY, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 26 in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

ROYAL MAIL STEAM PACKET COMPANY

Francisco de Dolarea

Sworn to before me this 3rd day of [illegible] 19[illegible]

at [illegible]

[illegible]
(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

16—639

Form 500B
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List 14

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United

This (white) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. MANUEL ARNUS. *Passengers sailing from* VIGO, 10 JANUARY, 19

1	2	3		4		5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	14	15	
No. on List	HEAD-TAX STATUS (This column for use of Government officials only)	NAME IN FULL		Age		Sex	Married or single	Calling or occupation	Able to—			Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject)	†Race or people	Place of birth		Immigration Visa Number	Issued at—	Date	*Last permanent residence	
		Family name	Given name	Yrs.	Mos.				Read	Read what language [or, if exemption claimed, on what ground]	Write			Country	City or town				Country	City or town
1		CAMEJO	EMILIO	19		M	S	Laborer	Yes	Spanish	Yes	Cuban	Cuban	Cuba	Havana				Spain	Barcelona
2		MONSERRAT	ASCENSIA	43		F	M	Housewife	do	do	do	Spanish	Spanish	Spain	Mallorca				do	Mallorca
3		FERRER	CATALINA	20		F	M	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do				do	do
4		CAMPANY	MARIA	4		F	S	-	-	do	-	do	do	Cuba	Havana				do	do
5		CAMPEN	JOSE	49		M	M	Cook	Yes	do	Yes	do	do	Spain	Gerona				do	Gerona
6		GRACIA	FRANCISCO	25		M	S	Merchant	do	do	do	do	do	do	Barcelona				do	Barcelona
7		PEREZ	JUAN	32		M	S	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	Zaragoza				do	Zaragoza
8		MONZO	CARMELO	48		M	M	Laborer	do	do	do	do	do	do	Valencia				do	Valencia
9		FERRANDIZ	FRANCISCA	48		F	M	Housewife	do	do	do	do	do	do	do				do	do
10		VILAR	ANDRES	35		M	M	Laborer	do	do	do	do	do	do	Ferrol				do	Ferrol
11		GARCIA	CAMILO	40		M	S	Mason	do	do	do	Brazilian	do	do	Pontevedra				do	Pontevedra
12		LEONER	FRANCISCO	26		M	S	Printer	do	do	do	Dominican	Spanish American	Rep.Dom.	Santiago				do	Vigo
13		YANES	ANTONIO	28		M	M	Cook	do	do	do	Spanish	Spanish	Spain	Orense				do	Orense
14		BLANCO	VICENTE	35		M	M	Laborer	do	do	do	do	do	do	Zamora				do	Zamora
15		ALFONSO	GABRIEL X	19		M	S	do	do	do	do	do	do	0434 do	do				34 do	do
16		RIO	ALEJANDRO	34		M	M	Industrialdo		do	do	do	do	do	do				do	do
17		GARRIDO	PABLO	29		M	M	Laborer	do	do	do	do	do	do	do				do	do
18		PRIETO	FERNANDO	25		M	S	Student	do	do	do	do	do	do	do				do	do
19		COLINO	RAFAEL	48		M	S	Laborer	do	do	do	do	do	do	do				do	do
20		DIAZ	MANUEL	47		M	S	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	Lugo				do	Lugo
21		PEREZ OLIVEIRA	JUAN	32		M	M	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	Coruña				do	Coruña
22		NOVA	PILAR	33		F	S	Housewife	do	do	do	do	do	do	Vigo				do	Vigo
23		DIAZ	JUAN	58		M	M	Propietor	do	do	do	do	do	do	Valladolid				do	Valladolid
24		LOPEZ	AURELIO	25		M	S	Laborer	do	do	do	do	do	do	Leon				do	Leon
25		ALCOBRE	JESUS	25		M	M	Industrialdo		do	do	do	do	do	Pontevedra				do	Pontevedra
26		ALCOBRE	AMPARO	20		F	M	Housewife	do	do	do	do	do	do	do				do	do
27																				
28																				
29																				
30																				

14

Total passengers . . . . .
U. S. citizens . . . . .
Aliens . . . . .

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

List 14

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer
STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, JANUARY 30, 1930

183

16	17	18		19	20	21	22			23	24			25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33		34	35		36
No. on List	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came	Final destination (*Intended future permanent residence)		Whether having a ticket to such final destination	By whom was passage paid? (Whether other paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?			Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address	Purpose of coming to United States			Whether a polygamist	Whether an anarchist	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the United States or officers of law. (See footnote for full text of this question)	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States	Whether alien had been previously deported within one year	Condition of health, mental and physical	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause	Height		Complexion	Color of—		Marks of identification
		State	City or town				Yes or No	If yes— Year or period of years	If yes— Where?		Whether alien intends to return to foreign country after temporary stay in United States (temporarily in United States under permit)	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States									Feet	Inches		Hair	Eyes	
1	My bro. Antonio Barcelona	Cuba	Havana	Yes	Myself	Yes	No	No	No	TRANSIT FOR CUBA	Yes	Transit	No	No	No	No	No	No	..o	Good	..o	5	7	fair	brown	brown	No
2	My husband Juan Habana	Do	Do	Do	Do	Do	Do	Do	Do	Do	Do	Do	Do	Do	Do	Do	Do	Do	Do	Do	Do	5	5	do	gary	brown	Do
3	do	Do	Do	Do	Do	Do	Do	Do	Do	Do	Do	Do	Do	Do	Do	Do	Do	Do	Do	Do	Do	5	4	do	brown	brown	Do
4	do	Do	Do	Do	Do	-	Do	Do	Do	Do	Do	Do	Do	Do	Do	Do	Do	Do	Do	Do	Do	5	1	do	blonde	brown	Do
5	My bro. Francisco Gerona	Do	Do	Do	Do	Do	Do	Do	Do	Do	Do	Do	Do	Do	Do	Do	Do	Do	Do	Do	Do	5	5	light	brown	brown	Do
6	My father Francisco Barcelona	Do	Do	Do	Do	Do	Do	Do	Do	Do	Do	Do	Do	Do	Do	Do	Do	Do	Do	Do	Do	5	4	do	brown	brown	Do
7	My mother Maria Zaragosa	Do	Do	Do	Do	Do	No	Do	Do	Do	Do	Do	Do	Do	Do	Do	Do	Do	Do	Do	Do	5	6	dark	brown	brown	Do
8	My son Carmelo Havana	Do	Do	Do	Do	Do	No	No	Do	Do	Do	Do	Do	Do	Do	Do	Do	Do	Do	Do	Do	5	5	fair	gray	brown	Do
9	do	Do	Do	Do	Do	Do	Do	Do	Do	Do	Do	Do	Do	Do	Do	Do	Do	Do	Do	Do	Do	5	3	do	gray	hazel	Do
10	My mother Dolores Ferrol	Do	Do	Do	Do	Do	Do	Do	Do	Do	Do	Do	Do	Do	Do	Do	Do	Do	Do	Do	Do	5	5	do	black	brown	Do
11	My wife Maria Pontevedra	Do	Do	Do	Do	Do	Do	Do	Do	Do	Do	Do	Do	Do	Do	Do	Do	Do	Do	Do	Do	5	4	ruddy	brown	brown	Do
12	Region Extraddara Ceuta	Do	Do	Do	Do	Do	No	Do	Do	Do	Do	Do	Do	Do	Do	Do	Do	Do	Do	Do	Do	5	5	dark	black	black	Do
13	My wife Rosario Orense	Do	Do	Do	Do	Do	No	Do	Do	Do	Do	Do	Do	Do	Do	Do	Do	Do	Do	Do	Do	5	3	fair	brown	brown	Do
14	My wife Maria Zamora	Do	Do	Do	Do	Do	No	Do	Do	Do	Do	Do	Do	Do	Do	Do	Do	Do	Do	Do	Do	5	4	do	brown	brown	Do
15	My mother Agustina Havana	Do	Do	Do	Do	Do	No	Do	Do	Do	Do	Do	Do	Do	Do	Do	Do	Do	Do	Do	Do	5	6	do	brown	brown	Do
16	My wife Concepcion Zamora	Do	Do	Do	Do	Do	Do	Do	Do	Do	Do	Do	Do	Do	Do	Do	Do	Do	Do	Do	Do	5	4	do	brown	brown	Do
17	My wife Teresa Zamora	Do	Do	Do	Do	Do	Do	Do	Do	Do	Do	Do	Do	Do	Do	Do	Do	Do	Do	Do	Do	5	4	do	brown	brown	Do
18	My father Fernando Zamora	Do	Do	Do	Do	Do	Do	Do	Do	Do	Do	Do	Do	Do	Do	Do	Do	Do	Do	Do	Do	5	2	do	brown	brown	Do
19	My brother Francisco Zamora	Do	Do	Do	Do	Do	Do	Do	Do	Do	Do	Do	Do	Do	Do	Do	Do	Do	Do	Do	Do	4	9	do	brown	brown	Do
20	My sister Maria Lago	Do	Do	Do	Do	Do	No	Do	Do	Do	Do	Do	Do	Do	Do	Do	Do	Do	Do	Do	Do	5	5	do	brow	hazel	Do
21	Mywife Maria Coruña	Do	Do	Do	Do	Do	No	No	Do	Do	Do	Do	Do	Do	Do	Do	Do	Do	Do	Do	Do	5	4	do	brown	brown	Do
22	My father Manuel Vigo	Do	Do	Do	Do	Do	Do	Do	Do	Do	Do	Do	Do	Do	Do	Do	Do	Do	Do	Do	Do	5	5	do	brown	brown	Do
23	My wife Antonia Valladolid	Do	Do	Do	Do	Do	Do	Do	Do	Do	Do	Do	Do	Do	Do	Do	Do	Do	Do	Do	Do	5	4	do	brow	hazel	Do
24	My father Aurelio Leon	Do	Do	Do	Do	Do	Do	Do	Do	Do	Do	Do	Do	Do	Do	Do	Do	Do	Do	Do	Do	5	3	do	brown	brown	Do
25	My mother Maria Pontevedra	Do	Do	Do	Do	Do	Do	Do	Do	Do	Do	Do	Do	Do	Do	Do	Do	Do	Do	Do	Do	5	5	do	brown	brown	Do
26	do	Do	Do	Do	Do	Do	Do	Do	Do	Do	Do	Do	Do	Do	Do	Do	Do	Do	Do	Do	Do	5	3	do	brown	brown	Do
27																											
28																											
29																											
30																											

Loss of part of index, middle, ring & little fingers left hand

NOTE.—Full text of question 28 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

14—490

TRANSIT

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, ANTONIO VIVES ORTS (State whether Master, First, or Second Officer), *of the* MANUEL ARNUS, *from* VIGO, *do solemnly, sincerely, and truly* DECLARE *that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets,* 26 *in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act of February 5, 1917, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.*

MASTER *Officer.*

Sworn to before me this ____ *day of* ____, *19* ____

at ____

Immigration Officer.

14—620

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Romo, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Columns 11 to 14.—These questions are self-explanatory.

Column 15 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 15 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 17 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 18 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 19 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 20 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 21 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 22 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia.

Column 23 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 24 to 36.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 30, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

GOVERNMENT PRINTING OFFICE

Form 630 B
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

Number 10

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS
(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

184

S. S. MANUEL ARNUS sailing from V I G O 19, JANUARY, 1930, Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, 1930

No. on List	NAME IN FULL: Family Name	Given Name	AGE: Yrs.	Mos.	Sex	Married or Single	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE)	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES
1	CASAS	JOSE M.	34		M	M			
2								September 10 1926 Gary Indiana	1237 Jefferson St. Gary Ind.
3							Thos R Ring Insp. 1:30 PM.		
4									
5									
6									
7									
8									
9									
10									
11									
12									
13									
14									
15									
16									
17									
18									
19									
20									
21									
22									
23									
24									
25									
26									
27									
28									
29									
30									

65

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

16—814

Form 518
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE
14—517

RECORD OF ALIENS HELD FOR SPECIAL INQUIRY.

No.

S. S. MANUEL ARNUS SPAN. LINE *arrived* FEB. 1, 1930 , 19 , M., , *from* 185

Index No.		NAMES.	MANIFEST. Group.	MANIFEST. No.	No. Persons.	CAUSE OF DETENTION.	Inspector.	ACTIONS OF THE BOARDS OF SPECIAL INQUIRY. Def.—Excl. Date.	Def.—Excl. Page.	Def.—Excl. Sec'y.	Rehearings. Date.	Rehearings. Page.	Rehearings. Sec'y.	Admitted. Date.	Admitted. Page.	Admitted. Sec'y.	Admitted. Time.	DEPARTMENTAL AND EXECUTIVE ORDERS. Date.	Record No.	Orders.	DEPORTED. Date.	Ship.	MEALS. Office.	Breakfast.	Dinner.	Supper.
17m	1	CADILIA OLIVAR	11	1	BRA. VISA. LPC	11;00	FLANN	1/1	19	Ec				1/3	17	SCB	34	app writ								
15m	2	CARREIRO MARIS	11	6	" " UND. 16 LPC P.D.	"	"							1/1	61	Ec	15			H-C				2	3	2
16f	3	ZAPICO HORTENESA	11	9	SPAN. VISA. LPC	"	"							1/1	50	Ec	1			H-C				1		
		DEL. E.I. 3-25-30																								
19M	4	GABRIEL Alfonso	14	15	• NO VISA	3:00	HIBLER							3/26	89	SB	9				Declares to appeal 4/2/30 Magallanes			1		

S. I. MANUEL ARNUS 2/1/30

Form 6[illegible]

4

SEAMEN SIGNED ON AT THIS PORT.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	Name.	Age.	Nationality.
Manuel Rocke		Spanish			

I acknowledge this reference to Section 36 of the Immigration Act of February 5, 1917, imposing a fine of $10 for each change in crew not reported by me. I certify on honor that the foregoing is a complete and accurate report, and that, should any additional changes in crew occur before my vessel sails from this port, I will report such changes to the immigration authorities.

Master.

EXTRACT FROM IMMIGRATION ACT OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917.

Sec. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: **Provided**, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

14-1613

1-31 Manuel Arnus Olimet Nj. 2/1-30

Printed & Sold by A. L. Russell, Inc.
Form 689-3-24

STATEMENT OF MASTER OF VESSEL REGARDING CHANGES IN CREW PRIOR TO DEPARTURE.

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Port of NEW YORK

FEB 1 1930 192

I, master of the Spanish (Nationality.) S. S. MANUEL ARNUS from port of Vigo, Spain, hereby certify that the following is a complete record of all changes in the personnel of the crew of said vessel since arrival at this port:

Total crew at time of arrival	158	Number of seamen deserted	(1)
Number of seamen discharged	—	Seamen left in hospital (or died)	—
Number of seamen signed on at this port	1	Total crew this date	158

The above-named vessel arrived at this port Jan 31 1930, consigned to SPANISH ROYAL MAIL LINE AGENCY, Inc.; is now lying at Pier 35 Brklyn, and is expected to sail Feb. 2 1930, for Havana, Cuba via United States port of NEW YORK First port of call in United States this voyage was NEW YORK

Following is a detailed and accurate statement of all changes in crew: **186**

DESERTING SEAMEN.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.
Rafael Real Salado	34	Spanish	Spain

14-1613

18	Casa Rodriguez Gaspar	Electrician	16-2-29	do	no	32	M	Spanish	Spanish	5-5	148	no	15	910	25
19	R. Naval Benitez Manuel	Wireless	30-12-28	do	no	30	M	Spanish	Spanish	5-5	140	no	123	919	19
20	Serrano Aguirre Marcelo	do	22-5-29	Barna	no	29	M	Spanish	Spanish	5-7	154	no	132	919	27
21	Viñes Luchero Jose	Coxswainmaster	18-11-27	Cadiz	no	61	M	Spanish	Spanish	5-7	156	no	17	917	38
22	Rodriguez Fernandez Domingo	2nd do	6-7-28	Barna	no	55	M	Spanish	Spanish	5-5	154	no	17	885	10
23	Callon Santiago Manuel	3rd do	9-7-28	Cadiz	no	41	M	Spanish	Spanish	5-5	146	no	42	904	07
24	Maristany Olivera Francisco	Carpenter	2-7-26	do	no	41	M	Spanish	Spanish	5-5	142	no	9	915	05
25	Chocopino Araci Julian	Night Ward	25-12-28	Barna	no	45	M	Spanish	Spanish	5-6	151	no	12	905	23
26	Peralto Linares Jose L.	Sailor	2-7-26	Cadiz	no	38	M	Spanish	Spanish	5-6	146	no	18	907	03
27	Linares Orta Vicente	do	do	do	no	30	M	Spanish	Spanish	5-5	140	no	36	912	10
28	Orta Correa Jimeno	do	do	do	no	31	M	Spanish	Spanish	5-6	148	no	15	908	021
29	Garcia Martinez Vicente	do	9-7-28	do	no	36	M	Spanish	Spanish	5-6	150	no	119	13	26
~~30~~	~~Prieto Pascual Manuel~~	do	31-10-29	Barna	no	35	M	Spanish	Spanish	5-5	148	no	45	912	06

* See list of races on back hereof

NOTE.- Failure to furnish full or correct information in colums (2), (3), 4 and (5) is punishable by a five of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

Mod. V 31 ter. (6000-8-1928)

Mod. V. 31 ter. (6000-4-1927).

Form 000

Sheet No. 1

SEAMEN LEFT IN HOSPITAL.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.	Sickness.

DISCHARGED SEAMEN.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.

14-1613

(CONTINUED ON NEXT PAGE)

DISCHARGED SEAMEN—(Continued.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.

14-1613

18	Glass Rodriguez Gaspar	Electricien	16-2-29	do	no	32	M	Spanish	Spanish	5-5	148	no	15	910		23
19	R. Naval Benitez Manuel	Wireless	30-12-28	do	no	30	M	Spanish	Spanish	5-5	140	no	123	919		19
20	Serviere Aguirre Marcelo	do	22-5-29	Barna	no	29	M	Spanish	Spanish	5-7	154	no	132	919		27
21	Vives Lucherro Jose	Contramaster	18-11-27	Cadiz	no	61	M	Spanish	Spanish	5-7	166	no	17	917		28
22	Rodriguez Fernandez Domingo	2nd do	6-7-28	Barna	no	55	M	Spanish	Spanish	5-5	154	no	17	885		10
23	Callon Santiago Manuel	3rd do	9-7-28	Cadiz	no	41	M	Spanish	Spanish	5-5	146	no	42	904		07
24	Maristany Olivera Francisco	Carpenter	2-7-26	do	no	41	M	Spanish	Spanish	5-5	142	no	9	915		05
25	Chocopino Araez Emiliano	Light-Ward	25-12-28	Barna	no	45	M	Spanish	Spanish	5-6	151	no	12	905		13
26	Peralta Linares Jose L.	Sailor	2-7-26	Cadiz	no	38	M	Spanish	Spanish	5-6	146	no	18	907		03
27	Linares Ortt Vicente	do	do	do	no	30	M	Spanish	Spanish	5-5	140	no	36	912		24
28	Ortt Correa Jose	do	do	do	no	31	M	Spanish	Spanish	5-6	148	no	15	908		21
29	Garcia Martinez Vicente	do	9-7-28	do	no	36	M	Spanish	Spanish	5-6	150	no	119	13		26
~~30~~	~~Prieto Pascual Manuel~~	do	31-10-29	Barna	no	35	M	Spanish	Spanish	5-5	148	no	45	912		06
																12

* See list of races on back hereof

NOTE. - Failure to furnish full or correct information in colums (2), (3), 4 and (5) is punishable by a five of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

Mod. V 31 ter. (6000-8-1928)

Mod. V. 31 ter. (6000-4-1927).

SOUTHERN PACIFIC COMPANY

JAN 31 1930

198

1/10/30

Form 590
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. 6

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration office by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States

Vessel MANUEL ARNUS, arriving at [illegible], JAN 31 1930, 192 , from the port of

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL		(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED		(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Age	(7) Sex	(8) Race *	(9) Nationality	(10) Height	(11) Weight	(12) Physical marks or peculiarities	Folio	Quo	
	Family name	Given name		When	Where											
1	Vivas Ortz	Antonio	Master	27/8/29	Barna	no	55	M	Spanish	Spanish	5-6	132	no	154	1.900	
2	Prieto Abarbe	Adolfo	Chaplain	30/8/29	do	no	50	M	Spanish	Spanish	5-5	141	no	469	1.924	927
3	Solorzo Velasco	Francisco	Doctor	31-10-29	do	no	48	M	Spanish	Spanish	5-5	142	no	71	1.9[illegible]4	909
4	Villaverde Cortes	Enrique	Purser	30-8-29	do	no	54	M	Spanish	Spanish	5-7	142	no	10	913	914
5	Nunez R. Campina	Guillermo	2nd do	7-4-27	do	no	22	M	Spanish	Spanish	5-5	135	no	274	927	787
6	Aguirre Olabarga	Celestino	Chief Officer	22-5-29	do	no	44	M	Spanish	Spanish	5-6	154	no	420	1901	906
7	Marques Escudero	Victor	2nd do	27-12-27	do	no	43	M	Spanish	Spanish	5-5	152	no	10	910	911
8	Benguendo Urain	Miguel	3rd do	30-8-29	do	no	33	M	Spanish	Spanish	5-5	141	no	275	1.913	911
9	Rivero Angulo	Jose Maria	5th do	13-11-28	do	no	24	M	Spanish	Spanish	5-5	140	no	200	922	926
10	Concha Palacios	Bernardo	Apprentice	6-11-29	Cantabria	no	21	M	Spanish	Spanish	5-5	137	no	28	928	907
11	Marin Martinez	Luis	Chief Engineer	6-11-28	Cadiz	no	55	M	Spanish	Spanish	5-5	160	no	24	1888	904
12	Ortega Marques	Felix	2nd do	13-2-29	Barna	no	49	M	Spanish	Spanish	5-7	143	no	155	905	916
13	Marques Otero	Manuel	3rd do	30-8-29	do	no	36	M	Spanish	Spanish	5-6	142	no	303	9[illegible]	20[illegible]
14	Alvarez Cepero	Francisco	4th do	6-7-28	do	no	34	M	Spanish	Spanish	5-5	164	no	46	902	899
15	Varcaluga Rivera	Juan	5th do	30-12-[illegible]	do	no	32	M	Spanish	Spanish	5-5	146	no	48	909	913
16	Gonzales Gonzales	Manuel	6th do	27-4-27	Cadiz	no	31	M	Spanish	Spanish	5-4	131	no	293	913	921
17	Prats Arquillo	Antonio	do do	16-2-29	do	no	29	M	Spanish	Spanish	5-5	142	no	148	919	916
18	Casa Rodriguez	Gaspar	Electrician	16-2-29	do	no	32	M	Spanish	Spanish	5-5	148	no	15	910	923
19	R. Nava	Benito Manuel	Wireless	30-12-28	do	no	30	M	Spanish	Spanish	5-5	140	no	123	919	919
20	Serrano Aguirre	Marcelo	do	22-5-29	Barna	no	29	M	Spanish	Spanish	5-7	154	no	132	919	927
21	Vivas Cuchero	Jose	Coxswain	18-11-27	Cadiz	no	51	M	Spanish	Spanish	5-7	166	no	17	917	788
22	Rodriguez Fernandez	Domingo	2nd do	6-7-28	Barna	no	55	M	Spanish	Spanish	5-5	154	no	17	885	910
23	Callon Santiago	Manuel	3rd do	9-7-28	Cadiz	no	41	M	Spanish	Spanish	5-5	146	no	42	904	907
24	Maristany Olivera	Francisco	Carpenter	2-7-26	do	no	41	M	Spanish	Spanish	5-5	142	no	9	915	905
25	Asorey[illegible]	Araci Julian	Night-Ward	25-12-28	Barna	no	45	M	Spanish	Spanish	5-6	151	no	12	905	923
26	Corello Linares	Jose L.	Sailor	2-7-26	Cadiz	no	38	M	Spanish	Spanish	5-6	146	no	18	907	903
27	Linares Ortz	Vicente	do	do	do	no	30	M	Spanish	Spanish	5-5	140	no	36	912	904
28	Ortz Correa	Jose	do	do	do	no	31	M	Spanish	Spanish	5-6	148	no	15	908	921
29	Garcia Martinez	Vicente	do	9-7-28	do	no	36	M	Spanish	Spanish	5-6	150	no	119	13	926
30	~~Prieto Pascual~~	~~Manuel~~	do	31-10-29	Barna	no	35	M	Spanish	Spanish	5-5	142	no	45	912	906
																922

* See list of races on back hereof

NOTE. - Failure to furnish full or correct information in colums (2), (3), 4 and (5) is punishable by a five of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

Mod. V 31 ter. (6000-8-1928)

MANUEL ARNUS
JAN 31 1930

Printed and Sold by A. [illegible]
Form [illegible]
U. S. DEPARTMENT

Sheet No. [illegible]

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, ... , of the . . . . . , do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in soid vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of the United States statute which appears below.

. . . . . Master, First or Second Officer

Sworn to before me this . . . . . day of, ... , 192 . .

. . . . . Immigration Inspector

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreing port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration office in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off an discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving, a description of such alien, together whith any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a furt her list containing the names of all alien employes who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such alients arriving and departing respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $ 10 for each ailen concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payement of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains un paid; nor shall such fine be remited, or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such, question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black)	Korean
Armenian	Lithuanian
Bohemian	Magyar
Bosnian	Mexican
Bulgarian	Montenegrin
Chinese	Moravian
Croatian	Pacific Islander
Cuban	Polish
Dalmatian	Portuguese
Dutch	Roumanian
East Indian	Russian
English	Ruthenian (Russniak)
Finish	Scandinavian (Norwergians, Danes and Swedes)
Flemish	Scotch
French	Servian
German	Slovak
Greek	Slovenian
Hebrew	Spanish
Herzegovinian	Spanish American
Irish	Syrian
Italian (north)	Turkish
Italian (south)	Welsh
Japanese	West Indian (except Cuban)

NOTE - [illegible]

(00-4-1927).

Printed and Sold by A. L. Russell, Inc., 25 Water St., N. Y.
Form 680
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR

(Hond.) Crew 37

Form 680
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. 2.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration office by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States

Vessel MANUEL ARNUS arriving at NY, ANGEL, 192, from the port of

1 at a
198
1 188
1/10/30

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL Family name	Given name	(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED When	Where	(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Age	(7) Sex	(8) Race*	(9) Nationality	(10) Height	(11) Weight	(12) Physical marks or peculiarities			RKS
1	Espasa	Manuel	Sailor	2-7-26	Cadiz	no	49	M	Spanish	Spanish	5-5	141	no	48	897	
2	Rovera	Jose	do	14-7-27	Barna	no	33	M	Spanish	Spanish	5-5	136	no	32	909	
3	Linares	Rivera Francisco	do	4-3-27	Cadiz	no	31	M	Spanish	Spanish	5-5	140	no	15	914	
4	Abeijon	Mancebo Manuel	do	do	do	no	38	M	Spanish	Spanish	5-6	144	no	59	887	
5	Llorca	Requierdo Vicente	do	do	do	no	44	M	Spanish	Spanish	5-5	142	no	57	906	
6	Moucho	Andres Juan B.	do	do	do	no	31	M	Spanish	Spanish	5-5	140	no	86	911	
7	Mora	Galiano Manuel	do	2-7-26	do	no	36	M	Spanish	Spanish	5-6	134	no	23	911	
8	Bravo	Castro Jesus	do	do	do	no	28	M	Spanish	Spanish	5-4	142	no	93	926	
9	Garcia	Villar Francisco	do	do	do	no	38	M	Spanish	Spanish	5-6	140	no	222	907	
10	Gutierrez	Paes Felix	do	22-5-29	do	no	37	M	Spanish	Spanish	5-5	135	no	312	904	
11	Garcia	Berenal Jose	do	4-9-29	Barna	no	27	M	Spanish	Spanish	5-6	142	no	31	916	
12	Codoo	Ortega Jose	do	do	do	no	31	M	Spanish	Spanish	5-5	137	no	68	20	
13	Simon	Cortes Luis	do	do	do	no	28	M	Spanish	Spanish	5-5	146	no	37	899	
14	Pomier	Peres Luis	do	do	do	no	31	M	Spanish	Spanish	5-7	151	no	118	913	
15	Lopes	Lopes Antonio	do	31-10-29	do	no	26	M	Spanish	Spanish	5-5	134	no	166	921	
16	Marques	Garcia Francº	do	4-9-29	do	no	27	M	Spanish	Spanish	5-4	131	no	65	916	
17	Arias	Peres Jose	do	22-5-26	do	no	22	M	Spanish	Spanish	5-4	134	no	168	923	
18	Linares	Selles Pedro	do	do	do	no	27	M	Spanish	Spanish	5-5	148	no	13	919	
19	Alvarado	Peres Matias	do	30-8-29	do	no	16	M	Spanish	Spanish	5-5	136	no	280	927	
20	Dominecch	Bertuse Eduardo	Fireman	31-10-29	do	no	59	M	Spanish	Spanish	5-6	142	no	1805	888	
21	Antow	Roig Francisco	do	do	do	no	44	M	Spanish	Spanish	5-5	140	no	47	910	
22	Martin	Hernandez Diego	do	do	do	no	45	M	Spanish	Spanish	5-5	137	no	68	907	
23	Baca	Linares Francisco	do	24-2-25	do	no	44	M	Spanish	Spanish	5-6	140	no	21	905	
24	Osorio	Vasquez Jose	do	do	do	no	53	M	Spanish	Spanish	5-5	141	no	243	893	
25	Pruyans	Lamas Juan	do	do	do	no	52	M	Spanish	Spanish	5-5	136	no	24	903	
26	Martins	Munos Manuel	do	do	do	no	45	M	Spanish	Spanish	5-5	140	no	279	904	
27	Garcia	Pena Antonio	do	30-8-29	Barna	no	35	M	Spanish	Spanish	5-6	146	no	690	921	
28	Munos	Dias Manuel	do	do	do	no	52	M	Spanish	Spanish	5-5	137	no	38	886	
29	Einoco	Peres Vicente	do	do	do	no	45	M	Spanish	Spanish	5-5	139	no	342	906	
30	Peres	Lovato Vicente	do	do	do	no	24	M	Spanish	Spanish	5-5	142	no	171	922	

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE - Failure to furnish full or correct information in colums (2), (3), 4 and (5) is punishable by a five of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

Mod. V. 31 ter. (6000-4-1927).

Printed and Sold by A. L. Russell, Inc., 15 Water St., N. Y.
Form 580

U. S. DEP[illegible]

(Hond.) Crew 37

Sheet No. 6[illegible]

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, , of the , do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in soid vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of the United States statute which appears below.

Master, First or Second Officer

Sworn to before me this day of, , 192

Immigration Inspector

198
1/10/30

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreing port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration office in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off an discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving, a description of such alien, together whith any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a furt her list containing the names of all alien employes who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such alients arriving and departing respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $ 10 for each ailen concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payement of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains un paid; nor shall such fine be remited, or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such, question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black)	Korean
Armenian	Lithuanian
Bohemiun	Magyar
Bosnian	Mexican
Bulgarian	Montenegrin
Chinese	Moravian
Croatian	Pacific Islander
Cuban	Polish
Dalmatian	Portuguese
Dutch	Roumanian
East Indian	Russian
English	Ruthenian (Russniak)
Finish	Scandinavian (Norwergians, Danes and Swedes)
Flemish	Scotch
French	Servian
German	Slovak
Greek	Slovenian
Hebrew	Spanish
Herzegovinian	Spanish American
Irish	Syrian
Italian (north)	Turkish
Italian (south)	Welsh
Japanese	West Indian (except Cuban)

Printed and Sold by A. L. Russell, Inc., 11 Water St., N. Y.
Form 590
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

(Hond.) Crew 37

Sheet No. one

Sheet No. 5

Sheet No. 3.

Form 590
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration office by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States

Vessel MANUEL ARNUS, arriving at NY JAN 1 1930, 192, from the port of

189

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL Family name	Given name	(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED When	Where	(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Age	(7) Sex	(8) Race *	(9) Nationality	(10) Height	(11) Weight	(12) Physical marks or peculiarities	MARKS
1	~~Gutierrez~~	~~Hidalgo Manuel~~	~~Fireman~~	~~16-1-29~~	~~Cadiz~~	~~no~~	~~33~~	~~M~~	~~Spanish~~	~~Spanish~~	~~5-6~~	~~144~~		~~192 927~~
2	~~Fireman~~	~~Rubio Pedro~~	~~do~~	~~do~~	~~do~~	~~no~~	~~do~~	~~M~~	~~Spanish~~	~~Spanish~~	~~5-6~~	~~132~~	~~no~~	~~76 9~~
3	Hernandez	Bolea Juan	do	do	do	no	38	M	Spanish	Spanish	5-5	141	no	123 91
4	Parra	Peña Francisco	do	do	do	no	38	M	Spanish	Spanish	5-5	142	no	125 910
5	Fernandez	Lago Antonio	do	do	do	no	38	M	Spanish	Spanish	5-5	134	no	33 920
6	Fernandez	Romero Manuel	do	21-8-28	Barna	no	36	M	Spanish	Spanish	5-6	145	no	12 910
7	Albis	Vidal Isidro	do	22-4-29	do	no	33	M	Spanish	Spanish	5-6	140	no	251 913
8	Alcalá	Roblain Jose	do	16-2-29	do	no	34	M	Spanish	Spanish	5-5	135	no	103 911
9	~~Rivo~~	~~Perez Victoriano~~	~~do~~	~~6-8-28~~	~~Gijon~~	~~no~~	~~33~~	~~M~~	~~Spanish~~	~~Spanish~~	~~5-6~~	~~140~~	~~no~~	~~556 923~~
10	Alcantara	Tenedo Jose	do	11-8-29	Cadiz	no	31	M	Spanish	Spanish	5-5	133	no	36 913
11	~~Lama~~	~~Lopez Rafael~~	~~do~~	~~do~~	~~do~~	~~no~~	~~36~~	~~M~~	~~Spanish~~	~~Spanish~~	~~5-5~~	~~138~~	~~no~~	~~551 902~~
12	Fernanas	Garcia Antonio	do	do	do	no	39	M	Spanish	Spanish	5-5	140	no	5 923
13	Rojas	Jimenez Antonio	do	16-9-29	do	no	43	M	Spanish	Spanish	5-5	141	no	7 912
14	~~Lamo~~	~~Almazan Antonio~~	~~do~~	~~do~~	~~do~~	~~no~~	~~43~~	~~M~~	~~Spanish~~	~~Spanish~~	~~5-5~~	~~135~~	~~no~~	~~250 906~~
15	Campo	Lopez Andres	do	do	do	no	31	M	Spanish	Spanish	5-5	140	no	53 908
16	~~Carlino~~	~~Peña Feliciano~~	~~do~~	~~do~~	~~do~~	~~no~~	~~32~~	~~M~~	~~Spanish~~	~~Spanish~~	~~5-5~~	~~138~~	~~no~~	~~102 914~~
17	Pareja	Arribas Jose	do	27-4-	do	no	32	M	Spanish	Spanish	5-5	143	no	706 915
18	Martin	Caparros Diego	do	16-2-	do	no	35	M	Spanish	Spanish	5-5	140	no	92 912
19	Cocino	Bedelin Antonio	do	do	do	no	21	M	Spanish	Spanish	5-5	134	no	123 924
20	Cervantes	Gil Alfonso	do	do	do	no	36	M	Spanish	Spanish	5-5	141	no	850 914
21	~~Monsant~~	~~Rodriguez Jose~~	~~do~~	~~do~~	~~do~~	~~no~~	~~25~~	~~M~~	~~Spanish~~	~~Spanish~~	~~5-5~~	~~144~~	~~no~~	~~57 928~~
22	Llord	Noguerol Vicente	do	do	do	no	24	M	Spanish	Spanish	5-5	131	no	48 920
23	~~Barrado~~	~~Lobo Jose~~	~~do~~	~~do~~	~~do~~	~~no~~	~~25~~	~~M~~	~~Spanish~~	~~Spanish~~	~~5-6~~	~~154~~	~~no~~	~~440 927~~
24	Jimenez	Perez Antonio	do	5-6-29	Cadiz	no	37	M	Spanish	Spanish	5-5	136	no	92 922
25	~~Fernandez~~	~~Velasquez Diego~~	~~do~~	~~do~~	~~do~~	~~no~~	~~27~~	~~M~~	~~Spanish~~	~~Spanish~~	~~5-6~~	~~140~~	~~no~~	~~0 920~~
26	Macias	Martinez Manuel	do	do	do	no	40	M	Spanish	Spanish	5-5	131	no	55 906
27	Alfaro	Sanchez Juan	Oficial Cocinero	31-10-29	Barna	no	48	M	Spanish	Spanish	5-4	132	no	83 915
28	Mato	Montes Rafael	do Estewar	4-5-27	Cadiz	no	41	M	Spanish	Spanish	5-6	142	no	34 915
29	Bey	Barrera Sebastian	Butler	24-8-28	do	no	40	M	Spanish	Spanish	5-5	134	no	10 905
30	Moreno	Calderon Cipriano	2nd do	30-12-25	do	no	37	M	Spanish	Spanish	5-6	140	no	147 910

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE - Failure to furnish full or correct information in colums (2), (3), 4 and (5) is punishable by a five of ten dollars for each alien See other side.

Mod. V. 31 ter. (6000-4-1927).

Printed and Sold by A. L. Russell, Inc., 19 Water St., N. Y.

U. S. DEP.

(Hond.) R. 1 Ent

198
1/10/30

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, ... , of the ..... , do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of the United States statute which appears below.

..... Master, First or Second Officer

Sworn to before me this ..... day of, ... , 192...

..... Immigration Inspector

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreing port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration office in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off an discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving, a description of such alien, together whith any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a furt her list containing the names of all alien employes who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such alients arriving and departing respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $ 10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payement of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains un paid; nor shall such fine be remited, or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such, question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black)	Korean
Armenian	Lithuanian
Bohemian	Magyar
Bosnian	Mexican
Bulgarian	Montenegrin
Chinese	Moravian
Croatian	Pacific Islander
Cuban	Polish
Dalmatian	Portuguese
Dutch	Roumanian
East Indian	Russian
English	Ruthenian (Russniak)
Finish	Scandinavian (Norwergians, Danes and Swedes)
Flemish	Scotch
French	Servian
German	Slovak
Greek	Slovenian
Hebrew	Spanish
Herzegovinian	Spanish American
Irish	Syrian
Italian (north)	Turkish
Italian (south)	Welsh
Japanese	West Indian (except Cuban)

(8)

Printed and Sold by A. L. Russell, Inc., 25 Water St., N. Y.
Form 620
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

(Hond.) Crew. 37

Sheet No. 3

1

Sheet No. 4

Form 620
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration office by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States

Vessel MANUEL ARNUS arriving at Tampa, JAN 21 1930, 192, from the port of

L 190

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL Family name	Given name	(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED When	Where	(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Age	(7) Sex	(8) Race*	(9) Nationality	(10) Height	(11) Weight	(12) Physical marks or peculiarities		
1	Ruis	Pairo Ramon	3rd Butler	30-2-28	Cadiz	no	24	M	Spanish	Spanish	5-4	130	no	24	92
2	Benitez	Mateo Antonio	2nd Cook.	2-7-26	do	no	30	M	Spanish	Spanish	5-5	140	no	77	913
3	Collantes	Arillo Francisco	do	do	do	no	31	M	Spanish	Spanish	5-5	142	no	239	836
4	~~Cordalle~~	~~Barin Rafael~~	do	6-11-29	Tampa	no	40	M	Spanish	Spanish	5-6	138	no	~~50~~	~~611~~
5	Bosch	Calafell Rafael	3rd do	2-7-26	Cadiz	no	31	M	Spanish	Spanish	5-6	142	no	12	918
6	Garcia	Sanches Luis	do. do	do	do	no	29	M	Spanish	Spanish	5-5	145	no	16	916
7	Martinez	Rosano Jose	Ass- do	31-11-29	do	no	34	M	Spanish	Spanish	5-5	148	no	295	13
8	Riera	Estevez Jose	Scullion	13-2-29	Barna	no	25	M	Spanish	Spanish	5-5	142	no	91	927
9	~~Otero~~	~~Lopez Diego~~	do	do	do	no	27	M	Spanish	Spanish	5-4	132	no	~~238~~	~~913~~
10	Sanselin	Pont Martin	do	do	do	no	49	M	Spanish	Spanish	5-6	139	no	141	915
11	Gimenez	Barraza Geronimo	do	do	do	no	41	M	Spanish	Spanish	5-4	127	no	223	909
12	Rubio	Lopez Vicente	Baker	2-7-26	Cadiz	no	41	M	Spanish	Spanish	5-5	129	no	288	902
13	Vautel	Velasquez Manuel	Ass-do	do	do	no	40	M	Spanish	Spanish	5-4	121	no	33	917
14	Seirra	Gomez Juan	Pastry Cook	27-4-29	Santander	no	29	M	Spanish	Spanish	5-5	142	no	100	926
15	~~Bilbao~~	~~Iturriaga Juan~~	~~Butcher~~	~~2-7-27~~	~~Cadiz~~	~~no~~	~~46~~	~~M~~	~~Spanish~~	~~Spanish~~	~~5-5~~	~~152~~	~~no~~	~~36~~	~~921~~
16	Lopez	Lima Romualdo	Ass-Doctor	27-4-29	do	no	27	M	Spanish	Spanish	5-5	142	no	60	928
17	Salinas	Moreno Jorge	Clothier	do	do	no	27	M	Spanish	Spanish	5-5	132	no	1	929
18	Aristides	Gomez Jose	Barber	27-11-28	Barna	no	60	M	Spanish	Spanish	5-5	141	no	30	900
19	Villanueva	Bouson Jesus	Nurse	30-8-29	do	no	37	M	Spanish	Spanish	5-4	129	no	142	903
20	Vila	Trabal Concepcion	do	2-7-26	Cadiz	no	44	M	Spanish	Spanish	5-4	141	no	—	—
21	Prichard	Baldasano Maria S.	Witress	24-2-28	Barna	no	43	F	Spanish	Spanish	5-5	137	no	—	—
22	Rodriguez	Garcia Concepcion	do	do	do	no	38	F	Spanish	Spanish	5-3	129	no	—	—
23	Fernandez	Fernandez Juan	Barman	4-3-27	Cadiz	no	20	M	Spanish	Spanish	5-6	145	no	10	904
24	~~Lopez~~	~~Cardona Pedro~~	~~Printer~~	~~23-4-29~~	~~Tarragona~~	~~no~~	~~29~~	~~M~~	~~Spanish~~	~~Spanish~~	~~5-4~~	~~131~~	~~no~~	~~23~~	~~921~~
25	Brunet	Fernandez Miguel	Steward	2-7-26	Cadiz	no	41	M	Spanish	Spanish	5-6	141	no	479	907
26	Navarro	Gil Rafael	do	do	do	no	55	M	Spanish	Spanish	5-5	140	no	452	904
27	Gonsales	Secondre Ramon	do	do	do	no	46	M	Spanish	Spanish	5-5	142	no	10	914
28	Garcia	Naranjo Juan	do	do	do	no	37	M	Spanish	Spanish	5-6	140	no	106	908
29	Carmelo	Serrano Genaro	do	8-8-26	do	no	40	M	Spanish	Spanish	5-6	142	no	28	910
30	Iglesias	Rufori Rodolfo	do	3-11-29	do	no	36	M	Spanish	Spanish	5-6	142	no	47	911

* See list of races on back hereof

NOTE. - Failure to furnish full or correct information in colums (2), (3), 4 and (5) is punishable by a five of ten dollars for each alien. See other side

Mod. V 31

(8)

6-4-1927)

Printed and Sold by A. L. Bassett, Inc., 10 Water St., N. Y.
Form 500

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, ... , of the ..... , do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of the United States statute which appears below.

..... Master, First or Second Officer

Sworn to before me this ..... day of, ... , 192 ..

..... Immigration Inspector

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreing port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration office in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off an discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving, a description of such alien, together whith any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a furt her list containing the names of all alien employes who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such alients arriving and departing respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $ 10 for each ailen concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payement of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains un paid; nor shall such fine be remited, or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such, question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black)	Korean
Armenian	Lithuanian
Bohemian	Magyar
Bosnian	Mexican
Bulgarian	Montenegrin
Chinese	Moravian
Croatian	Pacific Islander
Cuban	Polish
Dalmatian	Portuguese
Dutch	Roumanian
East Indian	Russian
English	Ruthenian (Russniak)
Finish	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes and Swedes)
Flemish	Scotch
French	Servian
German	Slovak
Greek	Slovenian
Hebrew	Spanish
Herzegovinian	Spanish American
Irish	Syrian
Italian (north)	Turkish
Italian (south)	Welsh
Japanese	West Indian (except Cuban)

Printed and Sold by A. L. Russell, Inc., 25 Water St., N. Y.
Form 680
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR

(Hound.) Crew 37

Form 680
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. 5

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration office by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States

Vessel MANUEL ARNUS, arriving at NJ, JAN 11 1930, 192, from the port of

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL: Family name	(2) NAME IN FULL: Given name	(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: When	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: Where	(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Age	(7) Sex	(8) Race*	(9) Nationality	(10) Height	(11) Weight	(12) Physical marks or peculiarities		
1	Eatay	Garcia Antonio	Steward	24-2-28	Barna	no	50	M	Spanish	Spanish	5-6	141	no	272	313
2	Gutierrez	Alvarez Ramon	do	22-4-25	do	no	37	M	Spanish	Spanish	5-6	143	no	155	311
3	Richard	Valverde Luis	do	5-10-28	do	no	30	M	Spanish	Spanish	5-5	142	no	76	312
4	Marasco	Lozano Rafael	do	2-7-26	Cadiz	no	30	M	Spanish	Spanish	5-4	132	no	03	317
5	Torre	Ruiz Manuel	do	do	do	no	34	M	Spanish	Spanish	5-6	125	no	134	317
6	Coubraches	Ruiz Angel	do	do	do	no	40	M	Spanish	Spanish	5-5	140	no	274	313
7	Ortega	Lopez Luis	do	do	do	no	42	M	Spanish	Spanish	5-6	141	no	76	314
8	Delgado	Romero Jose	do	do	do	no	30	M	Spanish	Spanish	5-6	133	no	94	314
9	Rubio	Macaya Higinio	do	do	do	no	45	M	Spanish	Spanish	5-5	132	no	30	301
10	Puerto	Viale Rogelio	do	27-6-29	Cadiz	no	31	M	Spanish	Spanish	5-7	142	no	1065	19
11	Carmona	Mompradet Francisco	do	1-3-27	Cadiz	no	37	M	Spanish	Spanish	5-5	140	no	812	317
12	Corrales	Blanco Cayetano	do	27-4-28	do	no	30	M	Spanish	Spanish	5-5	144	no	72	316
13	Casals	Bona Luis	do	do	do	no	32	M	Spanish	Spanish	5-5	142	no	102	309
14	Cleina	Alvarez Camilo	do	22-6-29	Barna	no	27	M	Spanish	Spanish	5-8	152	no	281	323
15	Berenguer	Munoz Fernando	do	6-9-28	Cadiz	no	26	M	Spanish	Spanish	5-6	131	no	100	327
16	Leis	Cliete Ricardo	do	27-4-28	do	no	24	M	Spanish	Spanish	5-5	136	no	1032	317
17	Tenestau	Montenegro Jose	do	do	do	no	23	M	Spanish	Spanish	5-5	140	no	99	324
18	Reyes	Remillo Antonio	do	11-10-28	do	no	21	M	Spanish	Spanish	5-6	136	no	165	314
19	Romero	Camacho Francisco	do	do	do	no	23	M	Spanish	Spanish	5-5	140	no	52	323
20	Calvo	Rojo Jesus	do	22-4-29	do	no	35	M	Spanish	Spanish	5-5	140	no	312	316
21	~~Moure~~	~~Tuneti Jose~~	~~do~~	~~6-9-29~~	~~Cadiz~~	~~no~~	~~19~~	~~M~~	~~Spanish~~	~~Spanish~~	~~5-6~~	~~132~~	~~no~~	~~004~~	~~304~~
22	~~Rios~~	~~Rodriguez Jose~~	~~do~~	~~do~~	~~do~~	~~no~~	~~20~~	~~M~~	~~Spanish~~	~~Spanish~~	~~5-6~~	~~136~~	~~no~~	~~266~~	~~326~~
23	Leiva	Navarro Jose	do	22-4-29	Barna	no	33	M	Spanish	Spanish	5-4	141	no	21	311
24	Quincus	Herrera Pedro Luis	do	6-9-29	Cadiz	no	27	M	Spanish	Spanish	5-5	137	no	15	323
25	Marchena	Armario Manuel	do	do	do	no	23	M	Spanish	Spanish	5-6	143	no	20	322
26	Subirachs	Bosch Jose	do	do	do	no	41	M	Spanish	Spanish	5-5	142	no	328	307
27	Eglis	Mata Alfonso	do	do	do	no	28	M	Spanish	Spanish	5-4	133	no	962	314
28	Real	Ortiz Aurelio	do	6-9-29	do	no	24	M	Spanish	Spanish	5-5	141	no	169	322
29	Lopez	Rifol Jose	do	24-2-28	do	no	44	M	Spanish	Spanish	5-4	132	no	133	326
30	Elberto	Fernandez Manuel	Laundry	27-12-27	Barna	no	30	M	Spanish	Spanish	5-5	142	no	192	327

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE - Failure to furnish full or correct information in colums (2), (3), 4 and (5) is punishable by a five of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

Mod. V. 31 ter. (6000-4-1927)

Printed and Sold by A. L. Russell, Inc., 13 Water St., N. Y.
Form 433
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR

(Hond.) Cross 37

1

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, _____, of the _____, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of the United States statute which appears below.

_____
Master, First or Second Officer

Sworn to before me this _____ day of, _____, 192

_____
Immigration Inspector

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreing port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration office in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off an discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving, a description of such alien, together whith any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a furt her list containing the names of all alien employes who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such alients arriving and departing respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $ 10 for each ailen concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payement of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains un paid; nor shall such fine be remited, or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such, question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black)	Korean
Armenian	Lithuanian
Bohemian	Magyar
Bosnian	Mexican
Bulgarian	Montenegrin
Chinese	Moravian
Croatian	Pacific Islander
Cuban	Polish
Dalmatian	Portuguese
Dutch	Roumanian
East Indian	Russian
English	Ruthenian (Russniak)
Finish	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes and Swedes)
Flemish	Scotch
French	Servian
German	Slovak
Greek	Slovenian
Hebrew	Spanish
Herzegovinian	Spanish American
Irish	Syrian
Italian (north)	Turkish
Italian (south)	Welsh
Japanese	West Indian (except Cuban)

rrival at a
198
ova, 1/10/30

EMARKS

to
is
tates

(7), and (8)

Printed and Sold by A. L. Russell, Inc., 15 Water St., N. Y.
Form 680
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

(Hond.) Crew 37

Sheet No. 6

Sheet No. 1

Form 680
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration office by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States

Vessel MANUEL ARNUS arriving at NY JAN 21 1930, 192, from the port of

on arrival at a
198
anova, 1/10/30

192

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL Family name	(2) Given name	(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED When	(4) Where	(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Age	(7) Sex	(8) Race*	(9) Nationality	(10) Height	(11) Weight	(12) Physical marks or peculiarities	REMARKS
1	~~Bengal Lias~~	Francisco	Laundry	31-10-29	Barna	no	33	M	Spanish	Spanish	5-6	142	no	16 725
2	Pazo Valy	Carmen	do	do	do	no	42	F	Spanish	Spanish	5-3	132	no	— — —
3	Alvarado	Buscadella Carolina	do	do	do	no	44	F	Spanish	Spanish	5-4	142	no	— — —
4	Macias	Guerrero Rosario	do	do	do	no	31	F	Spanish	Spanish	5-5	129	no	— — —
5	Gimenez	Lopez Rafael	Music.	19-11-28	Barna	no	30	M	Spanish	Spanish	5-5	162	no	78 928
6	Garcia	Teresa Felix	do	31-7-29	do	no	22	M	Spanish	Spanish	5-6	141	no	83 915
7	~~Lobaco~~	~~Lopez Eladio~~	~~do~~	~~18-9-29~~	~~do~~	~~no~~	~~23~~	~~M~~	~~Spanish~~	~~Spanish~~	~~5-8~~	~~140~~	~~no~~	~~152 924~~
8	Marin	Olivos Francisco	do	do	do	no	40	M	Spanish	Spanish	5-4	136	no	126 917
9						no		M	Spanish	Spanish			no	
10						no		M	Spanish	Spanish			no	
						no		M	Spanish	Spanish			no	
						no		M	Spanish	Spanish			no	
						no		M	Spanish	Spanish			no	
						no		M	Spanish	Spanish			no	
						no		M	Spanish	Spanish			no	
						no		M	Spanish	Spanish			no	
						no		M	Spanish	Spanish			no	
17						no		M	Spanish	Spanish			no	
18						no		M	Spanish	Spanish			no	
19						no		M	Spanish	Spanish			no	
20						no		M	Spanish	Spanish			no	
21						no		M	Spanish	Spanish			no	
22						no		M	Spanish	Spanish			no	
23						no		M	Spanish	Spanish			no	
24						no		M	Spanish	Spanish			no	
25						no		M	Spanish	Spanish			no	
26						no		M	Spanish	Spanish			no	
27						no		M	Spanish	Spanish			no	
28						no		M	Spanish	Spanish			no	
29						no		M	Spanish	Spanish			no	
30						no		M	Spanish	Spanish			no	

American Consulate General No. 411
at Barcelona Spain
(City) (Country)
SEEN
For the journey to the United States,
via Barcelona Valencia Ajaccio, Marseilles and Cherbourg
Curtis C. Jordan
(Consul)
Date January 6, 1930
(The validity of this visa expires twelve months from this date, provided the passport itself continues to be valid for that period.

$2.00 FEE STAMP

Crew list Visa
Received Ptas 15.00
Equal to $2.00 U.S. Gold

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE - Failure to furnish full or correct information in colums (2), (3), 4 and (5) is punishable by a five of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

Mod. V. 81 ter. (6000-4-1927).

, (6), (7), and (8)
side.

Printed and Sold by A. L. Russell, Inc. 25 Water St., N. Y.

(Hond.) Crew 37

1

arrival at a
198
ova, 1/10/30

REMARKS

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, , of the , do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in soid vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of the United States statute which appears below.

Master, First or Second Officer

Sworn to before me this day of, , 192

Immigration Inspector

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreing port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration office in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off an discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving, a description of such alien, together whith any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a furt her list containing the names of all alien employes who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such alients arriving and departing respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $ 10 for each ailen concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payement of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains un paid; nor shall such fine be remited, or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such, question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black)	Korean
Armenian	Lithuanian
Bohemian	Magyar
Bosnian	Mexican
Bulgarian	Montenegrin
Chinese	Moravian
Croatian	Pacific Islander
Cuban	Polish
Dalmatian	Portuguese
Dutch	Roumanian
East Indian	Russian
English	Ruthenian (Russniak)
Finish	Scandinavian (Norwergians, Danes and Swedes)
Flemish	Scotch
French	Servian
German	Slovak
Greek	Slovenian
Hebrew	Spanish
Herzegovinian	Spanish American
Irish	Syrian
Italian (north)	Turkish
Italian (south)	Welsh
Japanese	West Indian (except Cuban)

ed to
and is
States
95
(7), and (8)

Printed and Sold by A. L. Russell, Inc., 19 Water St., N. Y.
Form 680
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

(Hond.) Crew 37

Sheet No. one

Form 680
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. 7

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration office by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States

Vessel MANUEL ARNUS, arriving at NY JAN 31 1930, 192, from the port of

E. 193

(1) No on list	(2) NAME IN FULL Family name	Given name	(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED When	Where	(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Age	(7) Sex	(8) Race*	(9) Nationality	(10) Height	(11) Weight	(12) Physical marks or peculiarities		
1	Serrano Perez	Antonio	Chief-Engineer	13/1/30	Cadiz	no	56	M	Spanish	Spanish	5-6	156	no	11	1904
2	Lorenzo Louvido	Ramon	Sailor	do	do	no	46	M	Spanish	Spanish	5-4	155	no	35	1887
3	Amor Garcia	Francisco del	Fireman	do	do	no	34	M	Spanish	Spanish	5-5	146	no	248	1919
4	Marzo Galeoto	Manuel	do	do	do	no	41	M	Spanish	Spanish	5-5	143	no	206	1907
5	Real Salado	Rafael	do	do	do	no	36	M	Spanish	Spanish	5-5	141	no	173	1913
6	Prieto Gallo	Antonio	do	do	do	no	24	M	Spanish	Spanish	5-6	136	no	37	1929
7	Cepeda Santos	Antonio	do	do	do	no	31	M	Spanish	Spanish	5-5	140	no	45	1922
8	Mesa Camerino	Francisco	do	do	do	no	33	M	Spanish	Spanish	5-5	134	no	367	1920
9	Montezuelo Martinez	Salvador	do	do	do	no	40	M	Spanish	Spanish	5-5	143	no	183	1906
10	Cortes Hernandez	Jose	do	do	do	no	27	M	Spanish	Spanish	5-4	131	no	32	1915
11	Feglo Cortejose	Luis	do	do	do	no	38	M	Spanish	Spanish	5-5	141	no	55	1915
12	Gutierrez Hidalgo	Antonio	do	do	do	no	30	M	Spanish	Spanish	5-5	145	no	83	1913
13	Mulet Garcia	Angel	do	do	do	no	42	M	Spanish	Spanish	5-6	144	no	55	1903
14	Gimenez Rubio	Pedro	do	do	do	no	44	M	Spanish	Spanish	5-5	137	no	74	1890
15	Linares Lamadrid	Gerardo	Chief-Steward	do	do	no	58	M	Spanish	Spanish	5-7	139	no	362	1895
16	Garcia Fuente	Eduardo	Scullion	do	do	no	27	M	Spanish	Spanish	5-5	132	no	143	1922
17	Diaz Malavares	Rafael	Butcher	do	do	no	50	M	Spanish	Spanish	5-5	148	no	289	1896
18	Cirilo Jofre	Juan	Painter	do	do	no	28	M	Spanish	Spanish	5-7	145	no	285	1929
19	Alonso Fuentes	Jose	Steward	do	do	no	19	M	Spanish	Spanish	5-5	134	no	205	1924
20	Rivas Rodriguez	Jose	do	do	do	no	20	M	Spanish	Spanish	5-5	136	no	266	1926
21	Dernier Puig	Rafael	Music	do	do	no	22	M	Spanish	Spanish	5-5	130	no	1635	1926
22						no		M	Spanish	Spanish			no		
23						no		M	Spanish	Spanish			no		
24						no		M	Spanish	Spanish			no		
25						no		M	Spanish	Spanish			no		
26						no		M	Spanish	Spanish			no		
27						no		M	Spanish	Spanish			no		
28						no		M	Spanish	Spanish			no		
29						no		M	Spanish	Spanish			no		
30						no		M	Spanish	Spanish			no		

AMERICAN CONSULATE
Vigo, Spain
VISE
Waterhouse
January 16, 1930
Stamp

Service No. 61 -
Visa for Immunity - Diplomatic etc.

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE - Failure to furnish full or correct information in colums (2), (3), 4 and (5) is punishable by a five of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

Mod. V. 31 ter 2000-12-1925

(6), (7), and (8) side.

on arrival at a
198
Cuova, 1/10/30

REMARKS

all

gned to
, and is

ed States
135

DISTRICT
RECEIVED
JAN
6

DEC

Printed and Sold by A. L. Russell, Inc., 19 Water St., N. Y.
Form 598

(Hond.) Press 3-4

No. One

1

arrival at a

198

nova, 1/10/30

REMARKS

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, ANTONIO VIVES ORTS, MASTER, of the MANUEL ARNUS, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from [illegible] or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of the United States statute which appears below.

COMPAÑIA TRASATLANTICA BOMBA MARCA

Master, [illegible]

Sworn to before me this day of,

Immigration Inspector

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreing port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration office in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together whith any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a furt her list containing the names of all alien employes who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such alients arriving and departing respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $ 10 for each ailen concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payement of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains un paid; nor shall such fine be remited, or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such, question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black)	Korean
Armenian	Lithuanian
Bohemian	Magyar
Bosnian	Mexican
Bulgarian	Montenegrin
Chinese	Moravian
Croatian	Pacific Islander
Cuban	Polish
Dalmatian	Portuguese
Dutch	Roumanian
East Indian	Russian
English	Ruthenian (Russniak)
Finish	Scandinavian (Norwergians, Danes and Swedes)
Flemish	Scotch
French	Servian
German	Slovak
Greek	Slovenian
Hebrew	Spanish
Herzegovinian	Spanish American
Irish	Syrian
Italian (north)	Turkish
Italian (south)	Welsh
Japanese	West Indian (except Cuban)

), (7), and (8)
).

Printed and Sold by A. L. Russell, Inc., 19 Water St., N. Y.
Form 680
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

(Hond.) Crew 37

Sheet No. one

Form 680
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. 8

No. 1

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration office by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States

Vessel "Manuel arnus", arriving at [illegible], JAN 21 [illegible], 192 , from the port of

194

n arrival at a

198

nova, 1/10/30

(1) No on list	(2) NAME IN FULL Family name	Given name	(3) POSITION IN SHIPS COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED When	Where	(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Age	(7) Sex	(8) Race*	(9) Nationality	(10) Height	(11) Weight	(12) Physical marks or peculiarities	REMARKS
1er. Viaje en este buque. 1	Lomba Rodriguez	Enrique	Fireman.	18-7-930	V. Go.	no	36.	M	Spanish	Spanish	5-6.	132.	no	
2						no		M	Spanish	Spanish			no	
3						no		M	Spanish	Spanish			no	
4						no		M	Spanish	Spanish			no	
5						no		M	Spanish	Spanish			no	
6						no		M	Spanish	Spanish			no	
7						no		M	Spanish	Spanish			no	
8						no		M	Spanish	Spanish			no	
9						no		M	Spanish	Spanish			no	
10						no		M	Spanish	Spanish			no	
11						no		M	Spanish	Spanish			no	
12						no		M	Spanish	Spanish			no	
13						no		M	Spanish	Spanish			no	
14						no		M	Spanish	Spanish			no	
15						no		M	Spanish	Spanish			no	
16						no		M	Spanish	Spanish			no	
17						no		M	Spanish	Spanish			no	
18						no		M	Spanish	Spanish			no	
19						no		M	Spanish	Spanish			no	
20						no		M	Spanish	Spanish			no	
21						no		M	Spanish	Spanish			no	
22						no		M	Spanish	Spanish			no	
23						no		M	Spanish	Spanish			no	
24						no		M	Spanish	Spanish			no	
25						no		M	Spanish	Spanish			no	
26						no		M	Spanish	Spanish			no	
27						no		M	Spanish	Spanish			no	
28						no		M	Spanish	Spanish			no	
29						no		M	Spanish	Spanish			no	
30						no		M	Spanish	Spanish			no	

[illegible] Tripulante [illegible] nacionalidad [illegible]

[illegible] all

[illegible] gned to [illegible] and is [illegible] ed States 195

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE - Failure to furnish full or correct information in colums (2), (3), 4 and (5) is punishable by a five of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

Mod. V. 31 ter 2000-12-1925

[illegible] 3), (6), (7), and (8) [illegible] r side.

Printed and Sold by A. L. Russell, Inc., 21 Water St., N. Y.
Form 600
U.S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR

(Hond.) Crew 37

1-31-30

Sheet No. One

1

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, Antonio Vinet, of the Steamer Vinet, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of the United States statute which appears below.

Master, ~~First or Second Officer~~

Sworn to before me this 31 day of Jan, 1930

Immigration Inspector

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreing port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration office in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together whith any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a furt her list containing the names of all alien employes who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such alients arriving and departing respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $ 10 for each ailen concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payement of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains un paid; nor shall such fine be remited, or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such, question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black)	Korean
Armenian	Lithuanian
Bohemian	Magyar
Bosnian	Mexican
Bulgarian	Montenegrin
Chinese	Moravian
Croatian	Pacific Islander
Cuban	Polish
Dalmatian	Portuguese
Dutch	Roumanian
East Indian	Russian
English	Ruthenian (Russniak)
Finish	Scandinavian (Norwergians, Danes and Swedes)
Flemish	Scotch
French	Servian
German	Slovak
Greek	Slovenian
Hebrew	Spanish
Herzegovinian	Spanish American
Irish	Syrian
Italian (north)	Turkish
Italian (south)	Welsh
Japanese	West Indian (except Cuban)

arrival at a
198
nova, 1/10/30

REMARKS

ed to
and is
States
35

(6), (7), and (8)
ide.

Printed and Sold by A. L. Russell, Inc., 25 Water St., N. Y.
Form 585

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OF MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE ...

(Hond.) Crew 37
(Stat.) Crew 31

Sheet No. one

1-31 Montello
Form 600

Form 6
U. S. DEPARTMENT
IMMIGRATION

Required u

SEAMEN SIGNED ON AT THIS PORT.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	Name.	Age.	Nationality.

I acknowledge this reference to Section 36 of the Immigration Act of February 5, 1917, imposing a fine of $10 for each change in crew not reported by me. I certify on honor that the foregoing is a complete and accurate report, and that, should any additional changes in crew occur before my vessel sails from this port, I will report such changes to the immigration authorities.

Master.

EXTRACT FROM IMMIGRATION ACT OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917.

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

14—1818

STATEMENT OF MASTER OF VESSEL REGARDING CHANGES IN CREW PRIOR TO DEPARTURE.

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

RECEIVED MAR 5 1930 OFFICE OF INSPECTOR IN CHARGE HOUSTON, TEXAS

PORT OF HOUSTON TEXAS
MARCH 4 1930, 192

I, master of the ITALIAN (Nationality) S. S. MONTELLO
from port of NEW ORLEANS LA, hereby certify that the following is a complete record of all changes in the personnel of the crew of said vessel since arrival at this port:

Total crew at time of arrival 29 — Number of seamen deserted NONE
Number of seamen discharged NONE — Seamen left in hospital (or died) NONE
Number of seamen signed on at this port NONE — Total crew this date 29

The above-named vessel arrived at this port MARCH 4, 1930, 192, consigned to THOMAS RICE & CO; is now lying at SIRUNTS DOCK, and is expected to sail MARCH 5, 1930, 192, for GENOA & NAPLES, ITALY via United States port of GALVESTON TEXAS Leghorn First port of call in United States this voyage was ~~BOSTA~~ FLA USA Jacksonville

Following is a detailed and accurate statement of all changes in crew:

DESERTING SEAMEN.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.

OFFICE OF DIST... RECEIVED MAR 10 1930 GALVESTON, TEX.

MAR 10 20 RECD

14—1818

195

No. on list	(1) State member last p... voyage...											
1												
2												
3												
4												
5												
6												
7												
8												
9												
10												
11												
12												
13												
14												
15												
16												
17												
18	Cerazzani	Livio	✓	5								
19	Cancini	Pasquale	✓	20		18 9 928			51			5'7" 150
20	Scarpi	Mario	✓	1		14 3 929			27			5'6" 140
21	Parodi	Bortolo	✓	Deck boy		24 12 929			18			5'8" 140
22	Giovannini	Guglielmo	✓			9 12 93[illegible]			17			5'4" 130
23	Pagliari	Liberio	✓			14 3 929			17			5'4" 128
24	Tinnè	Giacomo	✓	11	C. Fireman	10-3 928			40			5'3½" 135
25	Ferrari	Antonio	✓	4	Coal trimmer	25-7-927			31			5'9" 160
26	Cardolo	Francesco	✓	5	Fireman	13 6 929			30		South	5'5" 140
27	Bellini	Eugenio	✓	11		14 3 929			36		South	5'5" 160
28	Cargari	Emanuele	✓	4		9-10 929			27		South	5'5" 135
29	Orersi	Giuseppe	✓	4		4 11 927			33		South	5'5½" 140
30	Cerreta	Giacomo	✓	3		24-12-929			27		South	5'5" 140
31	Cefalo	Dario	✓	2	Coal trimmer	12 6 928			27		South	5'5" 170

M 4/12/3221

Line Cerda
Owners Consignatione Italia
Local Agents Lipton Spence & Young

Per visa di uscita

G. C. Tufarolo 1/31/30
Immigrant Inspector.

*See list of races on back hereof.
NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (3), (6), (7), and (8) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

U. S. GOVERNMENT PRINTING OFFICE: 1930

Printed and Sold by
U. S. DEPARTM
IMMIGRATI

Form
U. S. DEPARTME
IMMIGRATI

Required

(1) No. on list	Sta mer las voya
1	
2	
3	
4	
5	
6	
7	
8	
9	
10	
11	
12	
13	
14	
15	
16	
17	
18	
19	
20	
21	
22	
23	
24	
25	
26	
27	
28	
29	
30	
31	

Line .....

Owners ...

Local Re

14—1613

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.

DISCHARGED SEAMEN—Continued.

SEAMEN SIGNED ON AT THIS PORT.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	Name.	Age.	Nationality.

I acknowledge this reference to Section 36 of the Immigration Act of February 5, 1917, imposing a fine of $10 for each change in crew not reported by me. I certify on honor that the foregoing is a complete and accurate report, and that, should any additional changes in crew occur before my vessel sails from this port, I will report such changes to the immigration authorities.

Master.

EXTRACT FROM IMMIGRATION ACT OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917.

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

14—1613

[CONTINUED ON NEXT PAGE.]

DISCHARGED SEAMEN.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.	Sickness.

SEAMEN LEFT IN HOSPITAL.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.

STATEMENT OF MASTER OF VESSEL REGARDING CHANGES IN CREW PRIOR TO DEPARTURE.

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

PORT OF New Orleans.
March 1st, 1930

I, master of the Ital (Nationality.) S. S. Montello
from port of New Orleans, hereby certify that the following is a complete record of all changes in the personnel of the crew of said vessel since arrival at this port:

Total crew at time of arrival ——— Number of seamen deserted ———
Number of seamen discharged ——— Seamen left in hospital (or died) ———
Number of seamen signed on at this port ——— Total crew this date ———

The above-named vessel arrived at this port 2/25/30, 192_, consigned to Bull & Hayes, is now lying at Lauisa St and is expected to sail 3/2/30, 192_, for Genoa Via Puerto Rico & Naples via United States port of Galveston First port of call in United States this voyage was New York.

Following is a detailed and accurate statement of all changes in crew:

1 196

DESERTING SEAMEN.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.

14—1613

Printed and Sold

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Requi

(1)

No. on list	Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.
1				
2				
3				
4				
5				
6				
7				
8				
9				
10				
11				
12				
13				
14				
15				
16				
17				
18				
19				
20				
21				
22				
23				
24				
25				
26				
27				
28				
29				
30				
31				

16—1613

[CONTINUED ON NEXT PAGE.]

16—1613

DISCHARGED SEAMEN.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.

DISCHARGED SEAMEN.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.	Sickness.

SEAMEN SIGNED ON AT THIS PORT.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	Name.	Age.	Nationality.

I acknowledge this reference to Section 36 of the Immigration Act of February 5, 1917, imposing a fine of $10 for each change in crew not reported by me. I certify on honor that the foregoing is a complete and accurate report, and that, should any additional changes in crew occur before my vessel sails from this port, I will report such changes to the immigration authorities.

Master.

EXTRACT FROM IMMIGRATION ACT OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917.

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

16—1612

STATEMENT OF MASTER OF VESSEL REGARDING CHANGES IN CREW PRIOR TO DEPARTURE.

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

PORT OF New-York

5 Febbruary, 1930

I, master of the Italian (Nationality.) S. S. [illegible], from port of G e n o a, hereby certify that the following is a complete record of all changes in the personnel of the crew of said vessel since arrival at this port:

Total crew at time of arrival 31 Number of seamen deserted (1)

Number of seamen discharged 1(rimpatriato) Seamen left in hospital (or died) ----------

Number of seamen signed on at this port -------- Total crew this date 29

The above-named vessel arrived at this port I Febbruary, 1930 consigned to Mr. Simpson.Spence.& Young; is now lying at 15 th.Pier St,Isl and is expected to sail Febbruary, 1930, for New-Orleans via United States port of ---------- -------- First port of call in United States this voyage was New-York

Following is a detailed and accurate statement of all changes in crew: 197

DESERTING SEAMEN.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.
COPPETA Giacomo	28	Italian	Genoa 24 December 1929

FEB 11 [illegible]

16—1613

Line ---

Owners Line Local

(8)

Printed and Sold by A. L. Russell, Inc., 23 Water St., N. Y.
Form 680
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

(Hond.) Crew 37
(Stat.) Crew 31

Sheet No. one

Form 680
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

NO. LEFT 2

SEAMEN LEFT IN HOSPITAL.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.	Sickness.
TABARDI Amadio	44	Italian	Genoa I3-6-1928	

DISCHARGED SEAMEN.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.

14—1613

[CONTINUED ON NEXT PAGE.]

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.

14—1613

198
1/10/30

MASTER

19	Mancini	Pasquale	✓	20		15 9 928				51				5'7" 150
20	Scarpi	Vittorio	✓	1		14 3 929				27				5'6" 140
21	Parodi	Bartolo	✓		Deck boy	24 12 928				18				5'8" 140
22	Giovannini	Guglielmo	✓			9 10 [illegible]				17				5'4" 130
23	Paghani	Ettorio	✓			14 3 929				17				5'4" 128
24	Finni	Girolamo	✓	11	C. Fireman	10 3 927				40				5'3½" 135
25	Ferrari	Antonio	✓	4	Steward	25 7 927				31				5'8" 160
26	Gardolo	Francesco	✓	5	Fireman	13 5 929				30		Sailor		5'6" 140
27	Bellelli	Eugenio	✓	11		14 3 929				36		Cook		5'6" 160
28	Morgani	Emanuele	✓	4		9 10 929				27		Sailor		5'5" 135
29	Pressi	Giuseppe	✓	4		6 11 927				33		Cook		5'5½" 140
30	Ferreta	Giacomo	✓	3		24 12 929				27		Sailor		5'5" 140
31	Petrillo	Dario	✓	2	Cook	12 5 928				27		Cook		5'4" 170

H 412/3224

Line Genoa
Owners Navigazione Italia
Local Agents Simpson Spence & Young

Am via in Genoa Italia

G. C. Tufarolo 1/31/30
Immigrant Inspector.

*See list of races on back hereof.
NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (3), (6), (7), and (8) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

Printed and Sold by A. L. Russell, Inc., 19 Water St., N. Y.
Form 680

Form 680
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

(Hond.) Crew 37
(Ital.) Crew 31

Sheet No. one

Sheet No. 1

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

all aliens

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States

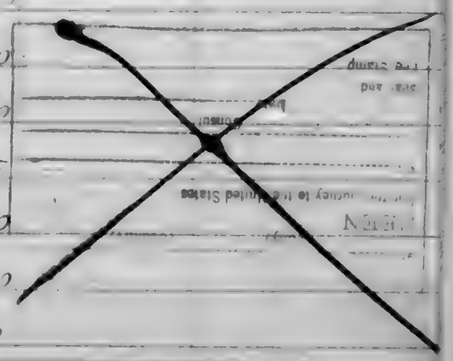
Vessel MANHATTO, arriving at ~~San Antonio~~ New York, Texas, January 31, 1930, from the port of Genoa, Italy Terranova, 1/10/30

198

MANHATTO

(1) No. on list	(2) State whether member of crew last preceding voyage of vessel to U. S.	(3) NAME IN FULL Family name	(3) Given name	(4) Length of service at sea	(5) Position in ship's company	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED When	(6) Where	(7) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race*	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease	REMARKS
1		Gaeta	Luigi	✓ 23	Master	3-3-928	Genoa	do	Yes	42	male	do W	Italian	5'6"	165		
2		Olivieri	Lorenzo	✓ 10	C. Officer	10-11-927	"	"	"	37	"	"	"	5'4"	145		
3		[illegible]nda	Francesco	✓ 5	2d "	16-3-928	"	"	"	26	"	"	"	5'7"	135		
4		Cardone	Pietro	✓ 3	3rd officer Apprentice	10-9-928	"	"	"	22	"	"	"	5'9"	150		
5		Colombo	Annibale	✓ 12	C. Engineer	11-4-927	"	"	"	30	"	"	"	5'7"	150		
6		Pedestà	Angelo	✓ 10	1st "	13-3-928	"	"	"	32	"	"	"	5'4"	135		
7		Balbotto	Alfredo	✓ 4	2d "	14-12-928	"	"	"	26	"	"	"	5'9"	150		
8		Colli	Ginetto	✓ 2	Apprentice	13-3-928	"	"	"	21	"	"	"	5'8"	140		
9		Lombardi	Antonino	✓ 6	1st C.	7-1-927	"	"	"	36	"	"	"	5'5"	145		
10		Rolla	Auguste	✓ 13	Steward	12-6-928	"	"	"	41	"	"	"	5'5"	150		
11		Colombini	Vincello	✓ 15	Cook	21-3-928	Naples	"	"	42	"	"	"	5'7"	170		
12		Corti	Edoardo	✓ 1	Waiter	8-11-927	Genoa	"	"	26	"	"	"	5'5"	135		
13		Lommaye	Ciondo	✓ 2	Galley boy	"	"	"	"	18	"	"	"	5'6"	140		
14		Colombi	Amadio	✓ 13	Boatswain	13-6-928	"	"	"	44	"	"	"	5'4"	135		
15		Bracco	Francesco	✓ 19	Carpenter	7-1-927	"	"	"	45	"	"	"	5'10"	155		
16		Ferraro	Ferdinando	✓ 7	Baker	"	"	"	"	35	"	"	"	5'5"	150		
17		Cobra	Luigi	✓ 17	"	"	"	"	"	49	"	Corsi	"	5'8"	165		
18		Terazzani	Silvio	✓ 3	"	13-6-928	"	"	"	24	"	Serb	"	5'8"	150		
19		Mancini	Pasquale	✓ 20	"	18-9-928	"	"	"	51	"	"	"	5'7"	150		
20		Scarpi	Vittorio	✓ 1	"	14-3-928	"	"	"	27	"	"	"	5'6"	140		
21		Paredi	Bortolo	✓	Cook boy	24-12-928	"	"	"	18	"	"	"	5'8"	140		
22		Giovannini	Guglielmo		"	4-10-928	"	"	"	17	"	"	"	5'4"	130		
23		Paghari	Alberto	✓	"	14-3-928	"	"	"	17	"	"	"	5'4"	124		
24		Pinna	Girolamo	✓ 11	C. Fireman	15-3-928	"	"	"	40	"	"	"	5'3½"	135		
25		Ferrari	Antonio	✓ 4	2d "	25-7-927	"	"	"	31	"	"	"	5'9"	160		
26		Cardile	Vincenzo	✓ 5	Fireman	13-6-928	"	"	"	30	"	Sicil	"	5'6"	140		
27		Bellini	Eugenio	✓ 11	"	14-3-928	"	"	"	36	"	Corsi	"	5'6"	160		
28		Cargan	Emanuele	✓ 4	"	9-10-928	"	"	"	27	"	Sicil	"	5'5"	135		
29		Cirera	Giuseppe	✓ 4	"	4-11-927	"	"	"	33	"	Sard	"	5'5½"	140		
30		Carreta	Giacomo	✓ 3	"	24-12-928	"	"	"	27	"	Sicil	"	5'5"	140		
31		Chiffo	Dario	✓ 2	Cook boy	12-6-928	"	"	"	27	"	Sard	"	5'4"	170		

[illegible] 4/2/322



Line ..... (Genoa)
Owners ..... Navigazione Libera Triestina
Local Agents ..... Simpson Spence & Young
6—1240

Due visti di uscita

G. C. Tufarolo 1/31/30
Immigrant Inspector.

* See list of races on back hereof.
NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (3), (6), (7), and (8) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

(Hond.) Crew 37

Sheet No. one

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

1-31-30

I, [illegible], of the [illegible] S/S MONTELLO, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of paragraph 5, subdivision (b), Immigration Rule 6, which appears below.

Sworn to before me this 31 day of Jan., 1930

Yanna
Master, ~~First or Second Officer~~.

G. C. Tufaro
U.S. Immigrant Inspector.

Service No. 2798
Fee, $2-

Rec'd Atlantic
Explor Refile New Orleans
T. W.P. Shoreside
Dec 24. 1929.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared on blank forms approved by the Department and be ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made on the manifest.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION B, RULE 6

Par. 6. Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by Section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 22 has been made.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS APPROVED MAY 26, 1924

ALIEN SEAMEN

SEC. 10. No alien seaman excluded from admission into the United States under the immigration laws and employed on board any vessel arriving in the United States from any place outside thereof, shall be permitted to land in the United States, except temporarily for medical treatment, or pursuant to such regulations as the Secretary of Labor may prescribe for the ultimate departure, removal, or deportation of such alien from the United States.

SEC. 20. (a) The owner, charterer, agent, consignee, or master of any vessel arriving in the United States from any place outside thereof who fails to detain on board any alien seaman employed on such vessel until the immigration officer in charge at the port of arrival has inspected such seaman (which inspection in all cases shall include a personal physical examination by the medical examiners), or who fails to detain such seaman on board after such inspection or to deport such seaman if required by such immigration officer or the Secretary of Labor to do so, shall pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $1,000 for each alien seaman in respect of whom such failure occurs. No vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the liability to the payment of such fine, or while the fine remains unpaid, except that clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon the deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine, or of a bond with sufficient surety to secure the payment thereof approved by the collector of customs.

(b) Proof that an alien seaman did not appear upon the outgoing manifest of the vessel on which he arrived in the United States from any place outside thereof, or that he was reported by the master of such vessel as a deserter, shall be prima facie evidence of a failure to detain or deport after requirement by the immigration officer or the Secretary of Labor.

(c) If the Secretary of Labor finds that deportation of the alien seaman on the vessel on which he arrived would cause undue hardship to such seaman he may cause him to be deported on another vessel at the expense of the vessel on which he arrived, and such vessel shall not be granted clearance until such expense has been paid or its payment guaranteed to the satisfaction of the Secretary of Labor.

(d) Section 32 of the Immigration Act of 1917 is repealed, but shall remain in force as to all vessels, their owners, agents, consignees, and masters, and as to all seamen, arriving in the United States prior to the enactment of this Act.

14—1240

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

Printed and Sold by A. L. Russell, Inc., 19 Water St., N. Y.
Form 680

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

(Hond.) Crew 37

Sheet No. One

1-31. Ceiba

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE ...

Req

SEAMEN SIGNED ON AT THIS PORT.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	Name.	Age.	Nationality.
		None.			

RECEIVED
FEB 4 1930
RECORD DIVISION

(1)
No. on list

EIBA

I acknowledge this reference to Section 36 of the Immigration Act of February 5, 1917, imposing a fine of $10 for each change in crew not reported by me. I certify on honor that the foregoing is a complete and accurate report, and that, should any additional changes in crew occur before my vessel sails from this port, I will report such changes to the immigration authorities.

Chas. F. Hills
Master.

EXTRACT FROM IMMIGRATION ACT OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917.

Sec 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: Provided, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

14-1613

Printed & Sold by A. L. Russell, Form 680-6-29

Chinese Crew.

STATEMENT OF MASTER OF VESSEL REGARDING CHANGES IN CREW PRIOR TO DEPARTURE.

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Port of New York.
Feb 1st, 1930

I, master of the Honduras (Nationality.) S. S. Ceiba.
from port of Ceiba, hereby certify that the following is a complete record of all changes in the personnel of the crew of said vessel since arrival at this port:

Total crew at time of arrival 9 — Number of seamen deserted None
Number of seamen discharged None — Seamen left in hospital (or died) None
Number of seamen signed on at this port None — Total crew this date 9.

The above-named vessel arrived at this port Jan. 31st, 1930 consigned to Di. Giorgio & Co.; is now lying at Pier 12 E.R. and is expected to sail Feb 1st, 1930 for Ceiba.
via United States port of Direct First port of call in United States this voyage was New York.

139

Following is a detailed and accurate statement of all changes in crew:

DESERTING SEAMEN.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.
	None.		

FEB 4 1930

14-1613

21	WILSON.	ARTHUR.	✓	Q.MASTCR.	JAN. 8.29.	"	"	"	36.	"	"	"	5'IO 145
22	BOLNAVIS.	HERMAN.	✓	"	JAN.8. 29.	"	"	"	25.	"	"	"	5'7" 150
23	MARTIN.	CYRIL.	✓	"	JUL.16.29.	"	"	"	46.	"	"	"	5'II 204
24	Hinds.	GEORGE.	✓	SAILOR.	OCT.8. 29.	"	"	"	26.	"	"	"	5'6" 168
25	MALCOLM.	IVOR.	✓	"	JUL.29.29.	"	"	"	25.	"	"	"	5'6" 135
26	JORDAN.	LAWRENCE.	✓	"	JAN.17.30.N.YORK.	"	"	"	29.	"	"	"	5'6" 153
27	WHITTAKER.	JOSEPH.	✓	"	SEP.24.29 KINGSTON.	"	"	"	49.	"	"	"	5'6" 145
28	REYNOLDS.	CYRIL.	✓	"	OCT.23.29.	"	"	"	36.	"	"	"	5'5" 135
29													
30													

Line DI.GIORGIO
Owners AMCRICAN FRUIT & STCAMSHIP. CORP.
Local Agents DI.GIORGIO.

16-1268

G. C. Tufarolo 1/31/30
Immigrant Inspector.

*See list of races on back hereof.
Note.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (5), (6), and (7) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

Printed
U. S.
(1)
No
on
list
EIBA
1930

16-1613

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.

(CONTINUED ON NEXT PAGE)

16-1613

DISCHARGED SEAMEN.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.

Form 585

4

SEAMEN SIGNED ON AT THIS PORT.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	Name.	Age.	Nationality.
arthur Gray.	25.	Panamanian			
Elio Santos	20.	Porto Rican			

RECEIVED
FEB 4 1930
RECORD DIV. S.C.

I acknowledge this reference to Section 36 of the Immigration Act of February 5, 1917, imposing a fine of $10 for each change in crew not reported by me. I certify on honor that the foregoing is a complete and accurate report, and that, should any additional changes in crew occur before my vessel sails from this port, I will report such changes to the immigration authorities.

Chas. J. Hill
Master.

EXTRACT FROM IMMIGRATION ACT OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917.

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

20—3232

STATEMENT OF MASTER OF VESSEL REGARDING CHANGES IN CREW PRIOR TO DEPARTURE.

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

PORT OF NEW YORK.
JANUARY 31 FEB 4 1930, 1930.

I, master of the S. HONDURAS. S. S. CEIBA.
from port of CEIBA, S. HONDURAS. (Nationality.), hereby certify that the following is a complete record of all changes in the personnel of the crew of said vessel since arrival at this port:

Total crew at time of arrival 37. Number of seamen deserted NONE.
Number of seamen discharged 3. Seamen left in hospital (or died)
Number of seamen signed on at this port 2. Total crew this date 36

The above-named vessel arrived at this port JANUARY 31st, 1930, consigned to DI GIORGIO FRUIT CORP.; is now lying at PIER 12 E.R., and is expected to sail ~~January 31~~ February 1st, 1930, for Ceiba, H.
via United States port of DIRECT. First port of call in United States this voyage was NEW YORK.

Following is a detailed and accurate statement of all changes in crew: 200

DESERTING SEAMEN.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.

16—1613

Printed and Sold by A. L. Russell, Inc., 29 Water St., N. Y.
Form 603

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

(Hond.) Crew 37

Sheet No. one

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

U.S. Cit. 5 aliens 32

...representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a

201

2

SEAMEN LEFT IN HOSPITAL.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.	Sickness.

DISCHARGED SEAMEN.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.
LAWRENCE.JORDAN.	29.	BRITISH.W.I.	NEW YORK.JAN.17.1930.
VINCENZO. GAMBA.	40.	AMERICAN.	NEW YORK.JAN.18.1930.
KURT MAYER.	"24.	AUSTRIAN.	NEW ORLEANS.NOV.13.1929.

14—1613

[CONTINUED ON NEXT PAGE.]

3

DISCHARGED SEAMEN—Continued.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.

Printed and Sold by A. L. Russell, Inc., 19 Water St., N. Y.
Form 680

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. 1

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

(Hond.) Crew 37

Sheet No. one

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

U.S. Cit. 5 aliens 32

Vessel S.S.CUBA., *arriving at,* NEW YORK., JAN 31, 1930, *from the port of* CUBA. Jan. 25/30

201

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL Family name	Given name	(3) No. of seaman's identification card	(4) Length of service at sea	(5) Position in ship's company	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED When	Where	(7) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race*	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease
1	MILL.	CHARLES.	✓		MASTER.	OCT.I.1929	N.YORK.	NO.	YES.	55	MALE	ENGLISH.	BRITISH.	5'8"	145	
2	LAWSON.	GEORGE.	✓		I.ST.MATE.	JAN.8.29.	"	"	"	38	"	IRISH.	AMERICAN	5'9"	176	
3	VITTLES.	CHARLES.	✓		2.nd "	OCT.31.29	"	"	"	44	"	ENGLISH.	BRITISH	5'8"	164	
4	HEISE.	ADOLF.	✓		IST OPERATOR	JAN.17.30.	"	"	"	23.	"	GERMAN	GERMAN	5'11"	175	
5	SANDS.	ORMAN.	✓		2.nd. "	JAN.3. 30.	"	"	"	28.	"	AMERICAN	AMERICAN	5'10"	160	
6	COADY.	FREDRICK.	✓		3.rd.MATE.	JAN.17.30.	"	"	"	41	"	CANADIAN	AMERICAN	5'7"	162	
7	MANN.	FRANCIS.O.	✓		I.ST.ENG.	JAN.8. 29.	"	"	"	38	"	IRISH.	BRITISH	5'9"	160	
8	ROBINSON.	GEORGE.	✓		2.nd. "	NOV.11.29.	N.ORLEAN	"	"	48	"	ENGLISH	AMERICAN	5'11"	132	
9	MORRIS.	EBAN	✓		3.rd. "	JAN.24.29	N.YORK.	"	"	36	"	SCOTCH.	BRITISH.	5'7"	140	
10	RANDAZZO.	SALVATORRE.	✓		4.th. "	JAN. 8.29.	"	"	"	29.	"	ITALIAN.	ITALIAN	5'8"	150	
11	VIOLINI.	MARIO.	✓		CH.STWRD.	JAN.17.30.	"	"	"	33.	"	"	"	5'8"	156	
12	MAYER.	KURT.	✓		2.nd. "	NOV.13.29.	"	"	"	24.	"	AUSTRIAN.	AUSTRIAN.	5'8"	160	
13	VERNON.	AURTHUR.	✓		CH.COOK.	DEC.20.29.	"	"	"	28.	"	AFR.BLACK.	BRITISH	5'8"	140	
14	ROSE.	DANIEL.	✓		2.nd."	JUL.2.29.	"	"	"	26.	"	"	BRITISH.	5'8"	125	
15	CUNNINGHAM.	EGBERT.	✓		ASST.STWD.	OCT.22.29	"	"	"	17	"	"	"	5'7"	150	
16	WILSON.	VIVIAN.	✓		"	NOV.17.29.	"	"	"	23.	"	"	"	5'6"	158	
17	GAMBA.	VINCENZO.	✓		"	JAN.17.30.	"	"	"	40.	"	ITALIAN.	AMERICAN	6'00"	160	
18	CUNNINGHAM.	RICHARD.	✓		BOSUN.	JAN.8. 29.	"	"	"	49.	"	AFR.BLACK.	BRITISH.	5'6"	147	
19	WATLAR.	JOHN.	✓		CARPTR.	JAN.8. 29.	"	"	"	36.	"	"	"	5'10"	160	
20	CARTER.	DAVID.	✓		"	JANY.8.29.	KINGSTON	"	"	37.	"	"	"	5'4"	145	
21	WILSON.	ARTHUR.	✓		Q.MASTER.	JAN. 8.29.	"	"	"	36.	"	"	"	5'10	145	
22	BELNAVIS.	HERMAN.	✓		"	JAN.8. 29.	"	"	"	25.	"	"	"	5'7"	150	
23	MARTIN.	CYRIL.	✓		"	JUL.16.29.	"	"	"	46.	"	"	"	5'11	204	
24	Hinds.	GEORGE.	✓		SAILOR.	OCT.8. 29.	"	"	"	26.	"	"	"	5'6"	168	
25	MALCOLM.	IVOR.	✓		"	JUL.29.29.	"	"	"	25.	"	"	"	5'6"	135	
26	JORDAN.	LAWRENCE.	✓		"	JAN.17.30.	N.YORK.	"	"	29.	"	"	"	5'6"	153	
27	WHITTAKER.	JOSEPH.	✓		"	SEP.24.29	KINGSTON.	"	"	49.	"	"	"	5'6"	145	
28	REYNOLDS.	CYRIL.	✓		"	OCT.23.29.	"	"	"	36.	"	"	"	5'5"	135	
29																
30																

Line DI.GIORGIO

Owners AMERICAN FRUIT & STEAMSHIP. CORP.

Local Agents DI.GIORGIO.

16-1200

G. C. Tufarolo 1/31/30
Immigrant Inspector.

*See list of races on back hereof.
Note.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (5), (6), and (7) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, Chas. J. Hill. Master of the S. S. Cuba, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of Par. 5 subdivision (b) Immigration Rule 6 which appears below.

Chas. J. Hill.
Master, First or Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this 31 day of Jan., 1930

G. C. Tufarolo
U. S. Immigrant Inspector.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared on blank forms approved by the Department and be ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

When an arriving seaman is a "workaway," a notation to that effect should be made on the manifest.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION B, RULE 6

PAR. 5. Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 22 has been made.

14—4068

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak.)
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

Printed and Sold by A. L. Russell, Inc., 19 Water St., N. Y.
Form 680

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Sheet No. Two

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel S.S. CUBA, *arriving at,* NEW. YORK., JAN 31, 1930, *from the port of* CUBA. Jan. 25/30

202

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL Family name	(2) Given name	(3) No. of seaman's identification card	(4) Length of service at sea	(5) Position in ship's company	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED When	(6) Where	(7) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race*	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease
1	NG.	ON.			OILER.	JAN.17.30	NEW YORK	NO	NO	32	Male	CHINESE	CHINESE	5'5"	125.	
2	CHERING BING	CHONG.			"	JAN.27.30.	"	"	"	39.	"	"	"	5'5"	135.	
3	YIP	CHIN.			"	OCT.16.29.	"	"	"	36.	"	"	"	5'8"	125.	
4	LOW.	YAT.			FIREMAN.	JAN.23.29.	"	"	"	30.	"	"	"	5'2"	125.	
5	LOW.	YIM.			"	APL.23.29.	"	"	"	34	"	"	"	5'6"	140.	
6	CHIN.	CHUI.			"	JUL.23.29.	"	"	"	34.	"	"	"	5'5"	150.	
7	HONG.	LI.			"	OCT.31.29.	"	"	"	45.	"	"	"	5'5"	137.	
8	LIU.	GOW.			"	DEC.20.29.	"	"	"	36.	"	"	"	5'7"	135.	
9	DONG.	NGAW.			"	DEC.20.29.	"	"	"	38	"	"	"	5'6"	150.	
10																
11																
12																
13																
14																
15																
16																
17																
18																
19																
20																
21																
22																
23																
24																
25																
26																
27																
28																
29																
30																

American Consulate. No. 24(46)
at LA CEIBA HONDURAS
(City) (Country)
SEEN
For the journey to the United States,
New York, N. Y.
Nelson R. Park
(Consul)
Date JAN 25 1930
~~(This validity of this visa expires twelve months from this date, provided the passport itself continues to be valid for that period.)~~
JAN 28 1930

G. C. Tufaroli Insp.
1/31/30

Closed with (37) Thirty seven

Line DI.GIORGIO.
Owners AMCRICAN FRUIT& STCAMSHIP. CORP.
Local Agents DI. GIORGIO.

Immigrant Inspector.

*See list of races on back hereof.
Note.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (5), (6), and (7) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

14—1268

1-31-30

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, Chas S. Hill Master of the S. S. Iaiba, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of Par. 5 subdivision (b) Immigration Rule 6 which appears below.

Chas. S. Hill
Master, First or Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this 31 day of Jan., 1930

G. C. Tufarolo
U. S. Immigrant Inspector.

2

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared on blank forms approved by the Department and be ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

When an arriving seaman is a "workaway," a notation to that effect should be made on the manifest.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION B, RULE 6

Par. 5. Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 22 has been made.

14—4849

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (north).
Italian (south).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak.)
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (except Cuban).

1 0 1

P-31 Cabo Espartel

Sheet No. 1

Printed & Sold by A. L. Russell, Inc.
Form 609-10-28

STATEMENT OF MASTER OF VESSEL REGARDING CHANGES IN CREW PRIOR TO DEPARTURE.

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Port of New York

Feb. 10, 1930

I, master of the Spanish (Nationality.) S. S. Cabo Espartel from port of Bilbao, hereby certify that the following is a complete record of all changes in the personnel of the crew of said vessel since arrival at this port:

Total crew at time of arrival 34 — Number of seamen deserted —
Number of seamen discharged — — Seamen left in hospital (or died) —
Number of seamen signed on at this port — — Total crew this date 34

The above-named vessel arrived at this port Jan 31, 1930, consigned to Garcia & Diaz; is now lying at Hoboken & Brooklyn, and is expected to sail Feb. 10, 1930, for Malaga, Spain via United States port of — First port of call in United States this voyage was —

203

Following is a detailed and accurate statement of all changes in crew:

DESERTING SEAMEN.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.

FEB 11 1930 RECEIVED RECORD DIVISION

14-1613

SEAMEN SIGNED ON AT THIS PORT.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	Name.	Age.	Nationality.

I acknowledge this reference to Section 36 of the Immigration Act of February 5, 1917, imposing a fine of $10 for each change in crew not reported by me. I certify on honor that the foregoing is a complete and accurate report, and that, should any additional changes in crew occur before my vessel sails from this port, I will report such changes to the immigration authorities.

Master.

EXTRACT FROM IMMIGRATION ACT OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917.

Sec. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: Provided, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

14-1613

CAB 30-F PORT JAN 31 1930

19	Aburtegui Ibarra	Manuel			4° — id	10-5-929	"	"	—	"	26	"	"	—	1.70	10
20	Aizpuru Murguiza	Juan		8-6/916	12 "	Calderetero	23-10-927	Barcelona	"	—	"	28	"	"	—	1.70	80
21	Aldecoa Urrutia	Fernando		152,904	19 "	Engrasador	18-3-929	Bilbao	"	—	"	44	"	"	—	1.72	84
22	Alonso Castro	Ramón		28,925	3 "	Fogonero	22-4-926	"	"	—	"	28	"	"	—	1.73	90
23	Alonso Perez	Pedro		130,908	10 "	"	15-6-929	"	"	—	"	44	"	"	—	1.65	60
24	Arriones Interral	Santos		11 927	1 "	Pañero	29-5-929	"	"	—	"	22	"	"	—	1.69	74
25	Arrospide Beitbao	Julián			28	Maquinista	3-10-927	"	"	—	"	37	"	"	—	1.69	83
26	Barquerogoitia Uresti	Pedro		115/905	32 "	Cocinero	7-12-926	"	"	—	"	37	"	"	—	1.72	63
27	Salaverria Arizmendi	Juan			9 "	1er Camarero	30-4-928	New York	"	—	"	25	"	"	—	1.72	68
28	Ruiz Loizaga	Cecilio		21 928	1 "	Cabo	21-3-928	"	"	—	"	15	"	"	—	1.50	40
29	Aurrua Zabaraín	Evaristo		151/922	4 "	Panadero	18-3-929	"	"	—	"	23	"	(Right Eye missing)		1.70	72
30	Aguirre Arreche	Juan		159/927	1 "	Marmitón	22-8-928	Barna	"	—	"	15	"	"	—	1.72	68

General No. 2553

Canarias ports (Country)

Line —

Owners —

Local Agents Garcia & Diaz

United States, Genoa, Leghorn & Marseille, Stockholm & London (Port)

December 20, 1929

Michael J. Burgess
U.S. Immigrant Inspector 1/31/30

Fine #5 is blank

Crew 34 all aliens

Received Stat. 14 60
Equal to $2.00 U.S. Gold

*See list of races on back hereof.
Note.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (5), (6), and (7) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

AMERICAN CONSULATE GENERAL

PRINTED AND SOLD BY A. L. RUSSELL, INC. 47 WEST ST., N.Y.

U.S. DEP
IMMI

Sheet No. 1

THE (Spanish) VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

204

CARGO - PARTE

JAN 31 1930

SEAMEN LEFT IN HOSPITAL.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.	Sickness.

DISCHARGED SEAMEN.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.

14-1613

(CONTINUED ON NEXT PAGE)

3

DISCHARGED SEAMEN—(Continued)

Name.	Age	Nationality.	When and where signed on.

14-1613

	(1) No. on list															
19		Zurtegui Litano	Manuel													
20		Urruzuno Murua	Juan	846/915	12	Calderetero	23-10-927	Barcelona	"	"	28	"	"	"		
21		Zabora Urrutia	Vicente	152,904	19	Engrasador	18-3-929	Bilbao	"	"	44	"	"	"	1.72	84
22		Quinta Castro	Ramón	248/926	3	Fogonero	22-4-926	"	"	"	28	"	"	"	1.73	90
23		Larrinaga Perez	Pedro	130/908	10	"	15-6-925	"	"	"	44	"	"	"	1.65	60
24		Irisnones Interral	Santos	11 927	1	Palero	29-5-929	"	"	"	22	"	"	"	1.69	74
25		Arrospide Poisbaro	Julián		8	Maquinista	3-10-927	"	"	"	37	"	"	"	1.69	83
26		Barquerogoitia Urrutia	Pedro	115/905	32	Cocinero	7-12-926	"	"	"	37	"	"	"	1.72	63
27		Salaverria Arizmendi	Juan		9	1er Camarero	30-4-928	New-York	"	"	25	"	"	"	1.72	68
28		Ruiz Loizaga	Cecilio	128	1	Cafetero	21-3-928	"	"	"	15	"	"	"	1.50	40
29		Murua Zabarain	Evaristo	151/922	4	Panadero	18-3-929	"	"	"	23	"	(Right Eye missing)		1.70	72
30		Aguirre Arrechea	Juan	159/927	1	Camarotero	22-8-926	Barna	"	"	15	"	"	"	1.72	68

General No. 2453

Lavalona Spain
(Country)

Line #5 is blank Crew 34 all nationals

Line

Owners

Local Agents Garcia & Diaz

Lerroa, Leghorn & Marseille
Stephen A. Lane
(Port)

December 20, 1929

Michael J. Burns
US Immigrant Inspector 1/31/30

Received Stat. 14 60
Equal to $2.00 U.S. Gold

*See list of races on back hereof.
Note.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (5), (6), and (7) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

AMERICAN CONSULATE GENERAL GIBRALTAR

PRINTED AND SOLD BY A. L. RUSSELL, Inc. 47 WEST ST., N.Y.

Form 680
U.S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. 1

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN[illegible] ON THE (Spanish) VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be del[illegible]ration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a [illegible] United States.

Spanish Vessel "Pabo Pascual", arriving at New York January 31, 1930, from the port of Genoa, Italy 12/30/29 Barcelona, Spain 12/20/29

204

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL Family name	Given name	(3) No. of seaman's identification card	(4) Length of service at sea	(5) Position in ship's company	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED When	Where	(7) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race*	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease
1	Salesias Lvarez	Rufino			Capitán	25-2-926	Málaga	no	yes	44	m	white	Spanish	1.72	100	
2	Machuca Menchaca	José			1er Oficial	19-8-929	Almería	"	"	34	"	"	"	1.74	80	
3	Terminal Cabrera	Darío			2º id	17-10-928	Barna	"	"	26	"	"	"	1.68	50	
4	Luis Barriaga	Juan			3er id	1-10-929	"	"	"	23	"	"	"	1.73	73	
5																
6	Urrutia Couto	Víctor	5/925	1 yr	Agregado	24-8-928	Alicante	"	"	19	"	"	"	1.66	60	
7	Garcia Venero	Antonio	225/929	3 months	"	18-10-929	Barna	"	"	17	"	"	"	1.68	60	
8	Iriarte Loitia	Facinto	385/929	8 "	"	18-10-929	"	"	"	21	"	"	"	1.70	66	
9	Garcia Alfonso	Luis	344/929	2 "	"	2-11-929	Málaga	"	"	19	"	"	"	1.70	62	
10	Urrutia Zandiaga	Teodoro	17/913	11 years	Carpintero	7-12-926	Barna	"	"	34	"	"	"	1.68	89	
11	Alvarez Alfaro	Manuel	58/917	10 "	Primero	18-7-927	"	"	"	34	"	"	"	1.70	71	
12	Bautista	Alejandro	117/918	10 "	"	2-11-929	Málaga	"	"	32	"	"	"	1.66	62	
13	Juan Bautista	Cundido	181/903	25 "	"	6-11-928	"	"	"	53	"	"	"	1.61	62	
14	Delgado Gutierrez	Rufino	10/921	5 "	"	19-8-929	Almería	"	"	28	"	"	"	1.70	74	
15	Pedro Javiani	Alejandro	4581922	6 "	Moso	8-5-928	Barna	"	"	21	"	"	"	1.72	74	
16	Arriaga Urrutia	Pedro			1er Maquinista	7-3-927	"	"	"	50	"	"	"	1.60	80	
17	Barbe Manabe	Pedro			2º id	1-1-929	"	"	"	54	"	"	"	1.74	80	
18	Hermendia Irin	Rafael			3er id	21-10-927	"	"	"	47	"	"	"	1.65	69	
19	Martinez Diliano	Manuel			4º id	10-5-929	"	"	"	26	"	"	"	1.70	70	
20	Arrain Aguinaga	Juan	546/915	12 "	Calderetero	23-10-927	Barcelona	"	"	28	"	"	"	1.70	80	
21	Cabera Urrutia	Venancio	152, 904	19 "	Engrasador	18-3-929	Barna	"	"	44	"	"	"	1.72	84	
22	Giunta Castro	Ramón	246/926	3 "	Fogonero	22-4-926	"	"	"	28	"	"	"	1.73	90	
23	Adrian Perez	Pedro	130/908	10 "	"	15-6-929	"	"	"	44	"	"	"	1.65	60	
24	Trinones Interval	Santos	11 927	1 "	Palero	29-5-929	"	"	"	22	"	"	"	1.69	74	
25	Arrospide Poisbao	Julián			Maquinista	3-10-927	"	"	"	37	"	"	"	1.69	83	
26	Barquerogoitia Irin	Pedro	175/905	32 "	Cocinero	7-12-926	"	"	"	37	"	"	"	1.72	63	
27	Salaverria Arizmendi	Juan		9 "	1er Camarero	31-4-928	New York	"	"	25	"	"	"	1.72	68	
28	Luis Loizaga	Cecilio	168	1 "	Cuarto "	21-3-928	"	"	"	15	"	"	"	1.50	40	
29	Urrua Lozarán	Evaristo	151/922	4 "	Panadero	18-3-929	"	"	"	23	"	(Right Eye missing)	"	1.70	72	
30	Aguirre Arrechea	Juan	159/927	1 "	Camarotero	22-8-928	Barna	"	"	15	"	"	"	1.72	68	

General No. 2450

Lavatory - Main

Line #5 is blank.

New 34 alt aliens

Line

Owners

Local Agents Garcia & Diaz

Genoa, Leghorn & Marseille

Robert A. Love

December 20 1929

Received Stat. 14.60
Equal to $2.00 U.S. Gold

Winfield J. Dwight
US Immigrant Inspector 1/31/30

*See list of races on back hereof.
Note.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (5), (6), and (7) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

CANCELLED - PARTF
JAN 31 1930

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, H Master of the S/S Cabo Esparte, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of Par. 6 subdivision (b) Immigration Rule 6 which appears below.

H Matheissonsen
Master, First or Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this 31 day of January, 1930

Michael J Burns
U S Immigrant Inspector

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared on blank forms approved by the Department and be ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

When an arriving seaman is a "workaway," a notation to that effect should be made on the manifest.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION B, RULE 6

Par. 5. Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 22 has been made.

14—2369

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (north).
Italian (south).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak.)
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (except Cuban).

PRINTED AND SOLD BY A. L. RUSSELL, INC. 47 WEST ST., N.Y.

FORM 600
U.S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. 2.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Spanish Vessel Cabo Estartet, arriving at New York, New York January 21, 1930, from the port of Genoa, Italy 1/30/29 Barcelona Spain 1/30/29

205

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL Family name	(2) Given name	(3) No. of seaman's identification card	(4) Length of service at sea	(5) Position in ship's company	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED When	(6) Where	(7) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race*	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease	
1	Bouzas Nazara	José	120,308	23 years	Cocinero	24-12-29	Genova	no	yes	38	m.	white	Spanish	170	78		Transferred from S/S Cabo Quilates
2	Inchausti Tejana	Fermin	24 1721	6 --	Mozo	--	--	--	--	23	--	--	--	1.60	63		Cabo Torloso
3	Diaz Tuequen	Ramon	24 1913	1 --	Fogonero	--	--	--	--	27	--	--	--	1.68	67		Cabo Torloso
4	Gonzalez Gil	Guillermo	24 727	1 --	2º Camarero	--	--	--	--	18	--	--	--	1.55	60		Cabo Torloso
5																	
6																	
7																	
8																	
9																	
10																	
11																	
12																	
13																	
14																	
15																	
16																	
17																	
18																	
19																	
20																	
21																	
22																	
23																	
24																	
25																	
26																	
27																	
28																	
29																	
30																	

ABE... SLATE No. ...
at Genoa. Italy
(City) (Country)
SEEN
For the journey to the United States
via Cherbourg thence N.Y. Steamer
V. Consul
Date Dec 30, 1929
Seal and Fee Stamp

2814

first pe Polin Arturo 27 2 Years Waiter of. 1/1/30 Barcelona ss pe 21 m Spanish Spaniard 172 72

American Consulate. Special No. ...
at Barcelona Spain
(City) (Country)
SEEN
For the journey to the United States,
via Valencia, Alicante & Italian
Curtis C Jordan
(Consul)
Date January 3 1930
(The validity of this visa expires twelve months from this date, or during the passport period, whichever is to be valid for that period.)
Seal and Fee Stamp

Michael J Dwyer
U S Inspector 1/31/30

Supplemental Crew bill No pe provided

Line Ybarra Line
Owners Ybarra y Cia - Sevilla
Local Agents Garcia y Diaz - New York

Immigrant Inspector

*See list of races on back hereof.
Note.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (5), (6), and (7) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

1-31-30

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, Captain Moste, of the S/S Cabo Espartel, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of Par. 5 subdivision (b) Immigration Rule 6 which appears below.

Alejandro Iglesias Saravia
Master, First or Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this 31st day of January, 1930

Michael J. Burns
U.S. Immigrant Inspector

Barcelona 12/20 & 1/7/30
Genoa 12/30/29
Fiorna 1/2/30
Valencia 1/8/30
Alicante 1/9/30
Malaga 1/13/30
Marseille 1/4/30

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared on blank forms approved by the Department and be ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

When an arriving seaman is a "workaway," a notation to that effect should be made on the manifest.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

Sec. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION B, RULE 6

Par. 5. Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 22 has been made.

16—4268

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak.)
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

Printed and Sold by A. L. Russell, Inc., 13 Water Street, N. Y.
Form 605

1-31 Alberta

Form 606

STATEMENT OF MASTER OF VESSEL REGARDING CHANGES IN CREW PRIOR TO DEPARTURE.

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

PORT OF Galveston, 1 march, 1930

I, master of the Hal (Nationality.) S. S. alberta
from port of Trieste, hereby certify that the following is a complete record of all changes in the personnel of the crew of said vessel since arrival at this port:

Total crew at time of arrival 34 — Number of seamen deserted —
Number of seamen discharged — — Seamen left in hospital (or died) —
Number of seamen signed on at this port — — Total crew this date 34

The above-named vessel arrived at this port 28 feb, 1930, consigned to Strachan Ship. Co.; is now lying at pier 17, and is expected to sail 2d March, 1930, for Napoli - Hal -
via United States port of — First port of call in United States this voyage was New York

Following is a detailed and accurate statement of all changes in crew: 206

DESERTING SEAMEN.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.

SEAMEN SIGNED ON AT THIS PORT.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	Name.	Age.	Nationality.

I acknowledge this reference to Section 36 of the Immigration Act of February 5, 1917, imposing a fine of $10 for each change in crew not reported by me. I certify on honor that the foregoing is a complete and accurate report, and that, should any additional changes in crew occur before my vessel sails from this port, I will report such changes to the immigration authorities.

G. Milano
Master.

EXTRACT FROM IMMIGRATION ACT OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917.

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

GOVERNMENT PRINTING OFFICE 24—1618

14—1618

18	DeBernardi	Ernesto	7165	0	"	"									
19	Gerin.	Primo	14434	1	"	"	8.1.29.	"	"	"	16	"	"	"	"
20	Ulpiat	Banark	12322	2	"	"	9.12.29	"	"	"	17	"	"	"	Vagoffe Ulpiat
21	Natlacen	Eugenio	7389	8	"	donkeyman	9.12.29	"	"	"	40	"	"	"	"
22	Ferlatti	Federico	8309	6	"	mecanic	9.12.29	"	"	"	43	"	"	"	"
23	Vitiello	Giuseppe	8612	22	"	fireman	9.7.29	Napoli	"	"	37	"	South	"	"
24	Villarosa	Santo	60412	11	"	"	16.7.29	Trieste	"	"	37	"	North	"	"
25	Abbà	Giovanni	9627	4	"	"	12.4.29	"	"	"	26	"	"	"	"
26	Kolenz	Luigi	8498	5	"	"	9.12.29	"	"	"	43	"	"	"	"
27	Annese	Cataldo	8600	2	"	coaltrimmer	20.4.29	Venice	"	"	24	"	"	"	"
28	Soffa.	Livio	198	8	"	storekeep	23.9.29	Trieste	"	"	45	"	"	"	"
29	Trevisini	Romeo	7120	8	"	1st steward	8.1.29.	"	"	"	39	"	"	"	"
30	Callegari	Mario	14756	2	"	2nd "	23.9.29	"	"	"	24	"	"	"	"
31	Pastori	Guido	291	8	"	cook.	8.1.29	"	"	"	49	"	"	"	"

Line —
Owners —
Local Agents Costulich Line

G. C. Tufarolo 1/31/30
Immigrant Inspector.

* See list of races on back hereof.
NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (5), (6), and (7) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

Printed and Sold by A. J. Russell, Inc.

16—1818

DISCHARGED SEAMEN—Continued.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.

DISCHARGED SEAMEN.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.

SEAMEN LEFT IN HOSPITAL.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.	Sickness.

SEAMEN SIGNED ON AT THIS PORT.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	Name.	Age.	Nationality.

I acknowledge this reference to Section 36 of the Immigration Act of February 5, 1917, imposing a fine of $10 for each change in crew not reported by me. I certify on honor that the foregoing is a complete and accurate report, and that, should any additional changes in crew occur before my vessel sails from this port, I will report such changes to the immigration authorities.

Master.

EXTRACT FROM IMMIGRATION ACT OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917.

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

16—1818

GOVT. PRINT PRINTING OFFICE

STATEMENT OF MASTER OF VESSEL REGARDING CHANGES IN CREW PRIOR TO DEPARTURE.

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

PORT OF NEW ORLEANS, La. Feb. 21st. 1930, 192

I, master of the ITALIAN (Nationality.) S. S. "ALBERTA"
from port of TRIESTE, hereby certify that the following is a complete record of all changes in the personnel of the crew of said vessel since arrival at this port:

Total crew at time of arrival 34 Number of seamen deserted 0
Number of seamen discharged 0 Seamen left in hospital (or died) 0
Number of seamen signed on at this port 0 0 Total crew this date 34

The above-named vessel arrived at this port Feb. 19th. 1930, 192, consigned to SERACHAN SHIPPING COMPANY; is now lying at SEVENTH STREET, and is expected to sail FEB. 22nd. 1930, 192, for SUSAK VIA HOUSTON, GALVESTON, NAPLES, VENICE & TRIESTE
via United States port of HOUSTN & GALVESTON First port of call in United States
this voyage was Nine Years 11 M.

237

Following is a detailed and accurate statement of all changes in crew:

DESERTING SEAMEN.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.

FEB 28 30

16—1818

ALBERTA

Line
Owners
Local Ag
16-

No. 208
arrival at a
11/30
(15)
ysical marks,
ualities, or
disease
none
Trieste
Trieste
Trieste
9/1

14—1813

DISCHARGED SEAMEN—Continued.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.

SEAMEN SIGNED ON AT THIS PORT.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	Name.	Age.	Nationality.

I acknowledge this reference to Section 36 of the Immigration Act of February 5, 1917, imposing a fine of $10 for each change in crew not reported by me. I certify on honor that the foregoing is a complete and accurate report, and that, should any additional changes in crew occur before my vessel sails from this port, I will report such changes to the immigration authorities.

Master.

EXTRACT FROM IMMIGRATION ACT OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917.

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

GOVERNMENT PRINTING OFFICE 16—2612

[CONTINUED ON NEXT PAGE.]

14—1813

DISCHARGED SEAMEN.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.

SEAMEN LEFT IN HOSPITAL.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.	Sickness.

STATEMENT OF MASTER OF VESSEL REGARDING CHANGES IN CREW PRIOR TO DEPARTURE.

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

PORT OF NEW ORLEANS, LA.

Feb. 21st. 1930, 192

I, master of the ITALIAN (Nationality.) S. S. "ALBERTA"
from port of TRIESTE, hereby certify that the following is a complete record of all changes in the personnel of the crew of said vessel since arrival at this port:

Total crew at time of arrival 34 — Number of seamen deserted 0
Number of seamen discharged 0 — Seamen left in hospital (or died) 0
Number of seamen signed on at this port 0 0 — Total crew this date 34

The above-named vessel arrived at this port Feb. 19th. 1930, 192, consigned to STRACHAN SHIPPING COMPANY; is now lying at SEVENTH STREET, and is expected to sail FEB. 22nd. 1930, 192, for SUSAK VIA HOUSTON, GALVESTON, NAPLES, VENICE & TRIESTE via United States port of HOUSTN & GALVESTON. First port of call in United States this voyage was New York N.Y.

237

Following is a detailed and accurate statement of all changes in crew:

DESERTING SEAMEN.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.

FEB 26 1930

14—1813

Printed and Sold by A. L. Russell, Inc., 15 Water Street, N. Y.
Form 680

Form 680
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

crew 33 - Staff

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Sheet No. ....

208

SEAMEN LEFT IN HOSPITAL.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.	Sickness.

DISCHARGED SEAMEN.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.

14—1613

[CONTINUED ON NEXT PAGE.]

DISCHARGED SEAMEN—Continued.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.

14—1613

	Name.		Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.									
20	Bonacic	Bernardo	12 3 22	Austria	9.12.29	"	"	"	47	"	"	"	Vojkoffa	Austria
21	Natlacen	Eugenio	4 3 9	Italian	dorkeyman	9.12.29	"	"	"	40	"	"	"	"
22	Ferlatti	Federico	4 3 0 9	6 "	mecanic	9.12.29	"	"	"	43	"	"	"	"
23	Vitiello	Giuseppe	4 6 12 22	"	fireman	9.7.29	Napoli	"	"	37	"	South	"	"
24	Villarosa	Santo	6 0 4 12 11	"	"	16.7.29	Trieste	"	"	37	"	North	"	"
25	Abbà	Giovanni	3 6 2 1	4 "	"	12.4.29	"	"	"	26	"	"	"	"
26	Kolenz	Luigi	4 4 9 8	5 "	"	9.12.29	"	"	"	43	"	"	"	"
27	Annese	Cataldo	4 6 0 0	2 "	coaltrimmer	20.4.29	Venice	"	"	24	"	"	"	"
28	Soffia	Livio	198	8 "	storekeeper	23.9.29	Trieste	"	"	45	"	"	"	"
29	Trevisini	Romeo	4 2 0	8 "	1st steward	8.1.29	"	"	"	39	"	"	"	"
30	Callegari	Mario	14 7 5 c	2 "	2nd "	23.9.29	"	"	"	24	"	"	"	"
31	Pastori	Guido	291	8 "	cook	8.1.29	"	"	"	49	"	"	"	"

Line .....
Owners .....
Local Agent .....
16—1940

G. C. Tufarelo 1/31/30
Immigrant Inspector.

*See list of races on back hereof.
NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (5), (6), and (7) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

Printed and Sold by A. L. Russell, Inc., 13 Water Street, N. Y.
Form 590

Form 590
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

crew 33 - Staf.

Sheet No. 208

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States

all aliens

Vessel Alberta, arriving at 10th December, New York, Jan. 31 1930, from the port of Valencia, Jan. 11 / New York via Trieste 1/30

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL: Family name	(2) NAME IN FULL: Given name	(3) No. of seaman's identification card	(4) Length of service at sea	(5) Position in ship's company	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: When	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: Where	(7) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race*	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease
1	Ribari	Giovanni	1548	30 years	master	12.4.29	Trieste	no	yes	57	m	North Ital.	Italian			none
2	Sciavich	Santo	4349	7 years	chief office.	9/1.29	Trieste	no	yes	34	m.	north Ital.				
3	Rebac	Giacchino	2497	5 years	1st off.	23.7.29	Rka	"	"	32	"	"	"			Pay off. Trieste
4	Mandich.	Carlo	14493	6 "	3rd off.	23.7.29	"	"	"	34	"	"	"			" 9/1
5	Kirar	Ugo.	6857	4 "	app. off.	23.7.29.	"	"	"	24	"	"	"			"
6	Stagnari	Pietro	7218	20 "	chief eng.	12.4.29	Trieste	"	"	50	"	"	"			"
7	Galvano	Antonio	10705	23 "	1st ass. eng.	12.4.29	"	"	"	39	"	"	"			"
8	Zelesnich.	Antonio	2658	7 "	2nd ass. eng.	1.10.29	Venice	"	"	29	"	"	"			"
9	Scoffi.	Bruno	9468	5 "	3rd ass. eng.	12.4.29	Trieste	"	"	23	"	"	"			"
10	Rismondo	Giovanni	59602	12 "	wireless op.	16.7.29	Trieste	"	"	32	"	South Ital	Italian			Pay off. Trieste
11	Gallonich.	Slavojibo	2775	6 "	boatswain	26.7.29	"	"	"	38	"	North Ital.	"			" 9/1.
12	Marsi	Pietro	12565	5 "	carpenter	16.7.29	"	"	"	35	"	"	"			"
13	Genovese	Salvatore	7690	13 "	sailor	16.7.29	"	"	"	25	"	South "	"			"
14	Ventura	Giuseppe	6640	15 "	"	8.1.29.	"	"	"	52	"	North "	"			"
15	Malerba	Giorgio	9251	43 "	"	9.11.28.	Napoli	"	"	57	"	South "	"			"
16	Maravonich	Antonio	10098	4 "	"	23.9.29	Trieste	"	"	22	"	North "	"			"
17	Sorrentino	Salvatore	6714	14 "	"	9.7.29.	Napoli	"	"	40	"	South "	"			"
18	Debernardi	Augusto	11168	3 "	deck boy	8.1.29.	Trieste	"	"	18	"	North "	"			"
19	Gerin.	Primo	14434	1 "	"	8.1.29.	"	"	"	16	"	"	"			"
20	Vidoni	Bernardo	12322	2 "	"	9.12.29	"	"	"	17	"	"	"			Pay off. Trieste
21	Natlacen	Eugenio	729	8 "	doorkeyman	9.12.29	"	"	"	40	"	"	"			" 9/1
22	Ferlatti	Federico	8309	6 "	mecanic	9.12.29	"	"	"	43	"	"	"			"
23	Vitiello	Giuseppe	8612	22 "	fireman	9.7.29	Napoli	"	"	37.	"	South "	"			"
24	Villarosa	Santo	60412	11 "	"	16.7.29	Trieste	"	"	37	"	North "	"			"
25	Abbà	Giovanni	9627	4 "	"	12.4.29	"	"	"	26	"	"	"			"
26	Kolenz	Luigi	8498	5 "	"	9.12.29	"	"	"	43	"	"	"			"
27	Annese	Cataldo	8600	2 "	coaltrimmer	20.4.29	Venice	"	"	24	"	"	"			"
28	Soppa.	Livio	98	8 "	storekeeper	23.9.29	Trieste	"	"	45	"	"	"			"
29	Trevisini	Romeo	720	8 "	1st steward	8.1.29.	"	"	"	39	"	"	"			"
30	Calleari	Mario	14756	2 "	2nd "	23.9.29	"	"	"	24	"	"	"			"
31	Pastori	Guido	291	8 "	cook	8.1.29	"	"	"	49	"	"	"			"

ALBERTA

Line
Owners
Local Agents Cosulich Line

G. C. Tufaro 1/31/30
Immigrant Inspector.

* See list of races on back hereof.
NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (5), (6), and (7) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

Sheet No. 1

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, ..., of the ....., do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of paragraph 5, subdivision (b), Immigration Rule 6, which appears below.

Master, First or Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this ..... day of ....., 19....

Immigrant Inspector.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared on blank forms approved by the Department and be ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made on the manifest.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION B, RULE 6

Par. 6. Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by Section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 22 has been made.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS APPROVED MAY 26, 1924

ALIEN SEAMEN

SEC. 10. No alien seaman excluded from admission into the United States under the immigration laws and employed on board any vessel arriving in the United States from any place outside thereof, shall be permitted to land in the United States, except temporarily for medical treatment, or pursuant to such regulations as the Secretary of Labor may prescribe for the ultimate departure, removal, or deportation of such alien from the United States.

SEC. 20. (a) The owner, charterer, agent, consignee, or master of any vessel arriving in the United States from any place outside thereof who fails to detain on board any alien seaman employed on such vessel until the immigration officer in charge at the port of arrival has inspected such seaman (which inspection in all cases shall include a personal physical examination by the medical examiners), or who fails to detain such seaman on board after such inspection or to deport such seaman if required by such immigration officer or the Secretary of Labor to do so, shall pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $1,000 for each alien seaman in respect of whom such failure occurs. No vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the liability to the payment of such fine, or while the fine remains unpaid, except that clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon the deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine, or of a bond with sufficient surety to secure the payment thereof approved by the collector of customs.

(b) Proof that an alien seaman did not appear upon the outgoing manifest of the vessel on which he arrived in the United States from any place outside thereof, or that he was reported by the master of such vessel as a deserter, shall be prima facie evidence of a failure to detain or deport after requirement by the immigration officer or the Secretary of Labor.

(c) If the Secretary of Labor finds that deportation of the alien seaman on the vessel on which he arrived would cause undue hardship to such seaman he may cause him to be deported on another vessel at the expense of the vessel on which he arrived, and such vessel shall not be granted clearance until such expense has been paid or its payment guaranteed to the satisfaction of the Secretary of Labor.

(d) Section 32 of the Immigration Act of 1917 is repealed, but shall remain in force as to all vessels, their owners, agents, consignees, and masters, and as to all seamen, arriving in the United States prior to the enactment of this Act.

14—1240

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

Printed and Sold by A. L. Russell, Inc., 13 Water Street, N. Y.
Form 590
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR

(Manuscript)

Sheet No. 1

Form 590
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. 2

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States

Vessel Alberta, arriving at N.Y. New York, December 31/30, 1929, from the port of New York via Trieste Valencia Jan. 11/30

209

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL Family name	(2) Given name	(3) No. of seaman's identification card	(4) Length of service at sea	(5) Position in ship's company	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED When	(6) Where	(7) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race*	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease
32	Marcon	Benvenuto	3763	7 years	Kitchenboy	12.4.29.	Trieste	no	Yes	25	M.	North Ital	Italian			none.
2																
3																
4																
10																
11																
12																
13																
14																
15																
16																
17																
18																
19																
20																
21																
22																
23																
24																
25																
26																
27																
28																
29																
30																

AMERICAN CONSULATE
VENICE, ITALY
(City) (Country)
No .....
SEEN
by Vice Consul of the United States
at Port of Joem Estates
DEC 18 1929

AMERICAN CONSULATE VENICE, ITALY

G. C. Tufarolo Insp.
1/31/30

Service No 237.
Fee $2.00.

Line .....
Owners .....
Local Agents .....
16—1940

Immigrant Inspector.

* See list of races on back hereof.
NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (5), (6), and (7) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, Master, of the Alberto, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of paragraph 5, subdivision (b), Immigration Rule 6, which appears below.

Sworn to before me this 31 day of Jan., 19 30

Master, ~~First or Second Officer~~.

G. C. Tufarolo
U. S. Immigrant Inspector.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared on blank forms approved by the Department and be ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made on the manifest.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION B, RULE 6

Par. 6. Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by Section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 22 has been made.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS APPROVED MAY 26, 1924

ALIEN SEAMEN

SEC. 19. No alien seaman excluded from admission into the United States under the immigration laws and employed on board any vessel arriving in the United States from any place outside thereof, shall be permitted to land in the United States, except temporarily for medical treatment, or pursuant to such regulations as the Secretary of Labor may prescribe for the ultimate departure, removal, or deportation of such alien from the United States.

SEC. 20. (a) The owner, charterer, agent, consignee, or master of any vessel arriving in the United States from any place outside thereof who fails to detain on board any alien seaman employed on such vessel until the immigration officer in charge at the port of arrival has inspected such seaman (which inspection in all cases shall include a personal physical examination by the medical examiners), or who fails to detain such seaman on board after such inspection or to deport such seaman if required by such immigration officer or the Secretary of Labor to do so, shall pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $1,000 for each alien seaman in respect of whom such failure occurs. No vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the liability to the payment of such fine, or while the fine remains unpaid, except that clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon the deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine, or of a bond with sufficient surety to secure the payment thereof approved by the collector of customs.

(b) Proof that an alien seaman did not appear upon the outgoing manifest of the vessel on which he arrived in the United States from any place outside thereof, or that he was reported by the master of such vessel as a deserter, shall be prima facie evidence of a failure to detain or deport after requirement by the immigration officer or the Secretary of Labor.

(c) If the Secretary of Labor finds that deportation of the alien seaman on the vessel on which he arrived would cause undue hardship to such seaman he may cause him to be deported on another vessel at the expense of the vessel on which he arrived, and such vessel shall not be granted clearance until such expense has been paid or its payment guaranteed to the satisfaction of the Secretary of Labor.

(d) Section 32 of the Immigration Act of 1917 is repealed, but shall remain in force as to all vessels, their owners, agents, consignees, and masters, and as to all seamen, arriving in the United States prior to the enactment of this Act.

14—1340

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

Printed and Sold by A. J. Russell, Inc., 13 Water Street, N. Y.
Form 680
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR

(Manuscript)

Sheet No. 1

Form 680
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. 3

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

No. 210

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel s/s "Alberto", arriving at New - York, January 31, 1930, from the port of ~~Trieste (Italy)~~ Valencia, Jan. 31/30

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL Family name	(2) Given name	(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED When	(4) Where	(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race *	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities	(14) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease
P.E. 1	Lurisse	Renato	Deck boy	20/12/29	Trieste	No	Yes	17	Masc.	Italian	Italian				
2															
3															
4															
5															
6															
7															
8															
9															
10															
11															
12	Nicolich	Matteo	Asst Cook	Dec. 20 1929	Trieste	no	yes	31	m	North Italian	Italian			none	
13	Sfarmeta	Cattaro	Waiter up	" 20/1929	"	"	"	32	m	South "	"			-"	
14	Gilletti	Luigi	~~Deck boy~~	" 20/1929	"	"	"	18	m	North "	"			-"	
15															
16															
17															
18															
19															
20															
21															
22															
23															
24															
25															
26															
27															
28															
29															
30															

AMERICAN CONSULATE
at ... (City) ... (Country)
No. 1118
SEEN
For the journey to the United States
via FIUME, ITALY, + ports
Howard A Bowman
Consul. Howard A Bowman
Seal and Fee Stamp
Date DEC. 20 1929
(The validity of this visa expires twelve months from this date, provided the passport itself continues to be valid for the period)

TRIESTE, Italy

No fee prescribed
Service No. 1118

American Consulate General 1933
at Naples Italy
(City) (Country)
SEEN
For the journey to the United States
via ... ports
Consul
December 21, 1929

CONSULATE GENERAL
Habana, Cuba.

Alberto Taberna
Jan 17, 1930
Cuba

G. C. Tejada Asst.
1/31/30

Line
Owners
Local Agents
14—1940

* See list of races on back hereof.
NOTE. — Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4) and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

...val at a ...
...4/30 ... 212

...nboard
...Inspector
...Master

...), (6),
...r side

Printed and Sold by A. L. Russell, Inc., 13 Water Street, N. Y.

Form 680
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. 3

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

210

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

212

Vessel S/S "Alberta", *arriving at* New - York, January 31, 1930, *from the port of* Valencia, Jan. 31/30 ~~Trieste (Italy)~~

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL: Family name	(2) NAME IN FULL: Given name	(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: When	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: Where	(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race *	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities	Remarks, Entries, or Use
P.E. 1	Luriso	Renato	Cadet Deck boy	20/12/29	Trieste	No	Yes	17	Masc.	Italian	Italian				
2															
3															
4															
5															
6															
7															
8															
9															
10															
11															
12	Nicolich	Matteo	2nd Officer	Dec. 20 1929	Trieste	no	yes	31	m	North Italian	Italian			none	
13	Marmonti	Cirano	Mess up	" 20/1929	"	"	"	32	m	South "	"			"	
14	Gilberti	Luigi	~~Deck boy~~ Deck boy	" 20/1929	"	"	"	18	m	North "	"			"	
15															
16															
17															
18															
19															
20															
21															
22															
23															
24															
25															
26															
27															
28															
29															
30															

AMERICAN CONSULATE No. 1418
at TRIESTE, Italy
(City) (Country)
SEEN
For the journey to the United States
via FIUME, Italy, + ports
Howard A Bowman
(Consul) Howard A Bowman
Date DEC 20 1929
Seal and Fee Stamp
(The validity of this visa expires twelve months from this date, provided the passport itself continues to be valid for that period.

no fee prescribed.
Service No. 1418

American Consulate General
at Naples, Italy
(City) (Country)
SEEN
For the journey to the United States
via ....
(Consul)
December 21, 1929

G. C. Tufarolo Secy.
1/31/30

1-31 Alcantara

SEAMEN SIGNED ON AT THIS PORT.

Printed & Sold by A. L. Russell, Inc.
Form 689-10/28

Line .....
Owners .....
Local Agents .....
14—1940

* See list of races on back hereof.
NOTE. — Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4) and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

Printed and S
U. S. DEP
IMMI

Sheet No. 1

1-31-30

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, Martin of the Alberto do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.

Sworn to before me this 31 day of Jan. 1930

G. C. Victoria
U.S. Immigrant Inspector.

Master, ~~First or Second Officer~~.

12

3

1-31 Reinstall

STATEMENT OF MASTER OF VESSEL REGARDING CHANGES IN CREW
PRIOR TO DEPARTURE.

SEAMEN SIGNED ON AT THIS PORT.

Printed & Sold by A. L. Russell, Inc.
Form 689-10-28

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreing port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when an where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, al cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of 10 $ for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liabilithy to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.* — (*a*) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seamen is a «workaway» a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(*b*) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 havin been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

14—1940

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (north).
Italian (south).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norvegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Sarvian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (except Cuban).

1-31 Steinstad

Printed & Sold by A. L. Russell, Inc.
Form 689-10-28

SEAMEN SIGNED ON AT THIS PORT.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	Name.	Age.	Nationality.
Henrik Hansen	22	Norwegian			

RECEIVED FEB 6 1930 RECORD DIVISION

I acknowledge this reference to Section 36 of the Immigration Act of February 5, 1917, imposing a fine of $10 for each change in crew not reported by me. I certify on honor that the foregoing is a complete and accurate report, and that, should any additional changes in crew occur before my vessel sails from this port, I will report such changes to the immigration authorities.

A Hansen
Master.

EXTRACT FROM IMMIGRATION ACT OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917.

Sec. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: Provided, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

14-1613

Printed and Sold by A. L. Russell, Inc., 11 Water Street, N. Y.
Form 689-10-28

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE Steinstad VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Sheet No. 1

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

211

STATEMENT OF MASTER OF VESSEL REGARDING CHANGES IN CREW PRIOR TO DEPARTURE.

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Port of New York.
Febr 4th 1930.

I, master of the Norwegian. S. S. "Steinstad",
(Nationality.)
from port of Caibarien, Cuba., hereby certify that the following is a complete record of all changes in the personnel of the crew of said vessel since arrival at this port:

Total crew at time of arrival 23 — Number of seamen deserted None.
Number of seamen discharged None. — Seamen left in hospital (or died) None.
Number of seamen signed on at this port 1 — Total crew this date 24

The above-named vessel arrived at this port January 31th 1930., 192 , consigned to Munson S.S.Line.; is now lying at Yonkers., and is expected to sail Febr 4th 1930., ~~192~~. for Havana via United States port of Norfolk. First port of call in United States this voyage was New York.

Following is a detailed and accurate statement of all changes in crew:

DESERTING SEAMEN.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.
N			
	0		
		N	
			F.

14-1613

Printed and Sold by A. L. Russell, Inc., 11 Water Street, N. Y.
Form 689-10-28

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE Steinstad VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Sheet No. 2

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

212

Port of New York, Feb 4th, 1930, from the port of Caibarien, Cuba.

(1)	(2)	(3)	(4)	(5)	(6)	(7)	(8)	(9)	(10)	(11)	(12)	(13)	(14)	(15)
No.	Yes	54	Male	Scandinav	Norwegian.	5'11"	175							
No.	Yes	28	Male	Do.	Do.	5' 6"	165							
No.	Yes	28	Male	Do.	Do.	5' 6"	150							
No.	Yes	25	Male	Do.	Do.	5' 6"	150							
No.	Yes	47	Male	Do.	Do.	5' 6"	160							
No.	Yes	45	Male	Do.	Do.	5' 5"	150							
No.	Yes	26	Male	Do.	Do.	5' 6"	165							
No.	Yes	27	Male	Do.	Do.	5' 8"	170							
No.	Yes	20	Male	Do.	Do.	5' 6"	165							
No.	Yes	74	Male	Do.	Irish.	5' 5"	160							
No.	Yes	45	Male	Do.	Do.	Pethomia.	5' 5"	150						
No.	Yes	24	White	Do.	Norwegian.	5'6"	150							
No.	Yes	24	White	Do.	Do.	5'6"	150							
No.	Yes	45	Negro	Do.	Finn.	5'6"	150							
No.	Yes	19	Male	Do.	Norwegian	5'6"	150							
No.	Yes	20	Male	Do.	Do.	5'5"	140							
No.	Yes	26	Male	Do.	Do.	5'6"	145							
No.	Yes	20	Male	Do.	Do.	5'6"	160							
No.	Yes	19	Male	Do.	Do.	5'5"	145							
No.	Yes	21	Male	Do.	Do.	5'5"	145							
No.	Yes	18	Male	Do.	Do.	5'5"	145							
No.	Yes	20	Male	Do.	Do.	5'6"	150							
No.	Yes	17	Male	Do.	Do.	5'6"	150							

Port of Departure, Foreign.

Not Entered

Gilbert Line Paid Jan 27 1930 Habana Cuba

Master

*See list of races on back hereof.
Note.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (5), (6), and (7) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

14-1613

GENERAL
[illegible]

[illegible] 1/31/30
[illegible]
[illegible]
[illegible]

Printed and Sold by A. L. Russell, Inc., 13 Water Street, N. Y.
Form 590
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOY

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States
port of

Vessel S.S."S T E I N S T A D". , arriving at, New York ,

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL Family name	Given name	(3) No. of seaman's identification card	(4) Length of service at sea	(5) Position in ship's company	SH
1	Evensen.	Anders.			Master.	Jun
2	Bregdø.	Olaf.			1st mate.	Nov
3	Arntsen.	Asbjørn.			2d, 3rd.	"
4	Christensen.	Bjarne.			Steward.	Fin
5	Berg.	Ole.			1st A.B.	Nov
6	Kartnes.	Peder.			2d, 3rd.	"
7	Thygesen.	Arne.			2d, 3rd.	Fin
8	Holm.	Bjørn.		9	Bosun's mate.	Fin
9	Andersen.	Karl.		4	Fireman	Fin
10	Jensen.	Paul		18	3rd.	"
11	Jarw.	Alexander.		24	3rd.	"
12	Skarbovik.	Harry.			3rd.	"
13	Thersland.	Finer.		6	3rd.	Nov
14	Larsen.	Paul.		9	3rd.	Nov
15	Liljeros.	Wilhelm.		25	Carpenter.	Fin
16	Ekedal.	Jørgen.		3½	Boiler.	Fin
17	Hansen Lure.	Per.		3	3rd.	"
18	Ansteinsen.	Marten.		7	3rd.	Fin
19	Sandberg.	Ahler.		5	3rd.	Nov
20	Grysle.	Olav.		3½	3rd.	Fin
21	Lyve.	Birger.		4	Fireman	Fin
22	Olafsen.	Olaf.		6 month	Saloon	Fin
23	Røstad.	Harald.		2	Cook.	Nov
24	Olsen.	Nils.		4 months	Messman.	Nov
25	PROCEED	TO PORT			FOREAST	Jan
26						
27						
28						
29						
30						

DISCHARGED SEAMEN. Continued

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.	Sickness.

Line Munson Steamship Line.
Owners A. F. Klaveness & Co. Oslo
Local Agents Munson Steamship Line

14—1240

(CONTINUED ON NEXT PAGE)

DISCHARGED SEAMEN.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE (United) VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a

Sheet No. 1

Form 590
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

2046382

DISCHARGED SEAMEN. Continued

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.

(1) No. on list	
1	
2	
3	
4	
5	
6	
7	
8	
9	
10	
11	
12	
13	
14	
15	
16	
17	
18	
19	
20	
21	
22	
23	
24	
25	
26	
27	
28	
29	
30	

PORT HUNTER JAN 21 1930

Printed and Sold by A. L. Russell, Inc., 11 Water Street, N. Y.
Form 600

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE (Norwegian) VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Sheet No. 1

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel S.S."S T E I N S T A ", arriving at, New York, January 31st, 1930, from the port of Havana 1/27/30 Cuba Caibarien 1/24/30 212

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL Family name	Given name	(3) No. of seaman's identification card	(4) Length of service at sea	(5) Position in ship's company	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED When	Where	(7) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race*	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease
1	Evensen.	Anders.			Master.	June-1928	Norway.	No.	Yes	54	Male	Scandinav	Norwegian.	5'11"	175"	
2	Bregdø.	Olef.			1ste mate.	Nov-1929	Do.	No.	Yes	38	Male	Do.	Do	5' 6"	165	
3	Arntsen.	Asbjørn.			2d, Do.	" -1929	Do.	No.	Yes	28	Male	Do.	Do.	5' 6"	150	
4	Christensen.	Bjarne.			Steward.	July-1929	Do.	No.	Yes	25	Male	Do.	Do.	5' 6"	150	
5	Berg.	Ole.			1ste Eng.	Nov-1929	Do.	No.	Yes	47	Male	Do.	Do.	5' 6"	180	
6	Kartnes.	Peder.			2d, Do.	Nov-1929	Do.	No.	Yes	45	Male	Do.	Do.	5' 5"	150	
7	Thygesen.	Arne.			3d, Do.	July-1929	Do.	No.	Yes	26	Male	Do.	Do.	5' 6"	165	
8	Holm.	Bjørn.		9	Donkeymd.	July-1929	Do.	No.	Yes	27	Male	Do.	Do.	5' 6"	160	
9	Andersen.	Karl.		4	fireman	July-1929	Do.	No.	Yes	20	Male	Do.	Do.	5' 6"	165	
10	Jensen.	Paul		18	Do.	Sept-1929	Hull.	No.	Yes	34	Male	Do.	Danish.	5' 5"	160	
11	Jarw.	Alexander.		24	Do.	July-1929	Bristol	No.	Yes	45	Male	Do.	Esthonia.	5' 5"	150	
12	Skarbum.	Harry.			Do.	Sept-1929	Hull.	No.	Yes	20		Scandinavia	Norwegian.	5' 5"	145	
13	Theraland.	Finar.		6	Do.	Nov-1929	Norway.	No.	Yes	20	Male	Do.	Norwegian	5'6"	150	
14	Larsen.	Paul.		9	Do.	Nov-1929	Do.	No.	Yes	20	Male	Do.	Do.	5'6"	150	
15	Liljeros.	Wilhelm.		25	Carpenter.	July-1929	Do.	No.	Yes	45	Male	Finnish	Fin.	5'5"	150	
16	Ekedal.	Jørgen.		3½	Sailers.	July-1929	Do.	No.	Yes	19	Male	Do.	Norwegia	5'6"	150	
17	Hansen Lure.	Per.		3	Do.	July-1929	Do.	No.	Yes	20	Male	Do.	Do.	5'5"	150	
18	Ansteinsen.	Merten.		7	Do.	July-1929	Do.	No.	Yes	26	Male	Do.	Do.	5'6"	155	
19	Sandberg.	Køhler.		5	Do.	Nov-1929	Do.	No.	Yes	20	Male	Do.	Do.	5'6"	160	
20	Grøsle.	Olav.		3½	Do.	July-1929	Do.	No.	Yes	19	Male	Do.	Do.	5'5"	155	
21	Dyve.	Birger.		4	Fireman	July-1929	Do.	No.	Yes	21	Male	Do.	Do.	5'5"	155	
22	Olafsen.	Olaf.		6 months	Sailor	July-1929	Do.	No.	Yes.	18	Male	Do.	Do.	5'5"	145	
23	Røsted.	Harald.		2	Cook.	July-1929	Do.	No.	Yes	20	Male	Do.	Do.	5'6"	150	
24	Olsen.	Nils.		4 months	mess Boy.	Nov-1929	Do.	No.	Yes	17	Male	Do.	Do	5'6"	150	
25	~~TROISEL~~	~~TORT~~			~~HONOLULU~~	Jan.16/930	HAVANA	~~USS~~	Yes	44	Scand.	Norwegian				not onboard
26																
27																
28																
29																
30																

Name. | Age. | Nationality. | When and where signed on. | Sickness.

DISCHARGED SEAMEN—Continued.

Name. | Age. | Nationality. | When and where signed on.

AMERICAN CONSULATE GENERAL
Habana, Cuba, JAN 17 1930
SEEN
Duplicate to the
Cuban port S.
U.S. Consulate
VICE CONSUL OF THE UNITED STATES OF AMERICA
SIGNED WITH 24
0206 $2.00

Albert Caibarien Cuba 1/24/30 Cuba
Habana, Cuba

Line Munson Steamship Line.
Owners A/S Klaveness & Co Oslo
Local Agents Munson Steamship Line

Michael J. Fergus Exempt #12+25
U.S. Immigrant Inspector. 1/31/30

*See list of races on back hereof.
Note.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (5), (6), and (7) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

14—1240

Column 10 deletion by instruction Washington

Crew 23 all aliens A. Evensen Master

1-31-30

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, Master, of the S. S. Steinstad, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of Par. 5 subdivision (b) Immigration Rule 6 which appears below.

A. Evensen
Master, First or Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this 31st day of January, 1930

Michael J. Dwyer
U.S. Immigrant Inspector.

Havana Cuba 1/17/30
Caibarien Cuba 1/24/30

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared on blank forms approved by the Department and be ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

When an arriving seaman is a "workaway," a notation to that effect should be made on the manifest.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided,* That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION B, RULE 6

Par. 5. Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 22 has been made.

14—1900

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (north).
Italian (south).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak.)
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (except Cuban).

Form 600
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS

SEAMEN SIGNED ON AT THIS PORT.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.
Brody. T.	24	British
Ab. on leaving Port		

RECEIVED
FEB 18 1930
RECORD DIVISION

I acknowledge this reference to Section 36 of the Immigration Act of February 5, 1917, imposing a fine of $10 for each change in crew not reported by me. I certify on honor that the foregoing is a complete and accurate report, and that, should any additional changes in crew occur before my vessel sails from this port, I will report such changes to the immigration authorities.

Master.

EXTRACT FROM IMMIGRATION ACT OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917.

Sec. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: Provided, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

14-1613

PORT HUNTER
JAN 31 1930

1-31 Port Hunter

Printed & Sold by A. L. Russell, Inc.
Form 689-10 28

STATEMENT OF MASTER OF VESSEL REGARDING CHANGES IN CREW PRIOR TO DEPARTURE.

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Port of New York
15th. February/1930 192

I, master of the s/. Port Hubter S. S. from port of London (Nationality), hereby certify that the following is a complete record of all changes in the personnel of the crew of said vessel since arrival at this port:

Total crew at time of arrival 79 — Number of seamen deserted 1
Number of seamen discharged None — Seamen left in hospital (or died) None
Number of seamen signed on at this port None (1) — Total crew this date 79

The above-named vessel arrived at this port February 1st. 1930, 192, consigned to Funch Edye & Co; is now lying at 26 Pier Erhoklyn, and is expected to sail Feb. 15th 1930, 192. for Brisbane Australia. First port of call in United States via United States port of Norfolk Va. 213
this voyage was New York

Following is a detailed and accurate statement of all changes in crew:

DESERTING SEAMEN.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.
Miller. R. J.	31	British	18/1/1930. London

FEB 18 1930

14-1613

By direction of the Immigration Officer in Charge.

Immigrant Inspector.

21	RICHARDSON	ERNEST				London	No	Yes	21	Male	English	British	5'7"	146	-
22	COLLIE	ANDREW				ndon	No	Yes	23	Male	English	British	5'9"	161	-
23	LEWIS	EVAN	11[illegible]			London	No	Yes	24	Male	Welsh	British	6'0"	173	-
24	TEBBLE	HENRY	1108326			London	No	Yes	24	Male	English	British	5'6"	151	-
25															Blank Ward
26	BUTCHER	WILLIAM	R.27106	3	A.B.	6/1/30	London	No	Yes	20	Male	English	British	5'6"	144	Tattoo on right arm
27	FOSTER	ALEXANDER	R.46117	2	O.S.	16/1/30	London	No	Yes	18	Male	English	British	5'6"	133	Scar on back
28	RAW	THOMAS		1st Trip	Deck Boy	16/1/30	London	No	Yes	17	Male	English	British	5'7"	161	Scar on knee
29	ATKIN	WILLIAM		1st Trip	Deck Boy	16/1/30	London	No	Yes	17	Male	English	British	5'7"	154	-
30	WHITE	GEORGE	986560	12	Snr.Marconi	16/1/30	London	No	Yes	29	Male	English	British	5'8"	157	-
31	RAWLINGS	WILLIAM	R.46079	3	O.S.	16/1/30	London	No	Yes	17	Male	English	British	6'1"	154	-

Line
Owners
Local Agents Funch Edye & Co

Michael Burgess
Immigrant Inspector. 1/31/30

Lines 6 and 25 blank.

Crew 79 all alien

* See list of races on back hereof.
NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (5), (6) and (7) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. Fold other side down

M. M. OFFICE
18 JAN. 1930

Note marks on line "7" not on a visaed crew list.

14—1240

U. S. DEPT. IMMIG.

Requi

C

PORT HUNTER

JAN 31 1930

(1) No. on list

SEAMEN LEFT IN HOSPITAL.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.	Sickness.

DISCHARGED SEAMEN.

	Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.
1				
2				
3				
4				
5				
6				
7				
8				
9				
10				
11				
12				
13				
14				
15				
16				
17				

14-1613

(CONTINUED ON NEXT PAGE)

DISCHARGED SEAMEN—Continued.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on

14-1613

16

Thos Ely

214

By direction of the Immigration Officer in Charge.

Immigrant Inspector.

18	BUTT						No	Yes	20	Male	English	British	5'6"	144	- Scar on back of head
19	TUSK						No	Yes	25	Male	English	British	5'8"	168	
20	BYSOUTH						No	Yes	37	Male	English	British	5'8"	154	-
21	RICHARDSON	ERNEST					No	Yes	21	Male	English	British	5'7"	146	-
22	COLLIE	ANDREW					No	Yes	23	Male	English	British	5'9"	161	-
23	LEWIS	EVAN				London	No	Yes	24	Male	Welsh	British	6'0"	173	-
24	TEBBLE	HENRY	A.10832b			London	No	Yes	24	Male	English	British	5'6"	151	-
25															Blank & Ship's
26	BUTCHER	WILLIAM	R.27106	3 -	A.	16/1/30	London	No	Yes	20	Male	English	British	5'6"	144	Tattoo on right arm
27	FOSTER	ALEXANDER	R.46117	2 -	O.S.	16/1/30	London	No	Yes	18	Male	English	British	5'6"	133	Scar on back
28	RAW	THOMAS		1st Trip	Deck Boy	16/1/30	London	No	Yes	17	Male	English	British	5'7"	161	Scar on knee
29	ATKIN	WILLIAM		1st Trip	Deck Boy	16/1/30	London	No,	Yes	17	Male	English	British	5'7"	154	-
30	WHITE	GEORGE	966560	12	Snr.Marconi	16/1/30	London	No	Yes	29	Male	English	British	5'8"	157	-
31	RAWLINGS	WILLIAM	R.46079	3 -	O.S.	16/1/30	London	No	Yes	17	Male	English	British	6'1"	154	-

Line

Owners

Local Agents Thos Ely & Co

14—1240

Michael Smyth
Immigrant Inspector. 1/31/30

Fines 6 and 25 blank.

Crew 79 all alien

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (5), [illegible] and (7) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. [illegible] other side.

M. M. OFFICE
18 JAN 1930
LIVERPOOL

12—1240

* Note marks on line "7 not on a vessel crew list".

Form 680
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. 1

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE (British) VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel PORT HUNTER, arriving at NEW YORK, 31st January, 1930, from the port of LONDON England January 18, 1930

216

PORT HUNTER

JAN 31 1930

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL Family name	Given name	(3) No. of seaman's identification card	(4) Length of service at sea	(5) Position in ship's company	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED When	Where	(7) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race*	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease
1	GREGORY	SAMUEL EDWIN	-	31 --	Master	16/1/30	London	No	Yes	45	Male	English	British	5'8"	196	Tattoo on right hand
2						16/1/30	Lon									
3						17/1/30	Lon									
4						16/1/30	Lon									
5						16/1/30	Lo									
6																
7						16/1/30	Lo									
8						16/1/30	Lo									
9						16/1/30	Lo									
10						16/1/30	Lo									
11						16/1/30	Lo									
12	KIRBY	ROBERT	349774	26 -	Boatswain	16/1/30	London	No	Yes	50	Male	English	British	5'10"	168	Tattoo on left arm
13	LANGTON	ROBERT	616090	32 -	Lamps & A.B.	16/1/30	London	No	Yes	46	Male	English	British	5'7"	171	-
14	WHATFORD	HERBERT	1105522	6 -	Q.M. & A.B.	16/1/30	London	No	Yes	31	Male	English	British	5'6"	140	-
15	BURROWS	EDWARD	1037019	7	Q.M. & A.B.	16/1/30	London	No	Yes	23	Male	English	British	5'10"	178	-
16	SMITH	JAMES	1114493	5	Q.M. & A.B.	16/1/30	London	No	Yes	27	Male	Scotch	British	5'10"	163	-
17	WILSON	ALEXANDER	1105262	6	Q.M. & A.B.	16/1/30	London	No	Yes	21	Male	Scotch	British	5'9"	147	-
18	BUTT	FREDERICK	1057649	8	A.B.	16/1/30	London	No	Yes	40	Male	English	British	5'6"	154	-
19	TUSS	[illegible]	R.7027	4	A.B.	16/1/30	London	No	Yes	25	Male	English	British	5'8"	168	Scar on back of head
20	BYSOUTH	DAVID	R.66015	1	A.B.	16/1/30	London	No	Yes	37	Male	English	British	5'8"	154	-
21	RICHARDSON	ERNEST	1101026	7	A.B.	16/1/30	London	No	Yes	21	Male	English	British	5'7"	146	-
22	COLLIE	ANDREW	R.21278	3	A.B.	16/1/30	London	No	Yes	23	Male	English	British	5'9"	161	-
23	LEWIS	EVAN	1108029	6	A.B.	16/1/30	London	No	Yes	24	Male	Welsh	British	6'0"	173	-
24	TEBBLE	HENRY	1108326	6	A.B.	16/1/30	London	No	Yes	24	Male	English	British	5'6"	151	-
25																Blank [illegible]
26	BUTCHER	WILLIAM	R.27106	3 -	A.B.	16/1/30	London	No	Yes	20	Male	English	British	5'6"	144	Tattoo on right arm
27	FOSTER	ALEXANDER	R.46117	2	O.S.	16/1/30	London	No	Yes	18	Male	English	British	5'6"	133	Scar on back
28	RAW	THOMAS		1st trip	Deck Boy	16/1/30	London	No	Yes	17	Male	English	British	5'7"	161	Scar on knee
29	ATKIN	WILLIAM		1st trip	Deck Boy	16/1/30	London	No,	Yes	17	Male	English	British	5'7"	154	-
30	WHITE	GEORGE	986560	12	Snr.Marconi	16/1/30	London	No	Yes	29	Male	English	British	5'8"	157	-
31	RAWLINGS	WILLIAM	R.46079	3 -	O.S.	16/1/30	London	No	Yes	17	Male	English	British	5'1"	154	-

Form 589 NOTICE TO DELIVER, DETAIN ON BOARD, OR REMOVE ALIENS

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

(Prepare in Duplicate)

Port of [illegible] 192

To the Owner, Agent, Consignee, Master, or Officer in Charge of the S. S. PORT HUNTER

[illegible] Line.

Pursuant to the provisions of the Acts of February 5, 1917, December 26, 1920, and May 26, 1924, and the Immigration Regulations issued by the Secretary of Labor thereunder, you are hereby directed to

*deliver to / detain on board / remove to [illegible] †(Place of delivery or detention)

the following-named aliens, with their baggage, your attention being invited to the appropriate sections of the statute appearing on the reverse side hereof:

214

NAME	STATUS ON VESSEL (1st, 2d, or 3d class passenger; member of the crew; stowaway, etc.)
CHARLES CLAYTON [illegible]	

Receipt of the above notice is hereby acknowledged. By direction of the Immigration Officer in Charge.

(Title of person signing receipt) Immigrant Inspector.

†When delivery to the immigration station is directed, the aliens must be detained on board the ship on which they arrived until the immigrants' transfer to such station begins. Such transfer must be made by the most direct and expeditious route with the least possible contact with the public. Aliens who have been held for further medical examination in the belief that they are suffering from communicable diseases must be completely isolated from other passengers and from the public.

14—660 (OVER)

Form 589 NOTICE TO DELIVER, DETAIN ON BOARD, OR REMOVE ALIENS

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

(Prepare in Duplicate)

Port of [illegible] 192

To the Owner, Agent, Consignee, Master, or Officer in Charge of the S. S. PORT HUNTER

[illegible] Line.

Pursuant to the provisions of the Acts of February 5, 1917, December 26, 1920, and May 26, 1924, and the Immigration Regulations issued by the Secretary of Labor thereunder, you are hereby directed to

*deliver to / detain on board / remove to [illegible] †(Place of delivery or detention)

215

the following-named aliens, with their baggage, your attention being invited to the appropriate sections of the statute appearing on the reverse side hereof:

NAME	STATUS ON VESSEL (1st, 2d, or 3d class passenger; member of the crew; stowaway, etc.)
CHARLES LOWTHER [illegible]	

Receipt of the above notice is hereby acknowledged. By direction of the Immigration Officer in Charge.

(Title of person signing receipt) Immigrant Inspector.

†When delivery to the immigration station is directed, the aliens must be detained on board the ship on which they arrived until the immigrants' transfer to such station begins. Such transfer must be made by the most direct and expeditious route with the least possible contact with the public. Aliens who have been held for further medical examination in the belief that they are suffering from communicable diseases must be completely isolated from other passengers and from the public.

14—660 (OVER)

Line [illegible]

Owners [illegible]

Local Agents French Ellyn & Co

14—1240

[illegible] Immigrant Inspector. 1/31/30

Lines 6 and 25 blank.

Crew 79 all alien

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (5), [illegible] and (17) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

M. M. OFFICE 18 JAN 1930 LONDON

Note marks on line "7 not on a vessel" [illegible]

Form 590
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. 1

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE (British) VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

6 216

Vessel PORT HUNTER, arriving at NEW YORK, 31st January, 1930, from the port of LONDON England January 8, 1930

PORT HUNTER JAN 31 1930

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL: Family name	(2) NAME IN FULL: Given name	(3) No. of seaman's identification card	(4) Length of service at sea	(5) Position in ship's company	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: When	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: Where	(7) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race*	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease
1	GREGORY	SAMUEL EDWIN	-	31 --	Master	16/1/30	London	No	Yes	45	Male	English	British	5'8"	196	Tattoo e right hand
2	SMITH	HENRY	658714	18	Chief Officer	16/1/30	London	No	Yes	39	Male	English	British	5'8"	148	-
3	TOWNSHEND	CLAUDE		13	2nd. Officer	17/1/30	London	No	Yes	28	Male	Irish	British	5'11"	172	
4	JOLLY	CHARLES	2127633	5	3rd Officer	16/1/30	London	No	Yes	25	Male	English	British	5'9"	150	-
5	CLOUGH	WILLIAM	R 71733	5	4th Officer	16/1/30	London	No	Yes	22	Male	English	British	5'11"	161	9 -
6					~~XXXXXXXXX~~											Blank Staff
7	BELLHOUSE	RALPH HEWITT		4	Apprentice	16/1/30	London	No	Yes	19½	Male	English	British	5'8"	139	-
8	POTTER	EDWARD GEORGE		1½	Apprentice	16/1/30	London	No	Yes	18	Male	English	British	5'9"	138	-
9	GRAY	EDWARD			Apprentice	16/1/30	London	No	Yes	16	Male	English	British	5'6"	127	-
10	ROBERTS	PHILLIP JAMES			Apprentice	16/1/30	London	No	Yes	16	Male	English	British	5'9"	140	-
11	MACFARLANE	THOMAS	891639	20 -	Carpenter	16/1/30	London	No	Yes	46	Male	Scotch	British	5'10"	160	-
12	KIRBY	ROBERT	349774	26 -	Boatswain	16/1/30	London	No	Yes	52	Male	English	British	5'7"	192	Tattoo on right hand
13	LANGTON	ROBERT	616090	32 -	Lamp & A.B.	16/1/30	London	No	Yes	46	Male	English	British	5'7"	171	Tattoo on left arm
14	WHATFORD	HERBERT	2105522	6 -	Q.M. & A.B.	16/1/30	London	No	Yes	31	Male	English	British	5'6"	140	-
15	BURROWS	EDWARD	1037019	7	Q.M. & A.B.	16/1/30	London	No	Yes	23	Male	English	British	5'10"	178	-
16	SMITH	JAMES	2114493	5	Q.M. & A.B.	16/1/30	London	No	Yes	27	Male	Scotch	British	5'10"	163	-
17	WILSON	ALEXANDER	2105262	6 -	Q.M. & A.B.	16/1/30	London	No	Yes	21	Male	Scotch	British	5'9"	147	-
18	BUTT	FREDERICK	1087649	8 -	A.B.	16/1/30	London	No	Yes	26	Male	English	British	5'8"	168	-
19	TUKE	unknown	R.7027	4 -	A.B.	16/1/30	London	No	Yes	25	Male	English	British	5'8"	168	Scar on back of head
20	BYSOUTH	DAVID	R.66015	1 -	A.B.	16/1/30	London	No	Yes	37	Male	English	British	5'8"	154	-
21	RICHARDSON	ERNEST	2101026	7 -	A.B.	16/1/30	London	No	Yes	21	Male	English	British	5'7"	146	-
22	COLLIE	ANDREW	R.21278	3 -	A.B.	16/1/30	London	No	Yes	23	Male	English	British	5'9"	161	-
23	LEWIS	EVAN	2108029	6 -	A.B.	16/1/30	London	No	Yes	24	Male	Welsh	British	6'0"	173	-
24	TEBBLE	HENRY	2108326	6 -	A.B.	16/1/30	London	No	Yes	24	Male	English	British	5'6"	151	-
25					~~XXX~~											Blank Staff
26	BUTCHER	WILLIAM	R.27106	3 -	A.B.	16/1/30	London	No	Yes	20	Male	English	British	5'6"	144	Tattoo on right arm
27	FOSTER	ALEXANDER	R.46117	2 -	O.S.	16/1/30	London	No	Yes	18	Male	English	British	5'6"	133	Scar on back
28	RAW	THOMAS		1st Trip	Deck Boy	16/1/30	London	No	Yes	17	Male	English	British	5'7"	161	Scar on knee
29	ATKIN	WILLIAM		1st Trip	Deck Boy	16/1/30	London	No,	Yes	17	Male	English	British	5'7"	154	-
30	WHITE	GEORGE	966560	12	Snr.Marconi	16/1/30	London	No	Yes	29	Male	English	British	5'8"	157	-
31	RAWLINGS	WILLIAM	R.46079	3 -	O.S.	16/1/30	London	No	Yes	17	Male	English	British	5'1"	154	-

Crew 79 All alien

Line .....
Owners .....
Local Agents French Etye & Co

Michael Burgess
Immigrant Inspector. 1/31/30

Lines 6 and 25 blank.

M. M. OFFICE
18 JAN 1930
NEW YORK

* See list of races on back hereof.
NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (5), (6), and (7) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. (OVER) other side

14—1340

V

* Note marks on line "7 not on a vessel's crew list.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, Master, *of the* S/S Port Hunter, *do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of paragraph 5, subdivision (b), Immigration Rule 6, which appears below.*

S B Gregory

~~Master, First or Second Officer.~~

Sworn to before me this 31st *day of* January, 1930

Michael J Durgy

US *Immigrant Inspector.*

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared on blank forms approved by the Department and be ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made on the manifest.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION B, RULE 6

Par. 5. Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 22 has been made.

GOVERNMENT PRINTING OFFICE 14—1940

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

Form 680
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Sheet No. 2

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

217

Vessel PORT HUNTER, *arriving at* NEW YORK, 28th January 31st 1930, *from the port of* LONDON England January 16th 1930

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL: Family name	(2) NAME IN FULL: Given name	(3) No. of seaman's identification card	(4) Length of service at sea	(5) Position in ship's company	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: When	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: Where	(7) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race*	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease
1	NEILSON	WILLIAM		21	Chief Engineer	16/1/30	London	No	Yes	56	Male	Scotch	British	5'11"	210	
2	ATKINSON	HENRY	225004	17	2nd Engineer	16/1/30	London	No	Yes	38	Male	English	British	5'10"	170	-
3	YOUNG	THOMAS	1061172	7	3rd Engineer	16/1/30	London	No	Yes	28	Male	English	British	5'11"	147	-
4	CALAMEL	JOSEPH	R. 51126	2	4th Engineer	16/1/30	London	NO	Yes	30	Male	English	British	5'11"	128	-
5	BARBER	ERIC JAMES	R.37960	3	5th Engineer	16/1/30	London	No	Yes	26	Male	New Zealand	British	5'6"	144	-
6	PAUL	GILBERT	R.61851	1	6th Engineer	16/1/30	London	No	Yes	22	Male	English	British	5'9"	144	-
7	WILLET	ALBERT	R.71704	1	7th Engineer	16/1/30	London	No	Yes	24	Male	English	British	5'9"	147	-
8	ROSS	GERALD	999841	11	1st.Ref.Eng.	16/1/30	London	No	Yes	33	Male	Scotch	British	5'4"	136	
9	ASTLEY	EDWARD		/	2nd.Ref.Eng.	16/1/30	London	No	Yes	24	Male	English	British	5'9"	140	
10	HARLAND	ALBERT	533417	6	Storekeeper	16/1/30	London	No	Yes	40	Male	English	British	5'9"	154	Tatto on right arm
11	MACDONOUGH	ANTHONY	965566	12	Donkeyman	16/1/30	London	No	Yes	29	Male	English	British	5'5"	142	
12	HAINES	ARTHUR	1693818	20	Donk.& Greaser	16/1/30	London	No	Yes	32	Male	English	British	5'11"	154	Scar on left leg
13	EVANS	WILLIAM	838429	15	Donk.& Greaser	16/1/30	London	No	Yes	29	Male	English	British	5'9"	154	-
14	WALTON	ROBERT	89059	47	Ref.Greaser	16/1/30	London	No	Yes	63	Male	English	British	5'7"	140	-
15	HILTON	JAMES	1109472	6	Main Greaser	16/1/30	London	No	Yes	27	Male	English	British	5'11"	161	-
16	SMITH	HENRY	R.17386	4	Fireman Trimmer	16/1/30	London	No	Yes	24	Male	English	British	6'1"	183	Tattoo on right arm
17	GRANT	JOSEPH	2113182	6	Fireman Trimmer	16/1/30	London	No	Yes	25	Male	English	British	5'7"	161	Tattoo on left arm
18	SIMS	JOHN	1130086	5	Fireman Trimmer	16/1/30	London	No	Yes	26	Male	English	British	5'8"	168	Tattoo on both arms
19	SIMS	FREDERICK	R.12646	3	Fireman Trimmer	16/1/30	London	No	Yes	24	Male	English	British	5'9"	162	Top off Right index finger
20	ROLSTONE	JAMES	1127626	5	Fireman Trimmer	16/1/30	London	No	Yes	23	Male	English	British	5'8"	142	-
21	WEIR	JAMES	873620	15	Fireman Trimmer	16/1/30	London	No	Yes	40	Male	Scotch	British	5'6"	154	
22	HERMES	HENRY	R.15931	3	Fireman Trimmer	16/1/30	London	No	Yes	31	Male	English	British	5'10"	154	Scar on right Cheek
23	ROGERS	JOHN	628820	6	Fireman Trimmer	16/1/30	London	No	Yes	41	Male	English	British	5'8"	154	Tattoo on left arm
24	BURNS	ROBERT	1165487	7	Fireman Trimmer	16/1/30	London	No	Yes	30	Male	English	British	5'4"	160	Mole on left shoulder
25	CALLOW	HENRY	881862	14	Fireman Trimmer	16/1/30	London	No	Yes	42	Male	English	British	5'9"	174	Tattoo on both arms
26	HATCH	GEORGE	198355	8	Fireman Trimmer	16/1/30	London	No	Yes	25	Male	English	British	5'6"	145	-
27	MERRITT	FREDERICK	742185	17	Fireman Trimmer	16/1/30	London	No	Yes	37	Male	English	British	5'7"	156	Scar on Jaw
28	HILL	DAVID	970247	12	Fireman Trimmer	16/1/30	London	No	Yes	29	Male	English	British	5'11"	175	Scar on right arm
29	KEARNS	FREDERICK	1663526	8	Fireman Trimmer	16/1/30	London	No	Yes	34	Male	English	British	6'10"	145	-
30	BASKETT	CHARLES	R.13044	4	Fireman Trimmer	16/1/30	London	No	Yes	27	Male	English	British	5'8"	161	Scar on right [illegible]
31	COCKINGS	JOSEPH	817580	16	Fireman Trimmer	16/1/30	London	No	Yes	36	Male	English	British	5'10"	151	2 Scars o face

Failed to join Ship's Company

Line
Owners
Local Agents Funch Edye & Co

Michael J Dwyer Excpd #25
U.S. Immigrant Inspector. 1/31/30

MAIL SERVICE 18 JAN 1930 VICTORIA DOCKS, LONDON

* See list of races on back hereof.
NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (5), (6), and (7) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, Master, of the S/S Port Hunter, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of paragraph 5, subdivision (b), Immigration Rule 6, which appears below.

S E Gregory
Master, First or Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this 31st day of January, 1930

Michael Burgin
U.S. Immigrant Inspector.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared on blank forms approved by the Department and be ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made on the manifest.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION B, RULE 6

Par. 5. Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 22 has been made.

16—1940

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

Make Master One line Motor vessel Crew list.

204632

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

Form 590
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. .....

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

218

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel PORT HUNTER, arriving at NEW YORK, ~~29th~~ January 31st, 1930, from the port of LONDON England January 18, 1930

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL: Family name	(2) NAME IN FULL: Given name	(3) No. of seaman's identification card	(4) Length of service at sea	(5) Position in ship's company	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: When	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: Where	(7) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race*	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease
1	MILLER	ROBERT	564304	12 -	Fireman Trimmer	16/1/30	London	No -	Yes	31	Male	English	British	5'7"	140	-
2	FENN	JOSEPH	1000601	11 -	Fireman Trimmer	16/1/30	London	No -	Yes	31	Male	English	British	5'10"	175	-
3	KIRNER	HAROLD	1118818	6 -	Fireman Trimmer	16/1/30	London	No -	Yes	25	Male	English	British	6'0"	178	
4	BAVERSTOCK	JAMES	R.17421	4 -	Fireman Trimmer	16/1/30	London	No -	Yes	22	Male	English	British	5'9"	168	-
5	PROBETT	ALBERT	1083370	8 -	Fireman Trimmer	16/1/30	London	No	Yes	25	Male	English	British	6'0"	171	-
6	BRAND	THOMAS	R.77357	6 months	Fireman Trimmer	16/1/30	London	No	Yes	30	Male	English	British	5'11"	147	Tattoo on right arm
~~7~~	~~Lowther~~	~~Charles~~		6 do.	~~Fireman Trimmer~~	~~16/1/30~~	~~London~~	~~No~~	~~Yes~~	~~29~~	~~Male~~	~~English~~	~~British~~	~~5'9"~~	~~148~~	
8																
9																
10																
11																
12																
13																
14																
15																
16																
17	HALES	ALBERT	607711	20	Chief Steward	16/1/30	London	No	Yes	41	Male	English	British	5'10"	150	
18	FRENCH	JOHN HENRY	1033529	9 -	Second Steward	16/1/30	London	No	Yes	34	Male	English	British	5'8"	148	Tattoo on right arm
19	WILLIAMSON	LESLIE	R.14681	4 -	Ass.Steward	16/1/30	London	No	Yes	22	Male	English	British	5'7"	185	
20	REAVLEY	JAMES	R.61853	2 -	Ass.Steward	16/1/30	London	No	Yes	20	Male	English	British	5'11"	154	
21	HART	GEOFFRY	R.71707	6 mths.	Eng.Steward	16/1/30	London	No.	Yes	22	Male	English	British	5'4"	147	
22	HOWARD	LESLIE		1st trip	Eng.Boy	16/1/30	London	No	Yes	16	Male	English	British	5'4"	107	
23	WARD	LEONARD	1103585	6	Chief Cook	17/1/30	London	No	Yes	25	Male	English	British	5'10"	153	
24	CARLINE	ROLAND	1131485	5	2nd Cook	17/1/30	London	No	Yes	21	Male	English	British	5'8"	161	Tops off 2nd & 3rd fingers
25	HUXLEY	ALBERT	R.64870	1	Ass.Cook	16/1/30	London	No	Yes	23	Male	English	British	5'10"	154	
26	SMITH	WAREHAM		1st trip	Saloon Boy	16/1/30	London	No	Yes	22	Male	English	British	5'7"	110	
27	HOWE	ALBERT		1st trip	Galley Boy	16/1/30	London	No	Yes	18	Male	English	British	5'7"	128	
~~28~~	~~CLAYTON~~	~~OSWALD~~			Passage Worker	16/1/30	London	No	Yes	34	Male	English	British	5'8"	154	States he is in transit To New Zealand.
29	MACDONALD	ARTHUR			SURGEON	16/1/30	London	No	Yes	28	Male	Scotch	British	5'4"	160	
30																

Hale Kept until 1/31/30
Leave to land granted 2/2/30

Ordered detained on board and deported as not established that he is a bona-fide seaman

I declare that Lines 14 to 29 are included U.S. Visa
Charles Lowther signed on in place of Deserter to let for Visa

Michael W. Burke
U.S. Immigrant Inspector.

Except Lines 7 & 28 which are blank.

1/31/30

Note same as Line #7 not on a vessel crew list.

The above named persons have produced satisfactory evidence of the nationalities stated after their names and none of them is under an agreement to be discharged in the United States. They are all necessary for the operation of the vessel.

M. M. OFFICE
18 JAN. 1930
LONDON DOCKS, LONDON

Line .....
Owners .....
Local Agents Funch Edye & Co
14—1340

* See list of races on back hereof.
NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (1), (2), (3), (4), (6), and (7) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other

1-31-30

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, ... Master ....., of the S/S Port Hunter ....., do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of paragraph 5, subdivision (b), Immigration Rule 6, which appears below.

S. H. Grayson
Master, First or Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this 31st day of January, 1930

Michael Dwyer
US Immigrant Inspector.

AMERICAN CONSULATE GENERAL No. 44
at LONDON ENGLAND
SEEN
For the journey to the United States
via ..... L. MILLS
Vice Consul
Date JAN 18 1930

AMERICAN CONSULATE GENERAL
8 JAN 1930
$2

10697

Service No. .....
Fee $2 - 8s. 4d.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared on blank forms approved by the Department and be ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made on the manifest.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION B, RULE 6

Par. 5. Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 22 has been made.

14—1340

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (north).
Italian (south).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (except Cuban).

204632

FEB 4 1930

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

219

I, ..., *Surgeon of the* ....., ... (State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be), *do solemnly, sincerely, and truly* ..... *that I have had* ..... *years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of* ...., *and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets,* ..... *in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.*

Cards Punched 2/6/30
Compared
Approved

Sworn to before me this ..... *day of* ....., *19*

at .....

.....
(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

1-31-30

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.

If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

Lisbon via Phila

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

16—41

Form 500 B
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List Crew

Am. Export.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United

This (white) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. EXPRESS ..... Passengers sailing from Lisbon Portugal Jan 8TH, 1930

1	2	3		4	5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13		14	15
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL. Family name.	Given name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to— Read.	Read what language [or, if exemption claimed, on what ground].	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or people.	*Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or town.	No. on List.	Whether having a ticket [illegible]
1		ERICH	KURT	22	1	M	S. Seaman	Yes	Ger	Yes	Ger	Ger	Ger.	Stade	Father. Hurrich. Stade Ger.	Ny	Ny	1	
2																		2	
3																		3	
4															P O MO 738 5 2 ctf Med Insp O.K.			4	
5																		5	
6																		6	
7																		7	
8																		8	
9																		9	
10																		10	
11																		11	
12																		12	
13																		13	
14																		14	
15																		15	
16																		16	
17																		17	
18																		18	
19																		19	
20																		20	
21																		21	
22																		22	
23																		23	
24																		24	
25																		25	
26																		26	
27																		27	
28																		28	
29																		29	
30																		30	

FEB 1 1930

Total passengers . . . . .
U. S. citizens . . . . .
Aliens . . . . .

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

16—213

List .....

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.
STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of via Phila. New York, Jan 31 ST, 1930. 220

14 No. on List.	15 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	16 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	17 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	18 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No. If yes: Year or period of years. Where?	19 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	20 Purpose of coming to United States. Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came after engaging temporarily in laboring pursuits in the United States.	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.	21 Ever in prison or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	22 Whether a polygamist.	23 Whether an anarchist.	24 Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or all forms of law, etc. (See footnote for full text of this question.)	25 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	26 Whether alien had been previously deported within one year.	27 Condition of health, mental and physical.	28 Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	29 Height. Feet. Inches.	30 Complexion.	31 Color of— Hair. Eyes.	32 Marks of identification.	33 Place of birth. Country. City or town.
1		Member of Crew	10	Yes 1927 Ny	Rooms Hamm (Sorensen) 167-867 St Ny City.	No	Perm	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	6	1	Fair	Bl Gr.	None	Ger Rendsburg
2																					
3																					
4																					
5																					
6																					
7																					
8																					
9																					
10																					
11																					
12																					
13																					
14																					
15																					
16																					
17																					
18																					
19																					
20																					
21																					
22																					
23																					
24																					
25																					
26																					
27																					
28																					
29																					
30																					

Quota 960 - Genoa - Italy - Nov 19-1929.

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, ... *(State whether Master, First, or Second Officer), of the* ....., *from* ....., *do solemnly, sincerely, and truly* ..... *that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets,* ..... *in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.*

.....

.....*Officer.*

Sworn to before me this ..... *day of* ....., *19*

at .....

.....

Immigration Officer.

16—421

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*). The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

221

I, ..., Surgeon of the ....., ... (State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be), do solemnly, sincerely, and truly ..... that I have had ..... years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of .....

JAN 2 5 1930

....., and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, ... in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

.....

Sworn to before me this ..... day of ....., 19

at .....

.....

.....
(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

5-24-1910

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

aliens manifest

Steerage

5 5

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

16—431

Form 502 P
U.S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List:

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States or another insular possession, must be listed. This manifest sheet is for the [illegible]

S. S. Blucher . Passengers sailing from . 19

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13
No. on List	HEAD TAX STATUS. The entries in this column will indicate whether alien is admissible, or specify the ground on which he is inadmissible.	NAME IN FULL. Family name.	Given name.	Age.	Sex.	Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to read.	Able to write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	Place of people.	* Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	Final destination. The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	State.	City or town.
1		Walter	Cutler	28	M	S	Engineer			Swiss	Swiss					
2																
3																
4																
5																
6																
7																
8																
9																
10																
11																
12																
13																
14																
15																
16																
17																
18																
19																
20																
21																
22																
23																
24																
25																
26																
27																
28																
29																
30																

Total passengers . . . . .
U. S. citizens . . . . .
Aliens . . . . .

* Nearest . . . . .
. . . . .

ST
Ami

E UNITED

a port of continental United
sheet is for the Rating of

, 19

13

Final destination.
(If intended future permanent residence.)

State. City or town.

Dec.

Dec
San Francisco

or more.

List .....

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.
STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY

222

Arriving at Port of ....., *5/24* , 1910

14	15	16	17	18			19	20			21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29		30	31		32	33	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	If yes -		Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Purpose of coming to United States.			Ever in prison or almshouse, or supported by charity? (Specify which.)	Whether a polygamist.	Whether an anarchist.	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, etc. (See 1 someone for full text of this question.)	Whether coming by reason of any offer, contract, or promise, to labor in the United States.	Whether alien had been previously deported within one year.	Condition of health, mental and physical.	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Complexion.	Color of—		Marks of identification.	Place of birth.	
				Yes or No.	Year or period of years.	Where?		Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came after temporarily in laboring pursuits in the United States.	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.									Feet.	Inches.		Hair.	Eyes.		Country.	City or town.
							18 Joyce St San Francisco California																			
1																										
2																										
3																										
4																										
5																										
6																										
7																										
8																										
9																										
10																										
11																										
12																										
13																										
14																										
15																										
16																										
17																										
18																										
19																										
20																										
21																										
22																										
23																										
24																										
25																										
26																										
27																										
28																										
29																										
30																										

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, _____ *(State whether Master, First, or Second Officer), of the* _____, *from* _____, *do solemnly, sincerely, and truly* _____ *that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets,* _____ *in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.*

_____

_____ *Officer.*

Sworn to before me this _____ *day of* _____, *19*

at _____

_____

Immigration Officer.

16—691

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example, Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language (or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground)?" In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence thereon. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894 1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

DATE OF ARRIVAL

S.S.L. NO. 187668 NOV 7 1930

223

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, ..., Surgeon of the ....., ... (State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be), do solemnly, sincerely, and truly ..... that I have had ..... years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of ...., and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, ... in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Cards Punched 11-8-27
Clerk
Cards Removed 11-7-27
Cards Checked
K

Sworn to before me this ..... day of ....., 19

at .....

11-8-1927

.....
(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel the affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

16—421

Hebrew 1
1st Cabin
2nd Cabin
Steerage 1
Total 1

Form 500 B
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List .....

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or STEERAGE

This (white) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. Munakahda . Passengers sailing from ..... , ... , 19 Arriv

1	2	3		4		5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13		14	15
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL. Family name.	Given name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to— Read.	Read what language (or, if exemption claimed, on what ground).	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or people.	*Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or town.	No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.
1		Dager	John	32				Mcynbr Engr				Great Britain		15					1	
2																			2	
3																			3	
4																			4	
5																			5	
6																			6	
7																			7	
8																			8	
9																			9	
10																			10	
11																			11	
12																			12	
13																			13	
14																			14	
15																			15	
16																			16	
17																			17	
18																			18	
19																			19	
20																			20	
21																			21	
22																			22	
23																			23	
24																			24	
25																			25	
26																			26	
27																			27	
28																			28	
29																			29	
30																			30	

Bureau authorizes admission as alien Head Tax (8) Paid Feb 1/7/30 Ellis Isl Feb # 99167/63.

Total passengers . . . .
U. S. citizens . . . . . _____
Aliens . . . .

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

16—918

NITED

ontinental United
or the listing of

19

13

destination.
are permanent residence.)

City or town.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

List .....

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.
STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of ..... , 11/8 , 1927

224

14 No. on List.	15 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	16 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	17 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	18 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? If yes— Yes or No.	Year or period of years.	Where?	19 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	20 Purpose of coming to United States. Whether alien intends to return to country, whence he came, after temporary sojourn in the United States.	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.	21 Ever in prison or almshouse, or supported by charity? If so, which?	22 Whether a polygamist.	23 Whether an anarchist.	24 Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or all forms of law, etc. (See footnote for full text of this question.)	25 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States.	26 Whether alive, had been previously deported within one year.	27 Condition of health, mental and physical.	28 Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	29 Height. Feet.	Inches.	30 Complexion.	31 Color of— Hair.	Eyes.	32 Marks of identification.	33 Place of birth. Country.	City or town.
1																								9715
2																								
3																								
4																								
5																								
6																								
7																								
8																								
9																								
10																								
11																								
12																								
13																								
14																								
15																								
16																								
17																								
18																								
19																								
20																								
21																								
22																								
23																								
24																								
25																								
26																								
27																								
28																								
29																								
30																								

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

19—11

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, ... *(State whether Master, First, or Second Officer)* . . . . , *of the* . . . . . , *from* . . . . . , *do solemnly, sincerely, and truly* . . . . . *that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets,* . . . . . *in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.*

. . . . . .

. . . . . *Officer.*

Sworn to before me this . . . . . *day of* . . . . . , *19*

at _____

. . . . . .

Immigration Officer.

16—671

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

JAN 2 5 1930

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

225

I, ..., *Surgeon of the* ....., (State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof" as the case may be) ....., *do solemnly, sincerely, and truly* ..... *that I have had* ..... *years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of* ...., *and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets,* ..... *in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.*

....
(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

Sworn to before me this ..... *day of* ....., *19*

at .....

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

14—431

Form 500 B
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List .....

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United

This (white) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. Montevideo . Passengers sailing from ....., , 19

1	2	3		4		5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL. Family name.	Given name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to— Read.	Read what language [or, if exemption claimed, on what ground].	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or people.	*Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or town.
NOT		Robello	Manuel	20														
2																		
3																		
4																		
5																		
6																		
7																		
8																		
9																		
10																		
11																		
12																		
13																		
14																		
15																		
16																		
17																		
18																		
19																		
20																		
21																		
22																		
23																		
24																		
25																		
26																		
27																		
28																		
29																		
30																		

Bureau Legalizes admission
File # 99170/700

Spl. 187 A — PRIMARY INSPECTION MEMORANDUM 12014/362
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Head tax status: Pd.Applicant.	Family name: Rebollo, Manual	Given name	Sex: M	Age: 20 yrs. mos.
Married or Single: Single	Occupation: Seaman	Read: Yes	Language or ground for exemption: Spanish. Class 4, Serial 4501	Write: Yes
Nationality: Spain	Race: Spanish	Last permanent residence: Country Spain	Town: Cadiz	
Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came: Father, F. Rebollo, Cadiz. No 12, Navas St.				
Destination: State N. Y. Town Brooklyn	Of what country a citizen before becoming a citizen Cuba			Ticket: Yes
Passage paid by: Self	Money shown: $20	Ever in U. S.: No	From / To / Where	Date last departure
To whom going: Relative / Friend / Address: None		Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came after engaging temporarily in laboring pursuits in U. S.: No		
Length of time alien intends to remain in U. S.: Permanent	Intend to become citizen of U. S.: Yes	Ever in prison, almshouse, etc.: Yes.	Polygamist: No.	Anarchist: No
Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Govt. of U. S., etc.: NO	Whether coming by reason of offer of employment, etc.: No	Previously deported within one year.: No	Health: Good.	Deformed: No
Height: 5 ft. 0 in.	Complexion: Lt.	Hair: Bro	Eyes: Blue	Marks of identification: None
Place of birth: Country Spain Town Cadiz				

14—1949

(39)

Total passengers . . . . .
U. S. citizens . . . . .
Aliens . . . . . .

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

14—213

Form 500 B
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

List .....

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United

This (white) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. Montevideo, Passengers sailing from ....., 19

1	2	3		4	5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL. Family name.	Given name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to— Read.	Read what language [or, if exemption claimed, on what ground].	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or people.	*Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or town.
NOT	COUNTED	Robollo	Manuel	20													
2																	
3																	
4																	
5																	
6																	
7																	
8																	
9																	
10																	
11																	
12																	
13																	
14																	
15																	
16																	
17																	
18																	
19																	
20																	
21																	
22																	
23																	
24																	
25																	
26																	
27																	
28																	
29																	
30																	

Manuel Legalizes admission

Spl. 187 A — PRIMARY INSPECTION MEMORANDUM 12014/362
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Head tax status: Pd. Applicant.	Family name: Rebollo,	Given name: Manuel	Sex: M	Age: 20 yrs. mos.	
Married or Single: Single	Occupation: Seaman	Read: Yes	Language or ground for exemption: Spanish. Class 4, Serial 4501	Write: Yes	
Nationality: Spain	Race: Spanish	Last permanent residence: Country Spain	Town Cadiz		
Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came: Father, F. Rebollo, Cadiz, No 12, Cavas St.		Of what country a citizen or subject:		Ticket: Yes	
Destination: State N. Y.	Town Brooklyn				
Passage paid by: Self	Money shown: $20	Ever in U. S.: No	From	To	Where: Date last departure
To whom going: Relative / Friend: None		Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came after engaging temporarily in laboring pursuits in U. S.: No			
Address: 495 Fulton St. Brooklyn N.Y.					
Length of time alien intends to remain in U. S.: Permanent	Intend to become citizen of U. S.: Yes	Ever in prison, almshouse, etc.: Yes.	Polygamist: No.	Anarchist: No	
Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Govt. of U. S., etc.: NO	Whether coming by reason of offer of employment, etc.: No	Previously deported within one year: No	Health: Good.	Deformed: No	
Height: 5 ft. 0 in.	Complexion: Lt.	Hair: Bro	Eyes: Blue	Marks of identification: None	Place of birth: Country Spain Town Cadiz

14—1949

(69)

Total passengers . . . .
U. S. citizens . . . .
Aliens . . . .

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

14—213

Form 500 B
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List .....

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United

This (white) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. Montevideo . Passengers sailing from ....., ..., 19

1	2	3		4	5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL. Family name.	Given name.	Age. Yrs.	Sex. Mos.	Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to— Read.	Read what language [or, if exemption claimed, on what ground].	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or people.	*Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or town.
NOT COUNTED		Robello	Manuel	20													
2																	
3																	
4																	
5																	
6																	
7																	
8																	
9																	
10																	
11																	
12																	
13																	
14																	
15																	
16																	
17																	
18																	
19																	
20																	
21																	
22																	
23																	
24																	
25																	
26																	
27																	
28																	
29																	
30																	

Bureau legalizes admission
No. 99170/700

Seaport of landing: New York
Name of S. S. line and date: Sept 30, 1919 — Spanish Royal Mail Line — Montevideo
Date ticket issued: November 8, 1922

		DISPOSITION BEFORE B. I.	
B. S. I. by Inspector		Rejected as	Date appealed
Admitted by B. S. I.	Deferred to	Date rejected	Decision and date
Admitted by Dep't.	Date deferred	If visitor date refund	File No.
Form 569	Form 523		

Remarks: Signed on vessel—Spanish passenger vessel— Sept 8, 1919 Barcelona.

Now employed on coastwise Ss "Agwistar" N.Y. & Cuba Mail SS Co.

Robt L Shepard
Immigrant Inspector

14—1949

(9)

Total passengers . . . . .
U. S. citizens . . . . .
Aliens . . . . . .

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

14—213

Form 500 B
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List .....

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United

This (white) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. Montevideo ..... Passengers sailing from ....., 19

1	2	3		4		5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL. Family name.	Given name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to— Read.	Read what language [or, if exemption claimed, on what ground].	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or people.	*Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or town.
NOT COUNTED		Robello	Manuel	20														
2																		
3																		
4																		
5																		
6																		
7																		
8																		
9																		
10																		
11																		
12																		
13																		
14																		
15																		
16																		
17																		
18																		
19																		
20																		
21																		
22																		
23																		
24																		
25																		
26																		
27																		
28																		
29																		
30																		

Buenos Legalizes admission
File # 99170/700

(59)

SPORTATION BEFORE S. I.

Total passengers . . . . .
U. S. citizens . . . . .
Aliens . . . . .

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

16—213

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

List .....

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.
STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of ..... , 9/20 , 1919 .

226

14	15	16	17	18			19	20			21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29		30	31		32	33	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?			Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Purpose of coming to United States.			Ever in prison or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a polygamist.	Whether an anarchist.	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, etc. See footnote for full text of this question.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, expressed or implied, to labor in the United States.	Whether alien had been previously deported within one year.	Condition of health, mental and physical.	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Complexion.	Color of—		Marks of identification.	Place of birth.	
				Yes or No.	If yes— Year or period of years.	If yes— Where?		Whether alien intends to return to the country whence he came, after engaging temporarily in laboring pursuits in the United States.	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.									Feet.	Inches.		Hair.	Eyes.		Country.	City or town.
1																										
2																										
3																										
4																										
5																										
6																										
7																										
8																										
9																										
10																										
11																										
12																										
13																										
14																										
15																										
16																										
17																										
18																										
19																										
20																										
21																										
22																										
23																										
24																										
25																										
26																										
27																										
28																										
29																										
30																										

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, ... *(State whether Master, First, or Second Officer)*, *of the* . . . . . , *from* . . . . . , *do solemnly, sincerely, and truly* . . . . . *that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets,* . . . . . *in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.*

. . . . . .

. . . . . *Officer.*

Sworn to before me this . . . . . *day of* . . . . . , *19*

at . . . . . .

. . . . . .

Immigration Officer.

16—421

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example, Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*). See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

JAN 2 8 1930

....., Surgeon of the ....., ..., do
(State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be)

solemnly, sincerely, and truly ..... that I have had ..... years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of .....

....., and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, ... in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

227

.....

Sworn to before me this ..... day of ....., 19

at .....

.....
(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

1909 - 1910

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.

If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

14—421

Form 500 B
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List .....

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNI

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of conti
This (white) sheet is for th

S. S. Orlaw ..... Passengers sailing from ....., 19

1	2	3		4	5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL. Family name.	Given name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to— Read.	Read what language [or, if exemption claimed, on what ground].	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or people.	*Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final dest (*Intended future	State. City or
1		Trifiana	106907- 3/14/30 Manuel	40		M											
2																	
3																	
4															1		
5																	
6																	
7																	
8																	
9																	
10																	
11																	
12																	
13																	
14																	
15																	
16																	
17																	
18																	
19																	
20																	
21																	
22																	
23																	
24																	
25																	
26																	
27																	
28																	
29																	
30																	

Spl. 187 A

PRIMARY INSPECTION MEMORANDUM 12014/434
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Head tax status: Spd. Applicant	Family name: Tripiana,	Given name: Manuel	Sex: M	Age: 40 yrs.	mos.
XXXXX Single	Occupation: Ship's Cook	Read: Yes	Language or ground for exemption: Eng. & Spanish		Write: Yes
Nationality: Spain	Race: Spanish	Last permanent residence: Country Spain	Town Burgos,		
Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came: Brother, Frank Tripiana, Brugos, Spain Burgedo,					
Destination: State Cal	Town San Francisco,	Of what country a citizen or subject: XXXXXXXXX a citizen of Canada			Ticket: Yes
Passage paid by: Self	Money shown: $50	Ever in U. S.: No	From	To	Where	Date last departure
To whom going: Relative XXXXX Fr.S.Losada Friend Address #6 Dore alley,		Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came after engaging temporarily in laboring pursuits in U. S.: No			
Length of time alien intends to remain in U. S.: Permanent	Intend to become citizen of U. S.: Yes	Ever in prison, almshouse, etc.: No	Polygamist: No	Anarchist: No	
Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Govt. of U. S., etc.: No	Whether coming by reason of offer of employment, etc.: No	Previously deported within one year.: No	Health: Good	Deformed: No	
Height: 5 ft. 5 in.	Complexion: Dk	Hair: Blk	Eyes: Bro	Marks of identification: Tattoo woman L. forearm	Place of birth: Country Spain Town B[illegible]o

14—1[illegible]

Total passengers . . . . .
U. S. citizens . . . . .
Aliens . . . . . .

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

14—213

Form 500 B
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List .....

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNI

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of conti...
This (white) sheet is for the ...

S. S. Pilar ..... Passengers sailing from ....., 19...

1	2	3		4	5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL. Family name.	Given name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to— Read.	Read what language [or, if exemption claimed, on what ground].	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or people.	*Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final dest... (*Intended future ... State.	City or ...
1		Trijueira	Manuel	40		M											
2																	
3																	
4															1		
5																	
6																	
7																	
8																	
9																	
10																	
11																	
12																	
13																	
14																	
15																	
16																	
17																	
18																	
19																	
20																	
21																	
22																	
23																	
24																	
25																	
26																	
27																	
28																	
29																	
30																	

1069007- 3/14/30

Seaport of la...ng	...te of landing	Name of S.S.	Date of examin...tion
New York	1909 or 1910	"Pilar"	Sept.18,1923.
Name of S. S. line and ticket No.		Steamship	Issued at
Larrinaga Co. Spanish.			
Date ticket issued	Previously examined at	Date	Previous disposition
B. S. I. by Inspector	DISPOSITION BEFORE B. S. I.		
Admitted by B. S. I.	Deferred for	Rejected as	Date appealed
Admitted by Dep't.	Date deferred	Date rejected	Decision and date
Form 569	Form 523	If visitor date refund	File No.

Remarks:
Alien unable to remember either the year or month definitely, but is certain it was one of the two years.

Robert Shumard
Immigrant Inspector

16—1940

Total passengers . . . . .
U. S. citizens . . . . .
Aliens . . . . . .

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

16—213

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

List .....

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.
STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY

228

Arriving at Port of New York , 1909 or 1910 , 19

14	15	16	17	18			19	20			21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29		30	31		32	33	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? If yes			Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Purpose of coming to United States.			Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came after engaging temporarily in laboring pursuits in the United States.	Whether a polygamist.	Whether an anarchist.	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the United States or all forms of law, etc. (See footnote for full text of this question.)	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, expressed or implied, to labor in the United States.	Whether alien had been previously deported from the U.	Condition of health, mental and physical.	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Complexion.	Color of —		Marks of identification.	Place of birth.	
				Yes or No.	Year or period of years.	Where?		Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came after engaging temporarily in laboring pursuits in the United States.	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.	Ever in prison or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?								Feet.	Inches.		Hair.	Eyes.		Country.	City or town.
1																										
2																										
3																										
4																										
5																										
6																										
7																										
8																										
9																										
10																										
11																										
12																										
13																										
14																										
15																										
16																										
17																										
18																										
19																										
20																										
21																										
22																										
23																										
24																										
25																										
26																										
27																										
28																										
29																										
30																										

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, ... *(State whether Master, First, or Second Officer), of the* ....., *from* ....., *do solemnly, sincerely, and truly* ..... *that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets,* ..... *in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.*

.....

.....*Officer.*

Sworn to before me this ..... *day of* ....., *19*

at .....

.....

Immigration Officer.

16—631

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

STATE OF ILLINOIS

No. 204517

5-19-30

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, ..., Surgeon of the ....., ... (State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be), do solemnly, sincerely, and truly ..... that I have had ..... years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of ...., and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, ... in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

229

.....

Sworn to before me this ..... day of ....., 19

at .....

.....

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

and 6-8-1923

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.

If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

14—431

(No restaurant—aboard)

Total

Form 500 B
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List .....

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNIT

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continen
This (white) sheet is for the

S. S. Resolut . Passengers sailing from Hamburg , , 19

1	2	3		4	5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL. Family name.	Given name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to— Read.	Read what language [or, if exemption claimed, on what ground].	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or people.	*Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination (*Intended future permanent residence) State.	City or t
1		A Voss	Herman	26	M		Clerk Jr				Germany	German			Frau Jacob, Kurfurstendamm Berlin	My	New Y
2																	
3																	
4																	
5																	
6																	
7																	
8																	
9																	
10																	
11																	
12																	
13																	
14																	
15																	
16																	
17																	
18																	
19																	
20																	
21																	
22																	
23																	
24																	
25																	
26																	
27																	
28																	
29																	
30																	

Heard Card
Ellis Island 1/25/30
File # 99,64/103

71

Total passengers . . . . .
U. S. citizens . . . . .
Aliens . . . . .

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

16—218

UNITED

of continental United
is for the listing of

, 19

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

List .....

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.
STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY

230

Arriving at Port of ..... , 6 - 8 , 1923

13	14	15	16	17	18			19	20			21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29		30	31		32	33	
Final destination. (Not to be filled future permanent residence.)	No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?			Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Purpose of coming to United States.			Ever in prison or almshouse, or supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a polygamist.	Whether an anarchist.	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or all forms of law, etc. (See footnote for full text of this question.)	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	Whether alien had been previously deported and when and why.	Condition of health, mental and physical.	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Complexion.	Color of—		Marks of identification.	Place of birth.	
City or town.					If yes—				Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came, after engaging temporarily in laboring pursuits in the United States.	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.										Feet.	Inches.		Hair.	Eyes.		Country.	City or town.
New York	1				Yes or No.	Year or period of years.	Where?	Mary Gräfer Lagen Freeport L.I.													5	8	Dar	Blue	Blue		Germany	Wollstein
	2																										
	3																										
	4																										
	5																										
	6																										
	7																										
	8																										
	9																										
	10																										
	11																										
	12																										
	13																										
	14																										
	15																										
	16																										
	17																										
	18																										
	19																										
	20																										
	21																										
	22																										
	23																										
	24																										
	25																										
	26																										
	27																										
	28																										
	29																										
	30																										

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

14-213

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, ... (State whether Master, First, or Second Officer) ....., *of the* ..... *from* ..... *do solemnly, sincerely, and truly* ..... *that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets,* ..... *in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.*

.....

.....*Officer.*

Sworn to before me this ..... *day of* ....., *19*

at .....

.....

Immigration Officer.

16—631

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative, friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

Form 638
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

(Aviation - January - 1930)

Sheet No.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel ..... *arriving at* ....., 191 , *from the port of* .....

233

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME II Family name	(3)	(4)	(5)	(6)	(7)	(8)	(9)	(10)	(11)	(12)
1											
2											
3											
4											
5											
6											
7											
8											
9											
10											
11											
12											
13											
14											
15											
16											
17											
18											
19											
20											
21											
22											
23											
24											
25											
26											
27											
28											
29											
30											

231

Form 664
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF AIRMEN EMPLOYED ON THE AIRCRAFT AS MEMBERS OF CREW, FOR DELIVERY TO THE IMMIGRATION OFFICERS AT THE AIR PORT OF ENTRY FOR ALIENS

Canada (Nationality), Aircraft No. CF-ABR, arriving at Albany Mun Cmpt. Air port of entry for aliens Jan 17, 1930

From the Air port of St Hubert Que, leaving Jan 17, 1930

NO. ON LIST	1	2	3	4	5	6
1. Name in full	FORBES, NEILL W					
2. Age	29	4/3(1) Jan 13. 1930				
3. Sex	Male					
4. Race	Eng. ~~English~~					
5. Nationality	~~Canadian~~ British					
6. Height	5' 11"					
7. No. airman's license	Com. 619 Can.					
8. Length of service on all aircraft	Private					
9. Engaged—When Where	Private					
10. Position on aircraft	Pilot					
11. Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	Transit to Mexico.					

NO. ON LIST	7	8	9	10	11	12
1. Name in full						
2. Age						
3. Sex						
4. Race						
5. Nationality						
6. Height						
7. No. airman's license						
8. Length of service on all aircraft						
9. Engaged—When Where						
10. Position on aircraft						
11. Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival						

AFFIDAVIT OF AIRMAN IN CHARGE, OR SECOND IN COMMAND

I, Neill W. Forbes, Pilot (Airman in charge or second in command), of Aircraft No. CF ABK, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said aircraft from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of Section 36 of the Act of February 5, 1917, and of paragraph 5, subdivision (b) Immigration Rule 6, which appears on the reverse side.

Sworn to before me this 17 day of Jan. 1930

P. Devlin
Immigrant Inspector.

McCoglve Forbes
Airman in Charge or Second in Command.

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

Form 660
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Aviation - Jamm

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VES

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration o
on board upon arrival at a port of the United Sta

Vessel ..... *arriving at* ..... , 191

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO AIRMAN IN CHARGE

The list described below shall be prepared on blank forms approved by the Department and be ready for delivery to the immigration inspector meeting the aircraft at the air port of arrival. The list of changes of alien members of crews shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the airman in charge to the principal immigration officer at the air port. When an arriving airman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made on the manifest.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION B, RULE 6

Par. 6. Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by Section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 22 has been made.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS APPROVED MAY 26, 1924

ALIEN SEAMEN

SEC. 19. No alien seaman excluded from admission into the United States under the immigration laws and employed on board any vessel arriving in the United States from any place outside thereof, shall be permitted to land in the United States, except temporarily for medical treatment, or pursuant to such regulations as the Secretary of Labor may prescribe for the ultimate departure, removal, or deportation of such alien from the United States.

SEC. 20. (a) The owner, charterer, agent, consignee, or master of any vessel arriving in the United States from any place outside thereof who fails to detain on board any alien seaman employed on such vessel until the immigration officer in charge at the port of arrival has inspected such seaman (which inspection in all cases shall include a personal physical examination by the medical examiners), or who fails to detain such seaman on board after such inspection or to deport such seaman if required by such immigration officer or the Secretary of Labor to do so, shall pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $1,000 for each alien seaman in respect of whom such failure occurs. No vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the liability to the payment of such fine, or while the fine remains unpaid, except that clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon the deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine, or of a bond with sufficient surety to secure the payment thereof approved by the collector of customs.

(b) Proof that an alien seaman did not appear upon the outgoing manifest of the vessel on which he arrived in the United States from any place outside thereof, or that he was reported by the master of such vessel as a deserter, shall be prima facie evidence of a failure to detain or deport after requirement by the immigration officer or the Secretary of Labor.

(c) If the Secretary of Labor finds that deportation of the alien seaman on the vessel on which he arrived would cause undue hardship to such seaman he may cause him to be deported on another vessel at the expense of the vessel or which he arrived, and such vessel shall not be granted clearance until such expense has been paid or its payment guaranteed to the satisfaction of the Secretary of Labor.

(d) Section 32 of the Immigration Act of 1917 is repealed, but shall remain in force as to all vessels, their owners, agents, consignees, and masters, and as to all seamen, arriving in the United States prior to the enactment of this Act.

LIST OF RACES OF PEOPLES

African (black)
Armenian
Bohemian
Bosnian
Bulgarian
Chinese
Croatian
Cuban
Dalmatian
Dutch
East Indian
English
Finnish
Flemish
French
German
Greek
Hebrew
Herzegovinian
Irish
Italian (north)
Italian (south)
Japanese
Korean
Lithuanian
Magyar
Mexican
Montenegrin
Moravian
Pacific Islander
Polish
Portuguese
Rumanian
Russian
Ruthenian (Russniak)
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes)
Scotch
Servian
Slovak
Slovenian
Spanish
Spanish American
Syrian
Turkish
Welsh
West Indian (except Cuban)

U. S. GOVERNMENT PRINTING OFFICE 1923 14—6808

Form 664
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF AIRMEN EMPLOYED ON THE A
THE IMMIGRATION OFFICERS AT TH

U S- (Nationality), Aircraft No NC-8399 arriving at Albany N
From the Air port of St Hubert Que leaving Jan

NO. ON LIST	1	2	3
1. Name in full	MacLAREN Wm		
2. Age	33		
3. Sex	MALE		
4. Race	U.S.		
5. Nationality	U.S.		
6. Height	5' 10"		
7. No. airman's license	T-6690		
8. Length of service on all aircraft	One		
9. Engaged—When Where	may 1, 1929 NEWARK NJ		
10. Position on aircraft	Pilot		
11. Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	No		

NO. ON LIST	7	8	9
1. Name in full			
2. Age			
3. Sex			
4. Race			
5. Nationality			
6. Height			
7. No. airman's license			
8. Length of service on all aircraft			
9. Engaged—When Where			
10. Position on aircraft			
11. Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival			

AFFIDAVIT OF AIRMAN IN CHARGE,

I, Wm S. MacLaren, Pilot
(Airman in charge or second in command)
list of all the crew brought in said aircraft from any port or place during her present v
1917, and of paragraph 5, subdivision (b) Immigration Rule 6, which appears on the re

Sworn to before me this 6th day of Jan, 193

P. Deuls
Immigrant Inspecto

28
29
30

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side

Form 669
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

(Aviation - January 1, 30)

Sheet No.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

233

Vessel ..... *arriving at* ..... , ... , 191 , *from the port of* .....

(2) (3) (4) (5) (6) (7) (8) (9) (10) (11) (12)

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO AIRMAN IN CHARGE

d below shall be prepared on blank forms approved by the Department and be ready for delivery to the immigration
aircraft at the air port of arrival. The list of changes of alien members of crews shall not be retained on board, but
the airman in charge to the principal immigration officer at the air port. When an arriving airman is a "workaway"
reet should be made on the manifest.

XTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

on arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent,
thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all
ch vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively
d specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information
bor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent,
o report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally
, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the
essel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further
s of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon
rture, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have de-
case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriv-
pectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required
bor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for
hom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted
determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while
shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such
of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION B, RULE 6

all not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by Section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice
istrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified
e.

RACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS APPROVED MAY 26, 1924

ALIEN SEAMEN

aman excluded from admission into the United States under the immigration laws and employed on board any vessel
tates from any place outside thereof, shall be permitted to land in the United States, except temporarily for medical
such regulations as the Secretary of Labor may prescribe for the ultimate departure, removal, or deportation of such
tates.

wner, charterer, agent, consignee, or master of any vessel arriving in the United States from any place outside thereof
board any alien seaman employed on such vessel until the immigration officer in charge at the port of arrival has in-
hich inspection in all cases shall include a personal physical examination by the medical examiners), or who fails to
board after such inspection or to deport such seaman if required by such immigration officer or the Secretary of Labor
e collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $1,000 for each alien
om such failure occurs. No vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the liability to the pay-
e the fine remains unpaid, except that clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon
cient to cover such fine, or of a bond with sufficient surety to secure the payment thereof approved by the collector

en seaman did not appear upon the outgoing manifest of the vessel on which he arrived in the United States from
, or that he was reported by the master of such vessel as a deserter, shall be prima facie evidence of a failure to
irement by the immigration officer or the Secretary of Labor.
f Labor finds that deportation of the alien seaman on the vessel on which he arrived would cause undue hardship
ause him to be deported on another vessel at the expense of the vessel on which he arrived, and such vessel shall
until such expense has been paid or its payment guaranteed to the satisfaction of the Secretary of Labor.
Immigration Act of 1917 is repealed, but shall remain in force as to all vessels, their owners, agents, consignees,
seamen, arriving in the United States prior to the enactment of this Act.

LIST OF RACES OF PEOPLES

Hebrew
Herzegovinian
Irish
Italian (north)
Italian (south)
Japanese
Korean
Lithuanian
Magyar
Mexican
Montenegrin
Moravian
Pacific Islander
Polish
Portuguese
Rumanian
Russian
Ruthenian (Russniak)
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes)
Scotch
Servian
Slovak
Slovenian
Spanish
Spanish American
Syrian
Turkish
Welsh
West Indian (except Cuban)

U. S. GOVERNMENT PRINTING OFFICE: 1929 16—8908

Form 664
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

232

LIST OR MANIFEST OF AIRMEN EMPLOYED ON THE AIRCRAFT AS MEMBERS OF CREW, FOR DELIVERY TO THE IMMIGRATION OFFICERS AT THE AIR PORT OF ENTRY FOR ALIENS

U.S. (Nationality), Aircraft No. NC-8399, arriving at Albany Mun. Arp't Air port of entry for aliens Jan 6, 1930

From the Air port of St Hubert Que, leaving Jan 6, 1930

NO. ON LIST	1	2	3	4	5	6
1. Name in full	MacLAREN Wm					
2. Age	33					
3. Sex	MALE					
4. Race	U.S.					
5. Nationality	U.S.					
6. Height	5' 10"					
7. No. airman's license	T-6690					
8. Length of service on all aircraft	One					
9. Engaged—When Where	May 1, 1929 NEWARK NJ					
10. Position on aircraft	Pilot					
11. Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	No					

NO. ON LIST	7	8	9	10	11	12
1. Name in full						
2. Age						
3. Sex						
4. Race						
5. Nationality						
6. Height						
7. No. airman's license						
8. Length of service on all aircraft						
9. Engaged—When Where						
10. Position on aircraft						
11. Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival						

AFFIDAVIT OF AIRMAN IN CHARGE, OR SECOND IN COMMAND

I, Wm S. MacLaren, Pilot, (Airman in charge or second in command) of Aircraft No. NC-8399, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said aircraft from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of Section 36 of the Act of February 5, 1917, and of paragraph 5, subdivision (b) Immigration Rule 6, which appears on the reverse side.

Sworn to before me this 6th day of Jan, 1930

Wm S. MacLaren
Airman in Charge or Second in Command.

P. Denley
Immigrant Inspector.

16—8908

28
29
30

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

11—1930

Form 666
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

(Aviation - January 1, 30)

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBER

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representative on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel ...., *arriving at* ...., 191 , *from the port of* .....

(1)	(2)	(3)	(4)		(5)	(6)	(7)	(8)	
		POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	SHIPPED OR ENGAGED		Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	Age	Sex	Race*	Nati
			When	Where					

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO AIRMAN IN CHARGE

The list described below shall be prepared on blank forms approved by the Department and be ready for delivery to the immigration inspector meeting the aircraft at the air port of arrival. The list of changes of alien members of crews shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the airman in charge to the principal immigration officer at the air port. When an arriving airman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made on the manifest.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION B, RULE 6

Par. 6. Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by Section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 22 has been made.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS APPROVED MAY 26, 1924

ALIEN SEAMEN

SEC. 19. No alien seaman excluded from admission into the United States under the immigration laws and employed on board any vessel arriving in the United States from any place outside thereof, shall be permitted to land in the United States, except temporarily for medical treatment, or pursuant to such regulations as the Secretary of Labor may prescribe for the ultimate departure, removal, or deportation of such alien from the United States.

SEC. 20. (a) The owner, charterer, agent, consignee, or master of any vessel arriving in the United States from any place outside thereof who fails to detain on board any alien seaman employed on such vessel until the immigration officer in charge at the port of arrival has inspected such seaman (which inspection in all cases shall include a personal physical examination by the medical examiners), or who fails to detain such seaman on board after such inspection or to deport such seaman if required by such immigration officer or the Secretary of Labor to do so, shall pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $1,000 for each alien seaman in respect of whom such failure occurs. No vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the liability to the payment of such fine, or while the fine remains unpaid, except that clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon the deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine, or of a bond with sufficient surety to secure the payment thereof approved by the collector of customs.

(b) Proof that an alien seaman did not appear upon the outgoing manifest of the vessel on which he arrived in the United States from any place outside thereof, or that he was reported by the master of such vessel as a deserter, shall be prima facie evidence of a failure to detain or deport after requirement by the immigration officer or the Secretary of Labor.

(c) If the Secretary of Labor finds that deportation of the alien seaman on the vessel on which he arrived would cause undue hardship to such seaman he may cause him to be deported on another vessel at the expense of the vessel on which he arrived, and such vessel shall not be granted clearance until such expense has been paid or its payment guaranteed to the satisfaction of the Secretary of Labor.

(d) Section 32 of the Immigration Act of 1917 is repealed, but shall remain in force as to all vessels, their owners, agents, consignees, and masters, and as to all seamen, arriving in the United States prior to the enactment of this Act.

LIST OF RACES OF PEOPLES

African (black)
Armenian
Bohemian
Bosnian
Bulgarian
Chinese
Croatian
Cuban
Dalmatian
Dutch
East Indian
English
Finnish
Flemish
French
German
Greek
Hebrew
Herzegovinian
Irish
Italian (north)
Italian (south)
Japanese
Korean
Lithuanian
Magyar
Mexican
Montenegrin
Moravian
Pacific Islander
Polish
Portuguese
Rumanian
Russian
Ruthenian (Russniak)
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes)
Scotch
Servian
Slovak
Slovenian
Spanish
Spanish American
Syrian
Turkish
Welsh
West Indian (except Cuban)

U. S. GOVERNMENT PRINTING OFFICE: 1929 14—2503

29

30

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

14—2503

Form 598
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

(Aviation - January - 1, 30)

Sheet No.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel ....., *arriving at* ....., , 191 , *from the port of* .....

233

(3)	(4)		(5)	(6)	(7)	(8)	(9)	(10)	(11)	(12)
POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	SHIPPED OR ENGAGED		Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	Age	Sex	Race*	Nationality	Height	Weight	Physical marks or peculiarities
	When	Where								

(aviation - January - 1930)

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, ... *of the* ....., *do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of the United States statute which appears below.*

.....
Master, First or Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this ..... *day of* ..... , *191*

Immigrant Inspector.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

16—1340

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (north).
Italian (south).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (except Cuban).

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF JUSTICE
Immigration and Naturalization Service

MICROPHOTOGRAPHIC CERTIFICATION

I hereby certify that I am the legal custodian of the original record of the manifests of arriving aliens and United States Citizens and of crew lists of arriving vessels duly delivered to the immigration authorities at the Port of New York, N. Y., contained in the volume enumerated below for vessels arriving at said port on the date indicated:

10170
Jan. 30-1930

that microphotographic copies of the above described original records appear on this roll of film; that in conformity with instructions received by me from the Commissioner of Immigration and Naturalization I caused said originals to be microphotographed under my personal supervision by UNIVERSITY MICROFILMS and compared with the original documents; that the images appearing on this roll of microfilm are true and complete photographic copies of the above described original records; and that said original records have been microphotographed to serve as permanent records in accordance with all of the requirements of Public 115, 78 Congress, First Session, approved July 7, 1943, and of the regulations promulgated by the National Archives Council and approved by the President of the United States in accordance with the provisions of Section 2 of said Act.

Executed in the County of New York, State of New York, this SEP 27 1943 day of ....., 194.....

.....
Clerk in Charge, Immigration Records
Port of New York

CERTIFICATE OF CAMERA OPERATOR

I hereby certify that the microphotographic images appearing on this roll of film are true and complete microphotographic copies of original records of the Immigration and Naturalization Service described above. I operated the camera at the time that these records were microphotographed.

SEP 27 1943
Date

Eva Jackson
Camera Operator

VOLUME-10,171

INDEX OF PASSENGER AND CREW LISTS

Februaey-1-2-1-1930

DATE	STEAMSHIPS	PORTS	SHEETS
1	Santa Inez	Chile	8
	Haiti	West Indies via Phila	3
	Tuebingen	Bremen	2
	Polarland	NewBrunswick	1
	Mariti	Tampico	1
	Gravestein	Hamburg	2
	City of Cambridge	New Castle-Tyne	4
	Cadmus	Jamaica	1
	Charles G Black	Cartegena	2
	Bur	Nicaragua	2
2	Yalza	Seville	2
	Toloa	Cuba	11
	Havana	Vera Cruz	13
	Exmouth-	Marseilles	3
	Samland	Antwerp	3
	Orahia	Santo Domingo	2
	Medea	Maracaibo	2
	Helen	Porto Rico	2
	GulFwax	Venezuela	2
3	Conte Grande	Genoa	80
	Virginia	Cuba	22
	Virginia	Jamaica	6
	Westerner	Leghorn	2
	Ponce	San Juan	5

10171

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF JUSTICE
Immigration and Naturalization Service

MICROPHOTOGRAPHIC CERTIFICATION

I hereby certify that I am the legal custodian of the original record of the manifests of arriving aliens and United States Citizens and of crew lists of arriving vessels duly delivered to the immigration authorities at the Port of New York, N. Y., contained in the volume enumerated below for vessels arriving at said port on the date indicated:

10171

Feb. 1-3-1930

that microphotographic copies of the above described original records appear on this roll of film; that in conformity with instructions received by me from the Commissioner of Immigration and Naturalization I caused said originals to be microphotographed under my personal supervision by UNIVERSITY MICROFILMS and compared with the original documents; that the images appearing on this roll of microfilm are true and complete photographic copies of the above described original records; and that said original records have been microphotographed to serve as permanent records in accordance with all of the requirements of Public 115, 78 Congress, First Session, approved July 7, 1943, and of the regulations promulgated by the National Archives Council and approved by the President of the United States in accordance with the provisions of Section 2 of said Act.

Executed in the County of New York, State of New York, this .....

day of SEP 27 1944, 194....

.....

Clerk in Charge, Immigration Records
Port of New York

CERTIFICATE OF CAMERA OPERATOR

I hereby certify that the microphotographic images appearing on this roll of film are true and complete microphotographic copies of original records of the Immigration and Naturalization Service described above. I operated the camera at the time that these records were microphotographed.

SEP 27 1944
.....
Date

Eva Jackson
.....
Camera Operator

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, CHARLES W. GOODWIN, Surgeon of the MV. SANTA INEZ. EMPLOYED BY OWNERS, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly SWEAR that I have had 18 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of HARVARD UNIVERSITY MEDICAL SCHOOL OF CAMBRIDGE MASS., and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing List or Manifest is in all in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars relating to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Dr Chas W Goodwin M.D.

Sworn to before me this ____ day of ____, 19__

at ____

Jul 2-1-30

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

Armenian	Greek	Portuguese
Bohemian	Hebrew	Roumanian
Bulgarian	Hindu	Russian
Chinese	Irish	Ruthenian (Russniak)
Cornish	Italian (North)	Scotch, Welsh, Nova Scotian, Canadian, French, Canadian, Acadian
Croatian	Italian (South)	Servian
Cuban	Japanese	Slovak
Dalmatian	Korean	Slovenian
Dutch	Lithuanian	Spanish
East Indian	Magyar	Spanish American
English	Mexican	Swedish
Finnish	Montenegrin	Syrian
French	Pacific Islander	Welsh
German	Polish	West Indian (Except Cuban)
Greek	Portuguese	

10,171

Form 500
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List TWO

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United
This (pink) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. SANTA INEZ . *Passengers sailing from* VALPARAISO , JANUARY 11TH , *19* 30

1	2	3		4	5	6	7	8		9	10	11		12	13	14	15	
		NAME IN FULL		Age				Able to				Place of birth					* Last permanent residence	
No. on List	HEAD-TAX STATUS (Class letter to be inserted by Government officials only)	Family name	Given name	Yrs.	Mos.	Sex	Married or single	Calling or occupation	Read	Write	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject)	† Race or people	Country	City or town	Immigration Visa Number	Issued at	Date	Country	City or town
1																		CHILE	VALPARAISO
2																			
3																			
4																			
5																			
6																			
7																			
8																			
9																			
10																			
11																			
12																			
13																			
14																			
15																			
16																			
17																			
18																			
19																			
20																			
21																			
22																			
23																			
24																			
25																			
26																			
27																			
28																			
29																			
30																			

L. Dolch – Insp.

Total passengers . . . . . ——

U. S. citizens . . . . . ——

Aliens . . . . . ——

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

List TWO

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer
FIRST-CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK , [redacted] , 19 30

Page 2

16	17	18		19	20	21	22		23	24		25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33		34	35		36
		Final destination (*Intended future permanent residence)					Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?			Purpose of coming to United States										Height			Color of		
No. on List	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came	State	City or town	Whether having a ticket to such final destination	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Yes or No	If yes — Year or period of years	Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address	Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came after engaging temporarily in laboring pursuits in the United States	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States	Every person, or an employer, corporation, or other person or agent thereof, who shall bring to the United States any alien not duly admissible, or who shall bring any alien not duly admissible to any port of the United States, shall be fined not more than $1,000 and imprisoned not more than one year.	Whether a polygamist	Whether an anarchist	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law. (See footnote for full text of this question.)	Whether coming for the purpose of any other immoral purpose, and if so, explain fully	Whether alien had been previously deported from the United States, and if so, when and why	Condition of health, mental and physical	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause	Feet	Inches	Complexion	Hair	Eyes	Marks of identification
1	[illegible] DEL MAR CHILE		MONTREAL	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]			[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
2	[illegible]	ILL	CHICAGO	"	[illegible]	"	[illegible]			[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
3	[illegible] ECUADOR		GUAYAQUIL E.	"	SELF	[illegible]	[illegible]			[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
4	[illegible] GUAYAQUIL ECUADOR		PLYMOUTH	"	"	[illegible]	[illegible]			[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
5	[illegible] COLOMBIA	N.Y.	LONG ISLAND	"	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]			[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
6	[illegible] PERU		SALE SWITZERLAND	"	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]			[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
7																									
8																									
9																									
10																									
11																									
12																									
13																									
14																									
15																									
16																									
17																									
18																									
19																									
20																									
21																									
22																									
23																									
24																									
25																									
26																									
27																									
28																									
29																									
30																									

NOTE.—Full text of question 28 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

14—490

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, A.A.ANDERSEN MASTER, of the MV.SANTA INEZ., from VALPARAISO, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly SWEAR that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, ... in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act of February 5, 1917, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

(State whether Master, First, or Second Officer)

.....

.....Officer.

Sworn to before me this ..... day of ....., 19

at .....

.....

Immigration Officer.

14—430

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people; and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Columns 11 to 14.—These questions are self-explanatory.

Column 15 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 15 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 17 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 18 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 19 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 20 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 21 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 22 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia.

Column 23 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 24 to 36.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 30, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

GPO 926-837

Form 630
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

Number ONE

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

S. S. ..... *Sailing from* ....., *192* , *Arriving at Port of* ....., *192*

No. on List	Name in Full: Family Name	Name in Full: Given Name	Age: Yrs.	Age: Mos.	Sex	Married or Single	If native of United States insular possession or if native of United States, give date and place of birth (city or town and state).	If naturalized, give name and location of court which issued naturalization papers, and date of papers.	Address in United States.
1									
2									
3									
4									
5									
6									
7									
8									
9									
10									
11									
12									
13									
14									
15									
16									
17									
18									
19									
20									
21									
22									
23									
24									
25									
26									
27									
28									
29									
30									

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, CHARLES W. GOODWIN, Surgeon of the M.V. SANTA INEZ., EMPLOYED BY OWERS (State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be), do solemnly, sincerely, and truly SWEAR that I have had 18 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of HARVARD UNIVERSITY MEDICAL SCHOOL OF CAMBRIDGE, MASS., and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, ... in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Dr C W Goodwin M.O.

Sworn to before me this ..... day of ....., 19

at .....

.....

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.

If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian
Chinese.
Croatian
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

16—480

Form 500A
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List FOUR

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States other than the port at which the manifest was originally prepared, or a port in the same insular possession, must be listed on this (yellow) sheet so far the listing of

S. S. SANTA INEZ. Passengers sailing from VALPARAISO, JANUARY 11TH, 19 30

1	2	3		4		5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	14	15	
No. on List	HEAD-TAX STATUS (This column for use of Government officials only)	NAME IN FULL		Age		Sex	Married or single	Calling or occupation	Able to—			Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject)	† Race or people	Place of birth		Immigration Visa Number	Issued at	Date	*Last permanent residence	
		Family name	Given name	Yrs.	Mos.				Read	Read what language [or, if exemption claimed, on what ground]	Write			Country	City or town				Country	City or town
									45 days FROM CALLAO JAN 16TH 1930											
1		VIVANCO	ROBERTO	26	11	M	S	FARMER	YES	SPANISH	YES	PERU	SP. AMER.	PERU	AYACUCHO	N.Q. 140	LIMA, PERU	JAN 9TH 1930	PERU	AYACUCHO
2		RAMOS OTERO	WASHINGTON	25		M	M	SALESMAN	YES		YES	ECUADOR	"	ECUADOR	GUAYAQUIL	N.Q. 75	GUAYAQUIL, ECUADOR	JAN 8TH 1930	ECUADOR	GUAYAQUIL
3	DEPORTED	ZEA	MIGUEL	23		M	S	STUDENT	YES		YES	"	"	"	MILAGROS	N.Q. 77	GUAYAQUIL	JAN. 14TH 1930	-"-	MILAGROS
4	TRANSIT	BERGGRIN	LUIS	45	6	M	M	MERCHANT	YES	SPANISH	YES	COLOMBIA	GERMAN	AUSTRIA	BUCKOVINA	T.V. 17	BUENAVENTURA	JAN 21ST 1930	COLOMBIA	MANIZALES
5		ORTIZ DE DE CASTRO	REBECA	23		F	M	HOUSEWIFE	YES	SPANISH	YES	"	SP. AMER	COLOMBIA	BOGOTA	N.Q. 52		JAN 22ND 1930	-"-	BOGOTA
6																				
7																				
8																				
9																				
10																				
11																				
12																				
13																				
14																				
15																				
16																				
17																				
18																				
19																				
20																				
21																				
22																				
23																				
24																				
25																				
26																				
27																				
28																				
29																				
30																				

(Dr. Flanagan 2 a.m. 12 m
L. Dolch – Insp.

3

D
4

Total passengers . . . . .
U. S. citizens . . . . .
Aliens . . . . .

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

16—466

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

List FOUR

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

E 5

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer
SECOND-CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, 19 30

16	17	18		19	20	21	22			23	24			25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33		34	35		36
No. on List	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came	Final destination (* Intended future permanent residence)		Whether having a ticket to such final destination	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?			Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address	Purpose of coming to United States			Whether able to read (or cause to be read) his own letter, etc.?	Whether a polygamist	Whether an anarchist	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the United States Government or of all forms of law (See footnote for full text of this question)	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, agreement, or arrangement to perform labor in the United States	Whether alien had been previously deported and why	Condition of health, mental and physical	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause	Height		Complexion	Color of—		Marks of identification
		State	City or town				Yes or No	If yes— Year or period of years	If yes— Where?		Whether intending to become a citizen of the United States	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States	Whether in possession of a ticket to a country whereof he is a citizen or subject, or has other assurance of admission therein									Feet	Inches		Hair	Eyes	
1	FATH ANTONIO VIVANCO	Mass	Ecuador			70				Mass Institute of Technology S.B.																	
	AYACUCHO PERU	N.Y.	N.Y.C.		SELF	YES	YES	1922	N.Y.C.	HOTEL SANTA LUCIA 82 BANK	NO	INDEFIN	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	8	DRK	BLK	BRWN	
2	FATH DOMINGO RAMOS	"	"		"	45	NO			" DO	NO	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	11	"	"	"	
3	FATH MIGUEL ZEA									Fmd Hipolito Carrera																	
	MILAGROS ECUADOR	PENNA	PHILADELPH			300	YES	1926	N.Y.C.	41 E CHESNUT AVE PHILA	NO	"		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	"	"	
4	FRIEND: ARTEMIO BURBANO									Sister Rosa Tillengo																	
	NARINO COLOMBIA S		NARINO COLOM	NO	"	350	no visa	1929	"	851 MADISON ST N.Y.C.	YES	1 MONTH		"	"	"	"	"	"	GOOD	"	5	7	"	"	"	
5	MOTH: DOLORES PATINO									HUSBAND Jose 148 W 93rd St																	
	BOGOTA COLOMBIA		RES DE		HUSBAND	50	NO			148 W 93RD ST N.Y.C.	NO	INDEFIN	NO	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3½	"	"	"	
6																											
7																											
8																											
9																											
10																											
11																											
12																											
13																											
14																											
15																											
16																											
17																											
18																											
19																											
20																											
21																											
22																											
23																											
24																											
25																											
26																											
27																											
28																											
29																											
30																											

Hosp. Med. Examination Liver Venereal

gonorrheal infection Buboes

NOTE.—Full text of question 28 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

14—680

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, A.A.ANDERSEN MASTER *., of the* MV.SANTA INEZ. *, from* VALPARAISO *, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly* SWEAR *that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, ... in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.*

(State whether Master, First, or Second Officer)

A.A.Andersen

Officer.

Sworn to before me this ..... day of ....., 19

at .....

Immigration Officer.

14—480

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Columns 11 to 14.—These questions are self-explanatory.

Column 15 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 15 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 17 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 18 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 19 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 20 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 21 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 22 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia.

Column 23 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 24 to 36.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

GOVERNMENT PRINTING OFFICE

Form 650 A
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

14—607 GOVERNMENT PRINTING OFFICE

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

Number THREE

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

S. S. SANTA INEZ sailing from VALPARAISO, JANUARY 11TH, 1930, Arriving at Port of NEW YORK Feb 1, 1930.

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	AGE. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES.
							FROM VALPARAISO, JAN 11TH 1930		
1	KOENIG	REINHARD	52	6	M	M		BRONX, NEW YORK. 1917	226 E. 22ND ST. N.Y.C.
							FROM CALLAO, JAN. 19, 1930		
2	CORDOVA	PHILLIP	29	5	M	S	EL PASO TEXAS. AUG. 15TH/1900		917 MUNDAY AVE. EL PASO. TEXAS
							FROM BUENAVENTURA, JAN 22 1930		
3	MORRIS	WAYNE A.	36	3	M	S	OMAHA, NEBRASKA. OCT. 22ND. 1893		336 AVE C. COUNCIL BLUFFS IOWA
							FROM SPIRITUAL JAN 25. 1930.		
4	MAHONEY	THOMAS	35	2	M	S	CHICAGO. ILL. DECEM. 19TH. 1894		4676 SHERIDEN ROAD. CHICAGO. ILL
5									
6									
7									
8									
9									
10									
11									
12									
13									
14									
15									
16									
17									
18									
19									
20									
21									
22									
23									
24									
25									
26									
27									
28									
29									
30									

4

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

GOVERNMENT PRINTING OFFICE 16—854

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, CHARLES W. GOODWIN, Surgeon of the MV .SANTA INEZ, EMPLOYED BY ONWERS (State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be), do solemnly, sincerely, and truly SWEAR that I have had 18 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of HARVARD UNIVERSITY MEDICAL SCHOOL 06. CAMBRIDGE. MASS., and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, ... in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Dr Chas W. Goodwin M.D.

Sworn to before me this ..... day of ....., 19

at .....

.....

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.

If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

16—429

Form 500B
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List FIVE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United

This (white) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. SANTA INEZ. Passengers sailing from VALPARAISO, JAN 11TH, 19 30

1	2	3		4	5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	14	15	
No. on List	HEAD-TAX STATUS (This column for use of Government officials only)	NAME IN FULL		Age	Sex	Married or single	Calling or occupation	Able to—			Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject)	†Race or people	Place of birth		Immigration Visa Number	Issued at—	Date	*Last permanent residence	
		Family name	Given name	Yrs. Mos.				Read	Read what language [or, if exemption claimed, on what ground]	Write			Country	City or town				Country	City or town
1		DUVERRAN	RAUL ARTIDORO	18	M	S	STUDENT	YES	SPANISH	YES	CHILE	FRENCH AMERICAN	CHILE	SANTIAGO	[illegible]	VALPARAISO	JAN 8TH 1930	CHILE	SANTIAGO
2																			
3																			
4																			
5																			
6																			
7																			
8																			
9																			
10																			
11																			
12																			
13																			
14																			
15																			
16																			
17																			
18																			
19																			
20																			
21																			
22																			
23																			
24																			
25																			
26																			
27																			
28																			
29																			
30																			

FEB 3 1930

5

Total passengers . . . . .
U. S. citizens . . . . .
Aliens . . . . . .

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

16—621

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

List FIVE

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

8

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer
STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, , 19

16	17	18		19	20	21	22			23	24	25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33		34	35		36
No. on List	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came	Final destination (If intended future permanent residence)		Whether having a ticket to such final destination	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?			Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address	Purpose of coming to United States: Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came after temporary sojourn in United States	Purpose of coming to United States: Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States	Purpose of coming to United States: Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States	Whether polygamist	Whether an anarchist	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or affiliated with any organization entertaining such belief, etc. (See footnote for full text of this question.)	Whether deported, excluded, or subject to deportation, previous entry, or any other previous visit to the United States	Whether alien had been previously deported within one year	Condition of health, mental and physical	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause	Height		Complexion	Color of—		Marks of identification
		State	City or town				Yes or No	If yes— Year or period of years	If yes— Where?												Feet	Inches		Hair	Eyes	
1	MEMBER OF CREW Waiter ROGERT AUDIS SANTIAGO, Father Cristobal	N Y	NEW YORK		$39.00		YES	NO		COUSIN MRS ROSALIA CONN, 805 63RD STREET, BROOKLYN	NO PERMANT	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	3	SAL LOW	BR	BL	NONE
2																									
3																									
4																									
5																									
6																									
7																									
8																									
9																									
10																									
11																									
12																									
13																									
14																									
15																									
16																									
17																									
18																									
19																									
20																									
21																									
22																									
23																									
24																									
25																									
26																									
27																									
28																									
29																									
30																									

NOTE.—Full text of question 28 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

14—420

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, A.A.ANDERSEN MASTER, of the MV.SANTA INEZ, from VALPARAISO., do
(State whether Master, First, or Second Officer)
solemnly, sincerely, and truly SWEAR that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, ... in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act of February 5, 1917, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

.....

.....Officer.

Sworn to before me this ..... day of ....., 19

at .....

.....

Immigration Officer.

14—489

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Columns 11 to 14.—These questions are self-explanatory.

Column 15 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 15 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 17 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 18 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 19 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 20 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as, self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 21 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 22 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia.

Column 23 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 24 to 36.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 30, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

GOVERNMENT PRINTING OFFICE

Form 512
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

14—377

RECORD OF ALIENS HELD FOR SPECIAL INQUIRY.

No. _____

S. S. SANTA INEZ GRACE LINE *arrived* FEB. 3, 1930 , 19 , *M.*, , *from* E 9

Index No.	Names	Manifest: Group. No.	Manifest: No. Persons.	Cause of Detention.	Inspector.	Actions of the Boards of Special Inquiry: Def.—Excl. Date.	Def.—Excl. Page.	Def.—Excl. Sec'y.	Rehearings. Date.	Rehearings. Page.	Rehearings. Sec'y.	Admitted. Date.	Admitted. Page.	Admitted. Sec'y.	Admitted. Time.	Departmental and Executive Orders. Date.	Record No.	Orders.	Deported. Date.	Ship.	Office.	Meals. Breakfast.	Dinner.	Supper.
	(TO HOSP. ON ARR.] Rel 2/5/30 9^00																							
3m 1	ZEA MIGUEL 2 cl-	4	3	ECUAD. LEC	11;30	FLANAGAN	2/5	55	$48							L.C.D.			9^00 2/7	Santa Inez				

S. I. SANTA INEZ 2/3/30

Printed and Sold by A. L. Russell, Inc.
Form 689
U. S. DEPARTMENT
IMMIGRATION SER

Required

Vess

14-1240

STATEMENT OF MASTER OF VESSEL REGARDING CHANGES IN CREW
PRIOR TO DEPARTURE.

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Printed & Sold by A. L. Russell, Inc.
Form 689-10-28

SEAMEN SIGNED ON AT THIS PORT.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	Name.	Age.	Nationality.
FRANK IGNACIO	33	HOLLAND			
LUIS SOLEANA	29	-"-			
FRANK LOPEZ	26	-"-			
HERMAN BERNABELA	24	-"-			
JOHN EVANS	34	BRITISH			
RAUL TAPIA	23	PANAMA			
E.A.BEAVER		U. S. A.			
HAROLD LEE	22	U. S. A.			
EMILIO MATEO	35	SPAIN			
MANUEL SOLIS	37	CHILE			
WILLIAM STERN	21	U. S. A.			
JOSE PADIAL	21	U. S. A.			
CHARLES ORELLANA	32	CHILE			
GUILLERMO ROJAS	36	CHILE			
GABRIEL PAZOS	39	SPAIN			
LUIS PIZARRO	29	CHILE			
JORGE GUERRA	24	CHILE			

RECEIVED
FEB 11 1930
RECORD DIVISION

I acknowledge this reference to Section 36 of the Immigration Act of February 5, 1917, imposing a fine of $10 for each change in crew not reported by me. I certify on honor that the foregoing is a complete and accurate report, and that, should any additional changes in crew occur before my vessel sails from this port, I will report such changes to the immigration authorities.

Master.

EXTRACT FROM IMMIGRATION ACT OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917.

Sec. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: Provided, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

14-1613

2-1 Santa Inez

Printed & Sold by A. L. Russell, Inc.
Form 689-10-28

STATEMENT OF MASTER OF VESSEL REGARDING CHANGES IN CREW PRIOR TO DEPARTURE.

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Port of NEW YORK

FEB. 7TH, 192 30

I, master of the AMERICAN (Nationality.) S. S. SANTA INEZ
from port of NEW YORK, hereby certify that the following is a complete record of all changes in the personnel of the crew of said vessel since arrival at this port: NEW YORK

Total crew at time of arrival 83 — Number of seamen deserted -
Number of seamen discharged XX 18 — Seamen left in hospital (or died) -
Number of seamen signed on at this port 17 — Total crew this date 82

The above-named vessel arrived at this port FEBRUARY 1ST, 1930, consigned to GRACE LINE INC.; is now lying at PIER 33 BROOKLYN, and is expected to sail FEB. 7TH, 1930 for WEST COAST OF SOUTH AMERICA via United States port of (DIRECT TO CANAL ZONE) First port of call in United States this voyage was

10

Following is a detailed and accurate statement of all changes in crew:

DESERTING SEAMEN.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.

RECEIVED
FEB 11 1930
RECORD DIVISION

14-1613

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	Name.	Age.	Nationality.
FRANK IGNACIO	33	HOLLAND			
LUIS SOLEANA	29	-"-			
FRANK LOPEZ	26	-"-			
HERMAN BERNABELA	24	-"-			
JOHN EVANS	34	BRITISH			
RAUL TAPIA	23	PANAMA			
E.A.BEAVER		U. S. A.			
HAROLD LEE	22	U. S. A.			
EMILIO MATEO	35	SPAIN			
MANUEL SOLIS	37	CHILE			
WILLIAM STERN	21	U. S. A.			
JOSE PADIAL	21	U. S. A.			
CHARLES ORELLANA	32	CHILE			
GUILLERMO ROJAS	36	CHILE			
GABRIEL PAZOS	39	SPAIN			
LUIS PIZARRO	29	CHILE			
JORGE GUERRA	24	CHILE			

I acknowledge this reference to Section 36 of the Immigration Act of February 5, 1917, imposing a fine of $10 for each change in crew not reported by me. I certify on honor that the foregoing is a complete and accurate report, and that, should any additional changes in crew occur before my vessel sails from this port, I will report such changes to the immigration authorities.

Master.

EXTRACT FROM IMMIGRATION ACT OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917.

Sec. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: Provided, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

14-1613

"	"	"	"	23	"	SP. AMER	ECUADOR
"	"	"	"	29	"	"	CHILE
"	"	"	"	23	"	"	"
"	"	"	"	22	"	"	COLOMBIA
"	"	"	"	23	"	"	CHILE
"	"	"	"	24	"	"	ECUADOR
"	"	"	"	24	"	"	CHILE
"	"	"	"	23	"	AMERICAN	U.S.A.
"	"	"	"	17	"	"	"
"	"	"	"	42	"	RUSSIAN	"
"	"	"	"	31	"	IRISH	"
"	"	"	"	50	"	AMERICAN	"

TOTAL

*See list of races on back hereof.
Note.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (5), (6), and (7) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

Printed and Sold by A. L. Russell, Inc.
Form 66-10-28

U. S. DE

STATEMENT OF MASTER OF VESSEL REGARDING CHANGES IN CREW PRIOR TO DEPARTURE.

SEAMEN LEFT IN HOSPITAL.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.	Sickness.

DISCHARGED SEAMEN.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.
OLIVERIO DE RALM	28	HOLLAND	NEW YORK, DEC. 11TH 1930
ISHMAEL MARTIN	30	-"-	-"-
CARLOS ALDUNATE	29	CHILE	-"-
CARLOS SERRY	23	-"-	-"-
ELLWOOD FISHER	23	U.S.A.	-"-
PAUL GASSEN	17	-"-	-"-
ALFRED ROLANDSEN	31	DENMARK	-"-
LUIS RODELL	33	U. S. A.	-"-
JUAN MUNOZ	28	CHILE	-"-
LUIS BEIRO	28	SPAIN	-"-
JOSE GOVERO	28	-"-	-"-
ENRIQUE ESTRADA	19	P.RICO	-"-
LINFORD ROGERS	26	PANAMA	-"-
RAUL DUVERRAN	19	CHILE	VALPARAISO. JAN 9TH 1930
RAMON VARGAS		CHILE	NEW YORK, DEC. 11TH 1929
FRANCISCO GRACIANO		SPAIN	-"-
GUILLERMO LUIS	27	D. W. I.	-"-
BENICIO CICILIO	26	D. W. I.	-"-

(CONTINUED ON NEXT PAGE)

14-1613

DISCHARGED SEAMEN—Continued.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.

12

Name.	Age.	Nationality.
FRANK IGNACIO	33	HOLLAND
LUIS SOLEANA	29	-"-
FRANK LOPEZ	26	-"-
HERMAN BERNARDEA	24	-"-
JOHN EVANS	34	BRITISH
RAU TARPA	23	PANAMA
[illegible] BEAVER		U. S. A.
HAROLD LEE	22	U. S. A.
EMILIO MATEO	35	SPAIN
MANUEL ROLIS	37	CHILE
WILLIAM STERN	21	U. S. A.
JOSE PADIAL	21	U. S. A.
CHARLES ORELLANA	32	CHILE
GUILLERMO ROJAS	36	CHILE
GABRIEL PAZOS	39	SPAIN
LUIS PIZARRO	29	CHILE
JORGE GUERRA	24	CHILE

4

SEAMEN SIGNED ON AT THIS PORT.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.

Printed and Sold by A. L. Russell, Inc., 25 Water St., N. Y.

4

SEAMEN SIGNED ON AT THIS PORT.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	Name.	Age.	Nationality.
FRANK IGNACIO	33	HOLLAND			
LUIS SOLEANA	28	"			
FRANK LOPEZ	26	"			
HERMAN BERNABELA	24	"			
JOHN EVANS	34	BRITISH			
RAUL TAPIA	23	PANAMA			
E.A.BEAVER		U. S. A.			
HAROLD LEE	22	U. S. A.			
EMILIO MATEO	35	SPAIN			
MANUEL SOLIS	37	CHILE			
WILLIAM STERN	21	U. S. A.			
JOSE PADIAL	21	U. S. A.			
CHARLES ORELLANA	32	CHILE			
GUILLERMO ROJAS	36	CHILE			
GABRIEL PAZOS	39	SPAIN			
LUIS PIZARRO	29	CHILE			
JORGE GUERRA	24	CHILE			

I acknowledge this reference to Section 36 of the Immigration Act of February 5, 1917, imposing a fine of $10 for each change in crew not reported by me. I certify on honor that the foregoing is a complete and accurate report, and that, should any additional changes in crew occur before my vessel sails from this port, I will report such changes to the immigration authorities.

Master.

EXTRACT FROM IMMIGRATION ACT OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917.

Sec. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: Provided, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

14-1613

Printed & Sold by A. L. Russell, Inc. Form 589-10-28

STATEMENT OF MASTER OF VESSEL REGARDING CHANGES IN CREW PRIOR TO DEPARTURE.

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Port of NEW YORK

FEB. 7TH, 192 30

I, master of the AMERICAN (Nationality.) S. S. SANTA INEZ

from port of NEW YORK, hereby certify that the following is a complete record of all changes in the personnel of the crew of said vessel since arrival at this port: NEW YORK

Total crew at time of arrival 83 — Number of seamen deserted —

Number of seamen discharged 64 18 — Seamen left in hospital (or died) —

Number of seamen signed on at this port 17 — Total crew this date 82

The above-named vessel arrived at this port FEBRUARY 1ST, 1930, consigned to GRACE LINE INC.; is now lying at PIER 33 BROOKLYN, and is expected to sail FEB. 7TH, 192 30 for WEST COAST OF SOUTH AMERICA via United States port of (DIRECT TO CANAL ZONE) First port of call in United States this voyage was

Following is a detailed and accurate statement of all changes in crew: 11

DESERTING SEAMEN.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.

14-1613

Sheet No. TWO

Printed and Sold by A. L. Russell, Inc., 25 Water St., N. Y. Form 69 U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel M/V. " SANTA INEZ ", arriving at, NEW YORK, 19 , from the port of

Sheet No. ONE

(1) No.	(2) Last U. S. port to be paid off or discharged at this arrival	(3) Whether able to read	(4) Age	(5) Sex	(6) Race*	(7) Nationality	(8) Height	(9) Weight	(10) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease
1	OFF	YES	44	M	SCANDINAV	U.S.A.			
2	"	"	41	"	"	"			
3	"	"	27	"	AMERICAN	"			
4	"	"	33	"	"	"			
5	"	"	31	"	ESTHONIAN	"			
6	"	"	47	"	SCANDINAV	NORWAY			
7	"	"	28	"	AFRICAN	D.W.I.			
8	"	"	37	"	SCANDINAV	DENMARK			
9	"	"	28	"	"	"			
10	"	"	30	"	"	SWEDEN			
11	"	"	26	"	AFRICAN	D.W.I.			
12	"	"	27	"	"	"			
13	"	"	40	"	"	"			
14	"	"	32	"	"	"			
15	"	"	29	"	"	"			
16	"	"	30	"	"	"			
17	"	"	36	"	"	F.W.I.			
18	"	"	34	"	"	D.W.I.			
19	"	"	23	"	SPANISH AMER	ECUADOR			
20	"	"	29	"	"	CHILE			
21	"	"	23	"	"	"			
22	"	"	22	"	"	COLOMBIA			
23	"	"	23	"	"	CHILE			
24	"	"	24	"	"	ECUADOR			
25	"	"	24	"	"	CHILE			
26	"	"	23	"	AMERICAN	U.S.A.			
27	"	"	17	"	"	"			
28	"	"	42	"	RUSSIAN	"			
29	"	"	31	"	IRISH	"			
30	"	"	50	"	AMERICAN	"			

*See list of races on back hereof.
Note.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (5), (6), and (7) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

Printed and Sold by A. L. Russell, Inc., 11 Water St., N. Y.
Form 598

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration o
port of the Unit

Vessel M/V. " SANTA INEZ " , *arriving at,* NEW YORK ,

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL		(3) No. of seaman's identification card	(4) Length of service at sea	(5) Position in ship's company	(6) SHIPPED OR EN	
	Family name	Given name				When	Wher
1	ANDERSEN	ALBIN A.			MASTER	DEC. 12. 29	N. Y
2	RASMUSSEN	EBBE			CHIEF OFFICER	"	"
3	DRAY	JOHN			1ST OFFICER	"	"
4	WAITE	FRANCIS			2ND "	"	"
5	KAUP	MARTIN			3RD "	"	"
6	KJOLE	OSCAR			CARPENTER	"	"
7	DE PALM	OLIVERO			BOATSWAIN	"	"
8	SALGE	HENRICK			1. MASTER	"	"
9	CHROSTIAN	CHRISTIAN			"	"	"
10	SANDROF	ERICK			"	"	"
11	CECILIO	BENICIO			A B	"	"
12	LUIS	GUILLERMO			"	"	"
13	MARIANO	LUIS			"	"	"
14	MARTES	EUSEBIO			"	"	"
15	LEITO	NICOLAS			"	"	"
16	MARTIN	ISHMAEL			"	"	"
17	CAPUT	MICHAEL			"	"	"
18	PETRIUS	POURIER			"	"	"
19	MEJIA	JORGE			"	"	"
20	ALBONATE	CARLOS			ASS "	"	"
21	ROMANI	RAMON			JR "	"	"
22	POLILLO	IGNACIO			CHIEF CHECKER	"	"
23	BERRY	CARLOS			CHECKER	"	"
24	GALLEGOS	ENRIQUE			"	"	"
25	FLEN	TUBAL			"	"	"
26	FISHER	ELLWOOD T.			SR RADIO	"	"
27	GASSEN	PAUL			JR "	"	"
28	KAEBB	JOHN			CH. ENGINEER	"	"
29	ANDAN	THOMAS			1ST ASS "	"	"
30	KLEIN	CHARLES			2ND ASS "	"	"

Line _____
Owners _____
Local Agents _____

_____
Immigrant Inspector.

DISCHARGED SEAMEN—Continued.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.	Sickness.

Printed and Sold by A. L. Russell, Inc., 13 Water St., N. Y.
Form 583
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. ONE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

65 aliens

12

Vessel M/V. " SANTA INEZ ", arriving at, NEW YORK, ..., 19 , from the port of Buenaventura, Colombia

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL Family name	(2) Given name	(3) No. of seaman's identification card	(4) Length of service at sea	(5) Position in ship's company	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED When	(6) Where	(7) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race*	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease
1	ANDERSEN	ALBIN A.			MASTER	DEC.12.29	N.Y.	PAYD OFF	YES	44	M	SCANDINAV	U.S.A.			
2	RASMUSSEN	EBBE			CHIEF OFFICER	"	"	"	"	41	"	"	"			
3	DRAY	JOHN			1ST OFFICER	"	"	"	"	27	"	AMERICAN	"			
4	WAITE	FRANCIS			2ND "	"	"	"	"	33	"	"	"			
5	KAUP	MARTIN			3RD "	"	"	"	"	31	"	ESTHONIAN	"			
6	KJOLE	OSCAR			CARPENTER	"	"	"	"	47	"	SCANDINAV	NORWAY			
7	DE PALM	OLIVERO			BOATSWAIN	"	"	"	"	28	"	AFRICAN	D.W.I.			
8	SALGE	HENRICK			C.MASTER	"	"	"	"	37	"	SCANDINAV	DENMARK			
9	CHROSTIAN	CHRISTIAN			"	"	"	"	"	28	"	"	"			
10	SANDROF	ERICK			"	"	"	"	"	30	"	"	SWEDEN			
11	CECILIO	BENICIO			A.B.	"	"	"	"	26	"	AFRICAN	D.W.I.			
12	LUIS	GUILLERMO			"	"	"	"	"	27	"	"	"			
13	MARIANO	LUIS			"	"	"	"	"	40	"	"	"			
14	MARTES	EUSEBIO			"	"	"	"	"	32	"	"	"			
15	LEITO	NICOLAS			"	"	"	"	"	25	"	"	"			
16	MARTIN	ISHMAGEL			"	"	"	"	"	30	"	"	"			
17	CAPUT	MICHAEL			"	"	"	"	"	36	"	"	F.W.I.			
18	PETRIUS	POURIER			"	"	"	"	"	34	"	"	D.W.I.			
19	MEJIA	JORGE			PURSER	"	"	"	"	23	"	SP.AMER	ECUADOR			
20	ALGUNATE	CARLOS			ASS "	"	"	"	"	29	"	"	CHILE			
21	ROMANI	RAMON			JR "	"	"	"	"	23	"	"	"			
22	ROSILLO	IGNACIO			CHIEF CHECKER	"	"	"	"	22	"	"	COLOMBIA			
23	SERRY	CARLOS			CHECKER	"	"	"	"	23	"	"	CHILE			
24	GALLEGOS	ENRIQUE			"	"	"	"	"	24	"	"	ECUADOR			
25	FLEN	TUBAL			"	"	"	"	"	24	"	"	CHILE			
26	FISHER	ELLWOOD T.			SR RADIO	"	"	"	"	23	"	AMERICAN	U.S.A.			
27	CASSEN	PAUL			JR "	"	"	"	"	17	"	"	"			
28	KEGR	JOHN			CH. ENGINEER	"	"	"	"	42	"	RUSSIAN	"			
29	ANSEN	THOMAS			1ST ASS "	"	"	"	"	31	"	IRISH	"			
30	KLEIN	CHARLES			2ND ASS "	"	"	"	"	50	"	AMERICAN	"			

DISCHARGED SEAMEN—Continued.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.	Sickness.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.

Line .....
Owners .....
Local Agents .....

14—2200

.....
Immigrant Inspector.

*See list of races on back hereof.
Note.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (5), (6), and (7) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, _____ of the _____, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of Par. 5 subdivision (b) Immigration Rule 6 which appears below.

_____
Master, First or Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this _____ day of _____, 19

_____
Immigrant Inspector.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared on blank forms approved by the Department and be ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

When an arriving seaman is a "workaway," a notation to that effect should be made on the manifest.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION B, RULE 6

PAR. 5. Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 22 has been made.

16—4048

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (north).
Italian (south).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak.)
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (except Cuban).

Printed and Sold by A. L. Russell, Inc., 11 Water St., N. Y.
Form 680

U.S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. 1 9 9

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

* - 13

Vessel M/S/ " SANTA INEZ " , *arriving at,* NEW YORK , FEB 1 - 1930 , *19* , *from the port of*

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL Family name	(2) Given name	(3) No. of seaman's identification card	(4) Length of service at sea	(5) Position in ship's company	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED When	(6) Where	(7) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race*	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease
1	EVANS	WINFIELD			3RD.ASS.ENGNR	DEC.12.29	N.Y.	PAYD OFF	YES	32	M	AMERICAN	U.S.A.			
2	SCHONFELT	THEODORO			CH.ELECTRICN	"	"	"	"	33	"	SACANDINV	DENMARK			
3	KNUDSEN	KURT			JR. "	"	"	"	"	21	"	"	"			
4	DARRE	FRANK			JR.ENGINEER	"	"	"	"	23	"	"	"			
5	WESTERBERG	PAUL			" "	"	"	"	"	34	"	"	SWEDEN			
6	SKINNER	JOHN			" "	"	"	"	"	29	"	ENGLISH	GR.BRTN			
7	BEVERAGE	JOHN			" "	"	"	"	"	27	"	AMERICAN	U.S.A.			
8	BRUCE	ADAM			STOREKEEPER	"	"	"	"	58	"	ENGLISH	GR.BRTN			
9	ROLANDSEN	ALFRED			SR MOTORMAN	"	"	"	"	31	"	SCANDINAV	DENMARK			
10	COUSINO	BERNARDINO			" "	"	"	"	"	44	"	SP.AMER	CHILE			
11	DONOSO	ALFREDO			" "	"	"	"	"	46	"	"	"			
12	SALAZAR	LEO			JR " "	"	"	"	"	26	"	"	PERU			
13	RODELL	LUIS A.			" " "	"	"	"	"	33	"	AMERICAN	U.S.A.			
14	GOODWIN	CHARLES			SURGEON	"	"	"	"	62	"	"	"			
15	WALLER	WILLIAM			CH.STEWARD	"	"	"	"	38	"	ENGLISH	"			
16	GARCIA	ALFREDO			STOREKEEPER & 2ND.STWEARD	"	"	"	"	39	"	SP.AMER	CHILE			
17	TOON	AH			BARKEEPER	"	"	"	"	35	"	CHINESE	CHINESE			
18	HEFFE	ANNA			STEWARDESS	"	"	"	"	47	F	GERMAN	GERMAN			
19	DUVERRAN	ARTIDORO			BARBER	"	"	"	"	48	M "	SP.AMER	PANAMA			
20	CATALDO	JULIAN			N.WATCHMAN & PRINTER &	"	"	"	"	37	"	"	CHILE			
21	DEE	TOM			CH. COOK	"	"	"	"	45	"	CHINESE	CHINA			
22	FONG	HORN			2ND. "	"	"	"	"	35	"	"	"			
23	FOOK	LEONG			3RD "	"	"	"	"	26	"	"	"			
24	LOPEZ	LEONCIO			CREW COOK	"	"	"	"	58	"	SP.AMER.	CHILE			
25	TOP	LONG			KITCHENMAN	"	"	"	"	35	"	CHINESSE	CHINA			
26	FREDES	ENRIQUE			PANTRYMAN	"	"	"	"	32	"	SP.AMER	CHILE			
27	GAETE	CESAREO			DISCHWASHER 2ND. PANTRYMAN	"	"	"	"	44	"	"	"			
28	WAH	LEE			CHIEF BAKER	"	"	"	"	35	"	CHINESE	CHINA			
29	SAI	LEE			2ND "	"	"	"	"	45	"	"	"			
30	GRAHAM	KENNETH			BUTCHER	"	"	"	"	41	"	ENGLISH	GR BRTN			

Line_____

Owners_____

Local Agents_____

14—1200

_____
Immigrant Inspector.

*See list of races on back hereof.
Note.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (5), (6), and (7) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, _____ of the _____, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of Par. 5 subdivision (b) Immigration Rule 6 which appears below.

_____
Master, First or Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this _____ day of _____, 19

_____
Immigrant Inspector.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared on blank forms approved by the Department and be ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

When an arriving seaman is a "workaway," a notation to that effect should be made on the manifest.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of the arrival and departing, respectively, or so to deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION B, RULE 6

Par. 5. Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 22 has been made.

14—4948

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (north).
Italian (south).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak.)
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (except Cuban).

Printed and Sold by A. L. Russell, Inc., 17 Water St., N. Y.
Form 590

U.S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Sheet No. 1

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel M/S "SANTA INEZ", *arriving at,* NEW YORK, FEB 1 1930, *19*, *from the port of* **14**

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL Family name	(2) Given name	(3) No. of seaman's identification card	(4) Length of service at sea	(5) Position in ship's company	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED When	(6) Where	(7) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race*	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease
1	[illegible]	LOUIS			LAUNDRYMAN	DEC.10.29	N.Y.	PAYD OFF	YES	33	M	CHINESE	CHINA			
2	[illegible]	JUAN			ASS STEWARD & LINENKEEPER	"	"	"	"	28	"	SP.AMER	CHILE			
3	[illegible]	CASIMIRO			ASS STEWARD	"	"	"	"	28	"	"	U.S.A.			
4	[illegible]	PO			"	"	"	"	"	36	"	CHINESE	CHINA			
5	[illegible]	WING			"	"	"	"	"	32	"	"	"			
6	[illegible]	AH			"	"	"	"	"	41	"	"	"			
7	[illegible]	ARISTIDES			"	"	"	"	"	25	"	SP AMER	CHILE			
8	GARATE	JOSE			"	"	"	"	"	22	"	"	"			
9	LEE	ENG			"	"	"	"	"	21	"	CHINESE	CHINA			
10	[illegible]	HAN HECK			"	"	"	"	"	28	"	"	"			
11	[illegible]	FRANCISCO			"	"	"	"	"	21	"	SP.AMER	U.S.A.			
12	[illegible]	MARCIAL			SALOON STEWARD	"	"	"	"	32	"	"	CHILE			
13	[illegible]	THOMAS			BELLMAN	"	"	"	"	23	"	ENGLISH	GR.BRTN			
14	[illegible]	UBALDO			MESSMAN	"	"	"	"	37	"	SP.AMER	CHILE			
15	[illegible]	JULIO			"	"	"	"	"	36	"	"	"			
16	[illegible]	MANUEL			"	"	"	"	"	34	"	"	MEXICO			
17	E.I. Ag 46672 [illegible]	LUIS			"	"	"	"	"	28	"	SPANISH	SPAIN			
18	[illegible]	JOSE			"	"	"	"	"	28	"	"	"			
19	[illegible]	ENRIQUE			UTILITYMAN	"	"	"	"	19	"	SP.AMER	U.S.A.			
20	[illegible]	LINDFORD			INTERMEDIATE STEWARD	"	"	"	"	25	"	AFRICAN	PANAMA			
21	[illegible]	RAMON			ASS. STEWARD	"	"	"	"	22	"	SP.AMER	CHILE			
22	[illegible]	FRANCISCO			"	"	"	"	"	38	"	SPANISH	SPAIN			
23	DURVERRAN	RAUL			"	JAN.30.30	Valparaiso	"	"	18	"	CHILEAN	CHILE			
24	MORAN	THOMAS J.			UTILITYMAN	JAN.10.30	"	"	"	28	"	AMERICAN	U.S.A.			
25																
26																
27																
28																
29																
30																

1st P.E.

AMERICAN CONSULATE GENERAL, VALPARAISO, CHILE
No. 2
SEEN closed with 84 entries
For the journey to the United States
VICE CONSUL JAN 11 1930
Date
(The validity of this visa expires twelve months from this date, provided the passport itself continues to be valid for that period.)

Line
Owners
Local Agents

Immigrant Inspector.

*See list of races on back hereof.
Note.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (5), (6), and (7) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

2-1-20

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, _____ of the _____, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of Par. 5 subdivision (b) Immigration Rule 6 which appears below.

_____
Master, First or Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this _____ day of _____, 19

_____
Immigrant Inspector.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared on blank forms approved by the Department and be ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

When an arriving seaman is a "workaway," a notation to that effect should be made on the manifest.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

Sec. 36. That upon arrival of any ves in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION B, RULE 6

Par. 5. Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 22 has been made.

14—4800

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (north).
Italian (south).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak.)
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (except Cuban).

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

204643

I, [illegible], Surgeon of the [illegible], (State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be) do solemnly, sincerely, and truly [illegible] that I have had 32 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of [illegible], and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, [illegible] in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Clerk
Cards Removed
Cards Checked
Clerk

Sworn to before me this 24 day of January, 1930

at St. Thomas, V.I. U.S.

[signature]

Immigration Inspector
(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

2-1-30

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed. If any illness or death may have occurred en route.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before the officer authorized to administer oaths.

Alien

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Roumanian
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (North).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (South).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (other than Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	

14—430

				TOTAL
	1	5		6
	1			1

Form 500
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List _____

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United
This (pink) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. "HAITI" . Passengers sailing from ST. THOMAS, V.I., , JANUARY 24TH, 1930.-

1	2	3		4		5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	14	15	
No. on List	HEAD-TAX STATUS (This column for use of Government officials only)	NAME IN FULL		Age		Sex	Married or single	Calling or occupation	Able to—			Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject)	†Race or people	Place of birth		Immigration Visa Number	Issued at—	Date	*Last permanent residence	
		Family name	Given name	Yrs.	Mos.				Read	Read what language [or, if exemption claimed, on what ground]	Write			Country	City or town				Country	City or town
1		PICKERING	BERTHA	58	6	F	S	DOMESTIC	YES	ENGLISH	YES	DANISH	WEST INDIAN	STT	VIRGIN ISLAND	FORM 546 NO. 53851	ST, THOMAS	17/12-29	VIRGIN ISLAND	ST. THOMAS
2																				
3																				
4																				
5																				
6																				
7																				
8																				
9																				
10																				
11																				
12																				
13																				
14																				
15																				
16																				
17																				
18																				
19																				
20																				
21																				
22																				
23																				
24																				
25																				
26																				
27																				
28																				
29																				
30																				

Total passengers . . . . .
U. S. citizens . . . . .
Aliens . . . . . .

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

16—436

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

List .....

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

16

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer
FIRST-CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, 1/31/30, 19

16	17	18		19	20	21	22			23	24			25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33		34	35		36
		Final destination (*Intended future permanent residence)					Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?				Purpose of coming to United States											Height			Color of		
No. on List	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came	State	City or town	Whether having a ticket to such final destination	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	If yes— Yes or No	Year or period of years	Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address	Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came after employed temporarily in laboring pursuits in the United States	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States	Ever in prison or almshouse, or institution for care of insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a polygamist	Whether an anarchist	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or all forms of law, etc. (See question 28 for full text of this question)	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, expressed or implied, to labor in the United States	Whether alien had been previously deported within one year	Condition of health, mental and physical	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause	Feet	Inches	Complexion	Hair	Eyes	Marks of identification
1	AMOS BENJAMIN, ST. THOMAS, V.I.	N.Y.	NEW YORK	YES	HERSELF	YES	YES	30	NEW YORK	[illegible] 115 - 117th. Street New York City. RETURNING TO HOME	NO	INDEFINITELY	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	1	BROWN	BR.	DARK	NONE
2																											
3																											
4																											
5																											
6																											
7																											
8																											
9																											
10																											
11																											
12																											
13																											
14																											
15																											
16																											
17																											
18																											
19																											
20																											
21																											
22																											
23																											
24																											
25																											
26																											
27																											
28																											
29																											
30																											

NOTE — Full text of question 28 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

14—280

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, ... *(State whether Master, First, or Second Officer)*, *of the* ....., *from* ....., *do solemnly, sincerely, and truly* ..... *that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets,* ..... *in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act of February 5, 1917, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.*

J. J. Drumke Master

..... *Officer.*

Sworn to before me this ..... *day of* ....., *19*

at .....

..... *Immigration Officer.*

14—480

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Columns 11 to 14.—These questions are self-explanatory.

Column 15 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 15 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 17 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 18 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 19 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 20 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 21 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 22 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia.

Column 23 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 24 to 36.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 30, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

GOVERNMENT PRINTING OFFICE

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, James L Allegre, Surgeon of the Port Health Office (State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof" as the case may be), do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have had 25 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Ye Barbados Government, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

James L Allegre MD

Sworn to before me this 20th day of January, 19 30

AMERICAN CONSULATE Barbados, British W. I.

at Barbados, B. W. I.

William D Pansinck

Service # 82
N. F. P.

American Consul
(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

16—430

Form 500
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List .....

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United
This (pink) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. HAITI . . . . . Passengers sailing from BARBADOS B.W.I., 20th. JANUARY, 1930

1	2	3		4		5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	14	15	
No. on List	HEAD-TAX STATUS (This column for use of Government officials only)	NAME IN FULL		Age		Sex	Married or single	Calling or occupation	Able to—			Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject)	†Race or people	Place of birth		Immigration Visa Number	Issued at—	Date	*Last permanent residence	
		Family name	Given name	Yrs.	Mos.				Read	Read what language [or, if exemption claimed, on what ground]	Write			Country	City or town				Country	City or town
ADMITTED 1		HOLLOWAY	EDMUND	57	3	M	M	TAILRO	yes	ENGLISH	yes	BARBADOS	BLACK	BARBADOS	ST THOMAS	131	BARBADOS	13 th. DEC.29	BARBADOS	ST THOMAS
2																				
3																				
4																				
5																				
6																				
7																				
8																				
9																				
10																				
11																				
12																				
13																				
14																				
15																				
16																				
17																				
18																				
19																				
20																				
21																				
22																				
23																				
24																				
25																				
26																				
27																				
28																				
29																				
30																				

Total passengers . . . . .
U. S. citizens . . . . .
Aliens . . . . .

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

16—81

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

List .....

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer
FIRST-CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY

18

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, Jan 31/30 3RD. FEBRUARY, *19* 30

16	17	18		19	20	21	22			23	24		25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33		34	35		36
No. on List	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came	Final destination (Intended future permanent residence)		Whether having a ticket to such final destination	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?			Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address	Purpose of coming to United States: Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came after engaging temporarily in laboring pursuits in the United States	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States	Ever in prison or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a polygamist	Whether an anarchist	Whether a person who believes in or advocates overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law; or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government; or who advocates the assassination of public officials; or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property; or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching such beliefs, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government, because of his or their official character (See instruction for full text of this question)	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, expressed or implied, to labor in the United States	Whether alien had been previously deported and if so, when	Condition of health, mental and physical	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause	Height		Complexion	Color of—		Marks of identification
		State	City or town				Yes or No	If yes— Year or period of years	If yes— Where?													Feet	Inches		Hair	Eyes	
1	Madeline Holloway Sharon, St Thomas		New York	yes	self	yes	yes	10	N.Y.	Edward Hinkson 240 W 64th Street, N.Y.	yes		yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	Black	Balk		
2																										
3																										
4																										
5																										
6																										
7																										
8																										
9																										
10																										
11																										
12																										
13																										
14																										
15																										
16																										
17																										
18																										
19																										
20																										
21																										
22																										
23																										
24																										
25																										
26																										
27																										
28																										
29																										
30																										

NOTE.—Full text of question 28 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

14 430

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, James F. Allen, (State whether Master, First, or 2nd Officer) of the [illegible], from ....., do solemnly, sincerely, and truly ..... that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, ... in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act of February 5, 1917, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

J. J. Dunkel

Master Officer.

Sworn to before me this ..... day of ....., 19

at .....

.....

Immigration Officer.

14—436

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Columns 11 to 14.—These questions are self-explanatory.

Column 15 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 15 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 17 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 18 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 19 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 20 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 21 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 22 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia.

Column 23 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 24 to 36.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 30, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

GOVERNMENT PRINTING OFFICE

Printed and Sold by A. L. Russell, Inc., 13 Water Street, New York, N. Y.

Form 630
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
Immigration Service

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

Number

14—608

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS
(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

S. S. HAITI *Sailing from* ST.CROIX, V.I. , January 24 , 192 39; *Arriving at Port of* NEW YORK, 1/31/39 , 192 19

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL: Family Name	NAME IN FULL: Given Name	AGE: Yrs	AGE: Mos.	Sex	Married or Single	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES
1	STANLEY	GEORGE E.	20	1	M	S	December 23, 1909, St.Croix, V.I.	Act of Congress to Virgin Islands	57 Perry Street,New York,N.Y.
2	LEWIS	MARY	14	0	F	S	January 31, 1916, New Haven, Conn.		57 Perry Street, New York,N.Y.
3	THOMAS	WILFRED A.	19	10	M	S	March 5, 1910, St.Croix, V.I.	Act of Congress to Virgin Islands	57 Perry Street,New York, N.Y.
4	FALSEN	LOUIS	37	5	M	M	August 1, 1892, St.Croix, V.I.	Act of Congress to Virgin Islands	57 Perry Street,New York, N.Y.
5	LEWIS	DELPHINA E.	37	3	F	S	October 17th,1892, St.Croix, V.I.	Act of Congress to Virgin Islands	57 Perry Stre t, New York,N.Y.
6									
7									
8									
9									
10									
11									
12									
13									
14									
15									
16									
17									
18									
19									
20									
21									
22									
23									
24									
25									
26									
27									
28									
29									
30									

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.

2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.

3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.

4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

14—608

Form 818
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

14—317

RECORD OF ALIENS HELD FOR SPECIAL INQUIRY.

No._____

S. S. HAITI OCEAN DOM LINE *arrived* FEBRUARY 1, 1930 , 19 , *M.*, , *from* 20

Index No.	Names	Manifest: Group.	Manifest: No.	No. Persons.	Cause of Detention.	Inspector.	Actions of the Boards of Special Inquiry: Def.—Excl. Date.	Def.—Excl. Page.	Def.—Excl. Sec'y.	Rehearings. Date.	Rehearings. Page.	Rehearings. Sec'y.	Admitted. Date.	Admitted. Page.	Admitted. Sec'y.	Admitted. Time.	Departmental and Executive Orders. Date.	Record No.	Orders.	Deported. Date.	Ship.	Meals. Offshore.	Breakfast.	Dinner.	Supper.
57m 1	HALLOWAY EDMUND	1	ol	3	1	BARB. NO Q. VISA.	10;00	SCARIN					2/11	25	MB	11		4-B							

S. S. HAITI 2/1/30

Printed and Sold by McClusa &Co New York.

Form 600

STATEMENT OF MASTER OF VESSEL REGARDING CHANGES IN CREW PRIOR TO DEPARTURE.

10171

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

PORT OF New York 2/17, 1930

I, master of the German (Nationality.) S. S. Tuebingen from port of Bremen, hereby certify that the following is a complete record of all changes in the personnel of the crew of said vessel since arrival at this port:

Total crew at time of arrival 47 — Number of seamen deserted 1
Number of seamen discharged 5 — Seamen left in hospital (or died) 1
Number of seamen signed on at this port 1 — Total crew this date 46

The above-named vessel arrived at this port 2/16, 1930, consigned to North German Lloyd; is now lying at Pier 4 foot of 18th St., and is expected to sail 2/17, 1930, for Bremen via Brooklyn via United States port of New York. First port of call in United States this voyage was New York.

Following is a detailed and accurate statement of all changes in crew: 21

DESERTING SEAMEN.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.
Gerhard Albrecht	23	German	Nov 1, 1929 Bremen

4

SEAMEN SIGNED ON AT THIS PORT.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	Name.	Age.	Nationality.

I acknowledge this reference to Section 36 of the Immigration Act of February 5, 1917, imposing a fine of $10 for each change in crew not reported by me. I certify on honor that the foregoing is a complete and accurate report, and that, should any additional changes in crew occur before my vessel sails from this port, I will report such changes to the immigration authorities.

C. Brauns
Master.

EXTRACT FROM IMMIGRATION ACT OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917.

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

14—1613

Immigrant Inspector.

Form 680
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OF ALIEN MEMBERS OF CREW

Sheet No. 1

To be delivered to the immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board before departure.

Form 600 — Port of BREMEN, 1930, from the port of BREMEN — 22

(1) Line No.	(2) Name in full	(3) Rating	(4) Nationality	(5) Last permanent residence	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race*	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease
1	Albrecht, Gerhard	Deck Boy	German	Bremen	YES	23	M.	GERMAN	GERMAN	6'0	175	NONE
2	Bauer, Wilhelm	Fireman	"	"	"	36	"	"	"	5'6'	150	"
3	Bauer, Wilhelm	Steward	"	"	"	38	"	"	"	5'6	156	"
4	Bauer, Wilhelm	Steward	"	"	"	25	"	"	"	6'0	158	"
5	Bauer, Wilhelm	Steward	"	"	"	23	"	"	"	5'10	153	"
6	Bauer, Wilhelm	Steward	"	"	"	45	"	"	"	5'6	180	"
7	Bauer, Wilhelm	Steward	"	"	"	40	"	"	"	5'4	160	"
8	Bauer, Wilhelm	Steward	"	"	"	44	"	"	"	5'6	151	"
9	Bauer, Wilhelm	Steward	"	"	"	26	"	"	"	5'7	144	"
10	Bauer, Wilhelm	Steward	"	"	"	26	"	"	"	5'6	140	"
11	Bauer, Wilhelm	Steward	"	"	"	21	"	"	"	5'8	146	"
12	Bauer, Wilhelm	Steward	"	"	"	19	"	"	"	5'8	140	"
13	Bauer, Wilhelm	Steward	"	"	"	29	"	"	"	5'6	154	"
14	Bauer, Wilhelm	Steward	"	"	"	24	"	"	"	5'10	170	"
15	Bauer, Wilhelm	Steward	"	"	"	58	"	"	"	5'6	190	"
16	Bauer, Wilhelm	Steward	"	"	"	20	"	"	"	5'8	152	"
17	Bauer, Wilhelm	Steward	"	"	"	21	"	"	"	5'4	125	"
18	Bauer, Wilhelm	Steward	"	"	"	23	"	"	"	5'8	145	"
19	Bauer, Wilhelm	Steward	"	"	"	19	"	"	"	5'6	135	"
20	Bauer, Wilhelm	Steward	"	"	"	16	"	"	"	5'6	105	"
21	Bauer, Wilhelm	Steward	"	"	"	21	"	"	"	5'6	144	"
22	Bauer, Wilhelm	Steward	"	"	"	22	"	"	"	5'6	152	"
23	Bauer, Wilhelm	Steward	"	"	"	20	"	"	"	5'8	144	"
24	Bauer, Wilhelm	Steward	"	"	"	18	"	"	"	5'8	150	"
25	Bauer, Wilhelm	Steward	"	"	"	27	"	"	"	5'8	150	"
26	Bauer, Wilhelm	Steward	"	"	"	44	"	"	"	5'4	130	"
27	Bauer, Wilhelm	Steward	"	"	"	17	"	"	"	5'8	150	"
28	Bauer, Wilhelm	Steward	"	"	"	19	"	"	"	5'6	145	"
29	Bauer, Wilhelm	Steward	"	"	"	20	"	"	"	5'8	160	"
30	Bauer, Wilhelm	Steward	"	"	"	16	"	"	"	5'6	130	"

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (5), (6) and (7) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

Form. 680
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Original.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VES

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration off
on board upon arrival at a port of the United Sta

Vessel TUBBINGEN , arriving at ~~PHILADELPHIA, BALTIMORE~~ NEW YORK, Feb. 17 1930 ~~JAN, FEB~~

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL Family name.	Given name.	(3) No. of seamen's identification card	(4) Length of service at sea	(5) Position in ship's company	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED When	Where	(7) Whether to be off or discharged port of arr
FIRST	BRANDT	KARL	✓	39	CAPTAIN	10.1.30.	BREMEN	NO
	KOPP	KARL	✓ "	17	I.OFFICER	"	"	"
	PEDERSEN	HANS	✓ "	20	II. "	"	"	"
	HABERLAND	KARL	✓ "	7	III. "	"	"	"
	MEYER	HANS	✓ "	5	IV. "	"	"	"
	WELTERER	FRIEDRICH	✓ "	26	I.ENGINEER	"	"	"
	BUCHHOLZ	FRIEDRICH	✓ "	21	II. "	"	"	"
	FORWALL	EMIL	✓ "	24	III. "	"	"	"
	MUENICH	HANS	✓ "	5	IV. "	"	"	"
	MORITZ	OTTO	✓ "	6	ENG.ASSIST.	"	"	"
	BUTTKUS	OTTO	✓ "	2	"	"	"	"
	GRIMMEL	WILHELM	✓ "	1	"	"	"	"
	SCHUERHOFF	ERNST	✓ "	13	BOATSWAIN	"	"	"
	HEINICKE	HERBERT	✓ "	5	CARPENTER	"	"	"
	STECK	JOHANNES	✓ "	31	I.COOK	"	"	"
	GRIEG	GUSTAV	✓ "	1½	II. "	"	"	"
	RICHTER	PAUL	✓ "	1½	BUTCHER	"	"	"
	JAKOBS	FRIEDRICH	✓ "	1½	I.STEWARD	"	"	"
	MEYER	ERNST	✓ "	1	"	"	"	"
	SOHLEN	HERBERT	✓ "	--	BOY	"	"	"
	STEINER	BERNHARD	✓ "	2	A.S.	"	"	"
	SCHARRENBERG	EMIL	✓ "	8	"	"	"	"
	BRAUERS	HEINZ	✓ "	3	"	"	"	"
	RICHT	LUDWIG	✓ "	2	"	"	"	"
	~ENHAHN	SIEGFRIED	✓ "	10	"	"	"	"
	~ANKE	KONRAD	✓ "	12	"	"	"	"
	~RSTMANN	JOHANN	✓ "	2	"	"	"	"
	~CHLE	FRIEDRICH	✓ "	1½	O.S.	"	"	"
	~AHRT	JOHANNES	✓ "	1	"	"	"	"
	~NETZKI	ALFRED	✓ "	---	BOY	"	"	"

(30)

AMERICAN CONSULATE BREMEN, GERMANY

Line .....
Owners .....
Local Agents 14—1240 North German Lloyd.

Immigrant Inspector.

Sheet No. 2

Printed and Sold by McGraw & Co. New York.

LIST OF MEMBERS OF CREW

Form 680
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

(1) No. on list	Family	Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.	DISCHARGED SEAMEN.
1		VOGEL				
2		PRECHT				
3		DAMM				
4		OLTMANN				
5		SPUERA				
6		NUERNBE				
7		ALBRECH				
8	FIRST	BRUTENT				
9	FIRST P.E.	SCHLIC				
10		KURZAR				
11	FIRST	PETERS				
12		KUBICA				

(Continued on next page.)

14—1240

Printed and Sold by McClure & Co New York.

Form 680
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Original.

Sheet No. 1

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

22

Vessel TUEBINGEN, arriving at NEW YORK, Feb. 1st 1930, from the port of BREMEN Jan. 11, 30

(1)	(2) NAME IN FULL		(3)	(4)	(5)	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED		(7)	(8)	(9)	(10)	(11)	(12)	(13)	(14)	(15)
	Family name.	Given name.	No. of seamen's identification card	Length of service at sea	Position in ship's company	When	Where	Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	Whether able to read	Age	Sex	Race *	Nationality	Height	Weight	Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease
1	BRANDT	KARL		39	CAPTAIN	10.1.30.	BREMEN	NO	YES	52	M.	GERMAN	GERMAN	6'0	175	NONE
2	KOPP	KARL	"	17	I.OFFICER	"	"	"	"	36	"	"	"	5'6'	150	"
3	OLSTESEN	HANS	"	20	II. "	"	"	"	"	38	"	"	"	5'6	156	"
4	KAPPERLAND	KARL	"	7	III. "	"	"	"	"	25	"	"	"	6'0	158	"
5	MEYEN	HANS	"	5	IV. "	"	"	"	"	23	"	"	"	5'10	153	"
6	WELTERER	FRIEDRICH	"	26	I.ENGINEER	"	"	"	"	45	"	"	"	5'6	180	"
7	BUCHHOLZ	FRIEDRICH	"	21	II. "	"	"	"	"	40	"	"	"	5'4	160	"
8	PORWALL	EMIL	"	24	III. "	"	"	"	"	44	"	"	"	5'6	151	"
9	MUENICH	HANS	"	5	IV. "	"	"	"	"	26	"	"	"	5'7	144	"
10	MORITZ	OTTO	"	6	ENG.ASSIST.	"	"	"	"	26	"	"	"	5'6	140	"
11	BUTTKUS	OTTO	"	2	"	"	"	"	"	21	"	"	"	5'8	145	"
12	GRIMMEL	WILHELM	"	1	"	"	"	"	"	19	"	"	"	5'8	140	"
13	SCHUERHOFF	ERNST	"	13	BOATSWAIN	"	"	"	"	29	"	"	"	5'6	154	"
14	HEINICKE	HERBERT	"	5	CARPENTER	"	"	"	"	24	"	"	"	5'10	170	"
15	STECK	JOHANNES	"	31	I.COOK	"	"	"	"	58	"	"	"	5'6	190	"
16	KRIEG	GUSTAV	"	1½	II. "	"	"	"	"	20	"	"	"	5'8	152	"
17	RICHTER	PAUL	"	1½	BUTCHER	"	"	"	"	21	"	"	"	5'4	125	"
18	JAKOBS	FRIEDRICH	"	1½	I.STEWARD	"	"	"	"	23	"	"	"	5'8	145	"
19	MEYER	ERNST	"	1	"	"	"	"	"	19	"	"	"	5'6	135	"
20	KOHLEN	HERBERT	"	--	BOY	"	"	"	"	16	"	"	"	5'6	105	"
21	STEINER	BERNHARD	"	2	A.S.	"	"	"	"	21	"	"	"	5'6	144	"
22	SCHARRENBERG	EMIL	"	8	"	"	"	"	"	22	"	"	"	5'6	152	"
23	BRAUERS	HEINZ	"	3	"	"	"	"	"	20	"	"	"	5'8	144	"
24	RICHT	LUDWIG	"	2	"	"	"	"	"	18	"	"	"	5'8	150	"
25	[illegible]ENHAHN	SIEGFRIED	"	10	"	"	"	"	"	27	"	"	"	5'8	150	"
26	FRANKE	KONRAD	"	12	"	"	"	"	"	44	"	"	"	5'4	130	"
27	[illegible]RSTMANN	JOHANN	"	2	"	"	"	"	"	17	"	"	"	5'8	150	"
28	[illegible]CHLE	FRIEDRICH	"	1½	O.S.	"	"	"	"	19	"	"	"	5'6	145	"
29	[illegible]AHRT	JOHANNES	"	1	"	"	"	"	"	20	"	"	"	5'8	160	"
30	[illegible]NETZKI	ALFRED	"	---	BOY	"	"	"	"	16	"	"	"	5'6	130	"

(30)

AMERICAN CONSULATE BREMEN, GERMANY

Nov 4-7
Ill Mins.

Line
Owners
Local Agents 14—1240 North German Lloyd.

Immigrant Inspector.

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (5), (6) and (7) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

DISCHARGED SEAMEN.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.
1			

Form 680
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Printed and Sold by McClure & Co New York.

Original.

Sheet No. 1

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

22

Vessel TURBINGEN, arriving at ~~PHILADELPHIA, BALTIMORE, NORFOLK~~ NEW YORK, Feb. 1st 1930, ~~JAN/FEB~~ 1930, from the port of BREMEN Jan. 11. 30

(1)	(2) NAME IN FULL: Family name.	Given name.	(3) No. of seamen's identification card	(4) Length of service at sea	(5) Position in ship's company	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: When	Where	(7) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race*	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease
1	BRANDT	KARL	✓	39	CAPTAIN	10.1.30.	BREMEN	NO	YES	52	M.	GERMAN	GERMAN	6'0	175	NONE
2	KOPF	KARL	✓ "	17	I.OFFICER	"	"	"	"	36	"	"	"	5'6'	150	"
3	FESTESEN	HANS	✓ "	20	II. "	"	"	"	"	38	"	"	"	5'6	156	"
4	HABERLAND	KARL	✓ "	7	III. "	"	"	"	"	25	"	"	"	6'0	158	"
5	PEYEN	HANS	✓ "	5	IV. "	"	"	"	"	23	"	"	"	5'10	153	"
6	KELTERER	FRIEDRICH	✓ "	26	I.ENGINEER	"	"	"	"	45	"	"	"	5'6	180	"
7	BUCHHOLZ	FRIEDRICH	✓ "	21	II. "	"	"	"	"	40	"	"	"	5'4	160	"
8	PORWALL	EMIL	✓ "	24	III. "	"	"	"	"	44	"	"	"	5'6	151	"
9	MUENICH	HANS	✓ "	5	IV. "	"	"	"	"	26	"	"	"	5'7	144	"
10	MORITZ	OTTO	✓ "	6	ENG.ASSIST.	"	"	"	"	26	"	"	"	5'6	140	"
11	BUTTKUS	OTTO	✓ "	2	"	"	"	"	"	21	"	"	"	5'8	145	"
12	GRIMMEL	WILHELM	✓ "	1	"	"	"	"	"	19	"	"	"	5'8	140	"
13	SCHUERHOFF	ERNST	✓ "	13	BOATSWAIN	"	"	"	"	29	"	"	"	5'6	154	"
14	MEINICKE	HERBERT	✓ "	5	CARPENTER	"	"	"	"	24	"	"	"	5'10	170	"
15	STECK	JOHANNES	✓ "	31	I.COOK	"	"	"	"	58	"	"	"	5'6	190	"
16	KRIEG	GUSTAV	✓ "	1½	II. "	"	"	"	"	20	"	"	"	5'8	152	"
17	RICHTER	PAUL	✓ "	1½	BUTCHER	"	"	"	"	21	"	"	"	5'4	125	"
18	JAKOBS	FRIEDRICH	✓ "	1½	I.STEWARD	"	"	"	"	23	"	"	"	5'8	145	"
19	MEYER	ERNST	✓ "	1	"	"	"	"	"	19	"	.	"	5'6	135	"
20	POMLEN	HERBERT	✓ "	--	BOY	"	"	"	"	16	"	"	"	5'6	105	"
21	STEINER	BERNHARD	✓ "	2	A.S.	"	"	"	"	21	"	"	"	5'6	144	"
22	SCHARRENBERG	EMIL	✓ "	8	"	"	"	"	"	22	"	"	"	5'6	152	"
23	BRAUERS	HEINZ	✓ "	3	"	"	"	"	"	20	"	"	"	5'8	144	"
24	ECHT	LUDWIG	✓ "	2	"	"	"	"	"	18	"	"	"	5'8	150	"
25	ENHAMN	SIEGFRIED	✓ "	10	"	"	"	"	"	27	"	"	"	5'8	150	"
26	ANKE	KONRAD	✓ "	12	"	"	"	"	"	44	"	"	"	5'4	130	"
27	HORSTMANN	JOHANN	✓ "	2	"	"	"	"	"	17	"	"	"	5'8	150	"
28	B. OHLE	FRIEDRICH	✓ "	1½	O.S.	"	"	"	"	19	"	"	"	5'6	145	"
29	MAHRT	JOHANNES	✓ "	1	"	"	"	"	"	20	"	"	"	5'8	160	"
30	NETZKI	ALFRED	✓ "	---	BOY	"	"	"	"	16	"	"	"	5'6	130	"

(30)

AMERICAN CONSULATE BREMEN, GERMANY

Line
Owners
Local Agents 14—1240 North German Lloyd

Immigrant Inspector.

Seven 4-7 All Mens.

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (5), (6) and (7) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

DISCHARGED SEAMEN.

Name. | Age. | Nationality. | When and where signed on.

Printed and Sold by McClure & Co
New York.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, ... , of the ..... , do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law, and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.

Sworn to before me this ..... day of ..... , 19 .....

Master, First or Second Officer.

Immigrant Inspector.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $ 10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded; *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.* — *(a)* Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect shoud be made upon the manifest.

(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

14—1240

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutsch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (north).
Italian (south).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (except Cuban).

Form 680

Printed and Sold by McClure & Co New York.

Form 680
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. 2

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

23

Vessel TUEBINGEN, arriving at ~~PHILADELPHIA BALTIMORE NORFOLK~~ New York Feb. 1st, 1930, from the port of BREMEN Jan. 11/30

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL: Family name.	(2) Given name.	(3) No. of seamen's identification card	(4) Length of service at sea	(5) Position in ship's company	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: When	(6) Where	(7) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race*	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease
1	VOGEL	JOHANN		19	FIREMAN	10.1.1930	BREMEN	NO	YES	39	M.	GERMAN	GERMAN	5'6	148	NONE
2	PRECHT	KARL	"	2	"	"	"	"	"	23	"	"	"	5'4	130	"
3	DAMM	EDUARD	"	2	"	"	"	"	"	28	"	"	"	5'8	154	"
4	OLTMANNS	HEINRICH	"	2	"	"	"	"	"	20	"	"	"	5'6	126	"
5	SPUERA	JOSEPH	"	4	"	"	"	"	"	23	"	"	"	5'4	120	"
6	NUERNBERG	WALTER	"	3	"	"	"	"	"	22	"	"	"	5'7	130	"
7	ALBRECHT	GERHARD	"	4	"	"	"	"	"	22	"	"	"	5'10	126	"
FIRST 8	BEUTENMUELLER	PAUL	"	1	"	"	"	"	"	21	"	"	"	5'6	130	"
FIRST P.E. 9	SCHLICHTER	WILLY	"	3	"	"	"	"	"	28	"	"	"	5'8	144	"
10	KURZARA	MICHAEL	"	2	STOREKEEPER	"	"	"	"	22	"	"	"	5'4	130	"
~~FIRST~~ 11	PETERSEN	ADOLF	"	4MTH. **	COALPASSER	"	"	"	"	24	"	"	"	5'8	140	"
12	KUBICA	STANISLAUS	"	3/4	"	"	"	"	"	25	"	"	"	5'8	140	"
13	HELLWIG	FRITZ	"	4MTH	"	"	"	"	"	22	"	"	"	5'6	126	"
14	GRUENTHER	MAX	"	1/4	"	"	"	"	"	21	"	"	"	5'2	130	"
FIRST 15	HAACKE	HEINRICH	"	—	"	"	"	"	"	18	"	"	"	6'2	136	"
FIRST P.E. 16	KERKHOFF	JOHANN	"	1	"	"	"	"	"	23	"	"	"	5'4	128	"
FIRST 17	FOJUTH	JOHANN	"	—	BOY	"	"	"	"	18	"	"	"	5'8	124	"
18			"			"	"	"	"							"
19			"			"	"	"	"							"
20			"			"	"	"	"							"
21			"			"	"	"	"							"
22			"			"	"	"	"							"
23			"			"	"	"	"							"
24			"			"	"	"	"							"
25			"			"	"	"	"							"
26			"			"	"	"	"							"
27			"			"	"	"	"							"
28			"			"	"	"	"							"
29			"			"	"	"	"							"
30			"			"	"	"	"							"

Service No. 473

Forty seven (47) Names

Two (2) Sheets

AMERICAN CONSULATE AT BREMEN, GERMANY.

SEEN

For the journey to The United States

E. E. McFadden

Vice Consul.

Date January 11th, 1930

AMERICAN CONSULATE BREMEN GERMANY

$2.00 REVENUE

Henry M. Smith
Capt.

Line

Owners

Local Agents
14—1240

Immigrant Inspector.

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (5), (6) and (7) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

Form 609
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Printed and Sold by McClure & Co
New York.

2-1-30

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, Master, of the S.S. Tuebingen, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.

C. Braun.
Master, First or Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this 1st day of Jan., 1930

Wm. M. Finck
Immigrant Inspector.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $ 10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded; *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10

SUBD. 3 *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.* — *(a)* Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect shoud be made upon the manifest.

(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

14—1240

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutsch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

PRINTED AND SOLD BY A. L. RUSSELL, INC. 47 WEST ST., N.Y.

2 - 1 Polartand

4

SEAMEN SIGNED ON AT THIS PORT.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	Name.	Age.	Nationality.
Sigurd Tobiic	22	Norwegian			
"S.S. Nadland"					

I acknowledge this reference to Section 36 of the Immigration Act of February 5, 1917, imposing a fine of $10 for each change in crew not reported by me. I certify on honor that the foregoing is a complete and accurate report, and that, should any additional changes in crew occur before my vessel sails from this port, I will report such changes to the immigration authorities.

Master.

EXTRACT FROM IMMIGRATION ACT OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917.

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

GOVERNMENT PRINTING OFFICE 14—1613

Form 599

STATEMENT OF MASTER OF VESSEL REGARDING CHANGES IN CREW PRIOR TO DEPARTURE.

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

PORT OF Port of Newark N.J.

February 27, 1930

I, master of the Norwegian (Nationality.) S. S. Polartand

from port of St. John, N.B., hereby certify that the following is a complete record of all changes in the personnel of the crew of said vessel since arrival at this port:

Total crew at time of arrival 18 men — Number of seamen deserted none

Number of seamen discharged 2 men — Seamen left in hospital (or died) none

Number of seamen signed on at this port 2 men — Total crew this date 18 men

The above-named vessel arrived at this port 2/1-30, 1930, consigned to Columbia Line; is now lying at Ok Newark, and is expected to sail February 28, 1930, for Baltimore Md.

via United States port of ——— First port of call in United States this voyage was New York

Following is a detailed and accurate statement of all changes in crew: 24

DESERTING SEAMEN.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.

14—1613

Form 599
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

presentatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a

Sheet No.

19 30, from the port of Saint John N.B. Feb 27, 1930

26

(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race*	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease

*See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (5), (6), and (7) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

Printed and Sold by McGinn & Co. New York.

Immigrant Inspector.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (5), (6), and (7) is punishable by a fine of ——— Dollars for ——— See other side.

14-1613

Form 60
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE V

STATEMENT OF MASTER OF VESSEL REGARDING CHANGES IN CREW PRIOR TO DEPARTURE.

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Port of Baltimore
February 7th, 1930

I, master of the Norwegian S.S. Polarland
from port of New York, hereby certify that the following is a complete record of all changes in the personnel of the crew of said vessel since arrival at this port:

Total crew at time of arrival 18 Men — Number of seamen deserted None
Number of seamen discharged None — Seamen left in hospital (or died) None
Number of seamen signed on at this port None — Total crew this date 18 Men

The above-named vessel arrived at this port February 7th, 1930, consigned to W. Frazier & Co; is now lying at Pier Bay, and is expected to sail Feb. 13 0 m, 1930, for St. John N.B.
via United States port of First port of call in United States
this voyage was New York

25

Following is a detailed and accurate statement of all changes in crew:

DESERTING SEAMEN.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.

DISCHARGED SEAMEN.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.	Sickness.
Thorvald Hansen	30	Norwegian	1/23-29 Oslo Norway	

Printed & Sold by A. L. Kissell, Inc.
Form 680-6-29

(CONTINUED ON NEXT PAGE.)

14—1615

14—1615

4

SEAMEN SIGNED ON AT THIS PORT.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	Name.	Age.	Nationality.

RECEIVED FEB 17 1930 RECORD CLERK

I acknowledge this reference to Section 36 of the Immigration Act of February 5, 1917, imposing a fine of $10 for each change in crew not reported by me. I certify on honor that the foregoing is a complete and accurate report, and that should any additional changes in crew occur before my vessel sails from this port, I will report such changes to the immigration authorities.

Master.

EXTRACT FROM IMMIGRATION ACT OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917.

Sec. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien [illegible] not discharged or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall

*See list of races on back hereof.
NOTE.—Failure to furnish either correct information (3), (4), and (7) is punishable by a fine of [illegible] dollars for each alien.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.

4

SEAMEN SIGNED ON AT THIS PORT.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	Name.	Age.	Nationality.

RECEIVED FEB 17 1930 RECORD UNIT

I acknowledge this reference to Section 36 of the Immigration Act of February 5, 1917, imposing a fine of $10 for each change in crew not reported by me. I certify on honor that the foregoing is a complete and accurate report, and that, should any additional changes in crew occur before my vessel sails from this port, I will report such changes to the immigration authorities.

Master.

EXTRACT FROM IMMIGRATION ACT OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917.

Sec. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: Provided, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

14-1613

Immigrant Inspector.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.	Sickness.

DISCHARGED SEAMEN.

Printed & Sold by A. L. Russell, Inc.
Form 660-6-29

STATEMENT OF MASTER OF VESSEL REGARDING CHANGES IN CREW PRIOR TO DEPARTURE.

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Port of Baltimore
February 7th, 1930

I, master of the Norse Giant (Nationality.) S. S. Polarland, from port of New York, hereby certify that the following is a complete record of all changes in the personnel of the crew of said vessel since arrival at this port:

Total crew at time of arrival 18 men — Number of seamen deserted none
Number of seamen discharged none — Seamen left in hospital (or died) none
Number of seamen signed on at this port none — Total crew this date 18 men

The above-named vessel arrived at this port February 7th 1930, consigned to W. Giaro & Co; is now lying at Pratts Docks, and is expected to sail Feb. 13 A m, 1930, for St. John. N.B.
via United States port of ——— First port of call in United States this voyage was New York

25

Following is a detailed and accurate statement of all changes in crew:

DESERTING SEAMEN.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.

14-1611

FEB 17 1930

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Form 60
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

presentatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a

Sheet No.

19 30, from the port of Saint John N.B. Feb 7 1930

26

(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race*	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease

be paid urged at rrival

*See list of races on back hereof.
NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (5), (6), and (7) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

Printed and Sold by McClure Co. New York

Form 590
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON T

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration offic
port of the United State

Vessel s.. , arriving at New York, Feb

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL Family name	Given name	(3) No. of seaman's identification card	(4) Length of service at sea	(5) Position in ship's company	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED When	Where
1			✓				
2			✓				
3			✓				
4			✓				
5			✓				
6			✓				
7			✓				
8			✓				
9			✓				
10			✓				
11			✓				
12			✓				
13			✓				
14			✓				
15			✓				
16			✓				
17			✓				
18			✓				

AMERICAN CONSULATE No. 148
at St. John, N.B. Canada
(City) (Country)
SEEN
For the journey to the United States
New York. My
Edward H. Carter
Vice Consul
Date January 29. 1939
(The validity of this visa expires two years from this date unless the bearer's passport sooner expires or unless it is revoked.)

Cleared with 18 seamen
EHC

1, Exhale
Insp

open 18
at

DISCHARGED SEAMEN—Continued.

Line.	Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.	Sickness.
1					
2					
3					
4					
5					
6					
7					
8					
9					
10					
11					
12					
13					
14					
15					
16					
17					
18					
19					
20					
21					
22					
23					
24					
25					
26					
27					
28					

14-1613 (CONTINUED ON NEXT PAGE)

DISCHARGED SEAMEN.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.

14-1613

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.

Columbus Line Inc.
Rich Amble Mgr. of Haugesund Norway
Columbus Line

Immigrant Inspector.

Immigration Inspector

cal Agents

PRINTED AND SOLD BY A. L. RUSSELL, INC. 47 WEST ST., N. Y.

FORM 599
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR

Form 599
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Printed and Sold by McClean &Co
New York.

Sheet No.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States

Vessel s.. , arriving at New York., Feb 1st, 1930, from the port of Saint John N.B. Jan 29, 1930

29

26

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL Family name	(2) Given name	(3) No. of seaman's identification card	(4) Length of service at sea	(5) Position in ship's company	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED When	(6) Where	(7) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race*	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease
1			✓													
2			✓													
3			✓													
4			✓													
5			✓													
6			✓													
7			✓													
8			✓													
9			✓													
10			✓													
11			✓													
12			✓													
13			✓													
14			✓					Yes								
15			✓					no								
16			✓													
17			✓					Yes								
18			✓					no								

1 Ex Brake Dept

Crew 18.
All Aliens

AMERICAN CONSULATE No. 145
at St. John N.B. Canada
(City) (Country)
SEEN
For the journey to the United States
New York. NY
Edward H. Carter
Vice Consul
Date January 29. 1930
(The validity of this visa expires two years from this date provided the passport continues to be valid for that period.)

Cleared with 18 seamen
EHC

Columbus Line Inc.
Rich Amble Mgr. Haugesund Norway
Columbus Line

Local Agents

Immigrant Inspector.

*See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (5), (6), and (7) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

Name. Age. Nationality. When and where signed on. Sickness.

DISCHARGED SEAMEN

PRINTED AND SOLD BY A. L. RUSSELL, INC. 47 WEST ST., N.Y.

FORM 500

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR

2-1-30

29

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, K. Ingeras Smith, of the S.S. Chirikof, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any part or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.

[redacted]

Master, ~~First or Second Officer~~.

Sworn to before me this 1st day of Feb, 1930

Immigrant Inspector.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival list containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegaly landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employes who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(*a*) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seamen is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(*b*) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

LIST OF RACES OF PEOPLES

African (black)	Korean.
Armenian	Lithuanian.
Bohemian	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian	Russian.
English	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban)

PRINTED AND SOLD BY A. L. RUSSELL, INC. 47 WEST ST., N.Y.

FORM 680
U.S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. 1

GRAVENSTEIN

MIRITA

Feb 1 1930

Form 680
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

27

Vessel "M I R I T A," arriving at NEW YORK, N.Y., ~~January~~ Feb. 1st, 1930., from the port of TAMPICO, Mexico. Jan 20/30

If first voyage to U.S. in this ship, insert word "first"	(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL Family name	(2) Given name	(3) No. of seamen's identification card	(4) Length of service at sea	(5) Position in ship's company	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED When	(6) Where	(7) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race*	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities or disease
	1	Skar	H. Hoakim	✓	28 Years	Master.	10/21/29.	Tonsberg.	No.	Yes.	45.	Male.	Scandinavian.	Norway.			
	2	Hordalen	H. Harald	✓	10	1st. Mate.	9/26/29.	"	"	"	31.	"	"	"			
	3	Hansen.	H. Hans	✓	25	2nd. "	5/22/29.	"	"	"	44.	"	"	"			
	4	Nielsen.	N. Nilson	✓	15	3rd. "	5/4/28.	"	"	"	30.	"	"	"			
	5	Reiersen.	A. Asbjorn	✓	4	Wireless.	4/27/28.	"	"	"	25.	"	"	"			
	6	Plathan	N. Karl	✓	25	Steward.	9/27/29.	"	"	"	41.	"	"	"			
	7	Husby.	E. Egil	✓	1/2	Gallyboy.	10/18/29.	"	"	"	18.	"	"	"			
	8	Pedersen.	T. Toralf	✓	1	Messboy.	10/18/29.	"	"	"	19.	"	"	"			
	9	Holhjem	H. Hans	✓ 22	22	Carpenter.	8/1/29.	"	"	"	36.	"	"	"			
✓	10	Mikkelsen.	K. Karsten	✓	9	Boatswain.	5/22/29.	"	Yes	"	27.	"	"	"			
	11	Benonissen.	J. Jens	✓	5	Seamen.	9/2/29.	"	No	"	23.	"	"	"			
	12	Fauske.	K. Knut	✓	10	"	"	"	"	"	28.	"	"	"			
	13	Rappestad.	R. Roger	✓	1	"	8/2/29.	"	"	"	19.	"	"	"			
	14	Opskar.	M. Martin	✓	2	"	7/2/29.	"	"	"	20.	"	"	"			
	15	Henriksen.	H. Henrik	✓	2	"	4/27/28.	"	Yes	"	20.	"	"	"			
	16	Andersen.	F. Fridtjof	✓	1	"	4/24/29.	"	No	"	18.	"	"	"			
	17	Bakke.	A. Rognvald	✓	1	Messboy.	"	"	"	"	19.	"	"	"			
	18	Grette.	K. Kristian	✓	1	"	10/21/29.	"	"	"	18.	"	"	"			
	19	Wigen.	A. Anders	✓	26	Chief Eng.	6/29/27.	"	"	"	47.	"	"	"			
	20	Magnesen.	M. Magne	✓	24	2nd. Asst.	2/12/25.	"	"	"	39.	"	"	"			
	21	Jensen.	A. Asbjorn	✓	6	3rd. "	9/28/28.	"	"	"	28.	"	"	"			
	22	Hansen.	H. Hans C	✓	15	Pumpman.	1/12/29.	"	"	"	38.	"	"	"			
	23	Svendsen.	H. Henrik	✓	2	Fireman.	3/24/29.	"	"	"	22.	"	"	"			
	24	Jensen.	J. Jens	✓	2½	"	2/16/29.	"	"	"	23.	"	"	"			
	25	Storvik.	J. Johan	✓	2	"	"	"	"	"	19.	"	"	"			
	26	Jacobsen.	J. Asbjorn	✓	1	Oiler.	"	"	"	"	19.	"	"	"			
	27	Thorsen.	R. Ragvald	✓	1	"	7/2/29.	"	"	"	20.	"	"	"			
	28	Almquist.	G. Gustav	✓	1	"	2/16/29.	"	"	"	19.	"	"	"			
	29	Halvorsen.	H. Kolbjorn	✓	½	"	9/2/29.	"	"	"	18.	"	"	"			
	30	Hansen.	R. Reidar	✓	½	"	"	"	"	"	18.	"	"	"			

Henriksen Henrik
Supt.

Crew 30
All Alien

Line .....

Owners Isbrandtsen Moller Co. Inc.

I, the undersigned master of the above-named vessel, do solemnly swear that the above list contains a full and correct account of all aliens employed on board said vessel, and that in such cases of the above-named aliens as have been discharged from said vessel I have paid to the collector of customs at the port of arrival the sum of $ ..... for each of said aliens concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report of the liability to the payment of such fine is made, and that no application for clearance has been or will be made concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report of the liability to the payment of such fine is made, and that no application for clearance has been or will be made concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report of the liability to the payment of such fine is made, and that no application for clearance pending the determination of the question

PRINTED AND SOLD BY A. L. RUSSELL, INC. 47 WEST ST., N.Y.
Form 590

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. 1

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the [illegible]

2-1-30

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, [illegible], of the S/S Invicta, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.

[illegible]
Master, First or Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this 1 *day of* Feb. , 19 30

Henry M. Smith
Immigrant Inspector.

AMERICAN CONSULATE, No. 100
at TAMPICO, MEXICO.
This crew list, in one sheets,
containing Forty (30) names,
SEEN
for the journey to the United States,
via .....
Harold B. Minor
American Vice Consul.
Date January 29, 1930

Fee $2.00 United States gold equal to 4.20 pesos paid by affixing Stamps to the original ~~duplicate~~ copy of this document.

AMERICAN CONSULATE $2.00 FEE PAID

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, given the description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3 RULE 10

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(a) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section 9 to that prescribed by section 35 having been paid, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2 has been made.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak)
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

GRAVENSTEIN

PRINTED AND SOLD BY A. L. RUSSELL, INC. 47 WEST ST., N.Y.

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Port of New York

Feb. 9 FEB 11 30, 1930

I, master of the German S. S. Gravenstein (Nationality.)

from port of Bremen, hereby certify that the following is a complete record of all changes in the personnel of the crew of said vessel since arrival at this port:

Total crew at time of arrival 35 — Number of seamen deserted nil

Number of seamen discharged nil — Seamen left in hospital (or died) nil

Number of seamen signed on at this port nil — Total crew this date 35

The above-named vessel arrived at this port February 1, 1930, consigned to Arnold Bernstein G. m. b. H. Inc.; is now lying at Pier K Hoboken, and is expected to sail Febr. 9th, 1930, for Antwerps

via United States port of — First port of call in United States this voyage was Newyork

28

Following is a detailed and accurate statement of all changes in crew:

DESERTING SEAMEN.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.
	nil		

14-1613

SEAMEN SIGNED ON AT THIS PORT.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	Name.	Age.	Nationality.
	nil				

RECEIVED FEB 11 1930 RECORD DIVISION

I acknowledge this reference to Section 36 of the Immigration Act of February 5, 1917, imposing a fine of $10 for each change in crew not reported by me. I certify on honor that the foregoing is a complete and accurate report, and that, should any additional changes in crew occur before my vessel sails from this port, I will report such changes to the immigration authorities.

O. Schneider
Master.

EXTRACT FROM IMMIGRATION ACT OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917.

Sec. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: Provided, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

14-1613

Pe.	18	Müll				Donkeyman	12.7.29.	"	"	"	30	"	"	"	5'6" 140
Pe.	19	Heidrich	Heinrich	✓	10	Sailor	12.7.29.	"	"	"	25	"	"	"	5'4 150
Pe-	20	Köernich	Hans	✓	3	"	12.7.29.	"	"	"	23	"	"	"	5'2" 120
Pe	21	Quirling	Erich	✓	2	"	12.7.29.	"	"	"	17	"	"	"	5'4" 110
"	22	Däuber	Paul	✓	11	"	12.7.29.	"	"	"	36	"	"	"	5'4" 150
"	23	Beyer	Frans	✓	14	"	12.7.29.	"	"	"	29	"	"	"	5'4" 160
"	24	Simolik	Ernst	✓	9	"	7.10.29.	"	"	"	24	"	"	"	5'6" 150
"	25	Beckmann	Ernst	✓	8	Leichtmatr	7.10.29.	"	"	"	24	"	"	"	5'5" 150
First Pe	26	Wilken	Hans	✓	24	Heizer	4.1.30	"	"	"	45	"	"	"	5'7" 175
First Pe	27	Bagens	Gustav, Hermann	✓	7	"	4.1.30	"	"	"	28	"	"	"	5'8" 150
First Pe	28	Peters	Claus - Detlev	✓	1	Eng. Boy	4.1.30	"	"	"	18	"	"	"	5'2" 143
Pe	29	Müller	Kurt	✓	3	Fireman	26.8.29.	"	"	"	23	"	"	"	5'5" 160
"	30	Bauer	Paul	✓	1	"	26.8.29.	"	"	"	18	"	"	"	5'10" 150

Line a/B Linie
Owners Arnold Bernstein
Local Agents Daniel Ellberg

Immigrant Inspector

*See list of races on back hereof.
Note.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (5), (6), and (7) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

PRINTED AND SOLD BY A. L. RUSSELL, INC. 47 WEST ST. N.Y.
FOR
U.S. DEPARTMENT
IMMIGRATION

GRAVENSTEIN

Req

V

14-1218

(1)

No. on list

SEAMEN LEFT IN HOSPITAL.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.	Sickness.

nil

DISCHARGED SEAMEN.

Name.	Age.	Nationality	When and where signed on.

nil

DISCHARGED SEAMEN—(continued)

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.

nil

14-1613

(CONTINUED ON NEXT PAGE)

14-1613

Pe.	18	M[illegible]			[illegible]	[illegible]								
Pe.	19	Heidron	Heinrich	✓	10	Sailor	12.7.29.	"	"	"	25	"	"	"	5'4 150
Pe-	20	Köernich	Hans	✓	3	"	12.7.29.	"	"	"	23	"	"	"	5'2" 120
Pe	21	Quirling	Erich	✓	2	"	12.7.29.	"	"	"	17	"	"	"	5'4" 110
"	22	Däuber	Paul	✓	11	"	12.7.29.	"	"	"	36	"	"	"	5'4" 150
"	23	Beyer	Franz	✓	14	"	12.7.29.	"	"	"	29	"	"	"	5'4" 160
"	24	Simolik	Ernst	✓	9	"	7.10.29.	"	"	"	24	"	"	"	5'6" 150
"	25	Beckmann	Ernst	✓	8	Seaman	7.10.29.	"	"	"	24	"	"	"	5'5" 150
First Pe	26	Wilken	MAX Hans	✓	25	Baker	4.1.30	"	"	"	45	"	"	"	5'7" 175
First Pe	27	Bagens	Gustav, Hermann	✓	7	"	4.1.30	"	"	"	28	"	"	"	5'8" 155
First Pe	28	Peters	Claus - Detlev	✓	1	Eng. Boy	4.1.30	"	"	"	18	"	"	"	5'2" 143
Pe	29	Müller	Kurt	✓	3	Fireman	26.8.29.	"	"	"	23	"	"	"	5'5" 160
"	30	Bauer	Paul	✓	1	"	26.8.29.	"	"	"	18	"	"	"	5'10" 150

Line a/B Line
Owners Arnold Bernstein
Local Agents Daniel Gallery

Immigrant Inspector

*See list of races on back hereof.
Note.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (5), (6), and (7) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

GRAVENSTEIN

QT

FEB 1 - 1930

Printed and sold by A. L. Russell, Inc. 47 West St., N.Y.

Form 590

U.S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. 1

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

29

Vessel "Gravenstein", arriving at, New York, Feb. 1st, 1930, from the port of Hamburg. Jan. 16/30

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL: Family name	(2) NAME IN FULL: Given name	(3) No. of seaman's identification card	(4) Length of service at sea	(5) Position in ship's company	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: When	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: Where	(7) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race*	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease
Pe. 1	Schneider	Otto	✓	24	Master	7.10.29.	Hamburg	no	yes	39	masc.	German	Germany	5'7"	160	
" 2	Timmann	Wilhelm	✓	25	1rst.Off.	8.10.29.	Hamburg	"	"	39	"	"	"	5'8	180	
" 3	Sasse	Walter	✓	18	2nd. Off.	19.11.29.	Rotterdam	"	"	33	"	"	"	5'9"	178	
" 4	Wortmann	Paul	✓	7	3rd.Off.	9.5.29.	Hamburg	"	"	22	"	"	"	5'10"	150	
" 5	Weber	Friedrich	✓	39	1rst.Eng.	12.7.291	"	"	"	57	"	"	"	5'3"	140	
" 6	Schrumpf	Karl	✓	19	2n.d.Eng.	10.7.29.	"	"	"	38	"	"	"	5'6"	140	
First Pe. 7	Mannstaedt	Adolf	✓	11	3rd. Eng.	4.1.30.	"	"	"	30	"	"	"	5'8"	187	
Pe. 8	Becker	Erich	✓	8	eng. ass.	12.7.29.	"	"	"	26	"	"	"	5'1"	130	
First Pe. 9	Schäffer	Heinrich-Joachim	✓	51	Paymaster	4.1.30	"	"	"	68	"	"	"	5'7"	178	
First Pe. 10	Möller	August	✓	16	boatswain			"	"	32	"	"	"	5'10"	187	
Pe. 11	~~Emerich~~	~~Emil~~			~~Carpenter~~	10.7.29.	"	"	"	~~22~~	"	"	"			Died on march
" 12	Tabbert	Robert	✓	3	Cook & Baker	12.7.29.	"	"	"	20	"	"	"	5'10"	180	
" 13	Pfeffer	Walter	✓	6	Steward	12.7.29	"	"	"	33	"	"	"	5'3"	130	
" 14	Nyveld	Wilhelm	✓	2	"	18.11.29	Rotterdam	"	"	21	"	"	"	5'9"	150	
" 15	Auer	Ernst	✓	3	Cookmate	7.10.29.	Hamburg	"	"	21	"	"	"	5'3"	150	
First Pe. 16	Hummel	Otto	✓	1	Boy	41.30	"	"	"	18	"	"	"	5'0"	125	
Pe. 17	Kareth	Georg	✓	2	Storekeeper	12.7.29.	"	"	"	24	"	"	"	5'3"	145	
Pe. 18	Müller	Karl	✓	12	Donkeyman	12.7.29.	"	"	"	30	"	"	"	5'6"	140	
Pe. 19	Heidrun	Heinrich	✓	10	Sailor	12.7.29.	"	"	"	25	"	"	"	5'4	150	
Pe- 20	Köernich	Hans	✓	3	"	12.7.29.	"	"	"	23	"	"	"	5'2"	120	
Pe 21	Quirling	Erich	✓	2	"	12.7.29.	"	"	"	17	"	"	"	5'4"	110	
" 22	Däuber	Paul	✓	11	"	12.7.29.	"	"	"	36	"	"	"	5'4"	150	
" 23	Beyer	Franz	✓	14	"	12.7.29.	"	"	"	29	"	"	"	5'4"	160	
" 24	Simolik	Ernst	✓	9	"	7.10.29.	"	"	"	24	"	"	"	5'6"	180	
" 25	Beckmann	Ernst	✓	8	Seaman	7.10.29.	"	"	"	24	"	"	"	5'5"	150	
First Pe 26	Wilken	~~MX~~ Hans	✓	28	Chief	4.1.30	"	"	"	45	"	"	"	5'7"	175	
First Pe 27	Bagens	Gustav, Hermann	✓	7	"	4.1.30	"	"	"	28	"	"	"	5'8"	150	
First Pe 28	peters	Claus - Detlev	✓	1	Eng. Boy	4.1.30	"	"	"	18	"	"	"	5'2"	143	
Pe 29	Müller	Kurt	✓	3	Fireman	26.8.29.	"	"	"	23	"	"	"	5'5"	160	
" 30	Bauer	Paul	✓	1	"	26.8.29.	"	"	"	18	"	"	"	5'10"	180	

Line A/B Linie

Owners Arnold Bernstein

Local Agents Daniel Ellberg

Immigrant Inspector

*See list of races on back hereof.

Note.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (5), (6), and (7) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, _____ of the _____, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of Par. 5 subdivision (b) Immigration Rule 6 which appears below.

_____
Master, First or Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this _____ day of _____, 19

_____
Immigrant Inspector

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared on blank forms approved by the Department and be ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

When an arriving seaman is a "workaway," a notation to that effect should be made on the manifest.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION B, RULE 6

PAR. 5. Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 22 has been made.

16—4869

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (north).
Italian (south).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak.)
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (except Cuban).

PRINTED AND SOLD BY A. L. RUSSELL, INC. 47 WEST ST., N.Y.

FORM 590

U.S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Sheet No. 2

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel "Gravenstein", arriving at, New York, Feb 1st, 1930, from the port of Hamburg (Jan. 16 / 31)

E 30

16-1248

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL Family name	(2) Given name	(3) No. of seaman's identification card	(4) Length of service at sea	(5) Position in ship's company	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED When	(6) Where	(7) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race*	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease
Pe 31	Schimmel	Frans	✓	9	Fireman	18.11.29.	Rotterdam	no.	yes	28	Masc.	German	Germany	5'8"	150	
Pe. 32	Sippel	Fritz	✓	20	"	41.30	Hamburg	"	"	39	"	"	"	5'1"	150	
Pe- 33	Hempel	Alfred	✓	12	Trimmer	18.11.29.	Rotterdam	"	"	30	"	"	"	6'3"	174	
First 34 Pe.	Lemke	Otto	✓	10	"	4.1.30	Hamburg	"	"	27	"	"	"	5'0"	154	
First 35 Pe.	Fastenau	Fritz	✓	2	"	4.1.30	"	"	"	20	"	"	"	6'2"	184	
" 36	Hundertmark	Frans	✓	11	"	4.1.30	"	"	"	49	"	"	"	5'0"	144	
7																
8																
9																
10																
11																
12																
13																
14																
15																
16																
17																
18																
19																
20																
21																
22																
23																
24																
25																
26																
27																
28																
29																
30																

sheets: 2 (two)

names: 36 (thirty - six)

I certify that the above named persons have produced satisfactory evidence of the nationalities stated after their names, and none of them are under an agreement to be discharged in the United States. They are all necessary for the operation of the vessel.

O. Schneider
Master

AMERICAN CONSULATE
at HAMBURG, GERMANY
SEEN No. 894
For the Journey to the United States
via
Malcolm C Burke
VICE CONSUL
Date January 6, 1930

AMERICAN CONSULATE FEE STAMP $2.00

69

Line A B Line
Owners Arnold Bernstein
Local Agents Daniel Ellberg

Immigrant Inspector

*See list of races on back hereof.
Note.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (5), (6), and (7) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

2-1-38

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, [illegible] of the S.S. Bremen, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of Par. 5 subdivision (b) Immigration Rule 6 which appears below.

O. Schneider
Master, First or Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this 1st day of Dec., 1937

[illegible]
Immigrant Inspector

2

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared on blank forms approved by the Department and be ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

When an arriving seaman is a "workaway," a notation to that effect should be made on the manifest.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION B, RULE 6

Par. 5. Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 22 has been made.

16—4869

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (north).
Italian (south).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak.)
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (except Cuban).

Printed and Sold by McClean & Co New York.

Sheet No. 1

2 — 1 City of Cambridge

Form 600

3

STATEMENT OF MASTER OF VESSEL REGARDING CHANGES IN CREW PRIOR TO DEPARTURE.

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

PORT OF Liverpool Mass Bay 22 Oct, 1930

I, master of the British (Nationality) S. S. City of Cambridge from port of New York, hereby certify that the following is a complete record of all changes in the personnel of the crew of said vessel since arrival at this port:

Total crew at time of arrival 80 — Number of seamen deserted None

Number of seamen discharged — — Seamen left in hospital (or died) None

Number of seamen signed on at this port 1 — Total crew this date XX (81) ox

The above-named vessel arrived at this port 21 Oct, 1930, consigned to Messrs Norton Lilly; is now lying at Pier 8 and is expected to sail 22 Oct, 1930, for Sydney & Australia via United States port of Panama Canal First port of call in United States this voyage was New York.

31

Following is a detailed and accurate statement of all changes in crew:

DESERTING SEAMEN.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.
XXXXXXXX	XX	XXXXXXXX	XXXXXXXXXXXXXXXX

McClean & Co
New York.
1
33
6-1930
marks,
s, or
CITY OF CAMBRIDGE
C
O
O
O
O
O

16—1818

DISCHARGED SEAMEN.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.

16—1818

SEAMEN LEFT IN HOSPITAL.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.	Sickness.

DISCHARGED SEAMEN.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.

Form 689

STATEMENT OF MASTER OF VESSEL REGARDING CHANGES IN CREW PRIOR TO DEPARTURE.

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

PORT OF New York
20 Feb 1930

I, master of the British (Nationality) S.S. City of Cambridge from port of Newcastle, hereby certify that the following is a complete record of all changes in the personnel of the crew of said vessel since arrival at this port:

Total crew at time of arrival 83 — Number of seamen deserted 1
Number of seamen discharged 2 — Seamen left in hospital (~~or died~~) 1
Number of seamen signed on at this port 1 — Total crew this date ~~30~~ 32

The above-named vessel arrived at this port 31 Jan January, 1930 consigned to Furness Withy & Co Ltd; is now lying at Pier Dock, and is expected to sail 20 Feb 1930 for Newport News via United States port of ——— First port of call in United States this voyage was New York

Following is a detailed and accurate statement of all changes in crew:

DESERTING SEAMEN.

Name	Age.	Nationality	When and where signed on
Abd. Jakoon (R)	34	British Indian	North Shields 16 Jan 1930

[CONTINUED OVER]

EXTRACT FROM IMMIGRATION ACT OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917.

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10. for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

RECEIVED
FEB 25 1930
RECORD DIVISION

), (5), (6), and (7)
r side.

Printed and Sold by McClean & Co New York.

Sheet No. 1

33

Page 2

DESERTING SEAMEN.-(Continued.)

Name	Age.	Nationality	When and where signed on

DISCHARGED SEAMEN.

Name	Age.	Nationality	When and where signed on
Norman Yeoman	24	British	North Shields 14 Jan 1930
Hemantendra Mallick	37	Indian	Calcutta 12 Aug 1929

[CONTINUED ON NEXT PAGE]

Page 3

SEAMEN SIGNED ON AT THIS PORT.

Name	Age.	Nationality	Name	Age.	Nationality
Sam Costa	42	Malay			

SEAMEN LEFT IN HOSPITAL.

Name	Age.	Nationality	When and where signed on	Sickness.
Jas G Foster	26	British	North Shields 14 Jan 1930	Malaria

I acknowledge this reference to Section 36 of the Immigration Act of February 5, 1917, printed on the reverse side of this sheet, imposing a fine of $10 for each change in crew not reported by me. I certify on honor that the foregoing is a complete and accurate report, and that, should any additional changes in crew occur before my vessel sails from this port, I will report such changes to the immigration authorities.

R J E Johnson

Master.

[OVER]

FIRST P/C

CITY OF CAMBRIDGE

19	Fowler	William	979860	12.	2nd					26	Scotch		5.9	155
20	Meece	George	R11273	5.	3rd					31			5.10	150
21	Green	William	98069	8.	4th					21	Scotch		5.7	148
22	Steven	John	1056098 H04854	2.	5th					31	English		5.9	149
23	Colligan	Joseph	R18754	8.	Quartermaster					33			5.10	140
24	Hamilton	Thomas	R68419	4.						33			5.6	150
25	Davis	James	R75101	5.						23			5.8	147
26	Taylor	Andrew	555819	4.						57	Scotch		5.4	130
27	McMaster	Andrew	101147	26.	Chief Steward					28			5.8	136
28	Taylor	John	58045	4.	Wireless Operator					34			5.8	135
29	Glendenning	George	49060	8.	Carpenter					16	English		5.4	130
30	Preece	Frank Rowland	6.1.30 Glasgow		mt Apprentice									

PAGE ENDED AT No. 30

AMERICAN CONSULATE, NEWCASTLE-ON-TYNE.

Line: Ellerman Lines

Owners: City Line Glasgow.

Local Agents: Porter Silly

Immigrant Inspector.

Ed Dodd
Asst
Crew 83
All Aliens
63 Signed Foreign

*See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (5), (6), and (7) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

Form 590
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Printed and Sold by McClean & Co
New York.

Sheet No. 1

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

33

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States

Vessel City of Cambridge, arriving at Ny, Feb. 1st, 1930, from the port of Newcastle on Tyne Jan 16-1930

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL Family name	Given name	(3) No. of seaman's identification card	(4) Length of service at sea	(5) Position in ship's company	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED When	Where	(7) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race*	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease
1	Ali	Smile	948418	19 years	Boson	13/1/30	Newcastle	No	Yes	40	Male	Malay	British	5-9	160	
2	Hassen	John	899595	20 -	Lamp Trimmer	-	-	-	-	36	-	-	-	5-7	140	
3	Jaffer	Seyad	830400	20 -	Saloon	-	-	-	-	43	-	-	-	5-6	135	
4	Ali	Benhamed	784046	21 -	-	-	-	-	-	38	-	-	-	5-2	136	
5	Ismail	bin Paman	958575	12 -	-	-	-	-	-	36	-	-	-	5-6	136	
6	Brin	Eli	490089	10 -	-	-	-	-	-	27	-	-	-	5-8	140	
7	Dollar	annie	R45257	10 -	-	-	-	-	-	41	-	-	-	5-8	154	
8	Osman	Ahmed	R35917	10 -	-	-	-	-	-	28	-	-	-	5-0	98	
9	Chapman	George Henry	R64000	5 -	-	-	-	-	-	26	-	-	-	5-6	168	
10	Ebee	Ibrahim	R74537	13 -	-	-	-	-	-	32	-	-	-	5-7	135	
11	Hassen	Molat	993407	13 -	-	-	-	-	-	32	-	-	-	6-4	140	
12	Syed	bin Mast	955710	12 -	-	-	-	-	-	30	-	-	-	5-5	101	
13	Gomez	Sebastain	~~8000~~ 829903	15 -	-	-	-	-	-	39	-	-	-	5-5	135	
14	Watson	Ernest	005486	18 -	Master	-	-	-	-	42	-	Scotch	-	5-10	154	
15	Hamelton	albert	21423	14 -	Chief Officer	-	-	-	-	30	-	-	-	5-10	150	
16	Foster	Sam	21196	10 -	Second	-	-	-	-	26	-	English	-	5-9	155	
17	Lavigueur	James	0019933	10 -	Third	-	-	-	-	26	-	Scotch	-	5-8	160	
18	Hellcome	Amiff	680036	19 -	Chief Engineer	-	-	-	-	39	-	-	-	5-10	180	
19	Fowler	William	979860	12 -	2nd	-	-	-	-	31	-	English	-	5-8	140	
20	Nicol	George	R11273	5 -	3rd	-	-	-	-	26	-	Scotch	-	5-9	155	
21	Gregg	William	98069	8 -	4th	-	-	-	-	31	-	-	-	5-10	150	
22	Steven	John	1056098 ~~H04984~~	2 -	5th	-	-	-	-	21	-	Scotch	-	5-7	148	
23	Colligan	Joseph	R48754	8 -	Quartermaster	-	-	-	-	31	-	English	-	5-9	149	
24	Hamelton	Thomas	R68449	4 -	-	-	-	-	-	22	-	-	-	5-10	140	
25	Dennis	James	R75101	5 -	-	-	-	-	-	22	-	-	-	5-6	150	
26	Taylor	Andrew	855819	4 -	-	-	-	-	-	23	-	-	-	5-8	147	
27	McMaster	Andrew	1011467	26 -	Chief Steward	-	-	-	-	54	-	Scotch	-	5-4	130	
28	Taylor	John	880451	4 -	Wireless Operator	-	-	-	-	28	-	-	-	5-8	136	
29	Glendenning	George	49060	8 -	Carpenter	-	-	-	-	34	-	-	-	5-8	135	
30	Pretty	Frank Rowland	6.1.30 Glasgow	mt	Apprentice					16		English		5-4	130	

PAGE ENDED AT No 30
AMERICAN CONSULATE.
NEWCASTLE-ON-TYNE.

Line: Ellerman Lines
Owners: City Line Glasgow.
Local Agents: Norton Silly & Co

Immigrant Inspector.

1 Ed Book
30 Dec 83
Crew all aliens
63 Signed Ons

*See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (5), (6), and (7) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, , *of the* , *do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.*

Sworn to before me this *day of* , 19 *Master, First or Second Officer.*

Immigrant Inspector.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival list containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegaly landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employes who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided,* That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit ot sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(*a*) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seamen is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(*b*) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

LIST OF RACES OF PEOPLES

African (black)	Korean.
Armenian	Lithuanian.
Bohemian	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian	Russian.
English	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban)

LOCAL AGENT

Form 686.
U.S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
U.S. Immigration Service.

Sheet No. ✓

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW.

34

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel City of Cambridge arriving at Tyne, Feb. 1st 1930 from the port of Newcastle on Tyne Jan 16th 1930

(1) No. on list.	(2) NAME IN FULL. Family name.	Given name.	(3) No. of seaman's identification card.	(4) Length of service at sea.	(5) Position in ship's company.	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED. When.	Where.	(7) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival.	(8) Whether able to read.	(9) Age.	(10) Sex.	(11) Race*	(12) Nationality.	(13) Height.	(14) Weight.	(15) Physical marks peculiarities or disease.
Last P/E	1 ✓ Jones	Robert	✓ 26-8-27	3 yrs	Apprentice	13-1-30	North Shields	No	Yes	19	Male	English	British	5'8"	150	
"	2 ✓ Knox	William	✓ 6-1-30	Nil	do	"	Do	Do	Do	19	do	Do	Do	5'9"	148	
"	3 ✓ Taher	Mohid	✓ 052658	19 yrs	Serang	E 19/8/29	Calcutta	"	"	37	"	E Indian	British	5'10"	135	
"	4 ✓ Dadoola	Ensophoola	✓ 58236	10	1st Tindal	"	"	"	"	40	"	"	"	5'9"	142	
"	5 ✓ Ismail	Mahid	✓ 72142	14	2nd Do	"	"	"	"	46	"	"	"	5'8"	150	
"	6 ✓ Mohd	Noor	✓ 67141	7	3rd Do	"	"	"	"	27	"	"	"	5'7"	161	
"	7 ✓ Nosidoodin	Mohid	✓ 033501	6	Cassab	"	"	"	"	24	"	"	"	5'9"	157	
"	8 ✓ Mian	Sutter	✓ 076934	6	Donkyman	"	"	"	"	26	"	"	"	5'10"	170	
"	9 ✓ Ali	Sonadi	✓ 088463	4	Do	"	"	"	"	26	"	"	"	6'7"	146	
"	10 ✓ Ass. anoola	Razoola	✓ 009620	3	Greaser	"	"	"	"	28	"	"	"	5'10"	139	
"	11 ✓ Noom	Mohid	✓ 042122	10	Do	"	"	"	"	28	"	"	"	5'8"	146	
"	12 ✓ Nazed	Mohid	✓ 056068	8	Do	"	"	"	"	28	"	"	"	5'6"	149	
"	13 ✓ Meah	Manoo	✓ 071679	7	Do	"	"	"	"	28	"	"	"	5'9"	152	
"	14 ✓ Aller	Salim	✓ 061002	18	Do	"	"	"	"	48	"	"	"	5'10"	160	
"	15 ✓ Meah	Wahalli	✓ 077188	2	Do	"	"	"	"	21	"	"	"	5'4"	153	
"	16 ✓ Meah	Esuk	✓ 65104	16	Trimmer	"	"	"	"	49	"	"	"	5'6"	135	
"	17 ✓ Resatulla	Bunkaloola	✓ 0014688	12	Do	"	"	"	"	35	"	"	"	5'4"	124	
"	18 ✓ Nogobe	Meah	✓ 094674	10	Do	"	"	"	"	30	"	"	"	5'9"	146	
"	19 ✓ Omra	Mohid	✓ 0020296	3	Do	"	"	"	"	23	"	"	"	5'10"	134	
"	20 ✓ Meah	Koodus	✓ 017280	5	Do	"	"	"	"	24	"	"	"	5'8"	129	
"	21 ✓ Mohid	Mona	✓ 088384	6	Do	"	"	"	"	24	"	"	"	5'8½"	147	
"	22 ✓ Osstoola Khoodus	~~Akbestola~~ Ramoola	✓ 092242	5	Do	"	"	"	"	25	"	"	"	5'6"	150	
"	23 ✓ ~~Ali~~	Abdool	✓ 67610	11	Do	"	"	"	"	40	"	"	"	5'9"	172	
"	24 ✓ ~~Sangoola~~ Osenoola	Akberota	✓ 099572	4	Do	"	"	"	"	23	"	"	"	5'6"	153	
"	25 Ali	Akber	09704	2	Do	"	"	"	"	22	"	"	"	5'9"	144	Deserted at Newcastle
"	26 ✓ Samzoola	Jogeballa	✓ 095499	6	Do	"	"	"	"	27	"	"	"	5'1"	136	
"	27 ✓ Myatoola	Mazatoola	✓ 044206	4	Do	"	"	"	"	23	"	"	"	5'7"	124	
"	28 ✓ Mofigoola	Riazulla	✓ A 22455	3	Trimmer	"	"	"	"	21	"	"	"	5'8"	149	
"	29 ✓ Ashafalla	Sherozulla	✓ 0010222	4	Do	"	"	"	"	23	"	"	"	5'7"	161	
"	30 ✓ Leadir	Abdool	✓ A 88295	2	Do	"	"	"	"	21	"	"	"	5'4"	133	

Paid Off [illegible] 30
A.S. [illegible] T.
NEWCASTLE-ON-TYNE.

Line .....
Owners .....
Local Agents .....

Immigrant Inspector.

*See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (5), (6), and (7), is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

These forms are printed and stocked by J. W. Hindson & Sons, Pandon House and 47, Side, Newcastle-on-Tyne

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER.

I, ..., *of the*....., *do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage, I have noted the copy of section* 36 *of the United States Immigration Law and of paragraph* 5, *subdivision* (*b*) *Immigration Rule* 6 *which appears below.*

.....
Master, First or Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this..... day of....., 19

.....
.....*Immigrant Inspector.*

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER.

The list described below shall be prepared on blank forms approved by the Department and be ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made on the manifest.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917.

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION B, RULE 6.

Par. 5. Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 22 has been made.

5

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North)
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (except Cuban).

Form 980.
U.S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
Immigration Service.

Sheet No. 2

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW.

35

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel City of Canterbury arriving at Ny ... 1st 1930, from the port of Newcastle on Tyne -1-16-30

(1) No. on list.	(2) NAME IN FULL. Family name.	Given name.	(3) No. of seaman's identification card.	(4) Length of service at sea.	(5) Position in ship's company.	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED. When.	Where.	(7) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival.	(8) Whether able to read.	(9) Age.	(10) Sex.	(11) Race*	(12) Nationality.	(13) Height.	(14) Weight.	(15) Physical marks peculiarities or disease.
FIRST P/E 1	Morcheen	Barkatulla	A 28294	2	Lamptrimmer	10.8.29	Calcutta	No	No	19	male	Indian	British	5.10	135	
2	Meah	Kona	0975	9	Fireman	do	do							5.7	160	
3	Hosmenbeen	Makidoola	81235	10	Bhandary	do	do	Ordered off C.I. Hosp f/o Mental & Chest		34	do	do	do	5.9	125	
4	Meah	Jealer	045015	8	Greaser	7.8.29	do	do	do	30	do	do	do	5.8	140	
5	Lackmanoolla	Emaal Tenal	001364	4	Fireman	13.1.30	Mosul Straits	do	do	25	do	do	do	5.0	130	
6	Azzadoolla	Azzamoolla	A 28796	2	Trimmer	.	.	do	do	30	do	do	do	5.8½	140	
7	Fattayulla	Koonoolla	A 28797	1	Bhandary mate	.	.	do	do	19	do	do	do	5.3½	138	
8	Amendain	Edn Gazir	A 26974	5	Trimmer	.	.	do	do	25	do	do	do	5.2	141	
9	Maal Ommed	Maal Nagor	099568	6	.	.	.	do	do	24	do	do	do	5.5	145	
10	Nazbeen	Amanulla	A 29628	2	.	.	.	do	do	20	do	do	do	5.2	148	
11	Rofathulla	Hossibeen	A 29643	4	.	.	.	do	do	23	do	do	do	5.6½	150	
12	Hossinulla	Wazur Mal	A 29648	4	.	.	.	do	do	23	do	do	do	5.5½	160	
13	Roondulla	Khoynulla	A 29654	1	.	.	.	do	do	19	do	do	do	5.8	140	
14	Rohomeulla	Assadeulla	A 29659	3	.	.	.	do	do	22	do	do	do	5.4½	145	
15	Mascan	Gomes	37886	25	Ships Cook	21/11/29	.	do	do	59	do	do	do	5.7	128	
16	Abelin	Rodrigues	W 232	26	2nd Cook	.	.	do	do	53	do	do	do	5	134	
17	Salvadore	Fernandes	42579	30	Steward	.	.	do	do	60	do	do	do	5.4	132	
18	Joas	Dias	03541	10	.	.	.	do	do	31	do	do	do	5.1	140	
19	Sonnes	Robert	21222	25	.	.	.	do	do	48	do	do	do	5.8	125	
20	Macca	Poosud	008345	3	Topaz	.	.	do	do	24	do	do	do	5.6½	130	
21	Camello	D'Cruz	11886	2	Steward	14/1/30	.	do	do	24	do	do	do	5.4	130	
22	Rozario	Pinto	99590	3	.	.	.	do	do	24	do	do	do	5.3	124	
23	Fraser	Norman Graham	634877	18	Supernumerary Officer	.	.	To be transferred to S.S. City of Bran as Supernumerary Officer	do	24	do	Scotch	do	5.4	123	
24																
25																
26																
27																
28																
29																
30																

Line .....
Owners .....
Local Agents.....

Immigrant Inspector.

*See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (5), (6), and (7), is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

These forms are printed and stocked by J. W. Hindson & Sons, Pandon House and 47, Side, Newcastle-on-Tyne

Printed and Sold by A. L. Russell, Inc., 13 Water St., N. Y.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER.

I, Master, of the City of Cambridge; do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage, I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of paragraph 5, subdivision (b) Immigration Rule 6 which appears below.

E. J. Tobin
Master, First or Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this 1st day of Feb, 1930

T. Eldridge
Immigrant Inspector.

AMERICAN CONSULATE No. 16
at NEWCASTLE-ON-TYNE, ENGLAND
(City) (Country)
SEEN
For the journey to the United States
via direct
82 on board W. F. Doty
Vice-Consul. W. F. Doty
Date JAN 15 1930

AMERICAN CONSULATE $2.00 NEWCASTLE-ON-TYNE

SERVICE NUMBER 19 FEE $2.00 £ - s - d - 8. H

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER.

The list described below shall be prepared on blank forms approved by the Department and be ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made on the manifest.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917.

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION B, RULE 6.

Par. 5. Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 22 has been made.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North)	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

Form 590.
U.S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
Immigration Service.

Sheet No. 4

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW.

36

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel City of Cambridge arriving at New York, January 19th 1930, from the port of Newcastle-on-Tyne Jan 16, 1930

(1) No. on list.	(2) NAME IN FULL. Family name.	Given name.	(3) No. of seaman's identification card.	(4) Length of service at sea.	(5) Position in ship's company.	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED. When.	Where.	(7) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival.	(8) Whether able to read.	(9) Age.	(10) Sex.	(11) Race*	(12) Nationality.	(13) Height.	(14) Weight.	(15) Physical marks peculiarities or disease.
1	Sikder	Abdul Azzes	R. 41180	5	Deck Topaz	16/1/30	Newcastle	No	No	31+	Male	East Indian	British	5-5½	126	

SUPPLEMENTAL VISA.

AMERICAN CONSULATE No. 21
at NEWCASTLE-ON-TYNE, ENGLAND.
(City) (Country)
SEEN
For the journey to the United States
via S.S. on board
Vice-Consul. W. F. Doty
Date JAN 20 1930

AMERICAN CONSULATE Newcastle-on-Tyne, England. Seal and Fee Stamp

Line "City" Line
Owners G. Heith & Sons, 45 Bothwell St. Glasgow
Local Agents C. Hasell & Sons. Newcastle.

Immigrant Inspector.

*See list of races on back hereof.
NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (5), (6), and (7), is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

These forms are printed and stocked by J. W. Hindson & Sons, Pandon House and 47, Side, Newcastle-on-Tyne

Printed and Sold by A. L. Russell, Inc., 13 Water St., N. Y.
Form 680

2-1-30

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER.

I, Master, of the City of Cambridge, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage, I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of paragraph 5, subdivision (b) Immigration Rule 6 which appears below.

E. V. Nilsen
Master, First or Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this 1st day of Feb, 1930

E Drake
Immigrant Inspector.

4

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER.

The list described below shall be prepared on blank forms approved by the Department and be ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made on the manifest.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917.

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION B, RULE 6.

Par. [illegible] Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by section 36 have been f[illegible] and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said [illegible] or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule [illegible] been made.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North)	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

4

SEAMEN SIGNED ON AT THIS PORT.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	Name.	Age.	Nationality.
Karsten Karsten	48				

I acknowledge this reference to Section 36 of the Immigration Act of Febr 5, 1917, imposing a fine of $10 for each change in crew not reported by me. I certify on honor that the foregoing is a complete and accurate report, and that, should any additional changes in crew occur before my vessel sails from this port, I will report such changes to the immigration authorities.

Karsten Koller
Master.

EXTRACT FROM IMMIGRATION ACT OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917.

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

16—1613

2-1 (Cadmus)

Form 600

STATEMENT OF MASTER OF VESSEL REGARDING CHANGES IN CREW PRIOR TO DEPARTURE.

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

PORT OF New York
February 3, 1930

I, master of the Norwegian (Nationality.) S. S. Cadmus, from port of Santa Marta, hereby certify that the following is a complete record of all changes in the personnel of the crew of said vessel since arrival at this port:

Total crew at time of arrival 22 — Number of seamen deserted None
Number of seamen discharged 1 — Seamen left in hospital (or died) None
Number of seamen signed on at this port 1 — Total crew this date 22

The above-named vessel arrived at this port February 1, 1930, consigned to Wilson Fruit Co.; is now lying at Pier H, Port; and is expected to sail 1 day, 1930, for Kingston Jamaica via United States port of ——— First port of call in United States this voyage was New York.

37

Following is a detailed and accurate statement of all changes in crew:

DESERTING SEAMEN.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.

16—1613

Sheet No. ———

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States

38

19 30, from the port of Kingston Jam.

(1)	(2)	(3)	(4)	(5)	(6)	(7)	(8)	(9)	(10)	(11)	(12)	(13)	(14)	(15)
No.	Name in full.	Rating.	Nationality of last foreign port.	Last foreign port.	Date of arrival.	Whether to be paid off or to be discharged at port of arrival	Whether able to read	Age	Sex	Race*	Nationality	Height	Weight	Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease
1	Karsten Koller	Master	Norwegian	Santa Marta	1/27/30		Yes	58	M	Scandinavian	Norwegian	5'11"	200	
2	Ole Hansen	Mate	"	"	"		"	33	"	"	"	5'10"	170	
3	Ole Olsen	Engineer	"	"	"		"	25	"	"	"	5'6"	140	
4	Hans Hansen	Asst. Engr.	"	"	"		"	40	"	"	"	5'7"	160	
5	Peter Peterson	Asst. Engr.	"	"	"		"	36	"	"	"	5'7"	160	
6	Nils Nilsen	Asst. Engr.	"	"	"		"	25	"	"	"	5'9"	165	
7	Lars Larsen	Asst. Engr.	"	"	"		"	25	"	W. Indian	W. Indian	5'6"	150	
8	Jens Jensen	Steward	"	"	"		"	56	"	Scandinavian	Norwegian	5'6"	160	
9	Ole Olsen	Cook	"	"	"		"	28	"	"	"	5'7"	145	
10	Hans Hansen	Asst. Cook	"	"	"		"	18	"	"	"	5'8"	150	
11	Peter Peterson	Asst. Cook	"	"	"		"	54	"	"	"	5'10"	200	
12	Nils Nilsen	Asst. Cook	"	"	"		"	21	"	"	"	5'8"	170	
13	Lars Larsen	Asst. Cook	"	"	"		"	27	"	"	"	5'9"	170	
14	Jens Jensen	Asst. Cook	"	"	"		"	19	"	"	"	5'7"	155	
15	Ole Olsen	Asst. Cook	"	"	"		"	17	"	"	"	5'9"	160	
16	Hans Hansen	Asst. Cook	"	"	"		"	24	"	"	"	6'0"	170	
17	Peter Peterson	Asst. Cook	"	"	"		"	16	"	"	"	5'7"	140	
18	Nils Nilsen	Asst. Cook	"	"	"		"	21	"	"	"	5'8"	160	
19	Lars Larsen	Asst. Cook	"	"	"		"	28	"	"	"	5'7"	155	
20	Jens Jensen	Asst. Cook	"	"	"		"	23	"	"	"	5'7"	160	
21	Ole Olsen	Asst. Cook	"	"	"		"	26	"	"	"	5'8"	165	
22	Hans Hansen	Asst. Cook	"	"	"		"	17	"	"	"	5'7"	160	

Entire crew

For the journey to the United States,
via Kingston Jamaica
(Consul.)
Date Jan 27 1930
Karsten Koller
Master

AMERICAN CONSULATE KINGSTON, JAMAICA

$2.00 U.S. INTERNAL REVENUE STAMP

For the journey to the United States,
via ——— (Port.)
(Consul.)
Date ———
———
Master

(City) (Country)

*See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (6), (8), and (7) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

Form 599
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer b
port of the United States

Vessel "Calanus", arriving at New York, Feb. 1st

(2) NAME IN FULL		(3) No. of seaman's identification card	(4) Length of service at sea	(5) Position in ship's company	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED		Wh...
Family name	Given name				When	Where	
Gunderson	Oscar	✓	19 yrs	master	Dec-26	Baltimore	
Corneliussen	Ingolf	✓	14 "	chief officer	4/14-26	Oslo	
Knutsen	Jacob	✓	6 "	2nd officer	4/14-26	"	
Eriksted	Jörgen	✓	15 "	chief Eng	4/3-24	"	
Pettersen	Adolf	✓	8 "	2nd Eng.	4/22-24	"	
Fallesen	Rudolf	✓	3 "	3rd Eng.	2/1-24	"	
Feuerstein	Benjamin	✓	4 "	Radio Op.	8/21-24	Boston	
Johansen	Wilhelm	✓	30 "	Steward	7/24-24	Oslo	
Olsen	Ole	✓	3 "	Cook	4/22-24	"	
Olsen	Sigfin	✓	6 mos	Messboy	4/22-24	"	
Olsen	Sigurd	✓	32 yrs	Carpenter	1/16-28	"	
Svenny	Einar	✓	3 "	U.S. Sailor	7/1-24	"	
Knutsen	Anders	✓	5 "	—do—	7/10-24	"	
Bratli	Karsten	✓	1 mos	O.S. sailor	4/7-24	"	
Christensen	Aksel	✓	2 yrs	—do—	7/10-24	"	
Schanche	Teiulf	✓	2 "	—do—	4/24-24	"	
Andersen	Alf	✓	5 mos	—do—	7/10-24	"	
Simonsen	Simund	✓	2 yrs	fireman	4/7-24	"	
Vorres	Johannes	✓	4 "	—do—	12/20-24	Philadelphia	
Berntsen	Olaf	✓	3 "	—do—	4/22-24	Oslo	
Andersen	Harald	✓	4 "	Donkeyman	7/22-24	"	
Christensen	Jakob	✓	4 mos	Wiper	4/3-24	"	

Knutsen Line Co.
& Transp.

Knutsen Line Company
L. Knutsen Jensen & Co
Knutsen Line Company.
Agents

Immigrant Inspector.

SEAMEN SIGNED ON AT THIS PORT.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	Name.	Age.	Nationality.

DISCHARGED SEAMEN.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.
Gunderson Oscar	38	Norway	

[OVER]

Form 590
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. .....

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States

38

Vessel "Cazinia", arriving at New York, Feb. 1st, 1930, from the port of Kingston Jan 25/30

(2) NAME IN FULL		(3) No. of seaman's identification card	(4) Length of service at sea	(5) Position in ship's company	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED		(7) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race*	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease
Family name	Given name				When	Where									
Gundersen	Oscar		19 yrs	Master	Dec-26	Baltimore	Yes	Yes	38	M.	Scandinavian	Norwegian	5'11"	200	
Cornelissen	Ingolf		14 "	Chief Officer	9/14-26	Oslo	No	"	33	"	-do-	-do-	5'10"	180	
Knutsen	Jacob		6 "	2nd Officer	9/14-26	"	"	"	25	"	-do-	-do-	5'6"	140	
Strickstad	Jörgen		15 "	Chief Eng.	4/3-29	"	"	"	40	"	-do-	-do-	5'7"	160	
Pettersen	Adolf		8 "	2nd Eng.	7/22-29	"	"	"	36	"	-do-	-do-	5'7"	160	
Pallesen	Rudolf		3 "	3rd Eng.	7/1-29	"	"	"	25	"	-do-	-do-	5'9"	165	
Jevnaker	Benjamin		2 "	Radio Op.	7/21-29	Boston	"	"	25	"	U.S.A.	U.S.A.	5'6"	150	
Johansen	Wilhelm		30 "	Steward	7/24-29	Oslo	"	"	56	"	Scandinavian	Norwegian	5'6"	160	
Olsen	Ole		3 "	Cook	6/22-29	"	"	"	20	"	-do-	-do-	5'7"	145	
Olsen	Sagfin		6 mos	Mooser	7/22-29	"	"	"	18	"	-do-	-do-	5'8"	150	
Olsen	Gregius		32 yrs	Carpenter	1/16-28	"	"	"	54	"	-do-	-do-	5'10"	200	
Jacobsen	Einar		3 "	A.B. Sailor	2/1-29	"	"	"	21	"	-do-	-do-	5'8"	170	
Knutsen	Anders		5 "	-do-	7/10-29	"	"	"	27	"	-do-	-do-	5'9"	170	
Bratli	Karsten		1 mos	O.S. Sailor	4/7-29	"	"	"	19	"	-do-	-do-	5'7"	155	
Kristensen	Aksel		2 yrs	-do-	7/10-29	"	"	"	17	"	-do-	-do-	5'9"	160	
Schanche	Eiulf		4 "	-do-	4/24-29	"	"	"	24	"	-do-	-do-	6'0"	170	
Andersen	Alf		5 mos	-do-	7/10-29	"	"	"	16	"	-do-	-do-	5'7"	140	
Simundsen	Simund		2 yrs	Fireman	4/7-29	"	"	"	21	"	-do-	-do-	5'8"	160	
Vonos	Johannes		4 "	-do-	12/20-29	Philadelphia	"	"	28	"	-do-	-do-	5'7"	155	
Bernsen	Olaf		3 "	-do-	4/22-29	Oslo	"	"	23	"	-do-	-do-	5'7"	160	
Andersen	Harald		4 "	Donkeyman	4/22-29	"	"	"	26	"	-do-	-do-	5'8"	160	
Kristensen	Jakob		2 mos	Wiper	10/3-29	"	"	"	17	"	-do-	-do-	5'7"	160	

Examined — Strickstad
Insptr

Arrived 22
Alien 21

KINGSTON, JAMAICA
(City) (Country)

For the journey to the United States,
via ~~Land~~ Jamaica Outport
George F. Kelly
Vice (Consul.)
Date Jan 24 1930

Closed with twenty-two (22)

AMERICAN CONSULATE
Seal and Fee Stamp
KINGSTON, JAMAICA

AMERICAN CONSULAR SERVICE
$2.00
1 E. INTAMP.

United Fruit Company
R. Harbor Jamaica Agts
United Fruit Company.

Immigrant Inspector.

* See list of races on back hereof.
NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (5), (6), and (7) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

Cadmus. 2-1-30

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER, OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, Isaac Gundersen Master, of the Norwegian S.S. Cadmus, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of paragraph 6, subdivision (b), Immigration Rule 6, which appears below.

Isaac Gundersen
Master, ~~First or Second Officer~~.

Sworn to before me this 1st day of Feb., 1930

Henry van Sluick
Immigrant Inspector.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared on blank forms approved by the Department and be ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made on the manifest.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION B, RULE 6

Par. 6. Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by Section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 22 has been made.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS APPROVED MAY 26, 1924

ALIEN SEAMEN

SEC. 19. No alien seaman excluded from admission into the United States under the immigration laws and employed on board any vessel arriving in the United States from any place outside thereof, shall be permitted to land in the United States, except temporarily for medical treatment, or pursuant to such regulations as the Secretary of Labor may prescribe for the ultimate departure, removal, or deportation of such alien from the United States.

SEC. 20. (a) The owner, charterer, agent, consignee, or master of any vessel arriving in the United States from any place outside thereof who fails to detain on board any alien seaman employed on such vessel until the immigration officer in charge at the port of arrival has inspected such seaman (which inspection in all cases shall include a personal physical examination by the medical examiners), or who fails to detain such seaman on board after such inspection or to deport such seaman if required by such immigration officer or the Secretary of Labor to do so, shall pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $1,000 for each alien seaman in respect of whom such failure occurs. No vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the liability to the payment of such fine, or while the fine remains unpaid, except that clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon the deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine, or of a bond with sufficient surety to secure the payment thereof approved by the collector of customs.

(b) Proof that an alien seaman did not appear upon the outgoing manifest of the vessel on which he arrived in the United States from any place outside thereof, or that he was reported by the master of such vessel as a deserter, shall be prima facie evidence of a failure to detain or deport after requirement by the immigration officer or the Secretary of Labor.

(c) If the Secretary of Labor finds that deportation of the alien seaman on the vessel on which he arrived would cause undue hardship to such seaman he may cause him to be deported on another vessel at the expense of the vessel on which he arrived, and such vessel shall not be granted clearance until such expense has been paid or its payment guaranteed to the satisfaction of the Secretary of Labor.

(d) Section 32 of the Immigration Act of 1917 is repealed, but shall remain in force as to all vessels, their owners, agents, consignees, and masters, and as to all seamen, arriving in the United States prior to the enactment of this Act.

14-1240

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

2-1 Chas. G. Black

Form 680

STATEMENT OF MASTER OF VESSEL REGARDING CHANGES IN CREW PRIOR TO DEPARTURE.

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

PORT OF New York

February 1 FEB 13 30, 1930

I, master of the American (Nationality.) S. S. CHARLES G.BLACK
from port of Cartagena,Columbia, hereby certify that the following is a complete record of all changes in the personnel of the crew of said vessel since arrival at this port:

Total crew at time of arrival 44 — Number of seamen deserted 0
Number of seamen discharged 11 — Seamen left in hospital (or died) 0
Number of seamen signed on at this port 11 — Total crew this date 44

The above-named vessel arrived at this port February 1st, 1930, consigned to Standard Shipping Company; is now lying at Bayonne, N.J., and is expected to sail February 2 1930, for Cartagena, Columbia via United States port of Direct — First port of call in United States this voyage was New York

Following is a detailed and accurate statement of all changes in crew:

39

DESERTING SEAMEN.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.
		None	

SEAMEN SIGNED ON AT THIS PORT.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	Name.	Age.	Nationality.
Stephan Savecki	41	U.S.			
Wm.Robertson	23	Scotland			
Roy G. Hills	25	U.S.			
M.Brunghaims	26	Ireland			
Alfred Chalk	23	Germany			
Nolen Hilles	19	U.S.			
William Scarlock	33				
Jamais Prado	26				
Geriaco Ansocna	23	Spain			
Wilbur E.Peterson	23	U.S.			
Edgar H. Lane	39				

REFERRED FEB 18 1930 BOARD OF INSPECTION

I acknowledge this reference to Section 36 of the Immigration Act of February 5, 1917, imposing a fine of $10 for each change in crew not reported by me. I certify on honor that the foregoing is a complete and accurate report, and that, should any additional changes in crew occur before my vessel sails from this port, I will report such changes to the immigration authorities.

Charles Mallory
Master.

EXTRACT FROM IMMIGRATION ACT OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917.

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

Printed and Sold by A. L. Russell, Inc., 13 Water St., N. Y.
Form 680
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW (ALIENS)

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Mar 23, 1930

40

Sheet No. 1

9:30, from the port of Nimonal Terminal, Cartagena, Colombia.

(7)	(8)	(9)	(10)	(11)	(12)	(13)	(14)	(15)
Whether to be paid or discharged at arrival	Whether able to read	Age	Sex	Race*	Nationality	Height	Weight	Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease
-off	Yes	51	Male	Scandiv.	U.S.A.	5-9	148	
"	"	36	"	"	"	5-9	150	
"	"	29	"	English	"	5-6	146	
"	"	56	"	"	"	5-9	145	
"	"	26	"	German	"	5-9	162	
"	"	37	"	"	U.S.C.	5-5	157	
"	"	34	"	English	"	5-6	148	
"	"	19	"	Spanish	"	5-5	156	
"	"	28	"	English	"	5-9	142	
"	"	19	"	"	"	5-10	132	
"	"	39	"	"	"	5-0	150	
"	"	18	"	"	"	5-8	128	
"	"	29	"	German	"	5-7	145	
"	"	44	"	Scandiv.	"	6-0	185	
"	"	36	"	English	"	5-9	157	
"	"	23	"	"	"	6-0	140	
"	"	30	"	"	"	5-7	152	
"	"	21	"	"	"	5-8	138	
"	"	19	"	N Italian	"	5-7	155	
"	"	22	"	English	"	5-8	139	
"	"	34	"	"	"	5-6	148	
"	"	29	"	Sp Am.	"	5-9	162	
"	"	25	"	West Ind.	"	5-6	140	

Cal Quarantine 2nd Class Oath 4-1 27 Ulmo

*See list of races on back hereof.
Note.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (5), (6), and (7) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

Printed and Sold by A. L. Russell, Inc., 13 Water St., N. Y.
Form 580

U.S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration
port of the United S

-74

essel **Charles G. Black** , arriving at, **New York** , **January**

No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL Family name	Given name	(3) No. of seaman's identification card	(4) Length of service at sea	(5) Position in ship's company	(6) SHIPPED OR EN When	W
1	Petterson	Charles O.	✓	36	Master	1-12-30	
2	Nielsen	Peder	✓	18	1st Mate	"	
3	Griffiths	Harold	✓	9	2nd "	"	
4	Hayes	Clinton W.	✓	12	3rd "	"	
5	Schwarb	Charles E.	✓	5	Radio Opr.	"	
6	Schmielekhie	Hermann	✓	15	Pumpman	1-12-30	
7	Dalton	Jack	✓	10	A.B.	"	
8	De Meo	Joseph	✓	1	"	1-12-30	
9	Jones	Ellis J.	✓	8	"	"	
10	Emond	John A.	✓	1	O.S.	"	
11	Gill	Edward	✓	6	"	"	
12	Stratton	Henry	✓	2	"	"	
13	Lucak	Walter	✓	8	"	1-13-30	
14	Rustrom	Emil	✓	25	Chief Engr.	1-12-30	
15	Martin	John P'	✓	10	1st Asst "	"	
16	Risher	Raymond	✓	6	2nd " "	"	
17	White	Allen	✓	10	3rd " "	"	
18	Hart	Eston J.	✓	1	Oiler	"	
19	Ripiansi	Joe	✓	1	"	"	
20	Curry	Lee	✓	1	Fireman	"	
21	Pedler	Edward	✓	8	Wiper	"	
22	Cruz	Miguel	✓	6	Messman	"	
23	Lopez	Antonio De Avid	✓	7	"	"	

NOTE:- No American Consul at Manzanal Terminal.

Chas Petterson
Master

Line **Standard Shipping Co**
Owners **Standard Shipping Co**
Local Agents **26 Broadway NYC**

Immigrant In

14-220

DISCHARGED SEAMEN.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.
Herman Schmeclehie	37	Germany	Jan.12,1930 New York
Joseph de Mior	19	U.S.	
Ellis P.Jones	28	U.S.	
Jack Dalton	34		
John A.Emond	19		
Edward Gill	39		
John J.Johanson	29	Sweden	
Otto Wilhelms	32	Danis	
John Siron	29	Cs Slovaks	
Raymond Fischer	22	U.S.	
John P.Martin	30	U.S.	

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.	Sickness.
		None		

Name. | Age. | Nationality. | When and where signed on.

Immigrant.

[CONTINUED ON NEXT PAGE.]

14-220

Printed and Sold by A. I. Russell, Inc., 13 Water St., N. Y.
Form 680
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Sheet No. 1

(CITIZENS)

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Essel Charles G. Black, arriving at, New York, January 24th, 1930, from the port of Manonal Terminal, Cartagena, Colombia. Jan 23, 1930

40

41

No.	(2) NAME IN FULL Family name	Given name	(3) No. of seaman's identification card	(4) Length of service at sea	(5) Position in ship's company	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED When	Where	(7) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race*	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease
1	Pettersen	Charles O.	✓	36	Master	1-12-30	N.Y.	Paid-off	Yes	51	Male	Scandiv.	U.S.A.	5-9	148	
2	Nielsen	Peder	✓	18	1st Mate	"	"	"	"	36	"	"	"	5-8	150	
3	Griffiths	Harold	✓	9	2nd "	"	"	"	"	29	"	English	"	5-6	146	
4	Hayes	Clinton W.	✓	12	3rd "	"	"	"	"	36	"	"	"	5-9	145	
5	Schwarb	Charles E.	✓	5	Radio Opr.	"	"	"	"	26	"	German	"	5-9	162	
6	Schmielekhie	Hermann	✓	15	Pumpman	1-13-30	"	"	"	37	"	"	Hera U.S.C.	5-6	157	
7	Dalton	Jack	✓	10	A.B.	"	"	"	"	34	"	English	"	5-6	148	
8	De Meo	Joseph	✓	1	"	1-12-30	"	"	"	19	"	Spanish	"	5-5	136	
9	Jones	Ellis J.	✓	8	"	"	"	"	"	28	"	English	"	5-8	142	
10	Emond	John A.	✓	1	O.S.	"	"	"	"	19	"	"	"	5-10	132	
11	Gill	Edward	✓	6	"	"	"	"	"	39	"	"	"	5-0	130	
12	Stratton	Henry	✓	2	"	"	"	"	"	18	"	"	"	5-6	128	
13	Lucek	Walter	✓	8	"	1-13-30	"	"	"	29	"	german	"	5-7	145	
14	Enstrom	Emil	✓	25	Chief Engr.	1-12-30	"	"	"	44	"	Scandiv.	"	6-0	185	
15	Martin	John P.	✓	10	1st Asst "	"	"	"	"	36	"	English	"	5-9	157	
16	Risher	Raymond	✓	6	2nd " "	"	"	"	"	23	"	"	"	6-0	140	
17	White	Allen	✓	10	3rd " "	"	"	"	"	30	"	"	"	5-7	152	
18	Hart	Eaton J.	✓	1	Oiler	"	"	"	"	21	"	"	"	5-8	138	
19	Ripiansi	Joe	✓	1	"	"	"	"	"	19	"	W Italian	"	5-7	135	
20	Curry	Lee	✓	1	Fireman	"	"	"	"	22	"	English	"	5-8	139	
21	Pedler	Edward	✓	8	Wiper	"	"	"	"	34	"	"	"	5-6	148	
22	Cruz	Miguel	✓	6	Messman	"	"	"	"	29	"	Sp Am.	"	5-9	162	
23	Lopez	Antonio Oct 29, 10	✓	7	"	"	"	"	"	25	"	West Ind.	"	5-6	140	

NOTE:- No American Consul at Manonal Terminal.

Chas. Pettersen
Master

Embarked 24th
Crew 42
22 Aliens

Name. | Age. | Nationality. | When and where signed on. | Sickness.

Name. | Age. | Nationality. | When and where signed on.

Line Standard Shipping Co
Owners Standard Shipping Co
Local Agents 26 Broadway NYC

16—1930

Immigrant Inspector.

*See list of races on back hereof.
Note.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (5), (6), and (7) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, Chas Sutton Master of the B Charles J Black, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of Par. 5 subdivision (b) Immigration Rule 6 which appears below.

Chas Sutton
Master, First or Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this 1st day of Feb, 1930

E Clarke
Immigrant Inspector.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared on blank forms approved by the Department and be ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

When an arriving seaman is a "workaway," a notation to that effect should be made on the manifest.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded. *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION B, RULE 6

Par. 5. Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 22 has been made.

16—1240

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (north).
Italian (south).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak.)
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (except Cuban).

Printed and Sold by A. L. Russell, Inc., 13 Water St., N. Y.
Form 680
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. 2

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

(ALIENS)

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel Charles G. Klack, arriving at, New York, January 1 30, 1930, from the port of Mamonal Terminal, Cartagena, Colombia. Jan 23, 1930

41

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL Family name	(2) Given name	(3) No of seaman's identification card	(4) Length of service at sea	(5) Position in ship's company	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED When	(6) Where	(7) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race*	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease
1	Sesto	Emil	✓	18	Boatswain	1-12-30	N.Y.	Paid-off	Yes	56	male	N Italian	Italy	5-7	132	
2	Franco	Domingo	✓	15	A.B.	"	"	"	"	34	"	Mexican	Mexico	5-6	145	
3	Donkewoort	Pete	✓	8	"	"	"	"	"	31	"	Dutch	Holland	5-10	152	
4	Jolin	Antonio Jr	✓	5	"	"	"	"	"	20	"	French	Canada	5-9	140	
5	Skolem	Einar	✓	7	"	"	"	"	"	26	"	Scandiv	Norway	5-8	143	
6	Garcia	Sostenes	✓	9	"	"	"	"	"	28	"	Mexican	Mexico	5-6	156	
7	Larson	Ernest A.	✓	8	Machinist	"	"	"	"	24	"	Scandiv	Sweden	6-0	148	
8	Brand	Cornelius	✓	10	Oiler	"	"	"	"	35	"	Dutch	Holland	5-6	159	
9	Johansson	Johan	✓	9	"	"	"	"	"	29	"	Scandiv	Sweden	5-10	142	
10	Wilhelms	Otto	✓	10	"	"	"	"	"	35	"	German	Danzig	5-9	148	
11	Kean	Thomas M.	✓	9	"	"	"	"	"	30	"	Scotch	Scot'ld	5-6	132	
12	Ramos	Jesus F.	✓	8	Fireman	"	"	"	"	31	"	Spanish	Spain	5-6	150	
13	Velasco	Jose	✓	9	"	"	"	"	"	42	"	"	"	5-7	145	
14	Suron	John	✓	6	"	"	"	"	"	29	"	Slovak	Ch.Slov	5-11	142	
15	Kirwan	Joseph	✓	10	Wiper	"	"	"	"	41	"	English	England	5-6	140	
16	Ploschke	Bernhard	✓	8	"	"	"	"	"	28	"	German	Germany	5-7	153	
17	Iglesias	Modesto	✓	25	Steward	"	"	"	"	40	"	Spanish	Spain	5-10	154	
18	Lopez	Antonio	✓	10	Chief cook	"	"	"	"	34	"	"	"	5-6	148	
19	Bastian	Willy	✓	9	2nd cook	1-14-30	"	"	"	39	"	German	Germany	5-7	152	
20	Morgado	Pedro	✓	5	Messboy	1-12-30	"	"	"	24	"	Cuban	Cuba	5-5	128	
21	Lisofsky	Gregory	✓	12	"	"	"	"	"	39	"	Russian	Russia	5-4	148	
22																
23																
24																
25																
26																
27																
28																
29																
30																

NOTE:- No American Consul at Mamonal Terminal.

- Chas Settimo
Master

1 Ellbrake
Insp

Line Standard Shipping Co

Owners Standard Shipping Co

Local Agents 26 Broadway NYC

14-1240

Immigrant Inspector.

*See list of races on back hereof.
Note.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (5), (6), and (7) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

2 - 1 - 30

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, Chas Sotteran Master of the Schr Edward E Bloeg, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of Par. 5 subdivision (b) Immigration Rule 6 which appears below.

1st Ft Chas Sotteran
Master, First or Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this 31 day of Jan, 1930

E Drake
Immigrant Inspector.

2

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared on blank forms approved by the Department and be ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

When an arriving seaman is a "workaway," a notation to that effect should be made on the manifest.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded. *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION B, RULE 6

Par. 5. Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 22 has been made.

14—1240

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (north).
Italian (south).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak.)
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (except Cuban).

U. S. DEPT. IMMIG.

Req

SEAMEN SIGNED ON AT THIS PORT.

Name	Age.	Nationality.	Name.	Age.	Nationality.

I acknowledge this reference to Section 36 of the Immigration Act of February 5, 1917, imposing a fine of $10 for each change in crew not reported by me. I certify on honor that the foregoing is a complete and accurate report, and that, should any additional changes in crew occur before my vessel sails from this port, I will report such changes to the immigration authorities.

H. Meidell Dahl
Master.

EXTRACT FROM IMMIGRATION ACT OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917.

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: **Provided**, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

14-1613

14-1613

Sheet No. 1

Printed & Sold by A. L. Russell, Inc.
Form 689-3-24

44

STATEMENT OF MASTER OF VESSEL REGARDING CHANGES IN CREW PRIOR TO DEPARTURE.

RECEIVED FEB 17 1930 U. S. IMMIGRATION SERVICE NORFOLK, VA.

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Port of Norfolk Va
Febr. 15 1930

I, master of the Norwegian (Nationality) S. S. Bur
from port of Baltimore; hereby certify that the following is a complete record of all changes in the personnel of the crew of said vessel since arrival at this port:

Total crew at time of arrival 33 — Number of seamen deserted —
Number of seamen discharged none — Seamen left in hospital (or died) —
Number of seamen signed on at this port none — Total crew this date 33

The above-named vessel arrived at this port February 13th 1930, consigned to Munson S.S. Line; is now lying at Pier 1. Army Base and is expected to sail Febr. 15 1930, for Kingston
via United States port of Direct — First port of call in United States this voyage was New York

Following is a detailed and accurate statement of all changes in crew:

DESERTING SEAMEN. 42

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.

FEB 20 30

14-1613

	Name														
20	Ellingsen.	Johannes.	✓	678	40	1st Engineer	Feb	1928	Hamburg	yes	59	dr	Norway	5f9"	185	reship
21	Jorgen.	Hassen	✓	113	20	2nd dr.	Febr.	1929	Bergen	"	41	dr	dr	5f6"	173	
22	Pedersen.	Alf.	✓	4906	4	3rd dr.	May	1929	dr.	"	29	dr	dr	5f11"	169	
23	Reckendroff	Jacob.	✓	A6229	17	Donkeyman	dr.		N.Orleans	yes	37	dr	Danish	5f8"	173	reship
24	Amundsen	Trygve	✓	19220	11	Fireman.	Nov	1928	Philadelphia.	no	26	dr	Norway	5f7	180	
	Hadsen	Halald	✓	4599	12	dr.	Dec	1928	N.Orleans	no	28	dr	Danish	5f9"	180	
	Hermandsen	Reidar	✓	312	10	dr.	dr		dr	no	25	dr	Norway	5f9"	178	
27	Hansen	Arthur	✓	nil	7	dr	dr		dr	yes	30	dr	Denmark	5f9"	177	reship
28	Antsen	Ole	✓	5267	4	dr.	dr		dr	no	20	dr	Norway	5f1"	175	
29	Tjore	Hans.	✓	56c	2	dr	Oct	1929	N.York.	no	23	dr	dr	5f8	180	
30	Christiansen	Halfdan.	✓	nil	8	dr.	dr		dr.	no	23	dr	dr.	5f6"	173	

O.K. Cuny.

Line Munson S/S Line
Owners C. A. Olsen & H. Flying Olsen
Local Agents Munson S/S Line
14—1240

O.W. Siegel
Immigrant Inspector.

*See list of races on back hereof.
NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (5), (6), and (7) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

14-1613

(CONTINUED ON NEXT PAGE)

DISCHARGED SEAMEN.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.

14-1613

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.

4

SEAMEN SIGNED ON AT THIS PORT.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	Name.	Age.	Nationality.
[illegible]	27	NORWAY			
[illegible]	31	[illegible]			
[illegible]	26	[illegible]			
[illegible]	24	NORWAY			
[illegible]	22	NORWAY			
[illegible]	28	NORWAY			
[illegible]	22	NORWAY			
[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]			
[illegible]	19	NORWAY			

RECEIVED FEB 13 1930 RECORD DIVISION

I acknowledge this reference to Section 36 of the Immigration Act of February 5, 1917, imposing a fine of $10 for each change in crew not reported by me. I certify on honor that the foregoing is a complete and accurate report, and that, should any additional changes in crew occur before my vessel sails from this port, I will report such changes to the immigration authorities.

[signature]

Master.

EXTRACT FROM IMMIGRATION ACT OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917.

Sec. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: Provided, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

14-1613

Printed & Sold by A. L. Russell, Inc.
Form 689-10-28

STATEMENT OF MASTER OF VESSEL REGARDING CHANGES IN CREW PRIOR TO DEPARTURE.

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Port of New York
February 8th, 1930

I, master of the Norwegian S. S. Bur
(Nationality.)
from port of Belize, hereby certify that the following is a complete record of all changes in the personnel of the crew of said vessel since arrival at this port:

Total crew at time of arrival 33 — Number of seamen deserted —
Number of seamen discharged 9 — Seamen left in hospital (or died) —
Number of seamen signed on at this port 9 — Total crew this date 33

The above-named vessel arrived at this port February 1st, 1930, consigned to Munson S.S. Line; is now lying at Astoria, and is expected to sail February 8th, 1930 for Baltimore via United States port of Direct. First port of call in United States this voyage was New York.

43

Following is a detailed and accurate statement of all changes in crew:

DESERTING SEAMEN.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.

RECEIVED FEB 13 1930 RECORD DIVISION

14-1613

Form 696
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

2

SEAMEN L[illegible] HOSPITAL.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.	Sickness.

DISCHARGED SEAMEN.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.
[illegible] JA[illegible]	27	[illegible]AN	May 27th, Newport News
[illegible]	25	[illegible]AN	[illegible] Blvd. New Orleans
[illegible]LAUDSEN IVAR	26	NORWAY	OCTOBER 22th New York
[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]AN	[illegible] New York
[illegible]SEN OLAF	24	NORWAY	November 25th Norfolk
[illegible]	21	SWEDEN	DECEMBER 27th New Orleans
[illegible]	19	DENMARK	DECEMBER 27th New Orleans
[illegible]	22	SWEDEN	DECEMBER 27th NEW Orleans
[illegible]	30	DENMARK	DECEMBER 27th New Orleans

14-1613

(CONTINUED ON NEXT PAGE)

3

DISCHARGED SEAMEN—Continued.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.

Form 686
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Sheet No. 1

E 44

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States

Vessel Bür, arriving at Port Newark N.J. 2/1, 1930, from the port of Bluefields, Nicaragua & Belize 1/23/30 B.H.

(1)	(2) NAME IN FULL		(3) No. of seaman's identification card	(4) Length of service at sea	(5) Position in ship's company	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED		(7) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race*	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease
	Family name	Given name				When	Where									
1	Bakke Steidel	Edvard	829	31	Master	Feb. 1928	Bugue	No.	Yes	49		Norwegian	Norway	5f8"	200	
	Steidel	Bjarne	3575	20	1st Officer	May 1927	dr.	"	"	34		dr	dr	5f9"	190	
	Johannesen	Gustav	1239	27	2nd dr	May 1929.	dr.	"	"	41		dr	dr	5f6"	200	
	Gravaldsen	Gunvip	1246	7	3rd dr	dr.	dr.	"	"	23		dr	dr	5f6"	154	
5	Pokkelee	Nils	636	6	Radio Op.	Feb. 1928	Hamburg	"	"	27		dr	dr	5f9"	179	
6	Carlsen	Oskar	848	10	Bratswain	Oct 1929.	N York	yes	"	28		dr	dr	5f9"	189	
7	Johansen	Oskar	2032	17	Carpenter	dr	dr.	no	"	42		dr	dr	5f8	178	
8	Erlandsen	Ivar	253	10	Sailor	dr	dr.	" yes	"	26		dr	dr	5f9"	179	reship
9	Flatebakken	Hans	2461	4	dr	April 1928	St. Orleans	no	"	19		dr	dr	5f7	146	
10	Vestbröstad	Hans	418	3	dr	Oct. 1929.	dr.	no	"	33		dr	dr	5f7	159	
11	Ekenstam	Farr	nil	10	dr	dr	dr	no	"	25		dr	Sweden	5f8	165	
12	Wingum	Karl	36	9	dr	dr	dr	" yes	"	29		dr	Denisk	5f9	172	reship
13	Pröbsen	Poul	nil	3	dr	dr	dr.	no	"	18		dr	dr	5f6	148	
14	Jakobsen	Wilhelm	505	6	dr	Oct. 1929.	N York	no	"	24		dr	Norway	5f7"	172	
15	Olsen	Olaf	Nil	7	dr	[illegible] 1929	N York	" yes	"	24		dr	dr	5f8"	178	reship
16	Skeland	Sigurd	2275	17	Steward	Nov 1928.	Bugue	No	"	32		dr	dr	5f7	162	
17	Tovig	Karl	4299	2	Cook.	Febr 1928.	Hamburg	"	"	20		dr	dr	5f7"	158	
18	Rogkaldsen	Reidar	83	2	Galleyboy	dr	Bugue	"	"	20		dr	dr	5f7"	148	
19	Linder	Harris	nil	2	Messboy	[illegible]	N. Orleans	yes	"	22		dr	Sweden	5f7	158	reship
20	Ellingsen	Johannes	678	40	1st Engineer	Febr 1928.	Hamburg	No	"	59		dr	Norway	5f9"	185	
21	Bergen	Jasper	113	20	2nd dr.	Febr. 1929	Bugue	"	"	41		dr	dr	5f6"	173	
22	Pedersen	Olf	4906	4	3rd dr.	May 1929	dr.	"	"	29		dr	dr	5f11"	169	
23	Rechendroff	Jacob	A6229	17	Dayengman	dr.	N. Orleans	yes	"	37		dr	Denisk	5f8"	173	reship
24	Amundsen	Trygve	19220	11	Fireman.	Nov 1928	Philadelphia	no	"	26		dr	Norway	5f7	180	
	Hadsen	Harald	4599	12	dr.	Dec 1927	N. Orleans	no	"	28		dr	Denisk	5f9"	180	
	Hermandsen	Reidar	312	10	dr.	dr	dr	no	"	25		dr	Norway	5f9"	178	
27	Hansen	Alfred	nil	7	dr	dr	dr	yes	"	30		dr	Denmark	5f9"	177	reship
28	Antsen	Ole	5267	4	dr.	dr	dr	no	"	20		dr	Norway	5f1"	175	
29	Tjore	Hans	56c	2	dr	Oct 1929.	N York	no	"	23		dr	dr	5f8	180	
30	Christiansen	Halfdan	nil	8	dr.	dr	dr.	no	"	23		dr	dr.	5f0"	173	

O.K. Curry

Line Munson S/s Line
Owners C. Gelle Olsen & H. Olsen Olsen
Local Agents Munson S/s Line

W. Siegel
Immigrant Inspector.

*See list of races on back hereof.
NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (5), (6), and (7) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, ..., of the ....., do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of paragraph 5, subdivision (b), Immigration Rule 6, which appears below.

.....
Master, First or Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this ..... day of ....., 19....

.....
Immigrant Inspector.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared on blank forms approved by the Department and be ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made on the manifest.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension, and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing , such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid, nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION B, RULE 6

Par. 6. Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by Section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 22 has been made.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS APPROVED MAY 26, 1924

ALIEN SEAMEN

SEC. 19. No alien seaman excluded from admission into the United States under the immigration laws and employed on board any vessel arriving in the United States from any place outside thereof, shall be permitted to land in the United States, except temporarily for medical treatment, or pursuant to such regulations as the Secretary of Labor may prescribe for the ultimate departure, removal, or deportation of such alien from the United States.

SEC. 20. (a) The owner, charterer, agent, consignee, or master of any vessel arriving in the United States from any place outside thereof who fails to detain on board any alien seaman employed on such vessel until the immigration officer in charge at the port of arrival has inspected such seaman (which inspection in all cases shall include a personal physical examination by the medical examiners), or who fails to detain such seaman on board after such inspection or to deport such seaman if required by such immigration officer or the Secretary of Labor to do so, shall pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $1,000 for each alien seaman in respect of whom such failure occurs. No vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the liability to the payment of such fine, or while the fine remains unpaid, except that clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon the deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine, or of a bond with sufficient surety to secure the payment thereof approved by the collector of customs.

(b) Proof that an alien seaman did not appear upon the outgoing manifest of the vessel on which he arrived in the United States from any place outside thereof, or that he was reported by the master of such vessel as a deserter, shall be prima facie evidence of a failure to detain or deport after requirement by the immigration officer or the Secretary of Labor.

(c) If the Secretary of Labor finds that deportation of the alien seaman on the vessel on which he arrived would cause undue hardship to such seaman he may cause him to be deported on another vessel at the expense of the vessel on which he arrived, and such vessel shall not be granted clearance until such expense has been paid or its payment guaranteed to the satisfaction of the Secretary of Labor.

(d) Section 32 of the Immigration Act of 1917 is repealed, but shall remain in force as to all vessels, their owners, agents, consignees, and masters, and as to all seamen, arriving in the United States prior to the enactment of this Act.

14-1240

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

Form 590
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. 2

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

E 45

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States

Vessel Bür, arriving at New York, N.Y. Jan 1, 1930, from the port of Bluefields, Nicaragua & Belize 1/23/30 p.m.

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL Family name	(2) Given name	(3) No. of seaman's identification card	(4) Length of service at sea	(5) Position in ship's company	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED When	(6) Where	(7) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race*	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease
31	Thistoffersen	Konrad. ✓	C 31	8 ✓	Fireman	Aug/1929.	N.Orleans	Yes	Yes	29		Norwegian	Norway	5f 8"	159	scalp
32	Jakobsen	Peder. ✓	1542	7	do	do	do	Yes	"	22		do	do	5f 7"	160	
33	Ellingsen	Gustav. ✓	1253	6	do	do	do	Yes	"	25		do	do	5f 6"	159	
4																
5																
6																
7																
8																
9																
10																
11																
12																
13																
14																
15																
16																
17																
18																
19																
20																
21																
22																
23																
24																
25																
26																
27																
28																
29																
30																

AMERICAN CONSULATE GENERAL
Habana, Cuba, DEC 31 1929
SEEN
For the journey to the United States via
Nicaragua port
VICE CONSUL OF THE UNITED STATES OF AMERICA
CLOSED WITH Thirty-three
SERVICE No 5963 Fee $ 2.00

AMERICAN FOREIGN SERVICE $2.00 FEE STAMP

Habana, Cuba

Os Norway

Persian Insp.

Line Mexican Gs Line
Owners O. Gralle Olsen & F. Bjering Olsen
Local Agents Mexican Gs Line
1c—1940

Immigrant Inspector.

* See list of races on back hereof.
NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (5), (6), and (7) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

2-1-30

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, E. Mitchell, of the Bur, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of paragraph 5, subdivision (b), Immigration Rule 6, which appears below.

E. Mitchell Dahl
Master, ~~First or Second Officer~~.

Sworn to before me this 1 day of Feb, 1930

O. A. Hemm
Immigrant Inspector.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared on blank forms approved by the Department and be ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made on the manifest.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION B, RULE 6

Par. 6. Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by Section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 22 has been made.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS APPROVED MAY 26, 1924

ALIEN SEAMEN

SEC. 19. No alien seaman excluded from admission into the United States under the immigration laws and employed on board any vessel arriving in the United States from any place outside thereof, shall be permitted to land in the United States, except temporarily for medical treatment, or pursuant to such regulations as the Secretary of Labor may prescribe for the ultimate departure, removal, or deportation of such alien from the United States.

SEC. 20. (a) The owner, charterer, agent, consignee, or master of any vessel arriving in the United States from any place outside thereof who fails to detain on board any alien seaman employed on such vessel until the immigration officer in charge at the port of arrival has inspected such seaman (which inspection in all cases shall include a personal physical examination by the medical examiners), or who fails to detain such seaman on board after such inspection or to deport such seaman if required by such immigration officer or the Secretary of Labor to do so, shall pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $1,000 for each alien seaman in respect of whom such failure occurs. No vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the liability to the payment of such fine, or while the fine remains unpaid, except that clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon the deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine, or of a bond with sufficient surety to secure the payment thereof approved by the collector of customs.

(b) Proof that an alien seaman did not appear upon the outgoing manifest of the vessel on which he arrived in the United States from any place outside thereof, or that he was reported by the master of such vessel as a deserter, shall be prima facie evidence of a failure to detain or deport after requirement by the immigration officer or the Secretary of Labor.

(c) If the Secretary of Labor finds that deportation of the alien seaman on the vessel on which he arrived would cause undue hardship to such seaman he may cause him to be deported on another vessel at the expense of the vessel on which he arrived, and such vessel shall not be granted clearance until such expense has been paid or its payment guaranteed to the satisfaction of the Secretary of Labor.

(d) Section 32 of the Immigration Act of 1917 is repealed, but shall remain in force as to all vessels, their owners, agents, consignees, and masters, and as to all seamen, arriving in the United States prior to the enactment of this Act.

14—1240

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

Form
U. S. DEPARTMENT
IMMIGRATION

Required

(1)

No. on list	State membd last pg voyage
1	
2	
3	
4	
5	
6	
7	
8	
9	
10	
11	
12	
13	
14	
15	
16	
17	
18	Gibbs Frances H. ✓ ca
19	Ketner Thomas ✓ 3d " " " " " 31 " Alien " 5.4
20	Hunt Harold ✓ E. Cadet " " " " " 20 " " " 5.6
21	Hopkins Luther H. ✓ Wiper " " " " " 37 " " " 5.11
22	Miller David ✓ " " " " " " 22 " " " 5.8½
23	Stanfield Reuel ✓ " " " " " " 29 " " " 5.8½
24	Wilcher William ✓ W. T. " " " " " 31 " " " 5.11
25	Frost Earnest ✓ " " " " " " 23 " " " 6.1
26	Vitek Edward ✓ " " " " " " 26 " " " 5.7½
27	Patak John ✓ Fireman " " " " " 19 " " " 5.7½
28	Senan John ✓ " " " " " " 19 " " " 5.5
29	Toprahan Leo ✓ " " " " " " 29 " " " 5.4
30	Gargan Joseph ✓ Steward " " " " " 38 " " " 5.8

Continued

Line Am. Export Lines
Owners U. S. L. B.
Local Agents American Export Lines
14—1240

G. C. Tufarolo 2/2/30
Immigrant Inspector.

* See list of races on back hereof.
NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (3), (6), (7), and (8) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

Y. 1
1-2 Yalza

Now 37.

Sheet No. 1

Printed & Sold by A. L. Russell, Inc.
Form 669-10-28

SEAMEN SIGNED ON AT THIS PORT.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	Name.	Age.	Nationality.
A.T.Main	32	U.S.	J. W. Breukel	34	Holland U.S.
E.F.C.Hemberg	35	Swn. U.S.	L.H.Hopkins	37	U.S.
C.F.Williams	39	U.S.	E.C.Frost	24	"
J.F.Thelning	19	Canada U.S.	J. Freitas	28	Brazil U.S.
George Dill	39	U.S.	H.F.Criswell	24	U.S.
Alfred Segal	38	England U.S.	R. Cervero	25	Spain
O.L.Hart	22	U.S.	E. Montero	31	"
B.R.Johnson	27	SWEDEN	J. Patak	19	U.S.
A. Hanson	21	"	H.J.Gomes	33	Portugal U.S.
J. Abey	39	Russia U.S.	C. Muth	40	U.S.
P.A.Rostiser	26	U.S.	H. Parada	32	Spain U.S.
T.J.Mitchell	24	"	I. Donika	40	Roumania 3 Yr. U.S.
A.J.Winit	23	"	S. Argiros	33	Greece 3 Yr. U.S.
M. Karr	25	"	F.G.Cann	18	U.S.
A.A.Cohan	37	"			
C.A.Canoles	29	"			
F.H.Gibb	38	N. ZealandUS			
T. Ketner	31	U.S.			
H.E.Hunt	20	"			
P.D.Stillas	32	"			

I acknowledge this reference to Section 36 of the Immigration Act of February 5, 1917, imposing a fine of $10 for each change in crew not reported by me. I certify on honor that the foregoing is a complete and accurate report, and that, should any additional changes in crew occur before my vessel sails from this port, I will report such changes to the immigration authorities.

Master.

EXTRACT FROM IMMIGRATION ACT OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917.

Sec. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: Provided, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

14-1613

STATEMENT OF MASTER OF VESSEL REGARDING CHANGES IN CREW PRIOR TO DEPARTURE.

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Port of New York
Feb. 15 1930. 192

I, master of the American (Nationality.) S. S. Yalza
from port of ____, hereby certify that the following is a complete record of all changes in the personnel of the crew of said vessel since arrival at this port:

Total crew at time of arrival 36 — Number of seamen deserted 0
Number of seamen discharged 36 — Seamen left in hospital (or died) 0
Number of seamen signed on at this port 34 — Total crew this date 34

The above-named vessel arrived at this port Feb. 2,1930 192 , consigned to The Export Steamship Corp. ; is now lying at Stapleton, S.I. , and is expected to sail Feb. 15,1930 192 . for Novorossisk , Russia
via United States port of ____ First port of call in United States this voyage was New York

46

Following is a detailed and accurate statement of all changes in crew:

DESERTING SEAMEN.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.

14-1613

Form 680
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

(Am.) Nov. 37

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ...

Requi...

SEAMEN LEFT IN HOSPITAL.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.	Sickness.

DISCHARGED SEAMEN.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.
A.T.Main	33	U.S.	Nov. 20,1930 - N.Y.
E. Henberg	35	Swn. U.S.	" " " "
L. Maloy	26	U.S.	" " " "
J.R.Horton	38	"	" " " "
J.F.Thelning	19	Canada U.S.	" " " "
F. Brandt	40	U.S.	" " " "
J. Smith	24	"	" " " "
J. Anderson	23	Denmark	" " " "
G. Mitchell	23	U.S.	" " " "
H. Pedersen	23	"	" " " "
R.A.Reddie	24	Australia US	" " " "
R.J.Cortez	24	U.S.	" " " "
H. Robinson	19	"	" " " "
J.H.Pashalian	19	"	" " " "
A.A.Cohan	38	"	" " " "
C.A.Canoles	30	"	" " " "
F.H.Gibb	35	N.Zealand US	" " " "
T. Katner	27	U.S.	" " " "
H.Hunt	20	"	" " " "
L.H.Hopkins	40	"	" " " "
D.L.Miller	26	"	" " " "
R. Stanfield	28	"	" " " "
W. Wilbher	34	"	" " " "
E.C. Frost	25	"	" " " "
E. Vitek	28	"	" " " "

(CONTINUED ON NEXT PAGE)

14-1613

3

DISCHARGED SEAMEN—Continued.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.
J. Patak	19	U.S.	Nov. 20,1930 - N.Y.
J. Senin	19	"	" " " "
L. Toprahan	30	"	" " " "
J.E.Gagnon	38	"	" " " "
J.J.Gomez	35	Portugal US	" " " "
J. Barada	36	Spain	" " " "
I. Donika	40	Roumania	" " " "
W.J.Manning	24	U.S.	" " " "
B.W.Fellow	29	"	" " " "
M. Hunnicot	25	"	" " " "
Charles Feodor	35	Russia	Jan 17 1930 Seattle Wash

14-1613

19	Katner	Thomas	✓	3d	"	"	//	"	31	"	"	5.4
20	Hunt	Harold	✓	E. Cadet	"	"	//	"	20	"	"	5.6
21	Hopkins	Luther H.	✓	Oiler	"	"	//	"	37	"	"	5.11
22	Miller	David	✓	"	"	"	//	"	22	"	"	5.8½
23	Stanfield	Reuel	✓	"	"	"	//	"	29	"	"	5.8½
24	Wilcher	William	✓	W. T.	"	"	//	"	31	"	"	5.11
25	Frost	Earnest	✓	"	"	"	//	"	23	"	"	6.1
26	Vitek	Edward	✓	"	"	"	//	"	26	"	"	5.7½
27	Patak	John	✓	Fireman	"	"	//	"	19	"	"	5.7½
28	Senan	John	✓	"	"	"	//	"	19	"	"	5.5
29	Toprahan	Leo	✓	"	"	"	//	"	29	"	"	5.4
30	Cargan	Joseph	✓	Steward	"	"	//	"	38	"	"	5.8

Continued

Line Am. Export Lines
Owners U. S. L. B.
Local Agents American Export Lines
16—17 10

G. C. Trafarolo 2/2/30
Immigrant Inspector.

* See list of races on back hereof.
NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (3), (6), (7), and (8) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

Form 590
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Am.) Crew 37. Sheet No. 1

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

U.S.Cit. 34 – aliens 3–

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States

47

Vessel S.S YALZA, arriving at New York Febr. 2, 1930, from the port of Seville, Jan. 18/30

(1) No. on list	(2) State whether member of crew last preceding voyage of vessel to U. S.	(3) NAME IN FULL Family name	Given name	(4) Length of service at sea	(5) Position in ship's company	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED When	Where	(7) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race*	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease	REMARKS
																Ship r.f.a. Scar l. wrist	
1		Tornberg	Carl	✓	Master	12-18-29	NewYork	Yes	Yes	50	Male	Sweden	Nat American	5.7			
2		Main	Arthur T.	✓	Ch Mate	"	"	"	"	32	"	[illegible]	U S	5.8		None	
3		Hemberg	Elias	✓	2d Mate	"	"	"	"	35	"	Sweden	U S	5.7		"	
4		Maloy	Lawrence	✓	3d Mate	"	"	"	"	25	"	[illegible]	Nat American	5.7		"	
5		Horton	John R.	✓	Radio	"	"	"	"	38	"	"	U S	5.2		4 fingers off left hand	
6		Thelning	Joe F.	✓	D Cadet	"	"	"	"	19	"	"	"	5.7½			
7		Brandt Fr	Frank	✓	Bos'n	"	"	"	"	39	"	"	"	5.6½			
8		Smith	James	✓	A. B.	"	"	"	"	24	"	"	"	5.8			
9		Anderson	Jorgen	✓	"	"	"	"	"	23	"	Denmark	Denmark	5.10			
10		Mitchell	George	✓	"	"	"	"	"	24	"	[illegible]	American	5.8			
11		Pederson	Henry	✓	"	"	"	"	"	19	"	[illegible]	U. S.	6.0			
12		Reddie	Roy A.	✓	"	"	"	"	"	23	"	Nat Australian	"	5.8			
13		Cortez	Richardo	✓	"	"	"	"	"	24	"	[illegible]	"	5.7			
14		Robinson	Howard	✓	O.S.	"	"	"	"	19	"	"	"	5.6			
15		Pashalain	Joseph	✓	"	"	"	"	"	18	"	"	"	5.10			
16		Cohan	Albert	✓	Ch Engr	"	"	"	"	37	"	"	"	5.7			
17		Canales	Albert	✓	1st Asst	"	"	"	"	29	"	"	"	5.7			
18		Gibbs	Frances H.	✓	2d "	"	"	"	"	37	"	Australian	"	6.11			
19		Ketner	Thomas	✓	3d "	"	"	"	"	31	"	[illegible]	"	5.4			
20		Hunt	Harold	✓	E. Cadet	"	"	"	"	20	"	"	"	5.6			
21		Hopkins	Luther H.	✓	Wiper	"	"	"	"	37	"	"	"	5.11			
22		Miller	David	✓	"	"	"	"	"	22	"	"	"	5.8½			
23		Stanfield	Reuel	✓	"	"	"	"	"	29	"	"	"	5.8½			
24		Wilcher	William	✓	W. T.	"	"	"	"	31	"	"	"	5.11			
25		Frost	Earnest	✓	"	"	"	"	"	23	"	"	"	6.1			
26		Vitek	Edward	✓	"	"	"	"	"	26	"	"	"	5.7½			
27		Patak	John	✓	Fireman	"	"	"	"	19	"	"	"	5.7½			
28		Senan	John	✓	"	"	"	"	"	19	"	"	"	5.5			
29		Toprahan	Leo	✓	"	"	"	"	"	29	"	"	"	5.4			
30		Gargan	Joseph	✓	Steward	"	"	"	"	38	"	"	"	5.8			

(See Continuation)

Line Am. Export Lines
Owners U. S. S. B.
Local Agents American Export Lines
14—1240

G. C. Tuttarole 2/2/30
Immigrant Inspector.

* See list of races on back hereof.
NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (3), (6), (7), and (8) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, A. Tornberg, Master, of the Am S/S Gotia, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of paragraph 5, subdivision (b), Immigration Rule 6, which appears below.

A. Tornberg
Master, ~~First or Second Officer.~~

Sworn to before me this 2 day of Feb, 19 2

C. C. Tufarolo
U. S. Immigrant Inspector.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared on blank forms approved by the Department and be ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made on the manifest.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION B, RULE 6

Par. 6. Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by Section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 22 has been made.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS APPROVED MAY 26, 1924

ALIEN SEAMEN

SEC. 19. No alien seaman excluded from admission into the United States under the immigration laws and employed on board any vessel arriving in the United States from any place outside thereof, shall be permitted to land in the United States, except temporarily for medical treatment, or pursuant to such regulations as the Secretary of Labor may prescribe for the ultimate departure, removal, or deportation of such alien from the United States.

SEC. 20. (a) The owner, charterer, agent, consignee, or master of any vessel arriving in the United States from any place outside thereof who fails to detain on board any alien seaman employed on such vessel until the immigration officer in charge at the port of arrival has inspected such seaman (which inspection in all cases shall include a personal physical examination by the medical examiners), or who fails to detain such seaman on board after such inspection or to deport such seaman if required by such immigration officer or the Secretary of Labor to do so, shall pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $1,000 for each alien seaman in respect of whom such failure occurs. No vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the liability to the payment of such fine, or while the fine remains unpaid, except that clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon the deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine, or of a bond with sufficient surety to secure the payment thereof approved by the collector of customs.

(b) Proof that an alien seaman did not appear upon the outgoing manifest of the vessel on which he arrived in the United States from any place outside thereof, or that he was reported by the master of such vessel as a deserter, shall be prima facie evidence of a failure to detain or deport after requirement by the immigration officer or the Secretary of Labor.

(c) If the Secretary of Labor finds that deportation of the alien seaman on the vessel on which he arrived would cause undue hardship to such seaman he may cause him to be deported on another vessel at the expense of the vessel on which he arrived, and such vessel shall not be granted clearance until such expense has been paid or its payment guaranteed to the satisfaction of the Secretary of Labor.

(d) Section 32 of the Immigration Act of 1917 is repealed, but shall remain in force as to all vessels, their owners, agents, consignees, and masters, and as to all seamen, arriving in the United States prior to the enactment of this Act.

14—1240

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban)

Form 598
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Sheet No. 2

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States

48

Vessel S.S. VALZA, arriving at New York Feb. 2, 1930 from the port of Seville Jan. 18/30

(1) No. on list	(2) State whether member of crew last preceding voyage of vessel to U. S.	(3) NAME IN FULL Family name	(3) Given name	(4) Length of service at sea	(5) Position in ship's company	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED When	(6) Where	(7) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race*	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease	REMARKS
1		Gomez	Jose J.	✓	Oh Cook	12-18-29	NewYork	Yes	Yes	33	Male	Portugal	Nat Amn	5.6			
2		Barada	Jose x	✓	2d "	"	"	"	"	32	"	Spain	"	5.4			
3		Donika	Ivan	✓	Messman	"	"	"	"	39	"	Romania	Roumania	5.10			
4		Manning	Will	✓	Messboy	"	"	"	"	21	"	U S	U.S.	5.10			
5		Fellow	Ben	✓	"	"	"	"	"	31	"	"	"	5.6			
6		Hunnicutt	Meredith	✓	"	"	"	"	"	22	"	"	"	6.1			
7																	
8		American Consulate General at Athens, Greece (City) (Country)															
9		SEEN For the journey to the United States, via Black Sea and Mediterranean ports															
10		Albert E. Clattenburg Jr. Vice (Consul)															
11		Date January 2, 1930. This validity of this visa expires twelve months from this date, provided the passport itself continues to be valid for that period.															
12		Seal and Fee Stamp															
13																	
14																	
15																	
16																	
17																	
18																	
19																	
20																	
21		Feodor	Charley	10 years	Workaway	Jan. 17. 1930	Seville Spain	Yes	Yes	37	Male	Russian	Russian	5.5			From am. S/S. Coaz. U. S. consul Ltr. dated Jan. 17/30. Reship for.
22		American Consulate at Seville (City) Spain (Country) No.															
23		SEEN For the journey to the United States via direct to New York, N.Y.															G. C. Tufarolo Insp. 2/2/30
24		Vice (Consul) GERALD KEITH															
25		Date January 17 1930															
26		AMERICAN CONSULATE SEVILLE Seal and Fee Stamp															
27		Supplementary Visa No Fee prescribed None charged.															
28																	
29																	
30																	

Line American Export Lines
Owners U. S. A. B.
Local Agents American Export Lines
14—1240

Immigrant Inspector.

* See list of races on back hereof.
NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (3), (6), (7), and (8) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

2-2-30

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, L. K. Tamberg, Master, of the Am S/S Galya, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of paragraph 6, subdivision (b), Immigration Rule 6, which appears below.

L K Tamberg
Master, ~~First or Second Officer.~~

Sworn to before me this 2 day of Febr., 1930

G. C. Tufardo
U. S. Immigrant Inspector.

Piraeus Jan. 2-29
Barcelona " 10-29
Malaga " 14-29
Sevilla " 18-29

1

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared on blank forms approved by the Department and be ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made on the manifest.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION B, RULE 6

Par. 6. Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by Section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 22 has been made.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS APPROVED MAY 26, 1924

ALIEN SEAMEN

SEC. 19. No alien seaman excluded from admission into the United States under the immigration laws and employed on board any vessel arriving in the United States from any place outside thereof, shall be permitted to land in the United States, except temporarily for medical treatment, or pursuant to such regulations as the Secretary of Labor may prescribe for the ultimate departure, removal, or deportation of such alien from the United States.

SEC. 20. (a) The owner, charterer, agent, consignee, or master of any vessel arriving in the United States from any place outside thereof who fails to detain on board any alien seaman employed on such vessel until the immigration officer in charge at the port of arrival has inspected such seaman (which inspection in all cases shall include a personal physical examination by the medical examiners), or who fails to detain such seaman on board after such inspection or to deport such seaman if required by such immigration officer or the Secretary of Labor to do so, shall pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $1,000 for each alien seaman in respect of whom such failure occurs. No vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the liability to the payment of such fine, or while the fine remains unpaid, except that clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon the deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine, or of a bond with sufficient surety to secure the payment thereof approved by the collector of customs.

(b) Proof that an alien seaman did not appear upon the outgoing manifest of the vessel on which he arrived in the United States from any place outside thereof, or that he was reported by the master of such vessel as a deserter, shall be prima facie evidence of a failure to detain or deport after requirement by the immigration officer or the Secretary of Labor.

(c) If the Secretary of Labor finds that deportation of the alien seaman on the vessel on which he arrived would cause undue hardship to such seaman he may cause him to be deported on another vessel at the expense of the vessel on which he arrived, and such vessel shall not be granted clearance until such expense has been paid or its payment guaranteed to the satisfaction of the Secretary of Labor.

(d) Section 32 of the Immigration Act of 1917 is repealed, but shall remain in force as to all vessels, their owners, agents, consignees, and masters, and as to all seamen, arriving in the United States prior to the enactment of this Act.

14—1240

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East In[illegible]
Engli[illegible]
Finnis[illegible]
Flemi[illegible]
French
Ger[illegible]
[illegible]
[illegible]rew.
Her[illegible]govinian.
Irish.
Italian (north).
Italian (south).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (except Cuban)

DATE OF ORIGINAL
NO. 204637
FEB 3 1930

Clerk
Cards Removed
Cards Checked
Clerk

49

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, J. MC CAFFERTY, Surgeon of the S. S. "T O L O A", SAILING THEREWITH (State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof" as the case may be), do solemnly, sincerely, and truly DECLARE that I have had 25 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of UNIVERSITY OF THE STATE OF N.Y., and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 1 in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

J. Mc Cafferty

Sworn to before me this 2nd day of February, 1930

at NEW YORK, N.Y.

J. W. McCloskey
Insp.
(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

Feb 2 2:30

							TOTAL PASSENGER
	3	12		1			16
	1						1
TOTAL	1	3	12		1		17

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

14—630

	Males	Fe	Total
	4	12	16
	1		1
	5	12	17

36 [illegible] M/C
1 [illegible]

Form 500
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List A

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United

This (pink) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. "TOLOA" Passengers sailing from NEW YORK, JANUARY 11th, 1930, 19

1	2	3		4		5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13		14	15	
No. on List	HEAD-TAX STATUS (This column for use of Government officials only)	NAME IN FULL Family name	Given name	Age Yrs.	Mos.	Sex	Married or single	Calling or occupation	Able to— Read	Read what language [or if exemption claimed, on what ground]	Write	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject)	†Race or people	Place of birth Country	City or town, State, Province or District	Immigration Visa, Passport Visa, or Reentry Permit number (Prefix number with QIV, NQIV, PV, or RP and give section of act involved)	Issued Place	Date	Data concerning verifications of landings, etc. (This column for use of Government officials only)	*Last permanent residence Country	City or town, State, Province or District
		CRUISE PASSENGER EMBARKED AT NEW YORK JANUARY 11th, 1930																		USA	6955 Euclid Ave Chicago, Ill.
1		KLEIN	CHARLES	30		M	S	AGENT	YS	ENGLISH	YS	BRITISH	ENGLISH	ENGLAND	LONDON	RETURNING RESIDENT-NOT REQUIRED					
		EMBARKED AT PORT LIMON, C.R. JANUARY 25th, 1930																		COSTA RICA	SAN JOSE
2 TRANSIT		LINDO	CECIL	59		M	M	PLANTER	YS	ENGLISH	YS	BRITISH		JAMAICA	KINGSTON	JAMAICAN NAT'L.NOT REQ.PAR.2SEC.3,1924				"	"
3 TRANSIT		LINDO	AGNES	39		F	M	H'WIFE	YS	"	YS	"	ENGLISH	USA	GREATNECK L.I.N.Y.	SEE LINE #2 WITH HUSBAND				"	"
4	U.S.C.	LINDO	MARYLIN	10		F	S	STUDENT	YS	"	YS	USA	"	"	N.Y.C.	" " #2&3 " PARENTS				"	"
5 TRANSIT		BAUMGARTEN	TONI	60		F	M	GOVERNESS	YS	GERMAN	YS	GERMAN	GERMAN	GERMANY	HAMBURG	NON-IM. TEMP.VIS.#73 S.JOSE,C.R.1-21-30				"	NEW YORK
		EMBARKED AT HAVANA, CUBA, JANUARY 30, 1930																			
6 RES. USA. RET.		MORAL	VIRGINIA del	57		F	M	H'WIFE	YS	SPANISH	Y.	SPANISH	SPANISH	MEXICO	MEX.CITY	RE-ENTRY PERMIT #548125	WASH.D.C.	11-19-29			
7																					
8																					
9																					
10																					
11																					
12																					
13																					
14																					
15																					
16																					
17																					
18																					
19																					
20																					
21																					
22																					
23																					
24																					
25																					
26																					
27																					
28																					
29																					
30																					

Total passengers . . . . .
U. S. citizens . . . . .
Aliens . . . . . .

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

14—420

List A

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

4 · 50 3

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer

FIRST-CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, FEBRUARY 3nd, 1930, *19*

16	17	18			19	20	21	22				23	24			25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33	34		35	36		37
No. on List	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came, or if none there, then in country of which a citizen or subject.	Final destination (*Intended future permanent residence)			Whether having a ticket to such final destination	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where? (Last residence only)				Whether going to join a relative or friend; state name and complete address, and if relative, exact relationship	Purpose of coming to United States			If in prison or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of the insane, so reported by carrier (see instructions)	Whether a polygamist	Whether an anarchist	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law. (See footnote for full text of this question)	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, expressed or implied, to labor in the United States	Whether excluded and deported within one year	Whether arrested and deported at any time	Condition of health, mental and physical	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause	Height		Complexion	Color of—		Marks of identification
		Foreign country via (port of departure)	In U. S. A., its territories or possessions: State	City or town				Yes or No	If Yes: Year or period of years	If Yes: Where?	If Yes: Date of last departure		Whether alien intends to remain in the United States permanently or temporarily	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States											Feet	Inches		Hair	Eyes	
1	Friend, Mr. C.W.Hudson 6955 Euclid Ave.Chicago,Ill		NY	NY	YS	SELF	YS	YS	5	Chicago	1/11	Friend, Mr. C.W.Hudson 6955 Euclid Ave.Chicago,Ill.	No	Perm.	Ys	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	8	Fr	Br	Bl	None
2	Brother-Stanley Lindo San Jose, C.R.	San Jose C.R.			-	-	YS	YS	Feb. 1929	N.Y.	June 1929	Brother A.A.Lindo 450 W.End.Ave.N.Y.C. Intransit to Europe	Yes	3 Wks.	No	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	6	Fr	Gy	Bl	None
3	With husband Per Line 2	"			-	-	YS	YS	"	"	"	"	"	"	No	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	5½	Fr	Lt.	Bl	None
4	With Parents Per Lines 2 & 3	"			-	-	YS	YS	"	"	"	"	US CIT.										GOOD	NO	3	6	Fr	Dk	Br	None
5	With Employer Per Lines 2 & 3	"			-	-	YS	YS	"	"	"	With Employer Line 2 & 3 Intransit	Yes	3 Wks.	No	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	6	Fr	Dk	Br	None
6	Son-M.D.delRio 73 Vincent Ave.Lynbrook,LI		NY	Lynbrook LI	YS	SELF	YS	YS	RESIDENT SINCE 1917		Nov. 1929	Son-M.D.delRio 73 VincentAve.Lynbrook,LI	No	Perm.	No	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	5	Fr	Dk	Br	None
7																														
8																														
9																														
10																														
11																														
12																														
13																														
14																														
15																														
16																														
17																														
18																														
19																														
20																														
21																														
22																														
23																														
24																														
25																														
26																														
27																														
28																														
29																														
30																														

NOTE.—Full text of question 28 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

14—480

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, C. W. WHIDDEN MASTER *(State whether Master, First, or Second Officer), of the* S.S. "TOLOA" *, from* NEW YORK *, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly* DECLARE *that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets,* 1 *in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by laws regulating immigration, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.*

C. W. Whidden

MASTER *Officer.*

Sworn to before me this 2nd *day of* February *, 19* 30

at NEW YORK, N.Y.

Wm O'Leary

Immigration Officer.

14—430

INSTRUCTIONS FOR PREPARING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate manifests should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark for the United States, recording on separate manifests immigrants and nonimmigrants, as defined by the Immigration Act of 1924; and also recording on separate manifests those aliens traveling in the third class and the so-called tourist class, whose visas bear the initials of Technical Advisers, and those whose visas do not bear such initials. The names of all members of a family shall appear upon the same manifest sheet when they travel in the same class; and if they travel in different classes, appropriate cross references should be made on the sheets on which the respective names are listed.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK)

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH)

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH)

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (*Place of birth*).—The State, Province, or District of birth should be shown in addition to the city or town.

Column 12 (*Serial number of document presented*).—Prefix serial number of document with abbreviation "QIV," "NQIV," "PV," or "RP," as appropriate, to designate whether it is Quota Immigration Visa, Nonquota Immigration Visa, Passport Visa, or Reentry Permit; and also state section of the Immigration Act of 1924 involved, as Section 4 (a).

Column 13.—This question has reference to the place and date of issue of the document described in column 12, and is self-explanatory.

Column 14 (*Verifications of landing, etc.*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 15 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 15 should show the country, city or town, state, province, or district of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 17 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name, exact relationship, and complete address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend. If no such relative or friend living in country whence alien came, give name and address of relative or friend in country of which citizen or subject, if such country is other than that whence alien came. Address should include street and number.

Column 18 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States, and port of intended departure.

Column 19 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 20 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 21 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 22 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when, where, and date of last departure*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia. Where in the United States more than once previously, indicate last residence only, and give exact or approximate date of last departure from the United States.

Column 23 (*Whether going to join relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend, with name and complete address; and if a relative, the exact relationship.

Columns 24 to 36.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 30, if alien has been excluded and deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

U. S. GOVERNMENT PRINTING OFFICE 1929

Form 630
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

Number 2

2/

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

51

53

S. S. "T O L O A" *Sailing from* NEW YORK JANUARY 11th, 1930, *192*, *Arriving at Port of* NEW YORK FEBRUARY 2nd, 1930, *192*

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL: Family Name.	Given Name.	AGE: Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES.
							CRUISE PASSENGERS EMBARKED AT NEW YORK JANUARY 11th, 1930		
NOT COUNTED	SNOW	LESLIE	67		M	M	OCT. 19, 1862 EATON, N.H.		189 N.Main St.Rochester,N.H.
NOT COUNTED 2	SNOW	NORMA	66		F	M	JULY 3, 1863 HAVERHILL, N.H.		DO.
3	VAUGHAN	DAVID	45		M	M	JUNE 8, 1884 MANONGAHELA, PA.		Waterloo Rd.,Devon, Pa.
4	VAUGHAN	AVIS	45		F	M	FEB. 19, 1884 SCIPIO, N.Y.		DO.
5	VANUXEM	MARY	48		F	S	JULY 30, 1881 CAMDEN, N.J.		State Village, Pa.
							EMBARKED AT KINGSTON, JAMAICA, JANUARY 20th, 1930		
6	MC LOUTH	FLORENCE	43		F	M	JULY 25, 1887 OIL CITY, PA.		12 W-Read St., Baltimore, Md.
							EMBARKED AT CRISTOBAL, C.Z., JANUARY 26th, 1930		
7	MARSHKE	JOSEPH	37		M	S		BY FATHERS NATURALIZATION DETROIT 1897	Ruth, Mich.
8	SCHULTE	WILLIAM	47		M	S	AUG. 16, 1882 DETROIT, MICH.		3138 E.Canfield Ave. Detroit, Mich.
							EMBARKED AT HAVANA, CUBA, JANUARY 30th, 1930		
9	FINAN	JAMES	45		M	M	NOV. 7, 1885 NEW YORK, N.Y.		607 W-130rd St. N.Y.C.
10	FINAN	HELEN	36		F	M	OCT. 1, 1893 NEW YORK, N.Y.		DO.
11	FINAN	JAMES JR.	2	11	M	S	NOV. 11, 1927 NEW YORK, N.Y.		DO.
12	JAMES	DARWIN	28		M	M	SEPT. 6, 1901 BROOKLYN, N.Y.		341 Washington Ave. Bklyn.N.Y.
13	KITTREDGE	FRANCIS	40		M	M	OCT. 26, 1889 BOSTON, MASS.		74 Fountain St., Boston,Mass.
14	PAYOR	MARGIT	52		F	M		THRU MARRIAGE	331 W-94th St., N.Y.C.
15	REYNOLDS	ADELAIDE	35		F	S	APR. 29, 1895 NEW YORK, N.Y.		Hotel Gramatan,Bronxville,N.Y.
16	VILES	EDGAR	53		M	M	MAY 23, 1876 WALTHAM, MASS.		Concord, Mass.
17									
18									
19									
20									
21									
22									
23									
24									
25									
26									
27									
28									
29									
30									

2/2/30

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

14—928

Form 630
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

Number 1

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

52

53

S. S. "TOLOA" Sailing from NEW YORK, JANUARY 11th, 1930, Arriving at Port of NEW YORK FEBRUARY 2nd, 1930

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL: Family Name.	Given Name.	AGE: Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES. (IF NOT A PERMANENT RESIDENCE GIVE PERMANENT ADDRESS.)
							CRUISE PASSENGERS EMBARKED AT NEW YORK 1-11-30		
1	ADAMS	FRANK	39		M	M	JULY 28, 1891 SARATOGA SPRGS.N.Y.		67 Fletcher Ave. Mt.Vernon, N.Y.
2	ADAMS	MAE	38		F	M	APR. 11, 1892 N.ROCHELLE N.Y.		DO.
3	ARMSTRONG	C. GEORGE	65		M	M		FED.COURT BOSTON MASS.ABOUT 1909	Chelmsford, Mass.
4	ARMSTRONG	MARY	59		F	M	MAR. 20, 1870 CHELMSFORD, MASS.		DO.
5	BARTLETT	C. DAVID	65		M	M	NOV. 14, 1865 SOUTHBRIDGE, MASS.		83 Pleasant St.Brookline,Mass.
6	BOND	BERNARD	50		M	M	DEC. 19, 1879 DALTON, N.H.		86 Wakefield St.Rochester,N.H.
7	BOND	JESSIE	46		F	M	JAN. 5, 1883 LACONIA, N.H.		DO.
8	BOND	MARGUERITE	20		F	S	APR. 5, 1919 ROCHESTER, N.H.		DO.
9	BURKE	CHARLES	40		M	W	OCT. 20, 1889 NEW YORK, N.Y.		127 Maple St. Bklyn.N.Y.
10	CAREY	JOHN	40		M	M	JAN. 2, 1890 FALL RIVER, MASS.		46 Madison St.Fall River,Mass.
11	CAREY	ALMIRA	45		F	M	MAY 20, 1886 NEWPORT, R.I.		DO.
12	COMSTOCK	SPENCER	44		M	M	AUG. 5, 1885 TOLEDO, O.		2550 Fulton St.Toledo,O.
13	COMSTOCK	ELIZABETH	36		F	M	DEC. 11, 1893 PITTSBURG, PA.		DO.
14	ELLMORE	C. HENRY	45		M	M	NOV. 27, 1884 SEESBURY, VA.		Alden House,Leschmont,N.Y.
15	GAYLORD	HATTIE	64		F	W	SEPT.29, 1865 PLAINVILLE, CONN.		138 Washington Ave.Bridgeport,Ct.
16	IRELAN	LUCY	38		F	M	JAN. 13, 1891 DENVER, COL.		5601 Pembroke Lane Kansas City, Mo.
17	LE VINESS	RAYMOND	32		M	S	OCT. 8, 1898 NEW YORK, N.Y.		220-27 100th Ave.QueensVil.N.Y.C.
18	LOW	RUSSELL	48		M	M	MAY 5, 1882 STATEN I., N.Y.		50 Glendale Rd.Quincy,Mass.
19	LOW	ALICE	54		F	M	SEPT.23, 1876 QUINCY, MASS.		DO.
20	LYON	FLORA	56		F	M	SEPT. 4, 1873 NEWTOWN, CONN.		120 Stratfield St.Bridgeport,Ct.
21	MILLER	WILLIAM	65		M	M	NOV. 11, 1864 POMFRET, VT.		Woodstock, Vt.
22	MOSHER	SIDNEY	39		M	S	JULY 20, 1891 POPLAR RIDGE, N.Y.		601 Brightwater Court Brighton Beach,Bklyn.N.Y.
23	MUIR	BOYCE	41		M	M	FEB. 12, 1888 GRAND RAPIDS, MICH.		970 Pinecrest Grand Rapids, Mich.
24	MUIR	ELLEN	33		F	M	JAN. 19, 1896 TEXARKANA, TEXAS		DO.
25	NOWILL	MAY	43		F	M	NOV. 10, 1896 PORTCHESTER N.Y.		315 W-102 St.,N.Y.C.
26	PIERITZ	CARL	37		M	M	SEPT.23, 1892 HURTISFORD, WIS.		93 Concord St.Nashua,Wis.
27	PIERITZ	CONSTANCE	32		F	M	DEC. 22, 1897 BOSTON, MASS.		DO.
28	RUSSUM	MARTHA	40		F	M	AUG. 21, 1890 CARTERVILLE, MISS.		61 Greenwan Ter. Forest Hills, N.Y.C.
29	SCHEUMANN	ALBERT	44		M	M	JAN. 3, 1886 FORT WAYNE, IND.		1725 Calhoun St. Fort Wayne, Ind.
30	SCHIMMEL	ELISE	71		F	S	JUNE 10, 1858 DETROIT, MICH.		Grosse Ile, Mich.

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

14—608

53

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, J. MC CAFFERTY, Surgeon of the S.S. "TOLOA", SAILING THEREWISH (State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by vessel thereof," as the case may be), do solemnly, sincerely, and truly DECLARE that I have had 25 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of UNIVERSITY OF THE STATE OF N.Y., and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 1 in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

J. McCafferty

Sworn to before me this 2nd day of February 1930, 19

at NEW YORK, N.Y.

J. W. W. Olding

Immigrant Inspector

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.

If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

14—480

Form 502B
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List B — Member Crew

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United

This (white) sheet is for the listing of CREW ~~Passengers~~ sailing from NEW YORK, JANUARY 11th, 1930, 19

S. S. "T O L O A"

1	2	3		4		5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	14	15	
No. on List	HEAD-TAX STATUS (This column for use of Government officials only)	NAME IN FULL		Age		Sex	Married or single	Calling or occupation	Able to—			Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject)	†Race or people	Place of birth		Immigration Visa Number	Issued at—	Date	*Last permanent residence	
		Family name	Given name	Yrs.	Mos.				Read	Read what language (or, if exemption claimed, on what ground)	Write			Country	City or town				Country	City or town
								MEMBER OF CREW SEEKING LEGAL ENTRY INTO THE UNITED STATES												
1		HALSTEAD	GEORGE, Edward	24		M	S	STEWARD	YS	ENGLISH	YS	BRITISH	ENGLISH	ENGLAND	LONDON	C.#3104	COLON, R.P.	1-23-30	USA	WOODCLIFF NJ
2																				
3																				
4																				
5																				
6																				
7																				
8																				
9																				
10																				
11																				
12																				
13																				
14																				
15																				
16																				
17																				
18																				
19																				
20																				
21																				
22																				
23																				
24																				
25																				
26																				
27																				
28																				
29																				
30																				

FEB 3 1930

Need Ticket to live (Receipt shown)

Med Exam OK

12

Total passengers . . . . .
U. S. citizens . . . . .
Aliens . . . . . .

• Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

24—481

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

List B

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

54

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer
STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, FEBRUARY 2nd, 1930, *19*

16	17	18		19	20	21	22			23	24			25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33		34	35		36
No. on List	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came	Final destination (* Intended future permanent residence)		Whether having a ticket to such final destination	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?			Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address	Purpose of coming to United States			Whether polygamist	Whether an anarchist	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or all forms of law, etc. (See footnote for full text of this question)	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, expressed or implied, to labor in the United States	Whether alien had been previously deported from any port	Condition of health, mental and physical	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause	Height		Complexion	Color of—		Marks of identification
		State	City or town				Yes or No	If yes— Year or period of years	If yes— Where?		Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came after staying temporarily as a laboring person in the United States	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States									Feet	Inches		Hair	Eyes	
1	Friend, Robt.Fleischman 104 33rd St.Woodcliff NJ	NJ	Woodcliff	No	-	$36 YS	Yes 1926	4 yrs 1930 Seaman	US SEAMAN SINCE	Friend,Robt.Fleischman 104 33rd St.Woodcliff NJ	No Permanent		YS	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	8	Fr	Br	Bl	None
2																											
3																											
4																											
5																											
6																											
7																											
8																											
9																											
10																											
11																											
12																											
13																											
14																											
15																											
16																											
17																											
18																											
19																											
20																											
21																											
22																											
23																											
24																											
25																											
26																											
27																											
28																											
29																											
30																											

NOTE.—Full text of question 28 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

16—480

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, C. W. WHIDDEN MASTER, of the S.S. "TOLOA", from NEW YORK, do
(State whether Master, First, or Second Officer)
solemnly, sincerely, and truly DECLARE that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 1 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act of February 5, 1917, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

C. W. Whidden

MASTER Officer.

Sworn to before me this 2nd day of February 1930, 19

at New York, N.Y.

John Oldring

Immigration Officer.

34—439

16
17
18
19
20
21
22
23
24
25
26
27
28
29
30

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Columns 11 to 14.—These questions are self-explanatory.

Column 15 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 15 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 17 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 18 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 19 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 20 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 21 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 22 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia.

Column 23 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 24 to 30.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 30, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

GOVERNMENT PRINTING OFFICE

Form 660
DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIS... SEAMEN ALIEN ... 241

Name.	Nationality.	Age.	Nationality.

RECEIVED
MAR 4 1950
RECORD DIVISION

I acknowledge this reference to Section 36 of the Immigration Act of February 5, 1917, imposing a fine of $10 for each change in crew not reported by me. I certify on honor that the foregoing is a complete and accurate report, and that, should any additional changes in crew occur before my vessel sails from this port, I will report such changes to the immigration authorities.

Master.

EXTRACT FROM IMMIGRATION ACT OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917.

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

16—1613

Toloa

STATEMENT OF MASTER OF VESSEL REGARDING CHANGES IN CREW PRIOR TO DEPARTURE.

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

PORT OF NEW YORK

February 8th, 1950

I, master of the AMERICAN (Nationality.) S. S. "TOLOA" from port of NEW YORK, hereby certify that the following is a complete record of all changes in the personnel of the crew of said vessel since arrival at this port:

Total crew at time of arrival 132 — Number of seamen deserted None
Number of seamen discharged 132 — Seamen left in hospital (or died) None
Number of seamen signed on at this port 136 — Total crew this date 136

The above-named vessel arrived at this port February 2nd, 1950, consigned to United Fruit Company; is now lying at Pier 9 N.R., and is expected to sail February 8th, 1950, for Cuba, Jamaica and Central American ports via ~~United States ports~~ direct to Cuba. First port of call in United States this voyage was New York.

Following is a detailed and accurate statement of all changes in crew:

DESERTING SEAMEN.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.
[redacted] W			
O			
W			
E			

16—1613

1				ENGINE	DEPARTMENT.				
2									
21	FIRS								
22									
23									
24	FIRS								
25	FIRS								
26		MC CAFFERTY	JOHN	DOCTOR	6 "	" "	26	M	U.S. CITIZEN NAT.
27		ASHBY	JOHN	SR.RADIO	6 "	" "	39	M	" "
28		MAHONEY	ROY	JR. "	6 "	" "	38	M	" "
29	First	TYLER	FRED						
30		KONOPHE	WILLIAM	CHIEF ENGR.	10 "	" "			
				1st ASST. "	6 "	" "			

18	ANTONIO	PABAL	55.	do	57	Mexican
19	ALFREDO	DIAZ	60.	Fireman	37	do
20	FRANCISC	FERNANDEZ	60.	do	25	Spanish
21	JOSE	LORENZO	60.	do	28	do
22	FRUTUS	FERRO	60.	do	39	do
23	ABRAHAM	PATSON	60.	do	41	do
24	JUAN	MUNOS	60.	do	38	do
25	RAMON	CORTEZ	50.	Wiper	39	do
26	WILLIAM	VREDEN	50.	do	34	Panaman
27	CHARLES	CHOZIER	157.50	Ch Ref Eng	27	Spanish
28	WALTER	COLQUHOUN	130.	2nd " "	30	do
29	FRANCISC	RIOS	90.	3rd " "	55	American
30	JOSE	ACHA	65.	Oiler	28	British
	FRANK	LOPEZ	65.	do	28	do
			65.	do	49	Spanish
66	ABEL	STONE			28	do
67	THOMAS	GREAVES	45.	do	23	do
68	REIDER	HANSEN	35.	Bellboy	36	"
69	LIONEL	LEGE	40.	Endman	19	do
70	ALEX	WARD	40.	do	25	Norwegian
71	WILLIAM	ROSARIO	40.	do	30	Portuguese
72	CONSTANTINE	GARCIA	40.	Sailors Mess	24	British
73	RAYMOND	SALAS	40.	Firemans Mess	34	B W I
74	JOE	MARTIN	.01	Barber	35	Spanish
75	HARRY	FREISER	.01	Musician	26	American
76	IKE	HOCHSTEIN	.01	do	38	do
	PATRICK	RAISE	.01	do	34	do
				do	25	do
				do	23	do

Line UNITED FRUIT CO.
Owners UNITED FRUIT S.S. CORP.
Local Agents UNITED FRUIT CO.

LOCAL AGENTS
16—1940

Immigrant Inspector.

* See list of races on back hereof.
NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (6), (7), and (8) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

TOLOA
FEB 8 1950

t No. 1

h arrival at a
DEPARTMENT
American
do
do
British
Norwegian
Dutch
British
do
do
German
D W I
do
do
do
do
Venezuelan
D W I
do
do
do
do
do
American
do
do
American
British
American
PARTMENT
American
do
do
do
ritish
merican
ritish
do
panish
do
do
do
do
Mexican
do
Spanish
do
do
do
do
Panaman
Spanish
do
American
British
do
Spanish
do
do
do
Norwegian
Portuguese
British
B W I
Spanish
American
do
do
do

SEAMEN LEFT IN HOSPITAL.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.	Sickness.
M				
O				
N				
R				

DISCHARGED SEAMEN.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.
SIMON RICHARD	28	D W I	January 15. 1930. Havana, Cuba
FRANK LOPEZ	26	D W I	" 25. 1930. Port Limon, C.R.
ALEX FOWLER	36	BRITISH	" 25. 1930. " " "
J. Rios	49	Spain	" 30. 1930 Havana, Cuba
J. Freire	28	"	" 30. 1930 "
J. Munoz	27	"	" 30. 1930 "
M. Thielman	28	D.C.I.	" 30. 1930 "
Karl Hammer	26	U.S.C.	" 30. 1930 "
and as per attached list			" 11. 1930 U.S.C.

[CONTINUED ON NEXT PAGE.]

Name.	Nationality.	When signed.
As per attached list.		

Sheet No. 1

...ard upon arrival at a

	DECK DEPARTMENT		
	ficer	39	American
	"	38	do
	"	24	do
	er	25	do
	te	29	British
		44	Norwegian
	aster	38	Dutch
		38	British
		20	do
		25	do
	an	32	German
		31	D W I
		34	do
		25	do
58		28	do
		31	do
		55	Venezuelan
		21	D W I
		40	do
	an	34	do
		29	do
		30	do
		23	do
		38	American
	r	23	do
		26	do
		55	American
		30	British
		26	American
			DEPARTMENT
		39	American
		38	do
		27	do
		26	do
		29	British
		22	American
		33	British
		25	do
		30	Spanish
		35	do
		30	do
		29	do
		42	do
		29	Mexican
		37	do
		25	Spanish
		28	do
		39	do
		41	do
		38	do
		39	do
		34	Panaman
		27	Spanish
		30	do
		55	American
		28	British
		28	do
		49	Spanish
		28	do
		23	do
		—	—
		36	do
		19	do
		25	Norwegian
		30	Portuguese
		24	British
		34	B W I
		35	Spanish
		26	American
		32	do
		34	do
		25	do
		23	do

18									
19	1	F. TYLER							
	2	N. KONOPHE							
20									
21	FIRST								
22									
23									
24	FIRST								
25	FIRST								
26		MC CAFFERTY	JOHN	DOCTOR	6	"	"	31	
27		ASHBY	JOHN	SR.RADIO	6	"	"	28	
28		MAHONEY	ROY	JR. "	6	"	"	29	
29	First	TYLER	FRED	CHIEF ENGR.	10	"	"	30	
30		KONOPHE	WILLIAM	1st ASST. "	6	"	"	28	

15	GILBERTO	MARTINEZ	55.	do				
16	JUAN	ZAMBRANO	55.	do				
17	ANTONIO	FREIRE	55.	do				
18	ALFREDO	FABAL	60.	Fireman				
19	FRANCISC	DIAZ	60.	do				
20	JOSE	FERNANDEZ	60.	do				
21	FRUTUS	LORENZO	60.	do				
22	ABRAHAM	PERRO	60.	do				
23	JUAN	BATSON	60.	do				
24	RAMON	MUNOS	60.	do				
25	WILLIAM	CORTEZ	50.	Wiper				
26	CHARLES	TREDEN	50.	do				
27	WALTER	CROZIER	157.50	Ch Ref Eng				
28	FRANCISC	COLQUHOUN	130.	2nd " "				
29	JOSE	RIOS	90.	3rd " "				
30	FRANK	AGRA	65.	Oiler				
66	ABEL	LOPEZ	65.	do				
67	THOMAS	STONE	65.	do				
68	REIDER	GREAVES	45.	—				
69	LIONEL	HANSEN	35.	do				
70	ALEX	LEGE	40.	Bellboy				
71	WILLIAM	WARD	40.	Endman				
72	CONSTANTINE	ROSARIO	40.	do				
73	RAYMOND	GARCIA	40.	do				
74	JOE	SALAS	40.	Sailors Mess				
75	HARRY	MARTIN	.01	Firemans Mess				
76	IKE	FREISER	.01	Barber				
	PATRICK	HOCHSTEIN	.01	Musician				
		BAISE	.01	do				
				do				

NO.	NAME	SALARY	CAPACITY	AGE	NATIONALITY	RATING OR STATION
			DECK		DEPARTMENT	
1	C. WHIDDEN		MASTER	50	U.S.A.	
2	E. COLBURN		CHIEF OFFICER	31	"	
3	G. SERVICE		2nd "	30	"	
4	E. MACAUGHEY		3rd "	24	"	
5	A. MANN		CARPENTER	39	"	
6	H. ALVINUYSSEN		" MATE	39	British	
7	H. MARTYN		BOSUN	44	Norwegian	
8	S. HALL		QUARTERMASTER	28	Dutch	
9	P. MILLAR		"	28	British	
10	D. MCKINNON		"	20	"	
11	A. ZENK		"	26	"	
12	R. VAN THYL			32		
13	M. IZYK	56	A.B.SEAMAN	31	German	
14	A. CLARINDA		"	31	DWI	
15	R. REINA		"	34	"	
16	P. PETERS		"	25	"	
17	M. REYES		"	22	"	
18	I. FINIS		"	31	"	
19	H. BOWDIN		"	29	"	
20	A. MOHR		"	40	"	
21	H. RICHARDS		ORD.SEAMAN	29	"	
22	G. PETERS		"	30	"	
23	A. MOHR		"	32	Venezuelan	
24	A. KREID		"	34	DWI	
25	W. HEASLIP		PURSER	32	U.S.A.	
26	K. DAVIS		ASST. "	33	"	
27	J. MCCAFFERTY		2nd "	26	"	
28	J. ASHBY		DOCTOR	53	"	
29	R. MAHONEY		SR. RADIO	30	British	
			JR. "	26	U.S.A.	
			ENGINE		DEPARTMENT	
1	F. TYLER		CHIEF ENGINEER	39	U.S.A.	
2	W. KONOPHE		1st ASST. "	38	"	
3	O. TEAGUE		2nd " "	27	"	
4	W. DOWN		3rd " "	26	"	
5	A. BRADSHAW		JR. "	26	"	
6	T. BURKE		" "	26	British	
7	J. ROBERTSON		" "	30	"	
8	J. SMITH		" "	23	"	
9	J. LOPEZ		" "	25	"	
10	M. RODRIGUEZ		DONKEYMAN	22	"	
11	R. TORRES		STOREKEEPER	30	Spanish	
12	A. NOVO		OILER	29	"	
13	A. SANCHEZ		"	30	"	
14	E. MARTINEZ		"	23	"	
15	G. ZAMBRANO		"	42	"	
16	J. FREIRE		"	29	U.S.A.	
17	A. FABAL		"	32	Mexican	
18	A. BATSON		FIREMAN	23	Spanish	
19	A. FABAL		"	34	Panamanian	
20	A. DIAZ		"	30	Spanish	
21	F. FERNANDEZ		"	29	"	
22	F. LORENZO		"	27	"	
23	F. FERRO		"	61	"	
24	F. LOPEZ		"	30	"	
25	M. VREDEN		WIPER	30	"	
26	C. CROZIER		"	24	"	
27	W. COLQUHOUN		STEWARDS DEPT.	57	"	
28	F. RIOS		2nd " "	33	U.S.A.	
29	J. AGRA		3rd " "	28	Spanish (Filipino)	
30	F. LOPEZ		OILER	49	"	
			"	28	"	
			"	23	"	
66	A. ROSARIO		MESSMAN	33	U.S.A.	
67	T. GARCIA		"	34	DWI	
68	R. GRAVES		FIREMAN	36	Spanish	
69	R. HANSEN		"	30	Portuguese	
70	L. LEGE		"	26	U.S.A.	
71	J. MARTIN		WAITER	31	"	
72	H. FREISER		"	24	"	
73	M. HOCHSTEIN		"	28	"	
74	P. BLAKE		"	23	"	

Line ..... UNITED FRUIT CO.

Owners ..... UNITED FRUIT S.S. CORP.

Local Agents ..... UNITED FRUIT CO.

16—1300

FOLOA

Exam 2132

Sheet No. 1

...ON T... VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

...States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival ... port of the United States

..., FEBRUARY 2nd, 19 30,

(6) FREED OR ENGAGED		(7) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age					
From	Where								
6	N.Y.	YES-BOTH	YES	39					
6	"	"	"	31					
6	"	"	"	38					
6	"	"	"	34					
6	"	"	"	29					
6	"	"	"	44					
6	"	"	"	28					
6	"	"	"	28					
6	"	"	"	20					
6	"	"	"	24					
9 n	"	"	"	32					
6	"	"	"	31	M				
6	"	"	"	34	M				
6	"	"	"	25	M				
6	"	"	"	22	M				
6	"	"	"	31	M				
6	"	"	"	38	M				
6	"	"	"	29	M				
6	"	"	"	30	M				
6	"	"	"	28	M				
7	"	"	"	40	M				
6	"	"	"	33	M				
6	"	"	"	34	M				
6	"	"	"	36	M				
6	"	"	"	32	M				
6	"	"	"	53	M				
6	"	"	"	30	M	U.S.	NAT.	/	
10	"	"	"	39	M	"	"	/	
6	"	"	"	38	M	"	"	/	

11	CHARLES	WHIDDEN	350.	Master	39	American			
2	GEORGE	SERVICE	195.	Ch Officer	30	do			
3	EDWARD	MACAUGHEY	155.	2nd "	24	do			
4	WARREN	BURGET	140.	3rd "	25	do			
5	ALEX	MANN	80.	Carpenter	39	British			
6	HANS	ALVINUYSSEN	65.	Carp Mate	44	Norwegian			
7	HENRY	MARTYN	65.	Bosun	28	Dutch			
8	SAMUEL	HALL	60.	Quartermaster	28	British			
9	PHILLIP	MILLAR	60.	do	20	do			
10	DONALD	MCKINNON	60.	do	26	do			
11	AUGUST	ZENK	60.	do	32	German			
12	RAFAEL	VAN THYL	55.	A B Seaman	31	D W I			
13	MARTIN	IZYK	56.	do	34	do			
14	ANTONIO	CLARINDA	55.	do	25	do			
15	REINER	REINA	55.	do	32	do			
16	PEDRO	PETERS	55.	do	31	do			
17	FAUSTINO	REYES	55.	do	55	Venezulean			
18	ISAAC	FINIS	55.	do	31	D W I			
19	HARRY	BOWDIN	55.	do	40	do			
20	ALOYSIO	MOHR	55.	do	54	do			
21	SIMON	RICHARDS	40.	Ord. Seaman	29	do			
22	GUILLERMO	PETERS	40.	do	30	do			
23	CARLOS	JAMAICA	40.	do	33	do			
24	WILLIAM	HEASLIP	175.	Purser	32	American			
25	Clair	DAVIS	125.	Asst Purser	33	do			
26	KARL	HAGNER	90.	" "	26	do			
27	JOHN	McCAFFERTY	175.	Doctor	53	American			
28	JOHN	ASHBY	140.	Sr Radio	30	British			
29	ROY	MAHONEY	95.	Jr "	26	American			
				ENGINE	DEPARTMENT				
1	FRED	TYLER	295.	Ch Engineer	39	American			
2	WILLIAM	KNOPHE	195.	1st Asst Eng	38	do			
3	OLIVER	TEAGUE	165.	2nd " "	27	do			
4	WALTER	DOWN	150.	3rd " "	26	do			
5	ARTHUR	BRADSHAW	90.	Jr Engineer	29	British			
6	THOMAS	BURKE	90.	do	22	American			
7	JAMES	ROBERTSON	90.	do	23	British			
8	JAMES	SMITH	90.	do	25	do			
9	JUAN	LOPEZ	65.	Donkeyman	30	Spanish			
10	MANUEL	RODRIGUEZ	65.	Storekeeper	55	do			
11	ROBERTO	TORRES	65.	Oiler	30	do			
12	ANDRES	NOVO	65.	do	29	do			
13	ANTONIO	SANCHEZ	65.	do	42	do			
14	ERNEST	MARTINEZ	65.	do	29	Mexican			
15	GILBERTO	ZAMBRANO	65.	do	37	do			
16	JUAN	FREIRE	65.	do	25	Spanish			
17	ANTONIO	FABAL	60.	Fireman	28	do			
18	ALFREDO	DIAZ	60.	do	30	do			
19	FRANCISC	FERNANDEZ	60.	do	41	do			
20	JOSE	LORENZO	60.	do	38	do			
21	FRUTUS	FERRO	60.	do	39	do			
22	ABRAHAM	BATSON	60.	do	34	Panaman			
23	JUAN	MUNOS	60.	Wiper	27	Spanish			
24	RAMON	CORTEZ	50.	do	30	do			
25	WILLIAM	VREDEN	157.50	Ch Ref Eng	55	American			
26	CHARLES	CROZIER	130.	2nd " "	28	British			
27	WALTER	COLQUHOUN	90.	3rd " "	28	do			
28	FRANCISC	RIOS	65.	Oiler	49	Spanish			
29	JOSE	AGRA	65.	do	28	do			
30	FRANK	LOPEZ	65.	do	23	do			
66	ABEL	STONE	45.	do	36	do			
67	THOMAS	GRAVES	35.	Bellboy	18	do			
68	REIDER	HANSEN	40.	Endman	25	Norwegian			
69	LIONEL	LEGE	40.	do	30	Portuguese			
70	ALEX	WARD	40.	do	24	British			
71	WILLIAM	ROSARIO	40.	Sailors Mess	34	B W I			
72	CONSTANTINE	GARCIA	40.	Firemans Mess	35	Spanish			
73	RAYMOND	SALAS	.01	Barber	26	American			
74	JOE	MARTIN	.01	Musician	32	do			
75	HARRY	FREISER	.01	do	34	do			
76	IKE	HOCHSTEIN	.01	do	25	do			
	PATRICK	BAISE	.01	do	23	do			

19

26		MC CAFFERTY	JOHN	DOCTOR	6	"
27		ASHBY	JOHN	SR.RADIO	6	"
28		MAHONEY	ROY	JR. "	6	"
29	First	TYLER	FRED	CHIEF ENGR.	10	"
30		KONOPHE	WILLIAM	1st ASST. "	6	"

J. M. Elding
Insp't

Immigrant Inspector.

*See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (3), (6), (7), and (8) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

FOLOA

M[illegible] ON T[illegible] VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Sheet No. 1

d States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival
port of the United States

[illegible], FEBRUARY 2nd, 19 30,

NO.	NAME	SALARY	CAPACITY	AGE	NATIONALITY	DATE OF LAST STAMP
			STEWARDS		DEPARTMENT	
1	M. ENLAND					
2	G. HALSTEAD		CHIEF STEWARD	39	U.S.A.	
3	T. HARLOW		2nd "	26	British	
4	M. DUNN		3rd "	26	"	
5	[illegible]		[illegible]	48	"	
6	G. ROBINSON		"		"	
7	A. VERCELLI		BARMAN	45	U.S.A.	
8	V. LOPEZ		CHIEF COOK	28	British	
9	F. ROCA		2nd "	48	U.S.A.	
10	G. GALAY		BAKER	47	Spanish	
11	J. FERNANDEZ		LARDER "	39	"	
12	G. [illegible]		PANTRY "	24	U.S.A.	
13	J. ROSELL		VEGT. "	39	Spanish	
14	M. COTTO		MESS "	32	German	
15	A. MATHESIUS		COOKSMATE	44	"	
16	S. RICHARDSON		"	23	U.S.A.	
17	A. MENDEZ	57	"	23	"	
18	O. TORRES		"	25	"	
19	A. SANCHEZ		"	25	SPAIN	
20	J. CARBALLOS		"	23	"	
21	O. STADELMAIR		BUTCHER	24	Salvadorian	
22	G. PEREZ		BAKER	45	Spanish	
23	H. MICHAELSEN		2nd "	43	U.S.A.	
24	K. REES		PANTRYMAN	50	Mexican	
25	C. DOMINGO		2nd "	27	Danish	
26	R. GARCIA		STOREKEEPER	44	British	
27	A. SEISSLER		PRINTER	34	"	
28	E. HUGHES		LINENKEEPER	25	U.S.A.	
29	J. SANTIAGO		MESSMAN	31	"	
30	F. LUGO		2nd "	41	British	
31	[illegible] CRUZ		3rd "	24	U.S.A.	
32	G. POWELL			31	"	
33	J. O'BRIEN		DECK STEWARD	42	British	
34	R. [illegible]SON		MESSMAN	47	"	
35	[illegible]		ASST. STWD.	41	U.S.A.	
36	E. ROY		"	29	British	
37	D. KEPNEY		"	42	"	
38	L. CASHLEY		"	33	"	
39	K. MELMILES		"	27	"	
40	J. [illegible]		"	42	U.S.A.	
41	[illegible]		"	28	British	
42	G. CROSBY		"	[illegible]	[illegible]	
43	M. MORENO		"	32	British	
44	H. [illegible]AN		"	21	"	
45	R. MILLER		"	33	German	
46	P. PANAMOFF		"	47	U.S.A.	
47	C. FENDLES		"	32	Russian	
48	J. SANTANA		"	25	French	
49	W. [illegible]SON		"	35	U.S.A.	
50	G. STEVENS		"	37	"	
51	J. FODEN		"	23	"	
52	H. [illegible]LE		"	27	"	
53	B. [illegible]LL		"	39	"	
54	F. [illegible]SON		"	42	British	
55	[illegible] SORIANO		"	35	"	
56	R. WILEY		"	28	U.S.A.	
57	S. [illegible]SON		"	32	"	
58	W. WILLIAMS		"	25	"	
59	P. GIORDIANNA		"	24	British	
60	J. [illegible]		"	46	"	
61	E. [illegible]THER		"	27	U.S.A.	
62	J. WILLIAMS		"	25	"	
63	[illegible]		CITIZEN	38	"	
64	P. [illegible]		[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	
65	[illegible]		SPAIN	19	Norwegian	
66	[illegible] LEWIS		"	[illegible]	[illegible]	
67	[illegible] ROSARIO		"	27	U.S.A.	
68	[illegible] GARCIA		SERVING MESS	34	DWI	
69	[illegible] LEGE		WAITRESS "	38	Spanish	
70	[illegible] SALAS		MESS " STEWARD'S	30	Portuguese	
71	J. MARTIN		BARBER	28	U.S.A.	
72	H. FREISER		MUSICIAN	31	"	
73	M. HOCHSTEIN		"	34	"	
74	P. BAISE		"	20	"	
				22	"	

	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED		(7)	(8)	(9)					
	When	Where	Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	Whether able to read	Age					
	1930									
	M. 6	N.Y.	YES-BOTH	YES	39					
	6	"	"	"	31					
	6	"	"	"	38					
	6	"	"	"	44					
	6	"	"	"	29					
	6	"	"	"	44					
	6	"	"	"	28					
	6	"	"	"	28					
	6	"	"	"	20					
	6	"	"	"	24					
	9 n	"	"	"	32					
	6	"	"	"	31	M				
	6	"	"	"	34	M				
	6	"	"	"	25	M				
	6	"	"	"	22	M				
	6	"	"	"	31	M				
	6	"	"	"	[illegible]	M				
	6	"	"	"	29	M				
	6	"	"	"	30	M				
	6	"	"	"	28	M				
	7	"	"	"	40	M				
	6	"	"	"	33	M				
	6	"	"	"	34	M				
	6	"	"	"	36	M				
	6	"	"	"	32	M				
26	MC CAFFERTY	JOHN	DOCTOR	6	"	"	"	53	M	
27	ASHBY	JOHN	SR.RADIO	6	"	"	"	30	M	
28	MAHONEY	ROY	JR. "	6	"	"	"	26	M	U.S.
29	First TYLER	FRED	CHIEF ENGR.	10	"	"	"	39	M	"
30	KONOPHE	WILLIAM	1st ASST. "	6	"	"	"	38	M	"

			DECK DEPARTMENT				
1	CHARLES	WHIDDEN	350.	Master	39	American	
2	GEORGE	SERVICE	195.	Ch Officer	38	do	
3	EDWARD	MACAUGHEY	155.	2nd "	24	do	
4	WARREN	BURGET	140.	3rd "	35	do	
5	ALEX	MANN	80.	Carpenter	29	British	
6	HANS	ALVINUYSSEN	65.	Carp Mate	44	Norwegian	
7	HENRY	MARTYN	65.	Bosun	28	Dutch	
8	SAMUEL	HALL	60.	Quatermaster	28	British	
9	PHILLIP	MILLAR	60.	do	20	do	
10	DONALD	MCKINNON	60.	do	25	do	
11	AUGUST	ZENK	60.	do	32	German	
12	RAFAEL	VAN THYL	55.	A B Seaman	31	D W I	
13	MARTIN	IZYK	55.	do	34	do	
14	ANTONIO	CLARINDA	55.	do	25	do	
15	REINER	REINA	55.	do	22	do	
16	PEDRO	PETERS	55.	do	31	do	
17	FAUSTINO	REYES	55.	do	33	Venezulean	
18	ISAAC	FINIS	55.	do	21	D W I	
19	HARRY	BOWDIN	55.	do	40	do	
20	ALOYSIO	MOHR	55.	do	34	do	
21	SIMON	RICHARDS	40.	Ord. Seaman	29	do	
22	GUILLERMO	PETERS	40.	do	30	do	
23	CARLOS	JAMAICA	40.	do	23	do	
24	WILLIAM	HEASLIP	175.	Purser	32	American	
25	Clair	DAVIS	125.	Asst Purser	23	do	
26	KARL	HAGNER	90.	" "	26	do	
27	JOHN	McCAFFERTY	175.	Doctor	53	American	
28	JOHN	ASHBY	140.	Sr Radio	30	British	
29	ROY	MAHONEY	95.	Jr "	26	American	
			ENGINE DEPARTMENT				
1	FRED	TYLER	295.	Ch Engineer	39	American	
2	WILLIAM	KNOPHE	195.	1st Asst Eng	38	do	
3	OLIVER	TEAGUE	165.	2nd " "	27	do	
4	WALTER	DOWN	150.	3rd " "	26	do	
5	ARTHUR	BRADSHAW	90.	Jr Engineer	29	British	
6	THOMAS	BURKE	90.	do	28	American	
7	JAMES	ROBERTSON	90.	do	23	British	
8	JAMES	SMITH	90.	do	25	do	
9	JUAN	LOPEZ	65.	Donkeyman	30	Spanish	
10	MANUEL	RODRIGUEZ	65.	Storekeeper	35	do	
11	ROBERTO	TORRES	65.	Oiler	30	do	
12	ANDRES	NOVO	65.	do	29	do	
13	ANTONIO	SANCHEZ	65.	do	42	do	
14	ERNEST	MARTINEZ	65.	do	29	Mexican	
15	GILBERTO	ZAMBRANO	65.	do	27	do	
16	JUAN	FREIRE	65.	do	25	Spanish	
17	ANTONIO	FABAL	60.	Fireman	28	do	
18	ALFREDO	DIAZ	60.	do	30	do	
19	FRANCISC	FERNANDEZ	60.	do	41	do	
20	JOSE	LORENZO	60.	do	38	do	
21	FRUTUS	FERRO	60.	do	39	do	
22	ABRAHAM	BATSON	60.	do	34	Panaman	
23	JUAN	MUNOS	50.	Wiper	27	Spanish	
24	RAMON	CORTEZ	50.	do	30	do	
25	WILLIAM	VREDEN	157.50	Ch Ref Eng	35	American	
26	CHARLES	CROZIER	130.	2nd " "	28	British	
27	WALTER	COLQUHOUN	90.	3rd " "	28	do	
28	FRANCISC	RIOS	65.	Oiler	49	Spanish	
29	JOSE	AGRA	65.	do	28	do	
30	FRANK	LOPEZ	65.	do	23	do	
66	ABEL	STONE	45.	do	36	da	
67	THOMAS	GRAVES	35.	Bellboy	19	do	
68	REIDER	HANSEN	40.	Endman	25	Norwegian	
69	LIONEL	LEGE	40.	do	30	Portuguese	
70	ALEX	WARD	40.	do	24	British	
71	WILLIAM	ROSARIO	40.	Sailors Mess	34	B W I	
72	CONSTANTINE	GARCIA	40.	Firemans Mess	35	Spanish	
73	RAYMOND	SALAS	.01	Barber	26	American	
74	JOE	MARTIN	.01	Musician	32	do	
75	HARRY	FREISER	.01	do	34	do	
76	IKE	HOCHSTEIN	.01	do	25	do	
"	PATRICK	BAISE	.01	do	23	do	

J. M. Golding
Insp't

Line UNITED FRUIT CO.

Owners UNITED FRUIT S.S. CORP.

Local Agents UNITED FRUIT CO.

16—1930

Immigrant Inspector.

*See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (3), (6), (7), and (8) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

Form 590
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR M[illegible] SEAMEN SIGNED [illegible] ALIENS EM[illegible]ON

Required under Act of Congress of February [illegible] Age. [illegible] ed to the United States immigration off[illegible]
port of the United St[illegible]

[illegible], FEBRUARY 2nd

FOLOA FEB 4 1932

(1) No. on list				Age.	DECK DEPARTMENT		(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED When	Where	Whether paid or charged of
1	CHARLES	WHIDDEN	350.	39	Master	American			
2	GEORGE	SERVICE	195.	38	Ch Officer	do			
3	EDWARD	MACAUCHEY	155.	24	2nd "	do			
4	WARREN	BURGET	140.	33	3rd "	do			
5	ALEX	MANN	80.	29	Carpenter	British			
6	HANS	ALVINUYSSEN	65.	44	Carp Mate	Norwegian			
7	HENRY	MARTYN	65.	38	Bosun	Dutch			
8	SAMUEL	HALL	60.	28	Quartermaster	British			
9	PHILLIP	MILLAR	60.	20	do	do			
10	DONALD	MCKINNON	60.	25	do	do			
11	AUGUST	ZENK	60.	32	do	German			
12	RAFAEL	VAN THYL	55.	31	A B Seaman	D W I	1 9 3 9 JAN. 6	N.Y.	YES
13	MARTIN	IZYK	55.	34	do	do			
14	ANTONIO	OLARINDA	55.	25	do	do	6	"	
15	REINER	REINA	55.	22	do	do			
16	PEDRO	PETERS	55.	31	do	do			
17	FAUSTINO	REYES	55.	53	do	Venezulean	6	"	
18	ISAAC	FINIS	55.	31	do	D W I			
19	HARRY	BOWDIN	55.	40	do	do	6	"	
20	ALOYSIO	NOHR	55.	34	do	do			
21	SIMON	RICHARDS	40.	29	Ord. Seaman	do			
22	GUILLERMO	PETERS	40.	30	do	do	6	"	
23	CARLOS	JAMAICA	40.	23	do	do			
24	WILLIAM	HEASLIP	175.	32	Purser	American	6	"	
25	Clair	DAVIS	125.	23	Asst Purser	do			
26	KARL	HAMMER	90.	26	" "	do	6	"	
27	JOHN	McCAFFERTY	175.	53	Doctor	American	6	"	
28	JOHN	ASHBY	140.	30	Sr Radio	British			
29	ROY	MAHONEY	95.	26	Jr "	American	6	"	
					ENGINE DEPARTMENT				
1	FRED	TYLER	295.	39	Ch Engineer	American	9	"	
2	WILLIAM	KNOPPE	195.	38	1st Asst Eng	do			
3	OLIVER	TEAGUE	165.	27	2nd " "	do			
4	WALTER	DOWN	150.	26	3rd " "	do			
5	ARTHUR	BRADSHAW	90.	29	Jr Engineer	British	6	"	
6	THOMAS	BURKE	90.	22	do	American			
7	JAMES	ROBERTSON	90.	23	do	British	6	"	
8	JAMES	SMITH	90.	25	do	do			
9	JUAN	LOPEZ	65.	30	Donkeyman	Spanish	6	"	
10	MANUEL	RODRIGUEZ	65.	55	Storekeeper	do			
11	ROBERTO	TORRES	65.	30	Oiler	do	6	"	
12	ANDRES	NOVO	65.	29	do	do			
13	ANTONIO	SANCHEZ	65.	42	do	do			
14	ERNEST	MARTINEZ	65.	39	do	Mexican	6	"	
15	GILBERTO	ZAMBRANO	65.	27	do	do			
16	JUAN	FREIRE	65.	35	do	Spanish	6	"	
17	ANTONIO	FABAL	60.	28	Fireman	do			
18	ALFREDO	DIAZ	60.	39	do	do			
19	FRANCISC	FERNANDEZ	60.	41	do	do	6	"	
20	JOSE	LORENZO	60.	38	do	do			
21	FRUTOS	FERRO	60.	39	do	do	6	"	
22	ABRAHAM	BATSON	60.	34	do	Panaman			
23	JUAN	MUNOS	60.	27	Wiper	Spanish	6	"	
24	RAMON	CORTEZ	50.	30	do	do			
25	WILLIAM	VREDEN	157.50	55	Ch Ref Eng	American	7	"	
26	CHARLES	CROZIER	130.	28	2nd " "	British			
27	WALTER	COLQUHOUN	90.	28	3rd " "	do	6	"	
28	FRANCISC	RIOS	65.	49	Oiler	Spanish			
29	JOSE	AGRA	65.	28	do	do	6	"	
30	FRANK	LOPEZ	65.	23	do	do			
24	FIRST	KRIEG			ALFRED	PURSER	6	"	"
25	FIRST	HEASLIP			WILLIAM	ASST. "	6	"	"
26		MC CAFFERTY			JOHN	DOCTOR	6	"	"
27		ASHBY			JOHN	SR.RADIO	6	"	"
28		MAHONEY			ROY	JR. "	6	"	"
29	First	TYLER			FRED	CHIEF ENGR.	10	"	"
30		KONOPHE			WILLIAM	1st ASST. "	6	"	"

Line ..... UNITED FRUIT CO.
Owners ..... UNITED FRUIT S.S. CORP.
Local Agents ..... UNITED FRUIT CO.
16—1260

J. M. Elding
Immigrant Inspector.

Sheet No. 1

					STEWARDS DEPARTMENT					REMARKS
1	MICHAEL	EGLAND	165.		Ch Stwd	39	American			
2	GEORGE	HALSTEAD	115.		2nd "	27	British			
3	Thomas	BARLOW	70.		3rd "	26	do			
4	MARGARET	DUNN	45.		Stwdss	46	do			
5	GRACE	HATCH	45.		do	45	American			
6	GEORGE	ROBINSON	75.		Barman	28	British			
7	WILLIAM	VERCELLI	155.		Ch Cook	48	American			
8	LUIGI	SCONFIENZA	105.		2nd "	50	do			
9	SAM	PAPOUSHADO	90.		Roast Cook	33	Greek			
10	GREGORIO	GARAY	80.		Larder "	26	American			
11	JOSEPH	FERNANDEZ	65.		Fry Cook	36	Spanish			
12	George	Eggers	55.		Veg "	33	German			
13	JOSE	ROSALES	75.		Ships "	44	Chilian			
14	MANUEL	COTTO	40.		Cookmate	23	American			
15	OLIVERIO	TENIRO	40.		do	28	Cuban			
16	FRED	BECKER	40.		do	37	American			
17	JOSEPH	PLATZ	40.		do	49	do			
18	ANTONIO	MENDEZ	40.		do	28	Cuban			
19	ADOLFO	SANCHEZ	40.		do	24	Salvadorea			
20	JOSE	CARABALLOS	95.		Butcher	45	Spanish			
21	OTTO	STADELMAIR	125.		Baker	43	American			
22	GUADELUPE	PEREZ	80.		2nd "	50	Mexican			
23	HELMAR	MICHAELSEN	65.		Pantryman	27	Danish			
24	KENNETH	REES	50.		2nd "	44	British			
25	HARRY	DOBKINS	60.		Storekeeper	54	do			
26	ROSS	GERRISH	70.		Printer	65	American			
27	ALBERT	GEISSLER	100.		Linenkeeper	51	do			
28	EDWARD	HUGHES	50.		Messman	41	British			
29	JOSE	SANTIAGO	45.		Asst. Stwd.	24	American			
30	RAMON	LUGO	45.		do	31	do			
31	JOSEPH	HARBOR	45.		Asst Stwd	27	do			
32	GEORGE	HOWELL	75.		Hd Waiter	47	British			
33	JOHN	O'BRIEN	45.		Asst Stwd	41	American			
34	ROBERT	COCKERTON	45.		do	29	British			
35	EDWARD	ROY	45.		do	32	do			
36	DANIEL	KENNEY	45.		do	33	do			
37	LESTER	CASELEY	45.		do	27	do			
38	EDWARD	DEL MONTE	45.		do	46	American			
39	JOHN	CREET	45.		do	28	British			
40	GEORGE	CROSBY	45.		do	37	do			
41	HENRY	BURGESS	45.		do	31	do			
42	ROBERT	MILLER	45.		do	47	American			
43	PAUL	BAGANOFF	45.		do	33	Rusian			
44	WALTER	JUDSON	45.		do	37	American			
45	MARIANO	HERNANDEZ	45.		do	26	Spanish			
46	PETER	WAUTERS	45.		do	45	American			
47	JOHN	WISE	45.		do	28	British			
48	JOHN	[illegible]LEY	45.		do	[illegible]	do			
49	JOHN	TYNDALL	45.		do	25	American			
50	WILLIAM	WATT	45.		do	28	British			
51	CHARLES	DYKES	45.		do	46	American			
52	ARTHUR	PERKINS	45.		do	36	British			
53	LAWRENCE	FORD	45.		do	47	do			
54	JOHN	BODDEN	45.		do	27	American			
55	HERMAN	EAGLE	45.		do	39	do			
56	BERT	POWELL	45.		do	42	British			
57	FRANK	THOMPSON	45.		do	35	do			
58	ISAAC	SORIANO	45.		do	28	American			
59	RALPH	DUDLEY	45.		do	32	do			
60	SPENCER	BOYNTON	45.		do	25	do			
61	FRANK	WILLIAMS	45.		do	23	British			
62	PAUL	GIORDIMAINA	45.		do	46	do			
63	HENRY	GETTY	45.		do	43	do			
64	HENRY	WELLENREUTHER	45.		do	26	American			
65	JOHN	WILLIAMS	45.		do	33	do			
66	ABEL	STONE	45.		do	34	da			
67	THOMAS	GREAVES	35.		Bellboy	19	do			
68	REIDER	HANSEN	40.		Endman	25	Norwegian			
69	LIONEL	LEGE	40.		do	30	Portuguese			
70	ALEX	WARD	40.		do	24	British			
71	WILLIAM	ROSARIO	40.		Sailors Mess	34	B W I			
72	CONSTANTINE	GARCIA	40.		Firemans Mess	35	Spanish			
73	RAYMOND	SALAS	.01		Barber	26	American			
74	JOE	MARTIN	.01		Musician	32	do			
75	HARRY	FREISER	.01		do	34	do			
76	IKE	HOCHSTEIN	.01		do	25	do			
	PATRICK	BAISE	.01		do	23	do			
	"					53	M	"		
	"					30	M	ENGLISH	BRITISH	5-6
	"					26	M	U.S. CITIZEN	NAT.	✓
	"					39	M	"	"	✓
	"					38	M	"	"	✓

arrival at a

60

59

58

19

* See list of races on back hereof.
NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (3), (6), (7), and (8) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

Form 680
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR M[illegible] SEAMEN SIGNED [illegible] ALIENS EM[illegible] ON T[illegible] VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Sheet No. 1

Required under Act of Congress of February [illegible] Age. [illegible] ed to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States

Vessel "T O L O A", *arriving at* NEW YORK NY, FEBRUARY 2nd, 19 30, *from the port of* MANANA-CUBA

60

TOLOA FEB. 2, 1930

(1) No. on list	(2) State whether member of crew last preceding voyage of vessel to U. S.	(3) NAME IN FULL Family name	(3) Given name	(4) Length of service at sea	(5) Position in ship's company	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED When	(6) Where	(7) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race*	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease	REMARKS
1		WHIDDEN	CHARLES		MASTER	1930 JAN. 6	N.Y.	YES-BOTH	YES	39	M	U.S.CITIZEN	NAT.				
2		COLBURN	ERWIN		CHF.OFFICER	6	"	"	"	31	M	"					
3		SERVICE	GEORGE		2nd "	6	"	"	"	38	M	"					
4		MACAUGHEY	EDWARD		3rd "	6	"	"	"	24	M	"	NAT.				
5		MANN	ALEX		CARPENTER	6	"	"	"	29	M	SCOTCH	BRITISH	5-8			
6		ALVINUYSSEN	HANS		" MATE	6	"	"	"	44	M	SCANDI-NAVIAN	NORWEGIAN	5-7			
7		MARTYN	HENRY		BOSUN	6	"	"	"	28	M	D.W.I.	DUTCH.	5-7			
8		HALL	SAMUEL		QUARTERMASTER	6	"	"	"	28	M	IRISH	BRITISH	5-10			
9		MILLAR	PHILLIP		"	6	"	"	"	20	M	SCOTCH	"	5-5			
10		MC KINNON	DONALD		"	6	"	"	"	24	M	"	"	5-6			
11		ZENK	AUGUST		"	9 m "		"	"	32	M	GERMAN	GERMAN	5-7			
12		VAN THYL	RAFAEL		A.B.SEAMAN	6	"	"	"	31	M	D.W.I.	DUTCH.	5-10			
13		IZYK	MARTIN		"	6	"	"	"	34	M	"	"	5-10			
14		CLARINDA	ANTONIO		"	6	"	"	"	25	M	"	"	5-10			
15		RXINA	REINIER		"	6	"	"	"	22	M	"	"	5-8			
16		PETERS	PEDRO		"	6	"	"	"	31	M	"	"	5-10			
17		[illegible]	MAXIMO		"	6	"	"	"	30	M	"	"	5-8			Deserted Havana 1/12/30
18		FINIS	ISAAC		"	6	"	"	"	29	M	"	"	5-8			
19		EMERS	NICOLAS		"	6	"	"	"	30	M	"	"	5-8			
20		CECILIA	ROBERTO		"	6	"	"	"	28	M	"	"	5-8			
21	FIRST	BOWDIN	HARRY		ORD.SEAMAN	7	"	"	"	40	M	"	"	5-8			
22		REYES	FAUSTINO		"	6	"	"	"	33	M	SP.AMER.	VENEZUELAN	5-7			
23		NOHR	ALOYSIO		"	6	"	"	"	34	M	D.W.I.	DUTCH.	5-8			
24	FIRST	KRIEG	ALFRED		PURSER	6	"	"	"	36	M	U.S.CITIZEN					
25	FIRST	HEASLIP	WILLIAM		ASST. "	6	"	"	"	32	M	"					
26		MC CAFFERTY	JOHN		DOCTOR	6	"	"	"	53	M	"					
27		ASHBY	JOHN		SR.RADIO	6	"	"	"	30	M	ENGLISH	BRITISH	5-6			
28		MAHONEY	ROY		JR. "	6	"	"	"	26	M	U.S.CITIZEN	NAT.				
29	First	TYLER	FRED		CHIEF ENGR.	10	"	"	"	39	M	"	"				
30		KONOPHE	WILLIAM		1st ASST. "	6	"	"	"	38	M	"	"				

J. M. Gilday
Insp't

Line UNITED FRUIT CO.
Owners UNITED FRUIT S.S. CORP.
Local Agents UNITED FRUIT CO.
14—1268

Immigrant Inspector.

* See list of races on back hereof.
NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (3), (6), (7), and (8) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

Form 680
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR M[illegible] SEAMEN SIGNED [illegible] ALIENS EM[illegible] ON T[illegible] VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Sheet No. 1

Required under Act of Congress of February [illegible] Age. [illegible] ed to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a [illegible]tes

Vessel "T O L [illegible], 19 30, from the port of MANANA-CUBA Jan 30 30

60

(1) No. on list	(2) State whether member of crew last preceding voyage of vessel to U. S.	Family name						(7) [illegible]r to be [illegible] or dis- [illegible] at port [illegible]val	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race*	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease	REMARKS
1		WHIDDEN															
2		COLBURN															
3		SERVICE															
4		MACAUGHEY															
5		MANN															
6		ALVINUYSSEN															
7		MARTYN															
8		HALL															
9		MILLAR															
10		MC KINNON															
11		ZENK															
12		VAN THYL															
13		IZYK															
14		CLARINDA															
15		REINA															
16		PETERS															
17		~~THEODOR~~															
18		FINIS															
19		EMERS															
20		CECILIA															
21	FIRST	BOWDIN															
22		REYES															
23		NOHR															
24	FIRST	KRIEG															
25	FIRST	HRASLIP															
26		MC CAFFERTY	JO	72	CONSTANTINE	GARCIA	40.	Firemans Mess	35	Spanish							
27		ASHBY	JOH	75	HARRY	FREISER	.01	do	34	do							
28		MAHONEY	ROY	76	IKE	HOCHSTEIN	.01	do	25	do							
29	First	TYLER	FRED														
30		KONOPHE	WILLIAM														

							STEWARDS DEPARTMENT										
1	MICHAEL	EGLAND	165.	Ch Stwd	39	American											
2	GEORGE	HALSTEAD	115.	2nd "	27	British											
3	Thomas	BARLOW	70.	3rd "	26	do											
4	MARGARET	DUNN	45.	Stwdss	46	do											
5	GRACE	HATCH	45.	do	45	American											
6	GEORGE	ROBINSON	75.	Barman	28	British											
7	WILLIAM	VERCELLI	155.	Ch Cook	48	American											
8	LUIGI	SCONFIENZA	105.	2nd "	50	do											
9	SAM	PAPOUSHADO	90.	Roast Cook	35	Greek											
10	GREGORIO	GAMAY	80.	Larder "	26	American											
11	JOSEPH	FERNANDEZ	85.	Fry Cook	36	Spanish											
12	George	Rogers	55.	Veg "	33	German											
13	JOSE	ROSALES	75.	Ships "	44	Chilian	BOTH	YES	39	M	U.S.CITIZEN	NAT.					
14	MANUEL	COTTO	40.	Cookmate	25	American											
15	OLIVERIO	TENIRO	40.	do 59	26	Cuban		"	31	M	"						
16	FRED	BECKER	40.	do	37	American											
17	JOSEPH	PLATZ	40.	do	49	do		"	38	M	"						
18	ANTONIO	MENDEZ	40.	do	26	Cuban											
19	ADOLFO	SANCHEZ	40.	do	24	Salvadorea		"	24	M	"	NAT.					
20	JOSE	CARABALLOS	95.	Butcher	45	Spanish											
21	OTTO	STADELMAIR	125.	Baker	45	American		"	29	M	SCOTCH	BRITISH	5-8				
22	GUADELUPE	PEREZ	80.	2nd "	50	Mexican											
23	HELMAR	MICHAELSEN	65.	Pantryman	27	Danish		"	44	M	SCANDI-NAVIAN	NORWEGIAN	5-7				
24	KENNETH	REES	50.	2nd "	44	British											
25	HARRY	DOBKINS	60.	Storekeeper	54	do		"	28	M	D. W. I.	DUTCH.	5-7				
26	ROSS	GERRISH	70.	Printer	65	American											
27	ALBERT	GEISSLER	100.	Linenkeeper	51	do		"	28	M	IRISH	BRITISH	5-10				
28	EDWARD	HUGHES	50.	Messman	41	British											
29	JOSE	SANTIAGO	45.	Asst. Stwd.	24	American		"	20	M	SCOTCH	"	5-5				
30	RAMON	LUGO	45.	do	31	do											
31	JOSEPH	HARBOR	45.	Asst Stwd	27	do		"	24	M	"	"	5-6				
32	GEORGE	HOWELL	75.	Hd Waiter	47	British											
33	JOHN	O'BRIEN	45.	Asst Stwd	41	American		"	32	M	GERMAN	GERMAN	5-7				
34	ROBERT	COCKERTON	45.	do	29	British											
35	EDWARD	ROY	45.	do	32	do											
36	DANIEL	KENNEY	45.	do	33	do											
37	LESTER	CASELEY	45.	do	27	do											
38	EDWARD	DEL MONTE	45.	do	46	American		"	34	M	"	"	5-10				
39	JOHN	ORKET	45.	do	28	British											
40	GEORGE	CROSBY	45.	do	37	do		"	31	M	D. W. I.	DUTCH.	5-10				
41	HENRY	BURGESS	45.	do	21	do											
42	ROBERT	MILLER	45.	do	47	American		"	34	M	"	"	5-10				
43	PAUL	BAGANOFF	43.	do	33	Rusian											
44	WALTER	JUDSON	45.	do	37	American		"	25	M	"	"	5-10				
45	MARIANO	HERNANDEZ	45.	do	26	Spanish											
46	PETER	WAUTERS	45.	do	45	American		"	22	M	"	"	5-8				
47	JOHN	WISE	45.	do	28	British											
48	JOHN	REILLY	45.	do	35	do											
49	JOHN	TYNDALL	45.	do	25	American		"	31	M	"	"	5-10				
50	WILLIAM	WATT	45.	do	22	British											
51	CHARLES	DYKES	45.	do	46	American											
52	ARTHUR	PERKINS	45.	do	36	Russian		"	28	M	"	"	5-8	Deserted Havana 1/15/30			
53	LAWRENCE	FORD	45.	do	47	do											
54	JOHN	BODDEN	45.	do	27	American											
55	HERMAN	EAGLE	45.	do	39	do		"	29	M	"	"	5-8				
56	BERT	POWELL	45.	do	42	British											
57	FRANK	THOMPSON	45.	do	35	do		"	30	M	"	"	5-8				
58	ISAAC	SORIANO	45.	do	26	American											
59	RALPH	DUDLEY	45.	do	32	do											
60	SPENCER	BOYNTON	45.	do	25	do		"	28	M	"	""	5-8				
61	FRANK	WILLIAMS	45.	do	23	British											
62	PAUL	GIORDIMAINA	45.	do	46	do											
63	HENRY	GETTY	45.	do	43	do		"	40	M	"	"	5-8				
64	HENRY	WELLENREUTHER	45.	do	26	American											
65	JOHN	WILLIAMS	45.	do	35	do		"	33	M	SP.AMER.	VENEZUELAN	5-7				
66	ABEL	STONE	45.	do	36	do											
67	THOMAS	GREAVES	35.	Bellboy	19	do		"	34	M	D. W. I.	DUTCH.	5-8				
68	REIDER	HANSEN	40.	Endman	25	Norwegian											
69	LIONEL	LEGE	40.	do	30	Portuguese		"	36	M	U.S.CITIZEN						
70	ALEX	WARD	40.	do	24	British											
71	WILLIAM	ROSARIO	40.	Sailors Mess	34	B W I		"	32	M	"						
72	CONSTANTINE	GARCIA	40.	Firemans Mess	35	Spanish											
73	RAYMOND	SALAS	.01	Barber	26	American											
74	JOE	MARTIN	.01	Musician	32	do		"	53	M	"						
75	HARRY	FREISER	.01	do	34	do											
76	IKE	HOCHSTEIN	.01	do	25	do											
	PATRICK	BAISE	.01	do	23	do											
			6	"	"	"		"	26	M	U.S. CITIZEN	NAT.					
	CHIEF ENGR.		10	"	"	"		"	39	M	"	"					
	1st ASST. "		6	"	"	"		"	38	M	"	"					

J. W. Elding
Shipper

Line UNITED FRUIT CO.
Owners UNITED FRUIT S.S. CORP.
Local Agents UNITED FRUIT CO.
16—1240

Immigrant Inspector.

*See list of races on back hereof.
NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (3), (6), (7), and (8) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

FOLOA FEB 8 '30

Form 660
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SEAMEN SIGNED

LIST OR M[illegible] ALIENS EM[illegible] ON T[illegible] VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Sheet No. 1

Required under Act of Congress of February [illegible] Age. [illegible] d to the United States immigration offic[illegible] by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States

Vessel "T O L O A", *arriving at* NEW YORK NY, FEBRUARY 2nd, 19 30, *from the port of* HANANA-CUBA

60

TOLOA FEB 2, 1930

(1) No. on list	(2) State whether member of crew last preceding voyage of vessel to U. S.	(3) NAME IN FULL	(4) Length of service	(5) Position in ship's	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED	(7) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race*	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease	REMARKS
		[illegible]ms	[illegible]Steward	2/13/28	" "										
		[illegible]y	" "	9/17/28	Continuous										
1		WHIM[illegible]mini	" "	6/18/28	"										
		[illegible]llas	Deck "	10/14/21	"										
2		COLB[illegible]11	Butcher	12/ 9/28	"	YES-BOTH	YES	39	M	U.S.CITIZEN	NAT.				
			Endman	10/1[illegible]/28	"										
3		SERV[illegible]man	Chf. Cook	11/16/[illegible]9	"	"	"	31	M	"					
		[illegible]on	Chf. Stwd.	5/17/[illegible]	"										
4		MACAL[illegible]	Chf. Baker	5/1/21	"	"	"	38	M	"					
			Bartender	8/20/28	"										
			Asst. Stwd.	4/29/29	"										
5		MANN leon	Stewardess	10/20/27	"	"	"	44	M	"	NAT.				
			Pantryman	6/10/27	"										
			2nd "	5/ 8/28	"										
6		ALVIN [illegible]h	Printer	5/12/[illegible]	"	"	"	29	M	SCOTCH	BRITISH	5-8			
			Headwaiter	7/28/27	"										
7		MARTY [illegible]a	Asst. Stwd.	2/ 6/26	"	"	"	44	M	SCANDI-NAVIAN	NORWEGIAN	5-7			
			" "	10/21/27	"										
			" "	1/24/28	"										
8		HALL n	" "	6/ 6/27	"	"	"	28	M	D. W. I.	DUTCH.	5-7			
			Stewardess	10/ 3/24	"										
9		MILLA	Asst. Stwd.	3/ 5/24	"	"	"	28	M	IRISH	BRITISH	5-10			
			" "	4/ 7/28	"										
10		MC KI				"	"	20	M	SCOTCH	"	5-5			
11		ZENK				"	"	24	M	"	"	5-6			
12		VAN T				"	"	32	M	GERMAN	GERMAN	5-7			
13		IZYK				"	"	31	M	D. W. I.	DUTCH.	5-10			
14		CLARI				"	"	34	M	"	"	5-10			
15		REINA				"	"	25	M	"	"	5-10			
16		PETER				"	"	22	M	"	"	5-8			
17		~~THEU~~				"	"	31	M	"	"	5-10			
18		FINIS				"	"	38	M	"	"	5-8	Deserted Havana 1/16/30		
19		EMERS				"	"	29	M	"	"	5-8			
20		CECIL				"	"	30	M	"	"	5-8			
21	FIRST	BOWDI				"	"	28	M	"	"	5-8			
22		REYES				"	"	40	M	"	"	5-8			
23		NOHR				"	"	33	M	SP.AMER.	VENEZUELAN	5-7			
24	FIRST	KRIEG				"	"	34	M	D. W. I.	DUTCH.	5-8			
25	FIRST	HEASL				"	"	36	M	U.S.CITIZEN					
26		MC CA				"	"	32	M	"					
27		ASHBY				"	"	53	M	"					
28		MAHON				"	"	30	M	ENGLISH	BRITISH	5-6			
29	First	TYLER				"	"	26	M	U.S. CITIZEN	NAT.				
30		KONOPH				"	"	39	M	"	"				
						"	"	38	M	"	"				

Line ..... UNITED FRUIT CO.
Owners ..... UNITED FRUIT S.S. CORP.
Local Agents ..... UNITED FRUIT CO.
14—1940

Immigrant Inspector.

*See list of races on back hereof.
NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (3), (6), (7), and (8) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

Form 680
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SEAMEN SIGNED

LIST OR M[illegible] ALIENS EM[illegible] ON T[illegible] VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Sheet No. 1

Required under Act of Congress of February [illegible] Age. [illegible] ed to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States

Vessel "T O L O A" *arriving at* NEW YORK NY, FEBRUARY 2nd, *19* 30, *from the port of* MANANA-CUBA

60

TOLOA FEB. 2, 1930

(1) No. on list	(2) State whether member of crew last preceding voyage of vessel to U. S.	(3) NAME IN FULL Family name	(3) Given name	(4) Length of service at sea	(5) Position in ship's company	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED When	(6) Where	(7) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race*	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease	REMARKS
1		WHIDDEN	CHARLES		MASTER	1930 JAN. 6	N.Y.	YES-BOTH	YES	39	M	U.S.CITIZEN	NAT.				
2		COLBURN	ERWIN		CHF.OFFICER	6	"	"	"	31	M	"					
3		SERVICE	GEORGE		2nd "	6	"	"	"	38	M	"					
4		MACAUGHEY	EDWARD		3rd "	6	"	"	"	24	M	"	NAT.				
5		MANN	ALEX		CARPENTER	6	"	"	"	29	M	SCOTCH	BRITISH	5-8			
6		ALVINUYSSEN	HANS		" MATE	6	"	"	"	44	M	SCANDI-NAVIAN	NORWEGIAN	5-7			
7		MARTYN	HENRY		BOSUN	6	"	"	"	28	M	D. W. I.	DUTCH.	5-7			
8		HALL	SAMUEL		QUARTERMASTER	6	"	"	"	28	M	IRISH	BRITISH	5-10			
9		MILLAR	PHILLIP		"	6	"	"	"	20	M	SCOTCH	"	5-5			
10		MC KINNON	DONALD		"	6	"	"	"	24	M	"	"	5-6			
11		ZENK	AUGUST		"	9 "	"	"	"	32	M	GERMAN	GERMAN	5-7			
12		VAN THYL	RAFAEL		A.B.SEAMAN	6	"	"	"	31	M	D. W. I.	DUTCH.	5-10			
13		IZYK	MARTIN		"	6	"	"	"	34	M	"	"	5-10			
14		CLARINDA	ANTONIO		"	6	"	"	"	25	M	"	"	5-10			
15		REINA	REINIER		"	6	"	"	"	22	M	"	"	5-8			
16		PETERS	PEDRO		"	6	"	"	"	31	M	"	"	5-10			
17		~~WHEEDON~~	MAXIMO		"	6	"	"	"	38	M	"	"	5-8		Deserted Havana 1/16/30	
18		FINIS	ISAAC		"	6	"	"	"	29	M	"	"	5-8			
19		EMERS	NICOLAS		"	6	"	"	"	30	M	"	"	5-8			
20		CECILIA	ROBERTO		"	6	"	"	"	28	M	"	"	5-8			
21	FIRST	BOWDIN	HARRY		ORD.SEAMAN	7	"	"	"	40	M	"	"	5-8			
22		REYES	FAUSTINO		"	6	"	"	"	33	M	SP.AMER.	VENEZUELAN	5-7			
23		NOHR	ALOYSIO		"	6	"	"	"	34	M	D. W. I.	DUTCH.	5-8			
24	FIRST	KRIEG	ALFRED		PURSER	6	"	"	"	36	M	U.S.CITIZEN					
25	FIRST	HEASLIP	WILLIAM		ASST. "	6	"	"	"	32	M	"					
26		MC CAFFERTY	JOHN		DOCTOR	6	"	"	"	53	M	"					
27		ASHBY	JOHN		SR.RADIO	6	"	"	"	30	M	ENGLISH	BRITISH	5-6			
28		MAHONEY	ROY		JR. "	6	"	"	"	26	M	U.S.CITIZEN	NAT.				
29	First	TYLER	FRED		CHIEF ENGR.	10	"	"	"	39	M	"	"				
30		KONOPHE	WILLIAM		1st ASST. "	6	"	"	"	38	M	"	"				

J. W. Olding
Insp. I.I.

Line ..... UNITED FRUIT CO.
Owners ..... UNITED FRUIT S.S. CORP.
Local Agents ..... UNITED FRUIT CO.
14—1949

Immigrant Inspector.

*See list of races on back hereof.
NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (3), (6), (7), and (8) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, ... *of the* ....., *do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of paragraph 5, subdivision (b), Immigration Rule 6, which appears below.*

.....
Master, First or Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this ..... *day of* ....., *19*

.....
Immigrant Inspector.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared on blank forms approved by the Department and be ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 589) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made on the manifest.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION B, RULE 6

Par. 6. Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by Section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 22 has been made.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS APPROVED MAY 26, 1924

ALIEN SEAMEN

SEC. 10. No alien seaman excluded from admission into the United States under the immigration laws and employed on board any vessel arriving in the United States from any place outside thereof, shall be permitted to land in the United States, except temporarily for medical treatment, or pursuant to such regulations as the Secretary of Labor may prescribe for the ultimate departure, removal, or deportation of such alien from the United States.

SEC. 20. (a) The owner, charterer, agent, consignee, or master of any vessel arriving in the United States from any place outside thereof who fails to detain on board any alien seaman employed on such vessel until the immigration officer in charge at the port of arrival has inspected such seaman (which inspection in all cases shall include a personal physical examination by the medical examiners), or who fails to detain such seaman on board after such inspection or to deport such seaman if required by such immigration officer or the Secretary of Labor to do so, shall pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $1,000 for each alien seaman in respect of whom such failure occurs. No vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the liability to the payment of such fine, or while the fine remains unpaid, except that clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon the deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine, or of a bond with sufficient surety to secure the payment thereof approved by the collector of customs.

(b) Proof that an alien seaman did not appear upon the outgoing manifest of the vessel on which he arrived in the United States from any place outside thereof, or that he was reported by the master of such vessel as a deserter, shall be prima facie evidence of a failure to detain or deport after requirement by the immigration officer or the Secretary of Labor.

(c) If the Secretary of Labor finds that deportation of the alien seaman on the vessel on which he arrived would cause undue hardship to such seaman he may cause him to be deported on another vessel at the expense of the vessel on which he arrived, and such vessel shall not be granted clearance until such expense has been paid or its payment guaranteed to the satisfaction of the Secretary of Labor.

(d) Section 32 of the Immigration Act of 1917 is repealed, but shall remain in force as to all vessels, their owners, agents, consignees, and masters, and as to all seamen, arriving in the United States prior to the enactment of this Act.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

Form 600
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Sheet No. 8

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States

Vessel "TOLOA", arriving at NEW YORK NY, FEBRUARY 2nd, 1930, from the port of HAVANA-CUBA

61

(1) No. on list	(2) State whether member of crew last preceding voyage of vessel to U. S.	(3) NAME IN FULL Family name	(3) Given name	(4) Length of service at sea	(5) Position in ship's company	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED When	(6) Where	(7) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race*	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease	REMARKS
1		TEAGUE	OLIVER		2nd ASST.ENG.	1930 JAN.6	N.Y.	YES-BOTH	YES	27	M	U.S.CITIZEN					
2		DOWD	WALTER		3rd "	6	" N	"	"	26	M	"					
3		BRADSHAW	ARTHUR		JUNIOR ENGR.	6	"	"	"	29	M	ENGLAND	BRITISH	5-7			
4		LAURIER	WILLIAM		"	6	"	"	"	30	M	SCOTCH	"	5-9			
5		ROBERTSON	JAMES		"	6	"	"	"	23	M	"	"	5-6			
6		BURKE	THOMAS		"	6	"	"	"	22	M	IRISH	"	5-9			
7		LOPEZ	JUAN		DONKEYMAN	6	"	"	"	30	M	SPANISH	SPANISH	5-6			
8		RODRIQUEZ	MANUEL		STOREKEEPER	6	"	"	"	35	M	"	"	5-6			
9		TORRES	ROBERTO		OILER	6	"	"	"	30	M	"	"	5-6			
10		NOVO	ANDRES		"	6	"	"	"	29	M	"	"	5-6			
11		SANCHEZ	ANTONIO		"	6	"	"	"	42	M	U.S.CITIZEN NAT.		5-7			
12	FIRST	MARTINEZ	ERNEST		"	6	"	"	"	29	M	MEXICAN	MEXICAN	5-8			
13		ZAMBRANO	GILBERTO		"	6	"	"	"	27	M	"	"	5-5			
14		~~FREIRE~~	JUAN		"	6	"	"	"	25	M	SPANISH	SPANISH	5-6			Deported Havana 7/16/30
15		BATSON	ABRAHAM		FIREMAN	6	"	"	"	34	M	SP.AMER.	PANAMAN	5-4			
16		FABAL	ANTONIO		"	6	"	"	"	28	M	SPANISH	SPANISH	5-4			
17		DIAZ	ALFREDO		"	6	"	"	"	39	M	"	"	5-6			
18		~~MUNOS~~	JUAN		"	6	"	"	"	27	M	"	"	5-6			Deported Havana 7/16/30
19		FERNANDEZ	FRANCISCO		"	6	"	"	"	41	M	"	"	5-4			
20		LORENZO	JOSE		"	6	"	"	"	38	M	"	"	5-5			
21		FERRO	FRUTOS		WIPER	6	"	"	"	39	M	"	"	5-5			
22	FIRST	LOPEZ	FRANK		"	7	"	"	"	24	M	"	"	5-4			
23		VREDEN	WILLIAM		CHF.REF.ENGR.	6	"	"	"	55	M	U.S.CITIZEN NAT.					
24		CROZIER	CHARLES		2nd "	6	"	"	"	28	M	IRISH	BRITISH	5-6			
25		COLQUHOUN	WALTER		3rd "	6	"	"	"	28	M	SCOTCH	"	5-8			
26		~~RIOS~~	FRANCISCO		OILER	6	"	"	"	49	M	SPANISH	SPANISH	5-5			Deported Havana 7/16/30
27		FERNANDEZ	JOSE		"	6	"	"	"	39	M	"	"	5-7			
28		AGRA	JOSE		"	6	"	"	"	28	M	"	"	5-4			
29		EGLAND	MICHAEL		CHIEF STEWARD	6	"	"	"	39	M	U.S.CITIZEN NAT.					
30		HALSTEAD	GEORGE		2nd "	6	"	"	"	27	M	ENGLAND	BRITISH	5-8			

Line UNITED FRUIT CO.

Owners UNITED FRUIT S.S. CORP.

Local Agents UNITED FRUIT CO.
16—1249

J. M. Belding
Immigrant Inspector.

*See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (3), (6), (7), and (8) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, ..., of the ....., do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of paragraph 5, subdivision (b), Immigration Rule 6, which appears below.

Master, First or Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this ..... day of ....., 19....

Immigrant Inspector

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared on blank forms approved by the Department and be ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made on the manifest.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION B, RULE 6

Par. 6. Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by Section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 22 has been made.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS APPROVED MAY 26, 1924

ALIEN SEAMEN

SEC. 19. No alien seaman excluded from admission into the United States under the immigration laws and employed on board any vessel arriving in the United States from any place outside thereof, shall be permitted to land in the United States, except temporarily for medical treatment, or pursuant to such regulations as the Secretary of Labor may prescribe for the ultimate departure, removal, or deportation of such alien from the United States.

SEC. 20. (a) The owner, charterer, agent, consignee, or master of any vessel arriving in the United States from any place outside thereof who fails to detain on board any alien seaman employed on such vessel until the immigration officer in charge at the port of arrival has inspected such seaman (which inspection in all cases shall include a personal physical examination by the medical examiners), or who fails to detain such seaman on board after such inspection or to deport such seaman if required by such immigration officer or the Secretary of Labor to do so, shall pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $1,000 for each alien seaman in respect of whom such failure occurs. No vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the liability to the payment of such fine, or while the fine remains unpaid, except that clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon the deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine, or of a bond with sufficient surety to secure the payment thereof approved by the collector of customs.

(b) Proof that an alien seaman did not appear upon the outgoing manifest of the vessel on which he arrived in the United States from any place outside thereof, or that he was reported by the master of such vessel as a deserter, shall be prima facie evidence of a failure to detain or deport after requirement by the immigration officer or the Secretary of Labor.

(c) If the Secretary of Labor finds that deportation of the alien seaman on the vessel on which he arrived would cause undue hardship to such seaman he may cause him to be deported on another vessel at the expense of the vessel on which he arrived, and such vessel shall not be granted clearance until such expense has been paid or its payment guaranteed to the satisfaction of the Secretary of Labor.

(d) Section 32 of the Immigration Act of 1917 is repealed, but shall remain in force as to all vessels, their owners, agents, consignees, and masters, and as to all seamen, arriving in the United States prior to the enactment of this Act.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

Form 699
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Sheet No. 3

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States

62

Vessel "TOLOA", *arriving at* NEW YORK NY, FEBRUARY 2nd, 1930, *from the port of* HAVANA-CUBA

(1) No. on list	(2) State whether member of crew last preceding voyage of vessel to U. S.	(3) NAME IN FULL Family name	(3) Given name	(4) Length of service at sea	(5) Position in ship's company	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED When	(6) Where	(7) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race*	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease	REMARKS
1	FIRST	BARLOW	THOMAS		3rd STEWARD	JAN. 9	N.Y.	YES-BOTH	YES	26	M	ENGLAND	BRITISH	5-8			
2		DUNN	MARGARET		STEWARDESS	6	"	"	"	46	F	"	"	5-6			
3		HATCH	GRACE		"	6	"	"	"	43	F	U.S.CITIZEN					
4		ROBINSON	GEORGE		BARMAN	6	"	"	"	28	M	ENGLAND	BRITISH	5-8			
5		VERCELLI	WILLIAM		CHIEF COOK	6	"	"	"	48	M	U.S.CITIZEN	NAT.				
6	FIRST	PEREZ	MANUEL		2nd "	6	"	"	"	47	M	SPANISH	SPANISH	5-7			
7	FIRST	ROCA	FRANCISCO		ROAST "	10	"	"	"	38	M	"	"	5-7			
8		GARAY	GREGORIO		LARDER "	6	"	"	"	26	M	U.S.CITIZEN	NAT.				
9		FERNANDEZ	JOSEPH		FRY "	6	"	"	"	38	M	SPANISH	SPANISH	5-8			
10	FIRST	ROGERS	GEORGE		VEGETABLE "	6	"	"	"	32	M	GERMAN	GERMAN	5-9			
11		ROSALES	JOSE		SHIPS "	6	"	"	"	44	M	CUBAN.	CUBAN	5-5			
12		COTTO	MANUEL		COOKSMATE	9	"	"	"	23	M	U.S.CITIZEN					
13	FIRST	MATHESIUS	AUGUST		"	9	"	"	"	23	m	"					
14		RICHARDSON	STUART		"	9	"	"	"	25	M	"					
15		MENDEZ	ANTONIO		"	6	"	"	"	26	M	CUBAN	CUBAN	5-6			
16		TENIRO	OLIVER		"	6	"	"	"	26	M	"	"	5-6			
17		SANCHEZ	ADOLFO		"	6	"	"	"	24	M	SP.AMER.	SALVADORIAN	5-4			
18		CARABALLOS	JOSE		BUTCHER	6	"	"	"	45	M	SPANISH	SPANISH	5-6			
19		STADELMAIR	OTTO		BAKER	6	"	"	"	43	M	U.S.CITIZEN	NAT.				
20		PEREZ	GUADALUPE		2nd "	6	"	"	"	50	M	MEXICAN	MEXICAN	5-4			
21		MICHAELSEN	HELMAR		PANTRYMAN	6	"	""	"	27	M	SCANDI-NAVIAN	DANISH	5-9			
22		REES	KENNETH		2nd "	6	"	"	"	44	M	B.W.I.	BRITISH	5-8			
23		DOBKINS	HARRY		STOREKEEPER	6	"	"	"	34	M	ENGLISH	"	5-6			
24		GERRISH	ROSS		PRINTER	6	"	"	"	65	M	U.S.CITIZEN					
25		GEISSLER	ALBERT		LINENKEEPER	6	"	"	"	51	M	"	NAT.				
26		HUGHES	EDWARD		MESSMAN	6	"	"	"	41	M	ENGLISH	BRITISH	5-8			
27		SANTIAGO	JOSE		2nd "	6	"	"	"	24	M	U.S.CITIZEN					
28		LUGO	RAMON		3rd "	6	"	"	"	31	M	"					
29		GETTY	HENRY		DECK STWD.	6	"	"	"	42	M	IRISH	BRITISH	5-6			
30		HOWELL	GEORGE		HD.WAITER	6	"	"	"	47	M	ENGLAND	"	5-7			

John Olding
Insp

Line ..... UNITED FRUIT CO.
Owners ..... UNITED FRUIT S.S.CORP.
Local Agents ..... UNITED FRUIT CO.
14—1348

Immigrant Inspector.

*See list of races on back hereof.
NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (3), (6), (7), and (8) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, ... *, of the* ..... *, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of paragraph 5, subdivision (b), Immigration Rule 6, which appears below.*

....
Master, First or Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this ..... *day of* ..... *, 19*

.....
Immigrant Inspector.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared on blank forms approved by the Department and be ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made on the manifest.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION B, RULE 6

PAR. 6. Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by Section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 22 has been made.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS APPROVED MAY 26, 1924

ALIEN SEAMEN

SEC. 19. No alien seaman excluded from admission into the United States under the immigration laws and employed on board any vessel arriving in the United States from any place outside thereof, shall be permitted to land in the United States, except temporarily for medical treatment, or pursuant to such regulations as the Secretary of Labor may prescribe for the ultimate departure, removal, or deportation of such alien from the United States.

SEC. 20. (a) The owner, charterer, agent, consignee, or master of any vessel arriving in the United States from any place outside thereof who fails to detain on board any alien seaman employed on such vessel until the immigration officer in charge at the port of arrival has inspected such seaman (which inspection in all cases shall include a personal physical examination by the medical examiners), or who fails to detain such seaman on board after such inspection or to deport such seaman if required by such immigration officer or the Secretary of Labor to do so, shall pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $1,000 for each alien seaman in respect of whom such failure occurs. No vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the liability to the payment of such fine, or while the fine remains unpaid, except that clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon the deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine, or of a bond with sufficient surety to secure the payment thereof approved by the collector of customs.

(b) Proof that an alien seaman did not appear upon the outgoing manifest of the vessel on which he arrived in the United States from any place outside thereof, or that he was reported by the master of such vessel as a deserter, shall be prima facie evidence of a failure to detain or deport after requirement by the immigration officer or the Secretary of Labor.

(c) If the Secretary of Labor finds that deportation of the alien seaman on the vessel on which he arrived would cause undue hardship to such seaman he may cause him to be deported on another vessel at the expense of the vessel on which he arrived, and such vessel shall not be granted clearance until such expense has been paid or its payment guaranteed to the satisfaction of the Secretary of Labor.

(d) Section 32 of the Immigration Act of 1917 is repealed, but shall remain in force as to all vessels, their owners, agents, consignees, and masters, and as to all seamen, arriving in the United States prior to the enactment of this Act.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

Form 960
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Sheet No. 4

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States

63

Vessel "TOLOA", *arriving at* NEW YORK NY, FEBRUARY 2nd, 1930, *from the port of* HAVANA-CUBA

(1) No. on list	(2) State whether member of crew last preceding voyage of vessel to U. S.	(3) NAME IN FULL Family name	(3) Given name	(4) Length of service at sea	(5) Position in ship's company	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED When	(6) Where	(7) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race*	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease	REMARKS
1		O'BRIEN	JOHN		ASST. STWD.	1930 JAN. 9	N.Y.	YES-BOTH	YES	41	M	U.S.CITIZEN					
2		COCKERTON	ROBERT		"	9	"	"	"	29	M	ENGLISH	BRITISH	5-7			
3		~~MC INNES~~	~~ALLEGAIER~~		"	6	"	"	"	44	M	SCOTCH	"	5-7			Sent to hospital at Havana, C.K. 1/25/30
4		ROY	EDWARD		"	9	"	"	"	42	M	CA.	"	"	5-6		
5		KENNEY	DANIEL		"	9	"	"	"	33	M	ENGLAND		"	5-10		
6		CASELEY	LESTER		"	6	"	"	"	27	M	B.W.I. ENGLISH		"	5-9		
7		DEL MONTE	EDWARD		"	9	"	"	"	46	M	U.S.CITIZEN NAT.					
8		GREET	JOHN		"	9	"	"	"	28	M	ENGLISH	BRITISH	5-7			
9		~~GOLDFISH~~	~~OSCAR~~		"	6	"	"	"	45	M	~~U.S.CITIZEN NAT.~~					Sent to Hospital Custobal C.Z. 1/26/30
10		CROSBY	GEORGE		"	6	"	"	"	37	M	ENGLISH	BRITISH	5-6			
11		BURGESS	HENRY		"	6	"	"	"	21	M	"	"	5-10			
12	FIRST	TROJAN	HEINRICH		"	9	"	"	"	33	M	GERMAN	GERMAN	5-8			
13	FIRST	MILLER	ROBERT		"	9	"	"	"	47	M	U.S.CITIZEN NAT.					
14	FIRST	BAGANOFF	PAUL		"	9	"	"	"	32	M	RUSSIAN	RUSSIAN	5-6			
15	FIRST	FENGLES	CARL		"	9	"	"	"	25	M	FRENCH	FRENCH	5-7			
16	FIRST	SANTANA	JOSE		"	11	"	"	"	33	M	U.S.CITIZEN NAT.					
17	FIRST	JUDSON	WALTER		"	9	"	"	"	37	M	U.S.CITIZEN					
18	FIRST	STEVENS	GEORGE		"	9	"	"	"	23	M	"					
19		FODEN	JOHN		"	6	"	"	"	27	M	"					
20		EAGLE	HERMAN		"	6	"	"	"	39	M	"	NAT.				
21		POWELL	BERT		"	6	"	"	"	42	M	ENGLISH	BRITISH	5-7			
22		THOMPSON	FRANK		"	6	"	"	"	35	M	"	"	5-5			
23		SORIANO	ISAAC		"	6	"	"	"	28	M	U.S.CITIZEN NAT.					
24		DUDLEY	RALPH		"	6	"	"	"	32	M	U.S.CITIZEN					
25	FIRST	WILLIAMS	JOHN		OFFICERS STWD.	9	"	"	"	32	M	"					
26		BOYNTON	SPENCER		ASST. STWD.	6	"	"	"	25	M	"					
27		WILLIAMS	FRANK		"	6	"	"	"	24	M	ENGLISH	BRITISH	5-9			
28		GIORDIMAINA	PAUL		"	6	"	"	"	46	M	MALTA ROUMANIAN	"	5-7			
29		HARBOR	JOSEPH		"	6	"	"	"	27	M	U.S.CITIZEN					
30		WELLENRUETHER	HERMAN		"	6	"	"	"	25	M	"					

J. Mulroney
Insp.

Line UNITED FRUIT CO.
Owners UNITED FRUIT S.S.CORP.
Local Agents UNITED FRUIT CO.
16—1248

Immigrant Inspector.

*See list of races on back hereof.
NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (3), (6), (7), and (8) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, ... *, of the* ..... *, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of paragraph 5, subdivision (b), Immigration Rule 6, which appears below.*

..... *Master, First or Second Officer.*

Sworn to before me this ..... *day of* ..... *, 19*

..... *Immigrant Inspector.*

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared on blank forms approved by the Department and be ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made on the manifest.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION B, RULE 6

Par. 6. Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by Section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 22 has been made.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS APPROVED MAY 26, 1924

ALIEN SEAMEN

SEC. 19. No alien seaman excluded from admission into the United States under the immigration laws and employed on board any vessel arriving in the United States from any place outside thereof, shall be permitted to land in the United States, except temporarily for medical treatment, or pursuant to such regulations as the Secretary of Labor may prescribe for the ultimate departure, removal, or deportation of such alien from the United States.

SEC. 20. (a) The owner, charterer, agent, consignee, or master of any vessel arriving in the United States from any place outside thereof who fails to detain on board any alien seaman employed on such vessel until the immigration officer in charge at the port of arrival has inspected such seaman (which inspection in all cases shall include a personal physical examination by the medical examiners), or who fails to detain such seaman on board after such inspection or to deport such seaman if required by such immigration officer or the Secretary of Labor to do so, shall pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $1,000 for each alien seaman in respect of whom such failure occurs. No vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the liability to the payment of such fine, or while the fine remains unpaid, except that clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon the deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine, or of a bond with sufficient surety to secure the payment thereof approved by the collector of customs.

(b) Proof that an alien seaman did not appear upon the outgoing manifest of the vessel on which he arrived in the United States from any place outside thereof, or that he was reported by the master of such vessel as a deserter, shall be prima facie evidence of a failure to detain or deport after requirement by the immigration officer or the Secretary of Labor.

(c) If the Secretary of Labor finds that deportation of the alien seaman on the vessel on which he arrived would cause undue hardship to such seaman he may cause him to be deported on another vessel at the expense of the vessel on which he arrived, and such vessel shall not be granted clearance until such expense has been paid or its payment guaranteed to the satisfaction of the Secretary of Labor.

(d) Section 32 of the Immigration Act of 1917 is repealed, but shall remain in force as to all vessels, their owners, agents, consignees, and masters, and as to all seamen, arriving in the United States prior to the enactment of this Act.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

Form 680
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. 5

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States

64

Vessel "T O L O A" *, arriving at* NEW YORK NY *,* FEBRUARY 2nd *, 19* 30 *, from the port of* HAVANA-CUBA

(1) No. on list	(2) State whether member of crew last preceding voyage of vessel to U. S.	(3) NAME IN FULL Family name	(3) Given name	(4) Length of service at sea	(5) Position in ship's company	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED When	(6) Where	(7) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race*	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease	REMARKS
1		HANSEN	REIDER		ENDMAN	JAN. 6	N.Y.	YES-BOTH	YES	25	M	SCANDI-NAVIAN	NORWEIGAN	5-10			
2	~~FIRST~~	~~MENDEZ~~	BENJAMIN		"	9	"	"	"	30	M	SPANISH	SPANISH	5-8			Deserted Havana 1/15/30
3	FIRST	HARRIS	EDWARD		"	11	"	"	"	23	M	U.S.CITIZEN	/				
4	FIRST	LEGE	LEONEL		EXT.COOKSMATE	10	"	"	"	30	M	PORTUGUESE	PORTUGUESE	5-6			
5		~~CALDERON~~	EDWARD		~~BELL BOY~~	9	"	"	"	27	M	SP.AMER.	ECUADORIAN	5-8			Held by Civil authorities at Port Limon C.R. 1/25/30
6		ROSARIO	WILLIAM		SAILORS MESS	6	"	"	"	34	M	D.W.I.	DUTCH	5-10			
7		GARCIA	CONSTANTINE		FIREMENS "	6	"	"	"	35	M	SPANISH	SPANISH	5-4			
8		SALAS	RAYMOND		BARBER	9	"	"	"	26	M	U.S. CITIZEN	/				
9	FIRST	MARTIN	JOE		MUSICIAN	11	"	"	"	31	M	"	NAT.	/			
10	FIRST	FREISER	HARRY		"	11	"	"	"	34	M	"	/				
11	FIRST	HOCHMAN	MURRY		"	11	"	"	"	28	M	"	/				
12	FIRST	BIASE	PATRICK		"	11	"	"	"	23	M	"	NAT.	/			
13	FIRST	RICHARD	SIMON		ORD.SEA.	15	HAVANA	"	"	28	M	DW.I.	DUTCH	5-8			
14																	
15																	
16																	
17																	
18																	
19																	
20																	
21																	
22																	
23																	
24																	
25																	
26																	
27																	
28																	
29																	
30																	

John Olding
Insp'r

AMERICAN CONSULATE GENERAL
JAN 16 1930
Habana, Cuba.
SEEN
For the journey to the United States via
C.P. Potts
VICE CONSUL OF THE UNITED STATES OF AMERICA
CLOSED WITH One hundred and thirty three (133)
SERVICE No. ——— FEE $ ———

Line ..... UNITED FRUIT CO.
Owners ..... UNITED FRUIT S.S.CORP.
Local Agents ..... UNITED FRUIT CO.
16—1240

Immigrant Inspector.

*See list of races on back hereof.
NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (3), (6), (7), and (8) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, C. W. WHIDDEN *MASTER, of the* AMERICAN S.S. "T O L O A" *, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of paragraph 5, subdivision (b), Immigration Rule 6, which appears below.*

C. W. Whidden
Master, [illegible]

Sworn to before me this ..... day of FEBRUARY *, 19* 30

Immigrdnt Inspector.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared on blank forms approved by the Department and be ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made on the manifest.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing , such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION B, RULE 6

Par. 6. Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by Section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 22 has been made.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS APPROVED MAY 26, 1924

ALIEN SEAMEN

SEC. 19. No alien seaman excluded from admission into the United States under the immigration laws and employed on board any vessel arriving in the United States from any place outside thereof, shall be permitted to land in the United States, except temporarily for medical treatment, or pursuant to such regulations as the Secretary of Labor may prescribe for the ultimate departure, removal, or deportation of such alien from the United States.

SEC. 20. (a) The owner, charterer, agent, consignee, or master of any vessel arriving in the United States from any place outside thereof who fails to detain on board any alien seaman employed on such vessel until the immigration officer in charge at the port of arrival has inspected such seaman (which inspection in all cases shall include a personal physical examination by the medical examiners), or who fails to detain such seaman on board after such inspection or to deport such seaman if required by such immigration officer or the Secretary of Labor to do so, shall pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $1,000 for each alien seaman in respect of whom such failure occurs. No vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the liability to the payment of such fine, or while the fine remains unpaid, except that clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon the deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine, or of a bond with sufficient surety to secure the payment thereof approved by the collector of customs.

(b) Proof that an alien seaman did not appear upon the outgoing manifest of the vessel on which he arrived in the United States from any place outside thereof, or that he was reported by the master of such vessel as a deserter, shall be prima facie evidence of a failure to detain or deport after requirement by the immigration officer or the Secretary of Labor.

(c) If the Secretary of Labor finds that deportation of the alien seaman on the vessel on which he arrived would cause undue hardship to such seaman he may cause him to be deported on another vessel at the expense of the vessel on which he arrived, and such vessel shall not be granted clearance until such expense has been paid or its payment guaranteed to the satisfaction of the Secretary of Labor.

(d) Section 32 of the Immigration Act of 1917 is repealed, but shall remain in force as to all vessels, their owners, agents, consignees, and masters, and as to all seamen, arriving in the United States prior to the enactment of this Act.

16—1340

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

MASTER'S POUCH

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

Form 580
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Sheet No. 6

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States

Vessel "TOLOA", arriving at New York, February 2nd, 1930, from the port of Havana, Cuba. Jan 31/30

65

(1) No. on list	(2) State whether member of crew last preceding voyage of vessel to U. S.	(3) NAME IN FULL Family name	(3) Given name	(4) Length of service at sea	(5) Position in ship's company	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED When	(6) Where	(7) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race*	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease	REMARKS
1	FIRST	LOPEZ	FRANK		WORKAWAY	1-25-30	Limon, C.R.	BOTH	YES	26	M	W.Ind.	Dutch	5-8	155	None	Shipped at Limon 1/25/30
2	FIRST	SURENA	SEVERINO		DISCHARGED HAVANA 1/29/30 SENT TO LIMON HOSP BY PASTURES												
3	FIRST	FOWLER	ALEX		DO	DO	DO	DO	YES	25	M	Cuban	Cuban	5-8	157	None	do
4	FIRST				DO	DO	DO	DO	YES	36	M	SCOTCH	BRITISH	5-7	150	NONE	do
5																	
6																	
7																	
8																	
9																	
10		RIOS	FRANCISCO		WORKAWAY	1/29	HAVANA	BOTH	YES	49	M	SPAIN	SPAIN	5-6	158	NONE	Promoted to Waiter 1/30/30
11		FREIRE	JUAN		do	do	do	do	YES	25	M	do	do	5-11	157	do	Promoted to Oiler 1/30/30
12		MUNOS	JOHN		do	do	do	do	YES	27	M	do	do	5-6	142	do	Promoted to Waiter 1/30/30
13		THIELMAN	MAXIMO		Night Steward	do	do	do	YES	28	M	W.Ind. Dutch		5-10	138	do.	
14		HAMMER	KARL.		2nd Asst PURSER	do	do	do	YES	26	M	U.S. CITIZEN					
15																	
16																	
17																	
18																	
19																	
20																	
21																	
22																	
23																	
24																	
25																	
26																	
27																	
28																	
29																	
30																	

AMERICAN CONSULATE No. 6
at Port Limon (City) Costa Rica (Country)
SEEN
For the journey to the United States
Vice Consul
Date JAN 28 1930
Small pox vaccination of this alien carries twelve months from this date, provided the vaccination itself commences to be valid for that period.
Seaman's Book No. 28
No fee paid
Cleared with 30 men

BUREAU OF SHIPPING COMMISSIONER
CRISTOBAL C.Z.
Date JAN 28 1930
SEEN
[illegible]
Commissioner
CLOS: 128 Havana

Shipped at Havana 1/29/30
J. Mundeldung
Dept

AMERICAN CONSULATE GENERAL
Habana, Cuba 1/29/30
SEEN
For the journey to the United States via
[illegible]
VICE CONSUL OF THE UNITED STATES OF AMERICA
ENCLOSED WITH [illegible] Seaman's Bk No (132)
PASSPORT No. ____ FEE $ ____

Line .....
Owners .....
Local Agents .....
14—1240

Immigrant Inspector.

* See list of races on back hereof.
NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (3), (6), (7), and (8) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

2-2-30

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, C. W. WHIDDEN MASTER *, of the* AMERICAN S.S. "T O L O A" *, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of paragraph 5, subdivision (b), Immigration Rule 6, which appears below.*

C. W. Whidden
Master, ~~First or Second Officer~~

Sworn to before me this 2nd *day of* FEBRUARY *, 19*30

J. B. Y. Oldmeg
U. S. Immigrant Inspector.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared on blank forms approved by the Department and be ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made on the manifest.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION B, RULE 6

Par. 6. Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by Section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 22 has been made.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS APPROVED MAY 26, 1924

ALIEN SEAMEN

SEC. 19. No alien seaman excluded from admission into the United States under the immigration laws and employed on board any vessel arriving in the United States from any place outside thereof, shall be permitted to land in the United States, except temporarily for medical treatment, or pursuant to such regulations as the Secretary of Labor may prescribe for the ultimate departure, removal, or deportation of such alien from the United States.

SEC. 20. (a) The owner, charterer, agent, consignee, or master of any vessel arriving in the United States from any place outside thereof who fails to detain on board any alien seaman employed on such vessel until the immigration officer in charge at the port of arrival has inspected such seaman (which inspection in all cases shall include a personal physical examination by the medical examiners), or who fails to detain such seaman on board after such inspection or to deport such seaman if required by such immigration officer or the Secretary of Labor to do so, shall pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $1,000 for each alien seaman in respect of whom such failure occurs. No vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the liability to the payment of such fine, or while the fine remains unpaid, except that clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon the deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine, or of a bond with sufficient surety to secure the payment thereof approved by the collector of customs.

(b) Proof that an alien seaman did not appear upon the outgoing manifest of the vessel on which he arrived in the United States from any place outside thereof, or that he was reported by the master of such vessel as a deserter, shall be prima facie evidence of a failure to detain or deport after requirement by the immigration officer or the Secretary of Labor.

(c) If the Secretary of Labor finds that deportation of the alien seaman on the vessel on which he arrived would cause undue hardship to such seaman he may cause him to be deported on another vessel at the expense of the vessel on which he arrived, and such vessel shall not be granted clearance until such expense has been paid or its payment guaranteed to the satisfaction of the Secretary of Labor.

(d) Section 32 of the Immigration Act of 1917 is repealed, but shall remain in force as to all vessels, their owners, agents, consignees, and masters, and as to all seamen, arriving in the United States prior to the enactment of this Act.

16—1240

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north)	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

DATE OF ARRIVAL
BILL No. 204638 FILED FEB 6 1930

66

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, DE WITT C. VAN ZILE, Surgeon of the AMER. S.S "HAVANA", SAILING (State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof" as the case may be), do solemnly, sincerely, and truly DECLARE that I have had SIXTEEN (16) years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of MICHIGAN STATE UNIVERSITY AND STATE OF NEW YORK, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, ONE in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

D C Van Zile
SURGEON

Sworn to before me this 2nd. day of FEBRUARY, 1930

at NEW YORK N.Y.

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

Cards Punched 2/12/30
Clerk
Cards Removed
Cards Checked
Clerk

Dec 2-2-30

Stanley

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification is to be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

1st Class	1		8	26	7		42
2nd Class	3			1	1		5
Steerage							
TOTAL	4		8	27	8		47

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

16—480

	Aliens	U.S.	Total
1st Class	16	26	42
2nd Class	4	1	5
Steerage			
Total	20	27	47

Form 600
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List 6

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United
This (pink) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. "[illegible]". Passengers sailing from [illegible], 19

1	2	3		4		5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13		14	15	
No. on List	HEAD-TAX STATUS (This column for use of Government officials only)	NAME IN FULL		Age		Sex	Married or single	Calling or occupation	Able to—			Nationality (Country of which citizen or subject)	†Race or people	Place of birth		Immigration Visa, Passport Visa, or Reentry Permit number (Prefix number with QIV, NQIV, PV, or RP and give section of act involved)	Issued		Data concerning verifications of landings, etc. (This column for use of Government officials only)	*Last permanent residence	
		Family name	Given name	Yrs.	Mos.				Read	Read what language [or if exemption claimed, on what ground]	Write			Country	City or town, State, Province or District		Place	Date		Country	City or town, State, Province or District
1	RES. USA. RET.	URRUTIA	[illegible]	[illegible]		[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	08-9 (GUATEMALA		[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	99.	TENAFLY, NJ
2	RES. USA. RET.	URRUTIA	[illegible]	[illegible]		F	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]		[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	99.	TENAFLY, NJ
3	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]		[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]		[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	99.	[illegible]
4																					
5																					
6																					
7																					
8																					
9																					
10																					
11																					
12																					
13																					
14																					
15																					
16																					
17																					
18																					
19																					
20																					
21																					
22																					
23																					
24																					
25																					
26																					
27																					
28																					
29																					
30																					

13

6 cards

Total passengers . . . . .
U. S. citizens . . . . .
Aliens . . . . . .

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

14—ab)

List 6

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

67

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer
FIRST-CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, FEBRUARY 2[illegible], 19[illegible]

16	17	18			19	20	21	22				23	24			25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33	34		35	36		37
No. on List	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came, or if none there, then in country of which a citizen or subject.	Final destination (*Intended future permanent residence)			Whether having a ticket to such final destination	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where? (Last residence only)				Whether going to join a relative or friend; state name and complete address, and if relative, exact relationship	Purpose of coming to United States			Ever in prison or almshouse, or supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a polygamist	Whether an anarchist	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, etc. (See footnote for full text of this question.)	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States	Whether excluded and deported within one year	Whether arrested and deported at any time	Condition of health, mental and physical	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause	Height		Complexion	Color of—		Marks of identification
		Foreign country via (port of departure)—	In U. S. A., its territories or possessions: State	In U. S. A., its territories or possessions: City or town				If Yes: Yes or No	If Yes: Year or period of years	If Yes: Where?	If Yes: Date of last departure		Whether in the United States or coming to the United States to practice his profession or occupation	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States												Feet	Inches		Hair	Eyes	
	FILED-E.YNSU																													
1	[illegible]		NJ	[illegible]	YES	SELF	YES	YES	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	NO	[illegible]	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	[illegible]	[illegible]	5	3	MAT	DARK	DARK	NONE
2	[illegible]		NJ	[illegible]	YES	[illegible]	YES	YES	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	IT [illegible]	NO	[illegible]	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	[illegible]	[illegible]	5	8	MAT	DARK	DARK	NONE
3	[illegible]		[illegible]	[illegible]	YES	SELF	YES	YES	12	[illegible]	[illegible]	312 [illegible]	NO	[illegible]	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	[illegible]	[illegible]	5	5	MAT	DARK	DARK	NONE
4																														
5																														
6																														
7																														
8																														
9																														
10																														
11																														
12																														
13																														
14																														
15																														
16																														
17																														
18																														
19																														
20																														
21																														
22																														
23																														
24																														
25																														
26																														
27																														
28																														
29																														
30																														

NOTE.—Full text of question 28 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

16—[illegible]

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, [redacted], of the [redacted] "HAVANA", from [redacted], do solemnly, sincerely, and truly [redacted] that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, [redacted] in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by laws regulating immigration, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

(State whether Master, First, or Second Officer)

J. H. Blackaller

[redacted] Officer.

Sworn to before me this [redacted] day of [redacted], 19[redacted]

at [redacted]

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR PREPARING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate manifests should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark for the United States, recording on separate manifests immigrants and nonimmigrants, as defined by the Immigration Act of 1924; and also recording on separate manifests those aliens traveling in the third class and the so-called tourist class, whose visas bear the initials of Technical Advisers, and those whose visas do not bear such initials. The names of all members of a family shall appear upon the same manifest sheet when they travel in the same class; and if they travel in different classes, appropriate cross references should be made on the sheets on which the respective names are listed.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK)

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH)

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH)

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (*Place of birth*).—The State, Province, or District of birth should be shown in addition to the city or town.

Column 12 (*Serial number of document presented*).—Prefix serial number of document with abbreviation "QIV," "NQIV," "PV," or "RP," as appropriate, to designate whether it is Quota Immigration Visa, Nonquota Immigration Visa, Passport Visa, or Reentry Permit; and also state section of the Immigration Act of 1924 involved, as Section 4 (a).

Column 13.—This question has reference to the place and date of issue of the document described in column 12, and is self-explanatory.

Column 14 (*Verifications of landing, etc.*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 15 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 15 should show the country, city or town, state, province, or district of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 17 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name, exact relationship, and complete address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend. If no such relative or friend living in country whence alien came, give name and address of relative or friend in country of which citizen or subject, if such country is other than that whence alien came. Address should include street and number.

Column 18 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States, and port of intended departure.

Column 19 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 20 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 21 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 22 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when, where, and date of last departure*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia. Where in the United States more than once previously, indicate last residence only, and give exact or approximate date of last departure from the United States.

Column 23 (*Whether going to join relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend, with name and complete address; and if a relative, the exact relationship.

Columns 24 to 36.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 30, if alien has been excluded and deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

U. S. GOVERNMENT PRINTING OFFICE 1924

68

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, DE WITT C. VAN ZILE, Surgeon of the AMER. S.S. "HAVANA", SAILING (State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof" as the case may be), do solemnly, sincerely, and truly DECLARE that I have had SIXTEEN (16) years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of MICHIGAN UNIVERSITY AND STATE OF NEW YORK, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, . in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

D C Van Zile

Sworn to before me this 2nd. day of FEBRUARY, 19 30

at NEW YORK N.Y.

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.

If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

14—650

Form 500
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List 5

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United

This (pink) sheet is for the listing of

13F CLASS PASSENGERS

S. S. AMERICAN S.S. " HAVANA " . Passengers sailing from VERA CRUZ MEXICO , JANUARY 27th. 1930, 19

1	2	3		4	5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	14	15	
No. on List	HEAD-TAX STATUS (This column for use of Government officials only)	NAME IN FULL		Age		Sex	Calling or occupation	Able to—			Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject)	†Race or people	Place of birth		Immigration Visa Number	Issued at—	Date	*Last permanent residence	
		Family name	Given name	Yrs.	Mos.			Read	Read what language [or, if exemption claimed, on what ground]	Write			Country	City or town				Country	City or town
1	TEMP. STAY	PORT	JUDEL	25		M	CLERK	YES	SPANISH	YES	LITUANIA	LITUANIAN	LITUANIA	UKMERGE	TEMP. STAY 376	MEXICO D.F.	JAN. 13.1930	MEXICO	MEXICO DF
2	TEMP. STAY	BUTTOLA	LILLY M.	33		F	HOUSE WIFE	YES	FR. SP. GER.	YES	HUNGARY	HUNGARIAN	HUNGARY	BUDAPEST	TEMP. STAY 24	TORREON MEX.	JAN. 20.1930	MEXICO	MEXICO DF
3	TEMP. STAY	GOMEZ	KATHARINE L	54		F	HOUSE WIFE	YES	ENGLISH	YES	BRITAIN	ENGLISH	U.S.A.	CONN.				MEXICO	TAMPICO
4	RES. USA. RET.	GREENWALD	MEYER	63		M	NONE	YES	ENGLISH	YES	RUSSIA	HEBREW	RUSSIA	SLYZIK	RE-ENTRY PERMIT 519382	WASHINGTON D.C.	AUG. 5.1929	NEWYORK	NEWYORK
5	TEMP. STAY	GELUDA	RACHMIL	24		M	CLERK	YES	POLISH SPANISH	YES	POLAND	POLISH	POLAND	LOWICK	TEMP. STAY 337	MEXICO D.F.	DEC. 24.1929	MEXICO	MEXICO DF
6		GARCIA	FRANCISCO F.	41		M	CONSUL	YES	SPANISH ENGL. GERMAN	YES	SPAIN CHECO	SPANISH	SPAIN CHECO	ASTURIAS	TEMP. STAY IN TRANS. 308	MEXICO D.F.	JAN. 10.1930	MEXICO MEXICO	MEXICO DF
7	TEMP. STAY	HOLZBACHER	GUSTAV	53		M	CHEMIST	YES	SPANISH	YES	SLOVACIA	BOHEMIAN	SLOVACIA	MERKELSDORF	364	MEXICO D.F.	JANUARY 21.1930		MEXICO DF
8	RES. USA. RET.	PEREZ	CARMEN	53		F	NONE	YES	SPANISH	YES	SPAIN	SPANISH	SPAIN	AVILA	IMM. CARD 788	NEW YORK N.Y.	AUG. 21.1929	NEWYORK	NEWYORK
9	RES. USA. RET.	ARGOTE	ANNA P.	30		F	HOUSE WIFE	YES	ENGL. SPAN.	YES	SPAIN	SPANISH	SPAIN	VALLADOLID	IMM. CARD 788	NEW YORK N.Y.	AUG. 21.1929	NEWYORK	NEWYORK
10	ADMITTED TEMP. STAY	STRASSBURGER	WERNER	22		M	NONE	YES	GER. SPANISH	YES	GERMANY	GERMAN	GERMANY	BERLIN	TEMP. STAY 354	MEXICO D.F.	JAN. 3.1930	MEXICO	MEXICO DF
11		ZUBARAN	RAFAEL M.	16		M	STUDENT	YES	SPANISH	YES	MEXICO	SP. AMER.	CUBA	HAVANA	NON-QUOTA 1071	MEXICO D.F.	JAN. 24.1930	MEXICO	MEXICO DF
12	RES. USA. RET.	[illegible]	[illegible]	60		M	[illegible]	[illegible]			[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]				[illegible]	[illegible]
13																			
14																			
15																			
16																			
17																			
18																			
19																			
20																			
21																			
22																			
23																			
24																			
25																			
26																			
27																			
28																			
29																			
30																			

MR. FRANCISCO F. GARCIA OF LINE # 6 EMBARKED AT HAVANA CUBA.....PURSER

Total passengers . . . . . .
U. S. citizens . . . . . .
Aliens . . . . . .

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

14—431

List 5

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

69

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer
FIRST-CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK N.Y., FEBRUARY 2nd. 1930, *19*

16	17	18		19	20	21	22			23	24			25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33		34	35		36
No. on List	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came	Final destination (*Intended future permanent residence)		Whether having a ticket to such final destination	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?			Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address	Purpose of coming to United States			Ever in prison or almshouse or supported by charity? If so, when, and which?	Whether a polygamist	Whether an anarchist	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character. (See reverse for full text of this question)	Whether coming by reason of any order, admission, permit, or agreement expressed or implied, to labor in the United States	Whether alien had been previously deported within one year	Condition of health, mental and physical	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause	Height		Complexion	Color of—		Marks of identification
		State	City or town				Yes or No	If yes— Year or period of years	If yes— Where?		Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came, after engaging temporarily in laboring pursuits in the United States	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States									Feet	Inches		Hair	Eyes	
1	FRIEND, SAMUEL ZELEMORICO PERU 82- MEXICO DF	MEX.	MEXICO DF	YES	MYSELF	YES	NO	---	----	BROTHER M. PORT 211 E. RAYMON AVE. SYRACUSE N.Y.	YES	3 MON.	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	GOOD	5	4	FR	BLK	BR	
2	FRIEND O.C.FRANKE TORREONNCOAH MEX.	MEX.	MEXICO DF	YES	MYSELF	YES	NO	---	----	BROTHER ESTEVAN ADLER 2338-6 AVE. ASTORIA L.I.	YES	6 MON	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	GOOD	5	9	FR	BLD	BR	
3	HUSBAND ALBERT R.GOMEZ WARD LINE TAMPICO MEX	MEX	TAMPICO	YES	MYHUSBAND	YES	YES	1929	ST LOUIS	SON CARLOS A. GOMEZ 5434 PAGE BLVD. ST.LOUS	YES	INDEF.	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	GOOD	5	4	FR	W	BLUE	
4	FRIEND ANNA KING TORREON # 1 MEXICO DF	N.Y.	NEW YORK	--	MY SELF	YES	YES	1929	N.Y	SON 394 BEDFORD AVE. BROOKLYN	NO NY	PERM.	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	GOOD	5	5	FR	BR	BR	
5	BROTHER S. GEIUDA PESAVILLA 127.MEXICO DF	MEX	MEXICO DF	YES	MYSELF	YES	NO	---	----	FRIEND B. TRAPP 358 NEPTUN AVE. BROOKLYN	YES	6 MON.	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	GOOD	5	8	FR	BLD	BLUE	
6	WIFE LUDIANA APARTEMENTO 51. MEXICO DF	MEX	MEXICO DF	YES	MYSELF	YES	YES	1929	NY	COUSIN CEFERINO GARCIA 346 E. 53 ST. N.Y.C.	YES	2 MON.	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	GOOD	5	7	FR	BR	BLK	
7	FRIEND LUIS.SCHLOSSBAUER 228 ZARAGOSZA ST. MEXICO DF	BOHEMIA	MERKELSDORF	YES	MYSELF	YES	NO	---	-----	NO FRIENDS IN TRANSIT HOTEL COMMODORE	YES	TRANS.	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	GOOD	5	7	ER	BR	BR	
8	BROTHER SANTOS PEREZ 302 COLINA ST. MEXICO DF	NY	NEW YORK	YES	MY SON	YES	YES	1929	NY	SON BALDOMERO PEREZ 457 WEST 125 ST. N.Y.C.	NO	PERM.	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	GOOD	5	3	FR	BR	BR	
9	UNCLE SANTOS PEREZ 302 COLINA ST. MEXICO DF	NY	NEW YORK	YES	MY HUSB.	YES	YES	1929	NY	HUSBAND FRANK 457 WEST 125 ST. N.Y.C.	NO	PERM	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	GOOD	5	6	FR	BR	BR	
10	FRIEND W.MEYER WENDEL 18 LONDON ST. MEXICO DF	GER.	BERLIN.GER.	NO	MYSELF	YES	NO	---	----	HOTEL PENNSYLVANIA NY	NO	6 MONTH	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	GOOD	5		FR	BLD	BLUE	
11	NEPHEW Z.CAMARA 6 TABASCO ST. MEXICO DF	NY	NEW YORK	--	FATHER	YES	NO	----	-----	BROTHER JUAN F. JERSEY CITY Y.M.C.A. NEW JERSEY	NO	INDEF.	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	GOOD	5	8	FR	BR	HAZELL	
12	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	
13																											
14																											
15																											
16																											
17																											
18																											
19																											
20																											
21																											
22																											
23																											
24																											
25																											
26																											
27																											
28																											
29																											
30																											

Temporary admission extended to 11-1-31 File No. 22166-877

NOTE.—Full text of question 28 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

14—490

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, JAMES E. BLACKADDER, MASTER, of the AMER. S.S. "HAVANA", from VERACRUZ MEXICO, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly DECLARE that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, TWO in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act of February 5, 1917, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

(State whether Master, First, or Second Officer)

J. E. Blackadder

MASTER

Officer.

Sworn to before me this 2nd. day of FEBRUARY, 19 30

at NEW YORK N.Y.

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Columns 11 to 14.—These questions are self-explanatory.

Column 15 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 15 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 17 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 18 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 19 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 20 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 21 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 22 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 23 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 24 to 36.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 30, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

GOVERNMENT PRINTING OFFICE

70

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, DE WITT C. VAN ZILE, Surgeon of the AMER. S. S. "HAVANA", SAILING (State whether Surgeon sailing therewith or employed by owners thereof as the case may be), do solemnly, sincerely, and truly DECLARE that I have had SIXTEEN (1 6) years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of MICHIGAN UNIVERSITY AND NEW YORK STATE, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, ONE in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

D. C. Van Zile

Sworn to before me this 2nd day of FEBRUARY, 19 50

at

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.

If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

16—630

Form 500
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List 4

1ST CLASS PASSENGERS

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United

This (pink) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. AMERICAN S. S. " HAVANAN" . Passengers sailing from PROGRESO YUCATAN MEXICO , JANUARY 24th. , 1930

1	2	3		4	5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	14	15	
No. on List	HEAD-TAX STATUS (This column for use of Government officials only)	NAME IN FULL		Age	Sex	Married or single	Calling or occupation	Able to—			Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject)	†Race or people	Place of birth		Immigration Visa Number	Issued at—	Date	*Last permanent residence	
		Family name	Given name	Yrs. Mos.				Read	Read what language (or, if exemption claimed, on what ground)	Write			Country	City or town				Country	City or town
1	[illegible]	ROCHE	JUAN R.M.	19	M	S	CLERK	YES	SP-ENGL.	YES	MEXICAN	MEXICAN	MEXICO	MERIDA	TOURIST 677	PROGRESO MEX.	JAN. 17.1930	MEX.	MERIDA
2	[illegible]	ROCHE	CARMELA M.	21	F	S	DRESS MAKER	YES	SP-ENGL.	YES	MEXICAN	MEXICAN	MEXICO	MERIDA	TOURIST 676	PROGRESO MEX.	JAN. 17.1930	MEX.	MERIDA
3																			
4																			
5																			
6																			
7																			
8																			
9																			
10																			
11																			
12																			
13																			
14																			
15																			
16																			
17																			
18																			
19																			
20																			
21																			
22																			
23																			
24																			
25																			
26																			
27																			
28																			
29																			
30																			

15

4 mex

Total passengers . . . . . .
U. S. citizens . . . . . .
Aliens . . . . . .

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

14—651

List 4

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer
FIRST-CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK N.Y., FEBRUARY 2nd, 19 30

71

16	17	18		19	20	21	22			23	24			25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33		34	35		36
No. on List	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came	Final destination (Intended future permanent residence)		Whether having a ticket to such final destination	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?			Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address	Purpose of coming to United States: Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came after engaging temporarily in laboring pursuits in the United States	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States	Ever in prison or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of the insane? If so, which?	Whether a polygamist	Whether an anarchist	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, etc. (See note for full text of this question.)	Whether coming by reason of any order, solicitation, promise, or agreement, expressed or implied, to labor in the United States	Whether alien had been previously deported from the United States	Condition of health, mental and physical	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause	Height		Complexion	Color of—		Marks of identification
		State	City or town				Yes or No	If yes— Year or period of years	If yes— Where?													Feet	Inches		Hair	Eyes	
1	FATHER J.ROCHE # 408 60 ST. MERIDA MEX.	MEX.	MERIDA	YES	FATHER	YES	YES	AUG 1926	N.Y.	FRIEND MR.B.BARBER 160 WEST 77th.ST. N.Y.C.	YES	6 MONTH	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	7	FR	BLK	BLK	
2	WITH BROTHER LINE # 1	MEX.	MERIDA	YES	FATHER	YES	YES	AUG 1926	N.Y.	same as line # 1	YES	6 MONTH	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	8	FR	BLK	BR.	
3																											
4																											
5																											
6																											
7																											
8																											
9																											
10																											
11																											
12																											
13																											
14																											
15																											
16																											
17																											
18																											
19																											
20																											
21																											
22																											
23																											
24																											
25																											
26																											
27																											
28																											
29																											
30																											

NOTE.—Full text of question 28 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

14—420

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, JAMES E. BLACKADDER MASTER (State whether Master, First, or Second Officer), of the AMER. S. S. "HAVANA", from PROGRESO YUC. MEXICO, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly ..... that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets. ..... in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act of February 5, 1917, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

J E Blackadder

MASTER ..... Officer.

Sworn to before me this ..... 8 ..... day of FEBRUARY, 1930

at ..... NEW YORK

..... Immigration Officer.

24—439

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example, Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Columns 11 to 14.—These questions are self-explanatory.

Column 15 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 15 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 17 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 18 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 19 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 20 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 21 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 22 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia.

Column 23 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 24 to 36.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 30, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

GOVERNMENT PRINTING OFFICE

Form 630
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

Number 1

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

72

74

S. S. AMERICAN S.S. " HAVANA " Sailing from VERA CRUZ MEXICO, JANUARY 27th, 1930; Arriving at Port of NEW YORK N.Y. FEBRUARY 2nd, 1930

No. on List.	Name in Full: Family Name.	Name in Full: Given Name.	Age: Yrs.	Age: Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	If native of United States insular possession or if native of United States, give date and place of birth (city or town and state).	If naturalized, give name and location of court which issued naturalization papers, and date of papers.	Address in United States.
1	ALLEN	MARGARET N	35		F	M	LICOLN MASS. U.S.A. DEC.3.1894		BEACON ST. BOSTON MASS
2	CESARE	SADIE de	14		F	S	NEW YORK N.Y. JULY 11.1915 Be Seen		276 W. 43 ST. N.Y.C. ROOM 403
3	CUILTY	VIRGINIA E.	26		F	S	CHICUAHUA MEX. APRIL 10.1903		260 SEAMAN. AVE. N.Y.C.
4	FITZ	GLADYS	22		F	S	CHELSEA OKLA. DECEMBER 21.1907		196 CLINTON AVE. BROOKLYN N.Y
5	HARRIS	VIOLET	29		F	S	BOSTON MASS. OCTOBER 4.1900		THE PEABODY BOSTON MASS
6	KRAIGHER	GEORGE	39		M	S		JUNE 2nd.1927 SUPREME COURT OF U.S. LONG ISLAND CITY	7537 - 113 PLACE FOREST HILLS L.I.
7	LINDEN	LOUIS	38		M	M		NEW YORK CITY COURT SEPT. 22.1927	1893 MADISON AVE. N.Y.C.
8	~~PRINDERVILLE~~	JOHN JR.	26		M	M	~~FRAMINGHAM MASS. FEB. 8.1904~~		~~CENTRAL ST. FRAMINGHAM CENTRE MASS~~
9	~~PRINDERVILLE~~	LOU	23		F	M	~~WORCESTER MASS. JUNE 6.1906~~		~~CENTRAL ST. FRAMINGHAM CENTRE MASS.~~
10	NEWTON	GEORGE F.	71		M	M	SYRACUSE N.Y. AUGUST 27.1857		BEACON ST. BOSTON MASS
11	NEWTON	ALICE	70		F	M	MORAVIA N.Y. MARCH 19.1859		BEACON ST. BOSTON MASS.
12	NUSKO	MIRIAM	26		F	S		MARYS LANDING N.J. JUNE 1928	ATLANTIC COUNTY HOSPITAL PLEASANTVILLE N.J.
13	RODRIGUEZ	ELIZABETH	38		F	M	WATERBURY CONN. JUNE 24.1891		210 SEELEY STREET BRIDGEPORT CONN.
14	RODRIGUEZ	RODRIGO BENNETT	4	6	M	S	EL PASO TEXAS SEPT. 18.1925		210 SEELEY STREET BRIDGEPORT CONN.
15	STRAUP	CHARLES WESLEY	32		M	M	PALMERTON PA. JULY 8.1896		221 DELAWARE AVE. PALMERTON PENNA.
16	VIANO	LILLIAN	29		F	S	CAMBRIDGE MASS. NOVEMBER 29.1900		11 MARLOW STREET ARLINGTON MASS.
17	WILSON	CHARLES T.	50		M	M	HOUSTON TEXAS JULY 25 1879		44 BEAVER ST. NEW YORK
18	STORM	MARIAM	33		F	S	STORMVILLE NEW YORK JANUARY 30.1896		29 BUENA VISTA DRIVE HASTINGS ON THE HUDSON N.Y.
19									
20									
21									
22									
23									
24									
25									
26									
27									
28									
29									
30									

MR. JOHN PRINDERVILLE ON LINE # 8 DISEMBARKED AT HAVANA CUBA
MRS. LOU PRINDERVILLE ON LINE # 9 DISEMBARKED AT HAVANA CUBA

PURSER

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

Form 609
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

Number 21

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

'73 '74

S. S. "HAVANA" Sailing from HAVANA CUBA, JAN 30th 1930, 192, Arriving at Port of NEW YORK FEB 2nd 1930, 192

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL: Family Name.	NAME IN FULL: Given Name.	AGE: Yrs.	AGE: Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES.
1	Perzanows ki	Sophia	25		F	S	Milwaukee, Wis Dec 9/1904		33 Little st Brooklyn, Ny
2	Weintraub	Max	45		M	M		Father U.S.Citizen	120 Milford ave Newark, NY
3	Weintraub	Myrtle	35		F	M	Newark, N.J. Nov 22/1894		With husband line #2
4	Weintraub	Betty	9		F	S	Newark, N.J. Feb 23/1926		With father line #2
	[illegible] Kay	Norman	35		M	S	Yonkers NY Mar 23/1895		14 Cloves at Yonkers N.Y.
	[illegible]lak	Peter	46		M	M		U.S.Supreme Court White Plains, NY Apl 12/1912	49 Clinton st Yonkers NY
	[illegible]hols	Adelaide	50		F	S	Brooklyn, NY Jul 1/1880		1306 Atlantic ave Brooklyn, NY
	[illegible]he	Frank	37		M	M	New York, NY Feb 1/1893		Hiebel Rd. ~~Acardale~~ Scarsdale, NY
	[illegible]istie	Ward	39		M	M	Greencastle, Ind Oct 5/1890		Munsey Bldg Washington, DC
	[illegible]ken	Dorothy	30		F	M	Syracuse, NY Aug 31/1900		390 West End ave New York, Ny
							EWH FIN 4:40 pm		
7									
8									
9									
10									
11									
12									
13									
14									
15									
16									
17									
18									
19									
20									
21									
22									
23									
24									
25									
26									
27									
28									
29									
30									

17

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

14—906

74

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, [redacted], *Surgeon of the* [redacted], [redacted] *(State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be), do solemnly, sincerely, and truly* [redacted] *that I have had* [redacted] *years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of* [redacted], *and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets,* [redacted] *in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.*

D C Van Zile

Sworn to before me this [redacted] *day of* [redacted], *19*[redacted]

at [redacted]

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.

If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

14—430

Form 500A
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List 8

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United

This (yellow) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. "HAVANA" Passengers sailing from HAVANA CUBA JAN 30TH 1930, 19

1	2	3		4		5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	14	15	
No. on List	HEAD-TAX STATUS (This column for use of Government officials only)	NAME IN FULL		Age		Sex	Married or single	Calling or occupation	Able to—			Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject)	†Race or people	Place of birth		Immigration Visa Number	Issued at—	Date	*Last permanent residence	
		Family name	Given name	Yrs.	Mos.				Read	Read what language [or, if exemption claimed, on what ground]	Write			Country	City or town				Country	City or town
1		MIRAS	ANA L.	56		F	W	H-WIFE	YES	SPANISH	YES	SPAIN	SPANIARD	SPAIN	ALMERIA	NONE		NONE	U.S.A.	NEW YORK
2		TORRES	ROSARIO	24		F	S	H-WIFE	YES	ENG-SPANISH	YES	COLOMBIA	AMERICAN	COLOMBIA	BOGOTA	NON-QUOTA	HAVANA CUBA	JAN 30/30	CUBA	HAVANA
3		SANTAMARIA	RAUL A.	23		M	M	CLERK	YES	SP-ENGL.	YES	CUBAN	CUBAN	CUBA	BAIAMO	1772	HAVANA CUBA	JAN. 30. 1930	CUBA	HAVANA
4																				
5																				
6																				
7																				
8																				
9																				
10																				
11																				
12																				
13																				
14																				
15																				
16																				
17																				
18																				
19																				
20																				
21																				
22																				
23																				
24																				
25																				
26																				
27																				
28																				
29																				
30																				

18

8 cuts

Total passengers . . . . .
U. S. citizens . . . . .
Aliens . . . . .

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

16—000

List 8

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer
SECOND-CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY

75

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, FEBRUARY 2ND 1930, *19*

16	17	18		19	20	21	22			23	24			25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33		34	35		36
No. on List	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came	Final destination (Intended future permanent residence)		Whether having a ticket to such final destination	By whom was passage paid? (Whether paid for by himself, herself, or themself, or by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?			Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address	Purpose of coming to United States			Whether a polygamist	Whether an anarchist	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law (See full text of this question)	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, expressed or implied, to labor in the United States	Whether alien had been previously deported and if so when	Condition of health, mental and physical	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause	Height		Complexion	Color of—		Marks of identification
		State	City or town				Yes or No	If yes— Year or period of years	If yes— Where?		Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came after temporary visit to the United States	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States	Whether alien belongs to a class of aliens not admissible to the United States									Feet	Inches		Hair	Eyes	
	DAUGHTER-LUZ MIRAS									SON-ORENSIO MIRAS LOPEZ																	
1	SN.IGNACIO.#122.HAVANA.CUBA	N.Y.	NEW YORK	YES	SELF	YES	YES	1930	N.YORK	307 W.24TH.ST.NEW YORK.NY	NO	RESIDENT	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	1	FAIR	HOAR	BRN	NONE
2	AUNT-CARMEN RIVAS LACUNAS #27.HAVANA.CUBA	N.Y.	NEW YORK	YES	MOTHER	YES	YES	[illegible]	N.YORK	MOTHER-[illegible] 71 [illegible] AVE. NEW YORK.NY	NO	PERMANENTLY		NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	5	MED	DK	BRN	NONE
3	MOTHER GRACIA SUBIRI LINA # 10 VEDADO CUBA	N.Y	NEW YORK	YES	SELF	YES	YES	1927	N.Y	COUSIN FRANCISCO PRIETO 108 W. 177 ST. N.Y.CITY	NO	INDEF.	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	9	FR	BR.	BR	NONE
4																											
5																											
6																											
7																											
8																											
9																											
10																											
11																											
12																											
13																											
14																											
15																											
16																											
17																											
18																											
19																											
20																											
21																											
22																											
23																											
24																											
25																											
26																											
27																											
28																											
29																											
30																											

NOTE.—Full text of question 28 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

14—600

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, [redacted], (State whether Master, First, or Second Officer) of the [redacted] S. S. "HAVANA", from HAVRE (FR.), do solemnly, sincerely, and truly [redacted] that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, [redacted] in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act of February 5, 1917, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

[redacted] Officer.

Sworn to before me this [redacted] day of [redacted], 19[redacted]
at [redacted]

Immigration Officer.

16—430

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*). The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*). The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Columns 11 to 14.—These questions are self-explanatory.

Column 15 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 15 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 17 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 18 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 19 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 20 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 21 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 22 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia.

Column 23 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 24 to 36.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 30, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, DE WITT C. VAN ZILE, Surgeon of the AMERICAN S.S. HAVANA, SAILING THEREWITH (State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by the owners thereof," as the case may be), do solemnly, sincerely, and truly AFFIRM that I have had SIXTEEN years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of THE STATE OF MICHIGAN U.S.A., and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, ONE in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

D.C. Van Zile
THE SURGEON

Sworn to before me this 2nd day of FEBRUARY, 1930.

at NEW YORK, N.Y.

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprung and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

16—431

Form 500A
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List 7

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United

This (yellow) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. " HAVANA " Passengers sailing from VERACRUZ, MEXICO., JANUARY 27th., 1930., 19

1	2	3		4		5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	14	15	
No. on List	HEAD-TAX STATUS (This column for use of Government officials only)	NAME IN FULL Family name	Given name	Age Yrs.	Mos.	Sex	Married or single	Calling or occupation	Able to— Read	Read what language (or, if exemption claimed, on what ground)	Write	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject)	†Race or people	Place of birth Country	City or town	Immigration Visa Number	Issued at—	Date	*Last permanent residence Country	City or town
1		VON TRADEN	FRITZ	20	M	S		FACTORY WORKER	YES	GERMAN	YES	GERMANY	GERMAN	MEXICO	MEXICO	NON-QUOTA # 991	MEXICO CITY	JANUARY 8, 1930.	MEXICO	MEXICO
2																				
3																				
4																				
5																				
6																				
7																				
8																				
9																				
10																				
11																				
12																				
13																				
14																				
15																				
16																				
17																				
18																				
19																				
20																				
21																				
22																				
23																				
24																				
25																				
26																				
27																				
28																				
29																				
30																				

4-1634 Insp

5-30 pm

4-C

19

Total passengers . . . . .
U. S. citizens . . . . .
Aliens . . . . . .

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

16—213

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

List 7

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer
SECOND-CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, N.Y., XXXXX FEBRUARY 2nd., 1930., *19*

77

16	17	18		19	20	21	22			23	24	25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33		34	35		36
		Final destination (*Intended future permanent residence)					Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?				Purpose of coming to United States									Height			Color of—		
No. on List	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came	State	City or town	Whether having a ticket to such final destination	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Yes or No	If yes— Year or period of years	If yes— Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address	Whether alien intends to reside in country whence he comes (the emigrant temperarily in Mexico, persons in the United States)	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States	Ever in prison or almshouse, or institution of charity and not supported by himself or friends, etc., which?	Whether a polygamist	Whether an anarchist	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, etc. (See footnote for full text of this question.)	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, expressed or implied, to labor in the United States	Whether alien had been previously deported and when and why	Condition of health, mental and physical	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause	Feet	Inches	Complexion	Hair	Eyes	Marks of identification
1	MOTHER. MARIA VON TRADEN GUADAQUIVAR 100 MEXICO CITY	N.Y.	NEW YORK	YES	SELF	YES	NO	--	----	BROTHER. HELLMUTH 181 HUDSON STREET NEW YORK CITY.	NO	PERMT.	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	6	-	LT.	BRN.	BRN.	NONE
2																									
3																									
4																									
5																									
6																									
7																									
8																									
9																									
10																									
11																									
12																									
13																									
14																									
15																									
16																									
17																									
18																									
19																									
20																									
21																									
22																									
23																									
24																									
25																									
26																									
27																									
28																									
29																									
30																									

NOTE.—Full text of question 28 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

14—681

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, JAMES E. BLACKADDER MASTER, *of the* AMERICAN S.S. HAVANA, *from* VERACRUZ, MEXICO., *do solemnly, sincerely, and truly* AFFIRM *that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets,* ONE *in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.*

(State whether Master First, or Second Officer)

J. W. Blackadder

THE MASTER ~~Officer.~~

Sworn to before me this 2nd *day of* FEBRUARY 1930., *19*

at NEW YORK, N.Y.

Immigration Officer.

11—48

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*.)—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*.) The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Columns 11 to 14. These questions are self-explanatory.

Column 15 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 15 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 17 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 18 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 19 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 20 (*By whom was passage paid*). The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 21 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 22 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia.

Column 23 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 24 to 36. These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

GOVERNMENT PRINTING OFFICE

Form 530 A
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

Number 3

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

S. S. "HAVANA" sailing from HAVANA CUBA, JAN 30th 1930, 19..., Arriving at Port of NEW YORK FEB 2nd 1930, 19...

78

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	AGE. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES.
1	Calderon	Zembul	33		F	D		U.S.District Court New York, N.Y. July 8th. 1926 ✓	20 East, 103rd St New York, N.Y.
2									
3									
4									
5									
6									
7									
8									
9									
10									
11									
12									
13									
14									
15									
16									
17									
18									
19									
20									
21									
22									
23									
24									
25									
26									
27									
28									
29									
30									

20

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

GOVERNMENT PRINTING OFFICE 16—204

Form 518
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE
14—377

RECORD OF ALIENS HELD FOR SPECIAL INQUIRY.

No. [illegible] 79

S. S. HAVANA N. Y. & CUBA MAIL LINE *arrived* FEB. 3, 1930 , 19 , M., , *from* Feb 28

Index No.		NAMES			MANIFEST. Group.	MANIFEST. No.	No. Persons.	CAUSE OF DETENTION.		Inspector.	ACTIONS OF THE BOARDS OF SPECIAL INQUIRY. Def.—Excl. Date.	Def.—Excl. Page.	Def.—Excl. Sec'y.	Rehearings. Date.	Rehearings. Page.	Rehearings. Sec'y.	Admitted. Date.	Admitted. Page.	Admitted. Sec'y.	Admitted. Time.	DEPARTMENTAL AND EXECUTIVE ORDERS. Date.	Record No.	Orders.	DEPORTED. Date.	Ship.	MEALS. Officer.	Breakfast.	Dinner.	Supper.
23f	1	BUTTOLA	LILLYN	1 cl	5	2	HUNG.	DOUBT.	VIS.	10;00	DIMAcHI	2/3	3	So				2/3	14	Jax 1yr		Bond (6)	99166/879							
22m	2	STRASSBURGER	WERNER	1 cl	5	10	GER.	"	"	"	"	2/3	13	So	2/7	93	Sat	2/7	41	Atl 4yr		Wit & call Bond (6) 2nd IV	99166/914 99166/895							
24m	3	GELUDA	RACHMIL	1 cl	5	5	POL.	"	"	"	"	2/3	13	Atl								Landed	2/8/30	1yr	99166/881					
25m	4	PORT	JUDEE	1 cl	5	1	LIT.	"	"	"	"	2/3	44	Nw3								Landed	2/5/30	1yr						

S. I. HAVANA 2/3/30

*See list of races on back hereof.
NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct in
is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for eac

Form 590
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IM SERVICE

133 Total — 8.2 [illegible]

LIST [illegible]

SEAMEN SIGNED ON AT THIS PORT.

No.	Name.	Age.	Nationality.	Name.	Age.	Nationality.
	[illegible] to [illegible]					

S.S.Havana. Voy Sailed from New York
to Havana Cuba and Mexican Ports

Arrived Feb —
Signed Feb 7 -
Sailed Feb 8 1930

(1) No. on list	Name	Capacity	Age	Nationality
	James .E.Blackadder	Master		
	Richard.Wolr	1st.Orricer	36	US
	Frank.Crocco	2nd "	27	US
	Malcom.Rogoulot	3rd "	41	US
1	Francis.Whalley	4th "	37	US
	Francisco.Munez	Carpenter	37	SPAIN
	Balbemero.Munez	Carpenter	42	US
2	Charles.Malgarego	Boatswain	32	US
	John.Fauth	Q'Master	31	Arg.
3	John Krestin	"	43	US
	James.Kalby	"	22	US
	Richard.Jackson	A.B.Seaman	30	Panama
4	Valentin.Paz	"	64	Spain
	Diego.Alonso	"	29	Spain
	Antonio.Polich	"	65	US
5	Charles.Summers	"	57	US
	John.Chippilier	"	22	Belgium
6	John.Kane	"	22	US
	John.Panagiotos	"	42	US
	Andres.Dorr	"	36	Germany
7	Frank.O'Neill	Ord Seaman	23	US
	John.Morris	"	22	US
	Albert.Homestead	"	26	US
8	Walter.Galot	"	25	US
	Malvin.Garton	"	46	US
9	Norman .Meeusen	Cadet	18	US
	Edgar.Teaque	"	19	US
	Henry.Moreno	Purser	26	US
10	Hugo.Langer	Asst Purser	28	US
	Richard.Calvert	Jr " "	22	US
	De.Witt.Van.Zile	Surgeon	40	US
11	Antonio.Gutisrrez	Rad.Oper.	36	US
	Robert.Gamber	Jr.Rad.Oper	20	US
	Albert.Porter	Ch.Eng'r	44	US
12	William.Tracy	1st "	28	
	Robert.Hanmel	2nd "	24	US
	Le.Roy.Beardsley	3rd "	41	US
13	Ernest.Abbatt	4th "	49	US
	Juan.Lorenzo	Blumber	41	Spain
	Edwin.Wilburn	Electrician	30	US
14	Martin.Reagan	Referig.Eng'r	43	US
	Alexander.Valenzuela	" "	37	US
	Roger.Phillipin	" Oiler	30	US
15	Manuel.Garcia	Oiler	47	Spain
	Antonio.Carro	"	44	US
	Jose.Novo	"	33	Spain
16	Rafael.Otero	"	29	US
	James.Blakely	"	29	US
	Jose.Passos	"	42	Spain
17	Ricardo.Vilero	Watertender	27	US
	Aurelio.Machin	"	27	US
	Rojelio.Largo	"	45	Spain
18	Jose.Anido	"	32	Spain
	Carl.Myers	"	24	US
	Robert.Burk	"	21	US
19	Pedro.Rios	Fireman	28	US
	Edison.Ostran	"	21	US
	Aaron.Cohen	"	21	US
20				
21				
22				
23	John.Moran	"	20	
24				
25				
26	FIRST TRAQUE EDGAR ✓	DECK CADET	" " " "	19 " U.S.A. U.S.A. 5/9 146 "
27	FIRST MEEUSEN NORMAN ✓	"	" " " "	18 " U.S.A. 5/8 147 "
28	MORENO HENRY ✓	PURSER	" " " "	26 " U.S.A. U.S.A. 5/9 157 "
29	LANGER HUGO F. ✓	ASST.PURSER	" " " "	28 " U.S.A. U.S.A. 5/11 169 "
30	MAYSO GEROGE ✓	JR." "	" " " "	23 " U.S.A. U.S.A. 5/10 152 "

Entered Insp

STATEMENT OF MASTER OF VESSEL REGARDING CHANGES IN CREW PRIOR TO DEPARTURE.

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

E. 80

PORT OF New York, N.Y.
Feb. 10, 1930, 192

I, [illegible] master of the American (Nationality.) S. S. HAVANA
of New York, hereby certify that the following is a complete record of all changes in the personnel of the crew of said vessel since arrival at this port:

Original crew at time of arrival 139 — Number of seamen deserted NONE
Number of seamen discharged 139 — Seamen left in hospital (or died) NONE
Number of seamen signed on at this port 139 — Total crew this date 139

The above-named vessel arrived at this port Feb. 2, 1930., 192, consigned to New York and Cuba Mail Steamship CO; is now lying at Pier 13. E.R., and is expected to sail Feb. 8, 1930, 192, for Cuba and Mexico.
The last United States port of New York
The first port of call in United States was New York.

Following is a detailed and accurate statement of all changes in crew:

DESERTING SEAMEN.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.
		NONE	

FEB 12 [illegible]

14—1613

Sheet No. 1

upon arrival at a

E. 84

REMARKS

HAVANA FEB 2 1930

Line [illegible]
Owners [illegible]
Local Agents [illegible]
14—1200

Immigrant Inspector.

* See list of races on back hereof.
NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (3), (6), (7), and (8) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

E. 81

U.S.

Re

(1)

No
or
Ha

HAVANA
FEB. 1930

S.S.Havana.Voy 37. -2-

	Name	Capacity	Age	Nationality
	Joseph.Foster	Fireman	24	Briti
	Francisco.Cabazal	"	25	Spain
	Alvin.Studebaker	"	31	US
	Emilio.Canderino	Storekeeper	33	Spain
	Jose.Ensunsa	Wiper	20	Spain
	John.Medina	"	20	US
	Frank.Calee	"	21	Spain
	John.Bordes	Ch.Steward	43	US
	Charles.Hart	2nd " E 82	40	US
	Fritz.Faber	3rd "	29	US
	Charles.Cottrell	Saloon Stwd	59	US
	Ann Van.Schalk	Stwdess	60	US
	P.C.Fish	"	46	US
	Serge.Levitzky	Deck.Stwd	42	US
	Antonio.Gomez	Bath "	27	US
	John.App	Printer	53	US
	Peter.Conquet	Potter	45	US
	John.Henriques	2nd Cl Stwd	42	US
	J.Izaquirre	Ch.Cook	53	US
	Antonio Castro	2nd "	38	Spain
	Juilan.Cardoqui	3rd "	19	Spain
	Herman.Pitrey	4th "	34	Venez.
	William.Cash	Kit.Helper	34	US
	Gregorio.Uriarte	"	30	Spain
	Max.Freidrich	Baker	25	Germany
	William.Cooper	2nd "	23	US
	Jose.Durango	Butcher	32	Spain
	Casandro.Arano	2nd "	33	Spain
	Paul.Nanoso	Pantryman	34	US
	Florencio.Joseph	2nd "	29	Dutch
	Joseph.Mitchell	3rd "	21	US
	Andrew.Rodrigues	Scullerman	23	US
	Manuel.Perez	"	30	US
	John.Rehder	"	34	Dutch
	Lorenzo.Martina	Messman	30	Dutch
	Wesley.Hannibal	"	37	Brit.
	Gabrizl.Martina	"	28	Dutch
	Angulo.Kaleoddas	"boy	46	US
	Frank.Correa	"boy	33	US
	Joseph.Corrent	Waiter	50	US
	Beningno.Carcia	"	42	Spain
	Harry.Rivers	"	50	US
	Charles.Sparss	"	22	US
	John.Ornellas	"	40	US
	Cornelius.Van Ess	"	37	US
18	Frank.Turallas	"	31	US
	Max.Vijo.	"	39	Spain
19	Thomas.Escobar	"	29	US
	Leo.Reynolds	"	30	US
20	Sanfords.Watts	"	37	Brit.
	Gordon.Hunt	"	24	Brit.
21	Adolph.DE.Windt	"	42	Dutch
	Henry.Weyde	"	26	Brit.
	Germanin.Heniguez	"	33	Dutch
22	Walter.Matty	"	25	US
	Ireno De Lange	"	32	Dutch
	Cornelio.Hasett	"	30	Dutch
23	John.Moran	"	40	US
24				
25	FIRST KELLER HENRY	"	"	GERMAN
26	FIRST TEAQUE EDGAR	DECK CADET	"	U.S.A.
27	FIRST MEEUSEN NORMAN	"	"	U.S.A.
28	MORENO HENRY	PURSER	"	U.S.A.
29	LANGER HUGO F.	ASST.PURSER	"	U.S.A.
30	MAYSO GEROGE	JR." "	"	U.S.A.

Exhibit Imp

EMENT OF MASTER OF VESSEL REGARDING CHANGES IN CREW PRIOR TO DEPARTURE.

E. 80

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

PORT OF New York, N.Y.
Feb. 10, 1930, 192

ter of the American (Nationality.) S. S. HAVANA

of New York, hereby certify that the following is a complete record of all

n the personnel of the crew of said vessel since arrival at this port:

l crew at time of arrival 139 Number of seamen deserted NONE

mber of seamen discharged 139 Seamen left in hospital (or died) NONE

mber of seamen signed on at this port 139 Total crew this date 139

e above-named vessel arrived at this port Feb. 2, 1930., 192 . consigned to

York and Cuba Mail Steamship CO; is now lying at Pier 13, E.R., and is

ted to sail Feb. 8, 1930, 192 , for Cuba and Mexico.

nited States port of New York First port of call in United States

voyage was New York.

Following is a detailed and accurate statement of all changes in crew:

DESERTING SEAMEN.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.
		NONE	

FEB 10 1930

14—1012

Sheet No. 1

upon arrival at a

E. 84

REMARKS

Line .....
Owners .....
Local Agents .....
12—1268

Immigrant Inspector.

2

*See list of races on back hereof.
NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (3), (6), (7), and (8) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

HAVANA FEB. 1930

Havana.Voy37 PAGE 3

Name	Capacity	Age	Nationality
Arman .Golstein	Waiter	40	US
Bartholomew.Garretti	"	46	Italy
Henry.Albino	"	32	US
Albert Real	"	51	US
Antonio.Calvo	"	30	Spain
Antonio.Bolivar	"	22	Cuba
Angel.Iglesias	"	28	Cuba
Virgilio.Soler	"	53	US
Martin.Stone	"	26	US
Martin.Lopez	"	44	US
Morris.May	"	53	US
Herbert.Alinwood	"	38	US
Jack Gilbert	"	25	US
Moe.Belinoff	"	22	US
Uston.Harms	"	31	US

E 83

such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

14—1613

EMENT OF MASTER OF VESSEL REGARDING CHANGES IN CREW PRIOR TO DEPARTURE.

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

E 80

Sheet No. 1

Port of New York, N.Y.
Feb. 10, 1930, 192

ter of the American (Nationality.) S. S. HAVANA

of New York, hereby certify that the following is a complete record of all

n the personnel of the crew of said vessel since arrival at this port:

l crew at time of arrival 139 Number of seamen deserted NONE

mber of seamen discharged 139 Seamen left in hospital (or died) NONE

mber of seamen signed on at this port 139 Total crew this date 139

e above-named vessel arrived at this port Feb. 2, 1930., 192 , consigned to York and Cuba Mail Steamship CO; is now lying at Pier 13. E.R., and is

ed to sail Feb. 8, 1930, 192 , for Cuba and Mexico.

nited States port of New York First port of call in United States

voyage was New York.

Following is a detailed and accurate statement of all changes in crew:

DESERTING SEAMEN.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.
		NONE	

FEB 10 1930

14—1613

upon arrival at a

E 84

	REMARKS

18		POLICH										GERMAN	U.S.A.	5/5	142	"	
19	FIRST	TICK	SAM	"	"	"	"	"	23	"			U.S.A.	5/7	143	"	
20	FIRST	KUCK	GEORGE W.	"	"	"	"	"	28	"			U.S.A.	5/11	189	"	
21		COSTORO	DOMINICK	ORD.SEAMAN	"	"	"	"	19	"			U.S.A.	5/7	150	"	
22		O'NEILL	FRANK	"	"	"	"	"	23	"			U.S.A.	5/9	140	"	
23	FIRST	BETKERB	JOHN	"	"	"	"	"	20	"			U.S.A.	5/8	155	"	
24		MORRIS	JOHN	"	"	"	"	"	22	"			U.S.A.	6/2	197	"	
25	FIRST	KELLER	HENRY	"	"	"	"	"	24	"			U.S.A.	5/7	167	"	
26	FIRST	TEAQUE	EDGAR	DECK CADET	"	"	"	"	19	"			U.S.A.	5/9	146	"	
27	FIRST	MEGUSER	NORMAN	"	"	"	"	"	18	"			U.S.A.	5/8	147	"	
28		MORENO	HENRY	PURSER	"	"	"	"	26	"	U.S.A.	U.S.A.		5/9	157	"	
29		LANGER	HUGO F.	ASST.PURSER	"	"	"	"	28	"	U.S.A.	U.S.A.		5/11	169	"	
30		MAYSO	GEROGE JR.	"	"	"	"	"	23	"	U.S.A.	U.S.A.		5/10	153	"	

EXAMINED

Line
Owners
Local Agents
16—1200

Immigrant Inspector.

2

*See list of races on back hereof.
NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (3), (6), (7), and (8) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

TEMENT OF MASTER OF VESSEL REGARDING CHANGES IN CREW PRIOR TO DEPARTURE.

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

E. 80

PORT OF New York, N.Y.
Feb. 10, 1930, 192

ster of the American (Nationality.) S. S. HAVANA
of New York, hereby certify that the following is a complete record of all
in the personnel of the crew of said vessel since arrival at this port:

al crew at time of arrival 139 — Number of seamen deserted NONE
mber of seamen discharged 139 — Seamen left in hospital (or died) NONE
mber of seamen signed on at this port 139 — Total crew this date 139

e above-named vessel arrived at this port Feb. 2, 1930., 192, consigned to
York and Cuba Mail Steamship CO; is now lying at Pier 13, E.R., and is
ted to sail Feb. 8, 1930, 192, for Cuba and Mexico.
United States port of New York — First port of call in United States
voyage was New York.

Following is a detailed and accurate statement of all changes in crew:

DESERTING SEAMEN.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.
		NONE	

14—1613

Sheet No. 1

upon arrival at a

E. 84

	REMARKS

I acknowledge this reference to Section 36 of the Immigration Act of February 5, 1917, imposing a fine of $10 for each change in crew not reported by me. I certify on honor that the foregoing is a complete and accurate report, and that, should any additional changes in crew occur before my vessel sails from this port, I will report such changes to the immigration authorities.

New York and Cuba Mail Steamship Co.
Marine Superintendent

EXTRACT FROM IMMIGRATION ACT OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917.

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

14—1613

HAVANA
No. A
FEB. 2, 1930

18		POLICH	ANDY	✓	"	"	"	"	"	65	"	GERMAN	U.S.A.	5/11	171	"
19	FIRST	TICK	SAM	✓	"	"	"	"	"	23	"		U.S.A.	5/5	142	"
20	FIRST	KUCK	GEORGE W.	✓	"	"	"	"	"	28	"		U.S.A.	5/7	143	"
21		COSTORO	DOMINICK	✓	ORD.SEAMAN	"	"	"	"	19	"		U.S.A.	5/11	189	"
22		O'NEILL	FRANK	✓	"	"	"	"	"	23	"		U.S.A.	5/7	150	"
23	FIRST	BENKERB	JOHN	✓	"	"	"	"	"	20	"		U.S.A.	5/9	140	"
24		MORRIS	JOHN	✓	"	"	"	"	"	22	"		U.S.A.	5/8	155	"
25	FIRST	KELLER	HENRY	✓	"	"	"	"	"	24	"		U.S.A.	6/2	197	"
26	FIRST	TEAQUE	EDGAR	✓	DECK CADET	"	"	"	"	19	"		U.S.A.	5/7	167	"
27	FIRST	MEEUSEN	NORMAN	✓	"	"	"	"	"	18	"		U.S.A.	5/9	146	"
28		MORENO	HENRY	✓	PURSER	"	"	"	"	26	"	U.S.A.	U.S.A.	5/8	147	"
29		LANGER	HUGO F.	✓	ASST.PURSER	"	"	"	"	28	"	U.S.A.	U.S.A.	5/9	157	"
30		MAYSO	GEROGE	✓	JR."	"	"	"	"	23	"	U.S.A.	U.S.A.	5/11	169	"
												U.S.A.	U.S.A.	5/10	153	"

EVASION Imp.

Line .....
Owners .....
Local Agents .....
14—1260

Immigrant Inspector.

2

* See list of races on back hereof.
NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (3), (6), (7), and (8) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

U. S. DEPT IM IMM RAT

Require

HAVANA FEB. 1930

2

SEAMEN LEFT IN HOSPITAL.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.	Sickness.
		NONE		

DISCHARGED SEAMEN.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.
TOTAL NUMBER OF CREW PAID OFF AT THIS PORT.			

14—1613

[CONTINUED ON NEXT PAGE.]

3

DISCHARGED SEAMEN—Continued.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.
TOTAL NUMBER OF CREW PAID OFF AT THIS PORT.			

14—1613

(1) No. on list																
18		POLICH	ANDY													
19	FIRST	TICK	SAM		"	"	"	"	"	23	"		U.S.A.	5/7	143	"
20	FIRST	KUCK	GEORGE W.		"	"	"	"	"	28	"		U.S.A.	5/11	189	"
21		COSTORO	DOMINICK		ORD.SEAMAN	"	"	"	"	19	"		U.S.A.	5/7	150	"
22		O'NEILL	FRANK		"	"	"	"	"	23	"		U.S.A.	5/9	140	"
23	FIRST	BEIKERB	JOHN		"	"	"	"	"	20	"		U.S.A.	5/8	155	"
24		MORRIS	JOHN		"	"	"	"	"	22	"		U.S.A.	6/2	197	"
25	FIRST	KELLER	HENRY		"	"	"	"	"	24	"		U.S.A.	5/7	167	"
26	FIRST	TEAQUE	EDGAR		DECK CADET	"	"	"	"	19	"		U.S.A.	5/9	146	"
27	FIRST	MEREUSEM	NORMAN		"	"	"	"	"	16	"		U.S.A.	5/8	147	"
28		MORENO	HENRY		PURSER	"	"	"	"	26	"	U.S.A.	U.S.A.	5/9	157	"
29		LANGER	HUGO F.		ASST.PURSER	"	"	"	"	28	"	U.S.A.	U.S.A.	5/11	169	"
30		MAYSO	GEROGE		JR." "	"	"	"	"	23	"	U.S.A.	U.S.A.	5/10	153	"

EXHIBIT Insp

Line .....

Owners .....

Local Agents .....

14—1613

.....
Immigrant Inspector.

2

*See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (3), (6), (7), and (8) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

Form 660
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

133 Total — 82 Mex
51 Others

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Sheet No. 1

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States

FEB 2 - 1930

Vessel S.S. "HAVANA", arriving at NEW YORK, N.Y., [redacted], 1930, from the port of HAVANA, CUBA AND MEXICAN PORTS.

E 84

HAVANA FEB 2 1930

(1) No. on list	(2) State whether member of crew last preceding voyage of vessel to U. S.	(3) NAME IN FULL Family name	(3) Given name	(4) Length of service at sea	(5) Position in ship's company	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED When	(6) Where	(7) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race*	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease	REMARKS
1		BLACKADDER	JAMES E.	✓	MASTER	JAN. 17 1930	NEW YORK	PAID OFF	YES	58	MALE	U.S.A.	U.S.A.	5/9	160	NONE	
2		WOLF	RICHARD G.	✓	1ST.OFFICER	"	"	"	"	36	"	U.S.A.	U.S.A.	5/11	175	"	
3		CROCCO	FRANCIS B.	✓	2ND. "	"	"	"	"	26	"	U.S.A.	U.S.A.	5/8	156	"	
4		REGOULOT	MALCOLM A.	✓	3RD. "	"	"	"	"	31	"	U.S.A.	U.S.A.	6/0	178	"	
5		WHALLY	FRANCIS H.	✓	4TH. "	"	"	"	"	37	"	U.S.A.	U.S.A.	5/7	160	"	
6		NUNEZ	BALDOMERO	✓	CARPENTER	"	"	"	"	42	"	SPANISH	SPAIN	5/8	147	"	
7		NUNEZ	GREGORIO	✓	"	"	"	"	"	47	"	SPANISH	SPAIN	5/6	133	"	
8		MALGAREGO	CHARLES	✓	BOATSWAIN	"	"	"	"	31	"		U.S.A.	5/9	156	"	
9		MOHRING	ERNEST	✓	Q-MASTER	"	"	"	"	26	"	GERMAN	GERMANY	5/6	143	"	
10		FAUTH	JOHN	✓	"	"	"	"	"	31	"	SP.AMER.	BRAZIL	5/10	149	"	
11		KRASTIN	JOHN	✓	"	"	"	"	"	43	"	RUSSIAN	U.S.A.	5/8	156	"	
12		PAZ	VALENTIN	✓	ABLE SEAMAN	"	"	"	"	38	"	SPANISH	SPAIN	5/9	149	"	
13		JACKSON	RICHARD	✓	"	"	"	"	"	30	"	SP-AMER.	PANAMA	5/11	172	"	
14		ALONSO	DIEGO	✓	"	"	"	"	"	29	"	SPANISH	SPAIN	5/8	148	"	
15		SUMMERS	CHARLES	✓	"	"	"	"	"	56	"	SCAND.	U.S.A.	5/10	166	"	
16		CHIPPELIER DE	JULIAN	✓	"	"	"	"	"	22	"	FLEMISH	BELGIUM	5/9	154	"	
17		KANE	JOHN	✓	"	"	"	"	"	22	"		U.S.A.	5/11	171	"	
18		POLICH	ANDY	✓	"	"	"	"	"	65	"	GERMAN	U.S.A.	5/5	142	"	
19	FIRST	TICK	SAM	✓	"	"	"	"	"	23	"		U.S.A.	5/7	143	"	
20	FIRST	KUCK	GEORGE W.	✓	"	"	"	"	"	28	"		U.S.A.	5/11	189	"	
21		COSTORO	DOMINICK	✓	ORD.SEAMAN	"	"	"	"	19	"		U.S.A.	5/7	150	"	
22		O'NEILL	FRANK	✓	"	"	"	"	"	23	"		U.S.A.	5/9	140	"	
23	FIRST	BENKERB	JOHN	✓	"	"	"	"	"	20	"		U.S.A.	5/8	155	"	
24		MORRIS	JOHN	✓	"	"	"	"	"	22	"		U.S.A.	6/2	197	"	
25	FIRST	KELLER	HENRY	✓	"	"	"	"	"	24	"		U.S.A.	5/7	167	"	
26	FIRST	TEAQUE	EDGAR	✓	DECK CADET	"	"	"	"	19	"		U.S.A.	5/9	146	"	
27	FIRST	MEEUSEN	NORMAN	✓	"	"	"	"	"	18	"		U.S.A.	5/8	147	"	
28		MORENO	HENRY	✓	PURSER	"	"	"	"	26	"	U.S.A.	U.S.A.	5/9	157	"	
29		LANGER	HUGO F.	✓	ASST.PURSER	"	"	"	"	28	"	U.S.A.	U.S.A.	5/11	169	"	
30		MAYSO	GEROGE	✓	JR." "	"	"	"	"	23	"	U.S.A.	U.S.A.	5/10	153	"	

Exhibit Imp

Line .....
Owners .....
Local Agents .....
16—1260

Immigrant Inspector.

2

*See list of races on back hereof.
NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (3), (6), (7), and (8) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, ..., of the ....., do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of paragraph 5, subdivision (b), Immigration Rule 6, which appears below.

.....
Master, First or Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this ..... day of ..... , 19.

.....
Immigrant Inspector.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared on blank forms approved by the Department and be ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made on the manifest.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION B, RULE 6

Par. 6. Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by Section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 22 has been made.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS APPROVED MAY 26, 1924

ALIEN SEAMEN

SEC. 19. No alien seaman excluded from admission into the United States under the immigration laws and employed on board any vessel arriving in the United States from any place outside thereof, shall be permitted to land in the United States, except temporarily for medical treatment, or pursuant to such regulations as the Secretary of Labor may prescribe for the ultimate departure, removal, or deportation of such alien from the United States.

SEC. 20. (a) The owner, charterer, agent, consignee, or master of any vessel arriving in the United States from any place outside thereof who fails to detain on board any alien seaman employed on such vessel until the immigration officer in charge at the port of arrival has inspected such seaman (which inspection in all cases shall include a personal physical examination by the medical examiners), or who fails to detain such seaman on board after such inspection or to deport such seaman if required by such immigration officer or the Secretary of Labor to do so, shall pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $1,000 for each alien seaman in respect of whom such failure occurs. No vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the liability to the payment of such fine, or while the fine remains unpaid, except that clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon the deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine, or of a bond with sufficient surety to secure the payment thereof approved by the collector of customs.

(b) Proof that an alien seaman did not appear upon the outgoing manifest of the vessel on which he arrived in the United States from any place outside thereof, or that he was reported by the master of such vessel as a deserter, shall be prima facie evidence of a failure to detain or deport after requirement by the immigration officer or the Secretary of Labor.

(c) If the Secretary of Labor finds that deportation of the alien seaman on the vessel on which he arrived would cause undue hardship to such seaman he may cause him to be deported on another vessel at the expense of the vessel on which he arrived, and such vessel shall not be granted clearance until such expense has been paid or its payment guaranteed to the satisfaction of the Secretary of Labor.

(d) Section 32 of the Immigration Act of 1917 is repealed, but shall remain in force as to all vessels, their owners, agents, consignees, and masters, and as to all seamen, arriving in the United States prior to the enactment of this Act.

14—1340

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

Form 590
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. 2

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States

85

Vessel S.S. " HAVANA ", arriving at NEW YORK, N.Y., ~~JANUARY~~ FEB 2 1930, 19 30, from the port of HAVANA, CUBA AND MEXICAN PORTS.

(1) No. on list	(2) State whether member of crew last preceding voyage of vessel to U. S.	(3) NAME IN FULL Family name	(3) Given name	(4) Length of service at sea	(5) Position in ship's company	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED When	(6) Where	(7) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race*	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease	REMARKS
31		VAN ZILE	DE WITT C	~~SURGEON~~	SURGEON	JAN. 17 1930	NEW YORK	PAID OFF	YES	40	MALE	U.S.A.	U.S.A.	5/8	149	NONE	
32		GUTIERREZ	ANGEL		RADIO OPER.	"	"	"	"	36	"	U.S.A.	U.S.A.	5/9	158	"	
33		GAMBER	ROBERT		JR. " "	"	"	"	"	20	"	U.S.A.	U.S.A.	5/9	148	"	
34		PORTER	ALBERT		CHIEF ENG.	"	"	"	"	44	"	U.S.A.	U.S.A.	5/10	160	"	
35		TRACY	WILLIAM		1ST.ASST."	"	"	"	"	27	"	U.S.A.	U.S.A.	6/0	186	"	
36		HAMEL	RICHARD		2ND. " "	"	"	"	"	24	"	U.S.A.	U.S.A.	5/8	152	"	
37		BEARDSLEY	LE ROY		3RD. " "	"	"	"	"	41	"	U.S.A.	U.S.A.	5/11	168	"	
38		ABBOTT	ERNEST E.		4TH. " "	"	"	"	"	49	"	U.S.A.	U.S.A.	6/1	199	"	
39		LORENZO	JUAN		PLUMBER	"	"	"	"	40	"	SPANISH	SPAIN	5/7	138	"	
40		WILBURN	EDWIN		ELECTRICIAN	"	"	"	"	30	"		U.S.A.	5/9	148	"	
41		REAGAN	MARTIN		REFG.ENG.	"	"	"	"	43	"		U.S.A.	5/8	144	"	
42		INFANTE	JOSE		" OILER	"	"	"	"	30	"	SPANISH	SPAIN	5/9	161	"	
43		INFANTE	DIEGO		" "	"	"	"	"	37	"	SPANISH	SPAIN	5/10	173	"	
44		GARCIA	MANUEL		OILER	"	"	"	"	37	"	SPANISH	SPAIN	5/8	147	"	
45		OTERO	RAFAEL		"	"	"	"	"	29	"	SPANISH	SPAIN	5/9	156	"	
46		NOBLE	JOE		"	"	"	"	"	32	"	SPANISH	SPAIN	6/1	197	"	
47		CARRO	ANTONIO		"	"	"	"	"	46	"	SPANISH	U.S.A.	5/8	145	"	
48		BARROS	DAVID		"	"	"	"	"	26	"	SPANISH	SPAIN	5/7	140	"	
49		PASOS	JOSE		"	"	"	"	"	43	"	SPANISH	SPAIN	5/9	149	"	
50		PRITCHARD	LUIS		WATERTENDER	"	"	"	"	25	"		U.S.A.	5/4	132	"	
51		WATSON	CARL		"	"	"	"	"	25	"		U.S.A.	5/5	148	"	
52		VALERO	RICARDO		"	"	"	"	"	27	"	ITALIAN	U.S.A.	5/11	164	"	
53		MACHIN	AURELIO		"	"	"	"	"	27	"	SPANISH	SPAIN	5/8	143	"	
54		ANIDO	JOE		"	"	"	"	"	32	"	SPANISH	SPAIN	5/9	154	"	
55		LARGO	ROGELIO		"	"	"	"	"	45	"	SPANISH	SPAIN	5/8	143	"	
56		MYERS	CARL		FIREM'N	"	"	"	"	23	"		U.S.A.	5/10	160	"	
57		RIVERA	CANDIDO		"	"	"	"	"	23	"		U.S.A.	5/8	139	"	
58		GREEN	LOUIS		"	"	"	"	"	30	"		U.S.A.	5/9	148	"	
59		~~MOSS~~	PEDRO		"	"	"	"	"	28	"		U.S.A.	5/8	156	"	
60		CABEZAL	FRANCISCO		"	"	"	"	"	25	"	SPANISH	SPAIN	5/6	140	"	

EPARTED Insp.

18

Line .....

Owners .....

Local Agents .....

14—1940

Immigrant Inspector.

*See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (3), (6), (7), and (8) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, ... *of the* ....., *do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voydge. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of paragraph 5, subdivision (b), Immigration Rule 6, which appears below.*

..... *Master, First or Second Officer.*

Sworn to before me this ..... *day of* ....., *19*.

..... *Immigrant Inspector.*

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared on blank forms approved by the Department and be ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made on the manifest.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION B, RULE 6

Par. 6. Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by Section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 22 has been made.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS APPROVED MAY 26, 1924

ALIEN SEAMEN

SEC. 19. No alien seaman excluded from admission into the United States under the immigration laws and employed on board any vessel arriving in the United States from any place outside thereof, shall be permitted to land in the United States, except temporarily for medical treatment, or pursuant to such regulations as the Secretary of Labor may prescribe for the ultimate departure, removal, or deportation of such alien from the United States.

SEC. 20. (a) The owner, charterer, agent, consignee, or master of any vessel arriving in the United States from any place outside thereof who fails to detain on board any alien seaman employed on such vessel until the immigration officer in charge at the port of arrival has inspected such seaman (which inspection in all cases shall include a personal physical examination by the medical examiners), or who fails to detain such seaman on board after such inspection or to deport such seaman if required by such immigration officer or the Secretary of Labor to do so, shall pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $1,000 for each alien seaman in respect of whom such failure occurs. No vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the liability to the payment of such fine, or while the fine remains unpaid, except that clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon the deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine, or of a bond with sufficient surety to secure the payment thereof approved by the collector of customs.

(b) Proof that an alien seaman did not appear upon the outgoing manifest of the vessel on which he arrived in the United States from any place outside thereof, or that he was reported by the master of such vessel as a deserter, shall be prima facie evidence of a failure to detain or deport after requirement by the immigration officer or the Secretary of Labor.

(c) If the Secretary of Labor finds that deportation of the alien seaman on the vessel on which he arrived would cause undue hardship to such seaman he may cause him to be deported on another vessel at the expense of the vessel on which he arrived, and such vessel shall not be granted clearance until such expense has been paid or its payment guaranteed to the satisfaction of the Secretary of Labor.

(d) Section 32 of the Immigration Act of 1917 is repealed, but shall remain in force as to all vessels, their owners, agents, consignees, and masters, and as to all seamen, arriving in the United States prior to the enactment of this Act.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

Form 680
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. 3

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States

No. 86

Vessel S.S HAVANA, arriving at NEW YORK, N.Y., [redacted], 1930., from the port of HAVANA, CUBA AND MEXICAN PORTS.

(1) No. on list	(2) State whether member of crew last preceding voyage of vessel to U. S.	(3) NAME IN FULL: Family name	(3) NAME IN FULL: Given name	(4) Length of service at sea	(5) Position in ship's company	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: When	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: Where	(7) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race*	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease	REMARKS
61		BROWN	GEORGE		FIREMAN	JAN. 17 1930	NEW YORK	PAID OFF	YES	23	MALE		U.S.A.	5/10	157	NONE	
62		CANDERINO	EMILIO		STOREKEEPER	"	"	"	"	35	"	SPANISH	SPAIN	5/7	155	"	
63		GONZALEZ	BENJAMIN		WAITER	"	"	"	"	35	"	SP.AMER.	PANAMA	5/9	167	"	
64		MEDINA	JUAN		"	"	"	"	"	20	"		U.S.A.	5/7	147	"	
65		EMIL	JOSE		"	"	"	"	"	22	"	SPANISH	SPAIN	5/10	170	"	
66		BORDES	JOHN J.		CHIEF STWD	"	"	"	"	43	"	DUTCH	U.S.A.	5/11	168	"	
67		HART	CHARLES		2ND. "	"	"	"	"	40	"	ENGLISH	U.S.A.	6/0	178	"	
68		FABER	FRITZ		3rd. "	"	"	"	"	29	"	GERMAN	U.S.A.	5/9	158	"	
69		CONTREL	CHARLES		SALOON "	"	"	"	"	55	"	ENGLISH	U.S.A.	5/7	145	"	
70		VAN SCHAICK	ANNA		STEWARDESS	"	"	"	"	60	"		U.S.A.	5/5	116	"	
71		FISH	FLORENCE		"	"	"	"	"	46	"		U.S.A.	5/3	123	"	
72		LEVITZKY	SERGE		DECK STWD	"	"	"	"	42	"	RUSSIAN	RUSSIA	5/6	141	"	
73		GOMEZ	ANTONIO		BATH "	"	"	"	"	27	"		U.S.A.	5/9	152	"	
74		APP	JOHN		PRINTER	"	"	"	"	63	"		U.S.A.	5/7	142	"	
75		CONQUET	PETER		PORTER	"	"	"	"	45	"	DUTCH	U.S.A.	5/8	148	"	
76		HENRIQUEZ	JOHN		2ND.CL.STWD	"	"	"	"	52	"	W-INDIAN	HOLLAND	5/7	145	"	
77		YZAQUIRRE	FLORENCIO		CHIEF COOK	"	"	"	"	33	"	SPANISH	U.S.A.	5/11	187	"	
78		CASTRO	ANTONIO		2ND COOK	"	"	"	"	35	"	SPANISH	SPAIN	5/6	138	"	
79		GARDOQUI	JULIAN		3RD. "	"	"	"	"	19	"	SPANISH	SPAIN	5/8	167	"	
80		PITREY	HERMAN		4TH. "	"	"	"	"	34	"	SP.AMER.	VENEZ.	5/9	163	"	
81		URIARTE	GREGORIO		1ST.WAITER	"	"	"	"	30	"	SPANISH	SPAIN	5/8	152	"	
82		CASH	WILLIAM		"	"	"	"	"	34	"		U.S.A.	5/6	140	"	
83	FIRST	ROGERS	SAM		BAKER	"	"	"	"	52	"	ENGLISH	U.S.A.	5/5	134	"	
84		FRIEDRICH	MAX		2ND. "	"	"	"	"	25	"	GERMAN	GERMANY	5/8	153	"	
85		DURANGO	JOSE		BUTCHER	"	"	"	"	32	"	SPANISH	SPAIN	5/7	142	"	
86		KALIKODAS	ANGEL		2ND. "	"	"	"	"	46	"	GREEK	U.S.A.	5/9	146	"	
87		VANSOO	PAUL		PANTRYMAN	"	"	"	"	34	"	HUNGARIAN	U.S.A.	5/8	161	"	
88		FLORENCIO	JOSEPH		2ND. "	"	"	"	"	29	"	W-INDIAN	DUTCH	5/6	138	"	
89		CORREA	FRANK		3RD. "	"	"	"	"	33	"		U.S.A.	5/9	148	"	
90		PEREZ	MANUEL		SCULLERYMAN	"	"	"	"	30	"	SPANISH	SPAIN	5/10	162	"	

Examined Insp

17

Line .....
Owners .....
Local Agents .....
1c—1240

.....
Immigrant Inspector.

*See list of races on back hereof.
NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (3), (6), (7), and (8) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, ... *, of the* ..... *, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of paragraph 5, subdivision (b), Immigration Rule 6, which appears below.*

..... *Master, First or Second Officer.*

Sworn to before me this ..... *day of* ..... *, 19.*

..... *Immigrant Inspector.*

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared on blank forms approved by the Department and be ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made on the manifest.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION B, RULE 6

Par. 6. Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by Section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 22 has been made.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS APPROVED MAY 26, 1924

ALIEN SEAMEN

SEC. 19. No alien seaman excluded from admission into the United States under the immigration laws and employed on board any vessel arriving in the United States from any place outside thereof, shall be permitted to land in the United States, except temporarily for medical treatment, or pursuant to such regulations as the Secretary of Labor may prescribe for the ultimate departure, removal, or deportation of such alien from the United States.

SEC. 20. (a) The owner, charterer, agent, consignee, or master of any vessel arriving in the United States from any place outside thereof who fails to detain on board any alien seaman employed on such vessel until the immigration officer in charge at the port of arrival has inspected such seaman (which inspection in all cases shall include a personal physical examination by the medical examiners), or who fails to detain such seaman on board after such inspection or to deport such seaman if required by such immigration officer or the Secretary of Labor to do so, shall pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $1,000 for each alien seaman in respect of whom such failure occurs. No vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the liability to the payment of such fine, or while the fine remains unpaid, except that clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon the deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine, or of a bond with sufficient surety to secure the payment thereof approved by the collector of customs.

(b) Proof that an alien seaman did not appear upon the outgoing manifest of the vessel on which he arrived in the United States from any place outside thereof, or that he was reported by the master of such vessel as a deserter, shall be prima facie evidence of a failure to detain or deport after requirement by the immigration officer or the Secretary of Labor.

(c) If the Secretary of Labor finds that deportation of the alien seaman on the vessel on which he arrived would cause undue hardship to such seaman he may cause him to be deported on another vessel at the expense of the vessel on which he arrived, and such vessel shall not be granted clearance until such expense has been paid or its payment guaranteed to the satisfaction of the Secretary of Labor.

(d) Section 32 of the Immigration Act of 1917 is repealed, but shall remain in force as to all vessels, their owners, agents, consignees, and masters, and as to all seamen, arriving in the United States prior to the enactment of this Act.

14—1340

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (north).
Italian (south).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (except Cuban).

Form 590
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Sheet No. 4

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States

Vessel S.S. HAVANA, arriving at NEW YORK, N.Y., [redacted], 1930, from the port of HAVANA, CUBA AND MEXICAN PORTS.

E. 87

(1) No. on list	(2) State whether member of crew last preceding voyage of vessel to U. S.	(3) NAME IN FULL Family name	(3) Given name	(4) Length of service at sea	(5) Position in ship's company	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED When	(6) Where	(7) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race*	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease	REMARKS
91		MITCHELL	JOSEPH		SCULLERYMAN	1930 JAN '7	NEW YORK	PAID OFF	YES	21	MALE		U.S.A.	5/7	132	NONE	
92		MEDINA	GEORGE		"	"	"	"	"	31	"		U.S.A.	5/6	142	"	
93		MARTINA	LORENZO		MESSMAN	"	"	"	"	30	"	W-INDIAN	DUTCH	5/8	150	"	
94		HANIBAL	WESLEY		"	"	"	"	"	37	"	W-INDIAN	BRITISH	5/8	146	"	
95		MARTINA	GABRIEL A?		"	"	"	"	"	28	"	W-INDIAN	DUTCH	5/9	139	"	
96		DIAZ	RAFAEL		MESSBOY	"	"	"	"	29	"		U. S. A	5/8	145	"	
97		ODOR	GILBERT		"	"	"	"	"	35	"	W-INDIAN	DUTCH	6/0	158	"	
98		CORRENT	JOSEPH		WAITER	"	"	"	"	50	"	ITALIAN	U.S.A.	5/11	171	"	
99		VAN ESS	CORNELIUS		"	"	"	"	"	37	"		U.S.A.	5/9	164	"	
100		HARRIS	URTON		"	"	"	"	"	31	"		U.S.A.	5/7	139	"	
101		CALVO	ANTONIO		"	"	"	"	"	31	"	SPANISH	SPAIN	5/8	145	"	
102		CARRETTI	BATHOLOMEW		"	"	"	"	"	48	"	ITALIAN	U.S.A.	5/10	160	"	
103		ORNELLAS	JOHN		"	"	"	"	"	40	"	SPANISH	U.S.A.	5/9	154	"	
104		TUROLLAS	FRANK		"	"	"	"	"	31	"	SPANISH	SPAIN	5/7	138	"	
105		MORAN	JOHN		"	"	"	"	"	40	"	IRISH	U.S.A.	5/10	157	"	
106		BOLIVAR	ANTONIO		"	"	"	"	"	22	"	CUBAN	CUBA	5/11	164	"	
107		IGLESIAS	ANGEL		"	"	"	"	"	28	"	CUBAN	CUBA	6/0	172	"	
108		BATTY	WALTER		"	"	"	"	"	24	"	GERMAN	GERMANY	5/9	147	"	
109		STONE	MARTIN		"	"	"	"	"	26	"		U.S.A.	5/11	168	"	
110		LOPEZ	MARTIN		"	"	"	"	"	44	"		U.S.A.	5/9	143	"	
111		REYNOLDS	LEO		"	"	"	"	"	29	"		U.S.A.	5/10	154	"	
112		MORGAN	WALTER		"	"	"	"	"	48	"		U.S.A.	6/1	186	"	
113		PERL	ALBERT		"	"	"	"	"	52	"	ENGLISH	U.S.A.	5/9	154	"	
114		DE WINDT	ADOLPH		"	"	"	"	"	42	"	W-INDIAN	DUTCH	5/8	143	"	
115		GOLSTEIN	ARMOND		"	"	"	"	"	40	"	FLEMISH	BELGIUM	5/9	159	"	
116		SUAREZ	CHARLES		"	"	"	"	"	22	"		U.S.A.	5/6	136	"	
117		FERNANDEZ	FELIX		"	"	"	"	"	25	"	SPANISH	SPAIN	5/9	147	"	
118		WATTS	SANDFORD		"	"	"	"	"	37	"	W-INDIAN	BRITISH [redacted]	5/8	146	"	
119		HENRIQUEZ	GERMAIN		"	"	"	"	"	36	"	W-INDIAN	DUTCH	5/10	160	"	
120	FIRST	DE LANGE	IRENO		"	"	"	"	"	32	"	W-INDIAN	DUTCH	5/9	156	"	

EP Boat Insp

Line .....

Owners .....

Local Agents .....

16—1240

.....
Immigrant Inspector.

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (3), (6), (7), and (8) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

15—

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, ... *, of the* ..... *, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of paragraph 5, subdivision (b), Immigration Rule 6, which appears below.*

..... *Master, First or Second Officer.*

Sworn to before me this ..... *day of* ..... *, 19*

..... *Immigrant Inspector.*

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared on blank forms approved by the Department and be ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made on the manifest.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing , such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION B, RULE 6

Par. 6. Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by Section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 22 has been made.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS APPROVED MAY 26, 1924

ALIEN SEAMEN

SEC. 19. No alien seaman excluded from admission into the United States under the immigration laws and employed on board any vessel arriving in the United States from any place outside thereof, shall be permitted to land in the United States, except temporarily for medical treatment, or pursuant to such regulations as the Secretary of Labor may prescribe for the ultimate departure, removal, or deportation of such alien from the United States.

SEC. 20. (a) The owner, charterer, agent, consignee, or master of any vessel arriving in the United States from any place outside thereof who fails to detain on board any alien seaman employed on such vessel until the immigration officer in charge at the port of arrival has inspected such seaman (which inspection in all cases shall include a personal physical examination by the medical examiners), or who fails to detain such seaman on board after such inspection or to deport such seaman if required by such immigration officer or the Secretary of Labor to do so, shall pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $1,000 for each alien seaman in respect of whom such failure occurs. No vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the liability to the payment of such fine, or while the fine remains unpaid, except that clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon the deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine, or of a bond with sufficient surety to secure the payment thereof approved by the collector of customs.

(b) Proof that an alien seaman did not appear upon the outgoing manifest of the vessel on which he arrived in the United States from any place outside thereof, or that he was reported by the master of such vessel as a deserter, shall be prima facie evidence of a failure to detain or deport after requirement by the immigration officer or the Secretary of Labor.

(c) If the Secretary of Labor finds that deportation of the alien seaman on the vessel on which he arrived would cause undue hardship to such seaman he may cause him to be deported on another vessel at the expense of the vessel on which he arrived, and such vessel shall not be granted clearance until such expense has been paid or its payment guaranteed to the satisfaction of the Secretary of Labor.

(d) Section 32 of the Immigration Act of 1917 is repealed, but shall remain in force as to all vessels, their owners, agents, consignees, and masters, and as to all seamen, arriving in the United States prior to the enactment of this Act.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

Form 680
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Sheet No. 5

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States

E 88

Vessel S.S. HAVANA, arriving at NEW YORK, N.Y., [redacted], 1930, from the port of HAVANA, CUBA AND MEXICAN PORTS.

(1) No. on list	(2) State whether member of crew last preceding voyage of vessel to U. S.	(3) NAME IN FULL Family name	(3) Given name	(4) Length of service at sea	(5) Position in ship's company	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED When	(6) Where	(7) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race*	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease	REMARKS
121		GARCIA	ERNESTO		WAITER	1930 JAN 17	NEW YORK	PAID OFF	YES	42	MALE	SPANISH	SPAIN	5/8	145	NONE	
122		FERGUSON	JOHN		"	"	"	"	"	26	"	ENGLISH	BRITISH	5/10	157	"	
123		ESCOBAR	THOMAS		"	"	"	"	"	31	"		U.S.A.	5/9	152	"	
124		ALBINO	HENRY		"	"	"	"	"	52	"	SPANISH	U.S.A.	5/11	168	"	
125		FRIAS	RAYMOND		"	"	"	"	"	30	"		U.S.A.	5/7	145	"	
126	FIRST	WEYDE	HENRY		"	"	"	"	"	25	"	W-INDIAN	DUTCH	6/0	164	"	
127		MAY	MORRIS		"	"	"	"	"	55	"		U.S.A.	5/1	180	"	
128		ALLWOOD	HERBERT		"	"	"	"	"	38	"		U.S.A.	5/9	190	"	
129		BELANOFF	MOSE		"	"	"	"	"	22	"		U.S.A.	5/8	144	"	
130		GILBERT	JACK		"	"	"	"	"	35	"		U.S.A.	5/10	167	"	
131		SOLER	VIRGILIO		"	"	"	"	"	45	"	CUBAN	U.S.A.	5.10	160		
11																	
12																	
13																	
14																	
15																	
16																	
17																	
18																	
19																	
20	132	First	Wood	Clarence L.	W.W.	1930 Jan.27	Vera Cruz	Yes	Yes	29	M.	American	American	5/3	--	--	
21	133	First	Langtry	Alec	W.W.	"	"	"	"	24	M.	"	"	6/6			
22																	
23																	
24																	
25																	
26																	
27																	
28																	
29																	
30																	

AMERICAN CONSULATE GENERAL
Habana, Cuba, JAN 22 1930
SEEN
For the journey to the United States via American port
Direct
W. K. Guthrie
VICE CONSUL OF THE UNITED STATES OF AMERICA
CLOSED WITH 131
SERVICE No. [redacted] FEE $

SUPP. VISA.
American Consulate at Havana, Cuba No. [redacted]
(City) (Country)
SEEN
For the journey to the United States, via [redacted]
Willys A. Myers
Vice (Consul)
Jan 24/1930
The validity of this visa expires [illegible] months from this date, provided the passport itself continues [illegible] valid for that period.

Closed with No. 133. to day

AMERICAN CONSULATE GENERAL
Habana, Cuba, JAN 30 1930
SEEN
For the journey to the United States via
Direct
W. K. Guthrie
VICE CONSUL OF THE UNITED STATES OF AMERICA
CLOSED WITH 133
SERVICE No. [redacted] FEE $
Supplementary - Wife

Line 9
Owners
Local Agents
14—1940

Immigrant Inspector.

10

*See list of races on back hereof.
NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (3), (6), (7), and (8) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

2-2-30

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, JAMES B. BLACKBURN MASTER, of the AMER. S.S. " HAVANA ", do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of paragraph 5, subdivision (b), Immigration Rule 6, which appears below.

Jas B Blackburn
Master, [redacted]

Sworn to before me this 2nd. day of FEBERUARY, 19 30

EPAOTSA
US
Immigrant Inspector.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared on blank forms approved by the Department and be ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made on the manifest.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION B, RULE 6

Par. 6. Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by Section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 22 has been made.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS APPROVED MAY 26, 1924

ALIEN SEAMEN

SEC. 19. No alien seaman excluded from admission into the United States under the immigration laws and employed on board any vessel arriving in the United States from any place outside thereof, shall be permitted to land in the United States, except temporarily for medical treatment, or pursuant to such regulations as the Secretary of Labor may prescribe for the ultimate departure, removal, or deportation of such alien from the United States.

SEC. 20. (a) The owner, charterer, agent, consignee, or master of any vessel arriving in the United States from any place outside thereof who fails to detain on board any alien seaman employed on such vessel until the immigration officer in charge at the port of arrival has inspected such seaman (which inspection in all cases shall include a personal physical examination by the medical examiners), or who fails to detain such seaman on board after such inspection or to deport such seaman if required by such immigration officer or the Secretary of Labor to do so, shall pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $1,000 for each alien seaman in respect of whom such failure occurs. No vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the liability to the payment of such fine, or while the fine remains unpaid, except that clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon the deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine, or of a bond with sufficient surety to secure the payment thereof approved by the collector of customs.

(b) Proof that an alien seaman did not appear upon the outgoing manifest of the vessel on which he arrived in the United States from any place outside thereof, or that he was reported by the master of such vessel as a deserter, shall be prima facie evidence of a failure to detain or deport after requirement by the immigration officer or the Secretary of Labor.

(c) If the Secretary of Labor finds that deportation of the alien seaman on the vessel on which he arrived would cause undue hardship to such seaman he may cause him to be deported on another vessel at the expense of the vessel on which he arrived, and such vessel shall not be granted clearance until such expense has been paid or its payment guaranteed to the satisfaction of the Secretary of Labor.

(d) Section 32 of the Immigration Act of 1917 is repealed, but shall remain in force as to all vessels, their owners, agents, consignees, and masters, and as to all seamen, arriving in the United States prior to the enactment of this Act.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

Form 630
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

Number 1

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

E 89

S. S. EXMOUTH Sailing from LEGHORN, ITALY, DEC. 30, 1929, Arriving at Port of NEW YORK FEB. 2, 1930

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL		AGE.		SEX.	MARRIED OR SINGLE.	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES.
	FAMILY NAME.	GIVEN NAME.	YRS.	MOS.					
1	OGDEN	MARY	62	9	F	W	NEWARK, N.J. APRIL 13, 1867	55744791 U.S. Consulate general Paris July 3, 1923	3 BERKELEY PL., MONTCLAIR, N.J.
2							Michael Lyng (?) US Inspector 2/3/30		
3									
4									
5									
6									
7									
8									
9									
10									
11									
12									
13									
14									
15									
16									
17									
18									
19									
20									
21									
22									
23									
24									
25									
26									
27									
28									
29									
30									

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

DATE OF ARRIVAL FEB 3 1930
BILL No. BILLED

Arr 2-2-30

Aliens U.S.
1st Cabin
2nd Cabin
Steerage
T

SEAMEN SIGNED ON AT THIS PORT.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	Name.	Age.	Nationality.
W. Aspinwall	41	U.S.	H. Lopez	36	1P3 U.S.
T. Carman	26	"	Lee Austin	28	"
A. Cushman	19	"	A. Moraes	30	Nat "
A. Coffey	24	"	J. Gordon	42	"
R. Nelson	18	"	T. Toscano	39	1P3 "
P. Grobner	31	Ger.	F. Gonzales	26	Spain
F. Murray	26	U.S.	J. Lopez	28	1P3 U.S.
T. Hansen	40	Nat "	C. Settimo	26	Italian
A. Fischer	22	1P3 "	J. Thompson	42	U.S.
G. Craven	28	"	A. Stadici	45	Nat "
G. Garner	28	"	P. Lhosti	29	" "
M. Stanley	30	"	T. Finegan	25	"
J. Wharton	22	"	G. Burns	28	"
F. Herbst	19	"	J. Rodrigues	34	G.B.
U. Leonardi	43	Nat "	P. Brown	26	U.S.
A. Macaynas	30	"	B. Shaw	21	"
W. H. Riley	25	"	S. Willis	27	"
L. Gaudreau	25	"			
G. Caulfield	19	"			
K. Christensen	38	Nat "			

I acknowledge this reference to Section 36 of the Immigration Act of February 5, 1917, imposing a fine of $10 for each change in crew not reported by me. I certify on honor that the foregoing is a complete and accurate report, and that, should any additional changes in crew occur before my vessel sails from this port, I will report such changes to the immigration authorities.

Master.

EXTRACT FROM IMMIGRATION ACT OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917.

Sec. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: Provided, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

14-1613

2 - D Exmouth

Printed & Sold by A. L. Russell, Inc. Form 689-11-27

STATEMENT OF MASTER OF VESSEL REGARDING CHANGES IN CREW PRIOR TO DEPARTURE.

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Port of New York

Feb. 15, 1930

I, master of the American (Nationality.) S. S. EXMOUTH from port of New York, hereby certify that the following is a complete record of all changes in the personnel of the crew of said vessel since arrival at this port:

Total crew at time of arrival 36 — Number of seamen deserted (1)
Number of seamen discharged 36 — Seamen left in hospital (or died)
Number of seamen signed on at this port 35 — Total crew this date 35

The above-named vessel arrived at this port Feb. 2, 1930 consigned to The Export S.S. Corp.; is now lying at Java St., Bklyn, and is expected to sail Feb. 15, 1930 for Mediterranean Ports via United States port of New York. First port of call in United States this voyage was

Following is a detailed and accurate statement of all changes in crew:

DESERTING SEAMEN.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.
Salvatore Stello	55	1P3 U.S.	New York, Nov. 29, 1929

FEB 16 1930

14-1613

91

90

1 Foreign

1 Foreign

17 Macaynas, Albert — 1st Asst. — 30 — Portugal — 5-7 [illegible]
18 Wilson, Francis — 2nd " — 37 — " — 5-8 164
19 Gaudreau, Lawrence — 3rd " — 25 — French — 6-0 180
20 Anderson, Erling — Cadet — 20 — Scand — 5-7 150
21 Christensen, Kristian — Oiler — 38 — Scand Nat — 5-8 180
22 Austin, Lee — " — 27 — Eng — 6-0 145
23 Lopez, Henry — " — 39 — Spanish Spanish — 5-5 148 — To Vessel Foreign
24 ~~Stello, Salvatore~~ — ~~W T~~ — ~~55 — Italian — 1P3 — 5-6~~
25 Moraes, Americo — " — 30 — Port. — Nat — 5-5 145
26 Gordon, James — " — 42 — Portuguese — " — 5-8 175
27 Gonzales, Feliscano — Fireman — 26 — Spanish — Spanish — 5-4 140 — To Vessel Foreign
28 Marinos, Erakles — " — 28 — Greek — Greek — 5-7 150 — Do
29 Toscano, Teodoro — " — 39 — Italian — Italian — 5-7 162 — Do
30 Thompson, John — Steward — 42 — Eng — US — 5-4 142

Line: American Export Lines
Owners: The Export S.S. Corp.
Local Agents: Eyford S/S Lines

Michael J. Dwyer, U.S. Immigrant Inspector. Exception Fine #24 2/2/30

Crew 37 US 36 Alien

Column * 13 filled in by myself on 2/2/30 by U.S. Inspector

*See list of races on back hereof.
NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (5), (6), and (7) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

SEAMEN LEFT IN HOSPITAL.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.	Sickness.

DISCHARGED SEAMEN.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.
E. Fayle	37	U S	11/29/29 N.Y.
W. Aspinwall	40	"	" "
J. Budd	22	"	" "
A. Coffey	24	"	" "
C. Osgood	20	"	" "
F. Petervitz	46	" 1P3	" "
T. Holmes	22	"	" "
C. Paris	24	"	" "
J. Radle	20	"	" "
F. Crittenden	41	"	" "
E. Randall	22	"	" "
J. Koss	33	Austrian	" "
R. Aston	22	U S	" "
E. McDaniel	23	"	" "
U. Leonardi	43	" Nat	" "
A. Macaynas	30	"	" "
F. Wilson	37	"	" "
L. Gaudreau	25	"	" "
E. Anderson	20	"	" "
K. Ghristensen	38	" Nat	" "
Lee Austin	27	"	" "
H. Lopez	39	" 1P3	" "
S. Stello	55	" "	" "
A. Moraes	30	" Nat	" "
J. Gordon	42	"	" "

14-1613

(CONTINUED ON NEXT PAGE)

DISCHARGED SEAMEN—Continued.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.
F. Toscano	39	U S 1P3	11/29/29 N.Y.
J. Thompson	42	"	" "
A. Guidici	45	" Nat	" "
P. Lhosta	29	" "	" "
D. Grigsby	28	"	" "
S. Colt	39	"	" "
J. Rodrigues	34	G B	" "
A. Siegel	25	U S	" "
A. Malespina	46	"	" "
J. Hopkins	35	"	12/20/29 Genoa
			" "

14-1613

16	Leonardi	Umberto		Ch. Engr.	"	"	"	"	43	"	Italian	"	5-7	152		
17	Macaynas	Albert		1st Asst.	"	"	"	"	30	"	English	"	5-8	164		
18	Wilson	Francis		2nd "	"	"	"	"	37	"	"	"	5-8	164		
19	Gaudreau	Lawrence		3rd "	"	"	"	"	25	"	French	"	6-0	180		
20	Anderson	Erling		Cadet	"	"	"	"	20	"	Scand	"	5-7	150		
21	Christensen	Kristian		Oiler	"	"	"	"	38	"	Scand	Nat	5-8	180		
22	Austin	Lee		"	"	"	"	"	27	"	English	"	6-0	195		
23	Lopez	Henry		"	"	"	"	"	39	"	Spanish	Spanish	5-5	148		To Vessel Foreign
24	~~Stello~~	Salvatore		W T	"	"	"	"	55	"	Italian	1P3	5-8			
25	Moraes	Americo		"	"	"	"	"	30	"	Port.	Nat	5-5	145		
26	Gordon	James		"	"	"	"	"	42	"	Portuguese	"	5-8	175		
27	Gonzales	Feliscano		Fireman	"	"	"	"	26	"	Spanish	Spanish	5-4	140		To Vessel Foreign
28	Marinos	Erakles	8	"	"	"	"	"	28	"	Greek	Greek	5-7	150		Do
29	Toscano	Teodoro	14	"	"	"	"	"	39	"	Italian	Italian	5-7	162		Do
30	Thompson	John		Steward	"	"	"	"	42	"	English	US	5-4	142		

Line: American Export Lines

Owners: The Export S.S. Corp.

Local Agents: Efford S/S Lines

Michael J. Dwyer
US Immigrant Inspector.

Excepting Fireman #24
3/2/30

Crew 37
30
US 30
Alien 7

Column #13 filled in by myself on 3/2/30 US Inspector

*See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (5), (6), and (7) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

Form 600
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. 2

LIST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE (U.S.) VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Sheet No. 1

Required under [illegible] delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States

Vessel EXMOUTH, arriving at Newyork, February 2, 19__, from the port of Marseille, France. December 7/1929

F 91

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL: Family name	(2) NAME IN FULL: Given name	(3) Length of service at sea	(4) Position in ship's company	(5) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: When	(5) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: Where	(6) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(7) Whether able to read	(8) Age	(9) Sex	(10) Race*	(11) Nationality	(12) Height	(13) Weight	(14) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease	REMARKS
1	Hudgins	Guy		Master	11/30/29	New York	Yes	Yes	29	M	English	U S	5-9	160		
2	Fayle	Edmund		Ch. Mate	"	"	"	"	37	"	"	"	5-9	160		
3	Aspinwall	William		2nd "	"	"	"	"	40	"	"	"	6-0	160		
4	Budd	James		3rd "	"	"	"	"	22	"	"	"	6-0	165		
5	Coffey	Anson		Radio-Clerk	"	"	"	"	24	"	"	"	5-7	150		
6	Osgood	Charles		Cadet	"	"	"	"	20	"	"	"	5-5	155		
7	Petervitz	Frank		Bos'n	"	"	"	"	46	"	Ger.	German	5-7	165		To Vessel Foreign
8	Holmes	Theodore		A B	"	"	"	"	22	"	English	U S	5-8	163		
9	Parise	Charles		"	"	"	"	"	24	"	Italian	"	5-7	155		
10	Radle	James		"	"	"	"	"	20	"	English	"	5-6	140		
11	Crittenden	Fred		"	"	"	"	"	41	"	"	"	5-9	164		
12	Randall	Edward		"	"	"	"	"	22	"	"	"	5-11	162		
13	Koss	John		"	"	"	"	"	33	"	Aust.	Austrian	5-7	169		To Vessel Foreign
14	Aston	Robert		"	"	"	"	"	22	"	English	U S	5-7	152		
15	McDaniel	Edwin		O S	"	"	"	"	23	"	Irish	"	5-8	148		
16	Leonardi	Umberto		"	"	"	"	"	43	"	Italian	Nat "	5-9	160		
17	Macaynas	Albert		Ch. Engr.	"	"	"	"	30	"	English	"	5-7	152		
18	Wilson	Francis		1st Asst.	"	"	"	"	37	"	"	"	5-8	164		
19	Gaudreau	Lawrence		2nd "	"	"	"	"	25	"	French	"	6-0	180		
20	Anderson	Erling		3rd "	"	"	"	"	20	"	Scand	"	5-7	150		
21	Christensen	Kristian		Cadet	"	"	"	"	38	"	Scand	Nat "	5-8	180		
22	Austin	Lee		Oiler	"	"	"	"	27	"	English	"	6-0	145		
23	Lopez	Henry		"	"	"	"	"	39	"	Spanish	Spanish	5-5	148		To Vessel Foreign
24	Stello	Salvatore		"	"	"	"	"	55	"	Italian	Italy	5-8			
25	Moraes	Americo		W T	"	"	"	"	30	"	Port.	Nat "	5-5	145		
26	Gordon	James		"	"	"	"	"	42	"	Britain	"	5-8	175		
27	Gonzales	Feliscano		"	"	"	"	"	26	"	Spanish	Spanish	5-4	140		To Vessel Foreign
28	Marinos	Erakles		Fireman	"	"	"	"	28	"	Greek	Greek	5-7	150		To Vessel Foreign
29	Tossano	Teodoro		"	"	"	"	"	39	"	Italian	Italian	5-7	162		Do
30	Thompson	John		Steward	"	"	"	"	42	"	English	US	5-4	142		Do

Line: American Export Lines
Owners: The Export S.S. Corp.
Local Agents: Export S.S. Corp.
14—1948

Examined
US Immigrant Inspector. 2/2/30

Exception #24

37
Crew 37
(33)
(4 left in US)

#2 Stricken from Complement by myself 2/2/30 US Inspector

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (5), (6), and (7) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

Form 640
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. 1

LIST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE (U.S. VESSEL) AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under [illegible] delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States

F 91

Vessel EXMOUTH, arriving at Newyork, February 2, 19__, from the port of Marseille, France December 17/1929

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL: Family name	(2) NAME IN FULL: Given name	(3) Length of service at sea	(4) Position in ship's company	(5) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: When	(5) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: Where	(6) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(7) Whether able to read	(8) Age	(9) Sex	(10) Race*	(11) Nationality	(12) Height	(13) Weight	(14) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease	REMARKS
1	Hudgins	Guy		Master	11/30/29	New York	Yes	Yes	29	M	English	U S	5-9	160		
2	Fayle	Edmund		Ch. Mate	"	"	"	"	37	"	"	"	5-9	160		
3	Aspinwall	William		2nd "	"	"	"	"	40	"	"	"	6-0	160		
4	Budd	James		3rd "	"	"	"	"	22	"	"	"	6-0	165		
5	Coffey	Anson		Radio-Clerk	"	"	"	"	24	"	"	"	5-7	150		
6	Osgood	Charles		Cadet	"	"	"	"	20	"	"	"	5-5	155		
7	Petervitz	Frank		Bos'n	"	"	"	"	46	"	Ger.	German	5-7	165		To Vessel Foreign
8	Holmes	Theodore		A B	"	"	"	"	22	"	English	U S	5-8	163		
9	Parise	Charles		"	"	"	"	"	24	"	Italian	"	5-7	155		
10	Radle	James		"	"	"	"	"	20	"	English	"	5-6	140		
11	Crittenden	Fred		"	"	"	"	"	41	"	"	"	5-9	164		
12	Randall	Edward		"	"	"	"	"	22	"	"	"	5-11	162		
13	Koss	John		"	"	"	"	"	33	"	Aust.	Austrian	5-7	169		To Vessel Foreign
14	Aston	Robert		O S	"	"	"	"	22	"	English	U S	5-7	152		
15	McDaniel	Edwin		"	"	"	"	"	23	"	Irish	"	5-8	148		
16	Leonardi	Umberto		Ch. Engr.	"	"	"	"	43	"	Italian	Nat "	5-9	160		
17	Macaynas	Albert		1st Asst.	"	"	"	"	30	"	English	"	5-7	152		
18	Wilson	Francis		2nd "	"	"	"	"	37	"	"	"	5-8	164		
19	Gaudreau	Lawrence		3rd "	"	"	"	"	25	"	French	"	6-0	180		
20	Anderson	Erling		Cadet	"	"	"	"	20	"	Scand	"	5-7	150		
21	Christensen	Kristian		Oiler	"	"	"	"	38	"	Scand	Nat "	5-8	180		
22	Austin	Lee		"	"	"	"	"	27	"	English	"	6-0	195		
23	Lopez	Henry		"	"	"	"	"	39	"	Spanish	Spanish	5-5	148		To Vessel Foreign
24	~~Stello~~	~~Salvatore~~		~~W T~~	~~"~~	~~"~~	~~"~~	~~"~~	~~55~~	~~"~~	~~Italian~~	~~" "~~	~~5-8~~			
25	Moraes	Americo		"	"	"	"	"	30	"	Port.	Nat "	5-5	145		
26	Gordon	James		"	"	"	"	"	42	"	Scotch	"	5-8	175		
27	Gonzales	Feliscano		Fireman	"	"	"	"	26	"	Spanish	Spanish	5-4	140		To Vessel Foreign
28	Marinos	Erakles	8	"	"	"	"	"	28	"	Greek	Greek	5-7	150		Do
29	Toseano	Teodoro	14	"	"	"	"	"	39	"	Italian	Italian	5-7	162		Do
30	Thompson	John		Steward	"	"	"	"	42	"	English	US	5-4	142		

Line American Export Lines

Owners The Export S.S. Corp.

Local Agents Export S.S. Lines

Michael J Dwyer
Immigrant Inspector.
Ellis Island #24
2/2/30

French 37
Scand 3
Other 3

Column #13 filled in by writing on 2/2/30 by U.S. Inspector

*See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (5), (6), and (7) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, G M Hudgins Master, of the S S Ernest, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of paragraph 5, subdivision (b), Immigration Rule 6, which appears below.

G M Hudgins
Master, First or Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this 2nd day of February, 1930

Michael J Burns
U S Immigrant Inspector.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared on blank forms approved by the Department and be ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 589) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made on the manifest.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION B, RULE 6

Par. 6. Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by Section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 22 has been made.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS APPROVED MAY 26, 1924

ALIEN SEAMEN

SEC. 19. No alien seaman excluded from admission into the United States under the immigration laws and employed on board any vessel arriving in the United States from any place outside thereof, shall be permitted to land in the United States, except temporarily for medical treatment, or pursuant to such regulations as the Secretary of Labor may prescribe for the ultimate departure, removal, or deportation of such alien from the United States.

SEC. 20. (a) The owner, charterer, agent, consignee, or master of any vessel arriving in the United States from any place outside thereof who fails to detain on board any alien seaman employed on such vessel until the immigration officer in charge at the port of arrival has inspected such seaman (which inspection in all cases shall include a personal physical examination by the medical examiners), or who fails to detain such seaman on board after such inspection or to deport such seaman if required by such immigration officer or the Secretary of Labor to do so, shall pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $1,000 for each alien seaman in respect of whom such failure occurs. No vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the liability to the payment of such fine, or while the fine remains unpaid, except that clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon the deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine, or of a bond with sufficient surety to secure the payment thereof approved by the collector of customs.

(b) Proof that an alien seaman did not appear upon the outgoing manifest of the vessel on which he arrived in the United States from any place outside thereof, or that he was reported by the master of such vessel as a deserter, shall be prima facie evidence of a failure to detain or deport after requirement by the immigration officer or the Secretary of Labor.

(c) If the Secretary of Labor finds that deportation of the alien seaman on the vessel on which he arrived would cause undue hardship to such seaman he may cause him to be deported on another vessel at the expense of the vessel on which he arrived, and such vessel shall not be granted clearance until such expense has been paid or its payment guaranteed to the satisfaction of the Secretary of Labor.

(d) Section 32 of the Immigration Act of 1917 is repealed, but shall remain in force as to all vessels, their owners, agents, consignees, and masters, and as to all seamen, arriving in the United States prior to the enactment of this Act.

14—1340

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

Printed and Sold by A. L. Russell, Inc., 13 Water Street, N. Y.
Form 660
U.S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. 2

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

E. 92

Vessel EXMOUTH, arriving at, New York, February 2, 1930, from the port of Marseilles, France December 17, 1929

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL Family name	(2) Given name	(3) No. of seaman's identification card	(4) Length of service at sea	(5) Position in ship's company	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED When	(6) Where	(7) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race*	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease
31	Guidici	Anthony			Ch. Cook	11/30/29	New York	Yes	Yes	45	M	French	Nat U S	5-5	146	
32	Lhoste	Paul			2nd "	"	"	"	"	29	"	[redacted]	" "	5-6	150	
33	Grigsby	Dale			Mess Man	"	"	"	"	28	"	English	"	5-8	148	
34	Colt	Samuel			Mess Boy	"	"	"	"	39	"	"	"	5-0	130	
35	Rodrigues	John		12	" "	"	"	"	"	34	"	Malta	G B	5-4	140	To Ship Foreign
36	Siegel	Adolph			" "	"	"	"	"	25	"	German	U S	5-9	175	
7																
8																
9																
10																
11																
12																
13																
14																
15																
16	Malespina	Eugenio			Waiter	12/20/29	Genoa Italy	Yes	Yes	44	M	[redacted]	Nat U S	5-7	155	U S Natl Cert No 2201104 Seen Born Rosendale Mass Nov 8, 1890
17	Hopkins	Joseph			"	"	" "	"	"	37	M	[redacted]	" U S	5-11	190	
18																
19																
20																
21																
22																
23																
24																
25																
26																
27																
28																
29																
30																

AMERICAN CONSULATE No
at Marseilles, France (City) (Country)
SEEN
For the journey to the United States
via Italy
Vice Consul
Date DEC 17 1929
Seal and Fee Stamp (The validity of this visa expires twelve months from the date, provided the passport shall continue to be valid for that period.)

AMERICAN CONSULATE GENERAL — GENOA, ITALY

AMERICAN CONSULATE No
at Genoa Italy (City) (Country)
SEEN
For the journey to the United States
via New York
Messrs de
V. Consul
Date Dec. 20 1929

Amer. Vessel
No fee presented.
No collected.

AMERICAN CONSULATE No 3
at Leghorn Italy (City) (Country)
SEEN
For the journey to the United States
via [redacted]
Consul
Date December 30 1929
(The validity of this visa expires twelve months from this date, provided the passport shall continue to be valid for that period.)
Seal and Fee Stamp
Coffee
Additional Visa

CONSULATE — LEGHORN, ITALY

Michael J Dwyer
U S Inspector 2/2/30

Line American Export Lines
Owners The Export S.S. Corp.
Local Agents Export S.S. Line

14—1240

Immigrant Inspector.

*See list of races on back hereof.
Note.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (5), (6), and (7) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

2-2-30

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, J M Sudgen Master, of the U.S.S. Fremont, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of Par. 5 subdivision (b) Immigration Rule 6 which appears below.

J M Sudgen
Master, First or Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this 2nd day of February, 1930

Michael J Burns
U.S. Immigrant Inspector.

2

Marseilles 12/17 & 12/23
Genoa 12/21
Leghorn 12/30
Naples 1/3/30
Lipari 1/6
Catania 1/8
Messina 1/9
Palermo 1/11

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared on blank forms approved by the Department and be ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

When an arriving seaman is a "workaway," a notation to that effect should be made on the manifest.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION B, RULE 6

Par. 5. Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 22 has been made.

16—1000

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (north).
Italian (south).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak.)
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (except Cuban).

Form 680
U.S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
Immigrati

Req

SAMLC

(1)

No. on list

1 BEY
2 WYE
3 VAN
4 SOU
5 BRY
6 TRA
7 BONE
8 VER
9 CAL
10 ✓ WE
11 ✓ ADA
12 ✓ BAT
13 ✓ CEU
14 DE
15 VAN
16 ✓ HAL
17 ✓ ELK
18 ✓ CAR
19 ✓ MODEN ✓ Alexsei — 6 — do do do do do 25 do Esthonian Esthonian 5.3 145 S/S Lubrafol
20 ✓ MATHIESEN ✓ Aksel — 20 — do do do do do 37 do Scand Norwegian 5.7 140
21 ✓ TORNMOOS ✓ Georg — 6 — do do do do do 26 do Finnish Finnish 5.8 155
22 ✓ PATHER Hoelof 58907 3 — do do do do do 37 do Dutch Holland 5.8 150 S/S King Albert
23 ✓ DE VYNCK Leopold 58547 9 Mths Deck Boy do do do do 16 do Flemish Belgian 5.3 125
24 JANSSENS Albert 61923 1 Mth Deck Boy do do do do 17 do do do 5.5 140
25 REMOUCHAMPS Edmond — 3 yrs Cadet do do do do 23 do do do 5.7 155
26 PETITJEAN Maymond 58988 1 — do do do do do 22 do do do 5.10 165
27 STEFENS Frederick 58698 24 Yrs Chief Engineer do do do do 47 do Flemish Belgian 5.7 150
28 VAN LOOY Felix 42182 20 — Senr 2nd do do do do do 40 do do do 5.5 150
29 VENNES Jules — 2 — Senr 3rd do do do do do 28 do do do 5.7 145
30 VAN ROSSUM Jean 40485 3 — Senr 4th do do do do do 28 do do do 5.5 145

Thirty (30) names.

Crew 84
US 1
Alien

Line
Owners RED STAR LINE
Local Agents

Michael J. Burke
US Immigrant Inspector. 2/2/30

*See list of races on back hereof.
NOTE — Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (5), (6) and (7) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

SEAMEN SIGNED ON AT THIS PORT.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	Name.	Age.	Nationality.
Comelo Bonifer	48	Belgian			
Onderdonk Pulis	22	Dutch			
Dulledge James	24	British			

RECEIVED
FEB 11 1930
RECORD DIVISION

I acknowledge this reference to Section 36 of the Immigration Act of February 5, 1917, imposing a fine of $10 for each change in crew not reported by me. I certify on honor that the foregoing is a complete and accurate report, and that, should any additional changes in crew occur before my vessel sails from this port, I will report such changes to the immigration authorities.

..... Master.

EXTRACT FROM IMMIGRATION ACT OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917.

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

Sheet No. 1

1 - Zaanland

Form 680

STATEMENT OF MASTER OF VESSEL REGARDING CHANGES IN CREW PRIOR TO DEPARTURE.

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE.

PORT OF New York
6th Feb 1930

I, master of the Belgian (Nationality) S.S. Zaanland
from port of Antwerp, hereby certify that the following is a complete record of all changes in the personnel of the crew of said vessel since arrival at this port:

Total crew at time of arrival 84 — Number of seamen deserted 3
Number of seamen discharged — — Seamen left in hospital (or died) —
Number of seamen signed on at this port 3 — Total crew this date 84

The above-named vessel arrived at this port 2d February, 1930, consigned to Red Star Line; is now lying at Pier 59 N River, and is expected to sail 6th February, 1930, for Rotterdam, via United States port of direct. First port of call in United States this voyage was New York.

Following is a detailed and accurate statement of all changes in crew: 93

DESERTING SEAMEN.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.
Van Acker Florent	24	Belgian	18 Jan 1930 Antwerp
Herbut	27	Belgian	18 " 1930 Antwerp
Mathias	23	Finn	18 " 1930 Antwerp

FEB 11 1930

(Printed in England)

Form 430

(U.S. DEPA
Imm

SAML C

(Kabinen)

Sheet No. 1

SEAMEN LEFT IN HOSPITAL.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.	Sickness.

DISCHARGED SEAMEN.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.

DISCHARGED SEAMEN—Continued.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.

[CONTINUED ON NEXT PAGE.]

(1) No. on list																
18 ✓	CARLSON	✓	Knut													
19 ✓	KOLLN	✓	Alexsei		9 -	do	do	do	do	do	25	do	Esthonian	Esthonian	5.2	145	S/S Inbrafol
20 ✓	MATHIESEN	✓	Aksel		20 -	do	do	do	do	do	37	do	Scand	Norwegian	5.7	140	
21 ✓	TORNROOS	✓	Georg		6 -	do	do	do	do	do	26	do	Finnish	Finnish	5.8	155	
22 ✓	PATHER		Roelof	58907	3 -	do	do	do	do	do	37	do	Dutch	Holland	5.8	150	S/S King Albert.
23 ✓	LE VYNCK		Leopold	58647	9 Mts	Deck Boy	do	do	do	do	16	do	Flemish	Belgian	5.3	125	
24	JANSSENS		Albert	51923	1 Mth	Deck Boy	do	do	do	do	17	do	do	do	5.5	140	
25	REMOUCHAMPS		Edmond		3 yrs	Cadet	do	do	do	do	23	do	do	do	5.7	155	
26	PETITJEAN		Raymond	58958	1 -	do	do	do	do	do	22	do	do	do	5.10	165	
27	STEFENS		Frederick	58698	24 Yrs	Chief Engineer	do	do	do	do	47	do	Flemish	Belgian	5.7	150	
28	VAN LOOY		Felix	42162	20 -	Senr 2nd do	do	do	do	do	40	do	do	do	5.6	150	
29	KENNES		Jules		20 -	Senr 3rd do	do	do	do	do	29	do	do	do	5.7	145	
30	VAN ROSSUM		Jean	40485	3 -	Senr 4th do	do	do	do	do	28	do	do	do	5.8	145	

Thirty (30) names.

Crew 84
1
US alien

Line
Owners
Local Agents

RED STAR LINE

Michael J. Burke
US Immigrant Inspector. 2/2/30

*See list of races on back hereof.
NOTE.— Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (5), (6) and (7) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien.
See other side.

Form 680
U.S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
Immigration Service

Sheet No. 1

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE (Belgium) VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

94

Vessel SAMLAND, arriving at NEW-YORK, February 2, 1930, from the port of ANTWERP Belgium January 18, 1930

ST. 5616 3.000 11-16-29

SAMLAND

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL: Family name	(2) NAME IN FULL: Given name	(3) No. of seaman's identification card	(4) Length of service at sea	(5) Position in ship's company	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: When	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: Where	(7) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race*	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease	
1	BEYNS	August		30 Yrs	MASTER	15/1/30	ANTWERP	No	YES	60	Male	Flemish	Belgian	5.11	200		
2	WYELAND	Arthur	30788	45	Chief Officer	do	do	do	do	58	do	do	do	5.6	165		
3	VAN LER MEERE	Herbert	5485	15	1st do	do	do	do	do	38	do	do	do	5.7	160		
4	SOUDANT	Henri	33619	5	2nd do	do	do	do	do	23	do	do	do	5.8	155		
5	BRYS	Marcel	38206	2	1st Wireless Opr	do	do	do	do	22	do	do	do	5.7	160		
6	THALBAUT	Florent	38154	5	2nd do	do	do	do	do	24	do	do	do	5.6	155		
7	BENNES	Edze	10424	45	Boatswain	do	do	do	do	61	do	Dutch	Holland	5.8	160		
8	VERVOORT	Jan	38013	7	Carpenter	do	do	do	do	43	do	Flemish	Belgian	5.7	150		
9	CAEYENBERGHS	Jean	12190	6	Quartermaster	do	do	do	do	27	do	do	do	5.6	140		
10	WEITZEL	Joseph	38210	5	do	do	do	do	do	20	do	German	German	5.7	150		
11	ADAMSON	Fritz		21	do	do	do	do	do	38	do	Lettish	Lettish	5.7	160		
12	BATRAKOFF	Gregoire	32552	12	do	do	do	do	do	24	do	Russian	Russian	5.8	160		
13	CEULEMANS	Frans		20	A.B.	do	do	do	do	47	do	Flemish	Belgian	5.7	155		
14	DE LONNOY	Roger	38567	2	do	do	do	do	do	19	do	do	do	5.7	155		
15	VAN PUT	Emiel	33463	10	do	do	do	do	do	38	do	do	do	5.6	160		
16	HALME	Matis		5	do	do	do	do	do	23	do	Finnish	Finnish	5.7	150		
17	ELMI	Herbert		9	do	do	do	do	do	27	do	Esthonian	Esthonian	5.8	155		S/S Carlier
18	CARLSON	Knud		6	do	do	do	do	do	23	do	Scand	Danish	5.7	150		S/S Atlantic
19	KOLER	Alexsei		8	do	do	do	do	do	25	do	Esthonian	Esthonian	5.8	145		S/S Lubrafol
20	MATHIESEN	Aksel		20	do	do	do	do	do	37	do	Scand	Norwegian	5.7	140		
21	TORNROOS	Georg		3	do	do	do	do	do	26	do	Finnish	Finnish	5.8	155		
22	PAMKE	Roelof	38907	3	do	do	do	do	do	37	do	Dutch	Holland	5.8	150		S/S King Albert
23	LE VYNCK	Leopold	38547	9 Mts	Deck Boy	do	do	do	do	16	do	Flemish	Belgian	5.3	125		
24	JANSENS	Albert	31923	1 Mth	Deck Boy	do	do	do	do	17	do	do	do	5.6	140		
25	REMOUCHAMPS	Edmond		3 yrs	Cadet	do	do	do	do	23	do	do	do	5.7	155		
26	PETITJEAN	Raymond	38958	1	do	do	do	do	do	22	do	do	do	5.10	165		
27	STEFENS	Frederick	29685	24 Yrs	Chief Engineer	do	do	do	do	47	do	Flemish	Belgian	5.7	150		
28	VAN LOOY	Felix	32162	20	Senr 2nd do	do	do	do	do	40	do	do	do	5.6	180		
29	KENNES	Jules		28	Senr 3rd do	do	do	do	do	29	do	do	do	5.7	145		
30	VAN ROSSUM	Jean	10485	3	Senr 4th do	do	do	do	do	28	do	do	do	5.8	145		

Thirty (30) names.

Crew 84
US alien

Line
Owners
Local Agents

RED STAR LINE

Michael J. Burke
US Immigrant Inspector. 2/2/30

*See list of races on back hereof.
NOTE — Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (5), (6) and (7) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien.
See other side.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, Augst L. Bugge Master, of the Belgian C/P SAMLAND, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.

A L Bugge
Master, ~~First or Second Officer~~.

Sworn to before me this 2nd day of February, 1950

Michael J Burge
US Immigrant Inspector.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the position they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $ 10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.* (*a*) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(*b*) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (north).
Italian (south).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (except Cuban).

Form 660
U.S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
Immigration Service

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Sheet No. 2

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel [illegible], arriving at NEW-YORK, February 2nd, 1930, from the port of Antwerp, Belgium, January 18, 1930

95

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL: Family name	(2) NAME IN FULL: Given name	(3) No. of seaman's identification card	(4) Length of service at sea	(5) Position in ship's company	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: When	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: Where	(7) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race*	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease
1	FRANCEUS	Bernard	1132518	4 Yrs	Asst 4th Engr	15/1/30	ANTWERP	No	YES	20	Male	Flemish	Belgian	5.8	150	
2	ENGELBOSCH	Jean	6043	8	Senr Asst 4th Engr	do	do	do	do	30	do	do	do	5.6	150	
3	BRANDT	Pierre		10	Ex.Jr.Asst 4th Engr	do	do	do	do	46	do	do	do	5.6	144	
4	MARK	Edward	60819	3 Mts	Deck Engr	do	do	do	do	17	do	Flemish ~~American~~	Belgian	5.6	135	
5	BIENQUE	Jan	12617	17 Yrs	Storekeeper	do	do	do	do	54	do	Flemish	Belgian	5.8	150	
6	MAAS	Petrus		16	Greaser	do	do	do	do	31	do	Dutch	Holland	5.11	160	
7	PANSE	Robert		23	do	do	do	do	do	40	do	do	do	5.5	145	
PE 8	COOLS	Charles	37154	5	do	do	do	do	do	36	do	Flemish	Belgian	5.11	160	
PE 9	MICHIELS	August	42824	2	do	do	do	do	do	21	do	do	do	5.7	160	S/Anne
PE 10	MERNAERTS	Prosper	44352	3	do	do	do	do	do	23	do	do	do	5.7	160	
PE 11	PUT	Carolus	38856	23	do	do	do	do	do	41	do	do	do	5.6	145	
PE 12	VAN DAMME	Joseph	37807	6 Yrs	Fireman	do	do	do	do	28	do	Flemish	Belgian	5.8	160	
PE 13	KOEKELBERGS	Andreas	37780	9	do	do	do	do	do	34	do	do	do	5.7	155	
PE 14	KETELS	Joachim	43755	20	do	do	do	do	do	42	do	do	do	5.8	150	
PE 15	VAN STEELANDT	Gustaf	37270	6	do	do	do	do	do	29	do	do	do	5.10	160	
PE 16	BEECKMANS	Jean	10946	8	do	do	do	do	do	30	do	do	do	5.7	160	
PE 17	ROMBOUT	André	39107	10	do	do	do	do	do	39	do	do	do	5.6	160	
PE 18	VAN DEN EYNDE	Joseph	38022	20	do	do	do	do	do	45	do	do	do	5.7	160	
19	JANSSEN	Alphonse-	10787	20	do	do	do	do	do	43	do	do	do	6.2	180	
PE 20	VAN GASTEL	Jozis	44057	7	do	do	do	do	do	24	do	do	do	5.7	166	
PE 21	BORDIU	Albert	38854	1	do	do	do	do	do	32	do	Flemish	Belgian	5.7	160	
PE 22	VAN HINNESDAEL	Louis	36814	10	do	do	do	do	do	43	do	do	do	5.7	150	
PE 23	HILLEN	Louis	40765	25	do	do	do	do	do	54	do	do	do	5.8	150	
PE 24	PRIEM	Victor	44453	2	do	do	do	do	do	24	do	do	do	5.7	150	
PE 25	HUYBEN	Louis	40989	7	do	do	do	do	do	24	do	do	do	5.7	150	
PE 26	DE GROOTE	August	43680	4	do	do	do	do	do	24	do	do	do	5.6	140	
PE 27	SMITS	Joseph	5506	2	do	do	do	do	do	41	do	do	do	5.7	160	S/Carlier
28	ROLLENBERG	Pieter	[illegible]	4	do	do	do	do	do	29	do	do	do	5.7	150	
PE 29	MEYER	Albert	52612	5	do	do	do	do	do	21	do	do	do	5.7	150	
30	PEERS	Marcel		6	Trimmer	do	do	do	do	30	do	do	do	5.7	150	S/Tancaster

Thirty (30) names.

Line [illegible]
Owners
Local Agents RED STAR LINE

Michael J Dwyer
US Immigrant Inspector. 2/2/30

*See list of races on back hereof.
NOTE — Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (5), (6) and (7) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien.
See other side.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, August L. Boyns Master, of the Belgian S/S **SAMLAND**, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.

Sworn to before me this 2nd day of February, 1930

A. L. Boyns
Master, ~~First or Second Officer~~.

Michael Burjes
US Immigrant Inspector.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the position they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $ 10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.* (*a*) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(*b*) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes)
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian
German	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south)	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

Form 680
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL A MEMBERS OF CREW

Sheet No. 3

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel , arriving at NEW-YORK , February 2nd , 1930, from the port of ANTWERP Belgium January 18, 1930

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL: Family name	(2) NAME IN FULL: Given name	(3) No. of seaman's identification card	(4) Length of service at sea	(5) Position in ship's company	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: When	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: Where	(7) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race*	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease
1	THINQUET	Clement	8717	2 Yrs	Trimmer	15/1/30	Antwerp	No	Yes	31	Male	Flemish	Belgian	5.6	145	
2	BRYSSINCK	Armand	30991	7 "	do	do	do	do	do	23	do	do	do	5.6	155	
3	NEVELSTEEN	Victor	37848	5 "	do	do	do	do	do	23	do	do	do	5.6	145	
4	WILLEMS ✓	Petrus		6 Mts	do	do	do	do	do	22	do	do	do	5.5	145	
5	MEEUS	Pierre	33407	2 Yrs	do	do	do	do	do	23	do	do	do	5.5	140	
6 ✓	VOS ✓	Frederick		15 "	do	do	do	do	do	48	do	Dutch	Holland	5.5	140	Holland-american ships
7	BOLLEN	Joseph	57639	6 "	do	do	do	do	do	36	do	Flemish	Belgian	5.8	150	S/S Emile Francqui
8 ✓	VAN DEN BROECK ✓	Romarus	First Voy		do	do	do	do	do	28	do	do	do	5.6	150	
9 ✓	VAN HERCK ✓	Florent	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	24	do	do	do	5.5	140	
10 ✓	LACROIX ✓	Corneel	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	32	do	do	do	5.6	145	
11	DE SMET	Joanes	59682	7 Yrs	do	do	do	do	do	51	do	do	do	5.6	150	
12 ✓	DE GROOTE ✓	Martin	First Voy		Messman	do	do	do	do	25	do	do	do	5.10	160	
13	HOLLAND	John		37 Yrs	Chief Steward	do	do	do	do	60	do	English	British	5.10	170	
14	KOLKENOREN	Frans	5701	18 "	2nd do	do	do	do	do	42	do	Flemish	Belgian	5.10	180	
15	VAN VLIERBERGEN	Polydder		5 "	Off do	do	do	do	do	56	do	do	do	6.	180	
16	KIEVITS	Antoon	38977	5 "	do do	do	do	do	do	18	do	Dutch	Holland	5.5	135	
17	DOM	Petrus		17 "	Engr'r do	do	do	do	do	36	do	Flemish	Belgian	5.10	160	
18	QUYO	Eduard		11 "	do do	do	do	do	do	30	do	do	do	5.6	150	
19	DE CONINCK	Alphonse		23 "	Chief Cook	do	do	do	do	52	do	do	do	5.6	150	
20	VASSEUR	Andre	24 74	1 "	2nd do	do	do	do	do	24	do	French	French	5.8	140	
21	VERNELEN	Charles	2164	25 "	Scullion	do	do	do	do	48	do	Flemish	Belgian	5.8	150	
22	DE FOY	August	2163	18 "	Baker	do	do	do	do	36	do	French	Canadian	5.7	175	
23	VAN LATHEM	Robert	54316	2 "	Cadet	do	do	do	do	18	do	Flemish	Belgian	5.5	165	
24	LEFEVER	Leon	60892	1 "	do	do	do	do	do	17	do	do	do	5.6	145	
25																
26																
27																
28																
29																
30																

Twenty four (24) names.

AMERICAN CONSULATE GENERAL
at ANTWERP, BELGIUM No. 21
for the journey to United States
via
Date JAN
CONSULAR FEE Nr. 0261

Line
Owners
Local Agents
14-1240

HOLLAND-AMERICA LINE

Michael J. Durgin
U.S. Immigrant Inspector. 2/2/30

*See list of races on back hereof.
NOTE. — Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2),(5),(6), and (7) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

2 - 2 - 30

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, August L. Beyns Master, of the Belgian S/S Jamland, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.

A. L. Beyns
Master, ~~First or Second Officer~~.

Sworn to before me this 2nd day of February, 1930

Michael J. Burke
U S Immigrant Inspector.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $ 10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.* – (*a*) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a « workaway » a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(*b*) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scoth.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanesse.	West Indian (except Cuban)

DATE OF ARRIVAL

BILL No. 20463 FILED 2

97

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, ..., Surgeon of the ....., (State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be) do solemnly, sincerely, and truly ..... that I have had ..... years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of .....

....., and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, ... in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this ..... day of ....., 19

Cards Received

Cards Checked

at .....

Jun 2-2-30

.....

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed. If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

10171

1 98

Surgeon

23

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

16—431

Aliens ... Total
1st
2nd
Steer
Total

Form 500 B
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List .....

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United

This (white) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. Oranua . . . . . Passengers sailing from Sanchez Dominican Republic, Jan. 13, 1930

1	2	3		4		5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL. Family name.	Given name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to— Read.	Read what language [or, if exemption claimed, on what ground].	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or people.	*Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or town.
ADMITTED S. I. 1		MALEK	FUAD NICOLAS	22		M	S	Merchant (Gentleman)	Y	Azabe 57358	Y	Syria (Turk) (Syrian)	Arab (Syrian)	Dom. Rep.	Sanchez	Father Nicolas Malek, Dom. Rep.	Ill.	Chicago
2									Head tax paid by R.C.H.C. 73359 attached to S.I. card									
3									F. D. Watson									
4									Im. Insp.									
5									E. I., Feb. 3, 1930.									
6																		
7																		
8																		
9																		
10																		
11																		
12																		
13																		
14																		
15																		
16																		
17																		
18																		
19																		
20																		
21																		
22																		
23																		
24																		
25																		
26																		
27																		
28																		
29																		
30																		

Total passengers . . . .
U. S. citizens . . . . . _____
Aliens . . . .

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

16—213

List .....

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

99

98

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.
STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of New York, February 2nd, 1930.

14	15	16	17	18			19	20		21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29		30	31		32	33	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	If yes—		Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Purpose of coming to United States.		Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.	Deny in prison or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a polygamist.	Whether an anarchist.	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law. (See footnote for full text of this question.)	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, expressed or implied, to labor in the United States.	Whether alien has been previously deported and why.	Condition of health, mental and physical.	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Complexion.	Color of—		Marks of identification.	Place of birth.	
				Yes or No.	Year or period of years.	Where?		Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came, after temporary sojourn in the United States.	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.									Feet.	Inches.		Hair.	Eyes.		Country.	City or town.
1		on ship (passage not prepaid) To Superior	700	No	—	—	Hubbard Ave, Chicago, Ill. To study at Green College, 20246	Yes	6 months	No	No	No	No	No	No	Sp.	Sp.	5	7	Dark	Brown	Blue	—	18-54 Lithuania	Gym Glazier
2																		Immigrate (4E) visa - Puerto Plata, Dom. Rep. - #17 - Dec. 2, 1929.							
3																									
4																									
5																									
6																									
7																									
8																									
9																									
10																									
11																									
12																									
13																									
14																									
15																									
16																									
17																									
18																									
19																									
20																									
21																									
22																									
23																									
24																									
25																									
26																									
27																									
28																									
29																									
30																									

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States, or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

14—313

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, ... (State whether Master, First, or Second Officer) ....., *of the* ..... *from* ..... *do solemnly, sincerely, and truly* ..... *that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets,* ..... *in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.*

.....

.....*Officer.*

Sworn to before me this ..... *day of* ....., *19*

at .....

.....

Immigration Officer.

16—431

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

Form 515
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE
14—377

RECORD OF ALIENS HELD FOR SPECIAL INQUIRY.

No. 99

S. S. ORANIA A. H. BULL & CO. *arrived* FEB. 3, 1930 , 19 , M., , *from* Fal-Isle

Index No.	Names	Manifest Group No.	No. Persons.	Cause of Detention.	Inspector.	Actions of the Boards of Special Inquiry. Def.—Excl. Date.	Def.—Excl. Page.	Def.—Excl. Sec'y.	Rehearings. Date.	Rehearings. Page.	Rehearings. Sec'y.	Admitted. Date.	Admitted. Page.	Admitted. Sec'y.	Admitted. Time.	Departmental and Executive Orders. Date.	Record No.	Orders.	Deported. Date.	Ship.	Meals. Office.	Breakfast.	Dinner.	Supper.
2m 1	MALEK FUAD NICOLAS	1	1	SYR. VISA	12;00 WATSCI							7/# 35	10	4-E										

S. I. ORANIA 2/3/30

Form 689
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR

4

SEAMEN SIGNED ON AT THIS PORT.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	Name.	Age.	Nationality.
J. L. Gillson	35	U S A			
B. Hanas	26	Norwegian			
K. Pettersson	38	Swedish			
G. Hansson	24	Norwegian			

RECEIVED
FEB 24 1930
RECORD DIVISION

I acknowledge this reference to Section 36 of the Immigration Act of February 5, 1917, imposing a fine of $10 for each change in crew not reported by me. I certify on honor that the foregoing is a complete and accurate report, and that, should any additional changes in crew occur before my vessel sails from this port, I will report such changes to the immigration authorities.

Master.

EXTRACT FROM IMMIGRATION ACT OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917.

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded; *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

The Marine Press
25 Cortlandt Sts, N. Y.

(Modified)

2 - V Drania

Form 689

Sheet No. 1

STATEMENT OF MASTER OF VESSEL REGARDING CHANGES IN CREW PRIOR TO DEPARTURE.

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

PORT OF New York
20 Feb. 1930

I, master of the Swedish (Nationality.) S. S. Drania,
from port of New York, hereby certify that the following is a complete record of all changes in the personnel of the crew of said vessel since arrival at this port:

Total crew at time of arrival 23 — Number of seamen deserted —
Number of seamen discharged — Seamen left in hospital (or died) —
Number of seamen signed on at this port — Total crew this date 25

The above-named vessel arrived at this port 16 Feb. 1930, consigned to Ocean Dompman; is now lying at Pier 52 E. R. and is expected to sail 20 Feb. 1930, for West Indian Ports
via United States port of — First port of call in United States this voyage was —

100

Following is a detailed and accurate statement of all changes in crew:

DESERTING SEAMEN.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.

14—1613

20	Bausgaard	Olaf	—	1	—	Fireman	7/1-30	Newyork	Yes	"	20	"	—	Dane	159	62	To Resby Foreign
21	Berndtson	Einar	819	7	—	—	19/1-30	—	Yes	"	26	"	—	Swede	175	62	To Resby Foreign
22	Pardo	Emanuel Z.	—	11	—	—	29/4-29	Rio de Janeiro	No	"	33	"	Espanish	Spain	168	54	
23	Berg	Arvid Emanuel	—	4	—	Trimmer	19/1-30	New York	Yes	"	29	"	Scandinavian	Swede	175	63	To Resby Foreign
24	Camillo	Thimotheo	—	2	—	—	12/9-29	S. Francisco	No	"	20	"	Brasileiro		163	60	
25	Maleh	Edward Nicolas	ordered	Fires	Trimmers	Engineers	Jan 25	Puerto Plata	No	"	23	"	Syrian	French	5-7	140	Discharged (2) Visa 6117 issued 12-29 Consular at Puerto Plata D. R.
26																	
27																	
28																	
29																	
30																	

for Inspection and Cleared Smith (24) names.

Santo Domingo D. R.

Dominican Ports. 155 Drania
Albion N. Johnson
JAN 30 1930

AMERICAN CONSULATE SEAL

Crew 25
US 1
Alien 24

Line Bull Line

Owners —

Local Agents A. H. Bull Line
14—1340

Michael J. Dorgan 2/2/30
Immigrant Inspector.

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (5), (6), and (7) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

U. S. DE
Imm.

Requ

ORANIA

FEB 2 1930

(1)

No. on list

2

SEAMEN LEFT IN HOSPITAL.

Name.	Age.	Nationality	When and where signed on.	Sickness.

DISCHARGED SEAMEN.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.
N. Bengtsson	29	Swedish	Gotenburg
J. Pettersen	40	Danish	New York

CONTINUED ON NEXT PAGE

3

DISCHARGED SEAMEN—Continued.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.

18	Nocussen	Hailang	1910	"										
19	Kasselborn	Sven	5	—	Oiler	24/8-29	Buenos Aires	No	27	"	—	—	176	64	
20	Mangaard	Olaf	—	—	Fireman	10/1-30	Newyork	Yes	25	"	—	Dane	159	62	To Ship Foreign
21	Bezudtson	Evar	619	7	—	10/1-30	—	Yes	26	"	—	Swede	175	62	To Ship Foreign
22	Lardo	Emanuel E.	—	11	—	29/4-29	Rio de Janeiro	No	33	"	Espagnole	Spanish	148	54	
23	Berg	Orvit Emanuel	—	4	Trimmer	10/1-30	New York	Yes	29	"	Seaman	Swede	175	63	To Ship Foreign
24	Camillo	Thimotheo	—	2	—	12/9-29	S Francisco	No	20	"	Brasileiro		163	60	
25	Malech	ordered to this ship by Immigration Service at Port of Arrival and Edward Dillon				Jan 25-30	Puerto Plata	No	23	"	Syrian	French	5-7	160	Left Ship (2) Vienna 2/17 Signed 12/29 Alien Crewman at Puerto Plata D. R.
26															
27															
28															
29															
30															

for Inspection

Santo Domingo D. R.

Remove to Ports 155 Orania

Albion N. Johnson

JAN 30 1930

Crew 25 Ab Deserted
NS 1
Alien 24

Line Bull Line

Owners

Local Agents W. H. Bull Line

14—1949

Michael Burke
U.S. Immigrant Inspector. 2/2/30

*See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (5), (6), and (7) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

ORANIA

FEB 8 1930

2

SEAMEN LEFT IN HOSPITAL.

Name.	Age.	Nationality	When and where signed on.	Sickness.

DISCHARGED SEAMEN.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.
N. Bengtsson	29	Swedish	Gotenburg
J. Pettersen	40	Danish	New York

CONTINUED ON NEXT PAGE

3

DISCHARGED SEAMEN—Continued.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.

18	Nocuera	Heilang	1710	"											
19	Kasselborn	Svan	5	—	Oiler	24/8-29	Buenos Aires	No	"	27	"	—	—	176	64
20	Hansgaard	Alf	Admitted for Pen. Rpa 12/12/38	—	Fireman	10/1-30	Newyork	Yes	"	25	"	—	Dane	159	62	Jo Rosky Foreign
21	Bernidtson	Oscar	019	7	—	10/1-30	—	Yes	"	26	"	—	Swede	175	62	Jo Rosky Foreign
22	Pardo	Emanuel E.	—	11	—	29/4-29	Rio de Janeiro	No	"	33	"	Espanish	Spain	168	54	
23	Berg	Sivit Emanuel	—	4	Trimmer	10/1-30	New York	Yes	"	29	"	Scandinav	Swede	173	63	Jo Rosky Foreign
24	Camillo	Thimotheo	—	2	—	2/9-29	S. Francisco	No	"	20	"	Brasileiro		163	60	
25	Maleb	ordered to this vessel from Newark for Inspection				Jan 23 1930	Inspected and Passed		"	23	"	Syrian	French	5-7	140	Wife Beatrice Age 17 Virgin Islands 12/29 Arrived at Puerto Plata D.R.

Santo Domingo D. R.

Passed 155 Orania

Albion N. Johnson

JAN 30 1930

Line Bull Line

Owners

Local Agents R. H. Bull Line

Michael J. Burke 2/2/30
U.S. Immigrant Inspector.

Crew 25
US 1
alien 24

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (5), (6), and (7) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

4

SEAMEN SIGNED ON AT THIS PORT.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	Name.	Age.	Nationality.
E. Larson	28	Swede			
E. Hagberg	28	—			
F. Berg	30	—			
R. Eddison	32	—			
F. Bystoff	35	—			
J. Jorgensen	30	Dane			
G. Hall	34	Swede			
Kj. Johnsson	36	—			
A. Geraldo	26	Brazilian			
J. Ferula	40	—			
J. Peel	46	Finnish			
F. Mostyn	39	—			

I acknowledge this reference to Section 36 of the Immigration Act of February 5, 1917, imposing a fine of $10 for each change in crew not reported by me. I certify on honor that the foregoing is a complete and accurate report, and that, should any additional changes in crew occur before my vessel sails from this port, I will report such changes to the immigration authorities.

E. Larson
Master.

RECEIVED FEB 11 1930 RECORDS DIVISION

EXTRACT FROM IMMIGRATION ACT OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917.

Sec. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: Provided, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

14-1613

1.01

2-2 Orania

Printed & Sold by A. L. Russell, Inc. Form 689.

Sheet No.

STATEMENT OF MASTER OF VESSEL REGARDING CHANGES IN CREW PRIOR TO DEPARTURE.

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Port of New York.

I, master of the Swedish (Nationality) S. S. "Orania" 8th February, 1930.
from port of Bloemfontein, hereby certify that the following is a complete record of all changes in the personnel of the crew of said vessel since arrival at this port:

Total crew at time of arrival 25 — Number of seamen deserted None
Number of seamen discharged 14 — Seamen left in hospital (or died) Do
Number of seamen signed on at this port 12 — Total crew this date 23

The above-named vessel arrived at this port 1st February, 1930, consigned to Bull Line, New York; is now lying at Robins Yard, and is expected to sail 8th February, 1930, for Norfolk.
via United States port of —— First port of call in United States this voyage was New York

Following is a detailed and accurate statement of all changes in crew:

101

DESERTING SEAMEN.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.

FEB 11 1930 RECEIVED

14-1613

ORANIA FEB 3 1930

18	Svensson	Herlaug															
19	Kasselbom	Sven	5	—	Oiler	24/8-29	Buenos Aires	No	27	"	—	—	176	64			
20	Mausgaard	Alf	5	—	Fireman	10/1-30	New York	Yes	25	"	—	Dane	159	62	Fo Reship	Foreign	
21	Benudtson	Einar	7	—	—	10/1-30	— " —	Yes	26	"	—	Swede	175	62	Fo Reship	Foreign	
22	Lardo	Emanuel Z.	11	—	—	29/4-29	Rio de Janeiro	No	33	"	Espagnola	Spain	148	54			
23	Berg	Sivit Emanuel	4	—	Trimmer	10/1-30	New York	Yes	29	"	Seaman	Swede	173	63	Fo Reship	Foreign	
24	Camillo	Thimotheo	2	—	—	2/9-29	Buenos Aires	No	20	"	Brasileiro		163	60			
25	Maleb	Edward Nicolas	ordered this morning for Inspection		Surveyor	Jan 25-1930	Santo Domingo	Yes	23	"	Syrian	French	5-7	140	Vice Consul at Puerto Plata D. R.		

Santo Domingo, D. R.

Dominican Ports. 155 Orania

Albion N. Johnson
Vice Consul

JAN 20 1930

Crew 25
US 1
Alien 24

Line Bull Line
Owners
Local Agents A.H. Bull Line
14—1849

Michael J. Durgin 2/2/30
Immigrant Inspector.

*See list of races on back hereof.
NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (5), (6), and (7) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

Form 680
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. 1

[illegible] OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE (Swedish) VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

2

SEAMEN LEFT IN HOSPITAL.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.	Sickness.

DISCHARGED SEAMEN.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.
S. Kasselborn	24	Swede	26/8-29. Buenos Aires.
Alf. Mansgaard	25	Dane	—"— —"—
Erling Pressberg	28	Swede	5/4-28 Gothenburg
Einar Ellingsen	36	Norwegian	2/1-30 New York
Karl Johansen	30	Swede	3/1-30
C. Christiansen	47	—"—	3/1-30 —"—
Sigge Sokken	22	Norwegian	3/1-30 —"—
Simon Jordahl	21	Dane	—"— —"—
Chester A. Davis	17	—"—	—"— —"—
E. Olsson	22	Swede	10/1-30 —"—
J. Stil	36	—"—	10/1-30 —"—
E. Bornstein	27	—"—	10/1-30 —"—
Jep Berg	36	—"—	10/1-30 —"—
Jamil Maloth	23	Syrian	28/1-30 Puerto Plata

14-1613

(CONTINUED ON NEXT PAGE)

3

DISCHARGED SEAMEN—Continued

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.

14-1613

19	Kasselborn	Sven	99427/23	Admitted for Pub. Hosp. 12/12/29		10/1-30	New York	Yes	"	25	"	—	Dane	159 62	Jo Rosh Jo Foreign
20	Mansgaard	Alf		—"—	Fireman	10/1-30	New York	Yes	"	25	"	—	Swede	175 62	Jo Rosh Jo Foreign
21	Bergudson	Einar	819	7 —"—	—"—	10/1-30	—"—	Yes	"	26	"	—	Swede	175 62	Jo Rosh Jo Foreign
22	Pardo	Emanuel E.		11 —"—	—"—	29/4-29	Rio de Janeiro	No	"	33	"	Espanol	Spain	148 54	
23	Berg	Arvid Emanuel		4 —"—	Trimmer	10/1-30	New York	Yes	"	29	"	Seaman	Swede	173 63	Jo Rosh Jo Foreign
24	Camillo	Thimotheo		2 —"—	—"—	12/9-29	S. Francisco	Yes	"	20	"	Brasileiro		163 60	Jo Rosh Jo Foreign
25	Maloth	ordered to Ellis Island with forward decision			Supercargo	Jan 25-30	Puerto Plata	Yes	"	23	"	Syrian	French	5-7 140	Sec 4(c) Visa 2117 Issued 12/29 Migrant at Puerto Plata D. R.
26															
27															
28															
29															
30															

for Inspection

Santo Domingo D. R.

Remarks: Ports: 155 Crania

Albion N. Johnson

JAN 20 1930

Crew 25
US 1
Alien 24

Line Bull Line

Owners

Local Agents A. H. Bull Line

Michael J. Burke 2/2/30
U.S. Immigrant Inspector.

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (5), (6), and (7) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

Form 590
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. 1

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE (Swedish) VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States

Vessel "Orania", arriving at New York, February 2nd, 1930, from the port of San Domingo D. R. January 20th 1930

102

ORANIA FEB 2 1930

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL: Family name	(2) NAME IN FULL: Given name	(3) No. of seaman's identification card	(4) Length of service at sea	(5) Position in ship's company	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: When	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: Where	(7) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race*	(12) Nationality	(13) Height: Cm.	(14) Weight: Kg.	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease
1	Andersson	Sven Peter	508	27 years	Master	31/3-28	Gothenburg	No	Yes	41	Man	Scandinavian	Swede	183	113	
2	Martins	Ture	81	15 "	1st off.	7/4-28	—"	No	"	29	"	—"	—"	182	75	
3	Ellingsen	Einar		16 "	2nd —"	3/1-30	New York	Yes	"	34	"	—"	Norwegian	170	65	To Ship Foreign
4	Johansson	Viktor	3230	12 "	3rd —"	5/4-28	Gothenburg	No	"	29	"	—"	Swede	181	70	
5	Bengtsson	Nils Gustaf	63	16 "	Wirel. Op.	7/4-28	—"	No	"	29	"	—"	—"	178	80	
6	Wistrom	John O.	508	42 "	1st eng.	31/3-28	—"	No	"	54	"	—"	—"	176	97	
7	Forslund	Per Isidor	102	15 "	2nd —"	5/4-28	—"	No	"	36	"	—"	—"	172	68	
8	Skarp	Hugo Otto	86	12 "	3rd —"	31/1-30	New York	No	"	43	"	—"	—"	174	90	
9	Holman	Ruben	89	23 "	Steward	31/3-28	Gothenburg	No	"	40	"	—"	—"	167	68	
10	Petersen	John	31/5-27	26 "	Cook	31/1-30	New York	No	"	39	"	—"	Dane	175	83	(Fr. Thos Ward # 20226 Seam)
11	Olsson	Wilhelm	—	5 years	Steward	1/1-30	New York	Yes	"	21	"	Swedish American	U.S.	177	70	
12	Johansson	Karl Arthur	450	12 years	A.B.	31/1-30	New York	Yes	Yes	30	Man	Scandinavian	Swede	173	73	To Ship Foreign
13	Stål	David	—	20 —	—	1/1-30	—"	"	"	35	"	—"	—"	174	75	do
14	Jondal	Sigurd	—	6 —	O.S.	31/1-30	—"	"	"	21	"	—"	Norwegian	173	74	To Ship Foreign
15	Heinze	Gustaf Adolf	—	2 —	—	31/1-30	—"	"	"	16	"	—"	Dane	176	81	do
16	Bahlen	Trygve	—	5 —	—	31/1-30	—"	"	"	21	"	—"	Norwegian	176	73	To Ship Foreign
17	Christiansson	Karl Hjalmar	91	32 —	—	31/1-30	—"	"	"	47	"	—"	Swede	173	77	To Ship Foreign
18	Svensson	Heilding	740	4 —	Donkeyman	5/4-28	Gothenburg	"	"	27	"	—"	—"	175	73	To Ship Foreign
19	Kasselborn	Sven	2943703	5 —	Oiler	24/8-29	Buenos Aires	No	"	24	"	—"	—"	176	64	
20	Mausgaard	Alf	—	—	Fireman	1/1-30	New York	Yes	"	25	"	—"	Dane	159	62	To Ship Foreign
21	Bjerndtson	Einar	619	7 —	—	1/1-30	—"	Yes	"	26	"	—"	Swede	175	62	To Ship Foreign
22	Pardo	Manuel R.	—	11 —	—	29/4-29	Rio de Janeiro	No	"	33	"	Spanish	Spanish	168	54	
23	Berg	Knut Emanuel	—	4 —	Trimmer	1/1-30	New York	Yes	"	29	"	Scandinavian	Swede	173	63	To Ship Foreign
24	Camillo	Thimotheo	—	2 —	—	12/9-29	S. Francisco	No	"	20	"	Brasilian	Brasilian	163	60	
25	Maleh	Edward	ordered to report for inspection			Jan 25	Puerto Plata	and Crew	"	23	"	Syrian	French	5-7	160	to be Detained Sec 4(c) Imm Act 1917 Signed 17-29 Agent at Puerto Plata D. R.
26																
27																
28																
29																
30																

David Smith (24) names.

Santo Domingo D. R.

Consular Fee 2.00

Albion N. Johnson

JAN 30 1930

Crew 25
US 1
Alien 24

Line Bull Line

Owners

Local Agents A.H. Bull Line

Michael J. Dwyer 2/2/30
Immigrant Inspector.

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (5), (6), and (7) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

2-2-30

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, Masters, of the S/S Ozama, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of paragraph 6, subdivision (b), Immigration Rule 6, which appears below.

Swen Andersen
Master, ~~First or Second Officer~~

Sworn to before me this 2nd day of February, 1930

Michael J. Durgin
U.S. Immigrant Inspector.

San Domingo 1/20/30
Puerto Plata 1/14 & 1/25
San Pedro Macoris 1/22
La Romana 1/24

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared on blank forms approved by the Department and be ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made on the manifest.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION B, RULE 6

Par. 6. Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by Section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 22 has been made.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS APPROVED MAY 26, 1924

ALIEN SEAMEN

SEC. 19. No alien seaman excluded from admission into the United States under the immigration laws and employed on board any vessel arriving in the United States from any place outside thereof, shall be permitted to land in the United States, except temporarily for medical treatment, or pursuant to such regulations as the Secretary of Labor may prescribe for the ultimate departure, removal, or deportation of such alien from the United States.

SEC. 20. (a) The owner, charterer, agent, consignee, or master of any vessel arriving in the United States from any place outside thereof who fails to detain on board any alien seaman employed on such vessel until the immigration officer in charge at the port of arrival has inspected such seaman (which inspection in all cases shall include a personal physical examination by the medical examiners), or who fails to detain such seaman on board after such inspection or to deport such seaman if required by such immigration officer or the Secretary of Labor to do so, shall pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $1,000 for each alien seaman in respect of whom such failure occurs. No vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the liability to the payment of such fine, or while the fine remains unpaid, except that clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon the deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine, or of a bond with sufficient surety to secure the payment thereof approved by the collector of customs.

(b) Proof that an alien seaman did not appear upon the outgoing manifest of the vessel on which he arrived in the United States from any place outside thereof, or that he was reported by the master of such vessel as a deserter, shall be prima facie evidence of a failure to detain or deport after requirement by the immigration officer or the Secretary of Labor.

(c) If the Secretary of Labor finds that deportation of the alien seaman on the vessel on which he arrived would cause undue hardship to such seaman he may cause him to be deported on another vessel at the expense of the vessel on which he arrived, and such vessel shall not be granted clearance until such expense has been paid or its payment guaranteed to the satisfaction of the Secretary of Labor.

(d) Section 32 of the Immigration Act of 1917 is repealed, but shall remain in force as to all vessels, their owners, agents, consignees, and masters, and as to all seamen, arriving in the United States prior to the enactment of this Act.

14—1240

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

Local Agents 14-1260 Funch, Edye & Co., Inc.

FEB 13 1930

SEAMEN SIGNED ON AT THIS PORT.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	Name.	Age.	Nationality.
A. Heukes	25	Dutch	} ex S. Amerone		
J. J. Boom	17	Dutch			
Ed C. Holstein	23	Dutch			

I acknowledge this reference to Section 36 of the Immigration Act of February 5, 1917, imposing a fine of $10 for each change in crew not reported by me. I certify on honor that the foregoing is a complete and accurate report, and that, should any additional changes in crew occur before my vessel sails from this port, I will report such changes to the immigration authorities.

A. Rhebergen
Master.

Date JAN 29 1930

Immigrant Inspector.

EXTRACT FROM IMMIGRATION ACT OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917.

Sec. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: Provided, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

14-1613

2 - 2 Medea

Printed & Sold by A. L. Russell, Inc. Form 589-10 28

STATEMENT OF MASTER OF VESSEL REGARDING CHANGES IN CREW PRIOR TO DEPARTURE.

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Port of New York
14 Februaij, 1930.

I, master of the Dutch (Nationality.) S. S. Medea
from port of Curacao, hereby certify that the following is a complete record of all changes in the personnel of the crew of said vessel since arrival at this port:

Total crew at time of arrival 31 — Number of seamen deserted none
Number of seamen discharged three — Seamen left in hospital (or died) none
Number of seamen signed on at this port three — Total crew this date 31.

The above-named vessel arrived at this port 2nd February, 1930, consigned to Funch Edye & Co; is now lying at pier 12, and is expected to sail 14 Feb. 7 P.M., 1930, for Port au Prince via United States port of ——— First port of call in United States this voyage was New York

133

Following is a detailed and accurate statement of all changes in crew:

DESERTING SEAMEN.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.
	none		

FEB 13 1930

14-1613

Sheet No. ....

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Form 598 U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR IMMIGRATION SERVICE

of the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a

1930., from the port of MARACAIBO

104

(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease	If to be paid off on account of illness, report the fact
Yes	38	m	Dutch	Dutch	5'7"	190	NONE	
"	36	m	"	"	5'6"	160	"	
"	32	m	"	"	5'8"	165	"	
"	25	m	"	"	6'2"	194	"	
"	20	m	"	"	6'7"	174	"	
"	57	m	"	"	5'6"	155	"	
"	36	m	"	"	5'8"	175	"	
"	21	m	"	"	5'7"	150	"	
"	20	m	"	"	5'7"	160	"	
"	21	m	"	"	5'8"	176	"	
"	38	m	WestIndian	"	5'9"	170	"	
"	25	m	"	"	5'6"	150	"	
"	24	m	"	"	5'9"	170	"	
"	40	m	"	"	5'7"	160	"	
"	23	m	"	"	5'7"	155	"	
"	44	m	"	"	5'9"	170	"	
"	29	m	"	"	5'6"	145	"	
"	22	m	"	"	5'7"	160	"	
"	27	m	Dutch	Dutch	5'5"	165	"	
"	36	m	WestIndian	"	5'7"	190	"	
"	23	m	"	"	5'7"	150	"	
"	24	m	"	"	6'1"	160	"	
"	19	m	"	"	5'6"	145	"	
"	20	m	"	"	5'7"	155	"	
"	26	m	"	"	5'6"	140	"	

* See list of races on back hereof.
NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (5), (6), and (7) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

Form 699
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE

quired under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by port of the United States

Vessel M E D E A, *arriving at* N E W - Y O R K, February 7

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL: Family name	Given name	(3) No. of seaman's identification card	(4) Length of service at sea	(5) Position in ship's company	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: When	Where	Whether off or di port
1	R i c h t e r	August Eduard	✓	21 years	Master	9.7.29	New-York	
2	de Willigen	Abraham	✓	24 "	1st.Officer	27.6.29	Curacao	N
3	Schaarman	Leendert M	✓	4 "	2nd. "	29.7.29	New-York	"
4	Alkema	Hendrik O	✓	4 "	3rd. "	29.3.28	Curacao	"
5	Bax	Reemt L. H.	✓	1 "	apprentice	2.1.29	Amsterdam	"
6	v.d. Sluys	Adriaan C.	✓	30 "	1st.Engineer	2.4.26	Curacao	"
7	Noordbeck	Wopke	✓	13 "	2nd. "	20.9.29	A'dam	"
8	Brink	Johannus	✓	3 "	3rd. "	4.4.29	Curacao	"
9	Koster	Frans	✓	1 "	4th. "	30.7.29	"	"
10	Bunschoten	Abraham	✓	1 "	Wireless Opp.	29.9.29	New-York	"
11	~~Augustin~~	~~Willem~~		13 "	Boatswain	9.8.29	Curacao	"
12	Jeandor	Jozef	✓	4 "	Carpenter	22.2.29	"	"
13	~~Iebelio~~	~~Maurits~~		24 "	Sailor	11.8.29	"	"
14	~~Martis~~	~~Johan~~		20 "	"	11.8.29	"	"
15	Antonio	Rafael	✓	13 "	"	30.7.29	"	"
16	Winklaar	Ernesto	✓	8 "	"	12.1.30	"	"
17	~~Muscolino~~	~~Carlos~~		8 "	"	22.2.29	"	"
18	Engelhardt	Alberto	✓	2 "	" boy	5.12.29	"	"
19	Cyntje	Manuel	✓	3 "	oiler	22.2.29	"	"
20	de Gorter	Augustin	✓	8 "	"	"	"	"
21	Labadie	Willmar M.C.	✓	2 "	"	11.8.29	"	"
22	Penny	Frederico	✓	20 "	fireman	22.2.29	"	"
23	Ecker	Paul	✓	29 "	"	17.5.29	"	"
24	Seraus	Ramon	✓	4 "	"	"	"	"
25	Snoek	Pieter	✓	11 "	ch.Steward	9.10.29	"	"
26	Cardoze	Simon P	✓	20 "	COOK	14.1.29	"	"
27	~~van Soest~~	~~Eugene~~		6 "	cooksboy			
28	~~Sporsleda~~	~~Desire~~		4 months	servant	8.11.29	"	"
29	Winklaar	Ricardo	✓	3 years	"	"	"	"
30	~~Creeman~~	~~Pedro~~		9 "	"			
31	Montero	Juan	✓	6 "	"	14.1.29	"	"

Royal Netherlands Steamship Co.
Royal Netherlands Steamship Co.
Local Agents 14-1240 Funch, Edye & Co, Inc.

AMERICAN CONSULATE
at MARACAIBO, VENEZUELA (City) (Country) No. 121
SEEN
For the journey to the United States
via Curacao-Puerto Cabello-La Guaira
Consul JAN 22 1930 Immigrant Inspector.
Date

AMERICAN CONSULATE 82 Maracaibo, Venezuela

DISCHARGED SEAMEN.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.	Sickness.
P. van Schaarman	26	Dutch	Curacao 29/7/29 N.G.	
J. Brink	21	Dutch	Curacao 4/4/29	
P.K.M. Bax	22	Dutch	Amsterdam 2/1/29.	

Signed crew on
at Maracaibo.

(CONTINUED ON NEXT PAGE)

14-1613

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.

FORM 599
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. .....

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Sheet No. .....

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States

Vessel MEDEA, arriving at NEW - YORK, February 7, 1930, from the port of MARACAIBO Grand Turks 1/25/30

104

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL: Family name	(2) NAME IN FULL: Given name	(3) No. of seaman's identification card	(4) Length of service at sea	(5) Position in ship's company	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: When	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: Where	(7) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race*	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease
1	Richter	August Eduard	✓	21 years	Master	9.7.29	New-York	NO	Yes	38	m	Dutch	Dutch	5'7"	190	NONE
2	de Willigen	Abraham	✓	24 "	1st.Officer	27.6.29	Curacao	NO	"	36	m	"	"	5'6"	160	"
3	Schaarman	Leendert M	✓	4 "	2nd. "	29.7.29	New-York	"	"	32	m	"	"	5'8"	165	"
4	Alkema	Hendrik O	✓	4 "	3rd. "	29.3.28	Curacao	"	"	25	m	"	"	6'2"	194	"
5	Bax	Reemt L. H.	✓	1 "	apprentice	2.1.29	Amsterdam	"	"	20	m	"	"	6'7"	174	"
6	v.d. Sluys	Adriaan C.	✓	30 "	1st.Engineer	2.4.26	Curacao	"	"	57	m	"	"	5'6"	155	"
7	Noordbeek	Wopke	✓	13 "	2nd. "	20.9.29	A'dam	"	"	36	m	"	"	5'8"	175	"
8	Brink	Johannus	✓	3 "	3rd. "	4.4.29	Curacao	"	"	21	m	"	"	5'7"	150	"
9	Koster	Frans	✓	1 "	4th. "	30.7.29	"	"	"	20	m	"	"	5'7"	160	"
10	Bunschoten	Abraham	✓	1 "	Wireless Opp.	29.9.29	New-York	"	"	21	m	"	"	5'8"	176	"
11	~~Augustin~~	~~Willem~~		13 "	~~Bootswain~~	9.8.29	~~Curacao~~	"	"	38	m	West Indian	"	5'9"	170	"
12	Jeandor	Jozef	✓	4 "	Carpenter	22.2.29	"	"	"	25	m	"	"	5'6"	150	"
13	~~Isbelie~~	~~Maurits~~		~~24~~ "	~~Sailor~~	11.8.29	"	"	"	34	m	"	"	5'5"	130	"
14	~~Martis~~	~~Johan~~		20 "	"	11.8.29	"	"	"	18	m	"	"	5'5"	145	"
15	Antonio	Rafael	✓	13 "	"	30.7.29	"	"	"	26	m	"	"	5'7"	160	"
16	Winklaar	Ernesto	✓	8 "	"	12.1.30	"	"	"	23	m	"	"	5'5"	150	"
17	~~Musolino~~	~~Carlos~~		~~8~~ "	"	22.2.29	"	"	"	19	m	"	"	5'5"	145	"
18	Engelhardt	Alberto	✓	2 "	" boy	5.12.29	"	"	"	17	m	"	"	5'5"	150	"
19	Cyntje	Manuel	✓	3 "	oiler	22.2.29	"	"	"	40	m	"	"	5'9"	175	"
20	de Corter	Augustin	✓	8 "	"	"	"	"	"	24	m	"	"	5'7"	160	"
21	Labadie	Willmar M.C.	✓	2 "	"	11.8.29	"	"	"	23	m	"	"	5'7"	155	"
22	Penny	Frederico	✓	20 "	fireman	22.2.29	"	"	"	44	m	"	"	5'9"	170	"
23	Ecker	Paul	✓	29 "	"	17.5.29	"	"	"	29	m	"	"	5'6"	145	"
24	Seraus	Ramon	✓	4 "	"	"	"	"	"	22	m	"	"	5'7"	160	"
25	Snoek	Pieter	✓	11 "	ch.Steward	9.10.29	"	"	"	27	m	Dutch	Dutch	5'5"	165	"
26	Cardoze	Simon P	✓	20 "	COOK	14.1.29	"	"	"	36	m	West Indian	"	5'7"	190	"
27	~~van Suer~~	~~Eugene~~		~~6~~ "	~~Cooksboy~~	"	"	"	"	23	m	"	"	5'7"	130	"
28	~~Sporalede~~	~~Desire~~		~~4 months servant~~	~~8.11.29~~	"	"	"	"	20	m	"	"	5'9"	160	"
29	Winklaar	Ricardo	✓	3 years	"	"	"	"	"	19	m	"	"	5'6"	145	"
30	~~Creaman~~	~~Pedro~~		~~9~~ "	"	"	"	"	"	20	m	"	"	5'7"	155	"
31	Montero	Juan	✓	6 "	"	14.1.29	"	"	"	26	m	"	"	5'6"	140	"

Name. Age. Nationality. When and where signed on. Sickness.

DISCHARGED SEAMEN

Local Agents 16—1269 Royal Netherlands Steamship Co.

Local Agents 16—1269 Royal Netherlands Steamship Co.

Local Agents Funch, Edye & Co, Inc.

AMERICAN CONSULATE
Maracaibo, Venezuela

AMERICAN CONSULATE at MARACAIBO, VENEZUELA (City) (Country) No. 121

SEEN
For the journey to the United States via Curacao-Pto Cabello & La Guaira
Consul JAN 22 1930
Date
Immigrant Inspector.

* See list of races on back hereof.
NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (5), (6), and (7) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, Master, of the Media, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of paragraph 5, subdivision (b), Immigration Rule 6, which appears below.

A Knudsen
Master, First or Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this 2 day of Feb, 1930

Our Hennie
Immigrant Inspector.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared on blank forms approved by the Department and be ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made on the manifest.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION B, RULE 6

Par. 6. Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by Section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 22 has been made.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS APPROVED MAY 26, 1924

ALIEN SEAMEN

SEC. 19. No alien seaman excluded from admission into the United States under the immigration laws and employed on board any vessel arriving in the United States from any place outside thereof, shall be permitted to land in the United States, except temporarily for medical treatment, or pursuant to such regulations as the Secretary of Labor may prescribe for the ultimate departure, removal, or deportation of such alien from the United States.

SEC. 20. (a) The owner, charterer, agent, consignee, or master of any vessel arriving in the United States from any place outside thereof who fails to detain on board any alien seaman employed on such vessel until the immigration officer in charge at the port of arrival has inspected such seaman (which inspection in all cases shall include a personal physical examination by the medical examiners), or who fails to detain such seaman on board after such inspection or to deport such seaman if required by such immigration officer or the Secretary of Labor to do so, shall pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $1,000 for each alien seaman in respect of whom such failure occurs. No vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the liability to the payment of such fine, or while the fine remains unpaid, except that clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon the deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine, or of a bond with sufficient surety to secure the payment thereof approved by the collector of customs.

(b) Proof that an alien seaman did not appear upon the outgoing manifest of the vessel on which he arrived in the United States from any place outside thereof, or that he was reported by the master of such vessel as a deserter, shall be prima facie evidence of a failure to detain or deport after requirement by the immigration officer or the Secretary of Labor.

(c) If the Secretary of Labor finds that deportation of the alien seaman on the vessel on which he arrived would cause undue hardship to such seaman he may cause him to be deported on another vessel at the expense of the vessel on which he arrived, and such vessel shall not be granted clearance until such expense has been paid or its payment guaranteed to the satisfaction of the Secretary of Labor.

(d) Section 32 of the Immigration Act of 1917 is repealed, but shall remain in force as to all vessels, their owners, agents, consignees, and masters, and as to all seamen, arriving in the United States prior to the enactment of this Act.

14—1940

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (north).
Italian (south).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthonian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (except Cuban).

Printed and Sold by A. F. Bermel, Inc., 25 Whitehall St., N. Y.

Form 590
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. .....

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States

105

Vessel "MEDEA", arriving at New York, 2/2, 19 30, from the port of Curacao Grand Turks 1/25/30

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL: Family name	(2) NAME IN FULL: Given name	(3) Length of service at sea	(4) Position in ship's company	(5) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: When	(5) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: Where	(6) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(7) Whether able to read	(8) Age	(9) Sex	(10) Race*	(11) Nationality	(12) Height	(13) Weight	(14) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease	REMARKS
1	ARCHANGEL	RUPERTO	10 year	BOATSWAIN	24-1-30	Curacao	NO	yes	24	M	West-Indian	Dutch				
2	EISDEN	JOSE	10 year	SAILOR	"	"	"	"	24	"	"	" "				
3	SCORREA	JUAN	14 "	"	"	"	"	"	29	"	"	" "				
4	HERNANDEZ	WILLEM	5 "	"	"	"	"	"	23	"	"	" "				
5	ALBERTO	GUILIERMO	4 "	SERVANT	"	"	"	"	22	"	"	" "				
6	GOMEZ	CARLITO	7 "	"	"	"	"	"	24	"	"	" "				
7	LEITO first.	DOMINGO	2 "	2nd COOK	"	"	"	"	26	"	"	" "				
8																
9	American Consulate,	No. 137														
10	at Curacao, (City)	West Indies (Country)														
11	VISEN															
12	For the journey to the United States.															
13	Pto. Cabello															
14	Thomas A. Worth															
15	(Consul)															
16	Date JAN 24 1930															
17	(The validity of this visa expires five months from this date, provided the passport itself continues valid for that period.)															
18	(No.) 7 Seamen B.s.	(No.) 7	Shipped JAN 24 1930 (Date)													
19	No fee															
20																
21																
22																
23																
24																
25																
26																
27																
28																
29																
30																

Line .....

Owners .....

Local Agents .....

14—1340

.....
Immigrant Inspector.

*See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (5), (6), and (7) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

Printed and Sold by A. J. Russell, Inc., 19 Water St., N. Y.
Form 689
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR

Crew 33 (Am.) Sheet No. 1.

2-2-30

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, Master, of the Medea, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of paragraph 5, subdivision (b), Immigration Rule 6, which appears below.

2

Arkinstall
Master, First or Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this 2 day of Feb, 1930

[illegible]
Immigrant Inspector.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared on blank forms approved by the Department and be ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made on the manifest.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION B, RULE 6

Par. 6. Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by Section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 22 has been made.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS APPROVED MAY 26, 1924

ALIEN SEAMEN

SEC. 10. No alien seaman excluded from admission into the United States under the immigration laws and employed on board any vessel arriving in the United States from any place outside thereof, shall be permitted to land in the United States, except temporarily for medical treatment, or pursuant to such regulations as the Secretary of Labor may prescribe for the ultimate departure, removal, or deportation of such alien from the United States.

SEC. 20. (a) The owner, charterer, agent, consignee, or master of any vessel arriving in the United States from any place outside thereof who fails to detain on board any alien seaman employed on such vessel until the immigration officer in charge at the port of arrival has inspected such seaman (which inspection in all cases shall include a personal physical examination by the medical examiners), or who fails to detain such seaman on board after such inspection or to deport such seaman if required by such immigration officer or the Secretary of Labor to do so, shall pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $1,000 for each alien seaman in respect of whom such failure occurs. No vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the liability to the payment of such fine, or while the fine remains unpaid, except that clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon the deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine, or of a bond with sufficient surety to secure the payment thereof approved by the collector of customs.

(b) Proof that an alien seaman did not appear upon the outgoing manifest of the vessel on which he arrived in the United States from any place outside thereof, or that he was reported by the master of such vessel as a deserter, shall be prima facie evidence of a failure to detain or deport after requirement by the immigration officer or the Secretary of Labor.

(c) If the Secretary of Labor finds that deportation of the alien seaman on the vessel on which he arrived would cause undue hardship to such seaman he may cause him to be deported on another vessel at the expense of the vessel on which he arrived, and such vessel shall not be granted clearance until such expense has been paid or its payment guaranteed to the satisfaction of the Secretary of Labor.

(d) Section 32 of the Immigration Act of 1917 is repealed, but shall remain in force as to all vessels, their owners, agents, consignees, and masters, and as to all seamen, arriving in the United States prior to the enactment of this Act.

14—1240

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

Printed and Sold by A. L. Russell, Inc.
Form 689-3-2

Sheet No. 2

2 - 2 Helen

STATEMENT OF MASTER OF VESSEL REGARDING CHANGES IN CREW PRIOR TO DEPARTURE.

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Port of NEW YORK N Y
FEB 7TH, 1930

I, master of the AMER (Nationality.) S. S. HELEN
from port of NEW YORK, hereby certify that the following is a complete record of all changes in the personnel of the crew of said vessel since arrival at this port:

Total crew at time of arrival 33 — Number of seamen deserted NONE
Number of seamen discharged 33 — Seamen left in hospital (or died) NONE
Number of seamen signed on at this port 32 — Total crew this date 32

The above-named vessel arrived at this port Feb. 3, 1930, consigned to A H BULL & CO INC; is now lying at PIER 27 BKLYN, and is expected to sail FEB 8TH, 1930, for PONTE CRISTI, R. D.
via United States port of NONE. First port of call in United States this voyage was NEW YORK.

Following is a detailed and accurate statement of all changes in crew: **106**

DESERTING SEAMEN.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.
		NONE.	
		NONE.	

14-1613

RECEIVED
FEB 7 1930
RECORD U. S. CUSTOMS

SEAMEN SIGNED ON AT THIS PORT.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	Name.	Age.	Nationality.
AS PER ARTICLES ON FILE.			AS PER ARTICLES ON FILE.		

I acknowledge this reference to Section 36 of the Immigration Act of February 5, 1917, imposing a fine of $10 for each change in crew not reported by me. I certify on honor that the foregoing is a complete and accurate report, and that, should any additional changes in crew occur before my vessel sails from this port, I will report such changes to the immigration authorities.

R. T. Eckhoff, *Master.*

EXTRACT FROM IMMIGRATION ACT OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917.

Sec. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: **Provided**, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

14-1513

Printed and Sold by A.L. Russell, Inc., 8 West St., N.Y.
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Crew 33 / Pass. 6 / U.S. Cit. 27 - Aliens 6

Sheet No. 1.

9....., from the port of Mayaguez, Porto Rico Jan. Feb 17, 1930

107

(7) Whether to be paid and discharged at this arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race*	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or diseases
Yes	39	M	Scandinavian	American	5.6	150		
"	20	M	American	American	5.9	160		
"	40	M	"	"	5.8	145		
"	25	M	"	"	5.8	146		
"	22	M	"	"	5.9	160		
"	34	M	British	"	5.6	150		
"	31	M	W.Indian	Pto Rican	5.7	160		
"	45	M	Sp.Amer	Venezuelan	5.5	140		
"	21	M	African	Panamenian	6.0	160		
"	33	M	W.Indian	Pto Rican	5.5	140		
"	24	M	"	"	5.7	150		
"	26	M	"	"	5.6	140		
"	25	M	African	American	5.7	160		
"	29	M	"	D. W. I.	5.6	150		
"	21	M	W.Indian	Pto Rican	5.10	160		
"	25	M	"	"	5.6	150		
"	26	M	"	"	5.6	140		
"	42	M	German	American	6.0	160		
"	42	M	American	"	5.6	145		
"	46	M	"	"	5.7	160		
"	41	M	Scandinavian	"	5.6	175		
"	34	M	Sp.Amer	Chilian	6.0	170		
"	37	M	"	Peruvian	5.7	180		
"	33	M	American	American	5.7	175		
"	26	M	W.Indian	Pto Rican	5.6	160		
"	29	M	Spanish	Spanish	5.6	146		
"	33	M	American	American	5.7	150		
"	28	M	W.Indian	Pto Rican	5.6	146		
"	30	M	"	"	5.6	150		
"	29	M	"	American	6.0	150		
"	42	M	"	"	5.7	140		
"	26	M	"	Pto Rican	5.6	135		

*See list of races on back hereof.
Note.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (5), (6), and (7) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

Printed and Sold by A. L. Russell, Inc., 13 Water St., N. Y.
Form 436

U.S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON TH

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer
port of the United States.

Vessel Helen, *arriving at,* New York, N.Y., Feb 2, 1930

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL Family name	Given name	(3) No. of seaman's identification card	(4) Length of service at sea	(5) Position in ship's company	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED When	Where
	Eckhoff	Kaagnar T	✓		Master	Jan 10/30	New York
1	Jenthner	George	✓		Mate	"	"
2	Wells	Edward	✓		2nd. Mate	"	"
3	Publicover	Robert	✓		3rd. Mate	"	"
4	Johnson	Charles	✓		Radio Opr	"	"
5	Cowlrick	Harry	✓		Purser	"	"
6	Morales	Jesus	✓		Carpenter	"	"
7	Totesato	Timotes	✓		Boatswain	"	"
8	Church	Henry	✓		A. B.	"	"
9	Mattes	Victor	✓		A. B.	"	"
10	Damas	Gaariel	✓		A. B.	"	"
11	Soto	Jose	✓		A. B.	17/30	Pto Rico
12	Shand	Hubert	✓		A. B.	"	"
13	Tomas	Piedra	✓		A. B.	"	"
14	Idiconet	Hipolito	✓		Gen Wkr	"	"
15	Crugigger	Armando	✓		Gen Wkr	10/30	New Yo
16	Khoth	Frank	✓		Cf. Engr	"	"
17	Hays	Edward	✓		1st. Engr	"	"
18	Meyer	Otto	✓		2nd. Asst	"	"
19	Osness	Alfred	✓		3rd. Asst	"	"
20	Varas	Osciel	✓		Oiler	"	"
21	Quimper	Flores	✓		Oiler	"	"
22	Foster	Manuel	✓		Oiler	"	"
23	Olivero	Braulio	✓		Fireman	"	"
24	Gomez	Manuel	✓		Fireman	"	"
25	Sargentino	Frank	✓		Fireman	"	"
26	Santiago	Inocencio	✓		Wiper	"	"
27	Campis	Ramon	✓		Wiper	"	"
28	Matthie	Sydney	✓		Steward	"	"
29	Smith	Wilfred	✓		Cook	"	"
30	Rivera	Jose	✓		Messman	"	"

Line: Bull Insular Line, Inc.,
Owners: 116 Broad Street, New York, N.Y.
Local Agents:

G. C. Tuttar
2/2/30 Immigrant Inspector

14-1613

DISCHARGED SEAMEN.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.	Sickness.
		NONE.		

NONE.

ALL SEAMEN DISCHARGED UPON ARRIVAL AT NEW YORK.

(CONTINUED ON NEXT PAGE)

DISCHARGED SEAMEN—Continued.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.

ALL SEAMEN DISCHARGED UPON ARRIVAL AT NEW YORK.

Printed and Sold by A. J. Russell, Inc., 15 Water St., N. Y.
Form 520

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR

Printed and Sold by A. J. Russell, Inc., 15 Water St., N. Y.
Form 520

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. 2

Crew 33 (Am.)

Sheet No. 1.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

U.S. cit. 27 - aliens 6

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel Helen, *arriving at* New York, N.Y., Feb 2, 1930, *19*, *from the port of* Mayaguez, Porto Rico Jan. Feb 27, 1930

107

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL Family name	(2) Given name	(3) No. of seaman's identification card	(4) Length of service at sea	(5) Position in ship's company	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED When	(6) Where	(7) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race*	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease
1	Eckhoff	Magnar T			Master	Jan 10/30	New York	Yes	Yes	39	M	Scandinavian	American	5.6	150	
2	Genthner	George			Mate	"	"	"	"	20	M	American	American	5.9	160	
3	Wells	Edward			2nd. Mate	"	"	"	"	40	M	"	"	5.8	145	
4	Publicover	Robert			3rd. Mate	"	"	"	"	25	M	"	"	5.8	146	
5	Johnson	Charles			Radio Opr	"	"	"	"	22	M	"	"	5.9	160	
6	Cowlrick	Harry			Purser	"	"	"	"	34	M	British	"	5.6	150	
7	Morales	Jesus			Carpenter	"	"	"	"	31	M	W.Indian	Pto Rican	5.7	160	
8	Totesato	Timotes			Boatswain	"	"	"	"	45	M	Sp.Amer	Venezulian	5.5	140	
9	Church	Henry			A. B.	"	"	"	"	21	M	African	Panamanian	6.0	160	
10	Matteo	Victor			A. B.	"	"	"	"	33	M	W.Indian	Pto Rican	5.5	140	
11	Damas	Gabriel			A. B.	"	"	"	"	24	M	"	"	5.7	150	
12	Soto	Jose			A. B.	17/30	Pto Rico	"	"	26	M	"	"	5.6	140	
13	Shand	Hubert			A. B.	"	"	"	"	25	M	African	American	5.7	160	
14	Tomas	Piedra			A. B.	"	"	"	"	39	M	"	D. W. I.	5.6	150	
15	Idionet	Hipolito			Gen Wkr	"	"	"	"	21	M	W.Indian	Pto Rican	5.10	160	
16	Crubigger	Armando			Gen Wkr	10/30	New York	"	"	25	M	"	"	5.6	150	
17	Khoth	Frank			Cf. Engr	"	"	"	"	42	M	German	American	6.0	160	
18	Hays	Edward			1st. Engr	"	"	"	"	42	M	American	"	5.6	145	
19	Meyer	Otto			2nd. Asst	"	"	"	"	46	M	"	"	5.7	160	
20	Osness	Alfred			3rd. Asst	"	"	"	"	41	M	Scandinavian	"	5.6	175	
21	Varas	Osciel			Oiler	"	"	"	"	34	M	Sp.Amer	Chilian	6.0	170	
22	Quimper	Flores			Oiler	"	"	"	"	37	M	"	Peruvian	5.7	180	
23	Foster	Manuel			Oiler	"	"	"	"	33	M	American	American	5.7	175	
24	Olivero	Braulio			Fireman	"	"	"	"	26	M	W.Indian	Pto Rican	5.6	160	
25	Gomez	Manuel			Fireman	"	"	"	"	29	M	Spanish	Spanish	5.6	145	
26	Sargentine	Frank			Fireman	"	"	"	"	33	M	American	American	5.7	150	
27	Santiago	Inocencio			Wiper	"	"	"	"	28	M	W.Indian	Pto Rican	5.6	145	
28	Campis	Ramon			Wiper	"	"	"	"	30	M	"	"	5.5	150	
29	Matthie	Sydney			Steward	"	"	"	"	29	M	"	American	6.0	150	
30	Smith	Wilfred			Cook	"	"	"	"	42	M	"	"	5.7	140	
	Rivera	Jose			Messman	"	"	"	"	26	M	"	Pto Rican	5.6	135	

DISCHARGED SEAMEN—Continued.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.	Sickness.
NONE.				

Line: Bull Insular Line, Inc.,
Owners: 115 Broad Street, New York, N.Y.
Local Agents:

16—1280

G. C. Tufarelo
2/2/30
Immigrant Inspector.

*See list of races on back hereof.
Note.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (5), (6), and (7) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

Printed and Sold by A. L. Russell, Inc., 18 Water St., N. Y.
Form 688
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, R. T. Eckhoff Master of the Amer S.S " Helen", do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of Par. 5 subdivision (b) Immigration Rule 6 which appears below.

R. T. Eckhoff
Master, First or Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this 2 day of Febr. 1930

G. C. Tufaro
U. S. Immigrant Inspector.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared on blank forms approved by the Department and be ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

When an arriving seaman is a "workaway," a notation to that effect should be made on the manifest.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION B, RULE 6

Par. 5. Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 22 has been made.

14—3000

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (north).
Italian (south).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak.)
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (except Cuban).

Printed and Sold by A. J. Bassett, Inc., 18 Water St., N. Y.
Form 433

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Sheet No. 2

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel Helen, *arriving at,* New York,N.Y., Feb 2. 1930, *19*..., *from the port of* Mayaguez, P.R. Janey 27/30

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL Family name	(2) Given name	(3) No. of seaman's identification card	(4) Length of service at sea	(5) Position in ship's company	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED When	(6) Where	(7) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race*	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease
1	Grell	Edward	✓		Messboy	Jan 10/30	New York	Yes	Yes	31	M	W.Indian	American	5.7	150	
2	Hines	James	✓		Messboy	"	"	"	"	22	M	African	"	5.6	145	
3																
4																
5																
6																
7																
8																
9																
10																
11																
12																
13																
14																
15																
16																
17																
18																
19																
20																
21																
22																
23																
24																
25																
26																
27																
28																
29																
30																

G. C. Tufarolo Insp.
2/2/30

Line Bull Insular Line, Inc.,
Owners 116 Broad Street, New York, N.Y.
Local Agents

Immigrant Inspector.

*See list of races on back hereof.
Note.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (5), (6), and (7) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

2-2-30

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, Master of the Helen, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of Par. 5 subdivision (b) Immigration Rule 6 which appears below.

R. I. Eckhoff
Master, First or Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this 2 day of Febr., 1930

G. C. Tufarolo
U. S. Immigrant Inspector.

2

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared on blank forms approved by the Department and be ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

When an arriving seaman is a "workaway," a notation to that effect should be made on the manifest.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION B, RULE 6

Par. 5. Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 22 has been made.

14—4800

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (north).
Italian (south).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak.)
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (except Cuban).

2 - 2 Gulfwax

Printed & Sold by A. L. Russell, Inc.
Form 689-10 28

4

SEAMEN SIGNED ON AT THIS PORT.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	Name	Age.	Nationality.
Wm. J. Romen	21	U. S.			
L. Devine	29	U. S.			
C. Albures	50	France			
P. N. Olsen	30	Denmark			
W. Neskala	24	Finland			
S. Novak	27	U. S.			
G. B. Nilson	36	U. S.			
F. Fack	29	Germany			
L. J. Woods	23	U. S.			
E. Middleton	30	U. S.			
P. Mosenka	35	U. S.			

RECEIVED
FEB 7 1930
RECORD DIVISION

I acknowledge this reference to Section 36 of the Immigration Act of February 5, 1917, imposing a fine of $10 .or each change in crew not reported by me. I certify on honor that the foregoing is a complete and accurate report, and that, should any additional changes in crew occur before my vessel sails from this port, I will report such changes to the immigration authorities.

A. Muller

Master.

EXTRACT FROM IMMIGRATION ACT OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917.

Sec. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: Provided, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

14-1613

1730

Printed & Sold by A. L. Russell, Inc., 8 West St., N. Y.
Form 689
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

STATEMENT OF MASTER OF VESSEL REGARDING CHANGES IN CREW PRIOR TO DEPARTURE.

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Port of New York

FEB. 7 1930

FEB. 8 1930, 1930

I, master of the American (Nationality.) S. S. Gulfwax

from port of Las Piedras Venezuela, hereby certify that the following is a complete record of all changes in the personnel of the crew of said vessel since arrival at this port:

Total crew at time of arrival 43 — Number of seamen deserted —

Number of seamen discharged 10 — Seamen left in hospital (or died) one

Number of seamen signed on at this port 11 — Total crew this date 41

The above-named vessel arrived at this port Febr., 1930, consigned to Gulf Refining Co.; is now lying at Bayonne N.J., and is expected to sail Febr., 1930, for Las Piedras, Venezuela via United States port of —— First port of call in United States this voyage was New York

109

Following is a detailed and accurate statement of all changes in crew:

DESERTING SEAMEN.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.

14-1613

Crew 43 - (Crew) Sheet No. 3

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

U.S. cit - 23 - aliens 21

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

19 30, from the port of Las Piedras, Venezuela. Jan. 28 1930

110

(7) If to be paid discharged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease
Off	Yes	42	Male	German	U.S.	5'8"	140	
"	"	38	"	Scandinav	U.S.	5'9"	175	
"	"	33	"	Scandinav	U.S.	5'10"	165	
"	"	25	"	U.S.	U.S.	5'8"	156	
"	"	33	"	England	Canada	5'9"	162	
"	"	51	"	Scandnav	Denmark	5'7"	173	
"	"	36	"	Finland	U.S.	5'7"	156	
"	"	30	"	German	Germany	5'7"	158	
"	"	38	"	Scandinav	Denmark	5'7"	157	
"	"	23	"	"	Norway	5'7"	156	
"	"	42	"	U.S.	U.S.	5'9"	162	
"	"	24	"	England	England	5'8"	157	
Ord. Sea.	"	29	"	Scandinav	Norway	5'7"	154	
"	"	46	"	U.S.	U.S.	5'7"	153	
"	"	20	"	U.S.	U.S.	6'2"	164	
"	"	23	"	England	Canada	5'9"	163	
"	"	20	"	U.S.	U.S.	6'0"	166	
"	"	23	"	U.S.	U.S.	5'7"	140	
"	"	49	"	German	U.S.	5'10"	170	
"	"	43	"	Finland	U.S.	5'8"	156	
"	"	41	"	Scandinav	U.S.	5'11"	165	
"	"	36	"	U.S.	U.S.	5'7"	154	
"	"	28	"	Holland	Holland	5'9"	163	
"	"	44	"	German	Germany	5'6"	148	
"	"	28	"	Scandinav	Denmark	5'11"	166	
"	"	28	"	Spain	Spain	5'7"	145	
"	"	31	"	U.S.	U.S.	5'8"	156	
"	"	24	"	U.S.	U.S.	5'7"	160	
"	"	32	"	Scandinav	Sweden	5'7"	155	
"	"	34	"	Spain	Spain	5'7"	150	
"								

*See list of races on back hereof.
Note.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (5), (6), and (7) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

Printed and Sold by A. L. Russell, Inc., 11 Water St., N. Y.
Form 598
U.S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON TH

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration office
port of the United States.

Vessel S.C.Gulfwax, *arriving at,* ~~Bayonne, N.J.~~ New York, February 7

(1)	(2) NAME IN FULL		(3) No. of seaman's identification card	(4) Length of service at sea	(5) Position in ship's company	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGE	
	Family name	Given name				When	Where
			✓		Master	9/22/29	N.Y.
1	Muller	Werner	✓		1st Officer	7/11/29	N.Y.
2	Pettersen	Ole	✓		2nd "	8/17/29	N.Y.
3	Gustavsen	Axel	✓		3rd "	5/3/29	N.Y.
4	Stone	Roy.E.	✓	9 months	Radio Operator	12/13/29	N.Y.
5	Finch	Arthur	✓	30 Years	Carpenter	12/13/29	N.Y.
6	Thomsen	Alec	✓		Boatswain	9/5/29	N.Y.
7	Ahlfers	Otto	✓	16 Years	Quartermaster	9/5/29	N.Y.
8	Radu	Frank	✓	20 "	"	9/5/29	N.Y.
9	Blickfield	Hans	✓	7 "	"	9/5/29	N.Y.
10	Haugen	Silvert	✓		A.B.Seaman	12/13/29	N.Y.
11	Hartnett	John	✓	7 "	"	9/5/29	N.Y.
12	Graham	Harold	✓		"	1/18/30	Ves... Phi
13	Sand	Ashjorn	✓		"	1/18/30	Phi
14	Sullivan	James	✓		O.Seaman	1/17/30	Phi
15	Simpkins	Maurice.L.	✓	2 Years	"	11/10/29	N.
16	Allen	George	✓		"	1/17/30	Ph
17	Irving	William George	✓		Deckboy	11/26/29	N.
18	Lezzo	Theodore	✓		Chief Engineer	9/5/29	N.
19	Wubbels	Henry	✓		1st asst"	1/17/30	Ph
20	Manninen	August.P.	✓		2nd " "	10/8/29	N.
21	Johanson	Carl	✓		3rd " "	1/17/30	Ph
22	Chambers	Willis.M.	✓	10 Years	Machinist	11/10/29	N.
23	Miedema	Peter	✓	26 "	1st Pumpman	9/ 19/29	N.
24	Rullich	Max	✓	11 "	2nd "	11/10/29	N.
25	Derby	Richard	✓	12 "	Storekeeper	8/1/29	N.
26	Villeverde	Manuel	✓		Oiler	8/1/29	N.
27	Mobley	Henry	✓		"	11/10/29	N.
28	Smith	Glenn	✓	15 Years	"	11/26/29	N.
29	Newman	John	✓	8 "	Fireman	8/1/29	N.
30	Martinez	Jose	✓		"		

Line
Owners
Local Agents Gulf Ref. Co.

G. C. Tuf...
U.S. Im...
2/2/30

DISCHARGED SEAMEN.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.	When and where signed on.	Nationality.	Age.	Name.
Arthur Finch	33	Canada	New York,N.Y. 12/13/29	Philadelphia 1/18/30	General	28	Ashjorn Sand
Hans Blickfield	28	Denmark	" " 9/5/29				
M.L.Simpkins	20	U.S.	Philadelphia,PA 1/17/30				
George Allen	23	Canada	New York,N.Y. 11/10/29				
W.G.Irving	20	U.S.	Philadelphia,Pa. 1/17/30				
Asw.P.Manninen	45	U.S.	" 12/13/29				
Peter Miedema	28	Holland	New York,N.Y. 1/17/30				
John(Jack) Martin	22	Spain	Philadelphia,PA. 11/10/29				
Joseph Duarte	19	U.S.	New York,N.Y. 1/1/30				
Frank Moïeal	28	U.S.	Philadelphia,Pa. 10/25/29				
Albert.F.Heapy	44	English	Las Piedras,Venezuela 12/31/29				
			1/25/30				

(CONTINUED ON NEXT PAGE)

DISCHARGED SEAMEN—(Continued)

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.

Printed and Sold by A. L. Russell, Inc., 13 Water St., N. Y.
Form 449

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Crew 43 - (Am.)

Sheet No. 1

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

U.S. cit - 23 aliens 21

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel S.S. Gulfwax, arriving at Bayonne, N.J. New York, February 7, 1930, from the port of Las Piedras, Venezuela. Jan. 25/30

110

	(2) NAME IN FULL		(3) No. of seaman's identification card	(4) Length of service at sea	(5) Position in ship's company	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED		(7) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race*	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease
	Family name	Given name				When	Where									
1	Muller	Werner	✓		Master	9/22/29	N.Y.	Paid Off	Yes	42	Male	German	U.S. ✓	5'8"	140	
2	Pettersen	Ole	✓		1st Officer	7/11/29	N.Y.	"	"	38	"	Scandinav	U.S. ✓	5'9"	175	
3	Gustavsen	Axel	✓		2nd "	8/17/29	N.Y.	"	"	33	"	Scandinav	U.S. ✓	5'10"	165	
4	Stone	Roy.E.	✓		3rd "	5/3/29	N.Y.	"	"	23	"	U.S.	U.S. ✓	5'8"	156	
5	Finch	Arthur	✓	9 months	Radio Operator	12/13/29	N.Y.	"	"	33	"	England	Canada	5'9"	162	
6	Thomsen	Alec	✓	30 Years	Carpenter	12/13/29	N.Y.	"	"	51	"	Scandnav	Denmark	5'7"	173	
7	Ahlfers	Otto	✓		Bostswain	9/5/29	N.Y.	"	"	36	"	Finland	U.S. ✓	5'7"	156	
8	Radu	Frank	✓	16 Years	Quartermaster	9/5/29	N.Y.	"	"	30	"	German	Germany	5'7"	158	
9	Blickfield	Hans	✓	20 "	"	9/5/29	N.Y.	"	"	38	"	Scandinav	Denmark	5'7"	157	
10	Haugen	Silvert	✓	7 "	"	9/5/29	N.Y.	"	"	23	"	"	Norway	5'7"	156	
11	Hartnett	John	✓		A.B.Seaman	12/13/29	N.Y.	"	"	42	"	U.S.	U.S. ✓	5'9"	162	
12	Graham	Harold	✓	7 "	"	9/5/29	N.Y.	"	"	24	"	England	England	5'8"	157	
13	Sand	Ashjorn	✓		"	1/18/30	Phila	"	"	29	"	Scandinav	Norway	5'7"	154	
14	Sullivan	James	✓		"	1/18/30	Phila	"	"	46	"	U.S.	U.S. ✓	5'7"	153	
15	Simpkins	Maurice.L.	✓		O.Seaman	1/17/30	Phila	"	"	20	"	U.S.	U.S. ✓	6'2"	164	
16	Allen	George	✓	2 Years	"	11/10/29	N.Y.	"	"	23	"	England	Canada	5'9"	163	
17	Irving	William George	✓		"	1/17/30	Phila	"	"	20	"	U.S.	U.S. ✓	6'0"	166	
18	Leszo	Theodore	✓		Deckboy	11/26/29	N.Y.	"	"	23	"	U.S.	U.S. ✓	5'7"	140	
19	Wubbels	Henry	✓		Chief Engineer	9/5/29	N.Y.	"	"	49	"	German	U.S. ✓	5'10"	170	
20	Manninen	August.P.	✓		1st asst"	1/17/30	Phila	"	"	43	"	Finland	U.S. ✓	5'8"	156	
21	Johnson	Carl	✓		2nd " "	10/8/29	N.Y.	"	"	41	"	Scandinav	U.S. ✓	5'11"	165	
22	Chambers	Willis.M.	✓		3rd " "	1/17/30	Phila	"	"	36	"	U.S.	U.S. ✓	5'7"	154	
23	Miedema	Peter	✓	10 Years	Machinist	11/10/29	N.Y.	"	"	28	"	Holland	Holland	5'9"	163	
24	Rullich	Max	✓	26 "	1st Pumpman	9/ 19/29	N.Y.	"	"	44	"	German	Germany	5'6"	148	
25	Derby	Richard	✓	11 "	2nd "	11/10/29	N.Y.	"	"	28	"	Scandinav	Denmark	5'11"	166	
26	Villeverde	Manuel	✓	12 "	Storekeeper	8/1/29	N.Y.	"	"	28	"	Spain	Spain	5'7"	145	
27	Mobley	Henry	✓		Oiler	8/1/29	N.Y.	"	"	31	"	U.S.	U.S. ✓	5'8"	156	
28	Smith	Glenn	✓		"	11/10/29	N.Y.	"	"	24	"	U.S.	U.S. ✓	5'7"	160	
29	Newman	John	✓	15 Years	"	11/26/29	N.Y.	"	"	32	"	Scandinav	Sweden	5'7"	155	
30	Martinez	Jose	✓	8 "	Fireman	8/1/29	N.Y.	"	"	34	"	Spain	Spain	5'7"	150	
					"			"								

Med. Ex. Venereal - Ord. to U.S. Pub. Hosp.

Line

Owners

Local Agents Gulf Ref. Co.

16—280

G. C. Tufaro
U.S. Immigrant Inspector.
2/2/30

*See list of races on back hereof.
Note.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (6), and (7) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

DISCHARGED SEAMEN

Name	Age	Nationality	When and where signed on	Vessel
Arthur Finch	33	U.S.	Philadelphia 1/18/30	General

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, H. Muller Master of the S. S. Gulfmar, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of Par. 5 subdivision (b) Immigration Rule 6 which appears below.

H. Muller

Master, ~~First or Second Officer~~.

Sworn to before me this 2 day of Febr., 1920

G. C. Tuparolo

U. S. Immigrant Inspector.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared on blank forms approved by the Department and be ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

When an arriving seaman is a "workaway," a notation to that effect should be made on the manifest.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION B, RULE 6

Par. 5. Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 22 has been made.

14—4800

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (north).
Italian (south).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak.)
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (except Cuban).

Printed and Sold by A. L. Russell, Inc., 13 Water St., N. Y.
Form 680

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. 2

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel S.S.Gulfwax, arriving at ~~Bayonne, N.J.~~ New York, February 2, 1930, from the port of Las Piedras, Venezuela. Jan. 25/30

111

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL: Family name	(2) NAME IN FULL: Given name	(3) No. of seaman's identification card	(4) Length of service at sea	(5) Position in ship's company	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: When	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: Where	(7) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race*	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease
31	Salonen	Carl.E.	✓	23 Years	Fireman	11/10/29	N.Y.	Paid Off	Yes	41	Male	Finland	Finland	5'10"	165	
32	Hansen	Archie	✓		"	10/25/29	N.Y.	"	"	21	"	U.S.	U.S. ✓	5'8"	156	
33	Vages	Manuel	✓	6 Years	Wiper	12/31/29	Phila	"	"	25	"	Spain	Spain	5'8"	155	
34	Landazuri	Gene de	✓	14 "	"	1/1/30	"	"	"	29	"	Spain	"	5'7"	150	
35	San Martin	John	✓	7 "	"	1/1/30	"	"	"	22	"	Spain	"	5'7"	157	
36	Pinha	Antonio.C.	✓		Steward	10/25/29	N.Y.	"	"	30	"	U.S.	U.S. ✓	5'8"	158	
37	Rosario	Antonio.A.	✓	5 Years	1st Cook	10/25/29	N.Y.	"	"	40	"	Cape Verde	Portugal	5'9"	165	
38	Gonzales	Faustino	✓	6 "	2nd "	11/26/29	N.Y.	"	"	22	"	" "	"	5'7"	157	
39	Duarte	Joseph	✓		Messman	10/25/29	N.Y.	"	"	19	"	" "	U.S. ✓	5'7"	149	
40 ~~10~~	Ollis	John	✓		"	12/31/29	Phila	"	"	25	"	U.S.	U.S. ✓	5'9"	165	
41 ~~11~~	Lightner	Steve	✓		"	12/13/29	N.Y.	"	"	22	"	U.S.	U.S. ✓	5'6"	155	
42 12	McZeal	Frank	✓		"	12/31/29	Phila	"	"	22	"	U.S.	U.S. ✓	5'8"	160	
43 ~~13~~ First	Heapy	Albert Ernest	✓	29 Years	Q.Master	1/25/30	Las PIEDRAS	"	"	44	"	England	England	5'4½"	143	
14	—															
15																
16																
17																
18																
19																
20																
21																
22																
23																
24																
25																
26																
27																
28																
29																
30																

No U.S. Consul at Las Piedras.
G. Tufarolo Insp.
2/2/30.

Line _____
Owners _____
Local Agents _____

_____
Immigrant Inspector.

*See list of races on back hereof.
Note.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (5), (6), and (7) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

2-2-30

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, H. Knudsen Master of the S. S. Gulfpark, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of Par. 5 subdivision (b) Immigration Rule 6 which appears below.

H Knudsen
Master, First or Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this 2 day of Febr. 1930

G. C. Tufarolo
U. S. Immigrant Inspector.

2

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared on blank forms approved by the Department and be ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

When an arriving seaman is a "workaway," a notation to that effect should be made on the manifest.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION B, RULE 6

Par. 5. Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 22 has been made.

16—4000

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (north).
Italian (south).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak.)
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (except Cuban).

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF JUSTICE
Immigration and Naturalization Service

I hereby certify that due to end of the film reel it was necessary to continue Volume number 10171 on the following reel, thus making a splice in the negative necessary.

SEP 27 1943
Date

Eva Jackson
Camera Operator

SEP 27 1943
Date

Clerk in Charge
Immigration Records
Port of New York

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF JUSTICE
Immigration and Naturalization Service

I hereby certify that due to end of the film reel it was necessary to continue Volume number 10171 on the following reel, thus making a splice in the negative necessary.

SEP 27 1943
Date

Eva Jackson
Camera Operator

SEP 27 1943
Date

Clerk in Charge
Immigration Records
Port of New York

D. ARRIVAL

DIL. 204649 FEB 3 1930

Cards issued
Clerk
Cards removed
Cards revised

112

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, PAGANI GIAN MARIA, Surgeon of the "CONTE GRANDE", SAILING THEREWITH (State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof" as the case may be), do solemnly, sincerely, and truly SWEAR that I have had — 8 — years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of THE ITALIAN GOVERNMENT, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, — 1 — in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

G. M. Pagani

Sworn to before me this ... day of FEB 3 - 1930, 19

at NEW YORK

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

Feb 3-30

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred on route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

1st Cabin	1		8.64		1	80
2nd Cabin	135	4	8.104		31	282
Steerage	198	13	4.121	1	44	381
			20 289	1	76	743
	340	17				

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian
Chinese.
Croatian
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

14—430

	Aliens	U.S.	Total
1st Cabin	16	64	80
2nd Cabin	178	104	282
Steerage	260 255	121	381
Total	464 447	289 214	743

NOTE.—Full text
or who disbelieves in or is
of or affiliated with any organi
the duty, necessity, or propriety
other organized government beca

Form 500
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List 5

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United

This (pink) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. CONTE GRANDE . Passengers sailing from NAPLES, JANUARY 25TH, 19 30

1	2	3		4		5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	14	15	
No. on List	HEAD-TAX STATUS (This column for use of Government officials only)	NAME IN FULL		Age		Sex	Married or single	Calling or occupation	Able to			Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject)	Race or people	Place of birth		Immigration Visa Number	Issued at—	Date	*Last permanent residence	
		Family name	Given name	Yrs.	Mos.				Read	Read what language (or, if exemption claimed, on what ground)	Write			Country	City or town				Country	City or town
1		Marcotte	Flora	67		f	s	Civil	yes	English	yes	English	English	Canada	Cap.Santè	7555	Naples	25 Jan/1930	N.Y.	New York
2	TRANSIT	Villeneuve	George	56		m	s	Priest	Yes	English	yes	Canadian	English	Canada	Montreal	In Transit	to Canada		Canada	Montreal
3																				
4																				
5																				
6																				
7																				
8																				
9																				
10																				
11																				
12																				
13																				
14																				
15																				
16																				
17																				
18																				
19																				
20																				
21																				
22																				
23																				
24																				
25																				
26																				
27																				
28																				
29																				
30																				

Total passengers 02
U. S. citizens . . . . —
Aliens 02

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be a real or intended residence of one year or more.
A list of cities will be found on the back of this sheet.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

List 1 — 5

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

113

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer
FIRST-CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK February 3, 1930

16	17	18		19	20	21	22			23	24			25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33		34	35		36
No. on List	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came	Final destination (If intended future permanent residence)		Whether having a ticket to such final destination	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?			Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address	Purpose of coming to United States			Ever in prison or almshouse, or supported by charity? If so, when, and which?	Whether a polygamist	Whether an anarchist	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law. (See footnote for full text of this question)	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States	Whether alien has been previously deported and why	Condition of health, mental and physical	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause	Height		Complexion	Color of—		Marks of identification
		State	City or town				Yes or No	If yes— Year or period of years	If yes— Where?		Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came after engaging temporarily in laboring pursuits in the United States	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States									Feet	Inches		Hair	Eyes	
1	nobody	N.Y.	Brooklyn	yes	self	yes	yes	N.Y.		c/o brother Joseph A. 194 16 th Street Brooklyn N.Y.	no	perman	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	nat	chest	none	
2	Friend Father Dozoisani Via Vittorino Da Feltre 5 ROME	Canad	Montreal	yes	self	yes	in transit			Home Montreal Canada	yes	ransit	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	Dk;	Blk.	Blk.	none
3																											
4																											
5																											
6																											
7																											
8																											
9																											
10																											
11																											
12																											
13																											
14																											
15																											
16																											
17																											
18																											
19																											
20																											
21																											
22																											
23																											
24																											
25																											
26																											
27																											
28																											
29																											
30																											

from A 3 to 30 Blank

NOTE.—Full text of question 28 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

14—420

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, Antonio Lena Master (Write whether Master, First, or Second Officer), of the "CONTE GRANDE", from NAPOLI, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly SWEAR that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 1, in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

MASTER

Officer.

Sworn to before me this ..... day of FEB 3 - 1930, 19

at NEW YORK

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*). The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Columns 11 to 14.—These questions are self-explanatory.

Column 15 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 15 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 17 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 18 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 19 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 20 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 21 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 22 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia.

Column 23 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 24 to 36.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

GOVERNMENT PRINTING OFFICE

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, PAGANI GIAN MARIA, Surgeon of the "CONTE GRANDE", SAILING THEREWITH (State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be) do solemnly, sincerely, and truly SWEAR that I have had —8— years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of THE ITALIAN GOVERNMENT, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, —1— in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

G. M. Pagani

Sworn to before me this ____ day of FEB 3 - 1930, 19

at NEW YORK

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.

If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

114

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

16—430

Form 500
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
Immigration Service

List 3

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United
This (pink) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. [illegible] Passengers sailing from GENOVA, JANUARY 24TH. 1930, 19

1	2	3		4		5	6	7	8		9	10	11		12	13	14	15	
No. on List	HEAD-TAX STATUS (Physicians and Chief Inspectors (Government officials only))	NAME IN FULL Family name	Given name	Age Yrs.	Mos.	Sex	Married or single	Calling or occupation	Able to read	Able to read what language (or tell if exemption claimed, on what ground)	Able to write	Nationality (Country of which citizen or subject)	Race or people	Place of birth Country	City or town	Immigration Visa Number	Issued at—	Date	*Last permanent residence Country	City or town
1	TRANSIT	[illegible]	Louis	40		m	w		yes		yes		North	Italy	[illegible]	188	Milano	Jan. 21 th. 30	Italy	Palazzolo
2	TRANSIT	Mar[illegible]	Laetitia	38		f	w		yes		yes		North	Italy	[illegible]	189	Milano	Jan 21 1930	Italy	Palazzolo
3		[illegible]	Secondo	46		m			yes		yes		South	Italy	[illegible]	190	Genoa	Jan 23 1930	Italy	Imperia
4	TRANSIT	[illegible]	Bruno	29		m			yes		yes		North	Italy	Milano	68	Torino	Jan. 20 1930	Italy	Ponzone d'Acqui
5		[illegible]	Tomaso	24		m			yes		yes		North	[illegible]	[illegible]	172	Genoa	Dec. 30 29	Italy	Milano
6	TRANSIT	[illegible]	[illegible]	40		[illegible]			[illegible]		[illegible]		[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	184	MILANO	JAN 18 1930	Italy	Milano
7		Cipolletti	Asterio	20		m	s	Clerk	yes	Italian	yes	Italy	North	Italy	Milano	117	MILANO	JAN. 4 1930	ITALY	Milano
8		FARINI	Jose	40		f	wd	Housew.	yes	Italian	yes	Italy	North	Italy	Alessandria	531970	Washington, D.C. Sept 26 1929		U.S.A.	NEW YORK
9		Farini	[illegible]	24		f	s	None	yes	English	yes	Italy	North	Italy	Alessandria	517163	Washington D.C. July 29 1929		U.S.A.	NEW YORK
10																				
11																				
12																				
13																				
14																				
15																				
16																				
17																				
18																				
19																				
20																				
21																				
22																				
23																				
24																				
25																				
26																				
27																				
28																				
29																				
30																				

Suite N° 10 de N° 3 Liste

Total passengers 9
U. S. citizens 9
Aliens 9

PURSER

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

List I VISITORS **3**

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

115

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer
FIRST-CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, FEBRUARY 3 rd, 1930

14—430

16	17	18		19	20	21	22			23	24			25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33		34	35		36
		Final destination (* Intended future permanent residence)					Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?				Purpose of coming to United States											Height			Color of—		
No. on List	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came	State	City or town	Whether having a ticket to such final destination	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Yes or No	If yes— Year or period of years	If yes— Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address	Whether alien intends to remain in the United States permanently or temporarily	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States	Free in person or at liberty, or in institution (if latter, to be supported by family? If so, which)	Whether a polygamist	Whether an anarchist	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or all forms of law, etc. (See note for full text of this question)	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, expressed or implied, to labor in the United States	Whether alien had been previously deported from U.S.	Condition of health, mental and physical	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause	Feet	Inches	Complexion	Hair	Eyes	Marks of identification
1	Son Angelo Marzoli Istitute Minerva, Zurich	Italy, Palazzolo	Switzerland	yes	self	yes	yes	1927	Geor.	c/o [illegible] American Petroleum Corporation, [illegible]	y	tempory	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	fair	Dk.	Dk.	None
2	Son as above	Italy	Palazzolo	yes	self	yes	yes	do	do	as above	yes	tempory	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	fair	Br.	Dk.	None
3	Wife Aprosi Bianca Via Poggi Imperia	Italy	Imperia	yes	self	yes	no	never		[illegible]	yes	tempory	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	fair	Br.	Br.	None
4	Mother Martini Lucia Ponzoni d'Acqui [illegible]dria	Italy	Ponzone d'Acqui	self		yes	no	never		[illegible]	yes	tempory	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	Fair	Dk.	Dk.	None
5	Father Bonifacio Charles Viale Abruzzi [illegible]	Italy	Milano	yes	self	yes	no	never		[illegible]	yes	tempory	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	fair	Dk.	Dk.	None
6	Mother [illegible] Corina Arabi	[illegible]	Milano	yes	self	yes	yes	1915		[illegible] to Havana Hotel Victoria New York	y	tempory	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	Fair	Br.	Br.	None
7	Father Nicolari Via Carducci 17 Milano	Italy	Milano	yes	Self	yes	no	never		c/o Corn Product Co 17 Battery Place New York	yes	tempory	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	Fair	Dk.	Dk.	None
8	Cesare Ascheri Alien [illegible] Italy	U.S.	New York	yes	self	yes	Y	19	N.Y.	Hotel 15 Park Ave. New York	no	Permtly	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	Fair	Bl.	Bk.	None
9	do	do	N.Y.	New York	yes	self	yes	y	19	N.Y.	do	do	no	permtly	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	8	Fair	Br.	Br.	None
10																											
11																											
12																											
13																											
14																											
15																											
16																											
17																											
18																											
19																											
20																											
21																											
22																											
23																											
24																											
25																											
26																											
27																											
28																											
29																											
30																											

Room No 10 to A 30. Klauke

NOTE.—Full text of question 28 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

14—430

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, Antonio Lena Master, of the "CONTE GRANDE", from GENOVA, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly SWEAR that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, —1— in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act of February 5, 1917, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

(Master, First, or Second Officer)

MASTER
Officer.

Sworn to before me this ..... day of FEB 3 - 1920, 19

at NEW YORK

Immigration Officer.

14—489

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Columns 11 to 14.—These questions are self-explanatory.

Column 15 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 15 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 17 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 18 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place, city, or town of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 19 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 20 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 21 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 22 (*Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1901–1907, Philadelphia.

Column 23 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 24 to 36.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 30, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

GOVERNMENT PRINTING OFFICE

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, PAGANI GIAN MARIA, Surgeon of the "CONTE GRANDE", SAILING THEREWITH (State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be) do solemnly, sincerely, and truly SWEAR that I have had — 8 - years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of THE ITALIAN GOVERNMENT, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, — 1 - in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

G. M. Pagani

Sworn to before me this ____ day of FEB 3 - 1930, 19

at NEW YORK

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred on route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

10—630

Form 500
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List 1

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United
This (pink) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. CONTE GRANDE . Passengers sailing from VILLEFRANCHE , JANNUARY 24 TH , 1930

1	2	3		4		5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	14	15	
No. on List	HEAD-TAX STATUS (This column for use of Government officials only)	NAME IN FULL		Age		Sex	Married or single	Calling or occupation	Able to—			Nationality (Country of which citizen or subject)	†Race or people	Place of birth		Immigration Visa Number	Issued at—	Date	*Last permanent residence	
		Family name	Given name	Yrs.	Mos.				Read	Read what language [or, if exemption claimed, on what ground]	Write			Country	City or town				Country	City or town
1	TRANSIT	BROCKSOPP	ELLIS	50		M	S	MAJOR	YES	ENGLISH	YES	ENGLISH	BRITISH	ENGLAND	LONDON	94	NICE	JAN. 14/1930	ENGLAND	LONDON
2	TRANSIT	OSLER	ANDREY	24		F	M	NONE	YES	DO	YES	CANADA	CANADIAN	CANADA	MONTREAL	I5	NICE	DECEMBER 31 1930	FRANCE	GULF JUAN
3		OSLER	EVE JANET	I		F	S	NONE	-	---	--	CANADA	CANADIAN	CANADA	TORONTO	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO
4	TRANSIT	CARTER	EVA MARY	53		F	S	NURSE	YES	ENGLISH	YES	ENGLISH	ENGLISH	ENGLAND	SHEARLEY	I4	DO	DO	DO	DO
5		NICHOLSON	EMMA	5I		F	S	NONE	YES	ENGLISH	YES	ENGLISH	ENGLISH	CANADA	HAMILTON	P. 531631	WASHINGTON D.C.	2I SEPT. 29	U.S.A.	PHILADELPHIA
6																				
7																				
8																				
9																				
10																				
11																				
12																				
13																				
14																				
15																				
16																				
17																				
18																				
19																				
20																				
21																				
22																				
23																				
24																				
25																				
26																				
27																				
28																				
29																				
30																				

From A·6 to A·30 Blank

Total passengers 5
U. S. citizens . . . . -
Aliens 5

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall not be regarded as established residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

List 1

The entries on this sheet m[illegible] be typewritten or printed.

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer
FIRST-CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY

117

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, FEBRUARY 3, 1930

16	17	18		19	20	21	22			23	24	25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33		34	35		36
No. on List	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came	Final destination (Intended future permanent residence)		Whether having a ticket to such final destination	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?			Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address	Purpose of coming to United States			Whether a polygamist	Whether an anarchist	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, etc. (See note at foot of page for full text of this question.)	Whether coming by reason of any order, solicitation, promise, or agreement, expressed or implied, to labor in the United States	Whether alien had been previously deported from any part of the United States	Condition of health, mental and physical	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause	Height		Complexion	Color of—		Marks of identification
		State	City or town				Yes or No	If yes— Year or period of years	If yes— Where?		Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came, or intends to go to some other foreign country, or to remain permanently in the United States	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States								Feet	Inches		Hair	Eyes	
1	GEDDES 42 COLLEGE ROAD BRIGHTON ENGLAND	CANADA	TORONTO	YES	SELF	YES	YES	IN TRANSIT		Canadian Pacific Hotel Toronto Canada	YES IN TRANSIT	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	8	FAIR	BR.	BR.	NONE
2	OSLER V. COCOTTIERS GULF JUAN FRANCE	CANADA	MONTREAL	YES	SELF	YES	YES	IN TRANSIT		642 WILLIGTON CRESCENT WINNIPEG	YES IN TRANSIT	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	4	FAIR	BR.	DK.	NONE
3	DO	DO	CANADA MONTREAL	YES	MOTHER	==	DO	DO	DO	DO DO	YES	DO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	=	=	=	=	=	NONE
4	DO	DO	CANADA MONTREAL	YES	MRS. MOORE	YSE	DO	DO	DO	AS ABOVE	YES TRANSIT	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	6	BR.	DK.	DK.	NONE
5	SOBERHOMER ASTORIA NICE	USA	PHILADELPHIA	YES	SELF	YES	YES	5	PHILA	MRS. SHILLING CHILDS AVE. 1011 PHILADELPHIA PA.	NO PERMTLY	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	4	BR.	CHE.	DK.	NONE
6																										
7																										
8																										
9																										
10																										
11																										
12																										
13																										
14																										
15																										
16																										
17																										
18																										
19																										
20																										
21																										
22																										
23																										
24																										
25																										
26																										
27																										
28																										
29																										
30																										

From V 6 a V 30 Blank

NOTE.—Full text of question 28 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

14—630

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, Antonio Lina Master, (State whether Master, First, or Second Officer) of the "CONTE GRANDE", from VILLEFRANCHE, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly SWEAR that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, — 1 — in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act of February 5, 1917, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

[signature]

MASTER Officer.

Sworn to before me this [illegible] day of FEB 3 - 1930, 19

at NEW YORK

[signature]

Immigration Officer.

14—430

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Columns 11 to 14.—These questions are self-explanatory.

Column 15 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 15 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 17 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 18 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 19 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 20 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 21 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 22 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia.

Column 23 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 24 to 36.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 30, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

GOVERNMENT PRINTING OFFICE

Form 629
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

Number 6

123

118

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS
(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

S. S. Conte Grande Sailing from Naples, Jan.25th 1930, 192, Arriving at Port of NEW YORK FEBRUARY 3RD, 1930

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL: Family Name.	NAME IN FULL: Given Name.	AGE: Yrs.	AGE: Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES.
1	Gamble	Joseph	60		m	m	Caro Mich April I2th I869		7II Halifax Seabreze Flor.
2	Gamble	Martha	59		f	m	Wahjamega Mich May 27th I870		dc do
3	Nichols	Chas C	59		m	m	Oakland Cal.May 23rd I870		2 Mesa Av.S Francisco Cal.
4	Nichols	Helen L.	45		f	m	Hollister Cal.May 6th I883		do do
5	Muth	William	63		m	m	Union Lebanon Co.Pa April 7th I866		2II S.Broad St.Lititz Pa.
6	Muth	Elisabeth	53		f	m	Kassil Hill Pa.June 27th I876		do do
7	Armstrong	Frederic	I6		m	s	New-York N.Y. July 11 th I913		I6 Wall Str.N.Y.City.
8	Armstrong	Mary	57		f	m	Erie Pa. Oct. IIth I87I		do do
9	Germer	Lorsa	27		f	s	Erie Pa. May I6 th I902		do do
10	Wright	Charles	69		m	m	Phila Pa. Feb 2nd I860		305 Bank Av.Riverton N.J.
11	Wright	Elisabeth	38		f	m	Phila Pa.April 12th I89I		do do
12	Hardy	Malcom	27		m	m	East.Livermore Maine March 3Ith I902		45 E 66.Street New York
13	Hardy	Elisabeth	24		f	m	Finllay Ohio June 25 I905		do do
14	~~Fow~~	~~Oscar~~	~~29~~		~~m~~	~~m~~	~~Pa. Aug 27th I900~~		~~Rydal Pa.~~
15	~~Fow~~	~~Mildred~~	~~26~~		~~f~~	~~m~~	~~Pa. Aug 3rd I903~~		~~do~~
16	Lawton	William	69		m	m	CharlestonS.C. Dec 3Ist I860		II92 Park Av. N.Y. CITY
17	Lawton	Mabel	53		f	m	N.Y.City May I2th I875		do do
18	Blickfelt	Frederic	42		m	m	Fargo N.D.July I2th I887		Lagumitas Maria County Cal.
19	Mc Cain	Blanche	4I		f	s	Trenton N.J.Sept. 9 th I888		II58 fifth Ave.N.Y.City
20	Mc Cain	Cora	45		f	s	Jersey City N.J. July IO th I884		do do
21	Tripp	Leah	38		f	m	Dennisfort Mass Dec.5th I89I		Pleander New York N.Y.
22	Young Crr	John	43		m	m	Leon Jowa June 25th I886		285 Madison Ave N.Y.City
23	Smith	John	26		m	m	Atlanta June I3th I903		264 The Prado Atlanta Georgia
24	Smith	Camilla	22		f	m	Carrollton Pa. Jan. 30 th I907		do do
25	Iaricci	Vincent	53		m			New-York I903 Oct Ist	45 Hehin St.Forest Hills N.Y.
26	Hearth	Marguerite	44		f	m	Brooklin N.Y.Nov.30th I885		35 Livibgston Av B'Klyn N.Y.
27	Hearth	Nancy	I3		f	s	Brecklyn N.Y. Feb.I6th I9I6		do do
28	Mc Andrew	Catherine	72		f	s	Phila Pa. Nov.25th I857		5824 Pentridge Phila Pa.
29	Reichner	Emily	25		m	m	PhilaPa Oct I3th I904		Fort Washington Pa.
30	Reichner	Aiken	4		m	s	Cheatnut Hill Pa. May I9 th I925		do do

No. 14. Fow Oscar See Genoa list No. 13
No 15 Fow Mildred See Genoa list No. 14

Mrs. Reynal
D. [illegible]

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

Form 630
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

Number 7

119

123

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

S. S. Conte Grande Sailing from Naples, Jan 25th 1930, 192, Arriving at Port of New York February 3 rd, 1930

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL		AGE.		Sex.	Married or Single.	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES.
	Family Name.	Given Name.	Yrs.	Mos.					
1	North	Henry	40		m	m	Jan 20th 1889 Kansas City Kansas.		180 Wellington Str Ottawa Can.
2	Stevenson	Clare	58		f	s	Phila Pa Nov. 5 th 1871		Girard Trust Co. Phila Pa.
3	Bradstreet	Emma	68		f	w	Boston Mass. Oct. 16 th 1865		Hotel Staller Park Sq. Boston Mass.
4	Budd	Dorothy							
5	Hybinette	Victor	63		m	m		Hudsho County Dec 27th 1898	Hotel Dupont Wilmington Del.
6									
7									
8									
9									
10									
11									
12									
13									
14									
15									
16									
17									
18									
19									
20									
21									
22									
23									
24									
25									
26									
27									
28									
29									
30									

26

From #6 to #7 Blank

H. H. Bird Seeing it not all

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

Form 430
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

(Printed in England) 14—608

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

Number I 4

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

123

S. S. DUILIE GRANDE sailing from GENOVA JANUARY 24TH. , 1930, Arriving at port of NEW YORK FEBRUARY 3 rd , 1930 120

W. & S. Ltd.

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL: Family Name.	Given Name.	AGE: Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES.
1	~~Mc.Cain~~	Corn	46		f	s	~~Nanticoke July 10th,1884~~		~~1158. Fifth Ave.New York City~~
2	~~Mc.Cain~~	Blanche	41		f	s	~~Trenton NJ Sept.9th,1888~~		~~as above~~
3	Welden	Ernesta	33		f	m		By Marriage	3[illegible] Madison Ave. New York NY
4	Lanman	Victor	35		m	m		New York NY Sept.9th. 1902	55 West 8th,Str.New York NY
5	Untermeyer	Louis	44		m	m	New York City October 1/1885		Elisabethtown NY
6	Untermeyer	Jean S	43		f	m	Zanesville Ohio May 13th,1886		as above
7	Kyne	Wade	46		f	m		U.S.A Citizen by marriage	55 West 89th Str.New York City
8	Farley	Elise	36		f	m	Chicago Illinois July 2nd.1893		130 East 67th,Str.New York City
9	Lineberger	Elizabeth	[illegible]		f	m	St. Clair N.C. June 4 th 1899		Belmont North Caroline USA
10	~~Newman~~	Walter	50		m	m	~~Idaho Springs Color.June 28th,1879~~		~~Long Beach California~~
11	~~Newman~~	Jude	45		f	m	~~Hastings Minn. October 10th, 1887~~		as above
12	Le Motte	Cecil	45		f	m		U.S.A Citizen by marriage	Parkway Hotel,Chicago Illinois
13	Fow	Oscar	29		m	m	Philadelphia Pa Aug. 27 th 1900		130 Arch St. Philadelphia Pa:
14	Fow	Mildred	27		f	m	Philadelphia Pa. Aug. 15 th 1902		do do
15									
16									
17									
18									
19									
20									
21									
22									
23									
24									
25									
26									
27									
28									
29									
30									

27

10 N° 1 Mc Cain Corn vu Nanticoke list N° 6'25
N° 2 Mc Cain Blanche Se Jacobs list N° 6,17
N° 10 Newman Walter Du Cigarette list N° 8,4
N° 11 Newman Maude Se Cigarette list N° 8,2

from N° 15 is N° 30 Struck

PURSER

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

Form 530
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

Number 2

123

121

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

S. S. CONTE GRANDE Sailing from VILLEFRANCHE, 23RD JANUARY, 1930, Arriving at Port of NEW YORK 3RD FEBRUARY, 1930

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL: Family Name.	NAME IN FULL: Given Name.	AGE: Yrs.	AGE: Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES.
1	MULLIN	B.M.S	34	-	F	S	PHILADELPHIA I6 FEB.I894		323 GR.LANE BOXBOROUGH PHIL.
2	HAZEN	ALBERT R	44		M	M	HARTFORD VERMONT 20 MARCH I885		I00 BROADWAY N.Y.CY
3	HALL	CANDIA J.	79	2	F	WD	GARRETTSVILLE PENS.II OCT.I850		I00 BROADWAY N.Y.CY
4	SEIPT	IRENE S.	43		F	M	PHILADELPHIA 25 SEPT.I886		STATION AV.LANGHOONA PENS.
5	STURTEVANT	ADALI W.	45	5	F	M	PERU INDIANA AUGU. 4 TH I884		CHICAGO ILL. BRYON HOTEL
6	BARNARD	EMELY V.	7I		F	S	HARTFORD CONNT.8 AUG.I858		BURNS AV.I458 DETROIT
7	LAZARUS	LILIAN	66		F	WD	NEW ORLEANS 27 JAN.I864		NORTH KINGS HIGHWAY 4 ST.LOUIS
8	PICKETT	ADAH F.	56	I0	F	M	GEORGETOWN COL.I5 MARCH I872		BOX 74 KINGSTON WASHINGTON
9	ZUCKER	KATHERINE	4I		F	S	PASSAIC N.JERSEY 5 JAN.I888		220 PARK AV.N.YORK CY
10	MOORE	ATTILIE	27		F	M	BROOKLYN 29 OCT I902		III BROADWAY N.YORK CY
11	MOORE	ATTILIE		II	F	S		BY FATHER PAPER	DO IDEM D O
12	ROY	RAINEY A	57		M	M	CLEVELAND OHIO I6 JUNE I873		52 VANDERBILT AV.N.YORK CY
13	FARLEY	LILLIAN	55		F	M	N.YORK I2 SEPT I874		538 W.I24 ST.N.YORK CY
14	FARLEY	MARION	26		F	S	N.YORK I6 AUG.I903		IDEM
15	DE COPPET	LOUIS C	58		M	M	NEW BRUNSWICK I0 DEC. I87I		47 BOND ST.N.YORK CY
16	COMFORT	HAROLD	33		M	M	BROOKLYN N.Y.7 NOVEMBER I896		ROCKLAND DRIVE 43 N.Y
17	COMFORT	LILIAN	3I		F	M	NEW ROCHELLE 8 APRIL I898		IDEM
18	BENTLEY	ALDEN C	26		M	S	CHICAGO ILL.I5 MARCH I904		KENWOOD AV.4750 CHICAGO ILL.
19									
20									
21									
22									
23									
24									
25									
26									
27									
28									
29									
30									

from 19 to 30 Blank

Purser

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

14—

Form 530
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

Number 8

123

122

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

S. S. Conte Grande Sailing from Gibraltar, Jan, 27th, 1930, Arriving at Port of New York Feb. 3rd, 1930

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL: Family Name.	NAME IN FULL: Given Name.	AGE: Yrs.	AGE: Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES.
1	Newman Hargreaves	Walter	50		m	m	Idaho Springs; Colorado 28.6.1879		Long Beach, California
2	Newman Wisner	Maude	42		f	m	Hastings Minn. 10.10.1887		Long Beach, California
3	Sputhard	Bennett Jr	25		m	m	Waterville N.Y. May, 28th 1904		Cold Spring .New York
4	Southard	Adair S	23		f	m	Rutherford New York Sept 27th 1906		Cold Spring, New York
5									
6									
7									
8									
9									
10									
11									
12									
13									
14									
15									
16									
17									
18									
19									
20									
21									
22									
23									
24									
25									
26									
27									
28									
29									
30									

FROM N. 5 to N. 30 B L A N K

PURSER

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

16—608

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, Dr. Gianmaria Pagani, *Surgeon of the* OONTE GRANDE, SAILING THEREWITH, *do solemnly, sincerely, and truly* SWEAR *that I have had* 8 *years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of* ITALIAN GOVERNMENT, *and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets,* ..... *in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.*

(State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be)

G. M. Pagani

Sworn to before me this ..... *day of* FEB 3 1930, *19*

at NEW YORK

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred on route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.

If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

14—430

Form 500A
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
Immigration Service

List 22

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a part of continental United
This (yellow) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. CONTE GRANDE, Passengers sailing from GIBRALTAR, January 21st, 1930

1	2	3		4	5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	14	15	
No. on List	HEAD-TAX STATUS (This column for use of Government officials only)	NAME IN FULL		Age		Married or single	Calling or occupation	Able to—			Nationality (Country of which citizen or subject)	† Race or people	Place of birth		Immigration Visa Number	Issued at—	Date	*Last permanent residence	
		Family name	Given name	Yrs.	Mos.	Sex			Read (what language (or, if exemption claimed, on what ground))	Write			Country	City or town				Country	City or town
1		Catania	Bear Fred	25		m	s	clerk	yes	English	yes	British	Spanish	Gibraltar	44262	Gibraltar	Dec.31st 1929	Gibraltar	
2		Delipiani	Maria	55		f	s	nurse	no	illiterate	no	British	Spanish	Gibraltar	44275	Gibraltar	Jan.21st 1930	Gibraltar	
3																			
4																			
5																			
6																			
7																			
8																			
9																			
10																			
11																			
12																			
13																			
14																			
15																			
16																			
17																			
18																			
19																			
20																			
21																			
22																			
23																			
24																			
25																			
26																			
27																			
28																			
29																			
30																			

30

From Number 3 to 30 =B L A N K=

Total passengers 2
U. S. citizens . . . . =
Aliens 2

PURSER

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

16—488

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

List 22

124

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer
SECOND-CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY

The entries on this list must be typewritten or printed.

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, February 3rd, 1930

No. on List	17 The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came	18 Final destination (Intended future permanent residence) State	18 City or town	19 Whether having a ticket to such final destination	20 By whom was passage paid? (Whether else paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government)	21 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	22 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No	22 If yes— Year or period of years	22 If yes— Where?	23 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address	24 Purpose of coming to United States	25	26 Whether a polygamist	27 Whether an anarchist	28	29	30	31 Condition of health, mental and physical	32 Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause	33 Height Feet	33 Height Inches	34 Complexion	35 Color of— Hair	35 Color of— Eyes	36 Marks of identification
1	wife Mary Catania 3 Richardson's Passage Gibraltar	N.Y.	New York	yes	self	yes	no	-	-	friend C.H.Clark 635 Riverside Drive New York N.Y.	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	8	fair	brown	blue	none
2	brother Edward Dellipiani Flat Bastion Road Gibraltar	N.Y.	New York	yes	self	yes	yes	1928 1929	N.Y.	son Raphael F.Delipiani 251 W.81st St.New York N.Y.	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	lightches.	Brown		none
3																											
4																											
5																											
6																											
7																											
8																											
9																											
10																											
11																											
12																											
13																											
14																											
15																											
16																											
17																											
18																											
19																											
20																											
21																											
22																											
23																											
24																											
25																											
26																											
27																											
28																											
29																											
30																											

NOTE.—Full text of question 28 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

14—690

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, Antonio Lena Master, of the CONTE GRANDE, from Gibraltar, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly SWEAR that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, ... in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act of February 5, 1917, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

(State whether Master, First, or Second Officer)

..... MASTER Officer.

Sworn to before me this ..... day of FEB 3 1930, 19

at NEW YORK

W. Tennell

Immigration Officer.

14—489

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Columns 11 to 14.—These questions are self-explanatory.

Column 15 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 15 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 17 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 18 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 19 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 20 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 21 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 22 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia.

Column 23 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 24 to 36.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 30, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

GOVERNMENT PRINTING OFFICE

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, Dr.Gianmaria Pagani, Surgeon of the CONTE GRANDE, SAILING THEREWITH (State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith," or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be) do solemnly, sincerely, and truly SWEAR that I have had 8 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of ITALIAN GOVERNMENT, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 11 in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

G. M. Pagani

Sworn to before me this ____ day of FEB 3 1930, 19

at NEW YORK

U S Examining Surgeon

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

16—699

Form 500A
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

ALBANIAN QUOTA

List 21

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a part of continental United

This (yellow) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. " CONTE GRANDE " . Passengers sailing from NAPLES , JANUARY 25TH , 19 30

1	2	3		4		5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	14	15	
No. on List	HEAD-TAX STATUS (This column for use of Government officials only)	NAME IN FULL		Age		Sex	Married or single	Calling or occupation	Able to—			Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject)	†Race or people	Place of birth		Immigration Visa Number	Issued at—	Date	*Last permanent residence	
		Family name	Given name	Yrs.	Mos.				Read	Read what language [or, if exemption claimed, on what ground]	Write			Country	City or town				Country	City or town
1		Nago	Thulla	52		f	w	housew	no	illiterate	no	Albanian	Albanian	Albany	Korytza	30	Tirane	Dec.5th 1929	Albany	Korytza
2																				
3																				
4																				
5																				
6																				
7																				
8																				
9																				
10																				
11																				
12																				
13																				
14																				
15																				
16																				
17																				
18																				
19																				
20																				
21																				
22																				
23																				
24																				
25																				
26																				
27																				
28																				
29																				
30																				

31

From Nimber 2 to 30 = B L A N K =

21

Total passengers 1
U. S. citizens . . . . . =
Aliens 1

PURSER

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

List 21

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer
SECOND-CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY

126

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, February 3rd, 1930

	16	17	18		19	20	21	22			23	24			25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33		34	35		36
	No. on List	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came	Final destination (* Intended future permanent residence)		Whether having a ticket to such final destination	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?			Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address	Purpose of coming to United States			Deaf mute or physically defective, or blind or partially blind; if so, specify	Whether a polygamist	Whether an anarchist	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character. (See footnote for full text of this question.)	Whether coming by reason of any polygamous practices, or as a polygamist, or to follow any immoral calling	Whether alien had been previously deported and if so	Condition of health, mental and physical	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause	Height		Complexion	Color of—		Marks of identification
			State	City or town				Yes or No	If yes— Year or period of years	If yes— Where?		Whether alien intends to remain in the United States temporarily or intends permanently to reside in the United States	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States										Feet	Inches		Hair	Eyes	
	1	cousin:Nago Ola-Horytsa	Pa.	Greenville	no	self	yes	no	no	no	Christ Jones formerly son:Nago Christo-133 Main St.Greenville Pa.	no	perman	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	dark	chest		none
	2																											
	3																											
	4																											
	5																											
	6																											
	7																											
	8																											
	9																											
	10																											
	11																											
	12																											
	13																											
	14																											
	15																											
	16																											
	17																											
	18																											
	19																											
	20																											
	21																											
	22																											
	23																											
	24																											
	25																											
	26																											
	27																											
	28																											
	29																											
	30																											

NOTE.—Full text of question 28 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

16—889

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, Antonio Lena Master (State whether Master, First, or Second Officer), of the CONTE GRANDE, from Naples, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly SWEAR that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 11 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act of February 5, 1917, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

MASTER Officer.

Sworn to before me this ..... day of FEB 3 1930, 19

at NEW YORK

Immigration Officer.

14—480

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" relates to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" relates to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" relates to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" relates to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classed under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Columns 11 to 14.—These questions are self-explanatory.

Column 15 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 15 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 17 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 18 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 19 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 20 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 21 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 22 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia.

Column 23 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 24 to 30.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 30, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

GOVERNMENT PRINTING OFFICE

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, DR. GIANMARIA PAGANI, Surgeon of the CONTE GRANDE, SAILING THEREWITH (State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be) do solemnly, sincerely, and truly SWEAR that I have had 8 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of ITALIAN GOVERNMENT, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 11 in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this ..... day of FEB 3 1930, 19

at NEW YORK

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
Immigration Service

List 20

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or another insular possession, must be listed on this manifest. This (yellow) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. "CONTE GRANDE" Passengers sailing from NAPLES, JANUARY 29TH, 1930

1	2	3		4		5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	14	15	
No. on List	HEAD-TAX STATUS (This column for use of Government officials only)	NAME IN FULL		Age		Sex	Married or single	Calling or occupation	Able to—			Nationality (Country of which citizen or subject)	Race or people †	Place of birth		Immigration Visa Number	Issued at	Date	*Last permanent residence	
		Family name	Given name	Yrs.	Mos.				Read	Read what language (or, if exception claimed, on what ground)	Write			Country	City or town				Country	City or town
1		Vecchiarelli	Annunziata	50		f	m	housew	yes	Italian	yes	Italian	South	Italy	Oratino	2569	Naples	Jan. 3rd 1930	Italy	Oratino
2		Di Iorio	Domenico	16		m	s	laborer	yes	Italian	yes	Italian	South	Italy	Oratino	2568	Naples	Jan. 3rd 1930	Italy	Oratino
3		Cocula	Rosa	56		f	m	housew	yes	Italian	yes	Italian	South	Italy	Priolo	4021	Palermo	Jan.16th 1930	Italy	Priolo
4		Rossitto	Maria	14		f	s	housew	yes	Italian	yes	Italian	South	Italy	Priolo	4502	Palermo	Jan.16th 1930	Italy	Priolo
5		Rossitto	Eleonora	22		f	s	housew	yes	Italian	yes	Italian	South	Italy	Priolo	4503	Palermo	Jan.16th 1930	Italy	Priolo
6																				
7																				
8																				
9																				
10																				
11																				
12																				
13																				
14																				
15																				
16																				
17																				
18																				
19																				
20																				
21																				
22																				
23																				
24																				
25																				
26																				
27																				
28																				
29																				
30																				

32

From Number 6 to 30 = B L A N K =

20

Total passengers 5
U. S. citizens . . . . —
Aliens 5

PURSER

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

36—423

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

List 20

128

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer

SECOND-CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, February 3rd, 19 30

16	17	18		19	20	21	22			23	24			25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33		34	35		36
No. on List	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came	Final destination (Intended future permanent residence)		Whether having a ticket to such final destination	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid for own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?			Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address	Purpose of coming to United States			Ever in prison, or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of the insane? (If yes, explain fully in the margin)	Whether a polygamist	Whether an anarchist	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, etc. (See full text of this question.)	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, expressed or implied, to labor in the United States	Whether alien had been previously deported and when and why	Condition of health, mental and physical	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause	Height		Complexion	Color of—		Marks of identification
		State	City or town				Yes or No	If yes— Year or period of years	If yes— Where?		Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came, after temporary stay in United States	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States									Feet	Inches		Hair	Eyes	
1	daughter:Fatica Rosina-Oratino	Ohio	Wickliffe	no	self	yes	no	no	no	husband:Fatica Domenico 1076 Thunset Rd.Wickliffe Ohio	no	perman	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	4	9	fair	white	bleu	none
2	mother:Fatica Mariantonia Oratino	Ohio	Wickliffe	no	self	yes	no	no	no	father:Di Iorio Carmine-1076 Thunset Rd.Wickliffe Ohio	no	perman	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	-	nat	chest	gray	none
3	sister in law:Cocula Grazia Priolo	Pa.	Carnege	no	self	yes	no	no	no	husband:Roggitto Giovanni 314 3 R.D.St.Carnege Pa.	no	perman	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	-	fair	chest		none
4	aunt as above	Pa.	Carnege	no	mother	yes	no	no	no	father as above	no	perman	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	-	fair	chest		none
5	as above	Pa.	Carnege	no	mother	yes	no	no	no	as above	no	perman	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	fair	chest		none
6																											
7																											
8																											
9																											
10																											
11																											
12																											
13																											
14																											
15																											
16																											
17																											
18																											
19																											
20																											
21																											
22																											
23																											
24																											
25																											
26																											
27																											
28																											
29																											
30																											

NOTE.—Full text of question 28 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

14—620

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, Antonio Lena Master, of the CONTE GRANDE, from Naples, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly SWEAR that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 11 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act of February 5, 1917, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

(Whether Master, First, or Second Officer)

MASTER Officer.

Sworn to before me this ..... day of FEB 3 1930, 19

at NEW YORK

Immigration Officer.

14—

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language (or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground)." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Columns 11 to 14.—These questions are self-explanatory.

Column 15 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 15 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 17 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 18 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 19 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 20 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 21 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 22 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia.

Column 23 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 24 to 36.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 30, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

GOVERNMENT PRINTING OFFICE

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, Dr,Gianmaria Pagani, Surgeon of the CONTE GRANDE, SAILING THEREWITH (State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be), do solemnly, sincerely, and truly SWEAR that I have had -- 8 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of ITALIAN GOVERNMENT, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 11 in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

G. M. Pagani

Sworn to before me this ____ day of FEB 3 1930, 19

at NEW YORK

W Leonard

Im. Insp

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

16—630

Form 508A
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List 19

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United

This (yellow) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. * CONTE GRANDE * Passengers sailing from NAPLES, JANUARY 25TH, 19 30

1	2	3		4		5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	14	15	
No. on List	HEAD-TAX STATUS (This column for use of Government officials only)	NAME IN FULL		Age		Sex	Married or single	Calling or occupation	Able to—			Nationality (Country of which citizen or subject)	†Race or people	Place of birth		Immigration Visa Number	Issued at—	Date	*Last permanent residence	
		Family name	Given name	Yrs.	Mos.				Read	Read what language (or, if exemption claimed, on what ground)	Write			Country	City or town				Country	City or town
1		Donatelli	Marianna	66		f	m	housew	no	illiterate	no	Italian	South Italy	Italy	S.Valentino	982	Naples	Dec.17th 1929	Italy	S.Valentino
2		Biggica	Rosa	53		f	w	housew	no	illiterate	no	Italian	South Italy	Italy	Lercara Friddi	4022	Palermo	Jan.17th 1930	Italy	Lercara Friddi
3		Di Paola	Maria Michela	68		f	w	housew	no	illiterate	no	Italian	South Italy	Italy	Morra Irpina	1167	Naples	Jan.21st 1930	Italy	Morra Irpina
4		Di Iorio	Filomena	70		f	w	housew	no	illiterate	no	Italian	South Italy	Italy	Montenerodomo	1174	Naples	Jan.21st 1930	Italy	Montenerodomo
5		Iuliano	Alessandra	55		f	m	housew	no	illiterate	no	Italian	South Italy	Italy	Lioni	1165	Naples	Jan.21st 1930	Italy	Lioni
6		D'Aurora	Nicolina	63		f	w	housew	no	illiterate	no	Italian	South Italy	Italy	Pettorano sul Gisio	1175	Naples	Jan.21st 1930	Italy	Pettorano sul Gisio
7		Travale	Giovanna	52		f	w	housew	no	illiterate	no	Italian	South Italy	Italy	Racalmuto	4030	Palermo	Jan.22nd 930	Italy	Racalmuto
8																				
9																				
10																				
11																				
12																				
13																				
14																				
15																				
16																				
17																				
18																				
19																				
20																				
21																				
22																				
23																				
24																				
25																				
26																				
27																				
28																				
29																				
30																				

33

From Number 8 to 30 = B L A N K =

Total passengers 7
U. S. citizens . . . . =
Aliens 7

PURSER

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

14—491

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

List 19

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer
SECOND-CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed

130

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, February 3rd, 1930

16	17	18		19	20	21	22			23	24			25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33		34	35		36
No. on List	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came	Final destination (Intended future permanent residence)		Whether having a ticket to such final destination	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?			Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address	Purpose of coming to United States			Whether a polygamist	Whether an anarchist	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or all forms of law (See footnote for full text of this question)	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States	Whether alien had been previously deported and, if so, when	Condition of health, mental and physical	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause	Height		Complexion	Color of—		Marks of identification
		State	City or town				No or Yes	Year or period of years	Where?													Feet	Inches		Hair	Eyes	
1	friend:Pucci Antonio-S.Valentino	N.J.	Waterliet	no	self	yes	no	no	no	son:Di Dimenicantonio Salvatore-1919 6th Ave.Waterliet N.J.	no	perman	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	fair	gray	chest	none
2	son:Vicari Pietro-Lercara Friddi	N.Y.	B'klyn	no	self	yes	no	no	no	son:Vicari Gaetano-109 Avenue H.B'klyn N.Y.	no	perman	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	-	dark	gray		none
3	daughter:Warino Elisa-Morra Irpina	N.Y.	Port Chester	no	self	yes	no	no	no	son:Carino Gabriele-739 Meacham Ave.Port Chester N.Y.	no	perman	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	mat	gray	chest	none
4	brother:Camillo-Montenero domo	Ohio	Canton	no	self	yes	no	no	no	son:Gialluca Stefano-2023 7th St.Canton Ohio	no	perman	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	mat	gray	chest	none
5	cousin:Albanese Rosa-Lioni	N.Y.	B'klyn	no	self	yes	yes	904-07 N.Y.		son:De Vito Antonio-616 Carroll St.B'klyn N.Y.	no	perman	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	4	8	fair	chest		none
6	sister:Crocifissa-Pettorano sul Gizio	Ohio	Steubenville	no	self	yes	no	no	no	son:D'Aurora Rocco-3818 E. Prett St.Baltimore Md.	no	perman	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	dark	gray		none
7	son:Facciponte Giovanni Racalmuto	N.Y.	New York	no	self	yes	no	no	no	son:Facciponte Giuseppe-23 E.3rd St.New York N.Y.	no	perman	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	-	dark	gray		none
8																											
9																											
10																											
11																											
12																											
13																											
14																											
15																											
16																											
17																											
18																											
19																											
20																											
21																											
22																											
23																											
24																											
25																											
26																											
27																											
28																											
29																											
30																											

NOTE.—Full text of question 28 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

14—420

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, Antonio Lina Master, of the CONTE GRANDE, from Naples, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly SWEAR that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 11 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act of February 5, 1917, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

(State whether Master, First, or Second Officer)

MASTER Officer.

Sworn to before me this ..... day of FEB 3 1930, 19

at NEW YORK

Immigration Officer.

14—180

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Columns 11 to 14.—These questions are self-explanatory.

Column 15 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 15 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 17 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 18 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 19 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 20 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 21 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 22 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia.

Column 23 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 24 to 36.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 30, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, Dr.Gianmaria Pagani, Surgeon of the CONTE GRANDE, SAILING THEREWITH (State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be) do solemnly, sincerely, and truly SWEAR that I have had 8 - years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of ITALIAN GOVERNMENT, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 11 in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

G. M. Pagani

Sworn to before me this ____ day of FEB 3 1930, 19

at NEW YORK

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.

If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

Form 500A
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION

List 18

CANADA

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a part of continental United
This (yellow) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. "CONTE GRANDE". Passengers sailing from NAPLES, JANUARY 25TH, 1930

1	2	3		4		5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	14	15	
No. on List	HEAD-TAX STATUS (This column for use of Government officials only)	NAME IN FULL Family name	Given name	Age Yrs.	Mos.	Sex	Married or single	Calling or occupation	Able to— Read	Read what language (or, if exemption claimed, on what ground)	Write	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject)	†Race or people	Place of birth Country	City or town	Immigration Visa Number	Issued at—	Date	*Last permanent residence Country	City or town
1	TRANSIT	Terri	Panfilo	14		m	s	laborer	yes	Italian	yes	Italian	South	Italy	Introdacqua	T.C.203	Naples	Jan.16th 1930	Italy	Introdacqua
2	TRANSIT	Leone	Luigi	31		m	m	barber	yes	Italian	yes	Italian	South	Italy	Montalto Uffugo	Canadian	pp.78928 Ottawa	Aug.23rd 1929	Canada	Toronto Ont.
3	TRANSIT	Leone	Assunta	25		f	m	housew	yes	Italian	yes	Italian	South	Italy	Montalto Uffugo	do	do 817 Naples	Dec.11th 1929	Italy	Montalto Uffugo
4	TRANSIT	Leone	Marina	6		f	s	———				Italian	South	Italy	Montalto Uffugo	do	do 817 Naples	Dec.11th 1929	Italy	Montalto Uffugo
5	TRANSIT	Magliocco	Giuseppe	16		m	s	taylor	yes	Italian	yes	Italian	South	Italy	S.Vincenzo La Costa	T.C.209	Naples	Jan.23rd 1930	Italy	S.Vincenzo La Costa
6																				
7																				
8																				
9																				
10																				
11																				
12																				
13																				
14																				
15																				
16																				
17																				
18																				
19																				
20																				
21																				
22																				
23																				
24																				
25																				
26																				
27																				
28																				
29																				
30																				

From Number 6 to 30 = B L A N K =

Total passengers 5
U. S. citizens . . . . —
Aliens 5

PURSER

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

List 18

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer
SECOND-CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, February 3rd, 1930

132

16	17	18		19	20	21	22			23	24			25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33		34	35		36
No. on List	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came	Final destination (*Intended future permanent residence)		Whether having a ticket to such final destination	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?			Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address	Purpose of coming to United States			Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came after temporarily following pursuits in the United States	Whether a polygamist	Whether an anarchist	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or affiliates with an organization entertaining such a belief (See footnote for full text of this question)	Whether coming by reservation, or agreement expressed or implied, to labor in the United States	Whether alien has been previously deported and, if so, when	Condition of health, mental and physical	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause	Height		Complexion	Color of—		Marks of identification
		State	City or town				Yes / No	If yes— Year or period of years	If yes— Where?		Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came after temporarily following pursuits in the United States	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States									Feet	Inches		Hair	Eyes	
1	mother:Di Pietro Maria Introdacqua	Ont.	Hamilton	yes	self	yes	no	no	no	father:Enrico-368 Soherman Ave.Hamilton Ont.Canada	in transit			no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	fair	chest	gray	none
2	father:Giuseppe-Montalto Uffugo	Ont.	Toronto	no	self	yes	no	no	no	residence:340 Bloor St. Toronto Ont.	in transit			no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	fair	chest		none
3	father in law as above	Ont.	Toronto	no	husband	yes	no	no	no	as above	in transit			no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	dark	chest		none
4	grand father as above	Ont.	Toronto	no	father	yes	no	no	no	as above	in transit			no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no						
5	mother:Giulia Giordano-San Vincenzo La Costa	Quab.	Montreal	yes	self	yes	no	no	no	father:Domenico-4837 Des Erables St.Montreal Quebec	in transit Canada			no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	fair	chest		none
6																											
7																											
8																											
9																											
10																											
11																											
12																											
13																											
14																											
15																											
16																											
17																											
18																											
19																											
20																											
21																											
22																											
23																											
24																											
25																											
26																											
27																											
28																											
29																											
30																											

NOTE.—Full text of question 28 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

14—430

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, Antonio Lena Master, of the CONTE GRANDE, from Naples, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly SWEAR that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 11 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act of February 5, 1917, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

(State whether Master, First, or Second Officer)

MASTER Officer.

Sworn to before me this day of FEB 3 1930, 19

at NEW YORK

Immigration Officer.

14—480

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Columns 11 to 14.—These questions are self-explanatory.

Column 15 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 15 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 17 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 18 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 19 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 20 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 21 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 22 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia.

Column 23 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 24 to 36.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 30, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

GOVERNMENT PRINTING OFFICE

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, Dr.Gianmaria Pagani, *Surgeon of the* CONTE GRANDE, SAILING THEREWITH, *do solemnly, sincerely, and truly* SWEAR *that I have had* 8 *years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of* ITALIAN GOVERNMENT, *and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets,* 11 *in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.*

(State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be)

G. M. Pagani

Sworn to before me this ..... *day of* FEB 3 1930, *19*

at NEW YORK

U S Examiner
Immigrant

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.

If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

Form 500A
U.S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
Immigration Service

List 17

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a part of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a part of continental United States or from another insular possession, must be listed. This (yellow) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. "CONTE GRANDE" Passengers sailing from NAPLES, JANUARY 25TH, 1930

1	2	3		4	5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	14	15	
No. on List	HEAD-TAX STATUS (This column for use of Government officials only)	NAME IN FULL		Age	Sex	Married or single	Calling or occupation	Able to—			Nationality (Country of which citizen or subject)	Race or people	Place of birth		Immigration Visa Number	Issued at—	Date	*Last permanent residence	
		Family name	Given name	Yrs.	Mos.			Read	Read what language (if answers aloud, see that guard)	Write			Country	City or town				Country	City or town
1		Cecile	Rose	56	F	m	house w	yes	Italian	yes	Italian	South	Italy	Potenza					Italy	Potolo
2		Rositto	Maria	18	F	m	house w	yes	Italian	yes	Italian	South	Italy	Potenza					Italy	Priolo
3		Rositto	Eleonora	22	F	m	house w	yes	Italian	yes	Italian	South	Italy	Potenza					Italy	Priolo
4		Rosetti	Luciano	20	m	m					U.S.A.					American pass.115660 Wash.Oct.22nd 1929				
5		Bianco	Sebastiano	21	M	m	house w	yes	Italian	yes	Italian	South	Italy	Augusta					Italy	Siracusa
6		Cercone	Benguzina	18	F	m	house w	yes	Italian	yes	Italian	South	Italy	Palermo	1931	Naples	Jan.23rd 1930		Italy	Sulmona
7		Barba	Francesca	43	F	m	house w	no	illiterate	no	Italian	South	Italy	Himillese	1963	Palermo	Jan.16th 1930		Italy	Montallegro
8		Cirilla	Lucrezia	7	F	s					Italian	South	Italy	Montallegro	1964	Palermo	Jan.16th 1930		Italy	Montallegro
9		Di Stefano	Maria	18	F	s	house w	yes	Italian	yes	Italian	South	Italy	Marsala	1961	Palermo	Jan.22nd 1930		Italy	Marsala
10		Marulla	Angelo	15	m	s	mechanic	yes	Italian	yes	Italian	South	Italy	Canicatti	2012	Palermo	Jan.22nd 1930		Italy	Canicatti
11																				
12																				
13																				
14																				
15																				
16																				
17																				
18																				
19																				
20																				
21																				
22																				
23																				
24																				
25																				
26																				
27																				
28																				
29																				
30																				

Number 11 Cecile Rose, 2 Rositto Maria, 3 Rositto Eleonora, 4 [illegible] BLANK

17

Third passengers 6
U.S.S. citizens 4
Aliens 10

RUBBER

List 17

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

134

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer
SECOND-CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, February 3rd, 1930

16	17	18		19	20	21	22			23	24			25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33		34	35		36
No. on List	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came	Final destination (* Intended future permanent residence)		Whether having a ticket to such final destination	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?			Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address	Purpose of coming to United States			Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came after temporary visit to the United States	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States	Are you a polygamist, or a believer in the practice of polygamy? (Answer "yes" or "no")	Whether a polygamist	Whether an anarchist	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the United States Government or of all forms of law (See footnote for full text of this question.)	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States	Whether alien has been previously deported and why	Condition of health, mental and physical	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause	Height		Complexion	Color of—		Marks of identification
		State	City or town				Yes	No	If yes— Year or period of years	If yes— Where?													Feet	Inches		Hair	Eyes	
1	sister in law:Cocula Grazia Priolo	Pa.	Carnegie	no	self	yes	no	no	no	husband:Rosaitto Giovanni 314 3 R.D.St.Carnegie Pa.	no	perman	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	fair	chest	none	
2	aunt as above	Pa.	Carnegie	no	mother	yes	no	no	no	father as above	no	perman	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	-	fair	chest	none	
3	as above	Pa.	Carnegie	no	mother	yes	no	no	no	as above	no	perman	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	fair	chest	none	
4		N.Y.	New York							56 Horatio St.New York N.Y.																	
5	mother:Passanisi Tommasa-Augusta	N.Y.	New York	no	husband	yes	no	no	no	as above	no	perman	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	fair	chest	none	
6	father:Paolo-Sulmona	Ill.	Chicago	no	self	yes	no	no	no	husband:Carcone Marco-2013 Emerson Ave.Chicago Ill.	no	perman	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	fair	chest	blue none	
7	mother:Santalucia Giuseppa Montallegro	N.J.	Paterson	no	self	yes	no	no	no	husband:Giulla Vincenso 316 Park Ave.Paterson N.J.	no	perman	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	dark	chest	none	
8	grand mother as above	N.J.	Paterson	no	mother	yes	no	no	no	father as above	no	perman	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no						
9	mother:Crimi Maria-Marsala	Ill.	Chicago	no	self	yes	no	no	no	father:Antonino-4509 Richmond St.Chicago Ill.	no	perman	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	dark	chest	none	
10	mother:Petralito Rosina - Canicatti	N.Y.	New York	no	self	yes	no	no	no	father:Antonio-333 E.47th St.New York N.Y.	no	perman	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	4	9	dark	chest	spot on right eye	
11																											
12																											
13																											
14																											
15																											
16																											
17																											
18																											
19																											
20																											
21																											
22																											
23																											
24																											
25																											
26																											
27																											
28																											
29																											
30																											

NOTE.—Full text of question 28 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

14—439

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, [illegible], of the CONTE GRANDE, from Naples, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly SWEAR that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 11 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act of February 5, 1917, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

[illegible] MASTER Officer.

Sworn to before me this [illegible] day of FEB 3 1930, 19

at NEW YORK

[illegible]
Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Columns 11 to 14.—These questions are self-explanatory.

Column 15 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 15 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 17 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 18 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 19 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 20 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 21 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 22 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia.

Column 23 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 24 to 36.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 30, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, Dr.Gianmaria Pagani, Surgeon of the CONTE GRANDE, SAILING THEREWITH (Strike out whether "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be) do solemnly, sincerely, and truly SWEAR that I have had 8 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of ITALIAN GOVERNMENT, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 11 in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

G. M. Pagani

Sworn to before me this ____ day of FEB 3 1930, 19

at NEW YORK

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.

If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

Form 500A
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List 16

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United
This (yellow) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. "CONTE GRANDE" Passengers sailing from NAPLES, JANUARY 25TH, 19 30

1	2	3		4	5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	14	15	
No. on List	HEAD-TAX STATUS (This column for use of Government officials only)	NAME IN FULL		Age	Sex	Married or single	Calling or occupation	Able to—			Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject)	†Race or people	Place of birth		Immigration Visa Number	Issued at—	Date	*Last permanent residence	
		Family name	Given name	Yrs. Mos.				Read	Read what language [or, if exemption claimed, on what ground]	Write			Country	City or town				Country	City or town
1		Pucci	Maria	27	f	m	housew	yes	Italian	yes	Italian	South	Italy	Sirolo	7471	Naples	Jan.22nd 1930	Italy	S.Valentino
2	UNDER 16	Di Domenicantonio	Cristina	3	f	s	———				Italian	South	Italy	S.Valentino	7472	Naples	Jan.22nd 1930	Italy	S.Valentino
3		Sampogna	Teresa	23	f	m	housew	yes	Italian	yes	Italian	South	Italy	Accettura	7514	Naples	Jan.23rd 1930	Italy	Accettura
4	UNDER 16	Montesano	Mariantonia	1	f	s	———				Italian	South	Italy	Accettura	7515	Naples	Jan.23rd 1930	Italy	Accettura
5	U. S. CIT.	Di Lorenzo	Eugenio Antonio	26	m	m	———				U.S.A.	———	———		American pass.119963	Wash.Aug.24th 929	———		
6		Russo	Maria Leonarda	18	f	m	housew	yes	Italian	yes	Italian	South	Italy	Montesca glioso	7509	Naples	Jan.23rd 1930	Italy	Montesanglioso
7	U. S. CIT.	Grande	Salvatore	40	m	m	———				U.S.A.	———	———		American pass.131227	Wash.Oct.4th 1929	———		
8		Bucciero	Rachele	35	f	m	housew	no	illiterate	no	Italian	South	Italy	Bacoli	7445	Naples	Jan.18th 1930	Italy	Bacoli
9		Grande	Maria	9	f	s	———				Italian	South	Italy	Bacoli	7446	Naples	Jan.18th 1930	Italy	Bacoli
10	U. S. CIT.	Berardi	Enrica	51	f	m	———				U.S.A.	———	———		American pass.653560	Wash.Nov.28th 929	———		
11		Berardi	Eugenio	17	f	s	laborer	yes	Italian	yes	Italian	South	Italy	Roma	7526	Naples	Jan.24th 930	Italy	Roma
12	U. S. CIT.	Barresi	Salvatore	24	m	m	———				U.S.A.	———	———		American pass.56424	Wash.May 22nd 1929	———		
13		La Perlita	Vita	17	f	m	housew	yes	Italian	yes	Italian	South	Italy	Vissimi	1860	Palermo	Jan. 3rd 1930	Italy	Vissimi
14	U. S. CIT.	Messina	Louis	37	m	m	———				U.S.A.	———	———		American pass.102335	Wash.July 12th 929	———		
15		Carbone	Rosa	36	f	m	housew	yes	Italian	yes	Italian	South	Italy	Mineo	1875	Palermo	Jan. 4th 1930	Italy	Mineo
16	U. S. CIT.	Zichichi	Giuseppe	34	m	m	———				U.S.A.	———	———		American pass.110935	Wash.July 30th 929	———		
17		Poma	Francesca	30	f	m	housew	yes	Italian	yes	Italian	South	Italy	Monte San Giuliano	2005	Palermo	Jan.25rd 1930	Italy	Monte San Giuliano
18	U. S. CIT.	Pappalardo	Salvatore	28	m	m	———				U.S.A.	———	———		American pass.95083	Wash.June 29th 929	———		
19		Arduino	Carolina	19	f	m	housew	yes	Italian	yes	Italian	South	Italy	Pontecagnano	7430	Naples	Jan.17th 1930	Italy	Pontecagnano
20	U. S. CIT.	Guerrera	Salvatore	32	m	m	———				U.S.A.	———	———		American pass.88450	Wash.June 21st 1929	———		
21	U. S. CIT.	Guerrera	Amalia	4	f	s	———				U.S.A.	———	———		American pass.88450	Wash.June 21st 1929	———		
22		D'Addona	Maddalena	25	f	m	housew	no	illiterate	no	Italian	South	Italy	Pontelandolfo	7550	Naples	Jan.24th 1930	Italy	Pontelandolfo
23		Lamarca	Giovanni	30	m	s	laborer	yes	Italian	yes	Italian	South	Italy	Bugnara	7490	Naples	Jan.22nd 1930	U.S.A.	Los Angeles Cal.
24		Riccio	Francesca	31	f	m	housew	no	illiterate	no	Italian	South	Italy	Montesarchio	7455	Naples	Jan.21st 1930	Italy	Montesarchio
25	U. S. CIT.	Maette Maietta	Domenico	5	m	s	———				U.S.A.	South	Italy	Montesarchio	Am.passport N°658	Naples	Jan.23 1930	Italy	Montesarchio
26		Sakellarides (SACHELLARI)	George	54	m	m	priest	yes	Greek	yes	Italian	Greek	Egeo	Carpathos	7450	Naples	Jan.24th 1930	Egeo	Carpathos
27		Passarelli	Rosa	34	f	m	housew	yes	Italian	yes	Italian	South	Italy	Rende	7517	Naples	Jan.23rd 1930	Italy	Montalto Uffugo
28	UNDER 16	Pellegrino	Concetta	6	f	s	———				Italian	South	Italy	Rende	7519	Naples	Jan.23rd 1930	Italy	Montalto Uffugo
29	UNDER 16	Pellegrino	Teresina	4	f	s	———				Italian	South	Italy	Rende	7515	Naples	Jan.23rd 1930	Italy	Montalto Uffugo
30		Colavita	Antonio	36	m	m	laborer	yes	Italian	yes	Italian	South	Italy	S.Elia e Pianisi	7460	Naples	Jan.21st 930	U.S.A.	Bronx N.Y.

Number 30 Colavita Antonio = DID NOT SAIL =

Total passengers 29
U.S. citizens 10
Aliens 19

PURSER

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

List 2 — 16

The entries on this list must be typewritten or printed

136

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer
SECOND-CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, February 3rd, 1930

16	17	18		19	20	21	22			23	24			25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33		34	35		36
No. on List	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came	Final destination (Intended future permanent residence)		Whether having a ticket to such final destination	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?			Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address	Purpose of coming to United States			Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States	Whether a polygamist	Whether an anarchist	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States, or of all forms of law. (See footnote for full text of this question.)	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States	Whether alien has been previously deported from and if so	Condition of health, mental and physical	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause	Height		Complexion	Color of—		Marks of identification
		State	City or town				Yes	No	If yes— Year or period of years	Where?													Feet	Inches		Hair	Eyes	
1	father:Antonio-S.Valentino	N.J.	Waterliet	no	self	yes	no	no	no	husband:Di Domenicantonio Salvatore-1919 6th Ave.Waterliet N.J.	no	perman	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	nat	chest		none
2	grand father as above	N.J.	Waterliet	no	mother	yes	no	no	no	father as above	no	perman	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no						
3	mother:Loscalso Maria-Accettura	N.Y.	Walhalla	no	self	yes	no	no	no	husband:Montesano Vincenso Box 349 Walhalla N.Y.	no	perman	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	=	fair	chest	bleu	none
4	grand mother as above	N.Y.	Walhalla	no	mother	yes	no	no	no	father as above	no	perman	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no						
5		N.J.	Morristown							22 Millxery Ave.Morristown N.J.																	
6	father:Vito-Montescaglioso	N.J.	Morristown	no	husband	yes	no	no	no	as above	no	perman	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	4	9	fair	chest	bleu	scar on left cheeck
7		N.Y.	New York							983 E.Tremont Ave.New York N.Y.																	
8	father:Pasquale-Bacoli	N.Y.	New York	no	husband	yes	no	no	no	as above	no	perman	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	nat	chest		none
9	grand father as above	N.Y.	New York	no	father	yes	no	no	no	as above	no	perman	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no						
10		Pa.	Eynon							Eynon Pa.																	
11	nobody	Pa.	Eynon	no	mother	yes	no	no	no	as above	no	perman	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	nat	chest		none
12		N.Y.	New York							130 Baxter St.New York N.Y.																	
13	father:Sebastiano-Vissimi	N.Y.	New York	no	husband	yes	no	no	no	as above	no	perman	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	fair	chest		none
14		Mass.	Lynn							3 Dawling Ter.Lynn Mass.																	
15	father:Agrippino-Mineo	Mass.	Lynn	no	husband	yes	no	no	no	as above	no	perman	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	fair	chest		none
16		Mich.	Detroit							20264 Yacama Ave.Detroit Mich.																	
17	father:Pietro-Custonaci	Mich.	Detroit	no	husband	yes	no	no	no	as above	no	perman	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	nat	blond	chest	none
18		N.Y.	B'klyn							530 5th Ave.B'klyn N.Y.																	
19	father:Francesco-Pontecagnano		B'klyn	no	husband	yes	no	no	no	as above	no	perman	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	nat	chest		none
20		Conn.	Waterbury							329 So.Main St.Waterbury Conn.																	
21		Conn.	Waterbury							as above																	
22	father:Francesco-Pontelandolfo	Conn.	Waterbury	no	husband	yes	no	no	no	as above	no	perman	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	=	fair	blond	blue	none
23	father:Pasquale-Bugnara	Cal.	Los Angeles	no	self	yes	yes	916-29	Cal.	residence:717 So.Flower St. Los Angeles Cal.	no	perman	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	8	fair	chest		none
24	mother:Mauriello Angela Montesarchio	Pa.	Wandergirft	no	self	yes	no	no	no	husband:Maetta Pasquale-202 Linden St.Wandergrift Pa.	no	perman	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	dark	chest		none
25	grand mother as above	Pa.	Wandergrift	no	mother	yes	no	no	no	father as above	no	perman	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no						
26	wife:Anna-Carpathos	Ohio	Yorkville	no	self	yes	no	no	no	c/o Greeck Ortodox Church Yorkville Ohio	no	perman	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	8	dark	chest		none
27	sister:Maria-Montalto Uffugo	Mich.	Lansing	no	self	yes	no	no	no	husband:Pellegrino Pietro 517 1/2 Grand River Lansing Mich.	no	perman	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	=	fair	chest		none
28	aunt as above	Mich.	Lansing	no	mother	yes	no	no	no	father as above	no	perman	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no						
29	as above	Mich.	Lansing	no	mother	yes	no	no	no	as above	no	perman	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no						
30	wife:Costa Nicolina-S.Elia a Pianisi	N.Y.	Yonkers	no	self	yes	yes	926-27	N.Y.	residence:213 Main St. Yonkers N.Y.	no	perman	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	=	nat	chest		none

NOTE.—Full text of question 28 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

14—220

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, Antonio Lena Master *(State whether Master, First, or Second Officer), of the* CONTE GRANDE, *from* Naples, *do solemnly, sincerely, and truly* SWEAR *that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets,* 11 *in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act of February 5, 1917, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.*

MASTER *Officer.*

Sworn to before me this ..... *day of* FEB 3 1930, *19*

at NEW YORK

Immigration Officer.

14—630

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Columns 11 to 14.—These questions are self-explanatory.

Column 15 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 15 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 17 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 18 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 19 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 20 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 21 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 22 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia.

Column 23 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 24 to 36.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 30, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, Dr.Gianmaria Pagani, Surgeon of the CONTE GRANDE, SAILING THEREWITH, (State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be) do solemnly, sincerely, and truly SWEAR that I have had 8 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of ITALIAN GOVERNMENT, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 11 in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

G. M. Pagani

Sworn to before me this day of FEB 3 1930, 19

at NEW YORK

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

Form 508A
U.S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
Immigration Service

List 15

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United
This (yellow) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. "CONTE GRANDE" ..... Passengers sailing from NAPLES , JANUARY 25TH , 19 30

1	2	3		4		5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	14	15	
No. on List	HEAD TAX STATUS (This column for use of Government officials only)	NAME IN FULL		Age		Sex	Married or single	Calling or occupation	Able to—			Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject)	†Race or people	Place of birth		Immigration Visa Number	Issued at—	Date	*Last permanent residence	
		Family name	Given name	Yrs.	Mos.				Read	Read what language (or, if exemption claimed, on what ground)	Write			Country	City or town				Country	City or town
1		Mosillo	Antimina	27		f	m	housew	yes	Italian	yes	Italian	South	Italy	S.Antimo	7508	Naples	Jan.10th 1930	Italy	S.Antimo
2	UNDER 16	Perna	Filomena	9		f	s					Italian	South	Italy	Oratino	7090	Naples	Dec.31st 1929	Italy	Oratino
3	U.S.C.	Cievolella	Joseph	22		m	m					U.S.A.				American pass.2192	Rome	Aug.17th 1929		
4		Di Veglia	Angelina	19		f	m	housew	yes	Italian	yes	Italian	South	Italy	Esperia	7504	Naples	Jan.23rd 1930	Italy	Esperia
5		Pascone	Filomena	32		f	m	housew	yes	Italian	yes	Italian	South	Italy	Panni	7081	Naples	Dec.31st 929	Italy	Panni
6	UNDER 16	Bullo	Grazia	8		f	s					Italian	South	Italy	Panni	7082	do	Dec.31st 929	Italy	Panni
7	UNDER 16	Bullo	Giuseppina	7		f	s					Italian	South	Italy	Panni	7083	do	Dec.31st 929	Italy	Panni
8		Marcantuoni	Maria	24		f	m	housew	yes	Italian	yes	Italian	South	Italy	Sellinaro				Italy	Sellinaro
9	U.S.C.	Ruocco	Norma	9		f	s					U.S.A.				American pass.31703	Wash.	May 2nd 1929		
10	U.S.C.	Ruocco	Olga	4		f	s					U.S.A.				American pass.31703	Wash.	May 2nd 1929		
11	U.S.C.	Ruocco	Dante	6		m	s					U.S.A.				American pass.31703	Wash.	May 2nd 1929		
12		Di Landro	Agostina	38		f	m	housew	yes	Italian	yes	Italian	South	Italy	Maiori	480821	App. 482505	Wash. May 3rd 1929	U.S.A.	Waterbury Conn.
13		Ruocco	Maria	17		f	s	housew	yes	Italian	yes	Italian	South	Italy	Maiori	5851	Naples	Nov.19th 1928	Italy	Maiori
14		Civillico	Francesco	30		m	m					U.S.A.				American pass.79572	Wash.	June 12th 1929		
15		Di Giovine	Giulia	23		f	m	housew	yes	Italian	yes	Italian	South	Italy	S.Eufemia Maiella	7469	Naples	Jan.22nd 1930	Italy	S.Eufemia Maiella
16		Civillico	Giovanna	8		f	s					Italian	South	Italy	S.Eufemia Maiella	7470	Naples	Jan.22nd 1930	Italy	S.Eufemia Maiella
17		Di Thomasio	Giovina	32		f	m	Dressmak.	yes	Italian	yes	Italian	South	Italy	Abbateggio	7478	Naples	Jan.22nd 1930	Italy	Abbateggio
18		Abate	Carmine	5		m	s					Italian	South	Italy	Abbateggio	7479	Naples	Jan.22nd 1930	Italy	Abbateggio
19		Amelli	Lorenzo	35		m	m					U.S.A.				American pass.646630	Wash.	Nov.3rd 1928		
20		Angelotti	Nunziata	30		f	m	housew	yes	Italian	yes	Italian	South	Italy	Anagni	7505	Naples	Jan.23rd 1930	Italy	Anagni
21		Feliti	Domenico	2		m	s					U.S.A.				American pass.	N°387	Naples Dec.28'29		
22		Mascoco	Fernanda	24		f	m	housew	yes	Italian	yes	Italian	South	Italy	Giuliano di Roma	5819	Naples	Dec.13th 1929	Italy	Giuliano di Roma
23		Nastri	Maria	25		f	m	housew	yes	Italian	yes	Italian	South	Italy	Baronissi	7514	Naples	Jan. 7th 1930	Italy	Baronissi
24		De Maio	Angelo	31		m	m					American pass.68180	Wash.	June 1st 1929						
25		De Rosa	Maria	22		f	m	housew	yes	Italian	yes	Italian	South	Italy	Calitri	7451	Naples	Jan.21st 1930	Italy	Calitri
26		Simonetti	Filomena	29		f	m	housew	yes	Italian	yes	Italian	South	Italy	Colledimezzo	7512	Naples	Jan.24 30	Italy	Colledimezzo
27		Simonetti	Antonio	8		m	s					Italian	South	Italy	Colledimezzo				Italy	Colledimezzo
28		Simonetti	Maria	4		f	s					Italian	South	Italy	Colledimezzo	7511	Naples	Jan.24 30	Italy	Colledimezzo
29		Simonetti	Cristina	35		f	m	housew	yes	Italian	yes	Italian	South	Italy	Colledimezzo	7508	Naples	Jan.24 30	Italy	Colledimezzo
30		D'Ippolito	Giovanni	3		m	s					Italian	South	Italy	Colledimezzo	7513	Naples	Jan.24 30	Italy	Colledimezzo

Number 8 Marcantuoni Maria,27 Simonetti Antonio - DID NOT SAIL -

FEB 8 1930

Total passengers 28
U.S. citizens 8
Aliens 20

PURSER

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

List 15

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer
SECOND-CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, February 3rd, 1930

138

16	17	18		19	20	21	22			23	24			25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33		34	35		36
No. on List	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came	Final destination (If intended future permanent residence)		Whether having a ticket to such final destination	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?			Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address	Purpose of coming to United States			Does he intend to become a citizen of the United States?	Whether a polygamist	Whether an anarchist	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the United States or of all forms of law (See footnote for full text of this question)	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States	Whether alive and been previously deported with cause	Condition of health, mental and physical	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause	Height		Complexion	Color of—		Marks of identification
		State	City or town				Yes or No	If yes— Year or period of years	If yes— Where?		Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came, or to which he proceeds, or to remain in the United States	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States									Feet	Inches		Hair	Eyes	
1	mother:Francesca-S.Antimo	Mass.	Worcester	no	self	yes	no	no	no	husband:Chianese G.Battista 12 Shale St.Worcester Mass.	no	perman	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	nat	chest	none	
2	grand father:Perna Domenico-Oratino	Ohio	Wickliffe	no	self	yes	no	no	no	father:Nicola-1076 Thunset Rd.Wickliffe Ohio	no	perman	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	fair	chest	none	
3	———	N.Y.	New York	———						609 W.204th St.New York N.Y.																	
4	mother:Vallone Maria-Esperia	N.Y.	New York	no	husband	yes	no	no	no	as above	no	perman	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	fair	chest	none	
5	father:Giuseppe-Panni	N.Y.	B'klyn	no	self	yes	no	no	no	husband:Sullo Antonio-951 Rockway Ave.B'klyn N.Y.	no	perman	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	nat	chest	none	
6	grand father as above	N.Y.	B'klyn	no	mother	yes	no	no	no	father as above	no	perman	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no						
7	as above	N.Y.	B'klyn	no	mother	yes	no	no	no	as above	no	perman	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no						
8	~~mother:Ippussoco-Teresa-Gallinaro~~	Pa.	Bessemer	no	self	yes	no	no	no	husband:Francisco Pasquale Box 403 Bessemer Pa.	no	perman	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	9	dark	chest	none	
9	———	Conn.	Waterbury	———						~~Nardo~~-Wash.766 North Main St.Waterbury Conn.																	
10	———	Conn.	Waterbury	———						as above																	
11	———	Conn.	Waterbury	———						as above																	
12	father:Francesco-Maiori	Conn.	Waterbury	no	self	yes	yes	911-29	Conn.	as above	no	perman	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	nat	chest	none	
13	grand father as above	Conn.	Waterbury	no	mother	yes	no	no	no	father:Gaetano as above	no	perman	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	nat	chest	none	
14	———	Pa.	Garret Hill	———						P?O.Box 56 Garret Hill Pa.																	
15	father:Salvatore-S.Eufemia Maiella	Pa.	Garret Hill	no	husband	yes	no	no	no	as above	no	perman	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	nat	chest	none	
16	grand father as above	Pa.	Garret Hill	no	father	yes	no	no	no	as above	no	perman	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no						
17	father:Antonio-Abbateggio	N.Y.	Syracuse	no	self	yes	no	no	no	husband:Abate Giuseppe-460 No.Salina St.Syracuse N.Y.	no	perman	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	4	9	fair	chest	none	
18	grand father as above	N.Y.	Syracuse	no	mother	yes	no	no	no	father as above	no	perman	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no						
19	———	N.J.	Bernardville	———						9 Mine Brook Ave. Bernardville N.J.																	
20	mother:Ciccotti Elvira-Anagni	N.J.	Bernardville	no	husband	yes	no	no	no	as above	no	perman	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	1	fair	chest	none	
21	———	N.Y.	Buffalo	———						41 Pembina St.Buffalo N.Y.																	
22	mother:Clarice Asci-Giulia no di Roma	N.Y.	Buffalo	no	self	yes	no	no	no	husband:Politi Gioventino addresse as above	no	perman	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	=	fair	chest	none	
23	mother:Barone Nicoletta-Barenissi	N.J.	Morristown	no	self	yes	no	no	no	husband:Correale Raffaele 2 Hart St.Morristown N.J.	no	perman	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	dark	chest	none	
24	———	N.Y.	New York	———						131 W.35th St.New York N.Y.																	
25	father:Donato-Calitri	N.Y.	New York	no	husband	yesno	no	no		as above	no	perman	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	4	9	fair	chest	spots on forehead	
26	father:Angelo-Colledimezzo	N.Y.	Yonkers	no	self	yes	no	no	no	husband:Simonetti Angelo 33 Park St.Yonkers N.Y.	no	perman	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	4	9	dark	black	chest	none
27	~~grand father as above~~	N.Y.	Yonkers	no	mother	yes	no	no	no	father as above	no	perman	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no						
28	as above	N.Y.	Yonkers	no	mother	yes	no	no	no	as above	no	perman	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no						
29	father as above	N.Y.	Yonkers	no	self	yes	no	no	no	husband:D'Ippolito Antonio 33 Park St.Yonkers N.Y.	no	perman	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	dark	chest	none	
30	grand father as above	N.Y.	Yonkers	no	mother	yes	no	no	no	father as above	no	perman	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no						

NOTE.—Full text of question 23 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

11—40

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, Antonio Lena Master, of the CONTE GRANDE, from Naples, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly SWEAR that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 11 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act of February 5, 1917, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

(Write whether Master, First, or Second Officer)

MASTER Officer.

Sworn to before me this day of FEB 3 1930, 19

at NEW YORK

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example. Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Columns 11 to 14.—These questions are self-explanatory.

Column 15 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length or actual residence therein. The entries in column 15 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 17 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 18 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 19 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 20 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 21 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 22 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia.

Column 23 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 24 to 36.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 30, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

GOVERNMENT PRINTING OFFICE

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, Dr. Gianmaria Pagani, Surgeon of the CONTE GRANDE, SAILING THEREWITH, (State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be) do solemnly, sincerely, and truly SWEAR that I have had 8 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of ITALIAN GOVERNMENT, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 11 in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

G. M. Pagani

Sworn to before me this ____ day of FEB 3 1930, 19

at NEW YORK

W S Rossell

Im Insp.

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

16—688

Form 500A
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List 14

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United

This (yellow) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. * CONTE GRANDE * . Passengers sailing from NAPLES, JANUARY 25TH, 19 29

1	2	3		4		5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	14	15	
No. on List	HEAD-TAX STATUS (This column for use of Government officials only)	NAME IN FULL		Age		Sex	Married or single	Calling or occupation	Able to—			Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject)	†Race or people	Place of birth		Immigration Visa Number	Issued at—	Date	*Last permanent residence	
		Family name	Given name	Yrs.	Mos.				Read	Read what language (or, if exemption claimed, on what ground)	Write			Country	City or town				Country	City or town
1		Santafede	Arturo	38		m	m	laborer	yes	Italian	yes	Italian	South	Italy	Tiriolo	520143	App.522417 Wash.	Aug.7th 1929	U.S.	Pittsburgh Pa.
2		Mardente	Domenico	33		m	s	carpent.	yes	Italian	yes	Italian	South	Italy	Girifalco	410641	do 411796 do	Aug.15th 1928	U.S.	Camden N.J.
3		Zarlenga	Domenico	34		m	s	carpent.	yes	Italian	yes	Italian	South	Italy	Lupara	421288	do 417533 do	Sep.28th 1928	U.S.	Waterbury Conn.
4		De Luca	Giovanni	26		m	s	barber	yes	Italian	yes	Italian	South	Italy	Amantea	503113	do 505983 do	June 14th 929	U.S.	Providence R.I.
5		Scardino	Santa	25		f	m	housew	yes	Italian	yes	Italian	South	Italy	Nicosia	342605	do 341870 do	Feb.21st 1928	U.S.	New York N.Y.
6		Spera	Rocco	34		m	m	iron-mak.	yes	Italian	yes	Italian	South	Italy	Satriano	481877	do 487428 do	May 2nd 1929	U.S.	Bronx N.Y.
7		D'Angelo	Mariano	46		m	m	----------				U.S.A.	----------	----------		American pass.610275	Wash.	July 6th 928	----------	
8		Spadaro	Giuseppina	47		f	m	housew	no	illiterate	no	Italian	South	Italy	Niscemi	407991	App.403535 Wash.	Aug.4th 1928	U.S.	Bridgeport Conn.
9		Greco	Paolo	40		m	m	peasant	yes	Italian	yes	Italian	South	Italy	Crispiano	548198	do 543709 do	Nov.19th 1929	U.S.	Bronx N.Y.
10																				
11																				
12																				
13																				
14																				
15																				
16																				
17																				
18																				
19																				
20																				
21																				
22																				
23																				
24																				
25																				
26																				
27																				
28																				
29																				
30																				

38

Number 4 De Luca Giovanni = DID NOT SAIL = From Number 10 to 30 = B L A N K =

Total passengers 8
U. S. citizens 1
Aliens 7

PURSER

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

16—421

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

List 14

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

140

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer
SECOND-CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, February 3rd, 1930

16	17	18		19	20	21	22			23	24			25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33		34	35		36
No. on List	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came	Final destination (* Intended future permanent residence)		Whether having a ticket to such final destination	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?			Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address	Purpose of coming to United States			Does or does alien intend to become a citizen of the United States?	Whether a polygamist	Whether an anarchist	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or all forms of law, etc. (See footnote for full text of this question)	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, expressed or implied, to labor in the United States	Whether alien has been previously deported from U.S.	Condition of health, mental and physical	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause	Height		Complexion	Color of—		Marks of identification
		State	City or town				Yes or No	If yes— Year or period of years	If yes— Where?		Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came, after carrying transportation in following permits to the United States	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States									Feet	Inches		Hair	Eyes	
1	wife:Critelli Antonia-Tiriolo	Pa.	Pittsburgh	no	self	yes	yes	25-29	Pa.	residence:801 Webster Ave. Pittsburgh Pa.	no	perman	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	-	nat	chest		none
2	father:Salvatore-Girifaloo	N.J.	Camden	no	self	yes	yes	25-28	N.J.	residence:938 So.4th St. Camden N.J.	no	perman	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	8	dark	black	chest	none
3	father:Antonio-Lupara	Conn.	Waterbury	no	self	yes	yes	13-28	Conn.	residence:25 Lawrence St. Waterbury Conn.	no	perman	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	8	fair	black	chest	none
4	mother:	R.I.	Providence	no	self	yes	yes	21-29	R.I.	residence:1085 Charleston Ave.Providence R.I.	no	perman	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	9	nat	chest		none
5	mother:Crimi M	N.Y.	New York	no	self	yes	yes	22-29	N.Y.	residence:2049 2nd Ave. New York N.Y.	no	perman	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	nat	chest		spot on left cheeck
6	wife:Lomiento Giulia-Satria	N.Y.	Bronx	no	self	yes	yes	24-29	N.Y.	residence:718 E.212nd Ave. Bronx N.Y.	no	perman	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	nat	chest		none
7	no	Conn.	Bridgeport							58 Grisour Place Bridgeport Conn.																	
8	brother:Gaetano-Niscemi	Conn.	Bridgeport	no	husband	yes	yes	22-28	Conn.	residence as above	no	perman	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	dark	chest		none
9	brother:Vito-Crispiano	N.Y.	Bronx	no	self	yes	yes	20-29	N.Y.	residence:3311 Laconia Ave.Bronx N.Y.	no	perman	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	nat	chest		none
10																											
11																											
12																											
13																											
14																											
15																											
16																											
17																											
18																											
19																											
20																											
21																											
22																											
23																											
24																											
25																											
26																											
27																											
28																											
29																											
30																											

NOTE.—Full text of question 28 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

14—486

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, Antonio Lena Master, of the CONTE GRANDE, from Naples, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly SWEAR that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 11 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act of February 5, 1917, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

(State whether Master, First, or Second Officer)

MASTER Officer.

Sworn to before me this ____ day of FEB 3 1930, 19

at NEW YORK

Immigration Officer.

14—620

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Columns 11 to 14.—These questions are self-explanatory.

Column 15 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 15 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 17 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 18 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 19 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 20 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 21 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 22 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia.

Column 23 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 24 to 36.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 30, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

GOVERNMENT PRINTING OFFICE

141

141

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, Dr. Pagani Gianmaria, Surgeon of the CONTE GRANDE, SAILING THEREWITH (State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be), do solemnly, sincerely, and truly SWEAR that I have had 8 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of ITALIAN GOVERNMENT, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 11 in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

G. M. Pagani

Sworn to before me this ____ day of FEB 3 1930, 19

at NEW YORK

U. S. Examiner

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.

If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

14—620

Form 500A
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List 12

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a part of continental United States, or from another insular possession, must be listed on this manifest. This (yellow) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. "CONTE GRANDE" . Passengers sailing from NAPLES, JANUARY 25TH, 1930

1	2	3		4		5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	14	15	
No. on List	HEAD-TAX STATUS (This column for use of Government officials only)	NAME IN FULL		Age		Sex	Married or single	Calling or occupation	Able to—			Nationality (Country of which citizen or subject)	† Race or people	Place of birth		Immigration Visa Number	Issued at—	Date	*Last permanent residence	
		Family name	Given name	Yrs.	Mos.				Read	Read what language (or, if exemption claimed, on what ground)	Write			Country	City or town				Country	City or town
1		Malanga	Nicola	35		m	m	laborer	yes	Italian	yes	Italian	South Italy	Caposele		431629	App.431608 Wash.	Nov.3rd 1928	U.S.	Newark N.J.
2		Napoliello	Giuseppina	22		f	m	housew	yes	Italian	yes	Italian	South Italy	Calabritto		2563	Naples	Jan.3rd 1930	Italy	Caposele
3		Tagariello	Mariantonia	33		f	m	housew	yes	Italian	yes	Italian	South Italy	Cassano Murge		2567	do	Jan.3rd 1930	Italy	Cassano Murge
4		Paciolla	Angelo	42		m	m	laborer	yes	Italian	yes	Italian	South Italy	Cassano Murge		455830	App.455678 Wash.	Feb.27th 929	U.S.	Akron Ohio
5		Pronesti	Angela	27		f	m	housew	yes	Italian	yes	Italian	South Italy	Cittanova		2626	Naples	Jan.23rd 1930	Italy	Cittanova
6																				
7																				
8																				
9																				
10																				
11																				
12																				
13																				
14																				
15																				
16																				
17																				
18																				
19																				
20																				
21																				
22																				
23																				
24																				
25																				
26																				
27																				
28																				
29																				
30																				

39

From Number 6 to 30 = B L A N K =

Total passengers 5
U. S. citizens . . . . . -
Aliens 5

PURSER

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

List 12

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer
SECOND-CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, February 3rd, 1930

142

	16	17	18		19	20	21	22			23	24			25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33		34	35		36
			Final destination (* Intended future permanent residence)					Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?				Purpose of coming to United States																
	No. on List	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came	State	City or town	Whether having a ticket to such final destination	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Yes or No	If yes— Year or period of years	If yes— Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address	Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came after temporarily in following pursuits in the United States	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States	Does he perform or attempt to perform any manual labor, skilled or unskilled? If so, what?	Whether a polygamist	Whether an anarchist	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character. (See footnote for full text of question 28.)	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, expressed or implied, to labor in the United States	Whether alien had been previously excluded from entry	Condition of health, mental and physical	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause	Height		Complexion	Color of—		Marks of identification
																							Feet	Inches		Hair	Eyes	
	1	father:Gerardo-Caposele	N.J.	Newark	no	self	yes	yes	20-28	N.Y.	residence:146n7th St. Newark N.J.	no	perman	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	nat	chest	none	
	2	father in law:Malanga Gerardo-Caposele	N.J.	Newark	no	husband	yes	no	no	no	as above	no	perman	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	fair	chest	none	
	3	father in law:Paciolla Angelo Michele-Cassano Murge	Ohio	Akron	no	husband	yes	no	no	no	travels with husband:Paciolla Angelo-434 Cuyhoga St.Akron Ohio	no	perman	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	nat	chest	none	
	4	father as above	Ohio	Akron	no	self	yes	yes	24-29	Ohio	residence:as above	no	perman	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	nat	gray	chest	none
	5	father:Giuseppe-Cittanova	N.Y.	Port Chester	no	self	yes	no	no	no	husband:Crisati Rocco-230 So.Regent St.Port Chester N.Y.	no	perman	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	nat	blond	chest	none
	6																											
	7																											
	8																											
	9																											
	10																											
	11																											
	12																											
	13																											
	14																											
	15																											
	16																											
	17																											
	18																											
	19																											
	20																											
	21																											
	22																											
	23																											
	24																											
	25																											
	26																											
	27																											
	28																											
	29																											
	30																											

NOTE.—Full text of question 28 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

14—286

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, Antonio Lena Master, of the CONTE GRANDE, from Naples, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly SWEAR that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 11 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act of February 5, 1917, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

MASTER Officer.

Sworn to before me this ____ day of FEB 3 1930, 19

at NEW YORK

Immigration Officer.

16—480

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Columns 11 to 14.—These questions are self-explanatory.

Column 15 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 15 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 17 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 18 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 19 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 20 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 21 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 22 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia.

Column 23 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 24 to 36.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 30, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

143.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, Dr. Gianmaria Pagani, Surgeon of the CONTE GRANDE, SAILING THEREWITH, (Strike out whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be) do solemnly, sincerely, and truly SWEAR that I have had -- 8 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of ITALIAN GOVERNMENT, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 11 in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

G. M. Pagani

Sworn to before me this ... day of FEB 3 1930, 19

at NEW YORK

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

14—

Form 509A
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List 11 1

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United

This (yellow) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. "CONTE GRANDE" Passengers sailing from NAPLES, JANUARY 25TH, 1930

1	2	3		4		5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	14	15	
No. on List	HEAD-TAX STATUS (This column for use of Government officials only)	NAME IN FULL		Age		Sex	Married or single	Calling or occupation	Able to—			Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject)	†Race or people	Place of birth		Immigration Visa Number	Issued at—	Date	*Last permanent residence	
		Family name	Given name	Yrs.	Mos.				Read	Read what language (or, if exemption claimed, on what ground)	Write			Country	City or town				Country	City or town
1		Visconte	Agnese	35		f	m	housew	no	illiterate	no	Italian	South	Italy	Ansano degli Irpini	7112	Naples	March 3rd 930	Italy	Ansano degli Irpini
2	UNDER 16	Solimina	Carmine	8		m	s					Italian	South	Italy	Ansano degli Irpini	7114	do	March 3rd 930	Italy	Ansano degli Irpini
3	UNDER 16	Solimina	Annantonia	15		f	s	housew	no	illiterate	no	Italian	South	Italy	Ansano degli Irpini	7113	do	March 3rd 930	Italy	Ansano degli Irpini
4	U.S.CIT.	Marino	Alfonso	5		m	s					U.S.A.				American pass. 494	Naples	Nov.26th 1929		
5	U.S.CIT.	Marino	Maria	3		f	s					U.S.A.				American pass. 494	Naples	Nov.26th 1929		
6	U.S.CIT.	Marino	Silvia	1	6	f	s					U.S.A.				American pass. 494	Naples	Nov.26th 1929		
7		Sabatino	Maria	26		f	m	housew	yes	Italian	yes	Italian	North	Italy	Senerchia	6238	Naples	Nov.25th 1929	Italy	Senerchia
8	U.S.CIT.	Salegno	Donato	50		m	w					U.S.A.				American pass. 27999	Wash.	April 29th 929		
9		Flogergi	Augusta Maria	34		f	m	housew	yes	Switzerland	yes	Swisse		Switzerland	Berne	7307	Naples	Jan.10th 930	Italy	Napoli
10		Speransa	Anna	34		f	m	housew	yes	Italian	yes	Italian	South	Italy	S.Caterina Villarosa	1907	Palermo	Jan. 7th 1930	Italy	S.Caterina Villarosa
11	U.S.CIT.	Acoto	Pasquale	31		m	m					U.S.A.				American pass. 103681	Wash.	July 15th 929		
12		Pera	Concetta	20		f	m	housew	yes	Italian	yes	Italian	South	Italy	Marsano Appio	7370	Naples	Jan.16th 1930	Italy	Marsano Appio
13		Martines	Maria	52		f	m	housew	yes	Italian	yes	Italian	South	Italy	Vissini	1779	Palermo	Dec.12th 1929	Italy	Apoleggia
14	U.S.CIT.	La Pietra	Tony	29		m	m					U.S.A.				American pass. 73701	Wash.	June 7th 1929		
15		Pantasia	Giovanna	19		f	m	housew	yes	Italian	yes	Italian	South	Italy	S.Severo	7382	Naples	Jan.16th 1930	Italy	S.Severo
16	U.S.CIT.	Puorro	Sam	42		m	m					U.S.A.				American pass. 135884	Wash.	Oct.23rd 929		
17		Grasso	Eleonora	37		f	m	housew	yes	Italian	yes	Italian	South	Italy	Ariano di Puglia	7520	Naples	Jan.23rd 1930	Italy	Ariano di Puglia
18		Di Fabio	Carmela	32		f	m	housew	no	illiterate	no	Italian	South	Italy	Cupello	7512	Naples	Jan.23rd 1930	Italy	Cupello
19	UNDER 16	De Felice	Rosaria	6		f	s					Italian	South	Italy	Cupello	7513	Naples	Jan.23rd 1930	Italy	Cupello
20		Di Russo	Giovanna	37		f	m	housew	yes	Italian	yes	Italian	South	Italy	Formia	7449	Naples	Jan.20th 930	Italy	Formia
21	UNDER 16	Solferino	Francesca Italia	14		f	s	student	yes	Italian	yes	Italian	South	Italy	Formia	7450	do	Jan.20th 930	Italy	Formia
22		Ferrantelli	Maria	29		f	m	housew	no	illiterate	no	Italian	South	Italy	Burgio	1951	Palermo	Jan.16th 1930	Italy	Burgio
23	UNDER 16	Greco	Leonardo	7		m	s					Italian	South	Italy	Burgio	1952	Palermo	Jan.16th 1930	Italy	Burgio
24		Viespoli	Filomena	22		f	m	housew	yes	Italian	yes	Italian	South	Italy	Benevento	7468	Naples	Jan.22nd 930	U.S.A.	Summit N.J.
25		Toscano	Maria	17		f	s	student	yes	Italian	yes	Italian	South	Italy	Cesarò	1995	Palermo	Jan.22nd 930	Italy	Cesarò
26		Piacquadio	Giovanni	33		m	m	peasant	yes	Italian	yes	Italian	South	Italy	Colle Sannita	7531	Naples	Jan.24th 1930	U.S.A.	Brackenridge Pa.
27		Capecci	Gina	15		f	s	housew	yes	Italian	yes	Italian	South	Italy	Veroli	7545	Naples	Jan.24th 1930	Italy	Montana
28		Busà	Gianbattista	52		m	m	merchant	yes	Italian	yes	Italian	South	Italy	Palermo	63 T.V.	Palermo	Jan.24th 1930	Italy	Palermo
29																				
30																				

Numbers 29 & 30 = BLANK =

Total passengers 28
U.S. citizens 7
Aliens 21

PURSER

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

List 11

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer

SECOND-CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY

144

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, February 3rd, 19 30

16	17	18		19	20	21	22			23	24	25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33		34	35		36
No. on List	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came	Final destination (* Intended future permanent residence)		Whether having a ticket to such final destination	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?			Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address	Purpose of coming to United States			Whether a polygamist	Whether an anarchist	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, etc. (See footnote for full text of this question)	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States	Whether alien had been previously deported from U.S.	Condition of health, mental and physical	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause	Height		Complexion	Color of—		Marks of identification
		State	City or town				Yes / No	If yes— Year or period of years	If yes— Where?		Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came after engaging temporarily in laboring pursuits in the United States	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States								Feet	Inches		Hair	Eyes	
1	mother:Chiavuzzi Antonia Ansano degli Irpini	Mass.	Mahaut	no	self	yes	no	no	no	husband:Solimina Damiano Mahaut Mass.	no	perman	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	dark	chest		none
2	grand mother as above	Mass.	Mahaut	no	mother	yes	no	no	no	father as above	no	perman	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	dark	chest		none
3	as above	Mass.	Mahaut	no	mothhr	yes	no	no	no	as above	no	perman	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	-	dark	chest		none
4	----------	N.Y.	New York	----------						275 W.38th St. New York N.Y.																	
5	----------	N.Y.	New York	----------						as above																	
6	----------	N.Y?	New York	----------						as above																	
7	father:Gennaro-Senerohia	N.Y.	New York	no	self	yes	no	no	no	husband:Marino Geremia addresse as above	no	perman	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	nat	chest		none
8	----------	N.Y.	B'klyn	----------						117 Rockway Ave. B'klyn N.Y.																	
9	nobody	N.Y.	B'klyn	no	husband	yes	no	no	no	as above	no	perman	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	fair	blond	chest	none
10	father:Vincenzo-S.Caterina Villarosa	N.Y.	Bronx	no	self	yes	no	no	no	husband:Stella Gaetano- 172 Bronx Ave. Bronx N.Y.	no	perman	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	4	9	fair	chest		none
11	----------	R.I.	Providence	----------						624 Charles St. Providence R.I.																	
12	father:Giuseppe-Marzano Appio	R.I.	Providence	no	husband	yes	no	no	no	as above	no	perman	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	b'gm	chest		none
13	brother in law:Russo Antonio-Apoleggia	N.Y.	Glen Cove	no	self	yes	yes	916-26	N.Y.	husband:Russo Sebastiano Glen Cove N.Y.	no	perman	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	nat	chest		none
14	----------	Conn.	Bridgeport	----------						1123 North Ave. Bridgeport Conn.																	
15	mother:Florio Lucia-S.Severo	Conn.	Bridgeport	no	husband	yes	no	no	no	as above	no	perman	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	nat	chest		none
16	----------	N.J.	Newark	----------						363 So.7th St. Newark N.J.																	
17	father:Giovanni-Ariano di Puglia	N.J.	Newark	no	husband	yes	no	no	no	as above	no	perman	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	fair	chest		none
18	mother:Di Francesco Paoli na-Cupello	Pa.	Phila.	no	self	yes	no	no	no	husband:De Felice Michele- 6328 Wine St. West Phila. Pa.	no	perman	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	fair	gray	chest	none
19	grand mother as above	Pa.	Phila.	no	mother	yes	no	no	no	father as above	no	perman	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	-	nat	black	chest	none
20	mother:Centola Giuseppina Formia	Pa.	Phila.	no	self	yes	no	no	no	husband:Solferino Giuseppe 1724 Atkinson Ave. Phila. Pa.	no	perman	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	-	nat	chest		none
21	grand mother as above	Pa.	Phila.	no	mother	yes	no	no	no	father as above	no	perman	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	fair	chest		none
22	father:Vito-Burgio	N.Y.	B'klyn	no	self	yes	no	no	no	husband:Greco Antonino- 145 Central Ave. B'klyn N.Y.	no	perman	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	fair	chest		none
23	grand father as above	N.Y.	B'klyn	no	mother	yes	no	no	no	father as above	no	perman	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	b'wn	chest		none
24	father in law:Rillo Donato Torresuso	N.J.	Summit	no	self	yes	yes	921-29	N.J.	residence:104 Ochard St. Summit N.J.	no	perman	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	b'wn	chest		none
25	uncle:Lacqua Salvatore-Cesare	N.Y.	B'klyn	no	self	yes	no	no	no	father:Alfio-1950 W.11th St. B'klyn N.Y.	no	perman	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	fair	chest		scar on left eye
26	wife:Pizzuto Abbondanza Colle Sannita	Pa.	Brackenridge	no	self	yes	yes	923-28	Pa.	residence:Box 199 Bracken ridge Pa.	no	perman	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	-	nat	chest		none
27	aunt:De Luca Fiorinda-Mentana	N.Y.	B'klyn	no	self	yes	no	no	no	father:Giulio- 515 Ave.O Brooklyn N.Y.	no	perman	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	*	fair	chest		none
28	wife Cusimano Maria Palermo	Italy	Palermo	no	self	yes	no	no	no	c/of Busà Giovanni 100 Hudson St. New York N.Y.	yes	tempor.	Vis.	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	fair	gray	chestn.	none
29																											
30																											

NOTE.—Full text of question 28 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

14—880

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, Antonio Lena Master, of the CONTE GRANDE, from Naples, do
(State whether Master, First, or Second Officer)
solemnly, sincerely, and truly SWEAR that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 11 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act of February 5, 1917, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

MASTER Officer.

Sworn to before me this ..... day of FEB 3 1930, 19

at NEW YORK

Immigration Officer.

14—480

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Columns 11 to 14.—These questions are self-explanatory.

Column 15 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 15 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 17 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 18 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 19 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 20 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 21 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 22 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia.

Column 23 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 24 to 36.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 30, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

GOVERNMENT PRINTING OFFICE

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, Dr.Gianmaria Pagani, Surgeon of the CONTE GRANDE, SAILING THEREWITH (State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be) do solemnly, sincerely, and truly SWEAR that I have had 8 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of ITALIAN GOVERNMENT, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 11 in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

G. M. Pagani

Sworn to before me this ____ day of FEB 3 1930, 19

at NEW YORK

U. S. Examining Surgeon

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

14—

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

Form 500A
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List 10

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a part of continental United States, or another insular possession, must be listed on this manifest. This (yellow) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. "CONTE GRANDE" Passengers sailing from NAPLES, JANUARY 25TH, 1930

1	2	3		4		5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	14	15	
No. on List	HEAD-TAX STATUS (This column for use of Government officials only)	NAME IN FULL		Age		Sex	Married or single	Calling or occupation	Able to—			Nationality (Country of which citizen or subject)	† Race or people	Place of birth		Immigration Visa Number	Issued at—	Date	*Last permanent residence	
		Family name	Given name	Yrs.	Mos.				Read	Read what language (or, if exemption claimed, on what ground)	Write			Country	City or town				Country	City or town
1	U.S.W.	Santoro	Luigi	45		m	m	———				U.S.A.		———		American pass.120674	Wash.	Aug. 27th 1929	———	
2		Paterno	Carmela	30		f	m	housew	yes Italian		yes	Italian	South	Italy	Castelmezzano	523399	App. 525623	Wash. Aug. 16th 1929	U.S.	New York N.Y.
3		Fusco	Eugenio	46		m	s	priest	yes Italian		yes	Italian	South	Italy	Montemarano	547516	do 551168	do Nov. 18th 1929	U.S.	B'klyn N.Y.
4		Bovino	Giuseppe	37		m	m	carpent.	yes Italian		yes	Italian	South	Italy	Paupisi	517427	do 513889	do July 30th 929	U.S.	Bronx N.Y.
5		Lattanzio	Nicola	34		m	m	laborer	yes Italian		yes	Italian	South	Italy	Cellepietro	506999	do 510117	do June 22nd 929	U.S.	B'klyn N.Y.
6		Di Maggio	Domenico Antonino	20		m	s	labprer	yes Italian		yes	Italian	South	Italy	Baiestrate	517551	do 519981	do July 29th 929	U.S.	Detroit Mich.
7		Favazza	Pietro	41		m	m	merchant	no illiterate		no	Italian	South	Italy	Terrasini	551704	do 554669	do Dec.2nd 1929	U.S.	Gloucester Mass.
8		Ruggini	Pasquale	45		m	m	shoemak.	yes Italian		yes	Italian	South	Italy	Alanno	511384	do 516492	do July 8th 1929	U.S.	New Britain Conn.
9		Simone	Angelo	30		m	m	propriet.	yes Italian		yes	Italian	South	Italy	Montalbano	528034	do 531364	do Sep.7th 1929	U.S.	Newark N.J.
10		Conte	Lucia	32		f	m	housew	yes Italian		yes	Italian	South	Italy	Barano di Ischia	525063	do 528043	do Aug.23rd 1929	U.S.	New York N.Y.
11		Martire	Pasquale	26		m	m	laborer	yes Italian		yes	Italian	South	Italy	Longobardi	456205	do 455192	do Feb.28th 1929	U.S.	New York N.Y.
12		Picoquadio	Giovanni	33		m	m	peasant	yes Italian		yes	Italian	South	Italy	Colle Sano pita	401150	do			
13		Beba Bekir	Halit	26		m	m	laborer	yes Albanian		yes	Albanian		Albany	Argyrokastro	533330	do 536705	Wash. Oct. 3rd 1929	U.S.	Port Amboy N.Y.
14																				
15																				
16																				
17																				
18																				
19																				
20																				
21																				
22																				
23																				
24																				
25																				
26																				
27																				
28																				
29																				
30																				

Number 12 Picoquadio Giovanni • SEE LIST 11 LINE 26 = From Number 14 to 30 = B L A N K =

Total passengers 12
U.S. citizens 1
Aliens 11

PURSER

• Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

List 10

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed

146

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer
SECOND-CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, February 3rd, *19* 30

16	17	18		19	20	21	22			23	24			25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33		34	35		36
No. on List	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came	Final destination (* Intended future permanent residence)		Whether having a ticket to such final destination	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid for own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?			Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address	Purpose of coming to United States			Ever in prison or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? (See Note.)	Whether a polygamist	Whether an anarchist	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law. (See footnote for full text of this question.)	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, expressed or implied, to labor in the United States	Whether alien had been previously deported and, if so, when	Condition of health, mental and physical	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause	Height		Complexion	Color of—		Marks of identification
		State	City or town				Yes or No	If yes— Year or period of years	If yes— Where?		Whether going to join a relative or friend, and his name and complete address	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States									Feet	Inches		Hair	Eyes	
1		N.Y.	New York							233 E.111th St.New York N.Y.																	
2	father:Pietro-Castelmezzano	N.Y.	New York	no	husband	yes	yes	12-29	N.Y.	as above	no	perman	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	dark	chest		none
3	father:Domenico-Montemarano	N.Y.	B'klyn	no	self	yes	yes	24-29	N.Y.	residence:500 Hicks St. B'klyn N.Y.	no	perman	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	nat	gray	chest	none
4	wife:Perugini Giuseppina-Paupisi	N.Y.	Bronx	no	self	yes	yes	23-29	N.Y.	residence:1009 Franklyn Ave.Bronx N.Y.	no	perman	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	-	fair	chest		none
5	wife:Colella Adelaide S.Benedetto	N.Y.	B'klyn	no	self	yes	yes	24-29	N.J.	residence:148 Troy Ave. B'klyn N.Y.	no	perman	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	nat	chest	blue	none
6	uncle:Di Maggio Nicolò-Balestrate	Mich.	Detroit	no	self	yes	yes	09-29	Mich.	residence:4043 Lemay Ave. Detroit Mich.	no	perman	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	nat	chest		none
7	father:Francesco-Terrasini	Mass.	Gloucester	no	self	yes	yes	03-29	Mass.	residence:41 Commercial St.Gloucester Mass.	no	perman	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	nat	chest	blue	none
8	wife:Dalò Agata-Alanno	Conn.	New Britain	no	self	yes	yes	24-29	Conn.	residence:86 Bever St. New Britain Conn.	no	perman	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	nat	chest		none
9	father:Francesco-Messina	N.J.	Newark	no	self	yes	yes	21-29	N.J.	residence:367 Broad St. Newark N.J.	no	perman	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	dark	chest		none
10	father:Francesco-Ischia	N.Y.	New York	no	self	yes	yes	27-29	N.Y.	residence: 223 E.29th St. New York N.Y.	no	perman	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	nat	chest		none
11	wife:Anselmi Giovanna-Paola	N.Y.	New York	no	self	yes	yes	21-29	N.Y.	residence:705 Amsterdam Ave.New York N.Y.	no	perman	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	dark	chest		none
12																											
13	brother:Pigio-Argyrokastro	N.J.	Perth Amboy	no	self	yes	yes	21-29	N.J.	residence:334 Prospect Ave. Perth Amboy N.J.	no	perman	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	dark	chest		none
14																											
15																											
16																											
17																											
18																											
19																											
20																											
21																											
22																											
23																											
24																											
25																											
26																											
27																											
28																											
29																											
30																											

NOTE.—Full text of question 28 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

14—490

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, Antonio Lena Master (State whether Master, First, or Second Officer), of the CONTE GRANDE, from Naples, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly SWEAR that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 11 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act of February 5, 1917, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

[signature]
MASTER Officer.

Sworn to before me this [blank] day of FEB 3 1930, 19
at NEW YORK

[signature]
Immigration Officer.

14—420

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (Head-tax status).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (Age).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (Sex).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (Married or single).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (Calling or occupation).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (Able to read and write).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]?" In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (Nationality).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (Race or people).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Columns 11 to 14.—These questions are self-explanatory.

Column 15 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 15 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 17 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 18 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 19 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 20 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 21 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 22 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1904–1907, Philadelphia.

Column 23 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 24 to 36.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 30, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

GOVERNMENT PRINTING OFFICE

147

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, Dr. Gianmaria Pagani, Surgeon of the CONTE GRANDE, SAILING THEREWITH, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly SWEAR that I have had 8 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of ITALIAN GOVERNMENT, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 6 in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

(State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be)

G. M. Pagani

Sworn to before me this ____ day of FEB 3 1930, 19

at NEW YORK

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

16—

Form 509A
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List 8 JAIABA

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United

This (yellow) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. CONTE GRANDE . Passengers sailing from GENOA, JANUARY 21ST. 1930, 19

1	2	3		4		5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	14	15		16
No. on List	HEAD-TAX STATUS (This column for use of Government officials only)	NAME IN FULL		Age		Sex	Married or single	Calling or occupation	Able to—			Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject)	† Race or people	Place of birth		Immigration Visa Number	Issued at—	Date	*Last permanent residence		No. on List
		Family name	Given name	Yrs.	Mos.				Read	Read what language (or, if exemption claimed, on what ground)	Write			Country	City or town				Country	City or town	
1	TRANSIT	Quaiattini	Luigi	28		m	s	Miner	yes	Italian	yes	Italy	North	Italy	Coloredo Prato.T.C.43/126 Trieste		Jan.20th 1930		Italy	Coloredo Prato	1
2	TRANSIT	Flora	Maria	41		f	m	Housewe	yes	Italian	yes	Canada	North	Italy	S.Daniele Canadian passp.N°85783 Ottawa Nov.15 1929				Canada	Creighton Mine	2
3	[illegible]	Flora	Arletta		11	f	s	+++++++	++	++++++++	++	Canada	North	Canada	Creighton Mine Canadian Passport as above +++++++				Canada	Creighton Mine	3
4																					4
5																					5
6																					6
7																					7
8																					8
9																					9
10																					10
11																					11
12																					12
13																					13
14																					14
15																					15
16																					16
17																					17
18																					18
19																					19
20																					20
21																					21
22																					22
23																					23
24																					24
25																					25
26																					26
27																					27
28																					28
29																					29
30																					30

Bordeaux dep. 5.40 P.M.

From Number 4 to 30 = B L A N K =

Total passengers 3
U. S. citizens . . . . =
Aliens 3

PURSER

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

List 8 — CANADA

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

148

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer
SECOND-CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, February 3rd, 1930

16	17	18		19	20	21	22			23	24			25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33		34	35		36
No. on List	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came	Final destination (Intended future permanent residence)		Whether having a ticket to such final destination	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?			Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address	Purpose of coming to United States			Whether alien intends to return to the country whence he came after the purpose (temporary) for coming to the United States is accomplished (if so, which)	Whether a polygamist	Whether an anarchist	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character (See reverse for full text of this question)	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, expressed or implied, to labor in the United States	Whether alien had been previously deported from the United States	Condition of health, mental and physical	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause	Height		Complexion	Color of—		Marks of identification
		State	City or town				Yes or No	If yes— Year or period of years	If yes— Where?		Whether alien intends to return to the country whence he came after the purpose (temporary) for coming to the United States is accomplished	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States										Feet	Inches		Hair	Eyes	
1	Father Quaiattini Canciano Coloredo di Prato Udine	Ontario	Subrey	yes	self	~~no~~ 20	~~no~~	transit		Box 79 Creighton Mine Ontario Canada	yes	~~transit~~ 2 days	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	fair	bwn	bwn	left hand defected
2	Daughter Flora Cesira San Daniele del Friuli Udine	Ontario	Creighton Mine	yes	self	~~no~~ 60	yes	transit		husband Pietro Flora Box 79 Creighton Mines Ontario Canada	yes	~~transit~~ 2 days	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5		fair	chestnut	chestnut	none
3	Sister as above	Ontario	Creighton Mine	yes	mother	~~no~~	transit			father as above	yes	~~transit~~ 2 days	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	+	+	fair	chestnut	chestnut	none
4																											
5																											
6																											
7																											
8																											
9																											
10																											
11																											
12																											
13																											
14																											
15																											
16																											
17																											
18																											
19																											
20																											
21																											
22																											
23																											
24																											
25																											
26																											
27																											
28																											
29																											
30																											

NOTE.—Full text of question 28 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

14—486

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, Antonio Lena Master, of the CONTE GRANDE, from Genoa, do
(State whether Master, First, or Second Officer)
solemnly, sincerely, and truly SWEAR that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 6 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act of February 5, 1917, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

MASTER Officer.

Sworn to before me this ____ day of FEB 3 1930, 19

at NEW YORK

Immigration Officer.

16—430

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abrussi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Columns 11 to 14.—These questions are self-explanatory.

Column 15 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 15 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 17 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 18 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 19 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 20 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 21 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 22 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia.

Column 23 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 24 to 36.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 30, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

GOVERNMENT PRINTING OFFICE

149

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, Dr.Gianmaria Pagani, Surgeon of the CONTE GRANDE, SAILING THEREWITH, do
(State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be)
solemnly, sincerely, and truly SWEAR that I have had 8 years' experience as a Physician
and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of ITALIAN GOVERNMENT
, and that I have made a personal examination of
each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 6 in number, according
to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical
condition of such aliens.

G. M. Pagani

Sworn to before me this day of FEB 3 1930, 19

at NEW YORK

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

14—

Form 500A
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List 7 VISITORS

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United
This (yellow) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. CONTE GRANDE. Passengers sailing from GENOVA, JANUARY 24TH, 1930, 19

1	2	3		4		5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	14	15	
No. on List	HEAD-TAX STATUS (This column for use of Government officials only)	NAME IN FULL		Age		Sex	Married or single	Calling or occupation	Able to—			Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject)	†Race or people	Place of birth		Immigration Visa Number	Issued at—	Date	*Last permanent residence	
		Family name	Given name	Yrs.	Mos.				Read	Read what language (or, if exemption claimed, on what ground)	Write			Country	City or town				Country	City or town
1	TRANSIT	Gianoli	Amerigo	26		m	s	Farmer laborer	yes	Italian	yes	Italy	North	Italy	Gavirate	183 T.V.	Genoa	Jan. 17th 1930	Italy	Varese
2	TRANSIT	Piemontesi	Domenico	27		m	s	Scout	yes	Italian	yes	Italy	North	Italy	Boca	190 T.V.	Genoa	Jan. 21st 1930	Italy	Boca
3																				
4																				
5																				
6																				
7																				
8																				
9																				
10																				
11																				
12																				
13																				
14																				
15																				
16																				
17																				
18																				
19																				
20																				
21																				
22																				
23																				
24																				
25																				
26																				
27																				
28																				
29																				
30																				

13

From Number 3 to 30 = B L A N K =

Total passengers 2
U. S. citizens . . . . =
Aliens 2

PURSER

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

16—681

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

List 7 SITORS

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer
SECOND-CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY

150

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, February 3rd, 1930

16	17	18		19	20	21	22			23	24			25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33		34	35		36
No. on List	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came	Final destination (*Intended future permanent residence)		Whether having a ticket to such final destination	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?			Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address	Purpose of coming to United States			Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came after temporarily coming to the United States	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States	Ever in prison or almshouse? If so, in what institution, and for how long?	Whether a polygamist	Whether an anarchist	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States, or of all forms of law. (See footnote or full text of this question.)	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States	Whether alien had been previously deported from U.S.	Condition of health, mental and physical	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause	Height		Complexion	Color of—		Marks of identification
		State	City or town				Yes or No	If yes— Year or period of years	If yes— Where?																	Hair	Eyes	
																						Feet	Inches				
1	Mother Gianoli Romilda	Italy	Varese	yes	self	~~yes~~ $200	yes	2	NY	Father Gianoli Vittorio	Grand Hotel (Restaurant)									good	no	5	5	nat	chestn.	none	
2	Via del Cairo 10 Varese									31th Str.Broadway New York	NY	60 days		nomo	no	no	no	no	no								
3	Father Piemontesi Gaudenzio	Ita.	Novara	yes	self	~~yes~~ $100	no	=	=	Manager Amedeo Rocol	yes	~~tempor.~~ 60 days	vis.	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	dark	black	chestn.	none
4	Via Maggiate Boca,Novara									138 Mc.Dougal St.New York N.Y.																	
5																											
6																											
7																											
8																											
9																											
10																											
11																											
12																											
13																											
14																											
15																											
16																											
17																											
18																											
19																											
20																											
21																											
22																											
23																											
24																											
25																											
26																											
27																											
28																											
29																											
30																											

Temporary admission extended until 7-26-30 File No. 99/21101

appeared Montreal 2/24/30 Has not left ... reported departure from U.S.

Note.—Full text of question 28 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

16—687

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, [illegible], of the CONTE GRANDE, from Genoa, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly SWEAR that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 6 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act of February 5, 1917, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

[signature]

MASTER Officer.

Sworn to before me this [illegible] day of FEB 3 1930, 19

at NEW YORK

[signature]

Immigration Officer.

14—630

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Columns 11 to 14.—These questions are self-explanatory.

Column 15 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 15 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 17 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 18 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 19 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 20 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 21 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 22 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1906–1907, Philadelphia.

Column 23 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 24 to 36.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 30, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

151

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, Dr.Gianmaria Pagani, *Surgeon of the* CONTE GRANDE, SAILING THEREWITH, *do solemnly, sincerely, and truly* SWEAR *that I have had* 8 *years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of* ITALIAN GOVERNMENT, *and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets,* 6 *in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.*

(State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be)

G. M. Pagani

Sworn to before me this ..... *day of* FEB 3 1930, *19*

at NEW YORK

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

14—80

Form 506A
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List 6 VISAS

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a part of continental United
This (yellow) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. CONTE GRANDE. *Passengers sailing from* GENOA, JANUARY 24TH. 1930, 19

1	2	3		4		5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	14	15	
No. on List	HEAD-TAX STATUS (This column for use of Government officials only)	NAME IN FULL		Age		Sex	Married or single	Calling or occupation	Able to—			Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject)	†Race or people	Place of birth		Immigration Visa Number	Issued at—	Date	*Last permanent residence	
		Family name	Given name	Yrs.	Mos.				Read	Read what language [or, if exemption claimed, on what ground]	Write			Country	City or town				Country	City or town
1		Fanti Sardella	Erminia Colomba	29		f	m	Houswe	yes	Italian	yes	Italy	South	Italy	Pontremoli	1744	Genova	Jan.20th 1930	Italy	Pontremoli
2		Sardella	Armano	8		m	s	+++	+	++++	+	Italy	South	Italy	Pontremoli	1745	Genova	Jan.20th 1930	Italy	Pontremoli
3		Sardella	Amedeo	6		m	s	+++	+	++++	+	Italy	South	Italy	Pontremoli	1746	Genova	Jan.20th 1930	Italy	Pontremoli
4		Pocchiesa	Abele	46		m	m	Tinman	yes	Italian	yes	Italy	North	Italy	Comelico Supr.	1355	Genova	Nov.19th 1929	Italy	Sunshiene (Vit.
5		Rachetto Ravella	Florida	45		f	m	Houswe	yes	Italian	yes	Italy	North	Italy	Valle S.Nicolao	1739	Genova	Jan.20th 1930	Italy	Valle S.Nicolao
6		Ravella	Enzo Renzo	15		m	s	++++	yes	Italian	yes	Italy	North	Italy	Valle S.Nicolao	1741	Genova	Jan.20th 1930	Italy	Valle S.Nicol
7		Ravella	Arturo	18		m	s	++++	yes	Italian	yes	Italy	North	Italy	Valle S.Nicolao	1740	Genova	Jan.20th 1930	Italy	Valle S.Nicolao
8	S.S.W.	Zucooni	Giuseppe	24		m	m	++++	+	+++++	+	USA	passport N°	I43408				++++++	USA	New York
9		Bonici Zucooni	Marie	25		f	m	Houswe	yes	Italian	yes	Italy	North	Italy	Baselica B.	1734	Genova	Jan.18th 1930	Italy	Borgotaro
10		Angelucci	Giovanni	70		m	w	laborer	yes	Italian	yes	Italian	South	Italy	Cannara	4932	Genova	Jan.23rd 1930	Italy	Cannara
11																				
12																				
13																				
14																				
15																				
16																				
17																				
18																				
19																				
20																				
21																				
22																				
23																				
24																				
25																				
26																				
27																				
28																				
29																				
30																				

Boston Dep 6 30 PM

From Number 11 to 30 = B L A N K =

Total passengers 10
U. S. citizens 1
Aliens 9

PURSER

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

List 6 SAS

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

152

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer
SECOND-CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, February 3rd, 1930

15	17	18		19	20	21	22			23	24	25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33		34	35		36
No. on List	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came	Final destination (*Intended future permanent residence) State	City or town	Whether having a ticket to such final destination	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No	If yes— Year or period of years	If yes— Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address	Purpose of coming to United States: Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came after temporary visit to the United States	Purpose of coming to United States: Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States	Purpose of coming to United States: Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States	Does person or class admitted as a nonquota immigrant (or exempted by statute) fall in the "likely" class?	Whether a polygamist	Whether an anarchist	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character. (See footnote for full text of this question)	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, or prepaid certificate, to perform labor in the United States	Whether alien has been previously excluded from the United States	Condition of health, mental and physical	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause	Height: Feet	Height: Inches	Complexion	Color of— Hair	Color of— Eyes	Marks of identification
1	Father Fanti John Via Traverde Pontremoli Massa C.	Penn.	Philadelphia		self	yes	no			Husband Sardella Louis 818 S.Percy Str.Philadelphia Penn.	no	Permtly	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	fair	bwn	bwn	None
2	granfather as above	Penn.	Philadelphia		self	yes	no			father as above	no	Permtly	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	+	+	+	+	+	+	None
3	granfather as above	Penn.	Philadelphia		mother	yes	no			father as above	no	Permtly	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	+	+	+	+	+	+	None
4	Mrs. De Martini Maria Comelico Supr.Belluno	NJ	Union City	yes	self	yes	yes	1920 & 1929	NJ	323 49th Str.Union City N.J.	no	Permtly	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	fair	grey	bwn	None
5	Mother Rachetto Fortunata Valle S.Nicolao Vercelli	N.J.	Paterson	yes	self	yes	no			Husband Ravella Agostino 359 E.18th St.Paterson NJ.	no	Permtly	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	fair	bwn	bwn	None
6	granmother as above	N.J.	Paterson	yes	self	yes	no			father as above	no	Permtly	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	fair	blk	blk	None
7	granmother as above	N.J.	Paterson	yes	mother	yes	no			father as above	no	Permtly	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	fair	blk	blk	None
8	+ + +

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, Antonio Lena M... (Here whether Master, First, or Second Officer), of the CONTE GRANDE, from Genoa, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly SWEAR that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 6 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act of February 5, 1917, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

MASTER Officer.

Sworn to before me this ... day of FEB 3 1930, 19

at NEW YORK

W. E. Ramsdell

Immigration Officer.

14—630

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Columns 11 to 14.—These questions are self-explanatory.

Column 15 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 15 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 17 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 18 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 19 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 20 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 21 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 22 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia.

Column 23 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 24 to 36.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 30, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

GOVERNMENT PRINTING OFFICE

153

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, Dr. Gianmaria Pagani, Surgeon of the CONTE GRANDE, SAILING THEREWITH (State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be) do solemnly, sincerely, and truly SWEAR that I have had 8 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of ITALIAN GOVERNMENT, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 6 in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

G. M. Pagani

Sworn to before me this ____ day of FEB 3 1930, 19

at NEW YORK

A. E. Powell

Inspr

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.

If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

Form 500A
U.S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
Immigration Service

List or Manifest No. 5

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United
This (yellow) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. [illegible] . Passengers sailing from [illegible], 19[illegible]

1	2	3		4		5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	14	15	
No. on List	HEAD-TAX STATUS (This column for use of Government officials only)	NAME IN FULL: Family name	Given name	Age: Yrs.	Mos.	Sex	Married or single	Calling or occupation	Able to— Read	Able to— Read what language (or if unable to read, to what point)	Able to— Write	Nationality (Country of which citizen or subject)	†Race or people	Place of birth: Country	City or town	Immigration Visa Number	Issued at—	Date	*Last permanent residence: Country	City or town
1		Allaghi	Angelo	66		m	m	Trice	yes	Italian	yes	Italy	North	Italy	Milano	1000	Genova	[illegible]	Italy	Serra Maggiore
2		Allaghi Alberti	Rosetta	64		f	m	Houswe	yes	Italian	yes	Italy	North	Italy	Lenno N.	4031	Genova	[illegible]	Italy	Serra Maggiore
3		Andreini	Ernesto	25		m	s	laborer	yes	Italian	yes	Italy	Spanish	Argentine	Rosario	561	Genova	[illegible], 19	Italy	Mammoli
4		Bertelotti	Veronica	36		f	m	Houswe	yes	Italian	yes	Italy	South	Italy	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible], 19	Italy	Stanzema
5		Bonati	Teresa	71		f	Wd	Houswe	yes	Italian	yes	Italy	North	Italy	Volpedo	871	[illegible]	[illegible], 19	Italy	Volpedo
6		Bura Soura	Domenico	31		m	m	Houswe	yes	Italian	yes	Italy	North	Italy	Rivarolo L.	1771	Genova	Jan.21st 19[illegible]	Italy	Sneglia Can.
7	UNDER 16	Pistonami	Elsa	15		f	s	====	yes	Italian	yes	Italy	North	Italy	Rivarolo C.	1[illegible]	Genova	Jan.21st 19[illegible]	Italy	Sneglia Can.
8	UNDER 16	Pistonami	Mario	4		m	s	====	yes	Italian	yes	Italy	North	Italy	Rivarolo	1[illegible]	Genova	Jan.21st 19[illegible]	Italy	Sneglia Can.
9	[illegible]	Canetti	Giovanni	40		m	m	=====	=	=====	=	USA	passport	No [illegible]	=====	=====	=====	=====	[illegible]	Lurianglield Mass
10		Pace Canetti	Maria Elisa	34		f	m	Houswe	yes	Italian	yes	Italy	North	Italy	Lenno Porto [illegible]	[illegible]	Genova	Jan.21st 19[illegible]	[illegible]	Lenno Como
11		Dalle Cingetti	Filippina	31		f	m	Houswe	yes	Italian	yes	Italy	North	Castiglione	Dasti	1[illegible]	Genova	Jan.21st 19[illegible]	Italy	Sneglia Can.
12		Pelton Frattini	Lorenza	32		f	m	Houswe	yes	Italian	yes	Italy	North	Italy	Belforte	[illegible]	Genova	Jan.[illegible]th, 19	Italy	Belforte
13	UNDER 16	Moreni	Emelda	9		f	s	====	=	=====	=	Italy	North	Italy	Belforte	1[illegible]	Genova	Jan.[illegible]th, 19	Italy	Belforte
14	UNDER 16	Moreni	Nadia	7		f	s	====	=	=====	=	Italy	North	Italy	Belforte	1[illegible]	Genova	Jan.[illegible]th, 19	Italy	Belforte
15	UNDER 16	Moreni	Silva	6		f	s	====	=	=====	=	Italy	North	Italy	Belforte	1[illegible]	Genova	Jan.[illegible]th, 19	Italy	Belforte
16	[illegible]	Gianadda	Enrico	29		m	m	=====	=	=====	=	USA	passport	No 90625	=====	=====	=====	=====	USA	Washington DC
17		Gianadda Molinaro	Giulia	24		f	m	Houswe	yes	Italian	yes	Italy	North	Italy	Turino	1[illegible]64	Genova	Jan.22nd 19[illegible]	Italy	Turino
18		Imbramenti	Olimpio	16		m	s	laborer	yes	Italian	yes	Italy	North	Italy	Cavasso N.	1[illegible]5	Genova	Jan.22nd 19[illegible]	Italy	S.Cavasso N.
19		[illegible]	[illegible]	18		f	s	Houswe	yes	Italian	yes	Italy	South	Italy	Borgo Mozzano				Italy	Borgo Mozzano
20		Loncola	Carlo	31		m	m	Cook	yes	Italian	yes	England	North	[illegible]	Sheerness	1[illegible]	[illegible]	Nov.19th, 19[illegible]	Italy	Milano
21		Lastagnidoli	Ines	34		f	m	Houswe	yes	Italian	yes	Italy	North	Italy	Azanello	1[illegible]	Genova	Nov.19th, 19[illegible]	Italy	Milano
22		Tarditi	Paolo	47		m	s	laborer	yes	Italian	yes	Italy	North	Kirni	Italy	1[illegible]	Genova	Jan.21st 19[illegible]	USA	Alba Jersey
23		Taglietti Doniselli	Maria	37		f	m	Houswe	yes	Italian	yes	Italy	North	Italy	Isorella	[illegible]	[illegible]	Nov.19th, 19[illegible]	Swiss	Locarno
24		Taglietti	Gerda	16		f	s	====	yes	Italian	yes	Italy	North	Swiss	Locarno	1[illegible]	[illegible]	Nov.19th, 19[illegible]	Swiss	Locarno
25		Taglietti	Adele	14		f	s	====	yes	Italian	yes	Italy	North	Swiss	Loricia	1[illegible]	[illegible]	Nov.19th, 19[illegible]	Swiss	Locarno
26		Tibaldi	Rosa Maria	20		f	s	Houswe	yes	[illegible]	yes	Republica Argentina	North	Argentina	[illegible]ulloy	[illegible]	Genova	Jan.19th, 19[illegible]	Italy	Terno
27		[illegible]rdas	Ivan	26		m	s	Prists	yes	Italian	yes	Jugoslavia	Croatian	Jugoslavia	Zagreb	6[illegible]	[illegible]	Jan.[illegible]th, 19[illegible]	Jugoslavia	Zagreb
28		Brocchi	Teresa	28		f	m	Houswe	yes	Italian	yes	Italy	South	Italy	Pucecchio	1[illegible]	Genova	Jan.[illegible]th, 19[illegible]	Italy	Milano
29	UNDER 16	Lanzerotti	Tasso	8		m	s	====	=	=====	=	Italy	South	Italy	Galiano	1[illegible]	Genova	Jan.[illegible]th, 19[illegible]	Italy	Milano
30		Bizzi	Oswaldo	18		m	s	Miner	yes	Italian	yes	Italy	North	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	Jan.[illegible]th, 19[illegible]	Italy	Oswaldo

Number 19 Pernici Leonetta = DID NOT SAIL =

Total 29
U.S. 2
Alien 27

PURSER

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual and intended residence, not temporary visit.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

List 5

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

154

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer
SECOND-CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, February 3rd, 1930

16	17	18		19	20	21	22			23	24			25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33		34	35		36
No. on List	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came	Final destination (* Intended future permanent residence) State	City or town	Whether having a ticket to such final destination	By whom was passage paid? (Whether also paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No	If yes— Year or period of years	If yes— Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address	Purpose of coming to United States: Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came after engaging temporarily in the United States	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States	How far person or a [illegible] of [illegible] [illegible] (or over) and [illegible] of the [illegible] required by [illegible] the [illegible]	Whether a polygamist	Whether an anarchist	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or [illegible] of law, etc. (See footnote for full text of this question)	Whether coming by reason of any order, subpoena, promise, or agreement [illegible] to labor in the United States	Whether alien had been previously deported from U.S.	Condition of health, mental and physical	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause	Height: Feet	Height: Inches	Complexion	Color of— Hair	Color of— Eyes	Marks of identification
1	Daughter Allaghi Angela Cerro Maggiore Milano	NJ	Paterson	yes	self	yes	yes	I2	NJ	Son Allaghi Antonio 178 Lily Str.Paterson NJ	no	Permtly	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	I	grey	bwn	bwn	None
2	as above	NJ	Paterson	yes	self	yes				as above	no	Permtly	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	0	fair	bwn	bwn	None
3	Father Andreini Attilio Mammoli Lucca	Mass	Boston	yes	self	yes	no			Cousin Baroni Joseph 422 Tremente Str.Boston Mass.	no	Permtly	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	fair	bwn	bwn	None
4	Mother Bertolotto Goiulia Stazzena Lucca	Ill.	Chicago	yes	self	yes	no			Husband Vezzoni Alfredo 5004.Megis Ave.Chicago Ill.	no	Permtly	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	fair	bwn	bwn	None
5	Cousin Zarri Louis Volpedo Alessandria	Ill	Paterson	yes	self	yes	no			Son Ravazzano Lorenzo 74 Bond Str.Paterson NJ	no	Permtly	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	=	fair	bwn	bwn	None
6	Mother Cura Stura Rueglia Canavese Aosta	Conn	Newhaven	yes	self	yes	no			Husband Pistonami John 273.Water Str.3I, New Haven	no	Permtly	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	fair	bwn	bwn	None
7	granmother as above	Conn	Newhaven	yes	self	yes	no			father as above	no	Permtly	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	fair	bwn	bwn	None
8	granmother as above	Conn	Newhaven	yes	self	yes	no			father as above	no	Permtly	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	=	=	=	=	=	=
9	+ + +

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, Antonio Lena Master, of the CONTE GRANDE, from Genoa, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly SWEAR that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 6 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act of February 5, 1917, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

(Strike out whether Master, First, or Second Officer)

MASTER Officer.

Sworn to before me this day of FEB 3 1930, 19

at NEW YORK

Immigration Officer.

14—4330

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Columns 11 to 14.—These questions are self-explanatory.

Column 15 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 15 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 17 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 18 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 19 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 20 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 21 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 22 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia.

Column 23 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 24 to 36.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 30, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

GOVERNMENT PRINTING OFFICE

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, Dr. Gianmaria Pagani, Surgeon of the CONTE GRANDE, SAILING THEREWITH, (State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be) do solemnly, sincerely, and truly SWEAR that I have had 8 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of ITALIAN GOVERNMENT, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 6 in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

G. M. Pagani

Sworn to before me this ____ day of FEB 3 1930, 19

at NEW YORK

U S Seal

U S Insp.

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

14—

Form 500A
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List 4

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United

This (yellow) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. CONTE GRANDE. Passengers sailing from GENOA, JANUARY 24th, 1930, 19

1	2	3		4		5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	14	15	
No. on List	HEAD-TAX STATUS (This column for use of Government officials only)	NAME IN FULL		Age		Sex	Married or single	Calling or occupation	Able to—			Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject)	†Race or people	Place of birth		Permit (Immigration Office) Number	Application No° Issued at— Washington DC	Date	*Last permanent residence	
		Family name	Given name	Yrs.	Mos.				Read	Read what language (or, if exemption claimed, on what ground)	Write			Country	City or town				Country	City or town
1		Sardino	Giovanni	36		m	m	Btucher	yes	Italian	yes	Italy	North	Italy	Ivrea	536453	535088	Oct.12th,29	USA	Brooklyn NY
2		Sardino Dossena	Margherita	29		f	m	Houswe	yes	Italian	yes	Italy	North	Italy	Ivrea	538348	539089	Oct.23rd.29	USA	Brooklyn NY
3		Morosini Cantoni	Maria	43		f	Wd	Houswe	yes	Italian	yes	Italy	North	Italy	Antognano	541134	537149	Nov.1th, 29	USA	New York NY
4		Ciampi	Giuseppe	35		m	m	laborer	yes	Italian	yes	Italy	Soutj	Italy	Capannori	527862	529981	Sept.6th,29	USA	Chicago Ill.
5		Marcorello	Pietro	33		m	m	Traveller	yes	Italian	yes	Italy	South	Italy	Carloforte	529896	532368	Sept.18th,29	USA	Brooklyn NY
6		Zennaro	Pietro	32		m	m	Mecanical	yes	Italian	yes	Italy	South	Italy	Lucca	450275	451149	Jan.29th,29	USA	Chicago Ill
7																				
8																				
9																				
10																				
11																				
12																				
13																				
14																				
15																				
16																				
17																				
18																				
19																				
20																				
21																				
22																				
23																				
24																				
25																				
26																				
27																				
28																				
29																				
30																				

16

From Number 7 to 30 = BLANK =

Total passengers 6
U. S. citizens . . . . =
Aliens 6

PURSER

• Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

11—481

List 4 Permits

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

156

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer
SECOND-CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, February 3rd, 1930

16	17	18		19	20	21	22			23	24			25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33		34	35		36
		Final destination (*Intended future permanent residence)					Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?				Purpose of coming to United States											Height			Color of—		
No. on List	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came	State	City or town	Whether having a ticket to such final destination	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Yes or No	If yes— Year or period of years	If yes— Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address	Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came, or intends to remain permanently in the United States	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States	Race or people (Abyssinian, or Ethiopian, Arab (or race not recognized by country to which he belongs), Armenian, Bohemian (or Czech), Bulgarian, Chinese, Croatian (or Croat), Dalmatian, Dutch, East Indian, English, Filipino, Finnish, French, German, Greek, Hebrew (or Jewish), Irish, Italian (North), Italian (South), Japanese, Korean, Lithuanian, Magyar, Mexican, Montenegrin, Pacific Islander, Polish, Portuguese, Roumanian, Ruthenian (or Russniak), Scandinavian (Norwegian, Swedish, or Icelandic), Scotch, Servian, Slovak, Slovenian (or Wendish), Spanish, Spanish-American, Syrian, Turkish, Welsh, West Indian (except Cuban), Other Asiatic, Other European, Other nationalities	Whether a polygamist	Whether an anarchist	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character. (See footnote for full text of this question.)	Whether a prostitute, or coming for an immoral purpose; whether she is coming under contract or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States	Whether alien has been previously deported and, if so, how often	Condition of health, mental and physical	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause	Feet	Inches	Complexion	Hair	Eyes	Marks of identification
1	Brother Sardino Angelo Ivrea Torino	NY	New York	yes	self	yes	yes	9	NY	2026.W.8th,Str. Brooklyn NY	no	Permtly	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	8	fair	bwn	bwn	None
2	Brotherlaw as above	NY	New York	yes	self	yes	yes	9	NY	as above (home)	no	Permtly	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	fair	bwn	bwn	None
3	Mother Bizzi Annunziata S.Lazzaro Parmense	NY	New York	yes	self	yes	yes	18	NY	503 W. 124th Str.New York N.Y.	no	Permtly	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	fair	bwn	bwn	None
4	Father Ciampi Antonio S.Gennaro Lucca	Ill	Chicago	yes	self	yes	yes	3	Ill.	Own home.448 N.Morgan St. Chicago Illinois	no	Permtly	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	fair	bwn	bwn	None
5	Friend French Brucchi	NY	Brooklyn	yes	self	yes	yes	8	NY	4123. 3rd.Ave. Brooklyn New York	no	Permtly	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	fair	bwn	bwn	None
6	Wife Borselli Marina Piozzane Lucca	Ill	Chicago	yes	self	yes	yes	14	Ill.	Own home West Str.309. Chicago Illinois	no	Permtly	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	fair	bwn	bwn	None
7																											
8																											
9																											
10																											
11																											
12																											
13																											
14																											
15																											
16																											
17																											
18																											
19																											
20																											
21																											
22																											
23																											
24																											
25																											
26																											
27																											
28																											
29																											
30																											

NOTE.—Full text of question 28 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

16—480

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, Antonio Lena Master, of the CONTE GRANDE, from Genoa, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly SWEAR that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 6 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act of February 5, 1917, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

(State whether Master, First, or Second Officer)

MASTER Officer.

Sworn to before me this day of FEB 3 1930, 19

at NEW YORK

Immigration Officer.

14—6D

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Columns 11 to 14.—These questions are self-explanatory.

Column 15 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 15 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 17 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 18 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 19 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 20 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 21 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 22 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia.

Column 23 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 24 to 36.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 30, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

GOVERNMENT PRINTING OFFICE

...continental United States from a

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

157

I, Dr. Gianmaria Pagani, Surgeon of the CONTE GRANDE, SAILING THEREWITH
(State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereon," as the case may be)
, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly SWEAR that I have had 8 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of ITALIAN GOVERNMENT, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 6 in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

G. M. Pagani

Sworn to before me this ____ day of FEB 3 1930, 19

at NEW YORK

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

16—

Form 500A
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List 3. PERMITS

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States (yellow) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. [illegible] . Passengers sailing from [illegible] , 19

1	2	3		4		5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	14	15	
No. on List	HEAD-TAX STATUS (This column for use of Government officials only)	NAME IN FULL. Family name	Given name	Age Yrs.	Mos.	Sex	Married or single	Calling or occupation	Able to— Read	Read what language (or, if exemption claimed, on what ground)	Write	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject)	†Race or people	Place of birth Country	City or town	PERMITS Number	Application No. Issued at Washington DC	Date	"Last permanent residence" Country	City or town
1		Ariotti	Giuseppina	33	f	s		Housewe	yes	Italian	yes	Italy	North	Italy	Casale	314166	519630	daly 21th,29	USA	New York
2		Bianco	Rosa	42	f	m		Housewe	yes	Italian	yes	Italy	North	Italy	Dronero	346313	344699	March 5th,29	USA	New York
3		Bertorelli	Joseph	29	m	m		Laborer	yes	Italian	yes	Italy	North	Italy	Bardi	479628	468736	April 12th,29	USA	New York
4		Bramanti	Alfredo	36	m	m		PastryCook	yes	Italian	yes	Argentina Republica	South	Argentine	B.Aires	489813	489643	Mayes 27th,29	USA	New York
5		Rossi Bramanti	Clotilde	28	f	m		Housewe	yes	Italian	yes	Italy	South	Italy	Piaggione	484762	487775	May 11th,29	USA	New York
6	U.S.CIT.	Bramanti	Remo	7	m	s		None	no	++++++	no	U.S.Born	South	USA	New York	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	USA	New York
7		De Bastiani	Fortunato	52	m	m		Miner	yes	Italian	yes	Italy	North	Italy	Susio V.	[illegible]	[illegible]	Feb.20th,29	USA	Jo.Cambria Pa.
8		De Bastiani	Maria	49	f	m		Housewe	yes	Italian	yes	Italy	North	Italy	Susio V.	[illegible]	[illegible]	Feb.16th,29	USA	Jo.Cambria Pa.
9	U.S.CIT	De Bastiani	Fanny Mary	8	f	s		+++++	no	++++++	no	U.S.Born	+++++	USA	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	USA	Jo.Cambria Pa.
10		Fiore	Emanuele	41	m	m		laborer	yes	Italian	yes	Italy	South	Italy	Bitonto	519960	522251	Aug.7th,29	USA	New York
11		Fiore De Michele	Pasqua	34	f	m		Housewe	no	+++++++	no	Italy	South	Italy	Bitonto	519960	522251	Aug.7th,29	USA	New York
12	U.S.CIT.	Fiore	Concetta	3	f	s		+++++	no	+++++++	no	U.S.Born	South	USA	New York	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	USA	New York
13		Giovanetti	Giuseppe	35	m	m		Carpenter	yes	Italian	yes	Italy	South	Italy	Barga	408948	410697	[illegible]	USA	Washington DC
14		Fochetti Giovanetti	Arduina	31	f	m		Housewe	yes	Italian	yes	Italy	South	Italy	Barga	[illegible]34	411173	Aug.10th,29	USA	Washington DC
15	U.S.CIT.	Giovanetti	Louis	9	m	s		+++++	+	++++++	+	U.S.Born	+++++++	USA	Washington DC	[illegible]	[illegible]	Aug.9th,29	USA	Washington DC
16	U.S.CIT.	Giovanetti	Mary	7	f	s		+++++	+	++++++	+	U.S.B.	American	USA	Washington DC	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	USA	Washington DC
17		Guidobaldi	Alfredo	32	m	m		laborer	yes	Italian	yes	Italy	South	Italy	Castelfidardo	417457	418046	Sept.18th,29	USA	New York
18		Cherardi	Battista	34	m	m		laborer	yes	Italian	yes	Italy	South	Italy	Stazzena	503888	506444	Jan.15th,29	USA	Chicago Ill.
19		Marengo	Pietro	40	m	s		laborer	yes	Italian	yes	Italy	North	Italy	Monforte D.	531465	534871	Sept.23rd,29	USA	New York
20		Massucco	Benedetto	38	m	m		laborer	yes	Italian	yes	USA	Citizen passport No	909	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	USA	S.Francisco Cal.
21		Massucco	John	6	m	s		+++++	+	++++++	+	U.S.B.	American	US	S.Francisco Cal.	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	USA	S.Francisco Cal.
22		Massucco Viome	Lina	25	f	m		Housewe	yes	Italian	yes	Italy	South	Italy	Casarza Lig.	493432	494311	May 18th,29	USA	S.Francisco Cal.
23		Maganzini	John	49	m	m		laborer	yes	Italian	yes	Italy	North	Italy	Giustino	[illegible]	[illegible]	July 30th,29	USA	Chicago Ill.
24		Matrigali	Amadeo	40	m	m		laborer	yes	Italian	yes	USA	Citizen passport No	146714	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	USA	N.Adams Mass.
25		Zuccaro Matrigali	Anna	31	f	m		Housw	yes	Italian	yes	Italy	South	Italy	Piana dei Gue	551116	548561	Dec.3rd,29	USA	N.Adams Mass.
26		Nardi	Feruccio	47	m	s		Cook	yes	Italian	yes	Italy	South	Italy	Craziano	417417	409375	Aug.22nd,29	USA	New York
27		Pastormerlo	Giovanni	65	m	W		Taylor	yes	Italian	yes	Italy	North	Italy	Bambolo'	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	USA	Thomsville Conn.
28		Perotti	Francesco	67	m	m		laborer	yes	Italian	yes	Italy	North	Italy	Borno	[illegible]	[illegible]	Sept.5th,29	USA	New York
29		Perotti	Rina	15	f	s		++++	+	++++++	+	USA	Born Citizen	USA	New York	[illegible]	1914	[illegible]	USA	New York
30		Vetrice Gabbi	Pasqualina	[illegible]	f	m		[illegible]	[illegible]	Italian	yes	Italy	North	Italy	Vigevano	548845				

Number 30 Vetrice Gabbi Pasqualina = DID NOT SAIL =

Total passengers 29
U.S. citizens 9
Aliens 20

PURSER

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence, and not transient or temporary.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer
SECOND-CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY

List or Manifest No. 3

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

158

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, February 3rd, 1930

16	17	18		19	20	21	22			23	24	25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33		34	35		36
No. on List	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came	Final destination (Intended future permanent residence)		Whether having a ticket to such final destination	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?			Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address	Purpose of coming to United States			Whether a polygamist	Whether an anarchist	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law. (See Footnote or difficult words at this question.)	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States	Whether alive and in this country	Condition of health, mental and physical	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause	Height		Complexion	Color of—		Marks of identification
		State	City or town				Yes	No	If yes—: Year or period of years		Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came, after temporary visit in the United States	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States									Feet	Inches		Hair	Eyes	
1	Father Zambotti Giuseppe Via Cavalotti IO Alessandria	NY	New York	yes	self	100	yes	6	Aug 1919 NY	34 Chapel St. Stamford Conn Brother Ariotti Felice	no	Permtly	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	fair	light grey	one	
2	Sister Bianco Anna Novi Ligure Alessandria	NY	New York	yes	self	100	yes	0	Apr 1928 NY	Own home at 316.54th,Str. New York NY	no	Permtly	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	fair	bwn	bwn	None
3	Wife Zazzera Adalgisa Bardi Parma	NY	New York	yes	self	400	yes	7	Jan 1919 NY	Own home.992.Second Ave. New York NY	no	Permtly	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	fair	bwn	bwn	None
4	Father Bramanti Ulisse Pietrasanta Lucca	NY	New York	yes	self	yes	yes	I4	NY	434 W.29th Str.New York N.Y.	no	Permtly	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	fair	bwn	bwn	None
5	Father in law as above	NY	New York	yes	self	450 yes	yes	8	Jun 2 NY 1929	as above	no	Permtly	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	fair	bwn	bwn	None
6	Granfather as above	NY	New York	yes	father	==	yes	born	NY	as above	no	Permtly	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	=	=	==	=	=	=
7	Brother De Bastiani Gaspare Cesio Maggiore Belluno		Cambria	yes	self	yes	yes	1913	Pa.	Son De Bastiani Ilario box I2I. Cambria Pa.	no	Permtly	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	4	5	fair	grey	blue	None
8	Brotherlaw as above	Pa.	Cambria	yes	self	200 yes	yes	1920	Pa	asabove	no	Permtly	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	fair	bwn	bwn	None
9	Uncle as above	Pa.	Cambria	yes	father	yes	born		Pa	as above	no	Permtly	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	=	=	=	=	=	=
10	Brother Fiore Pietro Borgo Posta IO Parma	NY	Brooklyn	yes	self	yes	yes	IO	NY	Sister Fiore Mary Cotrone 224 Lafayette Str.New York NY	no	Permtly	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	fair	bwn	bwn	None
11	Brotherlaw as above	NY	Brooklinn	yes	self	100 yes	yes	IO	Aug 1929 NY	Sistarelaw as above	no	Permtly	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	fair	bwn	bwn	None
12	Uncle as above	NY	Brooklyn	yes	self	yes	born		NY	Aunt as above	no	Permtly	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	=	=	=	=	=	=
13	Father Giovanetti Louis Barga Lucca	DC	Washington	yes	self	200 yes	yes	I8	Wash.	Sister Giovanetti Maddalena N° I626 Trinidad Ave.Washington DC		Permtly	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	fair	bwn	bwn	None
14	Father law as above	DC	Washington	yes	self	yes	yes	28	Aug 1928 Wash	Sister law as above	no	Permtly	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	fair	bwn	bwn	None
15	Granfateh as above	DC	Washington	yes	father	yes	born			Aunt as above																	
16	Granfather as above	DC	Washington	yes	father	yes	born			Aunt as above																	
17	Wife Irene Capido Castelfidardo Ancona	NY	New York	yes	Self	200	yes	I5	1926 NY	Own home. 316 E 116th Str. New York NY	no	Permtly	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	fair	bwn	bwn	None
18	Wife Bertolotti Marianna Stazzena Lucca	Ill	Chicago	yes	self	65	yes	I8	July 1926 Ill.	Brotherlaw Bertolotti Ags. I3I3 Oregon Ave.Chicago Ill.	no	Permtly	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	fair	bwn	bwn	None
19	Sister Marengo Maria Monforte d'Alba Cuneo	N.J.	Union City	yes	self	150	yes	2	Oct 1929 NY	Own home. 501 4th Str. Union City N.J.	no	Permtly	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	fair	grey	blue	None
20	+ + +

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, Antonio Lena Master *(State whether Master, First, or Second Officer), of the* CONTE GRANDE *, from* Genoa *, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly* SWEAR *that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets,* 6 *in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act of February 5, 1917, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.*

MASTER *Officer.*

Sworn to before me this *day of* FEB 3 1930 *, 19*

at NEW YORK

Immigration Officer.

14—480

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Columns 11 to 14.—These questions are self-explanatory.

Column 15 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 15 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 17 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 18 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 19 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 20 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 21 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 22 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia.

Column 23 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 24 to 36.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 30, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

GOVERNMENT PRINTING OFFICE

159

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, Dr.Paguni Gianmaria, Surgeon of the CONTE GRANDE, SAILING THEREWITH, (State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be) do solemnly, sincerely, and truly SWEAR that I have had 8 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of ITALIAN GOVERNMENT, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 1 in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

G. M. Paguni

Sworn to before me this ____ day of FEB 3 1930, 19

at NEW YORK

W. C. Seawell

Immigrant Inspector

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.

If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

Form 500A
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List 1

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United

This (yellow) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. CONTE GRANDE, Passengers sailing from VILLEFRANCHE, JANUARY 22rd., 19 30

1	2	3		4		5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	14	15	
No. on List	HEAD-TAX STATUS (This column for use of Government officials only)	NAME IN FULL		Age		Sex	Married or single	Calling or occupation	Able to—			Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject)	†Race or people	Place of birth		Immigration Visa Number	Issued at—	Date	*Last permanent residence	
		Family name	Given name	Yrs.	Mos.				Read	Read what language (or, if exemption claimed, on what ground)	Write			Country	City or town				Country	City or town
1																				
2		Tobon	Augustin	17	-	m	s	waiter	yes	French	yes	French	French	France	Nice	2279	Nice.	Dec.31st 1929	France	Nice
3		Tobon	Jean Baptiste	21	7	m	s	waiter	yes	French	yes	French	French	France	Nice	2280	Nice	Jan. 6th 1930	France	Nice
4		Zielinsky	R. Camille	22	5	m	s	waiter	yes	English	yes	French	French	France	Nice	M.2.21	Nice	Jan.13th 1930	France	Nice
5																				
6																				
7																				
8																				
9																				
10																				
11																				
12																				
13																				
14																				
15																				
16																				
17																				
18																				
19																				
20																				
21																				
22																				
23																				
24																				
25																				
26																				
27																				
28																				
29																				
30																				

Number 1 & from Number 5 to 30 = B L A N K =

Total passengers 3
U.S. citizens . . . . . =
Aliens 3

PURSER

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

List 1

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

160

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer
SECOND-CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, FEBRUARY 3rd., 1930

16	17	18		19	20	21	22			23	24			25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33		34	35		36
		Final destination (If intended future permanent residence)					Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?				Purpose of coming to United States											Height			Color of—		
No. on List	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came	State	City or town	Whether having a ticket to such final destination	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Yes or No	If yes— Year or period of years	If yes— Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address	Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came following visit to the United States	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States	How is person or class admissible, or inadmissible (or cause and treatment of the case, if required by cable)? Is the latter?	Whether a polygamist	Whether an anarchist	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or all forms of law, etc. (See Footnote for full text of question 28)	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States	Whether alien had been previously excluded within one year	Condition of health, mental and physical	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause	Feet	Inches	Complexion	Hair	Eyes	Marks of identification
1																											
2	Tobon Sebastien St.Escarene	USA	New York Cy.	yes	self	yes	no	-	-	Brother Tobon:1114 B Ave. Brooklyn N.Y.	no	perm.	yes	no	no	no	no	yes	no	good	no	5	3	f	br	br	None
3	as above	USA	New York Cy.	yes	self	yes	yes	3 Years 1926	N.Y.	Friend Basso:313 W. 56th St. New York N.Y.	no	perm.	yes	no	no	no	no	yes	no	good	no	5	5	f	br	br	None
4	Zielensky Escarene Nice	USA	New York Cy.	yes	self	yes	yes	3 Years 1929	N.Y.	Friend Mayard:234 W. 22nd. St. New York N.Y.	no	perm.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	f	br	br	None
5																											
6																											
7																											
8																											
9																											
10																											
11																											
12																											
13																											
14																											
15																											
16																											
17																											
18																											
19																											
20																											
21																											
22																											
23																											
24																											
25																											
26																											
27																											
28																											
29																											
30																											

Note.—Full text of question 28 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

14—480

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, Antonio Rosa Master, (State whether Master, First, or Second Officer) of the OONTE GRANDE, from VILLEFRANCHE, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly SWEAR that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 1 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act of February 5, 1917, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

[signature]

MASTER Officer.

Sworn to before me this [illegible] day of FEB 8 1930, 19

at NEW YORK

[signature]

Immigration Officer.

14—4310

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Columns 11 to 14.—These questions are self-explanatory.

Column 15 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 15 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 17 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 18 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 19 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 20 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 21 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 22 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia.

Column 23 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 24 to 36.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 30, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

GOVERNMENT PRINTING OFFICE

2

Form 630 A
U.S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

Number 2

161

165

S. S. COMTE GRANDE sailing from GENOVA, JANUARY 24TH., 1930, Arriving at Port of NEW YORK February 3rd, 1930

No. on List	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	AGE. Yrs.	Mos.	SEX.	MARRIED OR SINGLE.	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES.
1	Anconetani	John	36		m	s		S.Francisco Calif.March 7th,1927	3369 Mission Str.S.Francisco Calif.
2	Antoniolli	Charles	41		m	m		New York NY April 16th, 1928	305. 69th,Str. New York NY
3	Bagneschi	Massimo	18		m	s	Rochester NY Feb. 12th, 1912		202 Adams Str. Rochester NY
4	Clerico	Francesco	60		m	m		Keene N.H. October 25th 1927	Cheshire House, Keene N.H.
5	Costello	John	25		m	s	New York NY Jan. 2sd. 1905		348 East 62sd.Str.New York NY
6	De Martin	Rosa	26		f	m		Union City N.J. September 27th 1928	5170 Hudson Boulevard,W.New York N.J.
7	De Martin	Adolfo	3		m	s	Union City, NJ April 24th 1926		as above
8	Francesconi	Elena	21		f	s	Eureka Calif. October 15th 1908		Uncle Dante Martinelli S.Francisco Calif.440 3rd St.
9	Francesconi	Georgia	19		f	s	Arcata Calif. Jan.18th, 1910		S.Francisco Calif. as above
10	Ilardi	Domenico	43		m	m		New York NY Sept.22sd.1928	132 West 20th.Str.New York NY
11	Maestranzi	Candido	21		m	s		Son of American Citizen	11=20,Taylor Str.Chicago Ill.
12	Malatesta	John	31		m	m		Newark N° July 1929	464. 11th,Str.Newark NJ
13	Neggia	Joseph	42		m	m		Elizabethtown N.Y.September 24th 1928	Box N° 94. Mineville NY
14	Neggia	Alfonsina	40		f	m		Elizabethtown N.Y.April 22nd 1929	as above
15	Neggia	Emily	5		f	s	Mineville NY Feb.28th,1924		as above
16	Neggia	John	3		m	s	Mineville NY Jan.16th,1926		as above
17	Petretti	George	43		m	m		New York N.Y.July 29th 1921	2227 Chtterton Ave.Bronx NY
18	Ratto	Bernardo	41		m	m		Oakland Cal. Aug.12th, 1927	27=17 S.Clara,Str.Alameda Calif.
19	Turri	Louis	53		m	m		Richmond Va. July 9th, 1909	206 North 8th,St. Richmond V.A.
20									
21									
22									
23									
24									
25									
26									
27									
28									
29									
30									

FEB 3 1930

19

(19) From Number 20 to 30 = B L A N K =

PURSER

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

GOVERNMENT PRINTING OFFICE 16—814

Form 630 A
DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

Number 9 162

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

S. S. "CONTE GRANDE" sailing from NAPLES, JANUARY 25TH, 1930, Arriving at Port of NEW YORK February 3rd, 1930

165

No. of List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	AGE. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES.
1	Morabito	Vincenzo	29		m	m		Detroit Mich.May 28th 1928	3516 E.W.LL.S.Detroit Mich.
2	~~Listerti~~	Michele	32		m	m		Youngstown Ohio Oct.2nd 1920	
3	Albano	Graziano	46		m	m		Hackensack N.J.Aug.21st 1917	2261 1st Ave.Leonia N.J.
4	Tarangioli	William	37		m	m		Trenton N.J.April 6th 1929	232 Mott St.Trenton N.J.
5	~~D'Intino~~	Anthony	33		m	m		Bridgeport Conn.Sep.22nd 1929	~~286 Nichols St.Bridgeport Conn.~~
6	Micale	Basilio	42		m	m		Washington D.C.May 16th 1913	766 E.Patterson St.Alliance Ohio
7	De Franco	Maria	29		f	m		by marriage	do do
8	Casucci	Vincenzo	31		m	s		New York N.Y.Sep.23rd 1919	54 Lowest St.Rochester N.Y.
9	Lo Duca	Giuseppe	46		m	m		San Francisco Cal.	815 Tasker St.Phila.Pa.
10	Lo Duca	Salvatore	16		m	s	S.Francisco Cal.Sep.24th 1913		do do
11	D'Eletto	Tommaso	27		m	s		White Plains N.Y.April 26th 1929	21 Croton Ave.Ossining N.Y.
12	Paterno	Antonio	63		m	s		New York N.Y.June 5th 1889	832 Dawson St.Bronx N.Y.
13	Daffin	Jeo J.	38		m	s		Clarksburgh W.Va. Oct.7 1925	324 Jarvis St.Clarksburgh W.Va.
14	Carini	Adelaide	54		m	m		by marriage	179 De Kob Ave.B'klyn N.Y.
15	Carini	Josephine	18		f	s	New York N.Y.June 5th 1912		do do
16	Gorga	Alfonso	25		m	s		New York N.Y.June 14th 1927	281 Hudson Ave.B'klyn N.Y.
17	Betash	Kaso	44		m	m		New York N.Y.June 16th 1924	183 Bowery St.New York N.Y.
18	Terrana	Lawrence	34		m	m		Bridgeport Conn.Sep.22nd 1919	181 E.30th St.New York N.Y.
19	Wiggins	Charlotte	43		f	s	Lichfield Conn.May 21st 1886		333 E.80th St.New York N.Y.
20	Li Voti	Filipponeri	25		m	s	New York N.Y.Sep.20th 1905		2269 E.2nd St.Brooklyn N.Y.
21									
22									
23									
24									
25									
26									
27									
28									
29									
30									

50

(18)

From Number 21 to 30 = BLANK = Number 2 Li Storti Michele, 5 D'Intino Anthony = DID NOT SAIL =

PURSER

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

GOVERNMENT PRINTING OFFICE 16—624

13

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

Number 13

165

S. S. "CONTE GRANDE", sailing from NAPLES, JANUARY 25TH, 1930, Arriving at Port of NEW YORK February 3rd, 1930 163

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	AGE. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES.
1	~~Rapollo~~	~~Maria Grazia~~	16		f	s	~~Newark N.J.Dec.18th 1913~~		~~286 So.9th St.Newark N.J.~~
2	Daddio	Vincenzo	33		m	m		Mineola N.Y.Nov.16th 1922	11 Lawson Ave.East Rockway N.Y.
3	Daddio	Giuseppina	26		f	m	B'klyn N.Y. Oct/19th 1903		do do
4	Daddio	Maddalena	1	8	f	s	East Rockway N.Y.May 17th 1928		do do
5	Iacobucci	Antonio	32		m	m		Phila.Pa.July 19th 1929	1301 51st St.Phila.Pa.
6	~~D'Eletto~~	~~Tommaso~~	27		m	s		~~White Plains N.Y.April 26th 1929~~	~~21 Croton Ave.Ossining N.Y.~~
7	Sperandio	Crescenzo	41		m	s		Boston Mass. Oct.21st 1929	7 Prentis Road Arlington Mass.
8	Meluoci	Michele	23		m	s	Newark N.J.Feb.15th 1907		286 So.Orange Ave.Newark N.J.
9	Fretto	Luigi	15	10	m	s	New York N.Y.March 14th 1914		92 Union St.B'klyn N.Y.
10	Lofaro	Rocco	66		m	m		New York N.Y.Oct.14th 1899	29 Woodsworth Ave.Geneve N.Y.
11	Martucci	Arturo	23		m	s		New York N.Y.	290 3rd Ave.New York N.Y.
12	Bonfé	Antonio	30		m	m	New Haven Conn.Aug.12th 1899		Bonnot Ave.Syracuse N.Y.
13	De Gennaro	Enrico	40		m	s		Elizabeth N.J.Dec.24th 1924	443 18th St.Newark N.J.
14	De Mittis	Girolamo	30		m	m		New York N.Y.Jan.25th 1929	2237 Crescent St.Astoria N.Y.
15	De Mittis	Minnie	27		f	m		by marriage	do do
16	Cipollaro	Maria Carmela	31		f	m		by marriage	300 152nd St.New York N.Y.
17	Cipollaro	Lucia	8		f	s		by father's	do do
18	Cipollaro	Angelo	2		m	s		by father's	do do
19	~~Ferrera~~	~~Fiorina~~	19		f	s	~~Newark N.J.Jan.1st 1911~~		~~48 Ferry St.Newark N.J.~~
20	~~Ferrera~~	~~Assunta~~	19		f	s			~~3801 Chene St.Detroit Mich.~~
21	Busseo	Silvia	30		f	s	New York N.Y.November 15th 1900		New York N.Y.307 W.69th St.
22	Genovese	Giuseppe	30		m	s		Phila.Pa.May 27th 1927	1530 8th St.Phila.Pa.
23	Genovese	Salvatore	29		m	s		Phila.Pa.Jan.23rd 1929	do do
24	Mazzone	Joseph John	35		m	m		Columbia So.Carolina Aug.14th 1918	130 Ave.U B'klyn N.Y.
25	Thomaso	Antonio	39		m	m		Pittsburgh Pa.Oct.15th 1919	Box 723 Conewey Pa.
26	Artigiani	Rosalia	31		f	s	Jessup Pa;April 11th 1898		44 Ulinter St.Pittston Pa.
27	Maiorella	Giuseppe	28		m	m		New York N.Y.February 10th 1928	119 W.Kingsbridge Rd.Bronx N.Y.
28	Berardinelli	Adelmo	33		m	m		Mount Vernon N.Y.July 26th 1926	21 Bond St.MountVernon N.Y.
29	Turano	Giovanni	53		m	m		Parville Pa.Sep.3rd 1904	20 Queencity Pavment Cumberland Md.
30	Esposito	Maria	18		f	s	New York N.Y.Aug.25th 1911		615 Grand Ave.B'klyn N.Y.

(269) Number 1 Rapollo Maria Grazia,6 D'Eletto Tommaso,19 Ferrera Fiorina,20 Ferrera Assunta = DID NOT SAIL =

PURSER

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

GOVERNMENT PRINTING OFFICE 16—814

23

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

Number 23

165

S. S. CONTE GRANDE sailing from GIBRALTAR, January 27th, 1930, Arriving at Port of NEW YORK February 3rd, 1930 164

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	AGE. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES.
1	Sullivan	Wallace B.	26	m	s		Saltsburg Pa. August 14th 1903		Saltsburg Pa.
2	Richmond	Eva	19	f	s			By father's citizenship	~~238~~ Standard St. Syracuse N.Y.
3									
4									
5									
6									
7									
8									
9									
10									
11									
12									
13									
14									
15									
16									
17									
18									
19									
20									
21									
22									
23									
24									
25									
26									
27									
28									
29									
30									

FEB 3 1930

52

(2) From Number 3 to 30 = B L A N K =

PURSER

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

GOVERNMENT PRINTING OFFICE 16—2344

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, Doct. Pagani Gian Mario, Surgeon of the CONTE GRANDE, SAILING THEREWITH, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly SWEAR that I have had 8 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of ITALIAN GOVERNMENT, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 1 in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

(State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be)

G. M. Pagani

Sworn to before me this ____ day of FEB 3 1930, 19

at NEW YORK

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

16—630

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List 26

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United

This (white) sheet is for the listing of

26 S. S. "Conte Grande". Passengers sailing from Villefranche, January 23rd, 19 30

1	2	3		4		5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	14	15	
No. on List	HEAD-TAX STATUS (This column for use of Government officials only)	NAME IN FULL		Age		Sex	Married or single	Calling or occupation	Able to—			Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject)	†Race or people	Place of birth		Immigration Visa Number	Issued at—	Date	*Last permanent residence	
		Family name	Given name	Yrs.	Mos.				Read	Read what language [or, if exemption claimed, on what ground]	Write			Country	City or town				Country	City or town
1		Portuesi	Rosa	35		f	m	housew/	yes	English	yes	Italian	Ital.So.	Italy	Fornano P.O.	19 4B	Nice	Jan. 8th 30	Mich.	Detroit
2		Portuesi	Felix	41		m	m					U.S.A.					Stimson P.P. Amer.Pass.No 128944 Wash.	Sept.25th 29		
3		Portuesi	Sebastiano	17		m	s			Born		U.S.A.					Stimson P.P. Amer.Pass.No 53764 Wash.	May 21st 929		
4		Portuesi	Eugenio	13		m	s			Born		U.S.A.					Amer.Pass.No 53764 Wash.	May 21st 929		
5		Portuesi	Salvatore	5		m	s			Born		U.S.A.					Amer.Pass.No 53764 Wash.	May 21st 929		
6																				
7																				
8																				
9																				
10																				
11																				
12																				
13																				
14																				
15																				
16																				
17																				
18																				
19																				
20																				
21																				
22																				
23																				
24																				
25																				
26																				
27																				
28																				
29																				
30																				

La Drana, Insp. 2/4/30 - 11 20 am

12 Ferraro Michele 33 m s Stefano Nu - Nu Q. N S Row 26c 9?

Transferred from manifest #4

R. 2/12.

FEB 4 1930

53

From number 6 to number 30 BLANK

PURSER

4/6

Total passengers 6
U. S. citizens 4
Aliens 2

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

14—699

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

List 26

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

166

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer
STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, FEBRUARY 3rd, 19 30

16	17	18		19	20	21	22			23	24			25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33		34	35		36
No. on List	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came	Final destination (* Intended future permanent residence)		Whether having a ticket to such final destination	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?			Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address	Purpose of coming to United States			Is the person a polygamist, or practices that form of crime, or supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a polygamist	Whether an anarchist	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States (See footnote for full text of this question)	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States	Whether ever had been previously deported while one year	Condition of health, mental and physical	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause	Height		Complexion	Color of—		Marks of identification
		State	City or town				Yes or No	If yes— Year or period of years	If yes— Where?		Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came after temporary stay in the United States	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States									Feet	Inches		Hair	Eyes	
1	nobody	Mich	Detroit	yes	husband	yes	yes	20yrs	Mich	181 Connecticut Ave Detroit Mich.	no	perm.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	fair	bwn	blue	none
2										as above																	
3										as above																	
4										as above																	
5										as above																	
6																											
7																											
8																											
9																											
10																											
11	Parents - Rosario Faba.	NJ	Arlington			X	10 yr	to 1925		uncle - Salvatore Maffetone 181 - Midland Ave Arlington NJ												5	4				
12																											
13																											
14																											
15																											
16																											
17																											
18																											
19																											
20																											
21																											
22																											
23																											
24																											
25																											
26																											
27																											
28																											
29																											
30																											

NOTE.—Full text of question 28 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

16—466

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, Antonio Lena Master (Make whether Master, First, or Second Officer) of the CONTE GRANDE, from Villafranca (Italy), do solemnly, sincerely, and truly SWEAR that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 1 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act of February 5, 1917, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

MASTER Officer.

Sworn to before me this FEB 3 1930 day of , 19

at NEW YORK

Immigration Officer.

16—430

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Columns 11 to 14.—These questions are self-explanatory.

Column 15 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 15 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 17 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 18 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 19 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 20 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 21 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 22 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia.

Column 23 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 24 to 36.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 30, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

GOVERNMENT PRINTING OFFICE

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, Doct. Pagani Gian Mario, Surgeon of the CONTE GRANDE, SAILING THEREWITH, (State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be) do solemnly, sincerely, and truly SWEAR that I have had 8 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of ITALIAN GOVERNMENT, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 1 in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

G. M. Pagani

Sworn to before me this ____ day of FEB 3 1930, 19

at NEW YORK

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.

If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

16—488

Form 500B

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List 35

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a part of continental United

This (white) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. "Conte Grande". Passengers sailing from Gibraltar, January 27th, 1930

1	2	3		4		5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	14	15	
No. on List	HEAD-TAX STATUS (This column for use of Government officials only)	NAME IN FULL		Age		Sex	Married or single	Calling or occupation	Able to—			Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject)	†Race or people	Place of birth		Immigration Visa Number	Issued at—	Date	*Last permanent residence	
		Family name	Given name	Yrs.	Mos.				Read	Read what language (or, if exemption claimed, on what ground)	Write			Country	City or town				Country	City or town
														29-39.					39	
1		Avellano,	Anthony	19		m	s	carpent	yes	Spanish	yes	English	Spanish	Spain	Gibraltar	Q 49279	Gibraltar	Jan. 23rd 30	Spain	Gibraltar
2		Gracia	Alberto	28		m	s	laborer	yes	Spanish	yes	English	Spanish	Spain	Gibraltar	Q 49277	Gibraltar	Jan. 23rd 30	Spain	Gibraltar
3	SUBMITTED	Sanchez	Francesco	42		m	m	laborer	yes	Spanish	yes	English	Spanish	Spain	Gibraltar	Q 49278	Gibraltar	Jan. 23rd 30	Spain	Gibraltar
4								Satrana, Insp. 2/7/30 - 11 a.m.												
5																				
6																				
7																				
8																				
9																				
10																				
11																				
12																				
13																				
14																				
15																				
16																				
17																				
18																				
19																				
20																				
21																				
22																				
23																				
24																				
25																				
26																				
27																				
28																				
29																				
30																				

31

35

From number 4 to number 30 B L A N K

PURSER

Total passengers 3
U. S. citizens . . . . -
Aliens 3

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

LW

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF JUSTICE
Immigration and Naturalization Service

MICROPHOTOGRAPHIC INSPECTION AND RETAKE RECORD

Description of Records: Camera # 3 Reel 502

Identification of Document	Defects Found: not legible	document missing	document out of place	document incomplete	Target Error	Other Defect	Retakes Required: Check Items to be re-Photo	Remarks
Volume # 1 0 1 7 1								
Front of Page 3	x						x	
" " " 169	x						x	Blurred
" " " 189	x						x	"
								Rechecked PR

Inspected by: L. Weiss Date: 12/14/43
Immigration & Naturalization Service.
Retakes ordered by: _____ Date: 12/14/43

CAMERA OPERATORS RETAKE CERTIFICATE

I hereby certify that the retake(s) listed for the records specified under "Description of Records" above are true and complete microphotographic copies of records of the Immigration and Naturalization Service. I operated the camera at the time that these retakes were made.

DEC 17 1943
Date

John Mead
Camera Operator

I hereby certify that the retake(s) listed for the records specified under "Description of Records" above are true and complete microphotographic copies of records of the Immigration and Naturalization Service retaken for the reasons appropriately indicated and incorporated under my supervision in their proper places in the microphotographic reproduction.

DEC 17 1943
Date

Chief
Mail, Files and Records Section
Port of New York

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

List 35

168

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer
STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of New York, January 25th, 1930

16	17	18		19	20	21	22			23	24			25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33		34	35		36
No. on List	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came	Final destination (* Intended future permanent residence)		Whether having a ticket to such final destination	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?			Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address	Purpose of coming to United States			Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came after temporary visit abroad (if so, how long and why?)	Whether a polygamist	Whether an anarchist	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or all forms of law, etc. (See footnote for full text of this question.)	Whether deformed or crippled (if so, from what cause)	Whether able to read (or has been previously rejected for that reason)	Condition of health, mental and physical	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause	Height		Complexion	Color of—		Marks of identification
		State	City or town				Yes or No	If yes— Year or period of years	If yes— Where?		Whether alien intends to remain in U.S. permanently or temporarily	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States										Feet	Inches		Hair	Eyes	
1	aunt Carmen Gibraltar = Spain	Ill.	Chicago	Yes	self	$36	no	never	to Uncle Frank Vinet 156 East 64th Street Chicago, Ill.	no	perm.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	nat	bwn	bwn	none
2	brother Ernesto Gibraltar = Spain	N.Y.	New York	no	self	$50	no	never	Julia Rizera 207 East 35th Street New York City	no	perm.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	goof	no	5	5	nat	bwn	bwn	none
3	wife Carmen Gibraltar	Ill.	Chicago	Yes	self	$30	no	never	to Uncle Frank Vinet 156 East 64th Street Chicago Ill.	no	perm.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	Med Cert $378 - Hernia, Inguinal, left	5	7	nat	bwn	bwn	none
4																											
5																											
6																											
7																											
8																											
9																											
10																											
11																											
12																											
13																											
14																											
15																											
16																											
17																											
18																											
19																											
20																											
21																											
22																											
23																											
24																											
25																											
26																											
27																											
28																											
29																											
30																											

NOTE.—Full text of question 26 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

16—889

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, Antonio Lena Master, (State whether Master, First, or Second Officer) of the CONTE GRANDE, from Gibraltar, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly SWEAR that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 1 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act of February 5, 1917, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

MASTER Officer.

Sworn to before me this ____ day of FEB 3 1930, 19

at NEW YORK

Immigration Officer.

14—630

Inspection Slip

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]?" In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Columns 11 to 14.—These questions are self-explanatory.

Column 15 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 15 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 17 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 18 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 19 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 20 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 21 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 22 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia.

Column 23 (*Whether going to join relatives or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 24 to 36.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 30, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, Dr. Pagani Gianmaria, Surgeon of the CONTE GRANDE, SAILING THEREWITH, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly SWEAR that I have had 8 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of ITALIAN GOVERNMENT, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, I in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

(Here strike out between "sailing therewith" or "produced by owners thereof," as the case may be)

E. M. Pagani

Sworn to before me this _____ day of FEB 3RD, 1930

at NEW YROK

W Pearsall

Immigrant Inspt

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.

If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

Form 3643
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List A

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a part of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a part of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a part of continental United
This (white) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. CONTE GRANDE. Passengers sailing from NAPLES, JAN. 25TH, 19 30

1	2	3		4		5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	14	15	
No. on List	HEAD-TAX STATUS (This column for use of Government officials only)	NAME IN FULL		Age		Sex	Married or single	Calling or occupation	Able to—			Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject)	†Race or people	Place of birth		Immigration Visa Number	Issued at—	Date	*Last permanent residence	
		Family name	Given name	Yrs.	Mos.				Read	Read what language (or, if exemption claimed, on what ground)	Write			Country	City or town				Country	City or town
UNITED 1		Pasquini Impiccatore	Maria	29		f	m	housew.	yes	Italian	yes	Italy	Italian S	Italy	Naples	Claims of U.S. Citizens			Italy	Naples
2	UNDER 16	Pasquini	Italo Americus	8		m	s	student	yes	Italian	yes	Italy	Italian S	Italy	Naples	Claims of U.S. Citizens			Italy	Naples
3	UNDER 16	Pasquini	Ioalnda Angela	4		f	s					Italy	Italian s	Italy	Naples	Claims of U.S. Citizens			Italy	Naples
4	UNDER 16	Pasquini	Armando Vincenzo	2		m	s					Italy	Italian S	Italy	Naples	Claims of U.S. Citizens			Italy	Naples
5																				
6																				
7																				
8																				
9																				
10																				
11																				
12																				
13																				
14																				
15																				
16																				
17																				
18																				
19																				
20																				
21																				
22																				
23																				
24																				
25																				
26																				
27																				
28																				
29																				
30																				

J. 963

8/15/29 Seaman's Port

55

4 4

Total passengers . . . . .
U. S. citizens . . . . .
Aliens . . . . . .

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

30—621

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

List _____

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

170

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer
STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of New York, Feb. 3rd, *19* 30

16	17	18		19	20	21	22			23	24			25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33		34	35		36
No. on List	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came	Final destination (If intended future permanent residence)		Whether having a ticket to such final destination	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?			Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address	Purpose of coming to United States			Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came after temporary visit to the United States	Whether a polygamist	Whether an anarchist	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law (See footnote for full text of this question)	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicited or unsolicited, to perform labor in the United States	Whether alien had been previously deported from the U.S.	Condition of health, mental and physical	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause	Height		Complexion	Color of—		Marks of identification
		State	City or town				Yes or No	If yes— Year or period of years	If yes— Where?		Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came after temporary visit to the United States	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States									Feet	Inches		Hair	Eyes	
1		Pa.	Phila	no	self	yes	n	e v e r		766 So. 9th St. Phila Pa	perman/		yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	nat	bwn	bwn	none
2		Pa.	Phila	no	mother		n	e v e r		as above	perman/		yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	nat	bwn	bwn	none
3		Pa;	Phila	no	mother		n	e v e r		as above	perm.		yes	no	no	n	no	no	no	good	no			nat	bwn	bwn	none
4		Pa.	Phila	no	mother		n	e v e r		as above	perm.		yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no			nat	bwn	bwn	none
5																											
6																											
7																											
8																											
9																											
10																											
11																											
12																											
13																											
14																											
15																											
16																											
17																											
18																											
19																											
20																											
21																											
22																											
23																											
24																											
25																											
26																											
27																											
28																											
29																											
30																											

NOTE.—Full text of question 28 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, Capt. ANTONIO LENA MASTER *(State whether Master, First, or Second Officer), of the* CONTE GRANDE, *from* NAPLES, *do solemnly, sincerely, and truly* SWEAR *that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets,* I *in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act of February 5, 1917, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.*

Officer.

Sworn to before me this _____ *day of* FEB 3RD, *19* 30

at NEW YORK

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Columns 11 to 14.—These questions are self-explanatory.

Column 15 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 15 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 17 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 18 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 19 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 20 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 21 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 22 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia.

Column 23 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 24 to 36.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 30, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

LW

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF JUSTICE
Immigration and Naturalization Service

MICROPHOTOGRAPHIC INSPECTION AND RETAKE RECORD

Description of Records: Camera # 3 Reel 502

Identification of Document	Defects Found: not legible	document missing	document out of place	document incomplete	Target Error	Other Defect	Retakes Required: Check Items to be re-phot.	Remarks
Volume # 1 0 1 7 1								
Front of Page 3	x					x		
" " " 169	x					x		Blurred
" " " 189	x					x		"
								Rechecked
								PR

Inspected by: L. Weiss Date: 12/14/43
Immigration & Naturalization Service.
Retakes ordered by: _____ Date: 12/14/43

CAMERA OPERATORS RETAKE CERTIFICATE

I hereby certify that the retake(s) listed for the records specified under "Description of Records" above are true and complete microphotographic copies of records of the Immigration and Naturalization Service. I operated the camera at the time that these retakes were made.

DEC 17 1943 — Date
John Mud — Camera Operator

I hereby certify that the retake(s) listed for the records specified under "Description of Records" above are true and complete microphotographic copies of records of the Immigration and Naturalization Service retaken for the reasons appropriately indicated and incorporated under my supervision in their proper places in the microphotographic reproduction.

DEC 17 1943 — Date
Chief
Mail, Files and Records Section
Port of New York

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, Doct Pagani Giovanni, Surgeon of the CONTE GRANDE, SAILING THEREWITH (State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be) do solemnly, sincerely, and truly [illegible] that I have had 8 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of ITALIAN GOVERNMENT, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 14 in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

G. M. Pagani

Sworn to before me this [illegible] day of FEB 3 1930, 19

at NEW YORK

[illegible]

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian
Chinese.
Croatian
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

Form 6
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List 6

6

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or another insular possession, must be listed. This (white) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. "Conte Grande", Passengers sailing from Naples, Italy, January 25th, 1930

1	2	3		4		5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	14	15	
No. on List	HEAD-TAX STATUS (This column for use of Government officials only)	NAME IN FULL		Age		Sex	Married or single	Calling or occupation	Able to—			Nationality (Country of which citizen or subject)	†Race or people	Place of birth		Immigration Visa Number	Issued at—	Date	*Last permanent residence	
		Family name	Given name	Yrs.	Mos.				Read	Read what language (or, if exemption claimed, on what ground)	Write			Country	City or town	PERMIT APPLICATION			Country	City or town
1		Totaro	Santi	45		M	M	laborer	yes	Italian	yes	Italian	Sth Italy	Messina	Mili	499329	501482 Wash	7/6/929	N.Y.	New York
2		Rosina	Vincenza	33		F	M	housewife	yes	Italian	yes	Italian	Sth Italy	Reggio C.	Palmi	499305	501439 Wash	7/6/929	N.Y.	New York
3	UNDER 16	Totaro	Domenica	8		F	S	student	yes	Italian	yes	Italian	Sth Italy	Messina	Mili	499306	501440 Wash	7/6/929	N.Y.	New York
4		Di Lorenzo	Calogero	53		M	M	laborer	yes	Italian	yes	Italian	Sth Italy	Agrigento	Castelter-mino	339306	339318 Wash	6/2/28 6/2/30	Mich	Detroit
5		Mineo	Giov. Battista	33		M	M	laborer	no	illiterate	no	Italian	Sth Italy	Palermo	Bagheria	541173	545137 Wash	I/II/929	Pa.	Erie
6		~~Cucinetta~~	~~Placido~~	~~45~~		~~M~~	~~M~~	~~laborer~~	~~yes~~	~~Italian~~	~~yes~~	~~Italian~~	~~Sth Italy~~	~~Messina~~	~~CamaroInf.~~	~~407632~~	~~410389 Wash~~	~~4/8/28 4/2/30~~	~~N.Y.~~	~~Brooklyn~~
7		Noto	Calogero	38		M	M	laborer	yes	Italian	yes	Italian	Sth Italy	Agrigento	Racalmuto	522276	524075 Wash	I3/8/929	N.Y.	New York
8		De Domenico	Domenico	44		M	M	laborer	yes	Italian	yes	Italian	Sth Italy	Messina	Messina	492953	493011 Wash	I7/5/929	N.Y.	Trenton
9		Villari	Letteria	57		F	M	Housewife	yes	Italian	yes	Italian	Sth Italy	Messina	Messina	505824	509268 Wash	I8/6/929	N.Y.	Trenton
10		Lomanto	Giuseppe	29		M	S	laborer	yes	Italian	yes	Italian	Sth Italy	Agrigento	Castelter-mini	522108	525098 Wash	I3/8/929	Mich	Detroit
11		Minnella	Giuseppe	34		M	S	laborer	yes	Italian	yes	Italian	Sth Italy	Agrigento	Castelter-mini	522109	523099 Wash	I3/8/929	Mich	Detroit
12		Fagone	Salvatore	38		M	M	laborer	yes	Italian	yes	Italian	Sth Italy	Catania	Militello	523199	526012 Wash	I6/8/929	N.Y.	New York
13		Pasqua	Giovanni	37		M	M	laborer	yes	Italian	yes	Italian	Sth Italy	Messina	Galati M.	453372	454444 Wash	I3/2/929	N.Y.	Brooklyn
14		Giordano	Giuseppina	34		F	M	housewife	yes	Italian	yes	Italian	Sth Italy	Palermo	Roccapalumba	504358	507532 Wash	I3/6/929	N.Y.	New York
15	M.S.CT.	Ingremona	Biagio	IO		M		----------				born USA		N.Y.	New York IO/I/I920	certificate of birth ----------				
16		Strazzante	Giuseppe	57		M	M	laborer	no	illiterate	no	Italian	Sth Italy	Enna	Valguarnera	520538	522182 Wash	8/8/929	N.Y.	Rochester
17		Lagana	Venere	28		F	M	housewife	yes	Italian	yes	Italian	Sth Italy	Siracusa	Priolo	417435	477535 Wash	I4/9/928 I4/3/930	Conn.	Middletown
18	M.S.CT.	Mignosa	Paolina	6		F	S	----------				born USA		Conn.	Middletown 6/I0/I923	certificate of birth ----------				
19																				
20																				
21																				
22																				
23																				
24																				
25																				
26																				
27																				
28																				
29																				
30																				

56

Nº 6 Cucinotta Placido DID NOT SAIL
From number I9 to number 30 B L A N K

PURSER

Total passengers 17
U. S. citizens 2
Aliens I5

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

16—200

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

List 6

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

172

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer
STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, FEBRUARY 3rd, 19 30

16	17	18		19	20	21	22			23	24			25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33		34	35		36
No. on List	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came	Final destination (*Intended future permanent residence)		Whether having a ticket to such final destination	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?			Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address	Purpose of coming to United States			Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States	Whether a polygamist	Whether an anarchist	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law. (See reverse for full text of this question.)	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States	Whether alien had been previously deported and, if so, when	Condition of health, mental and physical	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause	Height		Complexion	Color of—		Marks of identification
		State	City or town				Yes or No	If yes— Year or period of years	If yes— Where?		Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came after engaging temporarily in laboring pursuits in the United States	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States											Feet	Inches		Hair	Eyes	
1	Mother Previti Filomena Mili Inferiore (Messina)	N.Y.	New York	no	self	25	yes	1921 1929	N.Y.	Res. 261 West 19 str. New York N.Y.	no	perman	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	best	no	5	5	nat	brw	brw	none
2	Mother in law Previti Filomena Mili Inf. (Messina)	N.Y.	New York	no	self	25	yes	1921 1929	N.Y.	Res. 261 West 19 str. New York N.Y.	no	perman	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	best	no	5	4	nat	brw	brw	none
3	Grandmother Previti Filomena Mili Inferiore (Messina)	N.Y.	New York	no	self	25	yes	1923 1929	N.Y.	Res. 261 West 19 str. New York N.Y.	no	perman	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	best	no	3	7	nat	brw	brw	none
4	Wife Cordaro Maria Castelltermini (Agrigento)	Mich	Detroit	no	self	25	yes	1923 1928	N.Y.	Res. 545 Benitran Ave Detroit Mich	no	perman	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	best	no	5	3	nat	brw	brw	none
5	Father Mineo Francesco Bagheria (Palermo)	Pa.	~~Erie~~ UNION CITY	no	self	25	yes	1919 1929	Pa.	Res. 20 Putmun str. ~~Erie~~ Co Union City, PA	no	perman	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	best	no	5	5	nat	brw	brw	none
6	Wife Micari Domenica Camaro Inf. (Messina)	N.Y.	Brooklyn	no	self	25	yes	1926 1928	N.Y.	Res. 78 Union str. Brooklyn	no	perman	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	best	no	5	7	nat	brw	brw	none
7	Wife Vizzini Rachela Racalmuto (Agrigento)	N.Y.	New York	no	self	25	yes	1913 1929	N.Y.	Res. 224 Chyston str. New York	no	perman	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	best	no	5	5	nat	brw	brw	none
8	Sister in law Gallo Carmela Via Lupò 44 Messina	N.Y.	Trenton	no	self	25	yes	1920 1929	N.Y.	Res. 362 Bicher str. Trenton	no	perman	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	best	no	5	6	nat	brw	brw	none
9	Sister Gallo Carmala Via Lupò 44 Messina	N.Y.	Trenton	no	senf	25	yes	1920 1929	N.Y.	Res. 362 Bicher str. Trenton 3700	no	perman	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	best	no	5	I	nat	brw	brw	none
10	Father Lomanto Antonino Casteltermini (Agrigento)	Mich	Detroit	no	self	25	yes	1913 1929	Mich	Res. ~~3200~~ Field Ave Detroit 3700	no	perman	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	best	no	5	I	nat	brw	brw	none
11	Mother Maori Rosina Castelltermini (Agrigento)	Mich	Detroit	no	self	25	yes	1913 1929	Mich	Res. ~~3200~~ Field Ave Detroit 67 SOUTH STREET	no	perman	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	best	no	5	2	nat	brw	brw	none
12	Brother Fagone Paolo	N.Y.	Newark	no	self	25	yes	1923 1929	N.Y.	Res. ~~3 Best 51~~ Newark N.J.	no	perman	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	best	no	5	I	nat	brw	brw	none
13	Wife Pasqua Concetta Galati Marina (Messina)	N.Y.	Brooklyn	no	self	25	yes	1909 1929	N.Y.	Res. 80 Buy 20 str. Brooklyn	no	perman	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	best	no	5	9	nat	brw	brw	scar front
14	Father Giordano Francesco Roccapalumba (Palermo)	N.Y.	New York	no	self	25	yes	1901 1929	N.Y.	Res. Monroe str. 65 New York	no	perman	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	best	no	5	I	nat	brw	brw	none
15										Monroe str. 65 New York N.Y.																	
16	Sister Strazzante Vincenza Valguarnera (Enna)	N.Y.	Rochester	no	self	25	yes	1913 1929	N.Y.	Res. 162 Fifth str. Rochester N.Y.	no	perman	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	best	no	5	3	nat	gray brw	brw	scar check
17	Father Laganà Santo Priolo (Siracusa)	Conn.	Middletown	no	self	25	yes	1928	Con.	Res. 102 Court str. Middletown Conn.	no	perman	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	best	no	4	II	nat	brw	brw	none
18										Father Mignosa Salvatore 102 Court str. Middletown Conn.																	
19																											
20																											
21																											
22																											
23																											
24																											
25																											
26																											
27																											
28																											
29																											
30																											

NOTE.—Full text of question 28 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

14—30

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, Antonio Lena Master (State whether Master, First, or Second Officer), of the CONTE GRANDE, from Naples; do solemnly, sincerely, and truly SWEAR that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 14 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

MASTER Officer.

Sworn to before me this day of FEB 3 1930, 19

at NEW YORK

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Columns 11 to 14.—These questions are self-explanatory.

Column 15 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 15 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 17 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 18 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 19 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 20 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 21 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 22 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia.

Column 23 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 24 to 36.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

GOVERNMENT PRINTING OFFICE

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, Doct. Pagani Giam Maria, Surgeon of the CONTE GRANDE, SAILING THEREWITH (State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be) do solemnly, sincerely and truly SWEAR that I have had 8 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of ITALIAN GOVERNMENT, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 14 in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

G. M. Pagani

Sworn to before me this ____ day of FEB 2 1899, 19

at NEW YORK

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.

If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List 7

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or another port of said insular possessions, must be listed on this manifest. This (white) sheet is for the listing of

7

S. S. " Conte Grande " . Passengers sailing from Naples, Jan. 25th, 1930

1	2	3		4		5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	14	15	
No. on List	HEAD-TAX STATUS (This column for use of Government officials only)	NAME IN FULL		Age		Sex	Married or single	Calling or occupation	Able to—			Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject)	†Race or people	Place of birth		Immigration Visa Number	Issued at—	Date	*Last permanent residence	
		Family name	Given name	Yrs.	Mos.				Read	Read what language [or, if exemption claimed, on what ground]	Write			Country	City or town				Country	City or town
1																				
2																				
3																				
4																				
5		Bertolino	Calogero	59		m	m	laborer	no	illiterate	no	Italian	Ital.So.	Italy	Racalmuto	1915	Palermo	8/I/1930	Italy	Racalmuto
6																				
7																				
8																				
9																				
10		Caliri	Santa	14		f	s	laborer	yes	Italian	yes	Italian	Ital.So.	Italy	Falcone	1986	Palermo	22/I/1930	Italy	Falcone
11	U. S. CIT.	Mobilia Luraschi	Vincenza	45		f	m					U.S.A.				Amer. Pass.	Nº 1361 Palermo	Dec. IIth 29		
12	U. S. CIT.	Luraschi	Antonian	6		f	s					U.S.A.				Amer. Pass.	Nº 1361 Palermo	Dec. IIth 29		
13	U. S. CIT.	Luraschi	Maria Stella	5		f	s					U.S.A.				Amer. Pass.	Nº 1361 Palermo	Dec. IIth 29		
14		Luraschi	Daniele	16		m	s	laborer	yes	Italian	yes	Itlian	ItalSo.	Italy	Messina	1960	Palrmo	16/I/30	Italy	Messina
15		Carlino	Angelo	48		m	m	laborer	yes	Italian	yes	Italian	Ital.So.	Italy	Agrigento	1927	Palermo	11/I/30	Italy	Agrigento
16																				
17																				
18		Arnao	Agata	39		f	m	housew.	yes	Italian	yes	Italian	Ital.So.	Italy	Palermo	1974	Palermo	18/I/930	Italy	Palermo
19	UNDER 16	Busè	Filippo	13		m	s					Italian	Ital.So.	Italy	Palermo	1976	Palermo	18/I/930	Italy	Palermo
20	UNDER 16	Busè	Giacomo	9		m	s					Italian	Ital.So.	Italy	Palermo	1975	Palermo	18/I/930	Italy	Palermo
21		Ballarò	Giuseppe	16		m	s	laborer	yes	Italian	yes	Italian	Ital.So.	Italy	Palermo	1988	Palermo	21/I/930	Italy	Agrigento
22		Sapia	Concetta	35		f	m	housew.	yes	Italian	yes	Italian	Ital.So.	Italy	Siracusa	1989	Palermo	21/I/930	Italy	Siracusa
23	U. S. CIT.	Lombardo	Vincenzo	4		m	s					U.S.A.				certificate of birth				
24	U. S. CIT.	Lombardo	Angelina	3		f	s					U.S.A.				certificate of birth				
25																				
26		Strazzeri	Biagio	17		m	s	laborer	yes	Italian	yes	Italian	Ital.So.	Italy	Messina	1977	Palermo	18/I/1930	Italy	Messina
27																				
28																				
29																				
30																				

Numbers: 1,2,3,4,6,7,8,9,16,17,25 and from number 27 to number 30 BLANK

PURSER

Total passengers 15
U.S. citizens 5
Aliens 10

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

List 7

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

174

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer
STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, FEBRUARY 3 rd, 19 30

16	17	18		19	20	21	22			23	24			25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33		34	35		36
No. on List	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came	Final destination (* Intended future permanent residence)		Whether having a ticket to such final destination	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?			Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address	Purpose of coming to United States			Ever in prison or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a polygamist	Whether an anarchist	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States, or of all forms of law. (See footnote for full text of this question)	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States	Whether alien had been previously deported within one year	Condition of health, mental and physical	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause	Height		Complexion	Color of—		Marks of identification
		State	City or town				Yes or No	If yes— Year or period of years	If yes— Where?		Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came after engaging temporarily in the United States	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States										Feet	Inches		Hair	Eyes	
1																											
2																											
3																											
4																											
5	wife Giuseppina = Racalmuto = Agrigento =	N.Y.	New York	no	self	25	no	never		son Bertolino Calogero 9197 = 3rd St. New York City	no	perm.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	nat	bwn	bwn	none
6																											
7																											
8																											
9																											
10	uncle Caliri Filippa Falcone = Messina =	R.I.	Providence	no	self	28	no	never		father Caliri Giuseppe 33 American St. Providence R.I.	no	perm.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	nat	bwn	bwn	none
11										husband Luraschi Antonio 374 Front St. Buffalo N.Y.																	
12										father as above																	
13										father as above																	
14	uncle Luraschi Giovanni Montalbano Elic. Messina	N.Y.	Buffalo	no	self	25	no	never		father as above	no	perm.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	nat	bwn	bwn	none
15	wife Carmela Racalmuto = Agrigento =	N.Y.	Niagara Falls	no	self	25	no	never		brother Edoardo Carlino I420 Rubbin ave Niagara Falls	no	perm.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	nat	bwn	bwn	none
16																											
17																											
18	mother D'Angelo Antonia Via Spezio I4 Palermo =	N.Y.	New York	no	self	26	no	never	Sta	husband Busè Paolo 3IO East IO7th St. New York City	no	perm.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	nat	bwn	bwn	none
19	grandmother Antonina as above	N.Y.	New York	no	self	25	no	never	Soc	father as above	no	perm.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	nat	bwn	bwn	none
20	as above	N.Y.	New York	no	self	25	no	never		father as above	no	perm.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	nat	bwn	bwn	none
21	Mother Giovanna Cattolica Erc. Agrigento	N.Y.	Buffalo	no	self	IO	no	never	Sta	father Rosario I20 Erie St. Buffalo N.Y.	no	perm.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	nat	bwn	bwn	none
22	father Giuseppe Sapia Siracusa=	Conn.	Waterburg	no	self	25	no	never	Sta	husband Salvatore 22 Union St. Waterburg Connenticut	no	perm.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	nat	bwn	bwn	none
23									Soc.	father as above																	
24										father as above																	
25																											
26	mother Grazia Messina =	N.Y.	Yonkers	no	self	25	no	never		father Strazzeri Domenico 33 Park Hill Ave Yonkers, N?Y.	no	perm.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	nat	bwn	bwn	none
27																											
28																											
29																											
30																											

Mob. Bat. Def. Vision adm. qualified Eye

NOTE.—Full text of question 28 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

16—30

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, Antonio Lena Master (State whether Master, First, or Second Officer), of the CONTE GRANDE, from Naples, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly SWEAR that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 14 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act of February 5, 1917, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

MASTER Officer.

Sworn to before me this ..... day of FEB 3 1930, 19

at NEW YORK

Immigration Officer.

14—430

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Columns 11 to 14.—These questions are self-explanatory.

Column 15 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 15 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 17 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 18 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 19 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 20 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 21 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 22 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia.

Column 23 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 24 to 30.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 30, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

GOVERNMENT PRINTING OFFICE

175

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, Doct. Pagani Gian Maria, Surgeon of the CONTE GRANDE, SAILING THEREWITH, (State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be) do solemnly, sincerely, and truly SWEAR that I have had 8 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of ITALIAN GOVERNMENT, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 1 in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

G. M. Pagani

Sworn to before me this ..... day of FEB 3 1930, 19

at NEW YORK

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

16—699

List 10

TRANSIT TO CANADA

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United

This (white) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. • COUTE GRANDE • . Passengers sailing from NAPLES, JANUARY 25TH, 19 30

1	2	3		4	5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	14	15	
No. on List	HEAD-TAX STATUS (This column for use of Government officials only)	NAME IN FULL		Age	Sex	Married or single	Calling or occupation	Able to—			Nationality (Country of which citizen or subject)	†Race or people	Place of birth		Immigration Visa Number	Issued at—	Date	*Last permanent residence	
		Family name	Given name	Yrs. Mos.				Read	Read and write language [or, if exception granted, state what ground]	Write			Country	City or town				Country	City or town
1		Colangelo	Giuseppe	33	M						Italian	South							
TRANSIT		Pantuso	Antonio	32	M	W	Labor.	yes	Italian	yes	Canadian	Italian S.	Italy	Celico	Cand.Pass.86436=	Ottawa	Nov.21st 29	X Que.	Montreal
TRANSIT		Francescchini	Antonietta	35	F	M	Housew.	no	illiterate	no	Italian	South	Italy	Silvi Marina	Tran.Cert.N°2IC	Naples	Jan. 23rd 30	X Italy	Silvi Marina
4		Solari	Federico	12	M	S	———	yes	Italian	yes	Italian	South	Italy	Silvi Marina	Tran.Cert.N°2IO	Naples	Jan. 23rd 30	X Italy	Silvi Marina
5		Solari	Carmine	9	M	S	———	yes	Italian	yes	Italian	South	Italy	Silvi Marina	Tran.Cert.N°2IO	Naples	Jan. 23rd 30	X Italy	Silvi Marina
		Iannella	Benedetto	17	M	S	farmhand	yes	Italian	yes	Italian	South	Italy	Campodimele	Tran.Cert.N°2II	Naples	Jan. 24th 30	X Italy	Campodimele
7																			
8																			
9																			
10																			
11																			
12																			
13																			
14																			
15																			
16																			
17																			
18																			
19																			
20																			
21																			
22																			
23																			
24																			
25																			
26																			
27																			
28																			
29																			
30																			

Pr I Colangelo Giuseppe D I D N O T S A I L • • • From number 7 to number 30 B L A N K

PURSER

10

Total passengers 5
U.S. citizens . . . . -
Aliens 5

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

List 10

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed

176

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer
STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, FEBRUARY 3!rd, 19 30

16	17	18		19	20	21	22			23	24			25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33		34	35		36
No. on List	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came	Final destination (Intended future permanent residence)		Whether having a ticket to such final destination	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?			Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address	Purpose of coming to United States			Ever in prison or almshouse, or institution for care of insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a polygamist	Whether an anarchist	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law. (See footnote for full text of this question.)	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States	Whether alien had been previously deported from any part	Condition of health, mental and physical	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause	Height		Complexion	Color of—		Marks of identification
		State	City or town				Yes or No	If yes— Year or period of years	If yes— Where?		Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came, after temporarily following pursuits in the United States	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States									Feet	Inches		Hair	Eyes	
1											in transit			no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no						
2	nobody	Quebec	Montreal	yes	self	yes	yes	in transit		residence : 216 Elisabeth St. - Montreal - Quebec.	in transit	2 weeks		no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	nat	chest		none
3	father Agostino - Silvi Marina -	Quebec	Montreal	yes	self	yes	no	no	no	husband Bolari Giuseppe 173 Desmartuan st. - Montreal - Quebec.	in transit			no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	nat	chest		none
4	grand father as above	Quebec	Montreal	yes	mother	yes	no	no	no	father as above	in transit			no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no						none
5	grand father as above	Quebec	Montreal	yes	mother	yes	no	no	no	father as above	in transit			no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no						none
6	mother Maria Civita - Compodimele -	Ont.	Toronto	yes	self	yes	no	no	no	father Nicodemo 163 Claremont st. - Toronto - Ont.	in transit			no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	nat	chest		none
7																											
8																											
9																											
10																											
11																											
12																											
13																											
14																											
15																											
16																											
17																											
18																											
19																											
20																											
21																											
22																											
23																											
24																											
25																											
26																											
27																											
28																											
29																											
30																											

NOTE.—Full text of question 28 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

16—630

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, Antonio Lena Master, of the CONTE GRANDE, from Naples; do
(State whether Master, First, or Second Officer)
solemnly, sincerely, and truly SWEAR that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 19 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act of February 5, 1917, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

MASTER
Officer.

Sworn to before me this day of FEB 3 1930, 19

at NEW YORK

Immigration Officer.

16—480

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Columns 11 to 14.—These questions are self-explanatory.

Column 15 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 15 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 17 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 18 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 19 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 20 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 21 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 22 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia.

Column 23 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 24 to 36.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 30, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

GOVERNMENT PRINTING OFFICE

177

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, Dott. Pagani Gian Maria, Surgeon of the CONTE GRANDE, SAILING THEREWITH
(State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be)
do solemnly, sincerely, and truly SWEAR that I have had eight years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of ITALIAN GOVERNMENT, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 14 in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

G. M. Pagani

Sworn to before me this ... day of FEB 2 1930, 19

at NEW YORK

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

FORM 500B
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List 11

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United

This (white) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. * CONTE GRANDE *. Passengers sailing from NAPLES, JANUARY 25TH, 1930

1	2	3		4		5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	14	15	
No. on List	HEAD-TAX STATUS (This column for use of Government officials only)	NAME IN FULL		Age		Sex	Married or single	Calling or occupation	Able to—			Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject)	†Race or people	Place of birth		PERMITS Immigration Visa Number	Issued at—	Date	*Last permanent residence	
		Family name	Given name	Yrs.	Mos.				Read	Read what language [or, if exemption claimed, on what ground]	Write			Country	City or town				Country	City or town
1		Castagnello	Fedele	44		m	m	workman	yes	Italian	yes	Italian	South	Italy	S.Maria le Grotte	455318	App.456355 Wash.	Feb.25rd 1929	Mass.	Somerville
2		Maratta	Antonio	36		m	m	farmhand	yes	Italian	yes	Italian	South	Italy	S.Apollinare	471013	* 477559 *	Apr.16th 1929	N.Y.	Brooklyn
3		Quintiliani	Domenico	57		m	m	labor.	yes	Italian	yes	Italian	South	Italy	S.Donato Val di Comino	407473	* 408405 *	Aug.3rd 1928	N.Y.	New York
4		Terra	Alfredo	27		m	m	labor.	yes	Italian	yes	Italian	South	Italy	Silvi	453860	* 455367 *	Feb.15th 1929	Ohio	Warren
5		Di Biasio	Guerino	32		m	m	labor.	yes	Italian	yes	Italian	South	Italy	Silvi	454423	* 454423 *	Feb.13th 1929	Mass.	Pittsfield
6		Progamb	Rocco	44		m	m	farmhand	yes	Italian	yes	Italian	South	Italy	Girifalco	410608	* 411941 *	Aug.15th 1929	Conn.	Stamford
7		Giuliani	Luciano	29		m	m	barber	yes	Italian	yes	Italian	South	Italy	Arnara	520568	* 524243 *	Aug.8th 1929	N.Y.	Endicott
8		Palace	Francesco	54		m						Italian	South			525562	* 528168 *	Aug.26th 1929		
9		Longo	Nicodemo	46		m	m	labor.	yes	Italian	yes	Italian	South	Italy	Mammola	455753	* 474714 *	Feb.15th 1929	N.Y.	New York
10		Follo	Francesco	48		m	m	labor.	no	illiterate	no	Italian	South	Italy	Paduli	520072	* 523945 *	Aug.7th 1929	Pa	Greenville
11		Patigati	Felice	38		m	m	labor.	yes	Italian	yes	Italian	South	Italy	Roio	468874	* 472004 *	Apr.11th 1929	Pa	Landsford
12		Di Cenzo	Antonio	33		m	m	labor.	yes	Italian	yes	Italian	South	Italy	Cerapelli	496784	* 496784 *	June 3rd 1929	N.Y.	Long Island
13		Tancredi	Giuseppe	42		m	m	farmhand	yes	Italian	yes	Italian	South	Italy	S.Marco in Lamis	522869	* 525468 *	Aug.15th 1929	Ohio	Akron
14		Mediati	Rocco	39		m	m	farmhand	yes	Italian	yes	Italian	South	Italy	Cirella di Plati	451564	* 452564 *	Feb.5th 1929	Ohio	Youngstown
15		Sainato	Vincenzo	43		m	m	labor.	yes	Italian	yes	Italian	South	Italy	Gioiosa Ionica	456187	* 458026 *	Feb.28th 1929	N.Y.	Brooklyn
16		Minghelli	Vincenzo	30		m	m	shoemaker	yes	Italian	yes	Italian	South	Italy	Carpinone	491875	* 499274 *	May.24th 1929	N.Y.	New York
17		Ricci	Gaetano	52		m						Italian	South	Argentina	Buenos Ayres	543693	* 546254 *	Nov.8th 1929		
18		Cirillo	Filomena	50		f						Italian	South			543910	* 546253 *	Nov.9th 1929		
19		Saragosa	Stefano	33		m	m	farmhand	yes	Italian	yes	Italian	South	Italy	Cassino	410398	* 410447 *	Aug.15th 1928	Mich.	Detroit
20		Pizzi	Raffaele	45		m	m	labor.	no	illiterate	no	Italian	South	Italy	S.Omero	550838	* 554236 *	Nov.27th 1929	N.J.	Jamaica
21		Canali	Francesco	40		m	m	labor.	yes	Italian	yes	Italian	South	Italy	Morolo	411492	* 412654 *	Aug.18th 1928	N.Y.	Pleasantville
22		Marino	Antonio	35		m	m	stone cutter	yes	Italian	yes	Italian	South	Italy	Molfetta	464973	* 469117 *	Apr.1st 1929	N.J.	Hoboken
23		D'Arezzo	Felice	43		m	m	painter	yes	Italian	yes	Italian	South	Italy	Delicato	547284	* 550684 *	Nov.18th 1929	N.Y.	New York
24		Piccolo	Giuseppe	56		m						Italian	South			530264	* 533385 *	Sept.18th 1929		
25		Longhi	Pasquale	30		m	m	farmhand	yes	Italian	yes	Italian	South	Italy	Agnone	424727	* 425220 *	Oct.10th 1928	Mass.	Springfield
26		Protzies	Otto	37		m	m	workman	yes	German	yes	German	German	Germany	Berlin	506079	* 509248 *	June 21st 1929	N.Y.	New York
27		Protzies	Emilie	30		f	m	housew.	yes	German	yes	German	German	Bohemia	Chaberice	517976	* 509247 *	July 11th 1929	N.Y.	New York
28		Migliacciolo	Luigi	40		m	m	farmhand	no	illiterate	no	Italian	South	Italy	Terranova di Sibari	524410	* 527338 *	Aug.21st 1929	N.Y.	New York
29		Sarrillo	Giuseppe	36		m	m	labor.	yes	Italian	yes	Italian	South	Italy	Ariano di Puglia	478366	* 481501 *	Apr.29th 1929	N.Y.	Brooklyn
30		Di Lella	Onofrio	45		m	m	shoemaker	yes	Italian	yes	Italian	South	Italy	Casacalenda	519825	* 524065 *	Aug.7th 1929	N.Y.	New York

N° 8 Palace Francesco, N° 12 Di Cenzo Antonio, N° 17 Ricci Gaetano, N° 18 Cirillo Filomena, N° 19 Saragosa Stefano, N° 24 Piccolo Giuseppe DID NOT SAIL

PURSER

Total passengers 24
U. S. citizens . . . . -
Aliens 24

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

List 11

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer
STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY

178

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, FEBRUARY 3rd, 19 30

16	17	18		19	20	21	22			23	24			25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33		34	35		36
		Final destination (* Intended future permanent residence)					Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?				Purpose of coming to United States											Height			Color of—		
No. on List	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came	State	City or town	Whether having a ticket to such final destination	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Yes or No	If yes— Year or period of years	If yes— Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address	Whether alien intends to remain in the United States temporarily or otherwise	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States	Ever in prison or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a polygamist	Whether an anarchist	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or affiliates (See footnote for full text of question 28)	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, expressed or implied, to labor in the United States	Whether alien had been previously deported within one year	Condition of health, mental and physical	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause	Feet	Inches	Complexion	Hair	Eyes	Marks of identification
1	wife Maria Giuseppa = Rota Greco=	Mass.	Somerville	no	self	yes	yes	913/29	Mass.	residence : 9 Porter st. = Somerville = Mass.=	no	perm.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	nat	chest		none
2	wife Maria - S.Apollinare	N.Y.	Brooklyn	no	self	yes	yes	911/27	N.Y.	residence : 203 South 3rd st.= Brooklyn = N.Y.=	no	perm.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	nat	chest		none
3	wife Maria = S.Donato Val di Comino =	N.Y.	New York	no	self	yes	yes	923/28	N.Y.	residence : 308 W.69th st. = New York = N.Y.=	no	perm.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	nat	chest		none
4	wife Elena - Silvi	Ohio	Warren	yes	self	yes	yes	928/29	Ohio	residence : 60 York st. = Warren = Ohio =	no	perm.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	nat	chest		none
5	wife Treresa - Silvi	Mass.	Pittsfield	no	self	yes	yes	921/28	Mass.	residence :319 WORLD ST = Pittsfield = Mass.=	no	perm.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	nat	chest		none
6	wife Maria - Girifalco =	Conn.	Stamford	no	self	yes	yes	924/28	Conn.	residence : 207 W.Main st.= Stamford = Conn.=	no	perm.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	bwn	chest		none
7	wife Geltrude -Arnara	N.Y.	Endicott	no	self	yes	yes	926/29	N.Y.	residence : 124 Oakhill ave = Endicott = N.Y.=	no	perm.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	bwn	black	chest	none
8											no	perm.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no						
9	wife Elvira - Diamante	N.Y.	New York	no	self	yes	yes	922/29	N.Y.	residence : 354 E.116th st.= New York = N.Y.=	no	perm.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	nat	chest		none
10	sister Angela Rosa = Paduli =	Pa	Greenville	no	self	yes	yes	902/29	Pa	residence : 97 South 2nd st.= Greenville = Pa =	no	perm.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	nat	chest		none
11	wife Giacinta - Roio	Pa	Landsford	no	self	yes	yes	923/29	Pa	residence : Box 361 = Landsford = Pa =	no	perm.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	nat	chest		none
12	wife Maria -Carapelle	N.Y.	Long Island	no	self	yes	yes	918/29	N.Y.	residence : = Long Island = N.Y.=	no	perm.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	nat	chest		none
13	wife Dedata Belicia = SiMatte di Lenis =	Ohio	Akron	yes	self	yes	yes	923/29	Ohio	residence : 228 L.D.O.S. = Akron = Ohio =	no	perm.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	nat	chest	blue	none
14	wife Caterina = Cirella di Plati =	Ohio	Youngstown	yes	self	yes	yes	926/29	Ohio	residence : 23 3rd St. = Youngstown = Ohio =	no	perm.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	nat	chest	blue	none
15	wife Maria Teresa = Cicicsa Ionica =	N.Y.	Brooklyn	no	self	yes	yes	925/29	N.Y.	residence : 1252 -53rd st.= Brooklyn = N.Y.=	no	perm.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	1	nat	chest		none
16	wife Antonia -Carpinone	N.Y.	New York	no	self	yes	yes	923/29	N.Y.	residence : 424 E.15th st. = New York = N.Y.=	no	perm.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	nat	fair	chest	none
17											no	perm.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no						
18											no	perm.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no						
19	wife Maria Palma -Cassino	Mich.	Detroit	yes	self	yes	yes	907/29	Mich.	residence : 2930 McDougal st.= Detroit = Mich.=	no	perm.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	nat	chest	scar on the forehad	
20	wife Lisa - S.Omero	N.J.	Jamaica	no	self	yes	yes	910/29	N.J.	residence : 100 South st. = Jamaica = N.J.=	no	perm.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	bwn	chest	blue	none
21	wife Giuseppa - Morolo	N.J.	Pleasantville	no	self	yes	yes	921/28	N.Y.	residence : Box 351 = Pleasantville =N.Y.=	no	perm.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	nat	chest		none
22	wife Sofia - Molfetta	N.J.	Hoboken	no	self	yes	yes	926/29	N.J.	residence : 326 Grand st. = Hoboken = N.J.=	no	perm.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	nat	chest		none
23	mother Carmela - Deliceto	N.Y.	New York	no	self	yes	yes	909/29	N.Y.	residence : 12 st. 502 = New York = N.Y.=	no	perm.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	nat	chest		none
24											no	perm.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no						
25	wife Mariannina - Agnone	Mass.	Springfield	no	self	yes	yes	921/28	Mass.	residence : 295 Orange st.= Springfield = Mass.=	no	perm.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	nat	chest		none
26	father Frans - Berlin	N.Y.	New York	no	self	yes	yes	926/29	N.Y.	residence : 253 E.86th st. = New York = N.Y.=	no	perm.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	nat	chest	blue	none
27	father in law as above	N.Y.	New York	no	husband	yes	yes	926/29	N.Y.	residence as above	no	perm.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	nat	chest		none
28	wife Liberata = Terranova di Sibari =	N.Y.	New York	no	self	yes	yes	922/29	N.Y.	residence : 3 Elisabeth st.= New York = N.Y.=	no	perm.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	bwn	chest		none
29	wife = Ariano di Puglia =	N.Y.	Brooklyn	no	self	yes	yes	925/29	N.Y.	residence : 6917 - 16th ave = Brooklyn = N.Y.=	no	perm.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	bwn	chest	blue	none
30	wife Giovannina -Casacalenda	N.Y.	New York	no	self	yes	yes	926/29	N.Y.	residence : 309 E.121 st. = New York = N.Y.=	no	perm.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	nat	chest		none

NOTE.—Full text of question 28 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

14—220

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, Antonio Lena Master, of the CONTE GRANDE, from Naples, do
(State whether Master, First, or Second Officer)
solemnly, sincerely, and truly SWEAR that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 14 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act of February 5, 1917, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

MASTER Officer.

Sworn to before me this ..... day of FEB 3 1930, 19

at NEW YORK

W Ransom

Immigration Officer.

16—420

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Columns 11 to 14.—These questions are self-explanatory.

Column 15 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 15 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 17 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 18 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 19 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 20 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 21 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 22 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia.

Column 23 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 24 to 36.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 30, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

GOVERNMENT PRINTING OFFICE

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, Doct. Pagani Gian Maria, Surgeon of the CONTE GRANDE, SAILING THEREWITH, (State whether "surgeon sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be) do solemnly, sincerely, and truly that I have had 8 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of ITALIAN GOVERNMENT, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 14 in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

G. M. Pagani

Sworn to before me this ____ day of FEB 3 1930, 19

at NEW YORK

U. S. Examiner

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.

If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian
Russian.
Ruthenian (Rusaniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

10—

FORM 500B
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List 12

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United
This (white) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. "CONTE GRANDE". Passengers sailing from NAPLES, JANUARY 25TH, 1930

1	2	3		4		5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	14	15	
No. on List	HEAD-TAX STATUS (This column for use of Government officials only)	NAME IN FULL		Age		Sex	Married or single	Calling or occupation	Able to—			Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject)	†Race or people	Place of birth		Immigration Visa Number	Issued at—	Date	*Last permanent residence	
		Family name	Given name	Yrs.	Mos.				Read	Read what language [or, if exemption claimed, on what ground]	Write			Country	City or town				Country	City or town
1		De Raggio	Rosa	37		f	m	housew.	yes	Italian	yes	Italian	South	Italy	Chianci	6911	Naples	Dec. 23/929	Italy	Chianci
2	UNDER 16	Di Tomaso	Francesco	13		m	s	-------	yes	Italian	yes	Italian	South	Italy	Chianei	6912	Naples	Dec. 23/929	Italy	Chianei
3	UNDER 16	Di Tomaso	Michele	9		m	s	-------	yes	Italian	yes	Italian	South	Italy	Chianei	6914	Naples	Dec. 23/929	Italy	Chianei
4	UNDER 16	Di Tomaso	Luigi	15		m	s	labor.	yes	Italian	yes	Italian	South	Italy	Chianei	6913	Naples	Dec. 23/929	Italy	Chianei
5		Iacobucci	Luciantonia	30		f	m	housew.	yes	Italian	yes	Italian	South	Italy	Chianei	6908	Naples	Dec. 23/929	Italy	Chianei
6	UNDER 16	Di Pilla	Lucia	8		f	s	-------	yes	Italian	yes	Italian	South	Italy	Chianei	6909	Naples	Dec. 23/929	Italy	Chianei
7		Masi	Anna	31		f	m	housew.	yes	Italian	yes	Italian	South	Italy	Potenza	7466	Naples	Jan. 21/930	Italy	Potenza
8	UNDER 16	Ruvo	Maria Giuseppa	7		f	s	-------	yes	Italian	yes	Italian	South	Italy	Potenza	7467	Naples	Jan. 21/930	Italy	Potenza
9		Durante	Vincenza	46		f	m	housew.	no	illiterate	no	Italian	South	Italy	Pietracupa	7295	Naples	Jan. 9/930	Italy	Pietracupa
10	UNDER 16	Porchetta	Amalio	12		m	s	-------	yes	Italian	yes	Italian	South	Italy	Pietracupa	7297	Naples	Jan. 9/930	Italy	Pietracupa
11	UNDER 16	Porchetta	Giulia	9		f	s	-------	yes	Italian	yes	Italian	South	Italy	Pietracupa	7298	Naples	Jan. 9/930	Italy	Pietracupa
12	UNDER 16	Porchetta	Rodolfo Amato	15		m	s	labor.	yes	Italian	yes	Italian	South	Italy	Pietracupa	7296	Naples	Jan. 9/930	Italy	Pietracupa
13		Ricelli	Maria Francesca	33		f						Italian	South							
14		Priori	Bruna	7		f						Italian	South							
15	U.S.C.	Gallo	Donato	26		m	m	-------				U.S.A.	-------	-------		Amer.passp.N.676267 Wash.		Feb.23rd 1929		
16		Vetromile	Teodora	20		f	m	housew.	yes	Italian	yes	Italian	South	Italy	Bella	7500	Naples	Jan. 23/930	Italy	Bella
17	U.S.C.	Scioretta	Peter	27		m	m	-------				U.S.A.	-------	-------		Amer.passp.N.3891 Wash.		Apr.3rd 1929		
18		Ricbella	Antonietta	22		f	m	housew.	yes	Italian	yes	Italian	South	Italy	Lacedonia	7505	Naples	Jan. 23:930	Italy	Lacedonia
19		Lorusso	Benedetta	9		f	s	housew.	yes	Italian	yes	Italian	South	Italy	Bitritto				Italy	Bitritto
20		Trimboli	Francesco	17		m	s	labor.	yes	Italian	yes	Italian	South	Italy	Plati				Italy	Plati
21		Ciavarra	Antonia	34		f						Italian	South							
22		Di Santo	Tobia	10		m						Italian	South							
23		Di Santo	Giovanni	9		m						Italian	South							
24	U.S.C.	De Minico	Sabato	41		m	m	-------				U.S.A.	-------	-------		Amer.passp.N.100380 Wash.		July 8th 1929		
25		Bello Iacono	Pasicola	33		f	m	housew.	yes	Italian	yes	Italian	South	Italy	Torre le Nocelle	7454	Naples	Jan. 21/930	Italy	Torre le Nocelle
26		Catini	Maria Agata	49		f	m	housew.	no	illiterate	no	Italian	South	Italy	Torano	7457	Naples	Jan. 21/930	Italy	Torano
27		Luce	Ugo	14		m	s	laborer	yes	Italian	yes	Italian	South	Italy	Torano	7459	Naples	Jan. 21/930	Italy	Torano
28		Luce	Giuseppe "	12		m	s	student	yes	Italian	yes	Italian	South	Italy	Torano	7458	Naples	Jan. 21/930	Italy	Torano
29		Corsi	Alessandra	33		f	m	housew.	yes	Italian	yes	Italian	South	Italy	Pastena	7447	Naples	Jan. 20/930	Italy	Pastena
30		Ciotti	Adolfo	16		m	s	farmhand	yes	Italian	yes	Italian	South	Italy	Roio	7501	Naples	Jan. 23/930	Italy	Roio

Numbers: 13 Ricelli Maria Francesca, 14 Priori Bruna, 19 Lorusso Benedetta, 20 Trimboli Francesco, 21 Ciavarra Antonia, 22 Di Santo Tobia, 23 Di Santo Giovanni — DID NOT SAIL

Total passengers 23
U. S. Citizens 3
Aliens 20

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual & intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

PURSER

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

List 12

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer
STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of New York, February 3rd, 1930

180

16	17	18		19	20	21	22			23	24			25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33		34	35		36
No. on List	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came	Final destination (* Intended future permanent residence)		Whether having a ticket to such final destination	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?			Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address	Purpose of coming to United States			Does the person or class to which he belongs intend to return to country whence he came after temporary (temporarily) or laboring purpose in the United States	Whether a polygamist	Whether an anarchist	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, etc. (See question 28 for full text of this question)	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, expressed or implied, to perform labor in the United States	Whether alien had been previously deported within one year	Condition of health, mental and physical	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause	Height		Complexion	Color of—		Marks of identification
		State	City or town				Yes or No	If yes— Year or period of years	If yes— Where?		Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came after temporary (temporarily) or laboring purpose in the United States	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States								Feet	Inches		Hair	Eyes	
1	brother Giuseppe -Chiesei	Ohio	Cincinnati	yes	self	yes	no	no	no	husband Di Tommaso Felice	no	perm.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	nat	chest		none
2	uncle as above	Ohio	Cincinnati	yes	mother	yes	no	no	no	2543 Vine st.- Cincinnati - Ohio - father as above	no	perm.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	—	—	—	—		none
3	uncle as above	Ohio	Cincinnati	yes	mother	yes	no	no	no	father as above	no	perm.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	—	—	—	—		none
4	uncle as above	Ohio	Cincinnati	yes	mother	yes	no	no	no	father as above	no	perm.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	nat	chest		none
5	father Pietro -Chiesei	Pa	Philadelphia	no	self	yes	no	no	no	husband Di Pilla Francesco	no	perm.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	nat	chest		none
6	grand father as above	Pa	Philadelphia	no	mother	yes	no	no	no	6218 Master st.- Philadelphia - Pa - father as above	no	perm.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	—	—	—	—		none
7	father: Gius eppe-Potenza	N.Y.	Portchester	no	self	yes	no	no	no	husband: Vito 48 Grand St. Portchester N.Y.	no	perm.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	-	nat	brown		none
8	Grandfather as above	N.Y.	Portchester	no	mother	yes	no	no	no	father as above	no	perm.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	4	8	nat	brown		none
9	father Donato -Pietracupa	Wis.	Milwaukee	yes	self	yes	no	no	no	husband Porchetta Achille	no	perm.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	nat	chest		none
10	grand father as above	Wis.	Milwaukee	yes	mother	yes	no	no	no	202 Detroit st.- Milwaukee - Wis.- father as above	no	perm.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	—	—	—	—		none
11	grand father as above	Wis.	Milwaukee	yes	mother	yes	no	no	no	father as above	no	perm.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	—	—	—	—		none
12	grand father as above	Wis.	Milwaukee	yes	mother	yes	no	no	no	father as above	no	perm.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	nat	chest		none
13											no	perm.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no						
14											no	perm.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no						
15											no	perm.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no						
16	father Francesco -Bella	N.Y.	Long Island	no	husband	yes	no	no	no	3829 - 28th st - Long Island - N.Y.- travels with husb.Am.cit.	no	perm.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	nat	chest		none
17										3829 - 28th st.- Long Island - N.Y.-																	
18	father Alfonso - Lacedonia	N.Y.	Brooklyn	no	husband	yes	no	no	no	162 High st. - Brooklyn - N.Y.- travels with husb.Am.cit. 162 High st.- Brooklyn - N.Y.-	no	perm.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	1	nat	chest		none
19	uncle Virgilio Angelo - Bitritto -	Ill.	Chicago	yes	self	yes	no	no	no	father Nicola	no	perm.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	—	—	—	—		none
20	aunt Portolesi Anna - Plati -	N.Y.	Massena	no	self	yes	no	no	no	522 North May st.- Chicago - Ill.- father Giuseppe 18 Somerset ave - Massena - N.Y.-	no	perm.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	nat	black	gray	scar on the forehad
21											no	perm.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no						
22											no	perm.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no						
23											no	perm.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no						
24										Box 226 - South Hanson - Mass.-																	
25	father Giovanni - Torre le Rocelle -	Mass.	South Hanson	no	husband	yes	no	no	no	travels with husb.Am.cit. Box 226 - South Hanson - Mass.-	no	perm.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	nat	black	chest	none
26	daugh.Berardina-Terano	N.Y.	Younkers	no	self	yes	no	no	no	Husband: Luigi Luce ~~33 Park Hill Ave~~ Yonkers N.Y.	no	perm.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	-	nat	brown		none
27	sister as above	N.Y.	Younkers	no	mother	yes	no	no	no	Father as above 318 Main St.	no	perm.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	-	-	nat	brown		none
28	sister as above	N.Y.	Younkers	No	mother	yes	no	no	no	Father as above	no	perm.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	-	-	nat	brown		none
29	father Carlo - Pastena	Mich.	Detroit	no	self	yes	no	no	no	husband Mattarocci Domenico 8748 Avis ave - Detroit - Mich.-	no	perm.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	-	bwn	chest		scar on the shin
30	mother Teresa - Reio	Ohio	Plainsville	no	self	yes	no	no	no	father Cesare Rear 165 Sanford St. - Plainsville - Ohio -	no	perm.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	nat	chest		none

NOTE.—Full text of question 28 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

14—880

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, Antonio Lena, Master, of the CONTE GRANDE, from Naples; do solemnly, sincerely, and truly (State whether Master, First, or Second Officer) SWEAR that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 14 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act of February 5, 1917, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

MASTER Officer.

Sworn to before me this ____ day of FEB 3 1930, 19

at NEW YORK

Immigration Officer.

14—420

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Columns 11 to 14.—These questions are self-explanatory.

Column 15 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 15 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 17 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 18 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 19 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 20 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 21 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 22 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the years (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia.

Column 23 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 24 to 36.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 30, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

GOVERNMENT PRINTING OFFICE

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, Doct. Pagani Gian Mario, Surgeon of the CONTE GRANDE, SAILING THEREWITH, (State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be) do solemnly, sincerely, and truly SWEAR that I have had 8 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of ITALIAN GOVERNMENT, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 1 ct in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

G. M. Pagani

Sworn to before me this FEB 3 1930 day of ....., 19

at NEW YORK

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.

If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

16—680

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR

List 13

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States or another insular possession, must be listed. This (white) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. * COPPER CANYON * . Passengers sailing from NAPLES, JANUARY 25TH, 1930

1	2	3		4	5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	14	15	
No. on List	HEAD-TAX STATUS (This column for use of Government officials only)	NAME IN FULL: Family name	Given name	Age	Sex	Married or single	Calling or occupation	Able to— Read	Able to— Read what language (or dialect) (if neither, state so)	Able to— Write	Nationality (Country of which citizen or subject)	Race or people	Place of birth: Country	City or town	Immigration Visa Number	Issued at—	Date	*Last permanent residence: Country	City or town
1		Perri	Giuseppe	36	m	m	labor.	yes	Italian	yes	Italian	South	Italy	Nicastro	7395	Naples	Jan.16th 930	Pa	Pittsburgh
2		Iorio	Vincenzo	32	m	m	farmhand	yes	Italian	yes	Italian	South	Italy	Bagnara	7138	Naples	Jan. 4th 930	N.J.	Fort Lee
3		Masci	Erminio	55	m	m	shoemaker	yes	Italian	yes	Italian	South	Italy	Capistrello	4575	Naples	Oct. 22nd 29	Mass.	Lowell
4		Bruzzesi	Francesco	30	m						Italian	South							
5		Pugi	Adele	22	f	m	housew.	yes	Italian	yes	Italian	South	Italy	Rona	7486	Naples	Jan. 22nd 30	Colo.	Denver
6		Pugi	Angelo	16	m	s	labor.	yes	Italian	yes	Italian	South	Italy	Rona	7487	Naples	Jan. 22nd 30	Colo.	Denver
7		Pugi	Ernest	9	m	s	———	yes	Italian	yes	Italian	South	Colo.	Denver	certificate of birth			Colo.	Denver
8		Pugi	Dolmida	7	f	s	———	—	———	—	Italian	South	Colo.	Arapahoe	certificate of birth			Colo.	Denver
9		Pugi	Nellie	6	f	s	———	—	———	—	Italian	South	Colo	Arapahoe	certificate of birth			Colo.	Denver
10		Bonavoglia	Luigi	30	m						Italian	South							
11		Scalzetto	Domenico	43	m	m	farmhand	yes	Italian	yes	Italian	South	Italy	Cetraro	7469	NAPLES	Jan. 22nd 930	N.J.	Paterson
12		Deem	Nicola	33	m	m	carpenter	yes	Italian	yes	Italian	South	Italy	Chiaravalle Centrale	7423	Naples	Jan. 22nd 930	N.Y.	White Plains
13		Amato	Natale	37	m	m	laborer	yes	Italian	yes	Italian	South	Italy	Acealmare	7526	Naples	Jan. 23th 929	N.Y.	Victory
14		Iannotta	Antonio	34	m	m	laborer	yes	Italian	yes	Italian	South	Italy	Altilia	7334	Naples	Jan.23rd 930	Conn.	Stanford
15		Andreoli	Paolo	40	m	m	laborer	yes	Italian	yes	Italian	South	Italy	Sirella	7556	Naples	Jan.25th 930	Ohio	Youngstown

PURSER

Passengers 15
U.S. citizens 5
Aliens 10

*Permanent residence refers to the country of intended or last permanent residence and not to the place to which the alien will proceed on the vessel of departure.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

List 13

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

182

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer
STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of New York, February 3rd, 1930

16	17	18		19	20	21	22			23	24			25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33		34	35		36
No. on List	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came	Final destination (* Intended future permanent residence)		Whether having a ticket to such final destination	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?			Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address	Purpose of coming to United States			Does he believe in or is he opposed to organized government or a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining such belief? (See question 28 for full text of law)	Whether a polygamist	Whether an anarchist	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, etc. (See question 28 for full text of law)	Whether coming for reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States	Whether alien had been previously deported and when and why	Condition of health, mental and physical	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause	Height		Complexion	Color of—		Marks of identification
		State	City or town				Yes or No	If yes— Year or period of years	If yes— Where?		Whether alien intends to remain in the United States permanently or temporarily	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States									Feet	Inches		Hair	Eyes	
1	wife Angela - Micastro	Pa	Pittsburgh	no	self	yes	yes	923/29	Pa	residence : 600 Grand st. = Pittsburgh = Pa =	no	perm.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	bwn	black		none
2	wife Rosa - Bagnara	N.J.	Fort Lee	no	self	yes	yes	927/27	N.J.	residence : 2093 Henry st. = Fort Lee = N.J.=	no	perm.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	bwn	black		none
3	wife Anninta -Capistrello	Mass.	Lawell	no	self	yes	yes	921/29	Mass.	residence : 40 Barrington st.= Lawell = Mass.=	no	perm.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	nat	white	chest	none
4											no	perm.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no						
5	moth.Adriana - Cassino	Colo.	Denver	yes	self	yes	yes	919/29	Colo.	residence : 3395 South Emerson st.= Denver = Colo.=	no	perm.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	nat	chest		none
6	mother as above	Colo.	Denver	yes	self	yes	yes	919/29	Colo.	residence as above	no	perm.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	8	bwn	chest		none
7	mother as above	Colo.	Denver	yes	self	yes	born in U.S.A.			residence as above	no	perm.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no						none
8	mother as above	Colo.	Denver	yes	self	yes	born in U.S.A.			residence as above	no	perm.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no						none
9	mother as above	Colo.	Denver	yes	self	yes	born in U.S.A.			residence as above	no	perm.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no						none
10											no	perm.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no						
11	wife Laura - Cetraro	N.J.	Paterson	no	self	yes	yes	927/29	N.J.	residence : 18 W.1st st. = Paterson = N.J.=	no	perm.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	nat	grey	blue	none
12	wife Maria = Chiaravalle Centrale =	N.Y.	White Plains	no	self	yes	yes	923/27	N.Y.	residence : 120 Ferris ave = White Plains = N.Y.=	no	perm.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	nat	chest		none
13	wife Lucrezia Reggio Calabria	N.Y.	Victory	no	self	yes	yes	922/28	NY	442 of Post Office Box Victory, N.Y.	no	perm.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	1	nat	bwn	bwn	none
14	mother Angela Mintumro	Conn.	Hartford	no	self	yes	yes	893/29	Ct.	283 West Avenue Hartford Connecticut	no	perm.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	nat	bwn	bwn	none
15	father Pietro Cirella	Ohio	Youngstown	no	self	yes	yes	05/28	Oh.	residence :23 3rd St. Youngstown Ohio.	no	perm.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	NAT	BWN	BWN	NONE
16																											
17																											
18																											
19																											
20																											
21																											
22																											
23																											
24																											
25																											
26																											
27																											
28																											
29																											
30																											

Note.—Full text of question 28 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

14—620

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, Antonio Lena Master (Strike out whether Master, First, or Second Officer), of the CONTE GRANDE, from Naples, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly SWEAR that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 14 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act of February 5, 1917, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

A. Lena
MASTER Officer.

Sworn to before me this ____ day of FEB 3 1930, 19

at NEW YORK

W Rosenzweig
Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*). The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*). The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, South or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Columns 11 to 14.—These questions are self-explanatory.

Column 15 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 15 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 17 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 18 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 19 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 20 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 21 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 22 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia.

Column 23 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 24 to 36.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 30, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

GOVERNMENT PRINTING OFFICE

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, Doct. Pagani Gian Maria, Surgeon of the CONTE GRANDE, SAILING THEREWITH, (State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be) do solemnly, sincerely, and truly SWEAR that I have had 8 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of ITALIAN GOVERNMENT, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 14, in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

G. M. Pagani

Sworn to before me this ____ day of FEB 3 1930, 19

at NEW YORK

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.

If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian
Russian.
Ruthenian (Rusaniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR

List 14

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a part of continental United
This (white) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. * CONTE GRANDE *. Passengers sailing from NAPLES, JANUARY 29TH, 1930

1	2	3		4		5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	14	15	
No. on List	HEAD-TAX STATUS (This column for use of Government officials only)	NAME IN FULL		Age		Sex	Married or single	Calling or occupation	Able to—			Nationality (Country of which citizen or subject)	†Race or people	Place of birth		Immigration Visa Number	Issued at—	Date	*Last permanent residence	
		Family name	Given name	Yrs.	Mos.				Read	Read what language (or, if exemption claimed, on what ground)	Write			Country	City or town				Country	City or town
1		Ciasco	Luigina	24		f	m	housew.	yes	Italian	yes	Italian	South	Italy	Agrigliano		Naples	Jan. 22nd 30	Italy	Agrigliano
2	UNDER 16	Poggia	Demetrio	8		m	s	———	yes	Italian	yes	Italian	South	Italy	Agrigliano		Naples	Jan. 22nd 30	Italy	Agrigliano
3	U.S.C.	Poggia	Giuseppe	31		m	m	———				U.S.A.	———	Amer.passp.N.596311 Nash June 16th 1925					———	
4		Leone	Grazia	38		f	m	housew.	yes	Italian	yes	Italian	South	Italy	Siano		Naples	Jan. 22nd 30	Italy	Siano
5	UNDER 16	Di Nasi	Carmine	14		m	s	———	yes	Italian	yes	Italian	South	Italy	Siano		Naples	Jan. 22nd 30	Italy	Siano
6	UNDER 16	Di Nasi	Aniello	11		m	s	———	yes	Italian	yes	Italian	South	Italy	Siano		Naples	Jan. 22nd 30	Italy	Siano
7	UNDER 16	Di Nasi	Raffaela	7		f	s	———	—	———	—	Italian	South	Italy	Siano		Naples	Jan. 22nd 30	Italy	Siano
8	U.S.C.	De Maio	Luigi	38		m	m	———				U.S.A.	———	Amer.passp.N.690908 Nash March 26th 929					———	
9		Pasifico	Maria Rosa	28		f	m	housew.	yes	Italian	yes	Italian	South	Italy	S.Bartolomeo in Galdo	7456	Naples	Jan.22nd 30	Italy	S.Bartolomeo in Galdo
10		Roia	Filomena	33		f	m	housew.	no	illiterate	no	Italian	South	Italy	Artena	7457	Naples	Jan.24th 930	Italy	Artena
11	U.S.C.	Riccioli	Clemente	4		m	s	———				U.S.A.	———	Amer.passp.N.6[illegible]			Naples	Dec. 3rd 29	———	
12	U.S.C.	Riccioli	Enrico	3		m	s	———				U.S.A.	———	Amer.passp.N.6[illegible]			Naples	Dec. 3rd 29	———	
13		Laroca	Giuseppa	30		f	m	housew.	yes	Italian	yes	Italian	South	Italy	Cerasa Superiore	7462	Naples	Jan. 21st 930	Italy	Nova Superiore
14	UNDER 16	Tuscano	Francesca	8		f	s	———	yes	Italian	yes	Italian	South	Italy	Nova Superiore	7464	Naples	Jan.21st 30	Italy	Nova Superiore
15	UNDER 16	Tuscano	Giuseppe	6		m	s	———	—	———	—	Italian	South	Italy	Nova Superiore	7463	Naples	Jan.21st 30	Italy	Nova Superiore
16	U.S.C.	Tuscano	Domenico	3		m	s	———	—	———	—	Italian	South	Italy	Nova Superiore	Amer.Pass. N° 655	Naples	Jan.3rd 930	Italy	Nova Superiore
17	U.S.C.	Sorrentino	Anna	24		f	m	———				U.S.A.	———	Amer.passp.N.652			Naples	Jan. 21st 30	———	
18		Sorrentino	Alessandro	25		m	m	labor.	yes	Italian	yes	Italian	South	Italy	Palma Campania	7448	Naples	Jan. 20th 30	Italy	Palma Campania
19		Strauci	Gemma	35		f	m	housew.	yes	Italian	yes	Italian	South	Italy	Tocco Casauria	7451	Naples	Jan. 24th 30	Italy	Tocco Casauria
20	UNDER 16	Di Nadeio	Giorgio	9		m	s	———	yes	Italian	yes	Italian	South	Italy	Tocco Casauria	7452	Naples	Jan. 24th 30	Italy	Tocco Casauria
21	UNDER 16	Di Nadeio	Ercole	6		m	s	———	—	———	—	Italian	South	Italy	Tocco Casauria	7453	Naples	Jan. 24th 30	Italy	Tocco Casauria
22	UNDER 16	Di Nadeio	Rosa	4		f	s	———	—	———	—	Italian	South	Italy	Tocco Casauria	7454	Naples	Jan. 24th 30	Italy	Tocco Casauria
23		Lattanzio	Maria	32		f	m	housew.	yes	Italian	yes	Italian	South	Italy	Tocco Casauria	7506	Naples	Jan. 25rd 30	Italy	Tocco Casauria
24	UNDER 16	Alberici	Giuseppe	8		m	s	———	yes	Italian	yes	Italian	South	Italy	Tocco Casauria	7507	Naples	Jan. 25rd 30	Italy	Tocco Casauria
25		Celante	Gemma	29		f	m	housew.	yes	Italian	yes	Italian	South	Italy	Tocco Casauria	7508	Naples	Jan. 25rd 30	Italy	Tocco Casauria
26		Pisanti	Americo	15		m	s	labor.	yes	Italian	yes	Italian	South	Italy	Villa S.Angelo	7502	Naples	Jan. 23rd 30	Italy	Villa S.Angelo
27		Perrotta	Maria	23		f	m	———				U.S.A.	———	Amer.passp.N.2373 Rome				Jan.20th 1930	———	
28		Parchione	Vincenzo	27		m	s	labor.	yes	Italian	yes	Italian	South	Italy	Roccamorice				Italy	Roccamorice
29		Parchione	Teresa	2		f	s	———				Italian	South	Italy	Roccamorice				Italy	Roccamorice
30		Parchione	Antonietta	8		f	s	———				Italian	South	Italy	Roccamorice				Italy	Roccamorice

N° 27 Perrotta Maria, N° 28 Parchione Vincenzo, N° 29 Parchione Teresa, N° 30 Parc ione Antonietta D I D N O T S A I L

PURSER

Total passengers 26
U.S. citizens 6
Aliens 20

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

List 14

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

The entries on this list must be typewritten or printed.

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer
STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY

184

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, FEBRUARY 3rd, 1930

16	17	18		19	20	21	22			23	24			25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33		34	35		36
No. on List	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came	Final destination (* Intended future permanent residence)		Whether having a ticket to such final destination	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?			Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address	Purpose of coming to United States			Ever in prison or almshouse, or supported by charity? If so, when and why?	Whether a polygamist	Whether an anarchist	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law; etc. (See footnote for full text of question 28)	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States	Whether alien had been previously deported and if so, when	Condition of health, mental and physical	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause	Height		Complexion	Color of—		Marks of identification
		State	City or town				Yes or No	If yes— Year or period of years	If yes— Where?		Whether alien intends to remain in the United States	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States									Feet	Inches		Hair	Eyes	
1	moth.Chiara -Aprigliano	Mich.	Detroit	yes	husband	yes	no	no	no	travels with husb.Am.cit. 4434 Grandy ave - Detroit - Mich.-	no	perm.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	nat	chest		none
2	grand mother as above	Mich.	Detroit	yes	father	yes	no	no	no	travels with fath.Am.cit. 4434 Grandy ave - Detroit - Mich.-	no	perm.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	—					none
3										4434 Grandy ave - Detroit - Mich.-																	
4	relative De Masi Nicola - Siano -	Mass.	East Douglas	no	self	yes	no	no	no	husband De Masi Antonio Box 426 - East Douglas - Mass.-	no	perm.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	nat	chest	blue	none
5	relative as above	Mass.	East Douglas	no	mother	yes	no	no	no	father as above	no	perm.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	4	7	nat	chest		none
6	relative as above	Mass.	East Douglas	no	mother	yes	no	no	no	father as above	no	perm.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	—					none
7	relative as above	Mass.	East Douglas	no	mother	yes	no	no	no	father as above	no	perm.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	—					none
8										1837 Rowland Ave - Bronx - N.Y.-																	
9	mother Cecilia - S.Bartolomeo in Galdo -	N.Y.	Bronx	no	husband	yes	no	no	no	travels with husb.Am.cit. - Bronx - N.Y.- as above	no	perm.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	1	nat	black	chest	none
10	father Angelo - Artena	N.J.	Trenton	no	self	yes	yes	924/26 N.J		husband Ricasoli Giovanni 311 Lamberton st.- Trenton - N.J.-	no	perm.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	-	nat	chest		none
11										311 Lamberton st. - Trenton - N.J.-																	
12										311 Lamberton st. - Trenton - N.J.-																	
13	father Pietro - Gerase Superiore -	N.Y.	Bronx	no	self	yes	no	no	no	husband Tuscano Giovanni 2173 Quimby ave - Bronx - N.Y.-	no	perm.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	nat	chest		none
14	grand father as above	N.Y.	Bronx	no	mother	yes	no	no	no	father as above	no	perm.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	—					none
15	grand father as above	N.Y.	Bronx	no	mother	yes	no	no	no	father as above	no	perm.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	—					none
16	grand father as above	N.Y.	Bronx	no	mother	yes	no	no	no	father as above	no	perm.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	—					none
17										151 - 6th st. - Brooklyn - N.Y.-																	
18	father Francesco - Palma Campania -	N.Y.	Brooklyn	no	self	yes	no	no	no	travels with wife Am.cit. 151 - 6th st.- Brooklyn - N.Y.-	no	perm.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	nat	chest		none
19	father Vincenzo - Tocco Casauria -	N.Y.	Brooklyn	no	self	yes	no	no	no	husband Di Maseio Fortunato 858 Metropolitan ave - Brooklyn - N.Y.-	no	perm.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	4	11	nat	chest	black	none
20	grand father as above	N.Y.	Brooklyn	no	mother	yes	no	no	no	father as above	no	perm.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	—					none
21	grand father as above	N.Y.	Brooklyn	no	mother	yes	no	no	no	father as above	no	perm.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	—					none
22	grand father as above	N.Y.	Brooklyn	no	mother	yes	no	no	no	father as above	no	perm.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	—					none
23	sister Concetta - Tocco Casauria -	Pa	Philadelphia	no	self	yes	no	no	no	husband Alberici Rosario 723 Tasker st.- Philadelphia - Pa -	no	perm.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	nat	chest	blue	none
24	aunt as above	Pa	Philadelphia	no	mother	yes	no	no	no	father as above	no	perm.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	—					none
25	brother in law Rizio Adriano - Tocco Casauria -	Mass.	Southbridge	no	self	yes	no	no	no	husband Rizio Nazzareno 37 Thomas st.- Southbridge - Mass.-	no	perm.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	nat	chest		none
26	mother Angela - Villa S.Angelo -	Pa	East Brady	no	self	yes	no	no	no	father Sante R.F.D.1 - East Brady - Pa -	no	perm.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	1	nat	chest		none
27										7337 Butler st. - Pittsburgh - Pa -																	
28	father Giuseppe - Roccamorice -	Pa	Pittsburgh	no	self	yes	no	no	no	travels with wife Am.cit. 7337 Butler st.- Pittsburgh - Pa -	no	perm.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	nat	chest		none
29	grand father as above	Pa	Pittsburgh	no	father	yes	no	no	no	travels with mother Am.cit. 7337 Butler st.- Pittsburgh - Pa -	no	perm.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	—					none
30	grand father as above	Pa	Pittsburgh	no	father	—	no	no	no	travels with mother Am.cit. 7337 Butler st.- Pittsburgh -Pa-	no	perm.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	—					none

NOTE.—Full text of question 28 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

14—200

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, Antonio Lenz Master, of the CONTE GRANDE, from Naples; do
(State whether Master, First, or Second Officer)
solemnly, sincerely, and truly SWEAR that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 19 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act of February 5, 1917, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

MASTER
Officer.

Sworn to before me this day of FEB 8 1930, 19
at NEW YORK

Immigration Officer.

16—488

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Columns 11 to 14.—These questions are self-explanatory.

Column 15 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 15 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 17 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 18 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 19 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 20 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 21 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 22 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia.

Column 23 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 24 to 36.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 30, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

GOVERNMENT PRINTING OFFICE

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, Dact Pagani Gian Maria, Surgeon of the CONTE GRANDE, SAILING FROM NEW YORK, (State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be) do solemnly, sincerely, and truly SWEAR that I have had 8 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of ITALIAN GOVERNMENT, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 14 in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

G. M. Pagani

Sworn to before me this ..... day of ....., 19

at NEW YORK

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

14—639

Form 2811
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR

List 15

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United
This (white) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. • SOUTH BRANCH • Passengers sailing from NAPLES, JANUARY 25TH, 19 30

1	2	3		4		5	6	7	8		9	10	11		12	13	14	15	
No. on List	HEAD-TAX STATUS (This column for use of Government officials only)	NAME IN FULL		Age		Sex	Married or single	Calling or occupation	Able to—		Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject)	†Race or people	Place of birth		PERMIT TO Immigration Visa Number	Issued at—	Date	*Last permanent residence	
		Family name	Given name	Yrs.	Mos.				Read	Read what language (or, if exception claimed, on what ground)	Write			Country	City or town				Country	City or town
1		Pellegrino	Rosario	27	V	f	s	Laborer	yes	Italian	yes	Italian	South	Italy	Bagnara	505448	App.507018 Nash.	June 20th 1929	N.Y.	Brooklyn
2	1 S M.	Cicosia	Rosario	6	V	f	s										certificate of birth		N.Y.	Brooklyn
3	1 1 M.	Cicosia	Rosario	4	V	m	s										certificate of birth		N.Y.	Brooklyn
4	1 1 M.	Cicosia	Antonino	10	V	m	s										certificate of birth		N.Y.	Brooklyn
5		Pellegrino	Francesco	25	V	f	m	Laborer	yes	Italian	yes	Italian	South	Italy	Bagnara	505487	App. 507017 Nash.	June 20th 1929	N.Y.	Brooklyn
6	1 M.	Cicosia	Rosario	3	V	m	s										certificate of birth		N.Y.	Brooklyn
7	1 M.	Cicosia	Rosario	4	V	m	s										certificate of birth		N.Y.	Brooklyn
8		Balsamo	Filippo	40	V	m	m	Labor.	yes	Italian	yes	Italian	South	Italy	Amanto	409477	App.407276 Nash.	Aug.11th 1928	N.Y.	New York
9		Ferri	Alessandro	36	V	m	m	Labor.	yes	Italian	yes	Italian	South	Italy	Platania	518634	• 519707	• Aug.3rd 1929	Conn.	Danbury
10		Ponce	Vito	30	V	m	m	farmhand	yes	Italian	yes	Italian	South	Italy	Siano	537369	• 540389	• Oct.18th 1928	N.Y.	Brooklyn
11		Lombardi	Giuseppe	36	V	m	m	shoemaker	yes	Italian	yes	Italian	South	Italy	Pignataro Interamna	454671	• 455998	• Feb.20th 1929	N.Y.	New York
12		Sparra	Rocco	35		m						Italian	South							
13		Distino	Vincenzo	42	V	m	m	Labor.	yes	Italian	yes	Italian	South	Italy	Pisciella	523396	App.525605 Nash.	Aug.16th 1929	Ohio	Steubenville
14		Sforza	Alfonso	34	V	m	m	Labor.	yes	Italian	yes	Italian	South	Italy	Baio	539423	• 539423	• Feb.7th 1928	Pa	Gallippo
15		Cosolino	Vito	62	V	m	m	Labor.	yes	Italian	yes	Italian	South	Italy	Grumo Appula	457990	• 459744	• March 8th 1929	N.J.	Hoboken
16		Bartini	Carlo	42	V	m	m	Labor.	yes	Italian	yes	Italian	South	Italy	Torriso	455652	• 456054	• Feb.26th 1929	N.Y.	Endicott
17		Passanelli	Umberto	36	V	m	m	Labor.	yes	Italian	yes	Italian	South	Italy	Prossedi	548814	• 550053	• Nov.21st 1929	Mich.	Detroit
18		Chierchia	Gennaro	37	V	m	m	Labor.	yes	Italian	yes	Italian	South	Italy	Amalfi	413780	• 413780	• Feb.20th 1929	N.Y.	New York
19		Mirto	Antonio	36	V	m	m	Labor.	yes	Italian	yes	Italian	South	Italy	Caiazzo	466237	• 465501	• Apr. 5th 929	Conn.	New Haven
20		Lamotta	Nicola	28	V	m	m	farmhand	yes	Italian	yes	Italian	South	Italy	Arcidi	451095	App.451698 Nash.	Jan.2nd 1929	N.Y.	Rome
21		Bairos	Osman	34	V	m	m	workman	yes	Albanian	yes	Albanian	Albanian	Albania	Bilista	409893	• 410658	• Aug.13th 1928	Conn.	Waterbury
22		Papa	Giuseppe	30	V	m	m	farmhand	yes	Italian	yes	Italian	South	Italy	S.Castrese	406755	• 407291	• Aug.2nd 1929	Conn.	Hartford
23		D'Amato	Giovanni	46	V	m	m	Labor.	yes	Italian	yes	Italian	South	Italy	S.Rosario Perrocosa	428282	• 431481	• Oct. 26/928	Pa	Pittsburgh
24		Franco	Domenico	37	V	m	m	Laborer	no	Illiterate	yes	Italian	South	Italy	Marcjade	555131	• 558126	• Dec. 17, 929	Md.	Cumberland
25																				
26																				
27																				
28																				
29																				
30																				

PURSER

Numbers 22 Above Recap —— DID NOT SAIL From number 25 to number 30 —— SLACK

Total passengers 23
U.S. citizens 5
Aliens 18

*Permanent residence within the country of the manifest shall be actual permanent residence and not temporary
†Race or people will be found in the Book of Directions.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

List 15

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer
STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY

186

Arriving at Port of New York, February 3rd, 1930

16	17	18		19	20	21	22			23	24			25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33		34	35		36
No. on List	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came	Final destination (* Intended future permanent residence)		Whether having a ticket to such final destination	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by, any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?			Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address	Purpose of coming to United States			Does he intend to return to the country whence he came after temporary visit to the United States?	Whether a polygamist	Whether an anarchist	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States, or of all forms of law. (See footnote for full text of this question.)	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement to perform labor in the United States	Whether alien had been previously deported and if so when	Condition of health, mental and physical	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause	Height		Complexion	Color of—		Marks of identification
		State	City or town				Yes or No	If yes— Year or period of years	If yes— Where?		Whether alien intends to return to the country whence he came after temporary visit to the United States	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States										Feet	Inches		Hair	Eyes	
1	father in law Ciccone Rosario - Bagnara -	N.Y.	Brooklyn	no	self	yes	yes	909/29	N.Y. residence : 185 President st.- Brooklyn - N.Y.-	no	perm.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	nat	chest		none
2	grand father as above	N.Y.	Brooklyn	no	mother	yes	born in U.S.A.		residence as above	no	perm.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no						none
3	grand father as above	N.Y.	Brooklyn	no	mother	yes	born in U.S.A.		residence as above	no	perm.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no						none
4	grand father as above	N.Y.	Brooklyn	no	mother	yes	born in U.S.A.		residence as above	no	perm.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no						none
5	father in law Ciccone Rosario - Bagnara -	N.Y.	Brooklyn	no	self	yes	yes	909/29	N.Y. residence : 185 President st.- Brooklyn - N.Y.-	no	perm.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	nat	chest		none
6	grand father as above	N.Y.	Brooklyn	no	mother	yes	born in U.S.A.		residence as above	no	perm.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no						none
7	grand father as above	N.Y.	Brooklyn	no	mother	yes	born in U.S.A.		residence as above	no	perm.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no						none
8	wife Maria - Armento	N.Y.	New York	no	self	yes	yes	923/28	N.Y. residence : 325 E.119 st. - New York - N.Y.-	no	perm.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	nat	chest		scar on the forehead
9	wife Grazia -Decollatura	Conn.	Danbury	no	self	yes	yes	921/29	Conn. residence : 15 Well ave - Danbury - Conn.-	no	perm.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	bwn	blank grey		scar on the forehad
10	wife Francesca - Siamo	N.Y.	Brooklyn	no	self	yes	yes	920/29	N.Y. residence : 601 - 18th st. - Brooklyn - N.Y.-	no	perm.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	nat	chest		none
11	wife Gloria - Pignataro Interamna -	N.Y.	New York	no	self	yes	yes	926/29	N.Y. residence : 95 West ave - New York - N.Y.-	no	perm.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	nat	chest		none
12										no	perm.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no						
13	wife Annina - Pianella	Ohio	Steubenville	yes	self	yes	yes	915/29	Ohio residence : 449 Lindina ave - Steubenville - Ohio -	no	perm.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	nat	chest		none
14	mother Anna - Boic	Pa	Guillippa	no	self	yes	yes	924/29	Pa residence : Box 89 - Guillippe - Pa -	no	perm.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	nat	chest		none
15	brother Francesco - Grumo Appula -	N.J.	Hoboken	no	self	yes	yes	911/29	N.J. residence : 408 Madison st.- Hoboken - N.J.-	no	perm.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	bwn	grey blue		none
16	wife Salma - Torriee	N.Y.	Endicott	no	self	yes	yes	921/29	N.Y. residence : 200 Colevons st.- Endicott - N.Y.-	no	perm.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	nat	chest		none
17	mother Remaide - Prossedi	Mich.	Detroit	yes	self	yes	yes	912/29	Mich. residence :3849 Elbridge Detroit - Mich.-	no	perm.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	nat	chest		none
18	wife Teresa - Amalfi	N.Y.	Bronx	no	self	yes	yes	916/28	N.Y. residence : 2225 Adams Place - Bronx - N.Y.-	no	perm.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	nat	fair chest		none
19	father Raffaele - Caiasso	Conn.	New Haven	no	self	yes	yes	1919	Conn. residence : 629 Chapel st.- New Haven - Conn.-	no	perm.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	bwn	chest		none
20	wife Ida - Piano d'Archi	N.Y.	Rome	no	self	yes	yes	923/29	N.Y. residence : 914 Kaiyla st. - Rome - N.Y.-	no	perm.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	nat	chest		none
21	wife Patina - Milista	Conn.	Waterbury	no	self	yes	yes	920/28	Conn. residence : 221E.Maine st.- Waterbury - Conn.-	no	perm.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	bwn	chest		none
22	wife Raimonda -S.Castrese	Conn.	Hartford	no	self	yes	yes	923/28	Conn. residence : 196 Tempbel st.- Hartford - Conn.-	no	perm.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	nat	blank chest		scar on the forehad
23	wife Laura - S.Busanio Forconese -	Pa	Pittsburgh	no	self	yes	yes	925/28	Pa residence : Washington st. - Pittsburgh - Pa -	no	perm.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	nat	chest		none
24	father: Natale-Maropade	Md.	Cumberland	no	self	yes	yes	1922	Md. residence: 117 Oak St. Cumberland, Md.	no	perm.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	nat	brown		none
25																											
26																											
27																											
28																											
29																											
30																											

NOTE.—Full text of question 28 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

16—880

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, Antonio Lena Master (State whether Master, 1st, or Second Officer) of the CONTE GRANDE, from Naples, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly SWEAR that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, [illegible] in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act of February 5, 1917, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

MASTER Officer.

Sworn to before me this [illegible] day of FEB 3 1930, 19

at NEW YORK

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

[illegible]

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Columns 11 to 14.—These questions are self-explanatory.

Column 15 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence thereto. The entries in column 15 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 17 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relatives. If no such relative living, give name and place of last residence.

Column 18 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States, country, if outside the United States.

Column 19 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 20 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative, friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 21 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 22 (*Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as 1904, Utica, Philadelphia.

Column 23 (*Whether coming to join a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answers should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 24 to 30.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to correction by inspecting officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 30 if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, Doct. Pagani Gian Maria, Surgeon of the CONTE GRANDE, SAILING THEREWITH..., (State whether surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be)
do solemnly, sincerely, and truly SWEAR that I have had 8 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of ITALIAN GOVERNMENT, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 14 in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

G. M. Pagani

Sworn to before me this ... day of FEB 2 1923, 19...

at ...

U. S. Consul

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

16—80

FORM 500B
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List 16

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United
This (white) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. "CONTE GRANDE" Passengers sailing from NAPLES, JANUARY 25TH, 1930

1	2	3		4		5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	14	15	
No. on List	HEAD-TAX STATUS (This column for use of Government officials only)	NAME IN FULL		Age		Sex	Married or single	Calling or occupation	Able to—			Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject)	†Race or people	Place of birth		Immigration Visa Number	Issued at—	Date	*Last permanent residence	
		Family name	Given name	Yrs.	Mos.				Read	Read what language [or, if exemption claimed, on what ground]	Write			Country	City or town				Country	City or town
1		Acciardi	Antonio	16		m						Italian	South							
2	U.S.C.	Ferrante	Costantino	39		m	m					U.S.A.				Amer.passp.N.128745 Wash. Sept.24th 1929				
3		Ferrara	Olivetta W	39		f	m	housew.	yes	Italian	yes	Italian	South	Italy	Lettomanopello	7510	Naples	Jan.23rd 30	Italy	Lettomanopello
4	U.S.C.	Lepre	Nicola	51		m	m					U.S.A.				Amer.passp.N. 419 Naples Nov. 9th 929				
5		Di Concilio	Olimpia W	30		f	m	housew.	yes	Italian	yes	Italian	South	Italy	Prignano	7516	Naples	Jan. 23rd 30	Italy	Prignano
6		Muzi	Marino	33		m	m	stone cutter	yes	Italian	yes	Italian	South	Brazil	Ribeirao Piris	RP 462895	463027	March 25th 29	Mass.	Malden
7		Alfei	Emilia	20		f	m	housew.	yes	Italian	yes	Italian	South	Italy	Belforte	7523	Naples	Jan. 23rd 30	Italy	Belforte
8		Succalà	Francesca	20		f	s	housew.	yes	Italian	yes	Italian	South	Italy	Ferrussano	7539	Naples	Jan. 24th 30	Italy	Ferrussano
9		Succalà	Girolama	17		f	s	housew.	yes	Italian	yes	Italian	South	Italy	Ferrussano	7538	Naples	Jan. 24th 30	Italy	Ferrussano
10		Di Bartolo	Rosa	49		f	m	housew.	no	illiterate	no	Italian	South	Italy	Ferrussano	7535	Naples	Jan.24th 30	Italy	Ferrussano
11	UNDER 16	Succalà	Santa	13		f	s	-------	yes	Italian	yes	Italian	South	Italy	Ferrussano	7537	Naples	Jan. 24th 30	Italy	Ferrussano
12	UNDER 16	Succalà	Agata	9		f	s	-------	yes	Italian	yes	Italian	South	Italy	Ferrussano	7536	Naples	Jan. 24th 30	Italy	Ferrussano
13	U.S.C.	Papandrea	Vincenso	40		m	m					U.S.A.				Amer.passp.N. 69107I Wash. March 26th 29				
14		Papandrea	Rosa W	24		f	m	housew.	yes	Italian	yes	Italian	South	Italy	S.Giovanni di Gerace	7544	Naples	Jan. 24th 30	Italy	S.Giovanni di Gerace
15		Ciavarra	Antonia	34		f	m	housew.	yes	Italian	yes	Italian	South	Italy	Taranta Peligna	7540	Naples	Jan. 24th 30	Italy	Taranta Peligna
16	UNDER 16	Di Santo	Tobia ch	10		m	s	-------	yes	Italian	yes	Italian	South	Italy	Taranta Peligna	7541	Naples	Jan. 24th 30	Italy	Taranta Peligna
17	UNDER 16	Di Santo	Giovanna ch	8		f	s	-------	yes	Italian	yes	Italian	South	Italy	Taranta Peligna	7542	Naples	Jan. 24th 30	Italy	Taranta Peligna
18	U.S.C.	Varletta	Giovanni	27		m	m					U.S.A.				Amer.passp.N.135920 Wash. Oct. 24th 29				
19		Pasulo	Maria W	21		f	m	housew.	no	illiterate	no	Italian	South	Italy	Casalba	7545	Naples	Jan. 24th 29	Italy	Macerato
20		Marini	Sebastiano	16		m	s	farmhand	yes	Italian	yes	Italian	South	Algeria	Tunisi	1852	Naples	Jan. 14th 30	Italy	Frosinone
21		Magliolo	Lucia	40		f	m	housew.	no	illiterate	no	Italian	South	Italy	Torre G.	7490	Naples	Jan. 22nd 30	Italy	Torre del Greco
22	UNDER 16	Perrotta	Saverio ch	15		m	s	none	yes	Italian	yes	Italian	South	Italy	Torre G.	7491	Naples	Jan. 22nd 30	Italy	Torre Del Greco
23																				
24																				
25																				
26																				
27																				
28																				
29																				
30																				

No. 1 Acciardi Antonio DID NOT SAIL

From number 23 to number 30 BLANK

PURSER

Total passengers 21
U. S. citizens 4
Aliens 17

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

16—880

LW

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF JUSTICE
Immigration and Naturalization Service

MICROPHOTOGRAPHIC INSPECTION AND RETAKE RECORD

Description of Records: Camera # 3 Reel 502

Identification of Document	Defects Found: not legible	document missing	document out of place	document incomplete	Target Error	Other Defect	Check Items to be re-photo.	Retakes Required: Remarks
Volume # 1 0 1 7 1								
Front of Page 3	x					x		
" " " 169	x					x		Blurred
" " " 189	x					x		"
								Rechecked PR

Inspected by: L. Weiss Date: 12/14/43
Immigration & Naturalization Service.
Retakes ordered by: _____ Date: 12/14/43

CAMERA OPERATORS RETAKE CERTIFICATE

I hereby certify that the retake(s) listed for the records specified under "Description of Records" above are true and complete microphotographic copies of records of the Immigration and Naturalization Service. I operated the camera at the time that these retakes were made.

DEC 17 1943
Date

John Mead
Camera Operator

I hereby certify that the retake(s) listed for the records specified under "Description of Records" above are true and complete microphotographic copies of records of the Immigration and Naturalization Service retaken for the reasons appropriately indicated and incorporated under my supervision in their proper places in the microphotographic reproduction.

DEC 17 1943
Date

Chief
Mail, Files and Records Section
Port of New York

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

List 16

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

188

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer
STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, FEBRUARY 3rd, 1930

16	17	18		19	20	21	22			23	24			25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33		34	35		36
No. on List	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came	Final destination (* Intended future permanent residence)		Whether having a ticket to such final destination	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?			Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address	Purposes of coming to United States			Free to perform work or labor, and if so, of what kind?	Whether a polygamist	Whether an anarchist	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law (See Instructions for full text of this question)	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States	Whether alien had been previously deported and, if so, when	Condition of health, mental and physical	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause	Height		Complexion	Color of—		Marks of identification
		State	City or town				You or No	If yes— Year or period of years	If yes— Where?		Whether alien intends to remain in the United States permanently	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States									Feet	Inches		Hair	Eyes	
1																											
2										7 Dumont st. - Scarsdale - Pa - N.Y.	no	perm.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no						
3	brother Giovanni - Lettcmamoppello -	N.Y.	Scarsdale	no	husband	yes	no	no	no	travels with husb.Am.cit.	no	perm.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	nat	chest		none
4										7 Dumont st.- Scarsdale - Pa - N.Y.																	
5	father Nicola - Prigaano	N.Y.	New York	no	self	yes	no	no	no	519 E.187 St. - New York - N.Y.	no	perm.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	nat	chest		none
6	mother Santa -Belforte	Mass.	Malden	no	self	yes	yes	9/23/29	Mass.	husband Lepre Nicola 519 E.187 st.- New York - N.Y.-	no	perm.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	nat	chest		none
7	grand mother as above	Mass.	Malden	no	husband	yes	no	no	no	residence : Box 151 - Malden - Mass.-	no	perm.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	nat	chest		none
8	grand father Di Bartolo Domenico - Perruzzano -	Pa	Sayre	no	self	yes	no	no	no	travels with husband Box 151 - Malden - Mass.-	no	perm.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	bwn	chest		none
9	grand father as above	Pa	Sayre	no	self	yes	no	no	no	father Buccalà Gaetano 101 Tioga st.- Sayre - Pa -	no	perm.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	nat	chest		none
10	father as above	Pa	Sayre	no	self	yes	no	no	no	father as above	no	perm.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	bwn	grey	blue	none
11	grand father as above	Pa	Sayre	no	mother	yes	no	no	no	husband as above	no	perm.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no						none
12	grand father as above	Pa	Sayre	no	mother	yes	no	no	no	father as above	no	perm.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no						none
13										185 State st. - Meriden - Conn.-																	
14	father Giuseppe - S.Giovanni di Gerace -	Conn.	Meriden	no	husband	yes	no	no	no	travels with husb.Am.cit. 185 State st.- Meriden - Conn.-	no	perm.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	nat	chest		none
15	father in law Di Santo Giuseppe - Taranta Peligna -	Pa	Greensburg	no	self	yes	no	no	no	husband Di Santo Vincenzo 339 Hamilton st.- Greensburg - Pa-	no	perm.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	nat	chest		none
16	grand father as above	Pa	Greensburg	no	mother	yes	no	no	no	father as above	no	perm.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no						none
17	grand father as above	Pa	Greensburg	no	mother	yes	no	no	no	father as above	no	perm.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no						none
18										4 Water st. - Ossining - N.Y.-																	
19	father Giovanni -Casalba	N.Y.	Ossinig	no	husband	yes	no	no	no	travels with husb.Am.cit. 4 Water st.- Ossining - N.Y.-	no	perm.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	nat	chest		none
20	mother Liberata -Frosinone	N.Y.	Endicott	no	self	yes	no	no	no	father Giuseppe 212 1/2 Odell ave - Endicott - N.Y.-	no	perm.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	1	nat	chest		none
21	father Domenico Magliolo Torre del Greco Napoli	N.Y.	Brooklyn	no	self	yes	no	never		husband Perrotta Francesco 137 East 29th St. Brooklyn N.Y.	no	perm.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	nat	bwn	bwn	non'
22	grand father as above	N.Y.	Brooklyn	no	mother	=	no	never		father as above	no	perm.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5		nat	bwn	bwn	none
23																											
24																											
25																											
26																											
27																											
28																											
29																											
30																											

Med Hold Gynecology

To ap 29

Dr Cort Valvular Heart disease may affect [illegible] Just adm

NOTE.—Full text of question 28 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

16—888

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, Antonio Lena Master, (State whether Master, First, or Second Officer); of the CONTE GRANDE, from Naples; do solemnly, sincerely, and truly SWEAR that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 14 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act of February 5, 1917, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

MASTER Officer.

Sworn to before me this ____ day of FEB 3 1930, 19

at NEW YORK

W E Pearsall

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Columns 11 to 14.—These questions are self-explanatory.

Column 15 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 15 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 17 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 18 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 19 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 20 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 21 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 22 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia.

Column 23 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 24 to 36.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 30, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, Doct. Pagani Gian Maria, Surgeon of the CONTE GRANDE, SAILING THEREWITH, (State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be)

solemnly, sincerely, and truly SWEAR that I have had 8 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of ITALIAN GOVERNMENT, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 14 in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

G. M. Pagani

Sworn to before me this ____ day of FEB 3 1930, 19

at NEW YORK

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.

If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian
Chinese.
Croatian
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

Form 500B
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List 21

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United

This (white) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. "Conte Grande". Passengers sailing from Naples, Italy, January 25th, 19 30

1	2	3		4		5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	14	15	
No. on List	HEAD-TAX STATUS (This column for use of Government officials only)	NAME IN FULL		Age		Sex	Married or single	Calling or occupation	Able to—			Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject)	†Race or people	Place of birth		Immigration Visa Number	Issued at—		Date	*Last permanent residence	
		Family name	Given name	Yrs.	Mos.				Read	Read what language (or, if exemption claimed, on what ground)	Write			Country	City or town					Country	City or town
1		Tumminello	Salvatore	60		M	M	laborer	yes	Italian	yes	Italian	Sth Italy	Palermo	Cefalù	3406	Palermo	Q	I/10/929	Palermo	Cefalù
2		Cacciatore	Calogero	56		M	M	laborer	no	Illiterate	no	Italian	Sth Italy	Agrigento	Casteltermini	3972	Palermo	Q	28/12/929	Agrigento	Casteltermini
3		Lomauro	Leonardo	54		M	M	laborer	no	Illiterate	no	Italian	Sth Italy	Palermo	Petralia Soprana	3983	Palermo	Q	2/I/930	Palermo	Petralia Sop.
4		Libertella	Giovanni	66		M		laborer	yes	Italian	yes	Italian	Sth Italy	Agrigento	Cattolica		Palermo			Agrigento	Cattolica E.
5		Tesoriero	Gaetano	60		M	M	laborer	no	Illiterate	no	Italian	Sth Italy	Messina	Panarea	3979	Palermo	Q	30/12/929	Messina	Panarea
6		Lo Bianco	Giacinto	55		M	M	laborer	no	Illiterate	no	Italian	Sth Italy	Agrigento	Siculiana	3999	Palermo	Q	9/I/930	Agrigento	Siculiana
7		Scozia	Salvatore	15		M	S	barber	yes	Italian	yes	Italian	Sth Italy	Enna	Nicosia	4505	Palermo	Q	21/I/930	Enna	Nicosia
8		Castiglia	Francesco	54		M		laborer	yes	Italian	yes	Italian	Sth Italy	Messina	Pacedel Mela	4010	Palermo	Q	14/I/930	Messina	Pacedel Mela
9		Gozzi	Gaspare	59		M	M	laborer	no	Illiterate	no	Italian	Sth Italy	Agrigento	Casteltermini	4009	Palermo	Q	13/I/930	Agrigento	Casteltermini
10		Sanfilippo	Michele	65		M	M	laborer													
11		Catalanotto	Antonia	62		F	M	housewife	yes	Italian	yes	Italian	Sth Italy	Agrigento	Burgio	4029	Palermo	Q	22/I/930	Agrigento	Burgio
12		Borsellino	Francesco	57		M	M	laborer	no		no	Italian	Sth Italy	Agrigento	Cattolica	3940	Palermo	Q	13/12/929	Agrigento	Cattolica Er.
13																					
14																					
15																					
16																					
17																					
18																					
19																					
20																					
21																					
22																					
23																					
24																					
25																					
26																					
27																					
28																					
29																					
30																					

Feb 3/1930 Naiica ar. 5.23 pm
Jovic

(5)

Nº 4 Libertella Giovanni, Nº 10 Sanfilippo Michele DID NOT [illegible]
From number 13 to number 30 B L A N K .-

PURSER

Total passengers 10
U. S. citizens . . . . .
Aliens 10

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

List 21

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer
STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY

The entries on these lists must be typewritten or printed.

190

Arriving at Port of New York, February 3rd, 19 30

16 No. on List	17 The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came	18 Final destination (* Intended future permanent residence) State	18 City or town	19 Whether having a ticket to such final destination	20 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government)	21 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	22 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No	If yes— Year or period of years	If yes— Where?	23 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address	24 Purpose of coming to United States: Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came after temporarily following pursuits in the United States	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States	25 Are you going to or attendance at a society or organization for the overthrow by force and violence of the Government of the United States, or of all forms of law, or for the assassination of public officials? (See footnote)	26 Whether a polygamist	27 Whether an anarchist	28 Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the United States Government or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining such beliefs, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character? (See footnote for full text of this question)	29 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States	30 Whether alien has been previously deported and, if so, when	31 Condition of health, mental and physical	32 Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause	33 Height Feet	33 Height Inches	34 Complexion	35 Color of— Hair	35 Color of— Eyes	36 Marks of identification
1	Wife Rosina Curreri Cefalu	Pa.	Pittsburg	no	self	25 yes	I889		Pa.	Son Tumminello Antonino Box 60 Franktown Rd. Wilkinsburg = Pittsburg Pa.	no	perman	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	best	no	5	1	nat	gray	brw	none
2	Wife Diliberto Giovanna Casteltermini (Agrigento)	Ill.	Chicago	no	self	25 yes	I893 I911 I913		Ill.	Son Cacciatore Giacomo 25str. 244 W.Chicago Ill.	no	perman	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	best	no	5	7	nat	gray	brw	none
3	Wife Cerami Maria Leonarda Petralia Sopr.(Palermo)	Pa.	Chester	no	self	25 yes	I913 I915		Ill.	Son Lomauro Calogero I06 Honel str. Chester Pa.	no	perman	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	best	no	5		nat	gray	brw	none
4	Daugther Libertella Teresa Cattolica Er.(Agrigento)	N.Y.	Bufalo	no	self	25 yes	I909 I919		Pa.	Son Libertella Baldassarre Clifford 40 Bufalo N.Y.	no	perman	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	best	no	5	4	nat	gray	light	none
5	Wife Tesoriero Rosalia Panarea (Messina)	N.Y.	Brooklyn	no	self	25 yes	I912 I918		N.Y.	Son Tesoriero Salvatore Union str. 62 Brooklyn N.Y.	no	perman	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	best	no	5	2	nat	gray	brw	none
6	Wife Cognata Giuseppa Siculiana (Agrigento)	Pa.	Phila	no	self	25 yes	I907 I919		Pa.	Son Lo Bianco Melchiorre 9th str. I525 Phila Pa.	no	perman	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	best	no	5	6	nat	gray	brw	scar/chin
7	Brother Scozia Giuseppe Nicosia (Enna)	Ill.	Chicago	no	self	25 no				Mother Rizzo Francesca 6136 Fairfield Ave Chicago Ill.	no	perman	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	best	no	4	II	nat	brw	brw	none
8	Daughter Contiglia Carmela Pace del Mela (Messina)	N.Y.	New York	no	self	25 no				Son Castigaia Antonio 278 Nacle Ave New York N.Y.	no	perman	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	best	no	4	II	nat	brw	brw	none
9	Wife Mandalena Carmela Casteltermini (Agrigento)	N.J.	Bajonne ~~Bayonne~~	no	self	25 yes	I908 I912		N.J.	Son Gozzi Giuseppe Ave ~~145 Bayonne N.J.~~ 445 28th Street Bajonne N.J.	no	perman	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	best	no	5		nat	gray	brw	none
10																											
11	Son Sanfilippo Vincenzo Burgio (Agrigento)	N.Y.	Mont Vernon	no	self	25 no				Son Sanfilippo Giuseppe I48 Columbas Av.Mont Vernon	no	perman	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	best	no	5	I	nat	brw	brw	none
12	Wife Oliveri Giuseppa Cattolica Erac.(Agrigento)	Oh.	Stebenville	no	self	25 yes	I911 I915		Oh.	Son Borsellino Giuseppe 7th str. 307 Stebenville Oh.	no	perman	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	best	no	5	6	nat	brw	brw	none
13																											
14																											
15																											
16																											
17																											
18																											
19																											
20																											
21																											
22																											
23																											
24																											
25																											
26																											
27																											
28																											
29																											
30																											

NOTE.—Full text of question 28 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

16—20

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, Antonio Lena Master, (State whether Master, First, or Second Officer) of the CONTE GRANDE; from Naples; do solemnly, sincerely, and truly SWEAR that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 17 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

MASTER Officer.

Sworn to before me this ____ day of FEB 3 1930, 19

at NEW YORK

U S Pearsall

Immigration Officer.

14—488

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Columns 11 to 14.—These questions are self-explanatory.

Column 15 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 15 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 17 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 18 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 19 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 20 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 21 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 22 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia.

Column 23 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 24 to 36.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

LW

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF JUSTICE
Immigration and Naturalization Service

MICROPHOTOGRAPHIC INSPECTION AND RETAKE RECORD

Description of Records: Camera # 3 Reel 502

Identification of Document	Defects Found: not legible	document missing	document out of place	document incomplete	Target Error	Other Defect	Retakes Required: Check Items to be Re-Shot	Remarks
Volume # 1 0 1 7 1								
Front of Page 3	x						x	
" " " 169	x						x	Blurred
" " " 189	x						x	"
								Rechecked PR

Inspected by: L. Weiss Date: 12/14/43
Immigration & Naturalization Service.
Retakes ordered by: _____ Date: 12/14/43

CAMERA OPERATORS RETAKE CERTIFICATE

I hereby certify that the retake(s) listed for the records specified under "Description of Records" above are true and complete microphotographic copies of records of the Immigration and Naturalization Service. I operated the camera at the time that these retakes were made.

DEC 17 1943
Date

John Mead
Camera Operator

I hereby certify that the retake(s) listed for the records specified under "Description of Records" above are true and complete microphotographic copies of records of the Immigration and Naturalization Service retaken for the reasons appropriately indicated and incorporated under my supervision in their proper places in the microphotographic reproduction.

DEC 17 1943
Date

Chief
Mail, Files and Records Section
Port of New York

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, Doct. Pagani Gian Maio, Surgeon of the CONTE GRANDE, SAILING THEREWITH
(State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be)
do solemnly, sincerely, and truly SWEAR that I have had 8 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of ITALIAN GOVERNMENT, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 14 in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

G. M. Pagani

Sworn to before me this ____ day of DEC 3 1930, 19

at N. Y. C.

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

14—439

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List 22

22

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United

This (white) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. " Conte Grande " . Passengers sailing from Naples, January 25th, 1930

1	2	3		4		5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	14	15	
No. on List	HEAD-TAX STATUS (This column for use of Government officials only)	NAME IN FULL		Age		Sex	Married or single	Calling or occupation	Able to—			Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject)	†Race or people	Place of birth		Immigration Visa Number	Issued at—	Date	*Last permanent residence	
		Family name	Given name	Yrs.	Mos.				Read	Read what language [or, if exemption claimed, on what ground]	Write			Country	City or town				Country	City or town
1		De Lorenzo	Francesco	59		m	m	laborer	yes	Italian	yes	Italian	Ital.So.	Italy	Tresilico	I029	Naples	Jan. 2nd 30	Italy	Oppido
2																				
3																				
4		Mamanna	Rosa	69		f	m	housew.	no	illiterate	no	Italian	Ital.So.	Italy	Futani	820	Naples	Nov. 30th 29	Italy	Futani
5		Montesano	Francesco	64		m	m	laborer	yes	Italian	yes	Italian	Ital.So.	Italy	Centrachi	826	Naples	Dec. 2nd 29	Italy	Centrachi
6		Ricca	Pasquale	50		m	m	laborer	yes	Italian	yes	Italian	Ital.So.	Italy	Maruggio	I0I3	Naples	Dec. 3Ist 29	Italy	Leporano
7		Greco	Emilia	45		f	m	housew.	yes	Italian	yes	Italian	Ital.So.	Italy	Leporano	I0I4	Naples	Dec. 3Ist 29	Italy	Leporano
8	U. S. CIT.	Ricca	Aida	I5		f	s	----------				U.S.A.	----------	----------		Amer.Pass.N°2896	Naples	Apr. 3rd I929	----------	
9	U. S. CIT.	Ricca	Eleonora	I3		f	s	----------				U.S.A.	----------	----------		Amer.Pass.N°2896	Naples	Apr. 3rd I929	----------	
10	U. S. CIT.	Ricca	Maria	II		f	s	----------				U.S.A.	----------	----------		Amer.Pass.N°2896	Naples	Apr. 3rd I929	----------	
11		Lorizza	Vincenza	37		f	w	housew.	yes	Italian	yes	Italian	Ital.So.	Italy	Pietra	I030	Naples	Jan. 2nd I930	Italy	Pietra
12		Gemma	Vincenzo	52		m	m	laborer	yes	Italian	yes	Italian	Ital.So.	Italy	Verzino	I062	Naples	Jan. 2nd I930	Italy	Verzino
13		Bagnato	Antonio	53		m	m	laborer	yes	Italian	yes	Italian	Ital.So.	Italy	Accadia	I044	Naples	Jan. 2nd I930	Italy	Accadia
14		Rattin	Marco	30		m	m	laborer	yes	Italian	yes	Italian	Ital.No.	Brazil	S. Teresa	505434	508538	June 20th 929	Ill.	Chicago
15		Zen	Emilia	25		f	m	housew.	yes	Italian	yes	Italian	Ital.No.	Italy	Bassano	2625	Naples	Jan.23rd I930	Italy	Bassano
16		Mantica	Caterina	79		f	w	housew.	yes	Italian	yes	Italian	Ital.So.	Italy	S.Eufenia	984	Naples	Dec. 20th 929	Italy	S.Eufemia
17		Jannò	Cristoforo	77		m	w	laborer	yes	Italian	yes	Italian	Ital.So.	Italy	Catona	709	Naples	Nov. 7th I929	Italy	Catona
18		Palermo	Antonio	57		m	m	laborer	yes	Italian	yes	Italian	Ital.So.	Italy	Gizzeria	~~II79~~ 117	Naples	Jan.2Ist I930	Italy	Gizzeria
19		Acceturo	Domenico	47		m	m	laborer	yes	Italian	yes	Italian	Ital.So.	Italy	S. Marco	II85	Naples	Jan.22nd I930	Italy	S. Marco
20		Manzari	Luigi	69		m	m	laborer	yes	Italian	yes	Italian	Ital.So.	Italy	Casamassima	II87	Naples	Jan. 22nd 930	Italy	Casamassima
21		Turturro	Agostino	57		m	m	laborer	yes	Italian	yes	Italian	Ital.So.	Italy	Giovinazzo	II86	Naples	Jan. 22nd 930	Italy	Giovinazzo
22		Marino	Rosario	63		m	m	laborer	yes	Italian	yes	Italian	Ital.So.	Italy	Pentone	II60	Naples	Jan. 2Ist 930	Italy	Pentone
23		Citriniti	Giuseppe	58		m	m	laborer	yes	Italian	yes	Italian	Ital.So.	Italy	Pentone	II6I	Naples	Jan. 2Ist 930	Italy	Pentone
24		Fatica	Carmine	6I		m	m	laborer	yes	Italian	yes	Italian	Ital.So.	Italy	Oratino	II88	Naples	Jan. 22nd 930	Italy	Oratino
25		Iacobacci	Maria	60		f	m	housew.	yes	Italian	yes	Italian	Ital.So.	Italy	Cerchio	II64	Naples	Jan. 2Ist 930	Italy	Cerchio
26		Suriano	Angela	59		f	w	housew	no	illiterate	no	Italian	Ital.So.	Italy	Belmonte	II62	Naples	Jan. 2Ist 930	Italy	Belmonte
27		Marchiano	Maria	77		f	w	housew.	no	illiterate	no	Italian	Ital.So.	Italy	S.Demetrio	II7I	Naples	Jan. 2Ist 930	Italy	S. Demetrio
28		Pennacchia	Domenico	67		m	m	laborer	no	illiterate	no	Italian	Ital.So.	Italy	Fontechiari	II82	Naples	Jan. 22nd 930	Italy	Fontechiaro
29		Manfredi	Caterina	8I		f	w	housew.	no	illiterate	no	Italian	Ital.So.	Italy	Picerno	II94	Naples	Jan? 22nd 930	Italy	Pecerno
30		D'Onofrio	Domenico	64		m	m	laborer	no	illiterate	no	Italian	Ital.So.	Italy	Sanza	II68	Naples	Jan. 2Ist 930	Italy	Sanza

N° 2 & 3 BLANK

PURSER

FEB 3 1930

Total passengers 28
U. S. citizens 3
Aliens 25

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

List 22

STATES. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer
STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY

192

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, FEBRUARY 3RD, 19 30

16	17	18		19	20	21	22			23	24			25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33		34	35		36
No. on List	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came	Final destination (*Intended future permanent residence)		Whether having a ticket to such final destination	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?			Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address	Purpose of coming to United States			Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came after temporary visit to United States	Whether a polygamist	Whether an anarchist	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, etc. (See footnote for full text of this question)	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States	Whether alien had been previously deported within one year	Condition of health, mental and physical	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause	Height		Complexion	Color of—		Marks of identification
		State	City or town				Yes or No	If yes— Year or period of years	If yes— Where?		Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came after temporary visit to United States	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States									Feet	Inches		Hair	Eyes	
1	WIFE Tommasina Oppido	N.Y.	Port Amboy	no	self	yes	yes	913/18	Ill.	son Giuseppe: 396 Wash.St. Port Amboy, N.Y.	permanently		yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	nat	bwn	bwn	none
2																											
3																											
4	daugh. Filomena Esposito Fudani = Italy	N.Y.	Younkers	no	self	yes	yes	910/13	NY	son Giuseppe I50 Watertown Ave . Younkers N.Y.	permanently		yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	nat	bwn	bwn	none
5	son Domenico = Contachi	Mass	E.Dedham	no	self	yes	yes	no	no	son Giuseppe I27 Milton St. East Edham Mass.	permanently		yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	nat	bwn	bwn	none
6	son Rodolfo = Leporano	N.Y.	Brooklyn	no	self	yes	yes	02/20	N.Y.	son Giuseppe 119 2nd Pl. Brooklyn N.Y.	permanently		yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	nat	bwn	bwn	none
7	son as above	N.Y.	Brooklyn	no	husband	yes	yes	02/20	N.Y.	with husband as above	permanently		yes	no	no	no	no	no	n o	good	no	5	4	nat	bwn	bwn	none
8	—									with father as above																	
9										as above																	
10										as above																	
11	son Vincenzo = Pietra =	Pa.	Pittsburg	no	self	yes	no	n e v e r		son Gaetano : 6208 Sawyer St. Pittsburg Pa.	permanently		yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	nat	bwn	bwn	none
12	wife Maria = Pallagorio	Pa.	Carnegie	no	self	yes	yes	902/05	Pa.	son Luigi 326 Main St. Carnegie Pa.	permanently		yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	nat	bwn	bwn	none
13	wife Maria = Accadia =	Pa.	Pittsburg	no	self	yes	yes	901/09	Pa.	son Carmine = Bo ■ 64 = Pittsburgh Pa.	permanently		yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	nat	bwn	bwn	none
14	father Antonio =	Ill.	Chicago	no	self	yes	yes	925/29	Ill.	residence: I370 W. Grand ave Chicago Ill.	permananelty		yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	nat	bwn	bwn	none
15	Bassano del Grappa = father in law as above	Ill.	Chicago	no	self	yes	no	n e v e r		residence as above	permanantly		yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	nat	bwn	bwn	none
16	sister : Domenica S. Eufemia =	N.Y.	Elmire	no	self	yes	yes	914/16	NY	son Giuseppe 854 Magee St. Elmire N.Y.	permanantly		yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	nat	bwn	bwn	none
17	nobody	N.Y.	Brooklyn	no	self	yes	no	n e v e r		son Domenico 6727 I0th Ave Brooklyn N.Y.	permananently		yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	nat	bwn	bwn	none
18	wife Tommasina = Gizzeria	Pa.	Linhart	no	self	yes	yes	905/09	Pa.	son Cennaro = Box 94 Linhart = Penna.	permanently		yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	nat	bwn	bwn	none
19	wife Antonietta = S. Marco la Catola =	Ill.	Chicago	no	self	yes	yes	911/13	Ill.	son Rodolfo 636 South Marshfield Ave Chicago Ill.	permanently		yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	nat	bwn	bwn	none
20	daugh. Anna.	Conn.	New Haven	no	self	yes	no	n e v e r		son Rocco. 75 Admiral St. New Haven Connecticut	permanently		yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	8	nat	bwn	bwn	none
21	Casamassima = wife Anna = Giovinazzo =	N.Y.	Astoria	no	self	yes	yes	0I/I5	NY	son Domenico 2268 Chauncey St. Astoria, L.I.	permananetly		yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	nat	bwn	bwn	none
22	wife Maria = Pentone	N.Y.	Niagara Falls	no	self	yes	yes	877/904	NY	son Michele I802 Ferry St. = Niagara Falls N.Y.	permananely		yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	nat	bwn	bwn	none
23	wife Francesca = Pentone	N.Y.	New York	no	self	yes	yes	90I/20	N.Y.	son Michele I26 East II8th Street New York City,	permanently		yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	nat	bwn	bwn	none
24	wife Maria Carmela = = Oratino =	Oh.	Cleveland	yes	self	yes	no	n e v e r		son Silvestro = II6I9 Cornell Pl. Cleveland Ohio.	permanently		yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	8	nat	bwn	bwn	none
25	son Antonio = Cerchio =	N.Y.	Peeksville	no	self	yes	no	n e v e r		son Isidoro 668 Higland Ave. Peeksville N.Y.	permanently		yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	9	nat	bwn	bwn	none
26	son Tommaso Belmonte Calabro	N.Y.	New York	no	self	yes	no	n e v e r		son Giuseppe I86 Hester St. New York City	permanently		yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	nat	bwn	bwn	noen
27	sister M. Giuseppa S.Demetrio	N.Y.	Brooklyn	no	self	yes	no	n e v e r		son Angelo 353 Park Ave Brooklyn N.Y.	permanently		yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	nat	bwn	bwn	none
28	son Gaetano = Fontechiari =	Oh.	MingoYounction	self		yes	no	ne v e r		son Crescenzio Box 59 Mingo Younction Ohio.	permanently		yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	nat	bw	bwn	none
29	friend Agaglia Francesco = Picerno =	N.Y.	New York	no	self	yes	no	n e v e r		son Rocco 356 East II6th New York City	permanently		yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	6	=	nat	bwn	bwn	none
30	sister Giustina = Sanza	N.Y.	Brooklyn	no	self	yes	yes	02/28	NY	wife Rosa 90 Michigan Ave Brooklyn N.Y.	permanetly		yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	nat	bwn	bwn	none

NOTE.—Full text of question 23 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

14—30

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, Antonio Leon Master (State whether Master, First, or Second Officer) of the CONTE GRANDE, from Naples, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly SWEAR that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 14 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act of February 5, 1917, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

MASTER Officer.

Sworn to before me this day of FEB 3 1930, 19

at NEW YORK

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Columns 11 to 14.—These questions are self-explanatory.

Column 15 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 15 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 17 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 18 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 19 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 20 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 21 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 22 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia.

Column 23 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 24 to 36.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 30, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, Doct. Pagani Gian Maria, Surgeon of the CONTE GRANDE, SAILING THEREWITH, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly SWEAR that I have had 8 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of ITALIAN GOVERNMENT, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 14 in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

(State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be)

G. M. Pagani

Sworn to before me this ____ day of FEB 3 1930, 19

at NEW YORK

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.

If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

16—480

U.S. IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List 23

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a part of continental United
This (white) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. * COSTA BRAVA * . Passengers sailing from NAPLES , JANUARY 25TH , 19 30

1	2	3		4	5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	14	15	
No. in Line	HEAD-TAX STATUS (This column for use of Government officials only)	NAME IN FULL		Age	Sex	Married or single	Calling or occupation	Able to—			Nationality (Country of which citizen or subject)	†Race or people	Place of birth		Immigration Visa Number	Issued at—	Date	*Last permanent residence	
		Family name	Given name	Yrs. Mos.				Read	Read what language (or write name and address)	Write			Country	City or town				Country	City or town
1		Montelenne	Letizia	72	f	m	housew.	no	illiterate	no	Italian	South	Italy	S.Agata del Bianco	1170	Naples	Jan. 21st 30	Italy	S.Agata del Bianco
2		De Palo	Michela	60	m	m	farmhand	no	illiterate	no	Italian	South	Italy	Sievinasso	1168	Naples	Jan. 21st 30	Italy	Sievinasso
3		Borriento	M.Argentina	22	f	m	housew.	yes	Italian	yes	Italian	South	Italy	Cervinara	2170	Naples	Jan.22nd 930	Italy	Cervinara
4		Ciotti	Lenda	2	f	s	———	—	———	—	Italian	South	Italy	Cervinara	2620	Naples	Jan.22nd 930	Italy	Cervinara
5		Ciotti	Chiarina	5	f	s	———	—	———	—	Italian	South	Italy	Cervinara	2621	Naples	Jan.22nd 930	Italy	Cervinara
6		Falcone	Felicia	63	f	m	housew.	no	illiterate	no	Italian	South	Italy	Roccasecca	1173	Naples	Jan. 21st 930	Italy	Roccasecca
7		Vizzocaro	Benedetto	66	m	m	farmhand	no	illiterate	no	Italian	South	Italy	Cassino	1191	Naples	Jan. 22nd 930	Italy	Cassino
8		Tedesco	Maria	57	f	m	housew.	no	illiterate	no	Italian	South	Italy	Cassino	1192	Naples	Jan. 22nd 930	Italy	Cassino
9		Stornello	Antonia	54	f	m	housew.	no	illiterate	no	Italian	South	Italy	Roglianb Sabina	1178	Naples	Jan. 21st 930	Italy	Roglianb Sabina
10		Mazzetta	Vincenzo	63	m	m	farmhand	no	illiterate	no	Italian	South	Italy	Gesperina	1195	Naples	Jan. 22nd 930	Italy	Gesperina
11		Costa	Giovanni	38	m	m	Laborer	yes	Italian	yes	Italian	South	Italy	Avellino	1189	Naples	Jan. 22nd 930	Italy	Avellino
12		Scarlato	Carmela	45	f	m	housew.	no	illiterate	no	Italian	South	Italy	Avellino	1190	Naples	Jan. 22nd 930	Italy	Avellino
13		Mastropietro	Pierino	19	m	s	student	yes	Italian	yes	Italian	South	Italy	Avellino	2627	Naples	Jan. 23rd 930	Italy	Villamarina
14																			
15																			
16																			
17																			
18																			
19																			
20																			
21																			
22																			
23																			
24																			
25																			
26																			
27																			
28																			
29																			
30																			

BY HOSPITAL DISCHARGE

Number 14 to number 31 B L A N K

PUZZLED

13
=
13

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

List 23

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer
STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY

194

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, FEBRUARY 3rd, 19 30

16	17	18		19	20	21	22			23	24			25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33		34	35		36
No. on List	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came	Final destination (Intended future permanent residence) State	City or town	Whether having a ticket to such final destination	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No	If yes— Year or period of years	If yes— Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address	Purpose of coming to United States: Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came after temporary visit to the United States	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States	Are he polygamist or practical polygamist (or one who admits the practice, or one who advocates or believes in the practice, or one who is coming to the United States to practice polygamy)? If so, which?	Whether a polygamist	Whether an anarchist	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or all forms of law, etc. (See footnote for full text of this question.)	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement to perform labor of any kind after arrival in the United States	Whether alien had been previously deported under any law	Condition of health, mental and physical	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause	Height Feet	Height Inches	Complexion	Color of— Hair	Color of— Eyes	Marks of identification
1	son Vincenso - S.Agata del Bianco -	Pa	Carnegie	no	self	yes	no	no	no	son Nicola Rome 335 Morron ave - Carnegie - Pa -	no	perm.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	1	nat	grey	chest	none
2	wife Grazia - Giovinazzo	N.Y.	Brooklyn	no	self	yes	yes	924/25	N.Y.	son Saverio 1127 Bener ave - Brooklyn - N.Y.-	no	perm.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	nat	grey	chest	none
3	father Rocco - Cervinara	N.Y.	New York	no	self	yes	no	no	no	husband Cieffi Omofrio 1989 - 3rd ave - New York - N.Y.-	no	perm.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	nat		chest	none
4	grand father as above	N.Y.	New York	no	mother	yes	no	no	no	father as above	no	perm.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no						none
5	grand father as above	N.Y.	New York	no	------	---	no	no	no	father as above	no	perm.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no						none
6	nobody	Ohio	Plainesville	yes	self	yes	no	no	no	son Joe Store Street - Plainesville - Ohio -	no	perm.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	1	nat	grey	chest	none
7	daughter Benedetta -Cassino	Mich.	Wyandott	no	self	yes	no	no	no	son Domenico 616 Forest Ave 666 Greve st.- Wyandott - Mass.- Mich.	no	perm.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	nat	grey	chest	none
8	daughter as above	Mich.	Wyandott	no	husband	yes	no	no	no	son as above	no	perm.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	nat	grey	chest	none
9	son Ulderico - Magliamb Sabina -	Conn.	Manchester	no	self	yes	no	no	no	son Enrico 134 Birch st.- Manchester - Conn.-	no	perm.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	1	nat	grey	grey	none
10	wife Maria - Gasperina	Pa	Philadelphia	no	self	yes	yes	896/914	Pa	son Giuseppe 714 South st.- Philadelphia - Pa -	no	perm.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	nat	grey	chest	none
11	nobody	N.J.	Bloomfield	no	self	yes	no	never		son Nunzio Theol Seminary, Bloomfield; N.J.	no	perm.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	nat	bwn	bwn	none
12	nobody	N.J.	Bloomfield	no	husband	yes	no	never		as above as above	no	perm.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	nat	bwn	bwn	none
13	sister Francesca Vill marina - Italy	Mass.	Boston	no	self	yes	no	never		18 Trenton St. Boston Mass	no	perm.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	1	nat	bwn	bwn	none
14																											
15																											
16																											
17																											
18																											
19																											
20																											
21																											
22																											
23																											
24																											
25																											
26																											
27																											
28																											
29																											
30																											

NOTE.—Full text of question 28 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

14—690

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, Antonio Lina Master (State whether Master, First, or Second Officer), of the CONTE GRANDE, from Naples, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly SWEAR that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 14 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act of February 5, 1917, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

MASTER Officer.

Sworn to before me this ..... day of FEB 3 1930, 19

at NEW YORK

Immigration Officer.

16—480

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Columns 11 to 14.—These questions are self-explanatory.

Column 15 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 15 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 17 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 18 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 19 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 20 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 21 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 22 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia.

Column 23 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 24 to 36.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 30, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

GOVERNMENT PRINTING OFFICE

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, Doct. Pagani Gian Mario, Surgeon of the CONTE GRANDE, SAILING THEREWITH, (State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be) do solemnly, sincerely, and truly SWEAR that I have had 8 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of ITALIAN GOVERNMENT, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 14 in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

G. M. Pagani

Sworn to before me this ____ day of FEB 3 1930, 19

at NEW YORK

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.

If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

16—620

Form 500B
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List 24
24

BRITISH QUOTA

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States or another insular possession, must be listed on this manifest. This (white) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. "Conte Grande". Passengers sailing from "Naples", January 25th, 1930

1	2	3		4		5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	14	15	
No. on List	HEAD-TAX STATUS (This column for use of Government officials only)	NAME IN FULL		Age		Sex	Married or single	Calling or occupation	Able to—			Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject)	†Race or people	Place of birth		Immigration Visa Number	Issued at—	Date	*Last permanent residence	
		Family name	Given name	Yrs.	Mos.				Read	Read what language [or, if exemption claimed, on what ground]	Write			Country	City or town				Country	City or town
1		Verrecchia	Angelo	18		m	s	laborer	yes	Italian	yes	England	Ital. So.	England	Bornu	Q 3049	Naples	Jan. 23rd 30	Italy	Cassino
2		Giorgio	Angelo Antonio	23		m	s	laborer	yes	Italian	yes	England	Ital. So.	England	Reading	Q 3050	Naples	Jan. 23rd 30	Italy	Cassino
3		From number 3 to number 30 B L A N K																		
4																				
5																				
6																				
7																				
8																				
9																				
10																				
11																				
12																				
13																				
14																				
15																				
16																				
17																				
18																				
19																				
20																				
21																				
22																				
23																				
24																				
25																				
26																				
27																				
28																				
29																				
30																				

18

From number 3 to number 30 B L A N K

PURSER

Total passengers 2
U. S. citizens . . . . —
Aliens 2

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

10—000

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

List 24

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

196

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer
STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of " New York, February 3rd, 19 30

16	17	18		19	20	21	22			23	24			25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33		34	35		36
No. on List	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came	Final destination (*Intended future permanent residence)		Whether having a ticket to such final destination	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?			Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address	Purpose of coming to United States			Ever in prison or almshouse, or supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a polygamist	Whether an anarchist	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law. (See footnote for full text of this question.)	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States	Whether alien had been previously deported under any law	Condition of health, mental and physical	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause	Height		Complexion	Color of—		Marks of identification
		State	City or town				Yes or No	If yes— Year or period of years	If yes— Where?		Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came after engaging temporarily in laboring pursuits in the United States	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States									Feet	Inches		Hair	Eyes	
1	mother Maria = Ca ssino	Mich.	Detroit	yes	self $100	yes	no	never		father Domenico 3347 Alexandrine St. Detroit Mich.	permaneltty			yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	nat	bwn.	bwn	none
2	mother Maria = Cassino	Mass.	Waburn	yes	self $50	yes	no	never		father Gaetano 97 Main St. Waburn Mass.	permanently			yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	goof	no	5	5	nat	bwn	bwn	none
3																											
4																											
5																											
6																											
7																											
8																											
9																											
10																											
11																											
12																											
13																											
14																											
15																											
16																											
17																											
18																											
19																											
20																											
21																											
22																											
23																											
24																											
25																											
26																											
27																											
28																											
29																											
30																											

NOTE.—Full text of question 28 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

16—

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, Antonio Lena Master, (State whether Master, First, or Second Officer) of the CONTE GRANDE, from Naples, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly SWEAR that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, [illegible] in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act of February 5, 1917, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

[signature]
MASTER Officer.

Sworn to before me this [illegible] day of FEB 3 1930, 19
at NEW YORK

[signature]
Immigration Officer.

14—480

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (Head tax status).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (Age).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (Sex).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (Married or single).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (Calling or occupation).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien on arrival, as, for example, Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, painter, engraver, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply "engineer," "polisher," "molder," "turner," or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money owned or controlled.

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who assists a farmer in the man who operates it.

Persons engaged in domestic service should be listed in this column on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by the agents or employees of the steamship lines during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (If going to join a relative or friend).—This column should be filled and contains the following question: "Whom last intended to go." If going to join a friend, "upon what ground." In answering this question the name and address of the alien's friend to be met should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (Nationality).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (Race or people).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people to which each alien belongs.

Column 11 (Final destination).—Answer to be filled in the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject. The last permanent residence and country of birth and nationality should be carefully considered in connection with the entries to this record. The instances "France" appearing under the head of [illegible] are those [illegible] people and similarly, "French" appearing under the head of [illegible] are those [illegible] country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by [illegible] under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this [illegible] the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, South or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Columns 11 to 14.—These questions are self-explanatory.

Column 15 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 15 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 17 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 18 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 19 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 20 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 21 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 22 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia.

Column 23 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 24 to 36.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 30, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

GOVERNMENT PRINTING OFFICE

197

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, Doct. Pagani Gian Maria, Surgeon of the CONTE GRANDE, SAILING THEREWITH., do
(State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be)
solemnly, sincerely, and truly SWEAR that I have had 3 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of ITALIAN GOVERNMENT, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 14 in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

G. M. Pagani

Sworn to before me this ____ day of FEB 3 1930, 19

at NEW YORK

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

16—439

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List 25
25

ELLIS ISLAND

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a part of continental United
This (white) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. "Conte Grande". Passengers sailing from Naples, Jan. 25th, 1930

1	2	3		4		5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	14	15	
No. on List	HEAD-TAX STATUS (This column for use of Government officials only)	NAME IN FULL: Family name	NAME IN FULL: Given name	Age: Yrs.	Age: Mos.	Sex	Married or single	Calling or occupation	Able to— Read	Able to— Read what language (or, if exemption claimed, on what ground)	Able to— Write	Nationality (Country of which citizen or subject)	†Race or people	Place of birth: Country	Place of birth: City or town	Immigration Visa Number	Issued at—	Date	*Last permanent residence: Country	*Last permanent residence: City or town
1		Kyvernitis	Arystomidos	26		m	s	laborer	yes	Greek	yes	England	Greek	Cyprus	Laviton	I074	Cairo	Dec. 16th 29	Cyprus	Laviton
2		Pantelis	Savas	26		m	s	laborer	yes	Greek	yes	England	Greek	Cyprus	Karagas	I076	Cairo	Dec. 30th 29	Cyprus	Karavase
3		Symeon	Ioannis	26		m	s	laborer	yes	Greek	yes	England	Greek	Cyprus	Leonariso	I07I	Cairo	Dec. 2nd 29	Egypt	Cairo
4		Ioannou	Costas	26		m	s	laborer	yes	Greek	yes	England	Greek	Cyprus	Lapitan	I077	Cairo	Jan. 4th 30	Egypt	Cairo
5																				
6																				
7																				
8																				
9																				
10																				
11																				
12																				
13																				
14																				
15																				
16																				
17																				
18																				
19																				
20																				
21																				
22																				
23																				
24																				
25																				
26																				
27																				
28																				
29																				
30																				

FEB 4 1930

69

From number 5 to number 30 BLANK

PURSER

Total passengers 4
U. S. citizens . . . . —
Aliens 4

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

M—200

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

List 25

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

198

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer
STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of New York, February 3rd, 1930

16	17	18		19	20	21	22			23	24			25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33		34	35		36
No. on List	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came	Final destination (*Intended future permanent residence)		Whether having a ticket to such final destination	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?			Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address	Purpose of coming to United States			Ever in prison or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a polygamist	Whether an anarchist	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, etc. (See footnote for full text of law.)	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, expressed or implied, to labor in the United States	Whether alien had been previously deported and when and why	Condition of health, mental and physical	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause	Height		Complexion	Color of—		Marks of identification
		State	City or town				Yes or No	If yes— Year or period of years	If yes— Where?		Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came after temporarily in United States	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States									Feet	Inches		Hair	Eyes	
1	father Nicolas = Laviton	N.Y.	New York	yes	self	yes	no	never		cousin Lautsioss Savas 682 8th Ave New York City		permanently	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	nat	bwn	bwn	none
2	father Pigasin = Karavas	N.Y.	Albany	yes	self	yes	no	never		cousin Argiron Christos I29 So. Pearl St. Albany N.Y.		permanently	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	nat	bwn	bwn	none
3	wife Anna = Leonariso =	S.C.	Bishopsville	no	self	yes	no	never		cousin Johnson A. John 1134 Main St. Bishopsville, South Caroline.=		permanently	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	nat	bwn	wbn	none
4	father Joannis = Lapiton	Ohio	Kemore	yes	self	yes	no	never		cousin Petros Costontino 3 Kenmore Boulevard = Kemore = Ohio.		permanently	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	nat	bwn	bwn	nonen
5																											
6																											
7																											
8																											
9																											
10																											
11																											
12																											
13																											
14																											
15																											
16																											
17																											
18																											
19																											
20																											
21																											
22																											
23																											
24																											
25																											
26																											
27																											
28																											
29																											
30																											

NOTE.—Full text of question 28 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

14—880

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, Antonio Lena Master (State whether Master, First or Second Officer) of the CONTE GRANDE, from Naples; do solemnly, sincerely, and truly WEAR that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 14 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act of February 5, 1917, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

[signature]
MASTER Officer.

Sworn to before me this [signature] day of FEB 3 1930, 19

at NEW YORK

[signature]
Immigration Officer.

14—130

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language (or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground)." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Columns 11 to 14.—These questions are self-explanatory.

Column 15 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 15 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 17 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 18 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 19 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 20 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 21 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 22 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia.

Column 23 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 24 to 36.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 30, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

GOVERNMENT PRINTING OFFICE

199

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, Doct. Pagani Gian Maria, Surgeon of the CONTE GRANDE, SAILING THEREWITH, (State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be) do solemnly, sincerely, and truly SWEAR that I have had 8 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of ITALIAN GOVERNMENT, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 1 in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

G. M. Pagani

Sworn to before me this day of FEB 3 1930, 19

at NEW YORK

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian
Russian.
Ruthenian (Rusaniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

14—620

U. S. D[illegible] — IMMIGRATION FORM 500 — [illegible]

List 28

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United

This (white) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. CONTE GRANDE. Passengers sailing from [illegible](Italy), January 24, 1930

1	2	3		4		5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	14	15	
No. on List	HEAD-TAX STATUS (This column for use of Government officials only)	NAME IN FULL		Age		Sex	Married or single	Calling or occupation	Able to—			Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject)	†Race or people	Place of birth		Immigration Visa Number	Issued at—	Date	*Last permanent residence	
		Family name	Given name	Yrs.	Mos.				Read	Read what language (or, if exemption claimed, on what ground)	Write			Country	City or town				Country	City or town
1		[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]		[illegible]		m. farmer	yes	Italian	yes									
2		Cunico	Giovanni	31		m.	s.	cook	yes	Italian	yes	Italian	North	Italy	Valmozzola	5I80I3	522853	July 30.1929	N.Y.	New York
3		[illegible]telli	[illegible]	[illegible]		[illegible]		workman	yes	Italian	yes	Italian	North	Italy	Terni del Benaco.	534390	537896	Oct 7. 1929	Mass.	Springfield
4		[illegible]ttori	Giuseppe	2[illegible]		m.	m.	workman	yes	Italian	yes	Italian	North	Italy	Bassano Ve=neto.	408037	408037	July 25.1929	Ill.	Chicago
5		[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]		[illegible]		[illegible]	yes	Italian	yes	Italian	North	Italy	Lunoes				Ill.	Chicago
6		Feinaudo	Antonio	53		m.	m.	farmer	yes	Italian	yes	Italian	North	Italy	Barge	487652	473527	May I7.I929	Cal	St.Fancisco
7		De Lorenzo	Virgilio	27		m.	s.	workman	yes	Italian	yes	Italian	North	Italy	Vodo di Cadore.	476443	479447	April 26.I929	N.Y.	New York
8		Deandrea	Lucia	38		f.	m.	H/wife	yes	Italian	yes	Italian	North	Italy	[illegible]sole	[illegible]	540I[illegible]	Oct I9.I929	Mich	Detroit
9	U. S. Cit.	son Bogiatti	Pietro	[illegible]		m.	s.	[illegible]	[illegible]			U.S.A.	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
10																				
11		Schilling Eugene	Eugene	36		m.	s.	waiter	yes	German Italian English	yes	German	North	Germany	[illegible]on	45I672	452828	Feb 5.I929	N.Y.	New York
12		Perini	Umberto	34		m.	m.	workman	yes	Italian	yes	Italian	South	Italy	Pontremoli	539[illegible]I	340036	[illegible] 24.I929	N.Y.	New York
13		Franchi	Giorgio	32		m.	m.	cook	yes	Italian	yes	Italian	South	Italy	Cervara	503809	507[illegible]	June I5.I929	Pa	Bethlehem
14		Piagneri	Matteo	32		m	s	laborer	yes	Italian	yes	Italian	South	Italy	Pontremoli	337718	337805	Jan. 27th 28	N.Y.	Brooklyn
15																				
16																				
17																				
18																				
19																				
20																				
21																				
22																				
23																				
24																				
25																				
26																				
27																				
28																				
29																				
30																				

N° I Colombo Giuseppe, N° 3 Bertelli Ottaviani, N° 5 Garbassa Giacomo, DID NOT SAIL ===== N° IO and from number I5 to number 30 B L A N K

PURSER

Total passengers . . . . IO
U. S. citizens I
Aliens 9

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

List 28

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten and numbered. 200

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer
STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, FEBRUARY 3RD, 19 30

16	17	18		19	20	21	22			23	24			25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33		34	35		36
No. on List	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came	Final destination (* Intended future permanent residence)		Whether having a ticket to such final destination	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?			Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address	Purpose of coming to United States			Ever in prison or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of the insane? (If so, which)	Whether a polygamist	Whether an anarchist	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character. (See footnote for full text of question 28)	Whether coming by reason of any prohibitions, premium, or agreement expressed or implied, to labor in the United States	Whether alien had been previously deported and when and why	Condition of health, mental and physical	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause	Height		Complexion	Color of—		Marks of identification
		State	City or town				Yes or No	If yes— Year or period of years	If yes— Where?		Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came, temporarily or abiding permanently in the United States	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States										Feet	Inches		Hair	Eyes	
1																											
2	father Camisa Baniamino Valmozzola.Parma.	N.Y.	New York	yes	himself	25	yes	1923 1929	N.Y.	cousin Delne Giovanni 310.E.9[illegible]th St.New York city.	permanently	yes		no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	nat	brown	brown	none
3	wife Bertelli Giuditta Castelnuovo.Verona.	Mass	Springfield	yes	himself	25	yes	1928 1928	Mass.	brother Bertelli Marcello 41 Margaret St.Springfield Mass.	permanently	yes		no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	nat	brown	brown	none
4	father Marchiori Francesco	Ill.	Chicago	yes	himself	25	yes	1923 1928	Ill.	brother Marchiori Attilio 1435 W. Chicago Ave Chicago Illinois	permanently	yes		no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	nat	brown	brown	none
5	father Garbassa Giovanni Cortigliano.Vicenza.	Ill	Chicago	yes	himself	25	yes	1920 1929	Ill.	cousin [illegible] 509 North Clay St.Chicago Ill.	permanently	yes		no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	nat	brown	brown	none
6	brother Reinaudo Giuseppe Barge.Cuneo.	Cal	St.Francisco	yes	himself	25	yes	1906 1929	Cal	friend Falco Carlo 67 Bernard St.St.Francisco Cal	permanently	yes		no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	9	nat	brown	brown	none
7	father De Lorenzo Fantino Vado di Cadore.Belluno.	N.Y.	New York	yes	himself	25	yes	1923 1928	N.Y.	Home.4648 Dawning St. New York city.N.Y.	permanently	yes		no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	nat	brown	brown	none
8	father Deandrea Pietro Casale Monferrato.Alessandria	Mich	Detroit	yes	husband	25	yes	1919 1929	Mich	Home.Bogiacchi Antonio 515 Bayside St.Detroit Mich	permanently	yes		no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	nat	brown	brown	none
9	grand father as above	Mich	Detroit	yes	father	15	yes	born	Mich	travel with mother Deandrea.Lucia.	permanently	yes		no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	3	11	nat	brown	brown	none
10																											
11	mother Schilling Maria Tuttlingen.Wirtenberg.Germany.	N.Y.	New York	yes	himself	25	yes	1926 1928	N.Y.	sister Marriman Luise 254 W.24 St.New York City.N.Y.	permanently	yes		no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	nat	brown	brown	none
12	father Perini Pompeo Potremoli.Massa Carrara.	N.Y.	New York	yes	himself	25	yes	1923 1928	N.Y.	friend Compiani Francesco 344.E.62th St.New York.N.Y.	permanently	yes		no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	nat	brown	brown	none
13	father Franchi Giorgio Potremoli. assa Carrara.	Pa	Bethlehem	yes	himself	25	yes	1920 1927	Pa	brother Franchi Lodovico 315 Centranor St.Bethlehem.Pa	permanently	yes		no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	nat	brown	brown	none
14	father Pietro Pontremoli	N.Y.	Brooklyn	yes	self	50	yes	23/28 NY		Res. 6 Wonderworld Pl. Brooklyn N.Y.	permanently	yes		no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	10	nat	bwn	bwn	none
15																											
16																											
17																											
18																											
19																											
20																											
21																											
22																											
23																											
24																											
25																											
26																											
27																											
28																											
29																											
30																											

NOTE.—Full text of question 28 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

16—29

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, Antonio Lena Master (State whether Master, First, or Second Officer) SWEAR of the CONTE GRANDE, from Genoa; do solemnly, sincerely, and truly ..... that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, ... in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act of February 5, 1917, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

..... MASTER
..... Officer.

Sworn to before me this ..... day of FEB 3 1930, 19

at NEW YORK

..... Immigration Officer.

14—430

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]?" In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Columns 11 to 14.—These questions are self-explanatory.

Column 15 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence thereon. The entries in column 15 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 17 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 18 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 19 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 20 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 21 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 22 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1804–1807, Philadelphia.

Column 23 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 24 to 36.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 30, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

GOVERNMENT PRINTING OFFICE

201

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, Doct Pagani Gian Maria, Surgeon of the CONTE GRANDE, SAILING THEREWITH, (State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by or born thereof," as the case may be)

do solemnly, sincerely, and truly SWEAR that I have had 8 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of ITALIAN GOVERNMENT, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 7 in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

G. M. Pagani

Sworn to before me this ____ day of FEB 3 1930, 19

at NEW YORK

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.

If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

16—20

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List 29

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United

This (white) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. CONTE GRANDE. Passengers sailing from Genoa (Italy), January 24, 1930

1	2	3		4		5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	14	15	
No. on List	HEAD-TAX STATUS (This column for use of Government officials only)	NAME IN FULL		Age		Sex	Married or single	Calling or occupation	Able to—			Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject)	†Race or people	Place of birth		Immigration Visa Number	Issued at—	Date	*Last permanent residence	
		Family name	Given name	Yrs.	Mos.				Read	Read what language (or, if exemption claimed, on what ground)	Write			Country	City or town				Country	City or town
1		Pezzè	Antonio	43		m.	m.	workman	yes	Italian	yes	Italian	North	Italy	Fonzaso	1165	Genoa	Oct 18.1929	Pa	Torrington
2	U.S.Cit.	Albertini	Ernesto	42		m.						U.S.A.		American		1138		July 18.1929	Ill.	
3		wife Folli	Maria	38		f.	m.	H/wife	yes	Italian	yes	Italian	North	Italy	Calestano	I577	Genoa	Dec 11.1929	Italy	Calestano
4		son Albertini	Luigi	16		m.	s.	mechanic	yes	Italian	yes	Italian	North	Italy	Calestano	I580	Genoa	Dec 11.1929	Italy	Calestano
5	UNDER 16	daughter Albertini	Vinetta	15		f.	s.	student	yes	Italian	yes	Italian	North	Italy	Calestano	I578	Genoa	Dec 11.1929	Italy	Calestano
6	UNDER 16	daughter Albertini	Maria	7	7	f.	s.	student	yes	Italian	yes	Italian	North	Italy	Calestano	I579	Genoa	Dec 11.1929	Italy	Calestano
7		Bizzocchi	Filomena	41		f.	m.	H/wife	no		no	S.Marinian.South		S.Marino	S.Marino	8	Genoa	Jan 3.1930	Italy	Genoa
8	UNDER 16	daughter Bizzocchi	Carolina Orsolina	12		f.	s.	student	yes	Italian	yes	S.Marinian.South		St.Marino	S.Marino	10	Genoa	Jan 3.1930	Italy	Genoa
9	UNDER 16	son Bizzocchi	Vincenzo	15		m.	s.	student	yes	Italian	yes	S.Marinian.South		S.Marino	S.Marino	9	Genoa	Jan 3.1930	Italy	Genoa
10		Orlandi	Italo	36		m.	m.	miner	yes	Italian	yes	Italian	South	Italy	Borgo a Buggiano.	I167	Genoa	Oct 29.1929	Ill.	Chicago
11																				
12	732934 6/4/1924 LB	CORES	Arduino	29		m.	m.	workman	yes	Italian	yes	Italian	North	Italy	Sorico	758	Genoa	Oct 1. 1929	Mich	Detroit
13		Pozza	Caterina	29		f.	m.	H/wife	yes	Italian	yes	Italian	North	Italy	Lusiana		Genoa		Italy	Lusiana
14		daughter Tescara	Giovanna	25		f.	s.	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	Italian	North	Italy	Lusiana		Genoa		Italy	Lusiana
15		Toffanetto	Rosa	36		f.	m.	H/wife	yes	Italian	yes	Italian	North	Italy	Carmignano di Brenta	I735	Genoa	Jan 20.1930	Italy	Bressanvido
16	UNDER 16	daughter Missaggia	Maria	13		f.	s.	student	yes	Italian	yes	Italian	North	Italy	Carmignano di Brento	I736	Genoa	Jan 20.1930	Italy	Bressanvido
17	UNDER 16	son Missaggia	Pietro	11		m.	s.	student	yes	Italian	yes	Italian	North	Italy	Carmignano di Brento	I737	Genoa	Jan 20.1930	Italy	Bressanvido
18		Fioretta	Mario	52		m.	s?	workman	yes	Italian	yes	Italian	North	Italy	Caprino		Genoa		Mass.	Springfield
19																				
20		Cecchini	Amedeo	37		m.	m.	workman	yes	Italian	yes	Italian	North	France	Marsiglia	I761	Genoa	Jan 22.1930	Ill.	Chicago
21		Roitero	Maria	18		f.	s.	H/girl	yes	Italian	yes	Italian	North	Italy	Spilimbergo	I760	Genoa	Jan 22.1930	Italy	Spilimbergo
22		Maoor	Salvatore	19		m.	s.	Mason	yes	Italian	yes	Argentina	Span.Amer.	R.Argentina	R.Argentina.Godoy	I747	Genoa	Jan 21.1930	Italy	Latisana
23		Guarda	Carlo Alberto	40		m.	m.	workman	yes	Italian	yes	Italian	North	Brazil	Campinas		Genoa		Ill.	Chicago
24		Da Signal	Antonia Zotta	33		f.	m.	H/wife	yes	Italian	yes	Italian	North	Italy	Mel	I757	Genoa	Jan 21.1930	Italy	Mel
25		Molinengo	Jose Antonio	27		m.	s.	carpenter	yes	Italian	yes	Argentinian	South	R.Argentina	St.Gennaro		Genoa		Italy	Busca
26		Orio	Maddalena	28		f.	m.	H/wife	yes	Italian	yes	Italian	North	Italy	Vendrogna	I749	Genoa	Jan 21.1930	Italy	Vendrogno
27		Rossi	Maria'	28		f.	m.	H/wife	yes	Italian	yes	S.Marinian	South	R.S.Marino	R.S.Marino.Serravalle.	23	Genoa	Jan 20.1930	Italy	Genoa
28		Maiani	Domenico	21		m.	s.	workman	yes	Italian	yes	S.Marinian	South	R.S.Marino	Chiesanuova	22	Genoa	Jan 20.1930	Italy	Genoa
29		Riva	Febronia	27		f.	m.	H/wife	yes	Italian	yes	Italian	North	Italy	Muggiò	I748	Genoa	Jan 21.1930	Italy	Settimo
30		Berardi	Concetta	39		f.	m.	H/wife	yes	Italian	yes	S.Marinian	South	R.S.Marino	S.Marino	21	Genoa	Jan 17.1930	Italy	Genoa

Nº 13 Pozza Caterina, Nº 14 Tescara Giovanna, Nº 18 FiorettaMario, Nº 23 Guarda Carlo Alberto, Nº 25 Molinengo Jose Antonio DID NOT SAIL

Nº 11 and Nº 19 BLANK

Total passengers 23
U.S. Citizens 1
Aliens 22

PURSER

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

List 29

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

202

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer
STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, FEB. 3RD, 19 30

16	17	18		19	20	21	22			23	24	25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33		34	35		36
No. on List	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came	Final destination (*Intended future permanent residence)		Whether having a ticket to such final destination	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, community, or government)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?			Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address	Purpose of coming to United States			Whether a polygamist	Whether an anarchist	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, etc. (See note for full text of question 28)	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, expressed or implied, to labor in the United States	Whether alien had been previously deported and, if so, when and why	Condition of health, mental and physical	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause	Height		Complexion	Color of—		Marks of identification
		State	City or town				Yes or No	If yes— Year or period of years	If yes— *Where?		Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came or to other foreign country in which he has a right of residence (Temporarily) or to belong permanently in the United States	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States								Feet	Inches		Hair	Eyes	
1	Wife Pescatori Angela Fonzaso.Belluno.	Conn.	Torrington	yes	himself	25	yes	I926 I928	Conn.	Bro in law John Muncla Home.I88 Red Mountain Ave Torrington Conn.	permanently	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	11	nat	brown	none
2										Home.2328.Kenneth St. Chicago.Ill.															
3	mother Coruzzi Angiola Calestano.Parma/	Ill.	Chicago	yes	husband	25	yes	n e v e r		travel with husband Albertini Ernesto.	permanently	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	10	nat	brown	none
4	grand mother as above	Ill	Chicago	yes	father	25	no	n e v e r		travel with father Albertini Ernesto	permanently	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	nat	brown	none
5	as above	Ill.	Chicago	yes	father	25	no	n e v e r		as above	permanently	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	nat	brown	none
6	as above	Ill.	Chicago	yes	father	15	no	n e v e r		as above	permanently	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	4	1	nat	brown	none
7	father Gennari Gaetano S.Marino.R.S.Marino.	Mich	Detroit	yes	husband	25	no	n e v e r		husband Bizzocchi Primo 117 Columbia St.Detroit.Mich.	permanently	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	nat	brown	none
8	grand father as above	Mich	Detroit	yes	father	25	no	n e v e r		travel with mother do Bizzocchi Filomena.	permanently	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	1	nat	brown	none
9	as above	Mich	Detroit	yes	father	25	no	n e v e r		as above as above	permanently	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	nat	brown	none
10	mother law Guiducci Isola Borgo a Buggiano.Pistoia.	Ill.	Chicago	yes	himself	25	yes	I927 I928	Ill.	brother Orlandi Vittorio 520 Oakland Ave.Chicago Ill.	permanently	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	nat	brown	none
11																									
12	wife ~~Fusco~~ Rosa Serreo.Conc.	Mich	Detroit	yes	himself	25	yes	I927 I929	Mich	co.sin Conges Zefferino 2136 Hale St.Detroit Mich.	permanently	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	9	nat	brown	none
13	~~father Possa Francesco~~ Lusiana.Vicenza.	Ill.	Highland Pa	yes	husband	25	no	n e v e r		husband Tescari Bortolo 700 Deefield Ave.Highland Park.Ill.	permanently	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	nat	brown	none
14	~~grand father as above~~	Ill.	Highland P.	yes	father	10	no	n e v e r		travel with mother Pozza Caterina.	permanently	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	2	1	nat	brown	none
15	brother law Missaggia Giuseppe.Bressanvido.Vicenza.	Pa	Duquesne	yes	husband	25	no	n e v e r		husband Missaggia Antonio Duquesne.Pa 822 Oak St.	permanently	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	nat	fair	none
16	uncle as above	Pa	Duquesne	yes	father	25	no	n e v e r		travel with mother Toffanetto Maria.	permanently	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	4	11	nat	brown	none
17	as above	Pa	Duquesne	yes	father	25	no	n e v e r		travel with mother Toffanetto Maria.	permanently	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	4	4	nat	brown	none
18	~~brother Fioretta Pietro~~ Caprino Veronese.Verona	~~Mass~~	~~Springfield~~	~~yes~~	~~himself~~	~~25~~	~~yes~~	~~I927 I929~~	~~Mass.~~	~~brother Fioretta Ettore~~ Springfield Mass.	~~permanently~~	~~yes~~	~~no~~	~~no~~	~~no~~	~~no~~	~~no~~	~~no~~	~~good~~	~~no~~	~~5~~	~~5~~	~~nat~~	~~brown~~	~~none~~
19																									
20	wife Silvestrini Argentina Capannori.Lucca.	Ill.	Chicago	yes	himself	25	yes	I927 I929	Ill.	Bro Celestino 423 Clarmont St. Home.1461 Harrison St. Chicago Ill.	permanently	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	nat	brown	none
21	grand father Francesconi Antonio.Spilimbergo.Udine.	Conn.	W.Cheshire Cheshin	yes	father	25	no	n e v e r		father Bottaro Antonio West Cheshire Conn.	permanently	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	1	nat	brown	none
22	mother Morello Ida Latisana.Udine.	Conn.	Bridgeport	yes	himself	25	no	n e v e r		brother Macor Luigi I594 Straford St.Bridgeport Conn.	permanently	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	10	nat	brown	none
23	wife Guarda Maria Bassano.Vicenza.	Ill.	Chicago	yes	himself	25	yes	I928	Ill.	cousin Lazzaretto Desider	permanently	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	nat	brown	none
24	mother Susanna Francesca Mel.Belluno.	Pa	Brandy Camp	yes	husband	25	no	n e v e r		husband Sorta Angelo Box 46. Brandy Camp Pa.	permanently	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	nat	brown	none
25	mother Chiabrero Lucia Fusca.Cuneo	Mich	Detroit	yes	husband	25	no	n e v e r		husband Amar Paolo	permanently	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	nat	brown	none
26	father Orio Giuseppe Vendrogno.Como.	N.J.	New York	yes	husband	25	no	n e v e r		husband Comini Giuseppe 2042.New York 2nd Ave	permanently	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	nat	brown	none
27	father Rossi Marino. Serravalle.R.S.Marino.	N.Y.	New York	yes	sister	25	no	n e v e r		sister Rossi Santina 337 E.36th St.New York N.Y.	permanently	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	nat	brown	none
28	father Maiani Lazzaro Chiesanuova.R.S.Marino.	Ohio	Sandusky	yes	himself	25	no	n e v e r		uncle Maiani Giuseppe Box 34.Kelley Island.Ohio.	permanently	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	nat	brown	none
29	father Riva Pietro Muggio.Milano	Mich	Detroit	yes	husband	25	no	n e v e r		husband Federici Mario 959 E.Larik St.Detroit.Mich.	permanently	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	nat	brown	none
30	father Berardi Marino Chiesanuova.R.S.Marino.	Ohio	Sandusky	yes	herself	25	no	n e v e r		son Valli Larino 409 Perkins St.Sandusky.Ohio.	permanently	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	nat	brown	none

NOTE.—Full text of question 28 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

16—220

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, Antonio Lena Master (State whether Master, First, or Second Officer); of the CONTE GRANDE, from Genoa; do solemnly, sincerely, and truly SWEAR that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, ... in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act of February 5, 1917, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

MASTER

.....Officer.

Sworn to before me this ..... day of FEB 3 1930, 19

at NEW YORK

W Pearsall

Immigration Officer.

14—480

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question; "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]?" In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "Franco" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Columns 11 to 14.—These questions are self-explanatory.

Column 15 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 15 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 17 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 18 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 19 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 20 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 21 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 22 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia.

Column 23 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 24 to 36.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 30, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

GOVERNMENT PRINTING OFFICE

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, Doct Pagani Gian Maria, Surgeon of the CONTE GRANDE, SAILING THEREWITH, (State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be) do solemnly, sincerely, and truly SWEAR that I have had 8 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of ITALIAN GOVERNMENT, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 9 in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

G. M. Pagani

Sworn to before me this ____ day of FEB 3 1930, 19

at NEW YORK

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

10—436

Form 500B
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List 30
30

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United

This (white) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. "Conte Grande". Passengers sailing from Genoa, Italy, January 24th, 1930

1	2	3		4		5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	14	15	
No. on List	HEAD-TAX STATUS (This column for use of Government officials only)	NAME IN FULL		Age		Sex	Married or single	Calling or occupation	Able to—			Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject)	†Race or people	Place of birth		Immigration Visa Number	Issued at—	Date	*Last permanent residence	
		Family name	Given name	Yrs.	Mos.				Read	Read what language (or, if exemption claimed, on what ground)	Write			Country	City or town				Country	City or town
1		Dazza	Angelo	63		m	w	laborer	yes	Italian 4-1637	yes	Italian	Ital.No.	Italy	Polone	4911	Genoa	Jan.3rd 1930	Italy	Polone
2																				
3																				
4																				
5		Rossetti	Carlo	43		m	m	laborer	yes	Italian 4-1637	yes	Italian	Ital.No.	Italy	Mongrando	523708	526003	Aug. 17th 29	Pa.	Phila
6		Enrico Bene	Natalia	30		f	m	housew.	yes	Italian	yes	Italian	Ital.NO	Italy	Mongrando	5372	Genoa	Dec. 9th 929	Italy	Mongrando
7	UNDER 16	Rossetti	Renato	9		m	s	student	yes	Italian	yes	Italian	Ital.No.	Italy	Torino	5373	Genoa	Dec. 9th 929	Italy	Mongrando
8		Polloni	Francesca	38		m	m	laborer	yes	Italian	yes	Italian	Ital.No.	Italy	Massarosa	441635	442669	Dec. 3rd 928	N.Y.	New York
9		Polloni	Dino	17		m	s	laborer	yes	Italian	yes	Italian	Ital.No.	Italy	Massarosa	5218	Genoa	Oct. 3rd 929	Italy	Massarosa
10		Zampini	Emilio	17		m	s	laborer	yes	Italian	yes	Italian	Ital?No.	Italy	Limido C	5297	Genoa	Nov. 9th 929	Italy	Limido C
11		Ivaldi	Maria	44		f	m	housew.	yes	Italian	yes	Italian	Ital.No.	Italy	Cuggiono	4927	Genoa	Jan. 9th 930	Italy	Cuggiono
12		Trombetti	Giuseppe	62		m	m	farmer	no	illiterate	no	Italian	Ital.No.	Italy	Bardi	4928	Genoa	Jan.13th 930	Italy	Bardi
13		Piroli	Celeste	62		f	m	housew.	no	illiterate	no	Italian	Ital.No.	Italy	Bardi	4929	Genoa	Jan.13th 930	Italy	Bardi
14		Giovannini	Domenica	54		f	w	housew.	yes	Italian	yes	Italian	Ital.No.	Italy	Monteciro	4930	Genoa	Jan.15th 930	Italy	Monteciro
15		Pagnini	Dino	30		m	m	laborer	yes	Italian	yes	Italian	Ital.No.	Italy	Monsummano	1641	Genoa	Jan. 3rd 930	Italy	Monsummano
16		Bechini	Vittoria	29		f	m	housew.	yes	Italian	yes	Italian	Ital.No.	Italy	Monsummano	5397	Genoa	Jan.22nd 930	Italy	Monsummano
17	UNDER 16	Pagnini	Valda	7		f	s	student	yes	Italian	yes	Italian	Ital.No.	Italy	Monsummano	5398	Genoa	Jan.22nd 930	Italy	Monsummano
18	UNDER 16	Pagnini	Norma	2		f	s	----------				Italian	Ital.No.	Italy	Monsummano	5399	Genoa	Jan.22nd 930	Italy	Monsummano
19																				
20																				
21																				
22																				
23																				
24																				
25																				
26																				
27																				
28																				
29																				
30																				

Nos. 2, 3, 4, and from number 19 to number 30 BLANK

Total passengers 15
U.S. citizens . . . . . —
Aliens 15

PURSER

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

List 30

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

304

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer
STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of New York, February 3rd, 1930

16	17	18		19	20	21	22			23	24			25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33		34	35		36
No. on List	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came	Final destination (* Intended future permanent residence)		Whether having a ticket to such final destination	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?			Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address	Purpose of coming to United States			Whether a polygamist	Whether an anarchist	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching such beliefs, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character. (See footnote for full text of this question.)	Whether a polygamist (or one who admits the practice of polygamy)	Whether alien had been previously deported and, if so, when	Condition of health, mental and physical	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause	Height		Complexion	Color of—		Marks of identification
		State	City or town				Yes or No	Year or period of years	Where?		Whether alien intends to return to the United States after temporarily abroad	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States										Feet	Inches		Hair	Eyes	
1	brother Dazza Quinto Polone Vercelli =	N.J.	Patterson	yes	self	25	yes	88/09	NJ	son Dazza Francesco 73 Cove C. Herleton, W.Va.	permanently	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	nwt	bwn	bwn	none
2																											
3																											
4																											
5	father Rossetti Giuseppe Magnano Biellese Vercelli	Pa.	Phila	yes	self	160	yes	26/29	Pa.	913 Dickson St. Phila, Pa.	permanently	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	nat	bwn	bwn	none
6	father in law as above	Pa.	Phila	yes	self	25	yes	never		travel with husband asabove	permanently	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	nat	bwn	bwn	none
7	grand father as above	Pa.	Phila	yes	self	15	yes	never		travel with father do	permanently	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	1	nat	bwn	bwn	none
8	wife Giulia = Lucca	N.Y.	New York	yes	self	25	yes	25/28	NY	1793 Sedguick Ave New York City	permanently	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	nat	bwn	bwn	none
9	mother as above	N.Y.	New York	yes	father	=	=	never		with father as above	permanently	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	nat	bwn	bwn	none
10	mother Caterina Limido = Como = Italy	Pa.	Beaver Fall	yes	father	25	no	never		father Zampini Carlo, Box 108 Beaver Falls Pa.	permanently	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	nat	bwn	bwn	none
11	brother Carlo = Milanoo	Mich.	Detroit	yes	self	25	yes	905/11	Mo.	son Calcaterra A. Carlo 3615 Superior St. Detroit Mich.	permanently	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	nat	bwn	bwn	none
12	son Davide = Bardi =	N.Y.	New York	yes	self	25	no	never		son Trombetti Giovanni 854 2nd Ave = New York City	permanently	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	nat	bwn	bwn	none
13	son Davide = Bardi =	N.Y.	New York	yes	self	25	no	never		son Trombetti Giovanni as above	permanently	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	nat	bwn	bwn	none
14	son Giuseppe = Le Fratte = Pesaro =	Mich.	Detroit	yes	self	25	no	never		son Medici Giovanni 564 Dumpries St. Detroit Mich.	permanently	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good,	no	5	5	nat	bwn	bwn	none
15	father Pagnini Giocondo Monsummano = Pistoia =	Mich.	Detroit	yes	self	25	yes	26/28	Mich	res. 332 Bayside Ave. Detroit , Mich.	permanently	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	nat	bwn	bwn	none
16	father Becchini Giovanni Monsummano = Pistoia M	Mich.	Detroit	yes	husband	=	no	never		with husband as above	permanently	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	nat	bwn	bwn	none
17	grand father as above	Mich.	Detroit	yes	father	=	no	never		with father as above	permanently	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5		nat	bwn	bwn	none
18	grand father as above	Mich.	Detroit	yes	father	=	no	never		with father as above	permanently	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no						none
19																											
20																											
21																											
22																											
23																											
24																											
25																											
26																											
27																											
28																											
29																											
30																											

NOTE.—Full text of question 28 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

14—200

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, Antonio Lena Master, of the CONTE GRANDE, from Genoa; do solemnly, sincerely, and truly SWEAR that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, [illegible] in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act of February 5, 1917, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

(Whether Master, First, or Second Officer)

[signature]
MASTER Officer.

Sworn to before me this [illegible] day of FEB 3 1930, 19

at NEW YORK

[signature]
Immigration Officer.

16—630

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Columns 11 to 14.—These questions are self-explanatory.

Column 15 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 15 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 17 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 18 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 19 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 20 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 21 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 22 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia.

Column 23 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 24 to 36.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 30, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

GOVERNMENT PRINTING OFFICE

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, Doct Pagani, Gian Mario, Surgeon of the CONTE GRANDE, SAILING THEREWITH (Strike out whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be) do solemnly, sincerely, and truly SWEAR that I have had 8 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of ITALIAN GOVERNMENT, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 1 in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

G. M. Pagani

Sworn to before me this ____ day of FEB 3 1930, 19

at NEW YORK

A. Ramsell
Asst Supt

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

14—630

FORM 500B
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List 31

31I

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United

This (white) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. CONTE GRANDE. Passengers sailing from GENOA(Italy), January 24, 1930

1	2	3		4		5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	14	15	
No. on List	HEAD-TAX STATUS (This column for use of Government officials only)	NAME IN FULL		Age		Sex	Married or single	Calling or occupation	Able to—			Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject)	†Race or people	Place of birth		Immigration Visa Number	Issued at—	Date	*Last permanent residence	
		Family name	Given name	Yrs.	Mos.				Read	Read what language (or, if exception claimed, on what ground)	Write			Country	City or town				Country	City or town
1		Bregante	[illegible]	43		m.	m.	sailor	yes	It.4619	yes	Italian	South	Italy 31	Riva Trigo-sa.	I742	Genoa 4.B	Jan 20.1930	N.Y. 99	New York
2		[illegible]ori	Delfina	[illegible]		f.	s.	H/Girl	yes	Italian	yes	Italian	North	Italy 67	Avio	I743	Genoa 4.A	Jan 20.1930	Italy 31	Avio
3		[illegible]	[illegible]	17		m.	s.	carpenter	yes	It. 6.0	yes	Italian	North	Italy 67	[illegible]	I762	[illegible] 4.A	Jan 22.1930	Italy	Vigo di Cadore
4		[illegible] Lisoni	[illegible] PERINI	2[illegible]		f.	m.	H/wife	yes	It.5619	yes	Italian	South	Italy 66	Pontremoli	I750	Genoa	Jan 21.1930	Italy	Pontremoli
5																				
6																				
7																				
8	U.S.W.	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]		m.		[illegible]	yes	It.[illegible]		USC	[illegible]	[illegible]		I[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible] 16.193[illegible]	[illegible]	Union city
9		[illegible] LONGO	[illegible]	[illegible]		m.		[illegible]	yes	It.5619	yes	Italian	North	Italy 31	Dove	I765 N.R.	Genoa 4.A	Jan 22.1930	Italy 31	Dove
10		[illegible]ori	[illegible]	49		m.	m.	Worker	yes	It.5619	yes	Italian	North	Italy 31	Vicenza	I768	Genoa 4.B.	Jan 23.1930	N.Y. 99	New York
11																				
12																				
13																				
14																				
15																				
16																				
17																				
18																				
19																				
20																				
21																				
22																				
23																				
24																				
25																				
26																				
27																				
28																				
29																				
30																				

William Tinder Insp
Jan

Numbers 5;6,7 and from number 11to number 30 BLANK

PURSER

31

Total passengers 7
U.S. citizens 1
Aliens 6

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

List 31

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer
STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY

206

Arriving at Port of New York, February 3rd, 1930

16	17	18		19	20	21	22			23	24			25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33		34	35		36
No. on List	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came	Final destination (*Intended future permanent residence)		Whether having a ticket to such final destination	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?			Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address	Purpose of coming to United States			Whether a polygamist	Whether an anarchist	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States (See footnote (for full text) at end of this question)	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States	Whether alien had been previously excluded from entry	Condition of health, mental and physical	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause	Height		Complexion	Color of—		Marks of identification
		State	City or town				Yes or No	Year or period of years	Where?		Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came after residing temporarily in United States	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States									Feet	Inches		Hair	Eyes	
1	wife Bregando Luigia. Riva Trigosa.Genod.	N.Y.	New York	yes	himself	200	yes	1920 1929	N.Y. Ent.	Home,111 Christopher St. New York City.N.Y.	permanently	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	nat	brown		none
2	Grand father Amadori Francesco.Avio.Trento.	~~N.Y.~~ PA	~~New York~~ Vandergrift	yes	father	25	no	never		mother Amadori Elisa. 202 Sycamore. St Vandergrift PA ~~New York~~ City	~~permanently~~	~~yes~~	~~no~~		T.B.			no	no	good	no	5	0	nat	brown		none
3	mother De Lorenzo Florinda Vado di Cadore.Belluno.	N.J.	Clifton	yes	father	30	no	never		father Fortis Borgna 57 Alerman Av Clifton.N.J.	~~permanently~~	~~yes~~	~~no~~					no	no	good	no	5	3	nat	brown		none
4	father Lipori Ottavio Pontremoli.Massa Carrara.	N.Y.	New York	yes	husband	25	no	never		husband Perini Oreste ~~271.44th St.~~ New York.N.Y. I74-46th St. Corona .L.I.	permanently	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	nat	brown		none
5																											
6																											
7																											
8										713 W. 24th St, Union City.N.J.																	
9	mother Coron Maddalena Pove.Belluno.	N.J.	Union city	yes	husband	25	no	never		travel with husband USC. Longo Luigi.American citizen	permanently	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	nat	fair		none
10	friend Gandolfi Mario 11 Maroona St.Milano.	N.Y.	New York	yes	himself	25	yes	1905 1929	N.Y. Oct	wife & 3 child 158.73rd St. Bklyn.N.Y.	permanently	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	9	nat	brown		none
11																											
12																											
13																											
14																											
15																											
16																											
17																											
18																											
19																											
20																											
21																											
22																											
23																											
24																											
25																											
26																											
27																											
28																											
29																											
30																											

NOTE.—Full text of question 28 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

14—30

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, Antonio Lena Master (State whether Master, First, or Second Officer) SWEAR, of the CONTE GRANDE, from Genoa; do solemnly, sincerely, and truly ..... that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, ... 1 ..... in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act of February 5, 1917, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

..... MASTER Officer.

Sworn to before me this ..... day of FEB 3 1930, 19

at NEW YORK

..... Immigration Officer.

16—

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Columns 11 to 14.—These questions are self-explanatory.

Column 15 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 15 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 17 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 18 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 19 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 20 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 21 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 22 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia.

Column 23 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 24 to 36.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 30, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

GOVERNMENT PRINTING OFFICE

207

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, Doct Pagani Gian Maria, Surgeon of the CONTE GRANDE, SAILING THEREWITH, (State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be) do solemnly, sincerely, and truly SWEAR that I have had 8 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of ITALIAN GOVERNMENT, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 1 in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

G. M. Pagani

Sworn to before me this FEB 3 1930 day of , 19

at NEW YORK

H. C. Pearsall

Surgeon

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.

If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

16—680

Form 2881
U.S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List 32

32

NON QUOTA IMMIGRANT

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a part of continental United
This (white) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. "Conte Grande", Passengers sailing from Genoa Italy, January 24th, 1930

1	2	3		4	5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	14	15	
No. on List	HEAD-TAX STATUS (Class exempt from head tax or Government allowance only)	NAME IN FULL Family name	Given name	Age Yrs.	Mos.	Sex	Married or single	Calling or occupation	Able to— Read	Able to— Read what language (if exemption claimed, or what ground)	Able to— Write	Nationality (Country of which citizen or subject)	†Race or people	Place of birth Country	City or town	Immigration Visa Number	Issued at—	Date	*Last permanent residence Country	City or town
1	Original	Grisenndo	Michele	1u		M	S	Servant	yes	Italian	yes	Italian	North Italy	Italy	Moncalieri	61 X	NE 3/1 Turin	Jan. 17th 30	Italy	Moncalieri
2																				
3																				
4																				
5																				
6																				
7																				
8																				
9																				
10																				
11																				
12																				
13																				
14																				
15																				
16																				
17																				
18																				
19																				
20																				
21																				
22																				
23																				
24																				
25																				
26																				
27																				
28																				
29																				
30																				

From number 2 to number 30 B L A N K

PURSER

3 U.S. citizens 1
U.S. [illegible] . . . . -
Aliens 1

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

List 32

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer
STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of New York, Feb. 3rd, 1930

208

16	17	18		19	20	21	22			23	24			25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33		34	35		36
No. on List	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came	Final destination (*Intended future permanent residence)		Whether having a ticket to such final destination	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?			Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address	Purpose of coming to United States			Are you a prisoner or stowaway, or coming for criminal or other immoral purpose?	Whether a polygamist	Whether an anarchist	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the United States or affiliates (See footnote for full text of this question)	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, agreement, or arrangement to perform labor in the United States	Whether alien had been previously deported from	Condition of health, mental and physical	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause	Height		Complexion	Color of—		Marks of identification
		State	City or town				Yes No	If yes— Year or period of years	If yes— Where?		Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came after temporary visit abroad	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States									Feet	Inches		Hair	Eyes	
1	mother Agu Maria Nichelin = Torino =	D.C.	Washington	no	self	25	no	n e v e r		Royal Italian Legation Washington, D.C.	permanently	yes		no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	1	nat	bwn	bwn	none
2																											
3																											
4																											
5																											
6																											
7																											
8																											
9																											
10																											
11																											
12																											
13																											
14																											
15																											
16																											
17																											
18																											
19																											
20																											
21																											
22																											
23																											
24																											
25																											
26																											
27																											
28																											
29																											
30																											

NOTE.—Full text of question 28 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

16—220

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, Antonio Lena Master (State whether Master, First, or Second Officer) of the CONTE GRANDE, from Genoa, do SWEAR solemnly, sincerely, and truly that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 19 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act of February 5, 1917, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

MASTER Officer.

Sworn to before me this ..... day of FEB 3 1930, 19

at NEW YORK

Immigration Officer.

16—430

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Columns 11 to 14.—These questions are self-explanatory.

Column 15 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 15 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 17 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 18 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 19 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 20 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 21 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 22 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia.

Column 23 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 24 to 36.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 30, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

GOVERNMENT PRINTING OFFICE

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, Doct. Pagani Gian Maria, Surgeon of the CONTE GRANDE, SAILING THEREWITH, (State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be) do solemnly, sincerely, and truly SWEAR that I have had 8 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of ITALIAN GOVERNMENT, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 3 in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

G. M. Pagani

Sworn to before me this ____ day of FEB 3 1930, 19

at NEW YORK

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.

If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

209

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

16—620

Form 500B
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List 33

33

TRANSIT TO CUBA

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United

This (white) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. " Conte Crande " . Passengers sailing from Genoa, Italy, January 24th, 1930

1	2	3		4		5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	14	15	
No. on List	HEAD-TAX STATUS (This column for use of Government officials only)	NAME IN FULL		Age		Sex	Married or single	Calling or occupation	Able to—			Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject)	†Race or people	Place of birth		Immigration Visa Number	Issued at—	Date	*Last permanent residence	
		Family name	Given name	Yrs.	Mos.				Read	Read what language [or, if exemption claimed, on what ground]	Write			Country	City or town				Country	City or town
1	TRANSIT	Louza	Joseph	27		m	s	merchant	yes	French	yes	Turchish	Egyptian	Turchia	Smirne	4h.33/3	Cairo	Jan. 3rd 30	Egypt	Alessandria
2																				
3																				
4																				
5																				
6																				
7																				
8																				
9																				
10																				
11																				
12																				
13																				
14																				
15																				
16																				
17																				
18																				
19																				
20																				
21																				
22																				
23																				
24																				
25																				
26																				
27																				
28																				
29																				
30																				

04-55

62

El Exposito Dwg. Japon.

75

From number 2 to number 30 B L A N K

PURSER

1

1

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

16—688

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

List 33

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer
STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY

210

Arriving at Port of New York, February 3rd, 19 30

16	17	18		19	20	21	22			23	24			25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33		34	35		36
No. on List	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came	Final destination (*Intended future permanent residence)		Whether having a ticket to such final destination	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?			Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address	Purpose of coming to United States			Whether a polygamist	Whether an anarchist	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, etc. (See footnote for full text of law)	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, expressed or implied, to labor in the United States	Whether alien had been previously deported from any part of the United States	Condition of health, mental and physical	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause	Height		Complexion	Color of—		Marks of identification
		State	City or town				Yes or No	If yes— Year or period of years	If yes— Where?		Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came after temporary visit to the United States	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States									Feet	Inches		Hair	Eyes	
1	cousin Louzza Albert 18 Rue Sidiliano =Alexandria Egypt.	Cuba	Havana	yes	self	/50	no	n e v e r		José Pero = Havana Cuba	transit to Cuba	10 days		no	no	no	no	no	no	good	ne	5	7	nat	bwn	bwn	none
2																											
3																											
4																											
5																											
6																											
7																											
8																											
9																											
10																											
11																											
12																											
13																											
14																											
15																											
16																											
17																											
18																											
19																											
20																											
21																											
22																											
23																											
24																											
25																											
26																											
27																											
28																											
29																											
30																											

NOTE.—Full text of question 28 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

16—420

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, Antonio Lena Master, of the CONTE GRANDE, from Genoa, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly SWEAR that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, [illegible] in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act of February 5, 1917, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

(State whether Master, First, or Second Officer)

[signature]
MASTER Officer.

Sworn to before me this [illegible] day of FEB 3 1930, 19

at NEW YORK

[signature]
Immigration Officer.

14—4280

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]" In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, Germans, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Columns 11 to 14.—These questions are self-explanatory.

Column 15 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence thereof. The entries in column 15 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 17 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 18 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 19 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 20 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 21 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 22 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894, 1897, Philadelphia.

Column 23 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 24 to 36.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 30, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

GOVERNMENT PRINTING OFFICE

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, Doct. Pagani Giau Maria, Surgeon of the CONTE GRANDE, SAILING THEREWITH, (State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be) do solemnly, sincerely and truly SWEAR that I have had 8 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of ITALIAN GOVERNMENT, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 1 in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

G. M. Pagani

Sworn to before me this ____ day of FEB 3 1930, 19

at NEW YORK

W. Spencer

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.

If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

16—29

Form 500B

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List 34
34

ELLIS ISLAND

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United

This (white) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. " Conte Grande " . Passengers sailing from Genoa Italy, January 24th, 1930

1	2	3		4		5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	14	15	
No. on List	HEAD-TAX STATUS (This column for use of Government officials only)	NAME IN FULL		Age		Sex	Married or single	Calling or occupation	Able to—			Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject)	†Race or people	Place of birth		Immigration Visa Number	Issued at—	Date	*Last permanent residence	
		Family name	Given name	Yrs.	Mos.				Read	Read what language (or, if exemption claimed, on what ground)	Write			Country	City or town				Country	City or town
1		Nicolaw	Costantinos	21		m	s	merchant	yes	Greek	yes	British	Egyptian	Cyprus	Petacomo	34	Alexandria	Nov. 4th 929	Egypt	Alexandria
2		Neocleus	Chrisostomos	23		m	s	farmer	yes	Greek	yes	British	Egyptian	Cyprus	Asgata	43	Alexandria	Jan. 3rd 930	Egypt	Alexandria
3		Noratar	Guevrekian	32		m	s	teacher	yes	French	yes	British	Egyptian	Cyprus	Nicosia	I062	Cairo	Oct.2nd 929	Egypt	Cairo
4		Vricos	Georges	24		m	s	Employe	yes	Greek	yes	Egyptian	Egyptian	Egypt	Alexandria	73	Alexandria	Nov. I8th 929	Egypt	Alexandria
5																				
6																				
7																				
8																				
9																				
10																				
11																				
12																				
13																				
14																				
15																				
16																				
17																				
18																				
19																				
20																				
21																				
22																				
23																				
24																				
25																				
26																				
27																				
28																				
29																				
30																				

FEB - 4 1930

From number 5 to number 30 B L A N K

PURSER

Total passengers	4
U. S. citizens	=
Aliens	4

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

16—698

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

List 34

212

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer
STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

Arriving at Port of " " New York, Feb 3rd, 19 30

16	17	18		19	20	21	22			23	24			25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33		34	35		36
No. on List	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came	Final destination (Intended future permanent residence)		Whether having a ticket to such final destination	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?			Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address	Purpose of coming to United States			Whether able to perform labor, and if so, what kind or character?	Whether a polygamist	Whether an anarchist	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or all forms of law, etc. (See footnote for full text of question 28.)	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, expressed or implied, to labor in the United States	Whether alien had been previously deported and when and why	Condition of health, mental and physical	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause	Height		Complexion	Color of—		Marks of identification
		State	City or town				Yes or No	If yes— Year or period of years	If yes— Where?		Whether alien intends to remain in the United States permanently or temporarily	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States										Feet	Inches		Hair	Eyes	
1	father Nicolas	N.Y.	Manathan	yes	self	25	no	n e v e r		brother in law relative Costas Tsangaris 247 W. 42nd St. Brooklyn N.Y.	permanently	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	nat	bwn	bwn	none
2	Pantacomo =Cyprus = father Christofis	N.Y.	New York	yes	self	25	no	n e v e r		cousin Stylianou G. 345 W. 38th St. New York City	permanently	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	nat	bwn	bwn	none
3	Asgata = Cyprus = father Guvrekian	N.Y.	New York	yes	self	25	no	n e v e r		cousin Alexanian Eon 519 W. 160th St. New York City	permanently	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	8	nat	bwn	bwn	none
4	Costantinople = mother Kyrasto Vricos	Pa.	Pittsburg	yes	self	25	no	n e v e r		rel. Vassilios Andorolamo 4123 Butler St. Pittsburgh Pa.	permanantly	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	nat	bwn	bwn	none
5	Alexandria = Egypt.																					5	4	nat	bwn	bwn	none
6																											
7																											
8																											
9																											
10																											
11																											
12																											
13																											
14																											
15																											
16																											
17																											
18																											
19																											
20																											
21																											
22																											
23																											
24																											
25																											
26																											
27																											
28																											
29																											
30																											

NOTE.—Full text of question 28 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

14—20

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, Antonio Lena Master, of the CONTE GRANDE, from Genoa, do
(State whether Master, First, or Second Officer)
solemnly, sincerely, and truly SWEAR that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, ... in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act of February 5, 1917, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

MASTER.
Officer.

Sworn to before me this ..... day of FEB 3 1930, 19

at NEW YORK

Immigration Officer.

14—139

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Columns 11 to 14.—These questions are self-explanatory.

Column 15 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 15 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 17 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 18 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 19 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 20 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 21 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 22 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 23 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 24 to 30.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 30, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

GOVERNMENT PRINTING OFFICE

27

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

Number 27

S. S. "CONTE GRANDE" sailing from Genoa, Jan. 24th, 1930, Arriving at Port of New York Feb. 3rd, 1930

213

No. on list	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	AGE. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES.
1	Paiaroli	Albino	54		m	m		Springfield, Mass. June 22nd 1921	80 Kenoska St. Springfield Mass.
2	Formara	John	46		m	m		Jersey City, N.J. July 5th 1917	950 Madison Ave . Elisabeth N.J.
3	Crestoni	Albino	32		m	m		Fort Sam Huston , Tex. Jan. 24th 1919	815 Pierce St. Omaha = Nebraska =
4	Zucchi	Gim D.	22		m	s	Chicago Ill. July 22nd 1907		540 115 Ave Chicago Ill.
5	Brunengo	Giovanni	19		m	s	Cherry, Ill. Sept. 4th 1911		2750 Chicago Blv. Detroit Mich.
6	Bonci	Delfo	16		m	s	Ellwood City, Pa. May 24th 1914		1216 Lawrence Ave Ellwood City Pa.
7	Bonci	Elsa	14		f	s	Ellwood City, Pa. Jan. 22nd 1916		as above
8	Bondi	Giovanni	21		m	s		by father's citizenship	435 Valnut St. Youngstown Oh.
9	Marini	Lino	28		m	s		by father's citizenship	1547 Boulevard St. Alliance Oh.
10	Brigata	Paolo	18		m	s	Enfield Conn. May 4th 1911		48 Prospect St. Thompsville Conn.
11	Rocchi	Francesco	24		m	s	Chicago Ill. Sept. 23rd 1905		111 Westover Pl. West New York City
12	Baiocchi	Mario	26		m	s	Chicago Ill. June 22nd 1903		1966 Filibert St. S. Francisco Cal.
13									
14									
15									
16									
17									
18									
19									
20									
21									
22									
23									
24									
25									
26									
27									
28									
29									
30									

From number 13 to number 30 B L A N K

PURSER

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

GOVERNMENT PRINTING OFFICE 16—864

U. S. Form 630 B
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

4

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

Number 4

S. S. " Conte Grande " sailing from Naples, Jan. 25th, 1930, Arriving at Port of New York Feb. 3rd, 1930

214

No. on List	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	AGE. Yrs.	Mos.	SEX.	MARRIED OR SINGLE.	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES.
	V-2600476	1/L673/6							
1	Bonessa 3/14/38	Giuseppe	26	✓	m	m	Pittsburg, Pa. March 31st 1904		20 Congress St. Pittsburg Pa.
2	Salvi	Antonia	18	✓	f	s	Newark, N.J. Jan. 17th 1912		2732 Mo Wiokess Ave Chicago Ill.
3	Slemdorio	Antonio	25	✓	m	s	New York, N.Y. March 17Th 1904		1648 Bathgate St. Bronx N.Y.
4	Torquato	Giuseppe	29	✓	m	m	Florence, Pa. May 11th 1901		777 Bergeline St. New York City
5	Totaro	Michele	47	✓	m	m		Bronx N.Y. Nov. 14th 1919	2 Ghiri Square Younkers N.Y.
6	Martini	Attilio	35	✓	m	m		Pittsburgh Pa. Oct. 2nd 1928	323 West Ave East Rochester NY
7	Menichiello	Domenico	47	✓	f	m		by husband's citizenship	40 Tramont St. Concord N.H.
8	Menichiello	Giovanni	7	✓	m	s	Concord, N.H. March 23rd 1922		as above
9	Menichiello	Maria Luisa	2	✓	f	s	Concord, N.H. November 23rd 1927		as above
10	De Nunzio	Domenico	29	✓	m	m	Bristol, Conn. Sept. 26th 1901		407 Mill St. Bristol, Pa.
11									
12									
13									
14									
15									
16									
17									
18									
19									
20									
21									
22									
23									
24									
25									
26									
27									
28									
29									
30									

78

10

From number 11 to number 30 B L A N K

PURSER

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

GOVERNMENT PRINTING OFFICE 16—9746

Form 630 B
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

Number 5

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

S. S. "Conte Grande" sailing from Naples, Jan. 25th, 1930, Arriving at Port of New York Feb. 3rd, 1930

215

No. on List	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	AGE. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES.
1	Traina	Salvatore	23		m	s	Jersey City, N.J. Feb. 25th 1907		139 Mallorey Ave. Jersey City N.J.
2									
3									
4									
5									
6									
7	Milioto	Gaetano	21		m	s	Tampa, Florida April 21st 1908		Marloboro, N.Y.
8									
9	Tornabene	Santo Giovanni	18		m	s	Wilmington, Del. Jan. 21st 1911		319 N. Franklyn St. Syracuse NY
10	Salerno	Salvatore	23		m	s	New York, N.Y. April 7th 1907		310 East 112th St. New York City
11	Rizzo	Carmelo	58		m	m		New York, N.Y. May 23rd 1927	35 Clinton St. Geneva, N.Y.
12	Di Marco	Frank	33		m	s		Greenville, S.C. Nov. 1st. 1918	1753 Seddon St. New York City
13									
14									
15	Nastasi	Rosa	23		m	m	Yatesboro, Pa. Dec. 2nd 1906		1969 East 123rd St. Cleveland; Oh.
16	Sorbello	Rosario	38		m	m		Woodbury, N.Y. Sept. 28th 1928	168 Deleware St. Thorofare N.J.
17									
18									
19									
20									
21									
22									
23									
24									
25									
26									
27									
28									
29									
30									

79

5 > 5 1/4

Nº 2.3.4.5.6.8.13.14. and from number 17 to number 30 BLANK

PURSER

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

GOVERNMENT PRINTING OFFICE 16—274

1

U. S. Form 630 B
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

16—814

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

Number 1

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

S. S. "CONTE GRANDE" sailing from Naples, January 25th, 19 30, Arriving at Port of New York February 3rd, 19 30

216

No. on List.	Name in Full. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	If native of United States insular possession or if native of United States, give date and place of birth (city or town and state).	If naturalized, give name and location of court which issued naturalization papers, and date of papers.	Address in United States.
1									
2	Castrilli	Pietrangelo	26		m	s		by father's citizenship	834 E. 215th St. Williamsbridge N.Y.
3									
4									
5									
6									
7									
8									
9									
10									
11	~~Pasquini Impicatore~~	Maria	28		f	m		by husband's citizenship	766 So. 9th St. Phila Pa.
12	Pasquini	Italo Americus	8		m	s		by father's citizenship	as above
13	Pasquini	Iolanda Angela	4		f	s		by father's citizenship	as above
14	Pasquini	Armando Vincenzo	2		m	s		by father's citizenship	as above
15									
16									
17									
18									
19									
20	Di Fiore Nota	Angela	41		f	m		by husband's citizenship	171 4th St. Long Island N.Y.
21	Di Fiore	Filomena	9		f	s		by father's citizenship	as above
22	Martone	Marta	52		f	m		by husband's citizenship	369 Lexington Ave Bridgeport NY
23	Grause	Alberto	15		m	s		by father's citizenship	as above
24	Iandolo	Giuseppe	27		m	s	New York, N.Y. Sept. 27th 1902		31 1/2 6th Ave Newark N.J.
25									
26									
27	Gallo	Donata	14		f	s	New York, N.Y. March 14th 1916		3410 61st St. Long Island N.Y.
28									
29									
30									
11									

Nº 1,3,4,5,6,7,8,9,10,15;16,17,18,19,25,26,28,29 & 30 BLANK

PURSER

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

GOVERNMENT PRINTING OFFICE 16—814

Form 630 B
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

16—256

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

Number 1

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

S. S. "CONTE GRANDE" sailing from Naples, January 25th, 1930, Arriving at Port of New York February 3rd, 1930

216

No. on List	Name in Full: Family Name	Given Name	Age: Yrs.	Mos.	Sex	Married or Single	If native of United States insular possession or if native of United States, give date and place of birth (city or town and state).	If naturalized, give name and location of court which issued naturalization papers, and date of papers.	Address in United States.
1									
2	Castrilli	Pietrangelo	26		m	s		by father's citizenship	834 E. 215th St. Williamsbridge N.Y.
3									
4									
5									
6									
7									
8									
9									
10									
11	~~Pasquini~~ Lapicatore	Maria	28		f	m		by husband's citizenship	766 So. 9th St. Phila Pa.
12	Pasquini	Italo Americus	8		m	s		by father's citizenship	as above
13	Pasquini	Iolanda Angela	4		f	s		by father's citizenship	as above
14	Pasquini	Armando Vincenzo	2		m	s		by father's citizenship	as above
15									
16									
17									
18									
19									
20	Di Fiore Nota	Angela	41		f	m		by husband's citizenship	171 4th St. Long Island N.Y.
21	Di Fiore	Filomena	9		f	s		by father's citizenship	as above
22	Martone	Marta	52		f	m		by husband's citizenship	369 Lexington Ave Bridgeport NY
23	Grause	Alberto	15		m	s		by father's citizenship	as above
24	Iandolo	Giuseppe	27		m	s	New York, N.Y. Sept. 27th 1902		31 1/2 6th Ave Newark N.J.
25									
26									
27	Gallo	Donata	14		f	s	New York, N.Y. March 14th 1916		3410 61st St. Long Island N.Y.
28									
29									
30									
31									

Nº 1,3,4,5,6,7,8,9,10,15;16,17,18,19,25,26,28,29 & 30 BLANK

PURSER

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

GOVERNMENT PRINTING OFFICE 16—256

2

FORM 6008
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

14—216

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

Number 2

S. S. " CONTE GRANDE " sailing from Naples, Jan. 25th, 1930, Arriving at Port of New York, Feb. 3rd, 1930

2 217

No. on List	Family Name	Given Name	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single	If native of United States insular possession or if native of United States, give date and place of birth (city or town and state).	If naturalized, give name and location of court which issued naturalization papers, and date of papers.	Address in United States.
1	Ciccozzi	Franco	45		m	m		Buffalo, N.Y. Feb. 29th 1928	226 West Ave. Landsford Pa.
2									
3	Ricciardi	John	30		m	m		Chicago, Ill. Jan. 18th 1928	931 So. Marshfield Ave Chicago Ill.
4									
5	Terminelli	Patsy	36		m	m		Pittsburg, Pa. Apr. 24th 1919	509 Pine St. Ambridge Pa.
6	Terminelli	Concetta	25		f	m		by husband's citizenship;	as above
7	Ciampa	Giuseppe	45		m	m		Canton; Oh. Sept. 12th 1927	18 Sommerset St. Massena N.Y.
8	Terminelli	Adamo	36		m	m		Canton, Oh. June 28th 1929	as above
9	Serra	Luigi	32		m	m		Phila, Pa. March 31st 1927	3917 Boston St. Tacony Pa.
10	Perrone	Vincenzo	29		m	s		Phila, Pa. June 26th 1929	1718 Princetown Ave Phila, Pa.
11	Angelucci	Nicola	40		m	m		Brooklyn, N.Y. June 25th 1929	34 Mulbery St. New York City
12	Pailucci	Panfilo	55		m	m		Boston, Mass. June 25th 1896	34 Mulbery St. New York City
13	Tangredi	Angelo	49		m	m		Phila, Pa. Jan. 27th 1928	920 Tree St. Phila Pa.
14									
15	Carducci	Domenico	38		m	m		New York, N.Y. Nov. 21st 1928	35 Jackson St. Lackawanna N.Y.
16	Schimizza	Domenico	36		m	m		Detroit, Mich. Sept. 12th 1927	12051 Hawthorne Ave Detroit Mich.
17									
18									
19									
20	Tommaso	Vincenzo	30		m	m		Brooklyn N.Y. Oct. 2nd 1928	332 88th St. Brooklyn N.Y.
21	Vitti	Addolorata	56		f	m		by husnad's citizesnhip	312 East. 29th St. New York City
22	Venturini	Angela	16		f	s		by father's citizenship	as above
23	Venturini	Alessandra	10			s		by father's citizenship	as above
24	Ferrara	Michele	23		m	s	New York, N.Y. Sept. 4th 1907		151 Midland Ave Arlington Conn.
25									
26	Salameno	Luigi	16		m	s		by father's citizenship	Box 111 Toocle Utah
27	Ferrante	Riccardo	29		m	m		Detroit, Mich. July 16th 1928	5418 Bigham Ave Fordson Mich.
28	Di Muscio	Antonio	30		m	m		Brooklyn NY June 18th 1929	14 Duffield St. Brooklyn N.Y.
29	Panico	Francesco	22		m	m	Morristown, N.Y. May 1st 1907		8 Cedar St. Paterson N.J.
30	Mancini	Nicola	31		m	m		Joliet, Ill. June 25th 1928	1406 Collins St. Joliet, Ill.
23									

N°2.4.14.17.18.19.25. BLANK

PURSER

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

GOVERNMENT PRINTING OFFICE 16—216

Form 3
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

Number 3

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

S. S. "Conte Grande" sailing from Naples, Jan. 25th, 1930, Arriving at Port of New York Feb. 3rd, 1930 218

No. on List.	Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	If native of United States insular possession or if native of United States, give date and place of birth (city or town and state).	If naturalized, give name and location of court which issued naturalization papers, and date of papers.	Address in United States.
1									
2	Alvino	Lucia	18		f	s	New York, N.Y. Oct. 24th 1912		64 W. 98th St. New York City
3	Francesconi	Ugo	33		m	m		Uniontown, Pa. June 7th 1921	943 So. Buty St. Phila Pa.
4	Loreti	Francesco	32		m	m		Utica, N.Y. June 18th 1926	905 Lack St. Utica N.Y.
5	Loreti	Teresa	25		f	m	Utica, N.Y. Aug. 7th 1904		as above
6	Loreti	Pietro	9		m	s	Utica, N.Y. May 29th 1920		as above
7	Loreti	Caterina	7		f	s	Utica, N.Y. Feb. 1st 1922		as above
8	Loreti	Maria Rosaria	2		f	s		by father's citizenship	as above
9									
10	Cappelletti	Camillo	40		m	m		Pittsburg, Pa. May 19th 1927	60 Mulbery St. New York City
11	Gallucci	Frank	31		m	m		Pittsburg, Pa. Jan. 19th 1928	156 - 7th St. Wheeling, W. Va.
12	Macciocchi	John	24		m	s	Elkart, Ind. March 13th 1916		603 Lafayette St. Cape May, N.Y.
13	Ciasullo	Michelina	21		f	s	Boston, Mass. Jan. 24th 1909		15 Chesterfield St. Readville Mass.
14	Masci	Pietro	48		m	m		Pittsburg Pa. Sept. 14th 1925	R.F.D.1 Box 64 East Brady Pa.
15	Masci	Alfonso	45		m	m		Pittsburg Pa. March 17th 1927	R.F.D.1 Box 64 East Brady Pa.
16	Girolamo	Vito	23		m	s	Cleveland, Ohio Dec. 10th 1906		1149 Hilton Ave Utica N.Y.
17	Nisi	Giuseppe	44		m	m		Wilkes Barre Nov. 1st 1917	14 E. Norther St? Wilkes Barre Pa.
18	Natsis	Francesco	73		m	m		Brooklyn, N.Y. October 27th 1893	777 10th Ave Brooklyn N.Y.
19									
20									
21									
22	Magri	Assalonne	33		m	s		Jamaica; N.Y. June 15th 1926	916 9th Ave New York City
23	Nicoletti	Albert	18		m	s	New York, N.Y. March 16th 1911		905 Snyder Ave Phila Pa.
24									
25	Picana	Giuseppe	32		m	m		Hartford, Conn. June 25th 1929	70 Crown St. Hartford Conn.
26	Pagnotti	Maria Antonia	21		f	s	Hstings, Colo. Nov; 8th 1908		328 2nd St. Brooklyn N.Y.
27	Pagnotti	Adelaide	19		f	s	Hastings, Colo. Sept. 8th 1910		as above
28	Sammarone	Umberto	33		m	m		Brooklyn, N.Y. Nov. 22nd 1927	20725 Atlantic Ave Richmond Hill NY
29	Ianiello	Giovanni	44		m	m		Phila, Pa. July 3rd 1912	4003 Penns Grove St. Phila Pa.
30	Oliviero	Domenico	18		m	s	Union City, N.J. Aug. 12th 1911		4586 Hudson Boulevard Union City NJ
24									

N° 1.9?19.20.21.24.= B L A N K

PURSER

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

GOVERNMENT PRINTING OFFICE 16—814

N. Y. Form 89
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

RECORD OF DETAINED ALIENS

219

S. S. CONTE GRANDE LLOYD SABAUDO arrived FEB. 4, 1930, 192, M., , from

No.		NAME OF ALIEN		Manifest Group	Manifest Number	Number of Aliens: One year old or under	Number of Aliens: Older than one year	CAUSE OF DETENTION	DISPOSITION	Discharged: By Inspector	Discharged: Date	Discharged: Time	Meals: Breakfast	Meals: Dinner	Meals: Supper
39f	1	FRANCESCHINI	ANTOINETTA 11;00	10	8-5		3	IN TRANS.	Destination	John	7/5	4.20	3	6	3
12m		SOLARI	FEDERICO						do	—	—	—			
9 m			CARMINE						do	—	—	—			
59m	2	Ferrante	CONTANTINO	2	16		2	Rel 7/6/30 9.30 #2 TO HOSP. ON ARR.	#1 Dis. U.S.C. Home — Scarsdale, N.Y. #2 Prof. Constantino, 7 Hunnewell St. Scarsdale, N.Y.	John	7/4	11.15	—	1	—
39f		FERRANA	ALSBETTA							John	7/6	1.15			
19m	3	Mastrominico	Celmis	"	13		1	Rel 3/7/30 11.00 TO HOSP. ON ARR.	P.R. Dealer, Antonio, 76 Salem St, Boston, Mass	Bell	3/7	1.30	—	1	—

F. D. CONTE GRANDE 2/4/30

Form 518
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

RECORD OF ALIENS HELD FOR SPECIAL INQUIRY.

S. S. CONTE GRANDE LLOYD SABAUDO *arrived* FEB. 4, 1930 , 19 , M., , *from* Feb 30c

NO. 220

Index No.		NAMES		MANIFEST. Group.	No.	No. Persons.	CAUSE OF DETENTION.		INSPECTOR.	ACTIONS OF THE BOARDS OF SPECIAL INQUIRY. Def.—Excl. Date.	Page.	Sec'y.	Rehearings. Date.	Page.	Sec'y.	Admitted. Date.	Page.	Sec'y.	Time.	DEPARTMENTAL AND EXECUTIVE ORDERS. Date.	Record No.	Orders.	DEPORTED. Date.	Ship.	MEALS. Officers.	Breakfast.	Dinner.	Supper.
33m	1	CASALINO	VITO	15	15		IT. P. D. LPC	11;00	FEDER	2/4 56 Jack						2/4 7r Jack 7m				Wait & call								
28f	2	ROSSI	MARIA	29	27		" P. D. LPC	"	STERN							2/4 46 So 1.25												
29f	3	PASQUINI	MARIA	a	1-4		" SUS. SUB. FRAUD. PASS.	"	SCARINZ							2/4 7r Mas 1.00												
8 m			ITALIO																									
4 f			IOLANDA																									
2 m			ARMANDA																									
63m	4	MAZZOTTA	VINCENZO	23	10		IT. LPC ILLIT. P. D.	"	DIMACELI	2/4 55 LPC						2/5 111 So 10.00 Aff												
31f	5	IARIA	VINCENZO	13	2		IT. IMP. VISA.	"	BUSHMAN							2/4 Gr Mas 1.25												
47m	6	TARDITI	PAOLO	5	22		IT. P. D. LPC DOUBT. 6 B	"	DAILEAD							2/4 58 So 1.20												
60m	7	TUMMINELLO	SALVATORE	21	1		IT. LPC P. D.	"	"							2/5 95 So 10.15												
70m	8	ANGELUCCI	GIOVANNI	2 cl	6	10	IT. P. D. LPC	"	BUSHMAN							2/4 88 Mas 1.00 Transfer												
34m	9	SPERA	ROCCO	2 cl	18	6	IT. NO Q VISA	"	SCARINZ	2/4 61 Jack						2/7 91 KS 4.00 R.P.												
34f	10	PASSARELLI	ROSA	2 cl	16	27-9	IT. LPC	"	STERN	2/5 83 So						2/5 114 So 1.50 Aff - #											3	4	3
6 f		PELLEGRINO	CONCETTA																									
4 f			TERESINA																									
63f	11	FALCONE	FELICIA	23	6		IT. LPC ILLIT. P. D.	"	DIMACELI	2/5 91 So						2/6 45 Ec 3.35 Aff - #												
17m	12	ZAMELLA	BENEDETTO	10	6		IT. NO IM. VISA. TRANS.	"	ABBOTT							2/4 75 Jack 7m				Transit							2	3	2
26m	13	SYMEON	IOANNIS	25	3		BRIT. LPC	"	FLAIN	2/4 65 Cal						2/5 53 Sab 1.40 Aff - #												
26m	14	PANTELIS	SAVAS	25	2		BRIT. LPC	"	"	2/4 64 Cal						2/5 Sr Sab 1.30 Aff - #											1	2	1
42m	15	SANCHEZ	FRANCESCO	35	3		UK.	"	DIAIA	2/4 84 Jack						2/5 8 Ec 10.00 #											1	2	1
26m	16	KYVERNITIS	ARYSTONIDOS	25	1		BRIT. LPC	"	FLAIN	2/5 159 Ec						2/6 176 So 1.00 Can. & call											1	1	1
26m	17	IOANNOU	COSTOS	25	4		BRIT. LPC	"	"	2/5 155 Ec						2/5 113 Cal Sr #											2	3	2
23m	18	Ferraro	Michele	26	12		CL VSB. Pass?		IV:45	Flam						2/4 59 Cal Sr VSC											1	2	1

S. I. CONTE GRANDE 2/4/30

2-3 Conte Grande

Form 600

STATEMENT OF MASTER OF VESSEL REGARDING CHANGES IN CREW PRIOR TO DEPARTURE.

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

PORT OF New York

February 8th, 1930

I, master of the Italian (Nationality.) S. S. Conte Grande

from port of New York, hereby certify that the following is a complete record of all changes in the personnel of the crew of said vessel since arrival at this port:

Total crew at time of arrival 540 Number of seamen deserted (5)

Number of seamen discharged none Seamen left in hospital (or died) none

Number of seamen signed on at this port none Total crew this date 535

The above-named vessel arrived at this port New York February 8 1930, consigned to Lloyd Sabaudo Line; is now lying at Pier 95 N.R., and is expected to sail February 8th, 1930, for ~~New York~~ Genoa via United States port of New York First port of call in United States this voyage was New York

Following is a detailed and accurate statement of all changes in crew:

DESERTING SEAMEN.

221

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.
Borugine Silvia	30	Italian	Naples January 14th 1930
Taldura Pietro	40	Italian	Trieste February 7th 1928
Schiano di Coletta Jiro	28	Italian	Naples January 14th 1930
Bacigalupo Domenico	25	Italian	Trieste January 30th 1928
Ponzoni Mario	32	Italian	Genoa April 2th 1929

14—1813

SEAMEN SIGNED ON AT THIS PORT.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	Name.	Age.	Nationality.

I acknowledge this reference to Section 36 of the Immigration Act of February 5, 1917, imposing a fine of $10 for each change in crew not reported by me. I certify on honor that the foregoing is a complete and accurate report, and that, should any additional changes in crew occur before my vessel sails from this port, I will report such changes to the immigration authorities.

Master.

EXTRACT FROM IMMIGRATION ACT OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917.

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

14—1438

Form 600 U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS DEPARTING FROM THE UNITED STATES

States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board

ment of the United States

9___, from the port of New York

222

(7) Whether able to read	(8) Age	(9) Sex	(10) Race*	(11) Nationality	(12) Height	(13) Weight	(14) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease	(15) To be paid discharged at arrival
YES	52	M	ITALIAN	S.ITALIAN	5.5	150	NONE	
YES	40	M	ITALIAN	S.ITALIAN	5.6	145	NONE	
YES	49	M	ITALIAN	N.ITALIAN	5.6	160	NONE	
YES	36	M	ITALIAN	S.ITALIAN	5.4	149	NONE	
YES	32	M	ITALIAN	S.ITALIAN	5.5	150	NONE	
YES	30	M	ITALIAN	S.ITALIAN	5.6	160	NONE	
YES	25	M	ITALIAN	S.ITALIAN	5.5	155	NONE	
YES	24	M	ITALIAN	S.ITALIAN	5.6	150	NONE	
YES	24	M	ITALIAN	S.ITALIAN	5.5	153	NONE	
YES	40	M	ITALIAN	S.ITALIAN	5.6	155	NONE	
YES	32	M	ITALIAN	N.ITALIAN	5.5	150	NONE	
YES	44	M	ITALIAN	S.ITALIAN	5.5	155	NONE	
YES	30	M	ITALIAN	S.ITALIAN	5.6	150	NONE	
YES	30	M	ITALIAN	S.ITALIAN	5.5	155	NONE	
YES	37	M	ITALIAN	N.ITALIAN	5.4	150	NONE	
YES	45	M	ITALIANS	ITALIAN	5.4	145	NONE	
YES	38	M	ITALIAN	S.ITALIAN	5.6	160	NONE	
YES	40	M	ITALIAN	S.ITALIAN	5.5	155	NONE	
YES	33	M	ITALIAN	S.ITALIAN	5.6	150	NONE	
YES	49	M	ITALIAN	S.ITALIAN	5.5	160	NONE	
YES	48	M	ITALIAN	S.ITALIAN	5.6	150	NONE	
YES	47	M	ITALIAN	S.ITALIAN	5.6	160	NONE	
YES	43	M	ITALIAN	S.ITALIAN	5.6	155	NONE	
YES	29	M	ITALIAN	S.ITALIAN	5.5	150	NONE	
YES	29	M	ITALIAN	S.ITALIAN	5.5	155	NONE	
YES	29	M	ITALIAN	S.ITALIAN	5.6	160	NONE	
YES	33	M	ITALIAN	S.ITALIAN	5.5	155	NONE	
YES	26	M	ITALIAN	S.ITALIAN	5.7	155	NONE	
YES	42	M	ITALIAN	S.,ITALIAN	5.5	150	NONE	
YES	36	M	ITALIAN	S.ITALIAN	5.6	155	NONE	

* See list of races on back hereof.
NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (7), (8), (9), and (7) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

LLOYD SABAUDO

Immigrant Inspector.

Local Agents
14—1240

Form 590
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Sheet No. 223

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States

Italian Vessel CONTE GRANDE arriving at New York

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL Family name	Given name	(3) No. of seaman's identification card	(4) Length of service at sea	(5) Position in ship's company	Sig
1	LENA	ANTONIO	I5279	26	MASTER	I/3
2	RIVAROLA	GIOVANNI	4686	23	STAFF CAPTAIN	I/
3	GIACOPINI	GIAMPAOLO	I9705	22	Ist.OFFICIER	6/
4	ANDREATA	ERNANI	46743	23	Ist.OFFICIER	IO/
5	CAPIERO	LUIGI	42998	I5	2nd.OFFICIER	6/
6	SERRA	ATTILIO	59076	I3	3rd.OFFICIER	9/
7	MARENA	TIBULLO ALBIC	64852	5	3rd.OFFICIER	8/
8	BATTAGLIERI	MARIO	74684	4	ASS.OFFICIER	IO/
9	CAVALLI	FRANCESCO	77447	3	ASS.OFFICIER	7/
10	BERNARDI	GIUSEPPE	68336	7	Ist.SURGEON	2/
11	PAGANO	G.MARIA	77328	3	2nd.SURGEON	4/
12	VISCONTINI	EMILIO	78276	I7	Ist.WIRELESS	7/
13	BARETTA	CARLO	78759	I3	2nd.WIRELESS	6/
14	RICCIARDI	ALBERTO	60054	IO	2nd.WIRELESS	IO/
15	SAVBILI	GIUSEPPE	48 87	22	3rd.WIRELESS	I2/
16	CASAGRANDE	GIULIO	47245	26	CHIEF ENGINEER	I2
17	REPOGLIA	CELSO	79976	I8	Ist.ENGINEER	5/
18	ANGESE	ANGELO	46055	23	Ist.ENGINEER	IO/
19	POGGI	DAMERINO	28944	I4	Ist.ENGINEER	I2/
20	STRINA	GAETANO	I89I	I2	Ist.ENGINEER	6/5
21	CATANZANO	GIUSEPPE	5438	I3	2nd.ENGINEER	7/2
22	CHIAPPORI	DALCISO	64709	IO	2nd.ENGINEER	8/2
23	DOGLIO	LORENZO	65145	IO	2nd.ENGINEER	8/2
24	GISMONDI	FERDINANDO	60496	I2	3rd.ENGINEER	I2/
25	REPETTI	LUIGI	29745	I3	3rd.ENGINEER	8/2
26	DI FRANCO	SALVATORE	62320	II	3rd.ENGINEER	IO/6
27	RITONDO	SALVATORE	22872	I7	ASS.ENGINEER	I2/9
28	COSTA	ALFREDO	76848	3	ASS.ENGINEER	3/3I
29	PASSERINI	LORENZO	20662	23	CHIEF PURSER	I2/5
30	LUCTTO	STEFANO	53490	II	2nd.PURSER	6/9/

LLOYD SABAUDO

LLOYD SABAUDO

LLOYD SABAUDO

Agents

DISCHARGED SEAMEN.

No. on list	Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.	Sickness.
1					
2					
3					
4					
5					
6					
7					
8					
9					
10					
11					
12					
13					
14					
15					
16					
17					
18					
19					
20					
21					
22					
23					
24					
25					
26					
27					
28					
29					
30					

Printed and Sold by A. L. Russell, Inc., 13 Water St., N. Y.
Form 590

Form 600
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Border — 540 - 1 MSC

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

222

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board before granting clearance of such vessel from a port of the United States

Italian Vessel CONTE GRANDE, arriving at New York, FEB 8 - 1930, 19___, from the port of Genoa, Italy

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL Family name	(2) Given name	(3) No. of seaman's identification card	(4) Length of service at sea	(5) Position in ship's company	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED When	(6) Where	(7) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race*	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease
1	LENA	ANTONIO	I5279	26	MASTER	I/30/28	TRIEST	NO	YES	52	M	ITALIAN S.	ITALIAN	5.5	I50	NONE
2	RIVAROLA	GIOVANNI	4686	23	STAFF CAPTAIN	I/30/28	TRIEST	NO	YES	40	M	ITALIAN S.	ITALIAN	5.6	I45	NONE
3	GIACOPINI	GIAMPAOLO	I9785	22	Ist.OFFICIER	6/I3/29	GENOA	NO	YES	49	M	ITALIAN S.	ITALIAN	5.6	I60	NONE
4	ANDREATA	ERNANI	46743	23	Ist.OFFICIER	I0/4/29	GENOA	NO	YES	36	M	ITALIAN S.	ITALIAN	5.4	I49	NONE
5	CAPIERO	LUIGI	42006	I5	2nd.OFFICIER	6/8/29	GENOA	NO	YES	32	M	ITALIAN S.	ITALIAN	5.5	I50	NONE
6	SERRA	ATTILIO	59076	I3	3rd.OFFICIER	9/26/29	GENOA	NO	YES	30	M	ITALIAN S.	ITALIAN	5.6	I60	NONE
7	MARENA	TIBULLO ALBIO	64852	5	3rd.OFFICIER	8/23/28	GENOA	NO	YES	25	M	ITALIAN S.	ITALIAN	5.5	I55	NONE
8	BATTAGLIERI	MARIO	74684	4	ASS.OFFICIER	I0/I6/29	GENOA	NO	YES	24	M	ITALIAN S.	ITALIAN	5.6	I50	NONE
9	CAVALLI	FRANCESCO	77447	3	ASS.OFFICIER	7/5/29	GENOA	NO	YES	24	M	ITALIAN S.	ITALIAN	5.5	I53	NONE
10	BERNARDI	GIUSEPPE	68331	7	1st.SURGEON	3/II/28	GENOA	NO	YES	40	M	ITALIAN S.	ITALIAN	5.6	I55	NONE
11	PAGANO	G.MARIA	77328	3	2nd.SURGEON	4/2/29	GENOA	NO	YES	32	M	ITALIAN N.	ITALIAN	5.5	I50	NONE
12	VISCONTINI	EMILIO	78276	I7	Ist.WIRELESS	7/25/29	GENOA	NO	YES	44	M	ITALIAN S.	ITALIAN	5.5	I55	NONE
13	BARETTA	CARLO	78759	I3	2nd.WIRELESS	6/I2/2-	GENOA	NO	YES	30	M	ITALIAN S.	ITALIAN	5.6	I50	NONE
14	RICCIARDI	ALBERTO	60054	I0	2nd.WIRELESS	I0/7/29	GENOA	NO	YES	30	M	ITALIAN S.	ITALIAN	5.5	I55	NONE
15	CAVELLI	GIUSEPPE	48087	22	3rd.WIRELESS	I2/9/29	GENOA	NO	YES	37	M	ITALIAN N.	ITALIAN	5.4	I50	NONE
16	CASAGRANDE	GIULIO	47245	26	CHIEF ENGINEER	I2/5/29	GENOA	NO	YES	45	M	ITALIANNS.	ITALIAN	5.4	I45	NONE
17	REPOGLIA	CELSO	79976	I8	Ist.ENGINEER	5/7/29	GENOA	NO	YES	38	M	ITALIAN S.	ITALIAN	5.6	I60	NONE
18	ANGESE	ANGELO	46855	23	Ist.ENGINEER	I0/30/29	GENOA	NO	YES	40	M	ITALIAN S.	ITALIAN	5.5	I55	NONE
19	POGGI	DAMERINO	28944	I4	Ist.ENGINEER	I2/4/29	GENOA	NO	YES	33	M	ITALIAN S.	ITALIAN	5.6	I50	NONE
20	STRINA	GAETANO	I89I	I2	Ist.ENGINEER	6/5/29	GENOA	NO	YES	49	M	ITALIAN S.	ITALIAN	5.5	I60	NONE
21	CATANZANO	GIUSEPPE	5438	I3	2nd.ENGINEER	7/27/29	NAPLES	NO	YES	48	M	ITALIAN S.	ITALIAN	5.6	I50	NONE
22	CHIAPPORI	DALCISO	64709	I0	2nd.ENGINEER	8/22/29	GENOA	NO	YES	43	M	ITALIAN S.	ITALIAN	5.6	I60	NONE
23	DOGLIO	LORENZO	65I45	I0	2nd.ENGINEER	8/29/29	GENOA	NO	YES	43	M	ITALIAN S.	ITALIAN	5.6	I55	NONE
24	GISMONDI	FERDINANDO	60496	I2	3rd.ENGINEER	I2/4/29	GENOA	NO	YES	29	M	ITALIAN S.	ITALIAN	5.5	I50	NONE
25	REPETTI	LUIGI	29745	I3	3rd.ENGINEER	8/2I/29	GENOA	NO	YES	29	M	ITALIAN S.	ITALIAN	5.5	I55	NONE
26	DI FRANCO	SALVATORE	62320	II	3rd.ENGINEER	I0/6/29	GENOA	NO	YES	29	M	ITALIAN S.	ITALIAN	5.6	I60	NONE
27	RITONDO	SALVATORE	22872	I7	ASS.ENGINEER	I2/9/29	GENOA	NO	YES	33	M	ITALIAN S.	ITALIAN	5.5	I55	NONE
28	COSTA	ALFREDO	76848	3	ASS.ENGINEER	3/3I/38	GENOA	NO	YES	26	M	ITALIAN S.	ITALIAN	5.7	I55	NONE
29	PASSERINI	LORENZO	20662	23	CHIEF PURSER	I2/5/29	GENOA	NO	YES	42	M	ITALIAN S.	ITALIAN	5.5	I50	NONE
30	LUOTTO	STEFANO	53490	II	2nd.PURSER	6/9/29	GENOA	NO	YES	36	M	ITALIAN S.	ITALIAN	5.6	I55	NONE

LLOYD SABAUDO

Agents LLOYD SABAUDO

Local Agents LLOYD SABAUDO
14—1940

Immigrant Inspector.

Local Agents LLOYD SABAUDO

*See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (5), (6), and (7) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, JOHN RIVAROLA STAFF CAPTAIN *, of the* S/S CONTE GRANDE *, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of paragraph 6, subdivision (b), Immigration Rule 6, which appears below.*

Master, First or Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this ..... day of ....., 19....

Immigrant Inspector.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared on blank forms approved by the Department and be ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 589) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made on the manifest.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all aliens employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION B, RULE 6

Par. 6. Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by Section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 22 has been made.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS APPROVED MAY 26, 1924

ALIEN SEAMEN

SEC. 19. No alien seaman excluded from admission into the United States under the immigration laws and employed on board any vessel arriving in the United States from any place outside thereof, shall be permitted to land in the United States, except temporarily for medical treatment, or pursuant to such regulations as the Secretary of Labor may prescribe for the ultimate departure, removal, or deportation of such alien from the United States.

SEC. 20. (a) The owner, charterer, agent, consignee, or master of any vessel arriving in the United States from any place outside thereof who fails to detain on board any alien seaman employed on such vessel until the immigration officer in charge at the port of arrival has inspected such seaman (which inspection in all cases shall include a personal physical examination by the medical examiners), or who fails to detain such seaman on board after such inspection or to deport such seaman if required by such immigration officer or the Secretary of Labor to do so, shall pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $1 000 for each alien seaman in respect of whom such failure occurs. No vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the liability to the payment of such fine, or while the fine remains unpaid, except that clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon the deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine, or of a bond with sufficient surety to secure the payment thereof approved by the collector of customs.

(b) Proof that an alien seaman did not appear upon the outgoing manifest of the vessel on which he arrived in the United States from any place outside thereof, or that he was reported by the master of such vessel as a deserter, shall be prima facie evidence of a failure to detain or deport after requirement by the immigration officer or the Secretary of Labor.

(c) If the Secretary of Labor finds that deportation of the alien seaman on the vessel on which he arrived would cause undue hardship to such seaman he may cause him to be deported on another vessel at the expense of the vessel on which he arrived, and such vessel shall not be granted clearance until such expense has been paid or its payment guaranteed to the satisfaction of the Secretary of Labor.

(d) Section 32 of the Immigration Act of 1917 is repealed, but shall remain in force as to all vessels, their owners, agents, consignees, and masters, and as to all seamen, arriving in the United States prior to the enactment of this Act.

14—1240

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

Printed and Sold by A. L. Russell, Inc., 13 Water St., N. Y.
Form 680

Sheet No.

Form 680
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

223

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States

Vessel CONTE GRANDE, *arriving at* NEW YORK, JAN 30 1930, *19*....., *from the port of* .....

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL Family name	(2) Given name	(3) No. of seaman's identification card	(4) Length of service at sea	(5) Position in ship's company	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED When	(6) Where	(7) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race*	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease
1	PICCININI	LAESSANDRO	79815	5	2nd.PURSER	I/24/29	GE OA	NO	YES	28	M	ITALIAN	S.ITALIAN	5.7	I55	NONE
~~2~~	~~STURLESS~~	~~LEMARUC~~	~~68739~~	~~7~~	~~2nd.PURSER~~	~~10/30/29~~	~~G.NOA~~	~~NO~~	~~YES~~	~~29~~	~~M~~	~~ITALIAN~~	~~S.ITALIAN~~	~~5.5~~	~~I50~~	~~NONE~~
3	DEL BELLO	RENATO	70846	6	ASS.PURSER	IO/30/29	GENOA	NO	YES	23	M	ITALIAN	S.ITALIAN	5.6	I60	NONE
4	CARRARO	GIUSEPPE	69053	5	CHAPLAIN	3/30/28	GENOA	NO	YES	57	M	ITALIAN	S.ITALIAN	5.5	I50	NONE
5	SERRA	ERNESTO	42120	33	CHIEF SAILOR	I/30/28	TRIEST	NO	YES	54	M	ITALIAN	S.ITALIAN	5.6	I55	NONE
6	LUXARDO	SANTINO	11180	24	CHIEF SAILOR	I/30/28	TRIEST	NO	YES	46	M	ITALIAN	S.ITALIAN	5.4	I50	NONE
7	IGNARRA	UMBERTO	7345	IO	SAILOR	7/25/29	GENOA	NO	YES	45	M	ITALIAN	S.ITALIAN	5.5	I55	NONE
8	CAMPANILE	NICOLA	11814	23	CAPENTER	6/2/29	GENOA	NO	YES	58	M	ITALIAN	S.ITALIAN	5.5	I60	NONE
9	CASAGRANDE	GIUSEPPE	43057	I4	PLUMBER	I/30/28	TRIEST	NO	YES	33	M	ITALIAN	S.ITALIAN	5.6	I55	NONE
10	ROSSO	GIOVANNI	55678	6	PLUMBER	7/24/29	GENOA	NO	YES	40	M	ITALIAN	S.ITALIAN	5.5	I60	NONE
11	VITIELLO	FERDINNANDO	6862	I2	SAILOR	I/30/28	TRIEST	NO	YES	38	M	ITALIAN	S.ITALIAN	5.6	I59	NONE
12	BRAGHERI	ANGELO	40300	I9	SAILOR	I/30/28	TRIEST	NO	YES	47	M	ITALIAN	S.ITALIAN	5.5	I60	NONE
13	GUARNIERI	GIUSEPPE	79034	I2	SAILOR	I/30/28	TRIEST	NO	YES	38	M	ITALIAN	S.ITALIAN	5.5	I55	NONE
14	PITTALUGA	GIOBATTA	41856	I6	SAILOR	I/30/28	TRIEST	NO	YES	43	M	ITALIAN	S.ITALIAN	5.6	I50	NONE
15	MALAVISITA	ALFREDO	79035	I6	SAILOR	I/30/28	TRIEST	NO	YES	44	M	ITALIAN	S.ITALIAN	5.5	I49	NONE
16	MUSICO	FRANCESCO	29436	II	SAILOR	I/30/28	TRIEST	NO	YES	43	M	ITALIAN	S.ITALIAN	5.6	I50	NONE
17	BERTIROTTI	FRANCESCO	7543	IO	SAILOR	I/30/28	TRIEST	NO	YES	30	M	ITALIAN	S.ITALIAN	5.5	I55	NONE
18	CANEPA	GIACOMO	25459	7	SAILOR	I/30/28	TRIEST	NO	YES	32	M	ITALIAN	S.ITALIAN	5.5	I50	NONE
19	ONETO	PIETRO	5723	I2	SAILOR	I/30/28	TRIEST	NO	YES	44	M	ITALIAN	S.ITALIAN	5.6	I55	NONE
20	TASSO	ALFONSO	37206	22	SAILOR	I/30/28	TRIEST	NO	YES	39	M	ITALIAN	S.ITALIAN	5.4	I50	NONE
21	GUARNIERI	RAFFAELE	9355	20	SAILOR	I/30/28	TRIEST	NO	YES	43	M	ITALIAN	S.ITALIAN	5.5	I55	NONE
22	MANFREDI	GIUSEPPE	5533	I7	SAILOR	I/30/28	TRIEST	NO	YES	50	M	ITALIAN	S.ITALIAN	5.6	I50	NONE
23	MORTOLA	MATTEO	77733	8	SAILOR	I/30/28	TRIEST	NO	YES	43	M	ITALIAN	S.ITALIAN	5.5	I55	NONE
24	RAMELLA	GIUSEPPE	3930	I2	SAILOR	I/30/28	TRIEST	NO	YES	54	M	ITALIAN	S.ITALIAN	5.6	I60	NONE
25	PASSALACQUA	GIOVANNI	56756	I3	SAILOR	I/30/29	GENOA	NO	YES	54	M	ITALIAN	S.ITALIAN	5.5	I55	NONE
26	MUSICO'	GIUSEPPE	38372	9	SAILOR	I/30/28	TRIEST	NO	YES	32	M	ITALIAN	S.ITALIAN	5.6	I53	NONE
27	CARAFFA	ISIDORO	38164	8	SAILOR	I/30/28	TRIEST	NO	YES	49	M	ITALIANNS	S.ITALIAN	5.5	I50	NONE
28	MALERBA	GIUSEPPE	8109	24	SAILOR	I/30/28	TRIEST	NO	YES	49	M	ITALIAN	S.ITALIAN	5.6	I6I	NONE
29	LERICI	GIOBATTA	2499	28	SAILOR	7/24/29	GENOA	NO	YES	50	M	ITALIAN	S.ITALIAN	5.5	I62	NONE
30	MOLFINO	F ANCESCO	79048	30	SAILOR	I/30/28	TRIEST	NO	YES	47	M	ITALIAN	S.ITALIAN	5.6	I55	NONE

Line LLOYD SABAUDO

Owners LLOYD SABAUDO

Local Agents LLOYD SABAUDO

14—1260

Immigrant Inspector.

*See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (5), (6), and (7) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

Printed and Sold by A. L. Russell, Inc., 13 Water St., N. Y.
Form 600

Sheet No.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, JOHN RIVAROLA STAFF CAPTAIN, *of the* S/S CONTE GRANDE, *do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of paragraph 5, subdivision (b), Immigration Rule 6, which appears below.*

Master, First or Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this ..... day of ....., 19....

Immigrant Inspector.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared on blank forms approved by the Department and be ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 6/8) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made on the manifest.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid, nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION B, RULE 6

Par. 6. Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by Section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 22 has been made.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS APPROVED MAY 26, 1924

ALIEN SEAMEN

SEC. 19. No alien seaman excluded from admission into the United States under the immigration laws and employed on board any vessel arriving in the United States from any place outside thereof, shall be permitted to land in the United States, except temporarily for medical treatment, or pursuant to such regulations as the Secretary of Labor may prescribe for the ultimate departure, removal, or deportation of such alien from the United States.

SEC. 20. (a) The owner, charterer, agent, consignee, or master of any vessel arriving in the United States from any place outside thereof who fails to detain on board any alien seaman employed on such vessel until the immigration officer in charge at the port of arrival has inspected such seaman (which inspection in all cases shall include a personal physical examination by the medical examiners), or who fails to detain such seaman on board after such inspection or to deport such seaman if required by such immigration officer or the Secretary of Labor to do so, shall pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $1,000 for each alien seaman in respect of whom such failure occurs. No vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the liability to the payment of such fine, or while the fine remains unpaid, except that clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon the deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine, or of a bond with sufficient surety to secure the payment thereof approved by the collector of customs.

(b) Proof that an alien seaman did not appear upon the outgoing manifest of the vessel on which he arrived in the United States from any place outside thereof, or that he was reported by the master of such vessel as a deserter, shall be prima facie evidence of a failure to detain or deport after requirement by the immigration officer or the Secretary of Labor.

(c) If the Secretary of Labor finds that deportation of the alien seaman on the vessel on which he arrived would cause undue hardship to such seaman he may cause him to be deported on another vessel at the expense of the vessel on which he arrived, and such vessel shall not be granted clearance until such expense has been paid or its payment guaranteed to the satisfaction of the Secretary of Labor.

(d) Section 32 of the Immigration Act of 1917 is repealed, but shall remain in force as to all vessels, their owners, agents, consignees, and masters, and as to all seamen, arriving in the United States prior to the enactment of this Act.

14—1240

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

Printed and Sold by A. L. Russell, Inc., 13 Water St., N. Y.
Form 660

Sheet No.

Form 660
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. 3

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

224

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States

Vessel CONTE GRANDE, arriving at NY, FEB 8 - 1930, 19__, from the port of _____

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL Family name	(2) Given name	(3) No. of seaman's identification card	(4) Length of service at sea	(5) Position in ship's company	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED When	(6) Where	(7) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race*	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease
1	COSTELLA	ANTONIO	21625	23	SAILOR	5/4/28	GENOA	NO	YES	41	M	ITALIAN	S.ITALIAN	5.5	I60	NONE
2	TOSO	SILVIO	4494	6	SAILOR	5/4/28	GENOA	NO	YES	39	M	ITALIANN	S.ITALIAN	5.6	I55	NONE
3	FRUSCIONE	FRANCESCO	33202	25	SAILOR	I/30/28	TRIEST	NO	YES	37	M	ITALIAN	S.ITALIAN	5.5	I50	NONE
4	COSCIETTI	OSCAR	29685	6	SAILOR	I/22/29	GENOA	NO	YES	28	M	ITALIAN	S.ITALIAN	5.6	I5I	NONE
~~5~~	~~BORRELLO~~	~~RAFFAELE~~	~~10011~~	~~4~~	~~SAILOR~~	~~8/28/29~~	~~GENOA~~	~~NO~~	~~YES~~	~~24~~	~~M~~	~~ITALIAN~~	~~S.ITALIAN~~	~~5.5~~	~~I50~~	~~NONE~~
6	BIAGINI	GIOVANNI	7487	7	SAILOR	I/30/28	TRIEST	NO	YES	26	M	ITALIAN	S.ITALIAN	5.6	I55	NONE
7	SALANO	FILIPPO	23561	5	SAILOR	6/I2/28	GENOA	NO	YES	38	M	ITALIAN	S.ITALIAN	5.5	I50	NONE
8	SERPE	STANISLAO	4696	II	SAILOR	5/7/28	GENOA	NO	YES	42	M	ITALIAN	S.ITALIAN	5.6	I55	NONE
9	POLESE	GIUSEPPE	3792	I5	SAILOR	I2/4/28	GENOA	NO	YES	45	M	ITALIAN	S.ITALIN	5.5	I50	NONE
10	BASSO	ANTONIO	23431	I0	SAILOR	3/2/29	GENOA	NO	YES	38	M	ITALIAN	S.ITALIAN	5.6	I55	NONE
11	SCARFI	ANTONIO	36752	5	SAILOR	I0/5/29	GENOA	NO	YES	33	M	ITALIAN	S.ITALIAN	5.5	I50	NONE
12	CONTE	VINCENZO	5193	5	SAILOR	I/24/29	GENOA	NO	YES	25	M	ITALIAN	S.ITALIAN	5.5	I55	NONE
13	DOBATO	MICHELE	34387	I2	SAILOR	I0/4/29	GENOA	NO	YES	34	M	ITALIAN	S.ITALIAN	5.5	I40	NONE
14	CAPASSO	NICOLA	7223	8	SAILOR	7/8/29	NAPLES	NO	YES	37	M	ITALIAN	S.ITALIAN	5.5	I56	NONE
15	FAVA	SEVERI O	27012	8	SAILOR	I/30/28	TRIEST	NO	YES	34	M	ITALIAN	S.ITALIAN	5.6	I50	NONE
16	PISTELLI	DOMENICO	8001	I6	SAILOR	I/30/28	TRIEST	NO	YES	46	M	ITALIAN	S.ITALIAN	5.5	I5I	NONE
17	LIZZA	FRANCESCO	22486	23	SAILOR	8/29/29	GENOA	NO	YES	48	M	ITALIAN	S.ITALIAN	5.5	I55	NONE
18	SCHIAFFINO	GIUSEPPE	31582	II	SAILOR	8/28/29	GENOA	NO	YES	54	M	ITALIAN	S.ITALIAN	5.6	W50	NONE
19	BARONE	PASQUALE	48196	8	SAILOR	I2/6/29	GENOA	NO	YES	39	M	ITALIAN	S.ITALIAN	5.5	I55	NONE
20	CAVERO	PASQUALE	4795	I0	SAILOR	I/30/28	TRI ST	NO	YES	30	M	ITALIAN	S.ITALIAN	5.5	I50	NONE
21	DOBATO	FRANCESCO	34650	I2	SAILOR	I/30/28	TRIEST	NO	YES	34	M	ITALIAN	S.ITALIAN	5.4	I55	NONE
22	ARIMONDO	DANTE	2473	I0	SAILOR	I/30/28	TRIEST	NO	YES	43	M	ITALIAN	S.ITALIAN	5.5	I50	NONE
23	PANDULLO	MICHELE	8514	9	SAILOR	5/I4/29	GENOA	NO	YES	4I	M	ITALIAN	S.ITALIAN	5.6	I55	NONE
24	BORRIELLO	GIUSEPPE	I997	2I	SAILOR	I0/28/29	NAPLES	NO	YES	52	M	ITALIAN	S.ITALIAN	5.5	I50	NONE
25	BAGNASCO	ANGELO	I970I	I4	SAILOR	I/30/28	TRIEST	NO	YES	54	M	ITALIAN	S.ITALIAN	5.5	I5I	NONE
26	FIENGO	SIMONE	17330	5	DESK BOY	I/30/28	TRIEST	NO	YES	20	M	ITALIAN	S.ITALIAN	5.6	I50	NONE
27	CANEPA	ITALO	34958	2	DACK BOY	I/30/28	TRIEST	NO	YES	I8	M	ITALIAN	S.ITALIAN	5.5	I55	NONE
28	PONZONI	MARIO	31633	3	DECK BOY	4/2/29	GENOA	NO	YES	32	M	ITALIAN	S.ITALIAN	5.6	I50	NONE
29	RIZZITANO	PLACIDO	43064	3	DECK BOY	9/252/28	GENOA	NO	YES	20	M	ITALIAN	S.ITALIAN	5.5	I55	NONE
30	PISANI	PIETRO	4702	2	DECK BOY	9/2I/28	GENOA	NO	YES	20	M	ITALIAN	S.ITALIAN	5.6	I50	NONE

Line LLOYD SABAUDO
Owners LLOYD SABAUDO
Local Agents LLOYD SABAUDO
16—1940

Immigrant Inspector.

* See list of races on back hereof.
NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (3), (5), (6), and (7) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

Printed and Sold by A. L. Russell, Inc., 13 Water St., N. Y.
Form 440

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, JOHN RIVAROLA STAFF CAPTAIN, of the S/S CONTE GRANDE, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of paragraph 5, subdivision (b), Immigration Rule 6, which appears below.

Master, First or Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this ..... day of ....., 19....

Immigrant Inspector.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared on blank forms approved by the Department and be ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made on the manifest.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION B, RULE 6

PAR. 6. Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by Section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 22 has been made.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS APPROVED MAY 26, 1924

ALIEN SEAMEN

SEC. 19. No alien seaman excluded from admission into the United States under the immigration laws and employed on board any vessel arriving in the United States from any place outside thereof, shall be permitted to land in the United States, except temporarily for medical treatment, or pursuant to such regulations as the Secretary of Labor may prescribe for the ultimate departure, removal, or deportation of such alien from the United States.

SEC. 20. (a) The owner, charterer, agent, consignee, or master of any vessel arriving in the United States from any place outside thereof who fails to detain on board any alien seaman employed on such vessel until the immigration officer in charge at the port of arrival has inspected such seaman (which inspection in all cases shall include a personal physical examination by the medical examiners), or who fails to detain such seaman on board after such inspection or to deport such seaman if required by such immigration officer or the Secretary of Labor to do so, shall pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $1,000 for each alien seaman in respect of whom such failure occurs. No vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the liability to the payment of such fine, or while the fine remains unpaid, except that clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon the deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine, or of a bond with sufficient surety to secure the payment thereof approved by the collector of customs.

(b) Proof that an alien seaman did not appear upon the outgoing manifest of the vessel on which he arrived in the United States from any place outside thereof, or that he was reported by the master of such vessel as a deserter, shall be prima facie evidence of a failure to detain or deport after requirement by the immigration officer or the Secretary of Labor.

(c) If the Secretary of Labor finds that deportation of the alien seaman on the vessel on which he arrived would cause undue hardship to such seaman he may cause him to be deported on another vessel at the expense of the vessel on which he arrived, and such vessel shall not be granted clearance until such expense has been paid or its payment guaranteed to the satisfaction of the Secretary of Labor.

(d) Section 32 of the Immigration Act of 1917 is repealed, but shall remain in force as to all vessels, their owners, agents, consignees, and masters, and as to all seamen, arriving in the United States prior to the enactment of this Act.

14—1240

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

Printed and Sold by A. L. Russell, Inc., 13 Water St., N. Y.
Form 680

Form 680
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. 1

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Sheet No. 1

225

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States

Vessel CONTE GRANDE, *arriving at* NY, FEB 8 - 1930, *19*, *from the port of*

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL Family name	Given name	(3) No. of seaman's identification card	(4) Length of service at sea	(5) Position in ship's company	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED When	Where	(7) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race*	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease
1	PAOLILLO	MICHELE	19456	I	DECK BOY	7/8/29	NAPLES	NO	YES	I8	M	ITALIAN	S.ITALIAN	5.5	I50	NONE
2	GIORDANO	VINCENZO	74989	3	DECK BOY	5/I/28	GENOA	NO	YES	I9	M	ITALIAN	S.ITALIAN	5.5	I45	NONE
3	ROSSI	GIUSEPPE	35372	2	DEC BOY	2/6/29	GENOA	NO	YES	I8	M	ITALIAN	S.ITALIAN	5.6	I50	NONE
4	LECTINE	GIUSEPPE	8275	2	DECK BOY	IO/5/29	GENOA	NO	YES	I8	M	ITALIAN	S.ITALIAN	5.5	I40	NONE
5	RAZETO	GIOBATTA	78922	I	DECK BOY	o/22/28	GENOA	NO	YES	I7	M	ITALIAN	S.ITALIAN	5.4	I39	NONE
6	APOSTOLO	PAOLO	68653	6	CHIEF INFERMER	3/27/28	GENOA	NO	YES	54	M	ITALIAN	S.ITALIAN	5.5	I50	NONE
7	SBOLCI	GUIDO	2I092	4	Ist.INFERMER	I/30/28	TRIEST	NO	YES	44	M	ITALIAN	S.ITALIAN	5.6	I50	NONE
8	CANEPA	ARTURO	76628	2	2nd.INFERMER	9/25/29	GENOA	NO	YES	26	M	ITALIAN	S.ITALIAN	5.5	I55	NONE
9	CECCHINI	EUGENIA	70754	3	Ist.NURSE	IO/27/28	GENOA	NO	YES	54	M	ITALIAN	S.ITALIAN	5.4	I50	NONE
10	CASTELLI	CATERINA	72960	5	2nd.NURSE	3/24/28	GENOA	NO	YES	47	M	ITALIAN	N.ITALIAN	5.5	I5I	NONE
11	GHERLONE	MICHELINA	72898	8	2nd.NURSE	9/3O/29	GENOA	NO	YES	3I	M	ITALIAN	S.ITALIAN	5.6	I50	NONE
12	COLOMBO	MARIO	72766	5	CHIEF ELECTRICIAN	IO/5/29	GENOA	NO	YES	30	M	ITALIAN	S.ITALIAN	5.4	I40	NONE
13	CAVAGNOLA	GIOBATTA	42830	23	Ist.FIREMAN	I/30/28	TRIEST	NO	YES	52	M	ITALIAN	S.ITALIAN	5.5	I50	NONE
14	ESPOSITO	ANIELLO	6356	9	2nd.FIREAMN	I/30/28	TRIEST	NO	YES	40	M	ITALIAN	S.ITALIAN	5.6	I55	NONE
15	MOSSOI	LUIGI	56580	I5	Ist.ELECTRICIAN	2/I9/29	GENOA	NO	YES	5I	M	ITALIAN	S.ITALIAN	5.5	I60	NONE
16	ASBRUBALI	MARIO	3544	3	2nd.ELECTRICIAN	I/30/28	TRIEST	NO	YES	26	M	ITALIAN	S.ITALIAN	5.5	I5I	NONE
17	CARRARO	GIUSEPPE	54341	IO	2nd.ELECTRICIAN	I2/I/29	GENOA	NO	YES	43	M	ITALIAN	S.ITALIAN	5.4	I45	NONE
18	CODOGNOTTO	EGIDIO	74802	3	2nd.ELECTRICAN	IO/29/28	GENOA	NO	YES	26	M	ITALIAN	S.ITALIAN	5.5	I50	NONE
19	GIRARDI	MARIO	556I	2	2nd.ELECTRICAN	I/30/28	TRIEST	NO	YES	28	M	ITALIAN	S.ITALIAN	5.6	I55	NONE
20	ALTOMONTE	SALVATORE	68766	2	2nd.ELECTRICIAN	I/24/29	GENOA	NO	YES	23	M	ITALIAN	S.ITALIAN	5.5	I50	NONE
21	BARENCO	PAOLO	30718	I2	2nd.ELECTRICAN	I/30/28	TRIEST	NO	YES	38	M	ITALIAN	S.ITALIAN	5.6	I55	NONE
22	FERRANDO	MANLIO	7369	5	2nd.ELECTRICIAN	I2/IO/29	GENOA	NO	YES	28	M	ITALIAN	.ITLALIAN	5.5	I50	NONE
23	PARASCANDOLA	GIOBATTA	72I03	4	MECC.WORKER	I/30/28	TRIEST	NO	YES	27	M	ITALIAN	S.ITALIAN	5.4	I45	NONE
24	ESPOSITO	RAFFAELE	I6655	5	MECC WORKER	I/23/29	GENOA	NO	YES	39	M	ITALIAN	S.ITALIAN	5.5	I50	NONE
25	BACIGALUPO	DOMENICO	68479	3	MOTORIST WORKER	I/30/28	TRIEST	NO	YES	26	M	ITALIAN	N.ITALIAN	5.6	I55	NONE
26	CAUSA	FRANCESCO	6102	8	MOTORIST WORKER	7/I9/29	GENOA	NO	YES	4I	M	ITALIAN	S.ITALIAN	5.5	I59	NONE
27	BRUZZONE	LUIGI	7419	2	MOTORIST WORKER	I/30/28	TRIEST	NO	YES	30	M	ITALIAN	S.ITALIAN	5.6	I60	NONE
28	GIULIANI	PASQUALE	111911	2I	MOTORIST WORKER	7/5/29	GENOA	NO	YES	40	M	ITALIAN	S.ITALIAN	5.5	I55	NONE
29	GALANO	ERCOLE	7696	I7	MOTORIST WORKER	I/30/28	TRIEST	NO	YES	4I	M	ITALIAN	S.ITALIAN	5.6	I50	NONE
30	REDOANO	LORENZO	24051	6	MOTORIST WORKER	8/20/28	GENOA	NO	YES	57	M	ITALIAN	S.ITALIAN	5.5	I5I	NONE

Line LLOYD SABAUDO

Owners LLOYD SABAUDO

Local Agents LLOYD SABAUDO
14—1930

Immigrant Inspector.

*See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (5), (6), and (7) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

Printed and Sold by A. I. Russell, Inc., 13 Water St., N. Y.
Form 660

Sheet No. ....

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, JOHN RIVARCLA STAFF CAPTAIN *, of the* S/S CONTE GRANDE *, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of paragraph 5, subdivision (b), Immigration Rule 6, which appears below.*

.....
Master, First or Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this ..... day of ....., 19....

.....
Immigrant Inspector.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared on blank forms approved by the Department and be ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 548) must not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port. When an arriving seaman is a "stowaway" a notation to that effect should be made on the manifest.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged and specifying those who have been paid off and discharged in the port of arrival, or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulations prescribe, and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all aliens who were and employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed sick or injured therefrom since the arrival of such other agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question as to the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid, nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION B, RULE 6

Par. 6. Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by Section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 22 has been made.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS APPROVED MAY 26, 1924

ALIEN SEAMEN

SEC. 10. No alien seaman excluded from admission into the United States under the immigration laws and employed on board any vessel arriving in the United States from any place outside thereof, shall be permitted to land in the United States, except temporarily for medical treatment, or pursuant to such regulations as the Secretary of Labor may prescribe for the ultimate departure, removal, or deportation of such alien from the United States.

SEC. 20. (a) The owner, charterer, agent, consignee, or master of any vessel arriving in the United States from any place outside thereof who fails to detain on board any alien seaman employed on such vessel until the immigration officer in charge at the port of arrival has inspected such seaman (which inspection in all cases shall include a personal physical examination by the medical examiners), or who fails to detain such seaman on board after such inspection or to deport such seaman if required by such immigration officer or the Secretary of Labor to do so, shall pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $1,000 for each alien seaman in respect of whom such failure occurs. No vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the liability to the payment of such fine, or while the fine remains unpaid, except that clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon the deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine, or of a bond with sufficient surety to secure the payment thereof approved by the collector of customs.

(b) Proof that an alien seaman did not appear upon the outgoing manifest of the vessel on which he arrived in the United States from any place outside thereof, or that he was reported by the master of such vessel as a deserter, shall be prima facie evidence of a failure to detain or deport after requirement by the immigration officer or the Secretary of Labor.

(c) If the Secretary of Labor finds that deportation of the alien seaman on the vessel on which he arrived would cause undue hardship to such seaman he may cause him to be deported on another vessel at the expense of the vessel on which he arrived, and such vessel shall not be granted clearance until such expense has been paid or its payment guaranteed to the satisfaction of the Secretary of Labor.

(d) Section 32 of the Immigration Act of 1917 is repealed, but shall remain in force as to all vessels, their owners, agents, consignees, and masters, and as to all seamen, arriving in the United States prior to the enactment of this Act.

14—1240

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

Printed and Sold by A. L. Russell, Inc., 13 Water St., N. Y.
Form 580

Sheet No.

Form 590
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Sheet No. 226

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States

Vessel CONTE GRANDE, *arriving at* NY, FEB 8 - 1930, *19*, *from the port of* GENOA, ITALY

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL Family name	Given name	(3) No. of seaman's identification card	(4) Length of service at sea	(5) Position in ship's company	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED When	Where	(7) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race*	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease
1	MAGISTRALE	AGOSTINO	4782	10	MOTORIST WORKER	I/30/28	TRIEST	NO	YES	32	M	ITALIAN	S.ITALIAN	5.5	I50	NONE
2	ALCESTE	ATTILIO	79778	5	MOTORIST WORKER	I/30/28	TRIEST	NO	YES	41	M	ITALIAN	S.ITALIAN	5.6	I51	NONE
3	CONTI	DOMENICO	46455	10	MOTORIST WORKER	I/30/28	TRIEST	NO	YES	43	M	ITALIAN	S.ITALIAN	5.5	I55	NONE
4	FEUDI	CESARE	49479	8	MOTORIST WORKER	I/30/28	TRIEST	NO	YES	35	M	ITALIAN	S.ITALIAN	5.6	I50	NONE
5	CORRADINI	ANEDEO	27775	8	MOTORIST WORKER	I/30/28	TRIEST	NO	YES	32	M	ITALIAN	S.ITALIAN	5.5	I51	NONE
6	OCCHIATO	GIUSEPPE	28538	11	GREES MAN	6/9/28	GENOA	NO	YES	47	M	ITALIAN	S.ITALIAN	5.6	I50	NONE
7	DI ROSA	FRANCESCO	5646	12	GREES MAN	I/30/28	TRIEST	NO	YES	49	M	ITALIAN	S.ITALIAN	5.5	I51	NONE
8	CASTRUCCI	DOMENICO	18398	20	GREES MAN	I/30/28	TRIEST	NO	YES	49	M	ITALIAN	S.ITALIAN	5.6	I55	NONE
9	DE ROSA	MICHELE	3500	18	GREES MAN	7/6/29	NAPLES	NO	YES	48	M	ITALIAN	S.ITALIAN	5.5	I50	NONE
10	BADIN	ERMINIO	69264	5	GRESS MAN	6/19/28	GENOA	NO	YES	30	M	ITALIAN	S.ITALIAN	5.5	I50	NONE
11	DIANA	VINCENZO	7026	6	GREES MAN	I/23/29	GENOA	NO	YES	42	M	ITALIAN	S.ITALIAN	5.6	I51	NONE
12	SAMPIETRO	ANTONIO	69741	11	GREES MAN	I/30/28	TRIEST	NO	YES	41	M	ITALIAN	S.ITALIAN	5.5	I50	NONE
13	LORENZONI	GIOBATTA	50079	10	GREES MAN	I/30/28	TRIEST	NO	YES	45	M	UTALIAN	S.ITALIAN	5.6	I51	NONE
14	SENSITIVA	FRANCESCO	10346	7	GREES MAN	4/2/29	GENOA	NO	YES	54	M	ITALIAN	S.ITALIAN	5.5	I50	NONE
15	GAROFALO	FRANCESCO	2072	5	GREES MAN	9/7/28	GENOA	NO	YES	40	M	ITALIAN	S.ITALIAN	5.6	I55	NONE
16	GRAZIANI	LORENZO	38982	27	GREES MAN	I/30/28	TRIEST	NO	YES	48	M	ITALIAN	S.ITALIAN	5.5	I50	NONE
17	DI GIACOMO	GAETANO	2369	18	GREES MAN	2/26/29	GENOA	NO	YES	50	M	ITALIAN	S.ITALIAN	5.6	I55	NONE
18	DE SIMONE	NUNZIO	69262	4	FIREMAN	5/4/28	GENOA	NO	YES	28	M	ITALIAN	S.ITALIAN	5.5	I51	NONE
19	PENNIELLO	ERNESTO	6986	12	FIREMAN	I/30/28	TRIEST	NO	YES	29	M	ITALIAN	S.ITALIAN	5.6	I55	NONE
20	RIZZITANO	ORAZIO	34557	11	FIREMAN	I/30/28	TRIEST	NO	YES	37	M	ITALIAN	S.ITALIAN	5.6	I50	NONE
21	MAZZONI	LAURO	22355	16	FIREMAN	5/10/29	GENOA	NO	YES	49	M	ITALIAN	S.ITALIAN	5.5	I55	NONE
22	DELLUCCHI	MARIO	59019	7	FIREMAN	I/16/28	TRIEST	NO	YES	30	M	ITALIANS	S.ITALIAN	5.6	I50	NONE
23	MOLINARI	LUIGI	68168	6	FIREMAN	5/24/28	GENOA	NO	YES	32	M	ITALIAN	S.ITALIAN	5.5	I55	NONE
24	TRISCINOGLIO	GIUSEPPE	59079	8	FIREMAN	I/30/28	TRIEST	NO	YES	28	M	ITALIAN	S.ITALIAN	5.6	I60	NONE
25	NOCE	NICOLO'	68400	6	FIREMAN	8/26/28	GENOA	NO	YES	29	M	ITALIAN	S.ITALIAN	5.5	I51	NONE
26	TARZIA	ANTONIO	7753	4	FIREMAN	12/4/28	GENOA	NO	YES	29	M	ITALIAN	S.ITALIAN	5.5	I50	NONE
27	NAPOLITANO	DOMENICO	13481	3	FIREMAN	10/28/29	NAPLES	NO	YES	31	M	ITALIAN	S.ITALIAN	5.6	I60	NONE
28	CONSORTI	ANGELO	46185	11	FIREMAN	I/30/28	TRIEST	NO	YES	38	M	ITALIAN	S.ITALIAN	5.5	I53	NONE
29	PECUNIA	SIMONE	31533	3	FIREMAN	6/6/28	GENOA	NO	YES	26	M	ITALIAN	S.ITALIAN	5.5	I50	NONE
30	POLESE	RAIMONDO	11612	8	FIREMAN	I/30/28	TRIEST	NO	YES	34	M	ITALIAN	S.ITALIAN	5.6	I51	NONE

Line LLOYD SABAUDO

Owners LLOYD SABAUDO

Local Agents LLOYD SABAUDO

16—1940

Immigrant Inspector.

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (5), (6), and (7) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

Form 960
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OF

227

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, JOHN RIVAROLA STAFF CAPTAIN *, of the* S/S CONTE GRANDE *, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of paragraph 5, subdivision (b), Immigration Rule 6, which appears below.*

Master, First or Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this ..... *day of* ....., *19*....

Immigrant Inspector.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared on blank forms approved by the Department and be ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 589) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made on the manifest.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION B, RULE 6

Par. 6. Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by Section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 22 has been made.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS APPROVED MAY 26, 1924

ALIEN SEAMEN

SEC. 10. No alien seaman excluded from admission into the United States under the immigration laws and employed on board any vessel arriving in the United States from any place outside thereof, shall be permitted to land in the United States, except temporarily for medical treatment, or pursuant to such regulations as the Secretary of Labor may prescribe for the ultimate departure, removal, or deportation of such alien from the United States.

SEC. 20. (a) The owner, charterer, agent, consignee, or master of any vessel arriving in the United States from any place outside thereof who fails to detain on board any alien seaman employed on such vessel until the immigration officer in charge at the port of arrival has inspected such seaman (which inspection in all cases shall include a personal physical examination by the medical examiners), or who fails to detain such seaman on board after such inspection or to deport such seaman if required by such immigration officer or the Secretary of Labor to do so, shall pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $1,000 for each alien seaman in respect of whom such failure occurs. No vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the liability to the payment of such fine, or while the fine remains unpaid, except that clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon the deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine, or of a bond with sufficient surety to secure the payment thereof approved by the collector of customs.

(b) Proof that an alien seaman did not appear upon the outgoing manifest of the vessel on which he arrived in the United States from any place outside thereof, or that he was reported by the master of such vessel as a deserter, shall be prima facie evidence of a failure to detain or deport after requirement by the immigration officer or the Secretary of Labor.

(c) If the Secretary of Labor finds that deportation of the alien seaman on the vessel on which he arrived would cause undue hardship to such seaman he may cause him to be deported on another vessel at the expense of the vessel on which he arrived, and such vessel shall not be granted clearance until such expense has been paid or its payment guaranteed to the satisfaction of the Secretary of Labor.

(d) Section 32 of the Immigration Act of 1917 is repealed, but shall remain in force as to all vessels, their owners, agents, consignees, and masters, and as to all seamen, arriving in the United States prior to the enactment of this Act.

14—1240

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (north).
Italian (south).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (except Cuban).

Form 580
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Sheet No. 6

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States

227

Vessel CONTE GRANDE, arriving at NY, FEB 8 - 1930, 19__, from the port of _____

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL Family name	Given name	(3) No. of seaman's identification card	(4) Length of service at sea	(5) Position in ship's company	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED When	Where	(7) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race*	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease
1	GRITONI	FERDINANDO	23551	I3	FIREMAN	II/5/29	GENOA	NO	YES	37	M	ITALIAN	S.ITALIAN	5.6	I60	NONE
2	BUSSO	GIOVANNI	68567	8	FIREMAN	6/3/28	GENOA	NO	YES	3I	M	ITALIAN	S.ITALIAN	5.5	I55	NONE
3	PIROTTA	PAOLO	59971	I0	FIREMAN	I/30/28	TRIEST	NO	YES	26	M	ITALIAN	S.ITALIAN	5.5	I50	NONE
4	FOSSATI	CESARE	76735	3	FIREMAN	6/29/29	GENOA	NO	YES	25	M	ITALIAN	S.ITALIAN	5.6	I55	NONE
5	PARODI	ERNESTO	62996	I2	FIREMAN	8/29/29	GENOA	NO	YES	29	M	ITALIAN	S.ITALIAN	5.5	I50	NONE
6	SERGI	SANTO	I0552	I3	FIREAMN	I0/5/29	GENOA	NO	YES	26	M	ITALIAN	S.ITALIAN	5.4	I45	NONE
7	GALLO	GENNARO	I3605	I5	FIREMAN	7/8/29	NAPLES	NO	YES	26	M	ITALIAN	S.ITALIAN	5.5	I50	NONE
8	PICCARDO	NATALE	57411	I5	FIREMAN	I0/27/28	GENOA	NO	YES	32	M	ITALIANN	S.ITALIAN	5.6	I55	NONE
9	ROVANI	ITALO	6I763	I2	FIREMAN	I/30/28	TRIEST	NO	YES	29	M	ITALIAN	S.ITALIAN	5.5	I50	NONE
10	PAOLUCCI	GIOVANNI	69402	3	FIREMAN	I2/4/28	GENOA	NO	YES	32	M	ITALIAN	S.ITALIAN	5.6	I55	NONE
11	MAROLLA	GIOVANNI	50866	I7	FIREMAN	I/30/28	TRIEST	NO	YES	33	M	ITALIAN	S.ITALIAN	5.5	I5I	NONE
12	PLANEZIO	LUIGI	53323	I8	FIREMAN	I/30/28	TRIEST	NO	YES	35	M	ITALIAN	S.ITALIAN	5.6	I60	NONE
13	CAMPANIELLO	MARIANI	11504	I6	FIREMAN	I/30/28	TRIEST	NO	YES	33	M	ITALIAN	S.ITALIAN	5.5	I55	NONE
14	BARACCO	GIOACCHINO	26012	8	FIREMAN	7/I4/28	GENOA	NO	YES	I9	M	ITALIAN	S.ITALIAN	5.4	I50	NONE
15	BELLUCCI	DOMENICO	I70I	I3	FIREAMN	7/I4/28	GENOA	NO	YES	30	M	ITALIAN	S.ITALIAN	5.5	I53	NONE
16	ACCIARO	PIETRO	5387	3	FIREMAN	7/I4/28	GENOA	NO	YES	29	M	ITALIANN	S.ITALIAN	5.6	I57	NONE
17	D'ANTONIO	RAIMONDO	6I739	II	ENGINEER BOY	2/7/28	TRIEST	NO	YES	28	M	ITALIAN	S.ITALIAN	5.4	I50	NONE
18	MARTINOLA	FRANCESCO	74088	4	M°D'HOTEL	8/28/29	GENOA	NO	YES	4I	M	ITALIAN	S.ITALIAN	5.5	I5I	NONE
19	MULLER	SANTO	76032	3	M°D'HOTEL	I/30/28	TRIEST	NO	YES	38	M	ITALIAN	N.ITALIAN	5.4	I60	NONE
20	ROSSO	GIOVANNI	79429	2	M°D'HOTEL	I0/29/28	GENOA	NO	YES	4I	M	ITALIAN	N.ITALIAN	5.8	I60	NONE
21	SARDI	GINO	305	28	Ist.STEWARD	I/30/28	TRIEST	NO	YES	44	M	ITALIAN	S.ITALIAN	5.5	I40	NONE
22	MUSSO	STEFANO	65734	8	Ist.STEWARD	I/30/28	TRIEST	NO	YES	38	M	ITALIAN	S.ITALIAN	5.4	I60	NONE
23	HOTELLIER	EDOARDO	68448	34	Ist.STEWARD	6/2I/28	GENOA	NO	YES	49	M	ITALIAN	S.ITALIAN	5.6	I50	NONE
24	RAINATO	ERCOLE	I0I03	26	Chief Cabin STEWARD	I/30/28	TRIEST	NO	YES	43	M	ITALIAN	S.ITALIAN	5.4	I60	NONE
25	PISTELLI	PIETRO	63202	II	Chief Cabin STEWARD	2/7/28	TRIEST	NO	YES	29	M	ITALIAN	S.ITALIAN	5.4	I65	NONE
26	CAPOBIANCO	ENRICA	67514	8	Ist.STEWARDESS	5/3/28		NO	YES	33	F	ITALIAN	S.ITALIAN	5.6	I50	NONE
27	DI GIOIA	CARMINE	I3460	I2	lineen KEEPER	I0/25/28		NO	YES	28	M	ITALIAN	S. ITALIAN	5.5	I5I	NONE
28	GHISALBERTI	CARLO	79446	I3	LINEENKIPRER	I/24/29		NO	YES	40	M	ITALIAN	S. ITALIAN	5.6	I55	NONE
29	COSTA	BENEDETTO	66860	9	ASS. KIPEER	I/30/28		NO	YES	26	M.	ITALIAN	S. ITALIAN	5.5	I50	NONE
30	VIACAVA	SAMUELE	59323	6	ASS. KEEPERI	/30/28		NO	YES	28	M.	ITALIAN	S.ITALIAN	5.4	I50	NONE

Line LLOYD SABAUDO

Owners LLOYD SABAUDO

Local Agents LLOYD SABAUDO

_____
Immigrant Inspector.

*See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (5), (6), and (7) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

Printed and Sold by A. L. Russell, Inc., 13 Water St., N. Y.
Form 680

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, JOHN RIVAROLA STAFF CAPTAIN, *of the* S/S CONTE GRANDE, *do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of paragraph 5, subdivision (b), Immigration Rule 6, which appears below.*

_____
Master, First or Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this _____ *day of* _____, *19*____

_____
Immigrant Inspector.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared on blank forms approved by the Department and be ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 589) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made on the manifest.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION B, RULE 6

Par. 6. Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by Section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 22 has been made.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS APPROVED MAY 26, 1924

ALIEN SEAMEN

SEC. 19. No alien seaman excluded from admission into the United States under the immigration laws and employed on board any vessel arriving in the United States from any place outside thereof, shall be permitted to land in the United States, except temporarily for medical treatment, or pursuant to such regulations as the Secretary of Labor may prescribe for the ultimate departure, removal, or deportation of such alien from the United States.

SEC. 20. (a) The owner, charterer, agent, consignee, or master of any vessel arriving in the United States from any place outside thereof who fails to detain on board any alien seaman employed on such vessel until the immigration officer in charge at the port of arrival has inspected such seaman (which inspection in all cases shall include a personal physical examination by the medical examiners), or who fails to detain such seaman on board after such inspection or to deport such seaman if required by such immigration officer or the Secretary of Labor to do so, shall pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $1,000 for each alien seaman in respect of whom such failure occurs. No vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the liability to the payment of such fine, or while the fine remains unpaid, except that clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon the deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine, or of a bond with sufficient surety to secure the payment thereof approved by the collector of customs.

(b) Proof that an alien seaman did not appear upon the outgoing manifest of the vessel on which he arrived in the United States from any place outside thereof, or that he was reported by the master of such vessel as a deserter, shall be prima facie evidence of a failure to detain or deport after requirement by the immigration officer or the Secretary of Labor.

(c) If the Secretary of Labor finds that deportation of the alien seaman on the vessel on which he arrived would cause undue hardship to such seaman he may cause him to be deported on another vessel at the expense of the vessel on which he arrived, and such vessel shall not be granted clearance until such expense has been paid or its payment guaranteed to the satisfaction of the Secretary of Labor.

(d) Section 32 of the Immigration Act of 1917 is repealed, but shall remain in force as to all vessels, their owners, agents, consignees, and masters, and as to all seamen, arriving in the United States prior to the enactment of this Act.

14—1240

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

Printed and Sold by A. L. Russell, Inc., 13 Water St., N. Y.
Form 680
U.S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR

Sheet No. ...

Form 680
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. 4

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States

Vessel CONTE GRANDE, *arriving at* NY, FEB 8 1930, 19..., *from the port of* ...

GENOA, ITALY

228

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL Family name	(2) Given name	(3) No. of seaman's identification card	(4) Length of service at sea	(5) Position in ship's company	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED When	(6) Where	(7) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race*	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease
1	PALLAVICINO	ANGELO	50946	I9	ASS. KEEPER	I/30/28	TRIESTE	NO	YES	38	M.	ITALIAN	S.ITALIAN	5.5	I50	NONE
2	MLEKUZ	ELISA	78007	2	STEWARDESS	I9/19/28	GENOVA	NO	YES	42	F.	ITALIAN	S. ITALIAN	5.4	I50	NONE
3	BETTI	LELIA	70835	6	STEWARDESS	3/24/28	GENOVA	NO	YES	37	F.	ITALIAN	S.ITALIAN	5.5	I5I	NONE
4	TONDINA	ANTONIETTA	7976I	I	STEWARDESS	I/24/29	GENOVA	NO	YES	33	F.	ITALIAN	S.ITALIAN	5.4	I50	NONE
5	DONATI	ROMOLA	78956	2	STEWARDESS	9/24/28	GENOVA	NO	YES	34	F.	ITALIAN	S. ITALIAN	5.5	I5I	NONE
6	MONTANI	EMILIA	74I9I	4	STEWARDESS	I2/6/29	GENOVA	NO	YES	5I	F.	ITALIAN	S.ITALIAN	5.4	I5I	NONE
7	PODESTA	REDECONDA	67634	8	STEWARDESS	3/3I/28	GENOVA	NO	YES	5I	F.	ITALIANS.	ITALIAN	5.4	I5I	NONE
8	PERELLI	GIULIA	77I22	3	STEWARDESS	3/I9/28	GENOVA	NO	YES	42	F.	ITALIAN	S.ITALIAN	5.4	I5I	NONE
9	MARCHI	LUIGIA	78028	2	STEWARDESS	3/24/28	GENOVA	NO	YES	39	F.	ITALIAN	S?ITALIAN	5.4	I5I	NONE
10	MOLARI	PASQUINA	79261	2	STEWARDESSS	9/24/28	GENOVA	NO	YES	42	F.	ITALIAN	S. ITALIAN	5.5	I5I	NONE
11	GIARDI	MARIA	68927	7	STEWARDESS	2/24/28	GENOVA	NO	YES	57	F.	ITALIAN	S. ITALIAN	5.5	I5I	NONE
12	GATTI	MARIA	III22	2	STEWARDESSS	I/2I/29	GENOVA	NO	YES	30	F.	ITALIAN	S. ITALIAN	5.5	I5I	NONE
13	TADDIA	CESARINA	73I20	I	STEWARDESS	I2/II/29	NAPOLI	NO	YES	33	F.	ITALIAN	S. ITALIAN	5.4	I50	NONE
14	LINDLHOLM	LYSBLI (seamans cer	25296	2	NURSE	6/28/1929	NEW YORK	NO	YES	34	F.	SVERIGE	S. SVERIGE	5.4	I50	NONE
15	STAGNARO	LAZZARO	27973	I6	LAUNDER	I/30/28	TRIESTE	NO	YES	3I	M.	ITALIAN	S. ITALIAN	5.5	I5I	NONE
~~16~~	~~MONCAGATTA~~	~~AUGUSTA~~	~~74021~~	~~4~~	~~PRESSER~~	~~3/19/23~~	~~GENOVA~~	~~NO~~	~~YES~~	~~22~~	~~F.~~	~~ITALIAN~~	~~S. ITALIAN~~	~~5.4~~	~~I50~~	~~NONE~~
17	LESSINO	MARIA	77672	3	PRESSER	3/24/28	GENOVA	NO	YES	34	F.	ITALIAN	S. ITALIAN	5.4	I5I	NONE
~~18~~	~~OTTONELLO~~	~~GIOVANNI~~	~~61923~~	~~I8~~	~~TAILOR~~	~~2/25/29~~	~~GENOVA~~	~~NO~~	~~YES~~	~~33~~	~~M.~~	~~ITALIAN~~	~~S. ITALIAN~~	~~5.5~~	~~I5I~~	~~NONE~~
19	CERIBELLI	PIETRO	76807	3	INF.BUREAU	3/24/28	GENOVA	NO	YES	32	M.	ITALIAN	S. ITALIAN	5.6	I55	NONE
20	NANNI	ERCOLE	59388	I3	INF. BUREAU	2/7/28	GENOVA	NO	YES	3I	M.	ITALIAN	S. ITALIAN	5.5	I5I	NONE
21	AZIONI	GUGLIEMO	76857	3	ASS. BUREAU	6/I2/28	GENOVA	NO	YES	25	M.	ITALIAN	S. ITALIAN	5.5	I54	NONE
22	LANDO	CAMILLO	74021	5	ASS. BUREAU	7/17/28	GENOVA	NO	YES	2I	M.	ITALIAN	S. ITALIAN	5.4	I5I	NONE
23	BARDERI	GIUSEPPE	III76	I	ASS. BUREAU	I2/7/29	GENOVA	NO	YES	23	M.	ITALIAN	S. ITALIAN	5.4	I5I	NONE
24	TESTAI	MARIO	80058	I	ASS. BUREAU	5/7/29	GENOVA	NO	YES	22	M.	ITALIAN	S ITALIAN	5.4	I5I	NONE
25	GALASTRO	VINCENZO	8469	30	BAGGAGE MASTER	3/8/28	GENOVA	NO	YES	42	M.	ITALIAN	S. ITALIAN	5.5	I55	NONE
26	POPPI	PIETRO	57I43	I5	GIMNASIUMSIN	3/8/28	GENOVA	NO	YES	29	M.	ITALIAN	S. ITALIAN	5.4	I53	NONE
27	JUST	OTTO	(Sverige passp. No 43I)	4	MASSEUR	9/I3/29	NEW YORK	NO	YES	29	M.	SVERIGE	S. SVERIGE	5.5	I54	NONE
28	ZANONI	GUHLIELMO	49806	20	SWIMING ASS.	5/26/28	GENOVA	NO	YES	36	M.	ITALIAN	S. ITALIAN	5.4	I54	NONE
29	ROMAGNOLI	LEA	76027	3	SALES WOMAN	I2/I0/29	GENOVA	NO	YES	28	F.	ITALIAN	S. ITALIAN	5.4	I53	NONE
30	LANDINI	DOMENICO	2I4I5	27	C°DECKSTEWARD	2/7/28	TRIESTE	NO	YES	4I	M.	ITALIAN	S/ ITALIAN	5.4	I54	NONE

Line LLOYD SABAUDO

Owners LLOYD SABAUDO

Local Agents LLOYD SABAUDO

16—1249

Immigrant Inspector.

*See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (5), (6), and (7) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

Printed and Sold by A. L. Russell, Inc., 13 Water St., N. Y.
Form 580

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR

Sheet No. .....

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, JHON RIVAROLA STAFF CAPTAIN, *of the* S/S CONTE GRANDE, *do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of paragraph 5, subdivision (b), Immigration Rule 6, which appears below.*

.....
Master, First or Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this ..... day of ....., 19....

.....
Immigrant Inspector.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared on blank forms approved by the Department and be ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 589) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made on the manifest.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION B, RULE 6

Par. 6. Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by Section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 22 has been made.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS APPROVED MAY 26, 1924

ALIEN SEAMEN

SEC. 10. No alien seaman excluded from admission into the United States under the immigration laws and employed on board any vessel arriving in the United States from any place outside thereof, shall be permitted to land in the United States, except temporarily for medical treatment, or pursuant to such regulations as the Secretary of Labor may prescribe for the ultimate departure, removal, or deportation of such alien from the United States.

SEC. 20. (a) The owner, charterer, agent, consignee, or master of any vessel arriving in the United States from any place outside thereof who fails to detain on board any alien seaman employed on such vessel until the immigration officer in charge at the port of arrival has inspected such seaman (which inspection in all cases shall include a personal physical examination by the medical examiners), or who fails to detain such seaman on board after such inspection or to deport such seaman if required by such immigration officer or the Secretary of Labor to do so, shall pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $1,000 for each alien seaman in respect of whom such failure occurs. No vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the liability to the payment of such fine, or while the fine remains unpaid, except that clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon the deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine, or of a bond with sufficient surety to secure the payment thereof approved by the collector of customs.

(b) Proof that an alien seaman did not appear upon the outgoing manifest of the vessel on which he arrived in the United States from any place outside thereof, or that he was reported by the master of such vessel as a deserter, shall be prima facie evidence of a failure to detain or deport after requirement by the immigration officer or the Secretary of Labor.

(c) If the Secretary of Labor finds that deportation of the alien seaman on the vessel on which he arrived would cause undue hardship to such seaman he may cause him to be deported on another vessel at the expense of the vessel on which he arrived, and such vessel shall not be granted clearance until such expense has been paid or its payment guaranteed to the satisfaction of the Secretary of Labor.

(d) Section 32 of the Immigration Act of 1917 is repealed, but shall remain in force as to all vessels, their owners, agents, consignees, and masters, and as to all seamen, arriving in the United States prior to the enactment of this Act.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

Printed and Sold by A. L. Russell, Inc., 13 Water St., N. Y.
Form 680

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

AMERICAN CONSULATE GENOA, ITALY

229

Vessel CONTE GRANDE *, arriving at,* NY *,* FEB 3 1930 *, 19 , from the port of*

34-1260

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL Family name	(2) Given name	(3) No. of seaman's identification card	(4) Length of service at sea	(5) Position in ship's company	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED When	(6) Where	(7) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race*	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease
1	MARIANI	AMOS	70041	6	DECK STEWARD	3/24/28	GENOA	NO	YES	32	M.	ITALIAN	S. ITALIAN	5.5	I55	NONE
2	MARA	GIUSEPPE	63500	II	DECK STEWARD	IO/30/28	GENOA	NO	YES	36	M.	ITALIAN	S. ITALIAN	5.4	I54	NONE
3	MANFREDI	FRANCESCO	30654	II	DECK STEWARD	I/30/28	TRIEST	NO	YES	27	M.	ITALIAN	S. ITALIAN	5.4	I48	NONE
4	~~MUSSO~~	~~BARTOLO~~	~~72028~~	~~3~~	~~ASS. DECK~~	~~II/5/29~~	~~GENOA~~	~~NO~~	~~YES~~	~~21~~	~~M.~~	~~ITALIAN~~	~~S. ITALIAN~~	~~5.3~~	~~I45~~	~~NONE~~
5	MARINA	DARIO	62194	II	BAR MAN	3/24/28	GENOA	NO	YES	47	M.	ITALIAN	S. ITALIAN	5/5	I50	NONE
6	MIRABELLI	GIOVANNI	54957	I7	BAR MAN	3/24/28	GENOA	NO	YES	39	M.	ITALIAN	S. ITALIAN	5.5	I49	NONE
7	FUOCHI	ANGELO	72630	24	BAR MAN	I/24/28	GENOA	NO	YES	4I	M.	ITALIAN	S. ITALIAN	5.3	I44	NONE
8	HONICH	ERALDO	64838	IO	BAR MAN	2/7/28	TRIEST	NO	YES	40	M.	ITALIAN	S. ITALIAN	5.4	I48	NONE
9	PAPAVERO	ARMANDO	53849	I7	STEWARD	2/7/28	TRIEST	NO	YES	30	M.	ITALIAN	S. ITALIAN	5.3	I50	NONE
10	VARESE	NINO	39577	8	STEWARD	I/30/28	TRIEST	NO	YES	47	M.	ITALIAN	S. ITALIAN	5.5	I54	NONE
11	ALBORGHETTI	ATTILIO	47029	I7	STEWARD	I/30/28	TRIEST	NO	YES	37	M.	ITALIAN	S. ITALIAN	5.4	I48	NONE
12	CAVASSA	GIACINTO	2459	28	STEWARD	I/30/28	TRIEST	NO	YES	42	M.	ITALIAN	S. ITALIAN	5.4	I50	NONE
13	GAMBARO	EMILIO	5I549	I9	STEWARD	I/30/28	TRIEST	NO	YES	35	M.	ITALIAN	S. ITALIAN	5.4	I47	NONE
14	NALDI	FERNANDO	78OIO	2	LIBRARIN	4/3/29	GENOA	NO	YES	50	M.	ITALIAN	S ITALIAN	5.3	I5I	NONE
15	MORINI	EMILIO	45497	25	LIBRARIAN	2/7/28	TRIEST	NO	YES	40	M.	ITALIAN	S. ITALIAN	5.4	I38	NONE
16	BRUNELLI	VITTORIO	79828	I	STEWARD	2/7/28	TRIEST	NO	YES	33	M.	ITALIAN	S.ITALIAN	5.3	I36	NONE
17	BIANCHI	PAOLO	78079	2	STEWARD	3/I9/28	GENOVA	NO	YES	40	M.	ITALIAN	S. ITALIAN	5.3	I44	NONE
18	RAFFA	GIOVANNI	5I47I	I9	STEWARD	9/22/28	GENOA	NO	YES	36	M.	ITALIAN	S. ITALIAN	5.5	I58	NONE
19	BISAGLIA	GIUSEPPE	63803	3	STEWARD	9/22/28	GENOA	NO	YES	42	M.	ITALIAN	S. ITALIAN	5.2	I47	NONE
20	CAZZULLO	DOMENICO	73637	4	STEWARD	2/7/28	TRIEST	NO	YES	26	M.	ITALIAN	S.ITALIAN	5.4	I56	NONE
21	BAZZARO	ENZO	76604	3	STEWARD	I2/7/29	GENOA	NO	YES	39	M.	ITALIAN	S. ITALIAN	5.4	I48	NONE
22	PIFFERI	GILBERTI	73682	4	STEWARD	3/I9/28	GENOA	NO	YES	40	M.	ITALIAN	S. ITALIAN	5.3	I49	NONE
23	COSSIA	UMBERTO	T3266	2	STEWARD	8/29/29	GENOA	NO	YES	40	M.	ITALIAN	S.ITALIAN	5.4	I55	NONE
24	LANFOSSI	ALFREDO	75355	3	STEWARD	7/3/28	GENOA	NO	YES	39	M.	ITALIAN	S.ITALIAN	5.4	T48	NONE
25	RAMPONI	CESARE	73255	3	STEWARD	2/24/28	GENOA	NO	YES	30	M.	ITALIAN	S.ITALIAN	5.5	I57	NONE
26	COSTA	RICCARDO	75437	4	STEWARD	3/I9/28	GENOA	NO	YES	37	M.	ITALIAN	S.ITALIAN	5.4	I45	NONE
27	ANSALDO	DOMENICO	66562	9	STEWARD	3/24/28	GENOA	NO	YES	48	M.	ITAMIAN	S.ITALIAN	5.2	I48	NONE
28	PICCO	ENRICO	73589	2	STEWARD	I2/6/29	GENOA	NO	YES	37	M.	ITALIAN	S.ITALIAN	5.4	I48	NONE
29	SALETTA	IPPOLITO	63926	II	STEWARD	3/24/28	GENOA	NO	YES	40	M.	ITALIAN	S.ITALIAN	5.5	I57	NONE
30	COSTANTINI	LUIGI	77746	2	STEWARD	I2/6/29	GENOA	NO	YES	33	M.	ITALIAN	S.ITALIAN	5.4	I49	NONE

Line LLOYD SABAUDO

Owners LLOYD SABAUDO

Local Agents LLOYD SABAUDO

Immigrant Inspector.

*See list of races on back hereof.
Note.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (5), (6), and (7) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, JOHN RIVAROLA STAFF CAPTAIN of the S/S CONTE GRANDE, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of Par. 5 subdivision (b) Immigration Rule 6 which appears below.

_____
Master, First or Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this _____ day of _____, 19

_____
Immigrant Inspector.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared on blank forms approved by the Department and be ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

When an arriving seaman is a "workaway," a notation to that effect should be made on the manifest.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION B, RULE 6

Par. 5. Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 22 has been made.

16—4040

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak.)
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

8

Printed and Sold by A. L. Russell, Inc., 13 Water St., N. Y.
Form 580
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. .....

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

230

Vessel CONTE GRANDE *, arriving at,* NY *,* FEB 3 - 1930 *, 19 , from the port of* .....

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL Family name	(2) Given name	(3) No. of seaman's identification card	(4) Length of service at sea	(5) Position in ship's company	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED When	(6) Where	(7) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race*	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease
1	BELICCHI	TOMMASO	10771	10	STEWARD	2/7/28	TRIEST	NO	YES	34	M	ITALIAN	S.ITALIAN	5.5	145	NONE
2	SUBINAGHI	GIUSEPPE	79981	1	STEWARD	2/7/29	GENOA	NO	YES	41	M	ITALIAN	S.ITALIAN	5.4	150	NONE
3	BENUCCI	ENZO	78458	2	STEWARD	5/6/28	GENOA	NO	YES	24	M	ITALIAN	S.ITALIAN	5.5	135	NONE
4	DAL MONTE	GIACOMO	78085	2	STEWARD	3/19/28	GENOA	NO	YES	39	M	ITALIAN	S.ITALIAN	5.4	155	NONE
5	BONDIOLI	FAUSTO	78034	2	STEWARD	3/19/28	GENOA	NO	YES	30	M	ITALIAN	S.ITALIAN	5.3	145	NONE
6	SOAVE	EDOARDO	39940	17	STEWARD	3/24/28	GENOA	NO	YES	37	M	ITALIAN	S.ITALIAN	5.4	150	NONE
7	CAMPAGNONI	TRANQUILLO	78057	2	STEWARD	3/19/28	GENOA	NO	YES	38	M	ITALIAN	S.ITALIAN	5.5	151	NONE
8	CREMO	ALESSANDRO	76049	3	STEWARD	11/29/28	GENOA	NO	YES	39	M	ITALIAN	S.ITALIAN	5.4	153	NONE
9	CIBRARIO	ALESSIO	77842	2	STEWARD	12/6/29	GENOA	NO	YES	33	M	ITALIAN	S.ITALIAN	5.3	137	NONE
10	GALLI	AMERIGO	76170	3	STEWARD	2/24/28	GENOA	NO	YES	30	M	ITALIAN	S.ITALIAN	5.4	140	NONE
11	ALDINO	GIUSEPPE	77622	3	STEWARD	12/4/28	GENOA	NO	YES	39	M	ITALIAN	S.ITALIAN	5.5	150	NONE
12	CESCUTTI	MARIO	63662	11	STEWARD	2/7/28	TRIEST	NO	YES	38	M	ITALIAN	S.ITALIAN	5.3	138	NONE
13	BORSARELLI	BARTOLOMEO	78465	2	STEWARD	5/7/28	GENOA	NO	YES	28	M	ITALIAN	S.ITALIAN	5.4	155	NONE
14	BRINGIOTTI	CARLO	78230	2	STEWARD	3/30/28	GENOA	NO	YES	40	M	ITALIAN	S.ITALIAN	5.5	151	NONE
15	BUTINI	LUCIANO	78657	2	STEWARD	4/5/29	GENOA	NO	YES	30	M	ITALIAN	S.ITALIAN	5.3	136	NONE
16	SCOVENNA	GUIDO	79165	2	STEWARD	12/6/29	GENOA	NO	YES	40	M	ITALIAN	S.ITALIAN	5.4	150	NONE
17	RIGGIO	MICHELANGELO	10011	2	STEWARD	3/4/29	GENOA	NO	YES	33	M	ITALIAN	S.ITALIAN	5.5	143	NONE
18	MAZZA	GIOVANNI	8364	1	STEWARD	7/12/29	GENOA	NO	YES	43	M	ITALIAN	S.ITALIAN	5.6	159	NONE
19	CAPPELLINI	ANELITO	63401	11	STEWARD	2/7/28	TRIEST	NO	YES	41	M	ITALIAN	S.ITALIAN	5.5	150	NONE
20	PERONI	BENVENUTO	73792	4	STEWARD	12/3/28	GENOA	NO	YES	44	M	ITALIAN	S.ITALIAN	5.3	130	NONE
21	QUAGLIA	GIUSEPPE	80351	1	STEWARD	5/13/29	GENOA	NO	YES	35	M.	ITALIAN	S. ITALIAN	5.3	145	NONE
22	DE ALESSANDRI	FRANCESCO	64367	6	STEWARD	10/30/28	GENOA	NO	YES	33	M.	ITALIAN	S. ITALIAN	5.3	146	NONE
23	SOVRANI	VITTORIO	79588	2	STEWARD	5/6/29	GENOA	NO	YES	35	M.	ITALIAN	S.ITALIAN	5.4	148	NONE
24	BARBERI	RICCARDO	74516	4	STEWARD	8/23/29	GENOA	NO	YES	29	M.	ITALIAN	S.ITALIAN	5.2	149	NONE
25	~~PASOLINI~~	~~EUGENIO~~	~~78650~~	2	~~STEWARD~~	~~6/12/28~~	~~GENOA~~	~~NO~~	~~YES~~	~~50~~	~~M.~~	~~ITALIAN~~	~~S.ITALIAN~~	~~5.4~~	~~156~~	~~NONE~~
26	DALLA BERNARDA	PRIMO	73229	5	STEWARD	6/11/28	GENOA	NO	YES	37	M.	ITALIAN	S? ITALIAN	5.4	155	NONE
27	FOSCHERANI	BATTISTA	80352	1	STEWARD	5/13/29	GENOA	NO	YES	29	M.	ITALIAN	SJITALIAN	5.3	145	NONE
28	ANTONELLI	CLAUDIO	73688	4	STEWARD	11/29/28	GENOA	NO	YES	54	M.	ITALIAN	SITALIAN	5.4	155	NONE
29	BASSO	AMERIGO	27945	16	STEWARD	1/30/28	GENOA	NO	YES	30	M.	ITALIAN	S.ITALIAN	5.3	154	NONE
30	DECISE	UGO	80701	1	STEWARD	8/28/29	GENOA	NO	YES	38	M.	ITALIAN	S.ITALIAN	5.4	148	NONE

Line LLOYD SABAUDO 9

Owners LLOYD SABAUDO

Local Agents LLOYD SABAUDO

Immigrant Inspector.

*See list of races on back hereof.
Note.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (5), (6), and (7) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, JOHN RIVAROLA STAFF CAPTAIN *of the* S/S CONTE GRANDE, *do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of Par. 5 subdivision (b) Immigration Rule 6 which appears below.*

_____
Master, First or Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this _____ *day of* _____, *19*

_____
Immigrant Inspector.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared on blank forms approved by the Department and be ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

When an arriving seaman is a "workaway," a notation to that effect should be made on the manifest.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided,* That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION B, RULE 6

Par. 5. Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 22 has been made.

16—4800

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak.)
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, JOHN RIVAROLA STAFF CAPTAIN of the S/S CONTE GRANDE, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of Par. 5 subdivision (b) Immigration Rule 6 which appears below.

_____
Master, First or Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this _____ day of _____, 19

_____
Immigrant Inspector.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared on blank forms approved by the Department and be ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

When an arriving seaman is a "workaway," a notation to that effect should be made on the manifest.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION B, RULE 6

Par. 5. Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 22 has been made.

16—4348

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (north).
Italian (south).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak.)
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (except Cuban).

Printed and Sold by A. L. Russell, Inc., 13 Water St., N. Y.
Form 680

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. 10

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

CONSULATE GENERAL OF ITALY GENOA, ITALY 231

Vessel , arriving at, NY FEB 8 - 1930, 19 , from the port of

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL Family name	Given name	(3) No. of seaman's identification card	(4) Length of service at sea	(5) Position in ship's company	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED When	Where	(7) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race*	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease
1	~~MARCHETTI~~	~~AMERIGO~~	~~8464~~	~~I~~	~~STEWARD~~	~~8/23/29~~	~~GENOA~~	~~NO~~	~~YES~~	~~39~~	~~M~~	~~ITALIAN~~	~~S.ITALIAN~~	~~5.5~~	~~I50~~	~~NONE~~
2	ZANABONI	EDOARDO	73784	4	STEWARD	8/23/29	GENOA	NO	YES	44	M	ITALIAN	S.ITALIAN	5.3	I40	NONE
3	~~PENFUGOL~~	~~RENATO~~	~~72844~~	~~5~~	~~STEWARD~~	~~8/23/29~~	~~GENOA~~	~~NO~~	~~YES~~	~~33~~	~~M~~	~~ITALIAN~~	~~S.ITALIAN~~	~~5.5~~	~~I45~~	~~NONE~~
4	SANTINI	FRANCESCO	80697	I	STEWARD	8/28/29	GENOA	NO	YES	29	M	ITALIAN	S.ITALIAN	5.4	I50	NONE
5	PAGANO	GIUSEPPE	41604	29	STEWARD	I/30/28	TRIEST	NO	YES	49	M	ITALIAN	S.ITALIAN	5.3	I40	NONE
6	ALBERTAZZI	ANGELO	21502	26	STEWARD	3/24/28	GENOA	NO	YES	41	M	ITALIAN	S.ITALIAN	5.5	I50	NONE
7	GOSCIA	SABINO	73678	3	STEWARD	4/3/28	GENOA	NO	YES	48	M	ITALIAN	S.ITALIAN	5.6	I40	NONE
8	IURIATTI	GIOVANNI	78054	2	STEWARD	3/19/20	GENOA	NO	YES	28	M	ITALIAN	S.ITALIAN	5.5	I50	NONE
9	SILVESTRONI	NATALINO	56879	I5	STEWARD	6/9/28	GENOA	NO	YES	36	M	ITALIAN	S.ITALIAN	5.4	I55	NONE
10	BASSO	VINCENZO	26531	I6	STEWARD	4/3/28	GENOA	NO	YES	35	M	ITALIAN	S.ITALIAN	5.3	I40	NONE
11	BALDI	CARLO	64868	I0	STEWARD	II/7/28	GENOA	NO	YES	44	M.	ITALIAN	S. ITALIAN	5.4	I48	NONE
12	BUSSI	PIETRO	60	IC	STEWARD	2/7/28	TRIESTE	NO	YES	44	M.	ITALIAN	S.ITALIAN	5.3	I48	NONE
13	CERUTTI	GIOVANNI	63339	II	STEWARD	2/7/28	TRIESTE	NO	YES	27	M.	ITALIAN	S.ITALIAN	5.5	I58	NONE
14	PELISSERO	ALFREDO	76293	3	STEWARD	2/7/28	TRIESTE	NO	YES	40	M.	ITALIAN	S.ITALIAN	5.3	I56	NONE
15	PALAZZI	UMBERTO	79362	30	STEWARD	5/9/28	GENOA	NO	YES	52	M.	ITALIAN	S.ITALIAN	5.5	I57	NONE
16	BILANCIONI	GERVASIO	9071	30	STEWARD	5/7/29	GENOA	NO	YES	52	M.	ITALIAN	S.ITALIAN	5.3	I48	NONE
17	SESSAREGO	PIETRO	67393	8	STEWARD	I/30/28	TRIESTE	NO	YES	25	M.	ITALIAN	S.ITALIAN	5.4	I47	NONE
18	RICCI	SANTO	57650	I4	STEWARD	7/II/28	GENOA	NO	YES	51	M.	ITALIAN	S.ITALIAN	5.4	I56	NONE
19	GUERRINI	MATTEO	63074	II	STEWARD	3/24/28	GENOA	NO	YES	48	M.	ITALIAN	S.ITALIAN	5.4	I48	NONE
20	CASTAGNOLA	GIOVANNI	19513	30	STEWARD	5/II/29	GENOA	NO	YES	42	M	ITALIAN	S.ITALIAN	5.5	I50	NONE
21	ROBERTI	EMILIO	71518	6	STEWARD	4/5/29	GENOA	NO	YES	37	M	ITALIAN	S.ITALIAN	5.4	I40	NONE
22	VETRAINO	PAOLO	63940	II	STEWARD	I2/6/29	GENOA	NO	YES	54	M	ITALIAN	S.ITALIAN	5.3	I35	NONE
23	ABBAGNAIE	FRANCESCO	41770	I8	STEWARD	3/I9/28	GENOA	NO	YES	32	M	ITALIAN	S.ITALIAN	5.4	I50	NONE
24	PALAZZI	CLEONTE	29404	2	STEWARD	8/26/29	GENOA	NO	YES	22	M	ITALIAN	S.ITALIAN	5.5	I45	NONE
25	CANTALDO	GIOVANNI	6II45	II	STEWARD	I/3I/28	TRIEST	NO	YES	46	M	ITALIAN	S.ITALIAN	5.4	I37	NONE
26	DAINI	SABATINO	6II00	20	STEWARD	I/30/28	TRIEST	NO	YES	38	M	ITALIAN	S.ITALIAN	5.5	I49	NONE
27	NICOLATO	ARTURO	60945	I2	STEWARD	2/7/28	TRIEST	NO	YES	52	M	ITALIAN	S.ITALIAN	5.4	I53	NONE
28	PRATO	MARIO	62907	II	STEWARD	2/7/28	TRIEST	NO	YES	26	M	ITALIAN	S.ITALIAN	5.5	I50	NONE
29	BASTIANI	LUIGI	30262	I0	STEWARD	I/30/28	TRIEST	NO	YES	28	M	ITALIAN	S.ITALIAN	5.4	I47	NONE
30	NEGRO	EMILIO	39388	25	STEWARD	3/26/28	GENOA	NO	YES	37	M	ITALIAN	S.ITALIAN	5.5	I50	NONE

Line LLOYD SABAUDO

Owners LLOYD SABAUDO

Local Agents LLOYD SABAUDO

14-1240

10

Immigrant Inspector.

*See list of races on back hereof.
Note.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (5), (6), and (7) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, JOHN RIVAROLA STAFF CAPTAIN of the S/S CONTE GRANDE, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of Par. 5 subdivision (b) Immigration Rule 6 which appears below.

_____
Master, First or Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this _____ day of _____, 19

_____
Immigrant Inspector.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared on blank forms approved by the Department and be ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

When an arriving seaman is a "workaway," a notation to that effect should be made on the manifest.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION B, RULE 6

Par. 5. Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 22 has been made.

14—4500

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak.)
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

Printed and Sold by A. L. Russell, Inc., 13 Water St., N. Y.
Form 580
U.S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. 11

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel CONTE GRANDE, arriving at, NY., FEB 8 - 1930, 19, from the port of

M-1240

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL Family name	Given name	(3) No. of seaman's identification card	(4) Length of service at sea	(5) Position in ship's company	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED When	Where	(7) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race*	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease
1	MAZZI	LUIGI	29575	I3	STEWARD	3/24/28	GENOA	NO	YES	27	M.	ITALIAN	S.ITALIAN	5.4	I54	NONE
2	SCHEMMARI	FILIPPO	54594	I7	STEWARD	3/24/28	GENOA	NO	YES	39	M.	ITALIAN	S.ITALIAN	5.4	I49	NONE
3	SUBIANO	GAETANO	61557	II	STEWARD	5/2/1928	GENOA	NO	YES	27	M.	ITALIAN	S.ITALIAN	5.3	I53	NONE
4	ZUNINO	ANDREA	47825	22	SATEWARD	3/24/28	GENOA	NO	YES	40	M.	ITALIAN	S. ITALIAN	5.3	I55	NONE
5	EMALDI	VITO	6441	I0	STEWARD	3/24/28	GENOA	NO	YES	43	M.	ITALIAN	S.ITALIAN	5.4	I44	NONE
6	ROLLA	ANGELO	27056	I7	STEWARD	3/24/28	GENOA	NO	YES	32	M.	ITALIAN	S. ITALIAN	5.5	I56	NONE
7	REGESTRO	GIUSEPPE	43777	26	STEWARD	I/30/28	TRIEST	NO	YES	42	M.	ITALIAN	S.ITALIAN	5.4	I47	NONE
8	JOTTI	LUIGI	59968	I2	STEWARD	3/19/28	GENOA	NO	YES	29	M.	ITALIAN	S.ITALIAN	5.3	I50	NONE
9	GHILLINO	GIUSEPPE	66204	6	STEWARD	3/2I/28	GENOA	NO	YES	3I	M.	ITALIAN	S.ITALIAN	5?4	I56	NONE
10	PASINI	ANFONIO	26034	2I	STEWARD	2/7/28	GENOA	NO	YES	35	M.	ITALIAN	S. ITALIAN	5.3	I55	NONE
11	GIOMINI	CHERUBINI	64129	I0	STEWARD	7/23/28	GENOA	NO	YES	52	M.	ITALIAN	S.ITALIAN	5.4	I58	NPNE
12	SCANDURRA	SEBASTIANO	19332	I7	STEWARD	3/24/28	GENOA	NO	YES	32	M.	ITALIAN	S. ITALIAN	5.3	I46	NONE
13	GRASSO	GIUSEPPE	7688	I5	STEWARD	2/7/28	TRIEST	NO	YES	48	M.	ITALIAN	S. ITALIAN	5.4	I48	NONE
14	MEZZANO	ANGELO	63211	II	STEWARD	2/7/28	TRIEST	NO	YES	27	M.	ITALIAN	S.ITALIAN	5.3	I48	NONE
15	BRUSACA	GIACOMO	25437	20	STEWARD	I/30/28	TRIEST	NO	YES	36	M.	ITALIAN	S.ITALIAN	5.4	I48	NONE
16	RATTI	LUIGI	48135	22	STEWARD	2/7/28	TRIEST	NO	YES	36	M.	ITALIAN	S. ITALIAN	5.3	I46	NONE
17	FABRICANTE	MICHELE	68980	2	STEWARD	2/24/28	GENOA	NO	YES	28	M	ITALIAN	S.ITALIAN	5.5	I49	NONE
18	TRAVERSO	ARTURO	47896	22	STEWARD	2/7/28	TRIEST	NO	YES	38	M.	ITALIANS.	ITALIAN	5.3	I56	NONE
19	RAZZONE	LUIGI	44907	37	STEWARD	I/30/28	TRIEST	NO	YES	66	M.	ITALIAN	S.ITALIAN	5.3	I47	NONE
20	SESTINI	MARIO	23222	5	STEWARD	9/25/28	GENOA	NO	YES	29	M.	ITALIAN	S.ITALIAN	5.4	I49	NONE
21	BENVENUTO	ANGELO	5840I	I4	STEWARD	8/I7/28	GENOA	NO	YES	29	M.	ITALIANS.	ITALIAN	5.5	I57	NONE
22	BOZZANO	GIUSEPPE	68905	7	STEWARD	I/30/28	TRIEST	NO	YES	30	M.	ITALIANS.	ITALIAN	5.4	I47	NONE
23	TAMBURRINI	DOMENICO	47I3I	I3	STEWARD	5/I2/29	GENOA	NO	YES	29	M.	ITALIAN	S.ITALIAN	5.5	I48	NONE
24	GARAVAGLIA	RENZO	892	I2	STDWARD	I/30/28	TRIEST	NO	YES	28	M.	ITALIANS.	ITALIAN	5.4	I48	NONE
25	LAZZARINI	FRANCESCO	6I067	II	STEWQRD	I/30/28	TRIEST	NO	YES	42	M.	ITALIAN	S.ITALIAN	5.3	I48	NONE
~~26~~	~~LIBERTI~~	~~IACO~~	~~59056~~	~~I3~~	~~STEWARD~~	~~2/7/29~~	~~TRIEST~~	~~NO~~	~~YES~~	~~52~~	~~M.~~	~~ITALIANS.~~	~~ITALIAN~~	~~5.5~~	~~I49~~	~~NONE~~
27	CALLEGARI	FRANCESCO	25702	20	STEWARD	3/26/28	GENOA	NO	YES	38	M.	ITALIAN	S.ITALIAN	5.3	I54	NONE
28	PRIZZI	GAETANO	61345	II	STEWARD	3/I9/28	GENOA	NO	YES	4I	M.	ITALIAN	S.ITALIAN	5.4	I53	NONE
29	BREGANTE	FRANCESCO	27790	I3	STEWARD	I/30/28	TRIEST	NO	YES	27	M.	ITALIAN	S.ITALIAN	5.3	I48	NONE
30	SARTORI	GAETANO	38295	7	STEWARD	2/I/8/29	NAPOLI	NO	YES	27	M.	ITALIAN	S.ITALIAN	5.5	I57	NONE

Line LLOYD SABAUDO

Owners LLOYD SABAUDO

Local Agents LLOYD SABAUDO

M-1240

Immigrant Inspector.

*See list of races on back hereof.
Note.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (5), (6), and (7) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, JOHN RIVAROLA STAFF CAPTAIN *of the* S/S CONTE GRANDE, *do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of Par. 5 subdivision (b) Immigration Rule 6 which appears below.*

Master, First or Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this _____ *day of* _____, *19*

_____

Immigrant Inspector.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared on blank forms approved by the Department and be ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

When an arriving seaman is a "workaway," a notation to that effect should be made on the manifest.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION B, RULE 6

Par. 5. Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 22 has been made.

14—4800

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (north).
Italian (south).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak.)
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (except Cuban).

Printed and Sold by A. L. Russell, Inc., 13 Water St., N. Y.
Form 580
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. 12

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

R. CONSULATE GENERAL
NEW YORK
GENOA, ITALY

233

Vessel CONTE GRANDE, arriving at, NY., FEB 3 - 1930, 19, from the port of

H 1240

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL Family name	(2) Given name	(3) No. of seaman's identification card	(4) Length of service at sea	(5) Position in ship's company	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED When	(6) Where	(7) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race*	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease
1	MARCHIANO	GIACOMO	2618	27	STEWARD	I/30/28	TRIEST	NO	YES	41	M.	ITALIAN	S.ITALIAN	5.4	148	NONE
2	BIANCHI	AGOSTINO	65874	10	STEWARD	I/30/28	TRIEST	NO	YES	26	M.	ITALIAN	S.ITALIAN	5.3	147	NONE
3	GRAVANO	LUIGI	45006	15	STEWARD	II/30/28	GENOVA	NO	YES	42	M.	ITALIAN	S.ITALIAN	5.5	148	NONE
4	~~FIGARI~~	~~GIUSEPPE~~	~~53113~~	~~46~~	~~STEWARD~~	~~9/22/28~~	~~GENOA~~	~~NO~~	~~YES~~	~~59~~	~~M.~~	~~ITALIAN~~	~~S.ITALIAN~~	~~5.3~~	~~156~~	~~NONE~~
5	CAMA	FRANCESCO	6614	4	STEWARD	I/30/28	TRIEST	NO	YES	33	M.	ITALIAN	S.ITALIAN	5.4	158	NONE
6	MELIGRANA	FRANCESCO	8278	34	STEWARD	I/30/28	TRIEST	NO	YES	47	M.	ITALIAN	S.ITALIAN	5.5	159	NONE
7	~~BIGHIN~~	~~ANGELO~~	~~54784~~	~~17~~	~~STEWARD~~	~~7/23/29~~	~~GENOA~~	~~NO~~	~~YES~~	~~36~~	~~M.~~	~~ITALIAN~~	~~SITALIAN~~	~~5.4~~	~~147~~	~~NONE~~
8	SALESI	GIUSEPP E	14306	30	STEWARD	9/17/28	NAPOLI	NO	YES	42	M.	ITALIAN	S.ITALIAN	5.5	149	NONE
9	GALASTR O	LORENZO	8940	23	STEWARD	5/8/28	GENOA	NO	YES	36	M.	ITALIAN	SITALIAN	5.3	145	NONE
10	CAVINATO	MICHELE	58520	14	STEWA D	7/18/29	GENOA	NO	YES	32	M.	ITALIAN	SITALIAN	5.5	148	NONE
11	ARATA	MATTEO	63060	11	STEWARD	5/5/28	GENOA	NO	YES	28	M.	ITALIAN	SITALIAN	5.3	148	NONE
12	MIGLIORINI	ANGELO	67585	8	STEWARD	4/5/29	GENOA	NO	YES	29	M.	ITALIAN	SITALIAN	5.5	149	NONE
13	CAMINITI	FRANCESCO	4753	28	STEWARD	I/30/28	TRIEST	NO	YES	45	M.	ITALIAN	S?ITALIAN	5.3	157	NONE
14	PAIMIERI	GERVASIO	18941	29	STEWARD	I/30/28	TRIEST	NO	YES	49	M.	ITALIAN	SITALIAN	5.4	158	NONE
15	~~AGINELLI~~	~~GIACOMO~~	~~4564~~	~~6~~	~~STEWARD~~	~~I/30/28~~	~~TRIEST~~	~~NO~~	~~YES~~	~~20~~	~~M.~~	~~ITALIAN~~	~~S.ITALIAN~~	~~5.3~~	~~156~~	~~NONE~~
16	COSTA	MATTEO	66902	9	STEWARD	II/7/28	TRIEST	NO	YES	26	M.	ITALIAN	S.ITALIAN	5.4	148	NONE
17	~~SCIMONE~~	~~ANTONIO~~	~~6291~~	~~6~~	~~STEWARD~~	~~12/7/29~~	~~GENOA~~	~~NO~~	~~YES~~	~~20~~	~~M.~~	~~ITALIAN~~	~~S.ITALIAN~~	~~5.3~~	~~148~~	~~NONE~~
18	DELUCCHI	FEDERICO	69129	7	STEWARD	5/3/28	GENOA	NO	YES	22	M.	ITALIAN	S.ITALIAN	5.5	157	NONE
19	LABATE	ROCCO	75932	3	STEWARD	I/30/28	TRIEST	NO	YES	25	M.	ITALIAN	S.ITALIAN	53	154	NONE
20	COLOTTO	LABINTO	66155	9	STEWARD	2/7/28	TRIEST	NO	YES	25	M.	ITALIAN	S?ITALIAN	5.4	157	NONE
21	AMERIGO	GIBATTA	4941	11	STEWARD	I/30/28	TRIEST	NO	YES	26	M.	ITALIAN	S.ITALIAN	5.3	148	NONE
22	GODANI	GIOBATTA	59633	13	STEWARD	2/7/28	TRIEST	NO	YES	28	M.	ITALIAN	S.ITALIAN	5.5	158	NONE
23	VERDINO	MARIO	29912	12	STEWARD	5/3/28	GENOA	NO	YES	26	M.	ITALIAN	S.ITALIAN	5.5	154	NONE
24	ZUNINO	GIUSEPPE	74737	4	STEWARD	2/7/28	TRIEST	NO	YES	26	M.	ITALIAN	S.ITALIAN	5.3	146	NONE
25	COPPOLA	ANTONIO	41688	16	STEWARD	7/9/28	NAPOLI	NO	YES	33	M.	ITALIAN	S.ITALIAN	5.3	146	NONE
26	DE DOMENICO	FRANCESCO	53874	14	STEWARD	2/7/28	TRIEST	NO	YES	30	M.	ITALIAN	S.ITALIAN	5.5	159	NONE
27	CAFIERO	FRANCESCO	64065	11	STEWARD	10/27/28	GENOA	NO	YES	24	M.	ITALIAN	S.ITALIAN	5.3	148	NONE
28	SCHIAFFINO	PIETRO	73140	5	STEWARD	12/7/29	GENOA	NO	YES	22	M.	ITALIAN	S.ITALIAN	5.3	152	NONE
29	TORRIGLIA	PAOLO	63661	11	CABIN BOY	2/7/28	TRIEST	NO	YES	37	M.	ITALIAN	S.ITALIAN	5.4	149	NONE
30	ESPOSITO	DOMENICO	13520	15	CABIN BOY	11/26/28	NAPOLI	NO	YES	29	M.	ITALIAN	S.ITALIAN	5.5	155	NONE

Line LLOYD SABAUDO
Owners LLOYD SABAUDO
Local Agents LLOYD SABAUDI

Immigrant Inspector.

*See list of races on back hereof.
Note.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (5), (6), and (7) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, JOHN RIVAROLA STAFF CAPTAIN of the S/S CONTE GRANDE, *do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of Par. 5 subdivision (b) Immigration Rule 6 which appears below.*

_____
Master, First or Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this _____ *day of* _____, *19*

_____
Immigrant Inspector.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared on blank forms approved by the Department and be ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

When an arriving seaman is a "workaway," a notation to that effect should be made on the manifest.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION B, RULE 6

Par. 5. Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 22 has been made.

16—4949

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak.)
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

Form 590
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. ____

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States

234

Vessel CONTE GRANDE, *arriving at* NY, FEB 3 - 1930, *19*__, *from the port of* ____

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL Family name	Given name	(3) No. of seaman's identification card	(4) Length of service at sea	(5) Position in ship's company	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED When	Where	(7) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race*	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease
1	DASSORI	GIUSEPPE	72971	5	CABIN BOY	5/6/29	GENOVA	NO	YES	18	M.	ITALIAN	S. ITALIAN	5.4	148	NONE
2	BASILE	DOMENICO	62201	II	CABIN BOY	7/14/28	GENOA	NO	YES	26	M.	ITALIAN	S. ITALIAN	5.3	154	NONE
3	BAGNASCO	MARIO	66888	IC	CABIN BOY	I/30/28	TRIEST	NO	YES	26	M.	ITALIAN	S. ITALIAN	5.4	149	NONE
4	AUDI GRVET	VITTORIO	64810	IO	CABIN BOY	8/29/29	GENOA	NO	YES	34	M.	ITALIAN	S. ITALIAN	5.4	152	NONE
5	CROVETTO	FILIPPO	63080	II	CABIN BOY	I/30/28	TRIEST	NO	YES	25	M.	ITALIAN	S. ITALIAN	5.5	157	NONE
6	BOTTINO	LUIGI	62185	II	CABIN BOY	7/26/29	GENOA	NO	YES	29	M.	ITALIAN	S. ITALIAN	5.3	146	NONE
7	DE MARTINO	ACHILLE	43567	9	CABIN BOY	6/3/29	NAPOLI	NO	YES	24	M.	ITALIAN	S. ITALIAN	5.4	152	NONE
8	MACCAGNANI	SALVATORE	64287	8	CABIN BOY	II/5/29	GENOA	NO	YES	35	M.	ITALIAN	S. ITALIAN	5.4	149	NONE
9	GIORDANO	DOMENICO	77572	3	CABIN BOY	3/22/28	GENOA	NO	YES	28	M.	ITALIAN	S. ITALIAN	5.5	153	NONE
10	CORSARO	ANTONIO	15769	I2	CABIN BOY	II/26/28	GENOA	NO	YES	26	M.	ITALIAN	S. ITALIAN	5?2	144	NONE
11	BOZZO	GIUSEPPE	68879	6	CABIN BOY	8/28/29	GENOA	NO	YES	28	M.	ITALIAN	S. ITALIAN	5.4	152	NONE
12	TRAVERSO	LUIGI	69580	6	CABIN BOY	I/30/28	TRIEST	NO	YES	33	M.	ITALIAN	S. ITALIAN	5.5	153	NONE
13	CROMIDE	TULLIO	72206	5	CABIN BOY	I/30/28	TRIEST	NO	YES	20	M.	ITALIAN	S. ITALIAN	5.3	144	NONE
14	BANCALA	ALDO	66814	9	CABIN BOY	5/3/28	GENOA	NO	YES	22	M.	ITALIAN	S. ITALIAN	5.4	146	NONE
15	BARDELLA	ANGELO	73180	5	CABIN BOY	2/7/28	TRIEST	NO	YES	21	M.	ITALIAN	S. ITALIAN	5.3	147	NONE
16	CAPURRO	ANTONIO	59697	I3	CABIN BOY	I.3I/28	TRIEST	NO	YES	29	M.	ITALIAN	S. ITALIAN	5.4	148	NONE
17	DI LORENZO	EDOARDO	59797	I3	CABIN BOY	8/I7/28	GENOA	NO	YES	29	M.	ITALIAN	S. ITALIAN	5.5	148	NONE
18	CANESE	BENEDETTO	31505	IO	CABINBOY	9/24/28	GENOA	NO	YES	24	M.	ITALIAN	S. ITALIAN	5.4	147	NONE
19	CARRO	ADORNO	33660	5	CABIN BOY	9/30/29	GENOA	NO	YES	27	M.	ITALIAN	S. ITALIAN	5.4	149	NONE
20	NEBBIACOLOMBO	FEDERICO	56791	I5	CABIN BOY	3/26/28	GENOA	NO	YES	36	M.	ITALIAN	S. ITALIAN	5.5	152	NONE
21	IZZO	EMILIO	42874	II	CABIN BOY	I/30/28	TRIEST	NO	YES	26	M.	ITALIAN	S. ITALIAN	5.4	147	NONE
22	BARBAVARA	FERDINANDO	71636	6	CABIN BOY	6/3/28	GENOA	NO	YES	22	M.	ITALIAN	S. ITALIAN	5.4	144	NONE
23	BERTORELLO	RAFFAELE	65934	IO	CABIN BOY	2/7/28	TRIEST	NO	YES	32	M.	ITALIAN	S. ITALIAN	5.5	148	NONE
24	DE POMPEIS	VINCENZO	64289	IO	CABIN BOY	I/30/28	TRIEST	NO	YES	36	M.	ITALIAN	S. ITALIAN	5.2	144	NONE
25	MOJON	EMILIO	58665	I4	CABIN BOY	I2/3/28	GENOA	NO	YES	32	M.	ITALIAN	S. ITALIAN	5.4	148	NONE
26	SORACCO	UMBERTO	66034	9	CABIN BOY	8/20/28	GENOA	NO	YES	24	M.	ITALIAN	S. ITALIAN	5.4	147	NONE
27	BORZONE	ANTONIO	59613	I3	CABIN BOY	II/22/28	GENOA	NO	YES	28	M.	ITALIAN	S. ITALIAN	5.4	148	NONE
28	POZZI	ALBERTO	56520	I5	CABIN BOY	I2/6/29	GENOA	NO	YES	30	M.	ITALIAN	S. ITALIAN	5.3	148	NONE
29	ALLORI	FRANCESCO	3294	3	CABIN BOY	I/30/28	TRIEST	NO	YES	28	M.	ITALIAN	S. ITALIAN	5.5	156	NONE
30	FAGARAZZI	LUIGI	62950	IO	CABIN BOY	7/9/28	GENOA	NO	YES	24	M.	ITALIAN	S. ITALIAN	5.4	154	NONE

Line LLOYD SABAUDO (2)

Owners LLOYD SABAUDO

Local Agents LLOYD SABAUDO

16—1960

Immigrant Inspector.

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (3), (4), (6), and (7) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, JOHN RIVAROLA STAFF CAPTAIN, *of the* S/S CONTE GRANDE, *do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of paragraph 5, subdivision (b), Immigration Rule 6, which appears below.*

Master, First or Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this ..... *day of* ....., *19*....

Immigrant Inspector.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared on blank forms approved by the Department and be ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 589) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made on the manifest.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION B, RULE 6

PAR. 6. Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by Section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 22 has been made.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS APPROVED MAY 26, 1924

ALIEN SEAMEN

SEC. 19. No alien seaman excluded from admission into the United States under the immigration laws and employed on board any vessel arriving in the United States from any place outside thereof, shall be permitted to land in the United States, except temporarily for medical treatment, or pursuant to such regulations as the Secretary of Labor may prescribe for the ultimate departure, removal, or deportation of such alien from the United States.

SEC. 20. (a) The owner, charterer, agent, consignee, or master of any vessel arriving in the United States from any place outside thereof who fails to detain on board any alien seaman employed on such vessel until the immigration officer in charge at the port of arrival has inspected such seaman (which inspection in all cases shall include a personal physical examination by the medical examiners), or who fails to detain such seaman on board after such inspection or to deport such seaman if required by such immigration officer or the Secretary of Labor to do so, shall pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $1,000 for each alien seaman in respect of whom such failure occurs. No vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the liability to the payment of such fine, or while the fine remains unpaid, except that clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon the deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine, or of a bond with sufficient surety to secure the payment thereof approved by the collector of customs.

(b) Proof that an alien seaman did not appear upon the outgoing manifest of the vessel on which he arrived in the United States from any place outside thereof, or that he was reported by the master of such vessel as a deserter, shall be prima facie evidence of a failure to detain or deport after requirement by the immigration officer or the Secretary of Labor.

(c) If the Secretary of Labor finds that deportation of the alien seaman on the vessel on which he arrived would cause undue hardship to such seaman he may cause him to be deported on another vessel at the expense of the vessel on which he arrived, and such vessel shall not be granted clearance until such expense has been paid or its payment guaranteed to the satisfaction of the Secretary of Labor.

(d) Section 32 of the Immigration Act of 1917 is repealed, but shall remain in force as to all vessels, their owners, agents, consignees, and masters, and as to all seamen, arriving in the United States prior to the enactment of this Act.

14—1240

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

Form 660
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Sheet No. 1

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States

AMERICAN CONSULATE GENERAL GENOA, ITALY

235

Vessel CONTE GRANDE, *arriving at* NY, FEB 8 - 1930, 19__, *from the port of* _____

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL Family name	(2) Given name	(3) No. of seaman's identification card	(4) Length of service at sea	(5) Position in ship's company	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED When	(6) Where	(7) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race*	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease
1	VASSALLO	GIUSEPPE	V69694	6	CABIN BOY	2/7/28	TRIEST	NO	YES	22	M	ITALIAN S.	ITALIAN	5.3	I30	NONE
2	PONASSI	MARIO	64352	8	CABIN BOY	9/30/29	GENOA	NO	YES	25	M	ITALIAN S.	ITALIAN	5.3	I40	NONE
3	ARENA	NICOLA	44813	9	CABIN BOY	5/6/29	GENOA	NO	YES	23	M	ITALIAN S.	ITALIAN	5.4	I35	NONE
4	BUCCHIANERI	PILADE	64855	10	CABIN BOY	11/30/28	GENOA	NO	YES	27	M	ITALIAN S.	ITALIAN	5.5	I40	NONE
5	CAVO	CARLO	48327	12	CABIN BOY	5/3/28	GENOA	NO	YES	38	M	ITALIAN S.	ITALIAN	5.3	I50	NONE
6	MANFREDI	FRANCESCO	30992	6	CABIN BOY	9/17/28	GENOA	NO	YES	24	M	ITALIAN S.	ITALIAN	5.4	I45	NONE
7	ZANZA	LINO	30841	11	CABIN BOY	2/7/28	TRIEST	NO	YES	28	M	ITALIAN S.	ITALIAN	5.6	I55	NONE
8	PICETTI	MARIO	72822	5	CABIN BOY	2/7/28	TRIEST	NO	YES	20	M	ITALIAN S?	ITALIAN	5.4	I47	NONE
9	CROSARA	LUIGI	15413	4	CABIN BOY	2/7/28	TRIEST	NO	YES	26	M	ITALIAN S.	ITALIAN	5.6	I48	NONE
10	BRONDOLO	GIUSEPPE	75633	4	CABIN BOY	2/7/28	TRIEST	NO	YES	26	M	ITALIAN S.	ITALIAN	5.5	I48	NONE
11	PUGLIA	VERALDO	31137	10	CABIN BOY	5/5/28	GENOA	NO	YES	25	M	ITALIAN S.	ITALIAN	5.3	I44	NONE
12	MILORO	SILVIO	68341	5	CABIN BOY	10/30/28	GENOA	NO	YES	24	M	ITALIAN S.	ITALIAN	5.4	I56	NONE
13	MUZIO	BARTOLOMEO	71188	4	CABIN BOY	10/2/29	GENOA	NO	YES	20	M	ITALIAN S.	ITALIAN	5.5	I57	NONE
14	CASTAGNOLA	GIUSEPPE	30407	11	CABIN BOY	9/21/28	GENOA	NO	YES	26	M	ITALIAN S.	ITALIAN	5.3	I35	NONE
15	BURLANDO	VENANZIO	77974	2	CABIN BOY	2/7/28	TRIEST	NO	YES	19	M	ITALIAN S.	ITALIAN	5.4	I45	NONE
16	VIACAVA	ERALDO	65422	6	CABIN BOY	2/7/28	TRIEST	NO	YES	23	M	ITALIAN S?	ITALIAN	5.4	I52	NONE
17	TURCO	ALDO	76473	3	CABIN BOY	9/25/28	GENOA	NO	YES	25	M	ITALIAN S.	ITALIAN	5.3	I49	NONE
18	LUSUARDI	PIETRO	77973	2	CABIN BOY	2/7/28	TRIEST	NO	YES	20	M	ITALIAN S.	ITALIAN	5.6	I55	NONE
19	CHIAZZARI	NATALE	10417	2	CABIN BOY	9/25/28	GENOA	NO	YES	20	M	ITALIAN S.	ITALIAN	5.5	I54	NONE
20	RICCI	MARIO	76088	3	CABIN BOY	9/21/28	GENOA	NO	YES	19	M	ITALIAN S.	ITALIAN	5.3	I46	NONE
21	PALOMBA	ANIELLO	69338	7	CABIN BOY	2/7/28	GENOA	NO	YES	21	M	ITLIAN S.	ITALIAN	5.4	I49	NONE
22	VECCHI	VITTORIO	69562	6	CABIN BOY	10/30/28	GENOA	NO	YES	24	M	ITALIAN S.	ITALIAN	5.4	I52	NONE
23	PORTUNATO	FERDINANDO	34128	5	CABIN BOY	9/21/28	GENOA	NO	YES	20	M	ITALIAN S.	ITALIAN	5.3	I49	NONE
24	MAZZINI	GUGLIELMO	32774	7	CABIN BOY	4/2/29	GENOA	NO	YES	22	M	ITALIAN S.	ITALIAN	5.4	I56	NONE
25	MUSANTE	VITTORIO	69079	7	CABIN BOY	2/7/28	TRIEST	NO	YES	23	M	ITALIAN S.	ITALIAN	5.4	I52	NONE
26	NAVONE	GEROLAMO	72671	5	CABIN BOY	10/X/29	GENOA	NO	YES	19	M	ITALIAN S.	ITALIAN	5.3	I38	NONE
27	~~GIOVANETTI~~	~~MARIO~~	~~75549~~	~~4~~	~~CABIN BOY~~	~~12/6/29~~	~~GENOA~~	~~NO~~	~~YES~~	~~21~~	~~M~~	~~ITALIAN S.~~	~~ITALIAN~~	~~5.4~~	~~I44~~	~~NONE~~
28	BEISO	BERNARDO	10162	5	CABIN BOY	10/30/28	GENOA	NO	YES	20	M	ITALIAN S.	ITALIAN	5.5	L49	NONE
29	TOSSINI	STEFANO	70858	6	CABIN BOY	8/29/29	GENOA	NO	YES	22	M	ITALIAN S.	ITALIAN	5.2	I44	NONE
30	BERTELLA	AGOSTINO	31091	10	CABIN BOY	6/11/28	GENOA	NO	YES	25	M	ITALIAN S?	ITALIAN	5.5	I54	NONE

Line LLOYD SABAUDO

Owners LLOYD SABAUDO

Local Agents LLOYD SABAUDO

_____
Immigrant Inspector.

*See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (6), and (7) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, JOHN RIVAROLA STAFF CAPTAIN, *of the* S/S CONEE GRANDE, *do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of paragraph 5, subdivision (b), Immigration Rule 6, which appears below.*

Master, First or Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this ..... *day of* ....., *19*....

Immigrant Inspector.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared on blank forms approved by the Department and be ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 089) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made on the manifest.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION B, RULE 6

Par. 6. Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by Section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 22 has been made.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS APPROVED MAY 26, 1924

ALIEN SEAMEN

SEC. 19. No alien seaman excluded from admission into the United States under the immigration laws and employed on board any vessel arriving in the United States from any place outside thereof, shall be permitted to land in the United States, except temporarily for medical treatment, or pursuant to such regulations as the Secretary of Labor may prescribe for the ultimate departure, removal, or deportation of such alien from the United States.

SEC. 20. (a) The owner, charterer, agent, consignee, or master of any vessel arriving in the United States from any place outside thereof who fails to detain on board any alien seaman employed on such vessel until the immigration officer in charge at the port of arrival has inspected such seaman (which inspection in all cases shall include a personal physical examination by the medical examiners), or who fails to detain such seaman on board after such inspection or to deport such seaman if required by such immigration officer or the Secretary of Labor to do so, shall pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $1,000 for each alien seaman in respect of whom such failure occurs. No vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the liability to the payment of such fine, or while the fine remains unpaid, except that clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon the deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine, or of a bond with sufficient surety to secure the payment thereof approved by the collector of customs.

(b) Proof that an alien seaman did not appear upon the outgoing manifest of the vessel on which he arrived in the United States from any place outside thereof, or that he was reported by the master of such vessel as a deserter, shall be prima facie evidence of a failure to detain or deport after requirement by the immigration officer or the Secretary of Labor.

(c) If the Secretary of Labor finds that deportation of the alien seaman on the vessel on which he arrived would cause undue hardship to such seaman he may cause him to be deported on another vessel at the expense of the vessel on which he arrived, and such vessel shall not be granted clearance until such expense has been paid or its payment guaranteed to the satisfaction of the Secretary of Labor.

(d) Section 32 of the Immigration Act of 1917 is repealed, but shall remain in force as to all vessels, their owners, agents, consignees, and masters, and as to all seamen, arriving in the United States prior to the enactment of this Act.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

Form 680
U.S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. 15

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

236

Vessel CONTE GRANDE *, arriving at* NY *,* [illegible] *, 19 , from the port of*

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL Family name.	(2) Given name.	(3) No. of seaman's identification card	(4) Length of service at sea	(5) Position in ship's company	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED When	(6) Where	(7) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race*	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease
1	AVERTA	NUNZIATO	74408	4	CABIN BOY	I0/30/29	GENOA	NO	YES	20	M	ITALIAN	S. ITALIAN	5.4	I44	NONE
2	MOSCATO	ADOLFO	79576	2	CABIN BOY	I2/7/29	GENOA	NO	YES	I9	M	ITALIAN	S. ITALIAN	5.5	I47	NONE
3	SORACI	DOMENICO	44769	2	CABIN BOY	I/24/29	GENOA	NO	YES	I6	M	ITALIAN	S. ITALIAN	5.2	I44	NONE
4	FERRANDO	GIOBATTA	80367	I	CABIN BOY	6/I3/29	GENOA	NO	YES	I5	M	ITALIAN	S. ITALIAN	5.4	I52	NONE
5	TASSO	GIUSEPPE	78252	2	CABIN BOY	3/30/28	GENOA	NO	YES	I9	M	ITALIAN	S. ITALIAN	5.3	I48	NONE
6	GALLUZZO	MARIO	34923	2	CABIN BOY	2/7/28	TRIEST	NO	YES	I8	M	ITALIAN	S. ITALIAN	5.4	I49	NONE
7	ONETO	NICOLO	I0040	2	CABIN BOY	I/30/28	GENOA	NO	YES	I7	M	ITALIAN	S. ITALIAN	5.4	I5I	NONE
8	~~REPETTO~~	~~GAETANO~~	~~74345~~	~~4~~	~~CABIN BOY~~	~~2/7/28~~	~~TRIEST~~	~~NO~~	~~YES~~	~~I9~~	~~M~~	~~ITALIAN~~	~~S. ITALIAN~~	~~5.3~~	~~I44~~	~~NONE~~
9	PODESTA	BARTOLOMEO	78043	2	CABIN BOY	5/I2/28	GENOA	NO	YES	I9	M	ITALIAN	S. ITALIAN	5/4	I52	NONE
10	BARBERIS	ARMANDO	78462	2	CABIN BOY	5/7/28	GENOA	NO	YES	I8	M	ITALIAN	S. ITALIAN	5.5	I56	NONE
11	~~CALCOLARI~~	~~PIA~~ [illegible]	~~77976~~	~~2~~	~~CABIN BOY~~	~~2/7/28~~	~~TRIEST~~	~~NO~~	~~YES~~	~~20~~	~~M~~	~~ITALIAN~~	~~S. ITALIAN~~	~~5.3~~	~~I48~~	~~NONE~~
12	LAZZARO	MARIO	72062	2	CABIN BOY	9/I7/28	NAPOLI	NO	YES	I6	M	ITALIAN	S. ITALIAN	5.4	I5I	NONE
13	MASSA	ANTONIO	44348	3	CABIN BOY	II/26/28	NAPOLI	NO	YES	I8	M	ITALIAN	S. ITALIAN	5.5	I54	NONE
14	BORRIELLO	ANDREA	20230	3	CABIN BOY	4/28/29	NAPOLI	NO	YES	I8	M	ITALIAN	S. ITALIAN	5.2	I44	NONE
15	PORTA	TEOBALDO	72646	5	CABIN BOY	5/7/28	GENOA	NO	YES	2I	M	ITALIAN	S. ITALIAN	5.4	I48	NONE
16	PUGLIESI	GIOVANNI	20I70	9	CABIN BOY	8/I3/28	NAPOLI	NO	YES	I9	M	ITALIAN	S. ITALIAN	5.3	I47	NONE
17	D'AMATO	ALBINO	20703	3	CABIN BOY	I/I5/29	NAPOLI	NO	YES	I8	M	ITALIAN	S. ITALIAN	5.4	I48	NONE
18	ORSINI	ANTONIO	78281	2	CABIN BOY	3/30/28	GENOA	NO	YES	I8	M	ITALIAN	S. ITALIAN	5.4	I46	NONE
19	CAPPELLETTI	REMO	77968	2	CABIN BOY	2/7/28	TRIEST	NO	YES	I8	M	ITALIAN	S. ITALIAN	5.3	I44	NONE
20	MISURI(MISURI)	FERNANDO	35966	2	LIFT	5/I0/29	GENOA	NO	YES	I6	M	ITALIAN	S. ITALIAN	5.5	I40	NONE
21	FERRANDO	GIUSEPPE	I0965	2	LIFT	4/5/29	GENOA	NO	YES	I6	M	ITALIAN	S. ITALIAN	5.2	I38	NONE
22	ROLLA	ARNALDO	33798	2	LIFT	2/7/28	TRIEST	NO	YES	20	M	ITALIAN	S. ITALIAN	5.3	I40	NONE
23	COSTA	ANGELO	79019	I8	CARPENTER	I/30/28	TRIEST	NO	YES	50	M	ITALIAN	S. ITALIAN	5.4	I55	NONE
24	ROGGERO	ATTILIO	75784	33	I° PRINTER	5/3/28	GENOA	NO	YES	23	M	ITALIAN	S. ITALIAN	5.3	I48	NONE
25	ROSASPINA	FELICE	2I238	4	2° PRINTER	I2/I0/29	GENOA	NO	YES	50	M	ITALIAN	S. ITALIAN	5.4	I5I	NONE
26	CARADOSSI	BRUNO	73613	4	PHOTOGRAPHER	3/30/28	GENOA	NO	YES	32	M	ITALIAN	S. ITALIAN	5.3	I46	NONE
27	CARADOSSI	SERGIO	78660	2	ASS. PHOTOGR.	4/2/28	GENOVA	NO	YES	I9	M	ITALIAN	S. ITALIAN	5.3	I39	NONE
28	MAGGI	GAETANO	77310	3	MOVIES OP.	3/9/28/	GENOA	NO	YES	3I	M	ITLIAN	S. ITALIAN	5.4	I44	NONE
29	DIARA	EMANUELE	78448	2	BARBER	4/5/29	GENOA	NO	YES	47	M	ITALIAN	S. ITALIAN	5.5	I45	NONE
30	DELL'IMPERATORE	EMANUELE	75774	3	BARBER	3/24/28	GENOA	NO	YES	42	M	ITALIAN	S. ITALIAN	5.4	I55	NONE

Printed in England

Line LLOYD SABAUDO

Owners LLOYD SABAUDO

Local Agents LLOYD SABAUDO

Immigrant Inspector.

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (5), (6), and (7) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER.

I, JOHN RIVAROLA STAFF CAPTAIN *, of the* S/S CONTE GRANDE *, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.*

Master, First or Second Officer

Sworn to before me this *day of* *, 19*

Immigrant Inspector

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER.

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917.

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ships company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(*a*) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(*b*) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south)	Welsh
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

51

Form 680
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. 15

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States

237

Vessel CONTE GRANDE, arriving at NY, FEB 3 1930, 19__, from the port of _____

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL Family name	(2) Given name	(3) No. of seaman's identification card	(4) Length of service at sea	(5) Position in ship's company	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED When	(6) Where	(7) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race*	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease
1	QUERZOLA	FRANCESCO	70622	6	BARBER	I2/5/28	GENOA	NO	YES	49	M	ITALIAN	S. ITALIAN	5.4	I46	NONE
2	PEROTTA	MARIO	54I32	I7	BARBER	7/3/29	GENOA	NO	YES	34	M	ITALIAN	S.ITALIAN	5.3	I45	NONE
3	GORGONI	LUIGI	76674	7	BARBER	3/24/28	GENOA	NO	YES	3I	M	ITALIAN	S. ITALIAN	5.5	I46	NONE
4	CERUTTI	FRANCESCO	2454	3	BARBER	3/24/28	GENOA	NO	YES	36	M	ITALIAN	S. ITALIAN	5?3	I44	NONE
5	MASSUCHELLI	MARIA	80572	I	MANICURE	7/26/29	GENOA	NO	YES	33	M	ITALIAN	S. ITALIAN	5.4	I47	NONE
6	BENZI	CARLO	77010	3	MUSICIAN	I2/I0/29	GENOA	NO	YES	29	M	ITALIAN	S.ITALIAN	5.5	I53	NONE
7	BOZZONI	ALBINO	78176	2	MUSIAN	I0/2/29	GENOA	NO	YES	27	M	ITALIAN	S. ITALIAN	5.3	I45	NONE
8	~~SALVI~~	~~GUGLIELMO~~	~~77548~~	~~3~~	~~MUSICIAN~~	~~I0/8/29~~	~~GENOA~~	~~NO~~	~~YES~~	~~42~~	~~M~~	~~ITALIAN~~	~~S. ITALIAN~~	~~5.4~~	~~I48~~	~~NONE~~
9	NOLI	CLAUDIO	72975	5	MUSICIAN	5/5/28	GENOA	NO	YES	27	M	ITALIAN	S. ITALIAN	5.3	I44	NONE
10	~~CHIARI~~	~~GIULIO~~	~~80858~~	~~I~~	~~MUSICIAN~~	~~I0/4/29~~	~~GENOA~~	~~NO~~	~~YES~~	~~29~~	~~M~~	~~ITALIAN~~	~~S. ITALIAN~~	~~5.5~~	~~I49~~	~~NONE~~
11	BACCHILEGA	IGILLIO	73489	5	MUSICIAN	9/25/29	GENOA	NO	YES	42	M	ITALIAN	S. ITALIAN	5.3	I50	NONE
12	RICCHINI	WARY	69502	7	MUSICIAN	6/I4/29	GENOA	NO	YES	49	M	ITALIAN	S. ITALIAN	5.4	I52	NONE
13	PERA	AUGUSTO	75523	4	MUSICIAN	II/8/29	GENOA	NO	YES	26	M	ITALIAN	S.ITALIAN	5.4	I47	NONE
14	~~CARBONE~~	~~GIUSEPPE~~	~~67737~~	~~4~~	~~MUSICIAN~~	~~I0/8/29~~	~~GENOA~~	~~NO~~	~~YES~~	~~30~~	~~M~~	~~ITALIAN~~	~~S. ITALIAN~~	~~5.2~~	~~I47~~	~~NONE~~
15	BENNONE	ARMANDO	52981	I4	CHIEF STEWARD	I/30/28	TRIEST	NO	YES	35	M	ITALIAN	S.ITALIAN	5.5	I50	NONE
16	CEDRINI	VITO	73I87	5	CHIEF COOK	I/30/28	TRIEST	NO	YES	48	M	ITALIAN	S.ITALIAN	5.4	I45	NONE
17	GRANDI	GAETANO	73774	4	Ist.COOK	2/24/28	GENOA	NO	YES	40	M	ITALIAN	S.ITALIAN	5.5	I50	NONE
18	MAGLIANO	GIUSEPPE	39886	8I	Ist.COOK	2/7/28	TRIEST	NO	YES	56	M	ITALIAN	S.ITALIAN	5.4	I37	NONE
19	AIMONE	CESARE	55527	I2	Ist.COOK	2/7/28	TRIEST	NO	YES	55	M	ITALIAN	S.ITALIAN	5.5	I40	NONE
20	FASANO	LUIGI	76811	3	Ist.COOK	I2/5/29	GENOA	NO	YES	47	M	ITALIAN	S.ITALIAN	5.3	I35	NONE
21	CALLEGARI	SILVIO	25973	I5	Ist.COOK	3/24/28	GENOA	NO	YES	37	M	ITALIAN	S.ITALIAN	5.4	I43	NONE
22	BORRINI	MARIO	71370	6	Ist.COOK	8/28/28	GENOA	NO	YES	32	M	ITALIAN	S.ITALIAN	5.5	I40	NONE
23	SESSAREGO	MARIO	58519	I4	Ist.COOK	2/7/2/28	TRIEST	NO	YES	30	M	ITALIAN	S.ITALIAN	5.4	I35	NONE
24	VIANELLO	ALESSANDRO	3925	I5	2nd.COOK	4/3/28	GENOA	NO	YES	30	M	ITALIAN	S.ITALIAN	5.5	I50	NONE
25	PATRONE	ANGELO	72921	4	2nd.COOKB	II/5/29	GENOA	NO	YES	26	M	ITALIAN	S.ITALIAN	5.4	I45	NONE
26	PIVETTI	ARDICCIO	77147	I0	2nd.COOK	I0/24/28	GENOA	NO	YES	38	M	ITALIAN	S.ITALIAN	5.5	I50	NONE
27	MARCHESI	CARLO	80961	2	2nd.COOK	I2/6/29	GENOA	NO	YES	25	M	ITALIAN	S.ITALIAN	5.3	I45	NONE
28	MARCHIANO	MARCO	3513	I5	2nd.COOK	3/24/28	GENOA	NO	YES	35	M	ITALIAN	S.ITALIAN	5.5	I50	NONE
29	URNA	ANTONIO	79508	2	2nd.COOK	I2/7/29	GENOA	NO	YES	32	M	ITALIAN	S.ITALIAN	5.6	I55	NONE
30	PIAZZA	LUIGI	776689	I5	2nd.COOK	5/7/29	GENOA	NO	YES	38	M	ITALIAN	S.ITALIAN	5.4	I40	NONE

Line LLOYD SABAUDO 16

Owners LLOYD SABAUDO

Local Agents LLOYD SABAUDO

14—1930

_____
Immigrant Inspector.

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (5), (6), and (7) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, JOHN RIVAROLA STAFF CAPTAIN, *of the* S/S CONTE GRANDE, *do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of paragraph 5, subdivision (b), Immigration Rule 6, which appears below.*

Master, First or Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this ..... *day of* ....., *19*....

Immigrant Inspector.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared on blank forms approved by the Department and be ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made on the manifest.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION B, RULE 6

Par. 6. Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by Section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 22 has been made.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS APPROVED MAY 26, 1924

ALIEN SEAMEN

SEC. 19. No alien seaman excluded from admission into the United States under the immigration laws and employed on board any vessel arriving in the United States from any place outside thereof, shall be permitted to land in the United States, except temporarily for medical treatment, or pursuant to such regulations as the Secretary of Labor may prescribe for the ultimate departure, removal, or deportation of such alien from the United States.

SEC. 20. (a) The owner, charterer, agent, consignee, or master of any vessel arriving in the United States from any place outside thereof who fails to detain on board any alien seaman employed on such vessel until the immigration officer in charge at the port of arrival has inspected such seaman (which inspection in all cases shall include a personal physical examination by the medical examiners), or who fails to detain such seaman on board after such inspection or to deport such seaman if required by such immigration officer or the Secretary of Labor to do so, shall pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $1,000 for each alien seaman in respect of whom such failure occurs. No vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the liability to the payment of such fine, or while the fine remains unpaid, except that clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon the deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine, or of a bond with sufficient surety to secure the payment thereof approved by the collector of customs.

(b) Proof that an alien seaman did not appear upon the outgoing manifest of the vessel on which he arrived in the United States from any place outside thereof, or that he was reported by the master of such vessel as a deserter, shall be prima facie evidence of a failure to detain or deport after requirement by the immigration officer or the Secretary of Labor.

(c) If the Secretary of Labor finds that deportation of the alien seaman on the vessel on which he arrived would cause undue hardship to such seaman he may cause him to be deported on another vessel at the expense of the vessel on which he arrived, and such vessel shall not be granted clearance until such expense has been paid or its payment guaranteed to the satisfaction of the Secretary of Labor.

(d) Section 32 of the Immigration Act of 1917 is repealed, but shall remain in force as to all vessels, their owners, agents, consignees, and masters, and as to all seamen, arriving in the United States prior to the enactment of this Act.

14—1240

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

Form 590
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. 17

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States

238

Vessel Conte Grande, *arriving at* NY, FEB 3 - 1930, *19*__, *from the port of* _____

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL Family name	Given name	(3) No. of seaman's identification card	(4) Length of service at sea	(5) Position in ship's company	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED When	Where	(7) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race*	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease
1	GALVAN	UGO	80844	I	2nd.COOK	I0/4/29	GENOA	NO	YES	30	M	ITALIAN	S.ITALIAN	5.5	I50	NONE
2	PANIATE	GIUSEPPE	6464	I0	2nd.COOK	5/7/29	GENOA	NO	YES	27	M	ITALIAN	S.ITALIAN	5.3	I45	NONE
3	ERGINGHER	GAETANO	68355	7	3rd.COOK	I/30/28	TRIEST	NO	YES	44	M	ITALIAN	S.ITALIAN	5.4	I50	NONE
4	CALDARA	PIETRO	77838	2	CHIEF COOK	2/7/28	TRIEST	NO	YES	40	M	ITALIAN	S.ITALIAN	5.5	I60	NONE
5	BIBOLINI	AGOSTINO	26589	I3	Ist.COOK	I/30/28	TRIEST	NO	YES	32	M	ITALIAN	S.ITALIAN	5.4	I55	NONE
6	LANDINI	ANTONIO	I9436	28	2nd.COOK	I2/3/28	GENOA	NO	YES	43	M	ITALIAN	S.ITALIAN	5.5	I50	NONE
7	PIZZATO	ANTONIO	55048	I4	2nd.COOK	II/29/28	GENOA	NO	YES	32	M	ITALIAN	S.ITALIAN	5.3	I45	NONE
8	BANDONI	GIUSEPPE	I9260	28	2nd.COOK	6/8/28	GENOA	NO	YES	44	M	ITALIAN	S.ITALIAN	5.4	I49	NONE
9	GHIGGINI	SECONDO	27546	I4	2nd.COOK	5/7/29	GENOA	NO	YES	34	M	ITALIAN	S.ITALIAN	5.5	I50	NONE
10	BARACCHINI	ATTILIO	I8620	3I	2nd.COOK	7/23/29	GENOA	NO	YES	49	M	ITALIAN	S.ITALIAN	5.4	I35	NONE
11	AZZARINI	ITALO	35941	38	Ist.COOK	5/5/28	GENOA	NO	YES	54	M	ITALIAN	S.ITALIAN	5.5	I40	NONE
12	BIBOLINI	GIUSEPPE	25875	20	2nd.COOK	7/I4/28	GENOA	NO	YES	33	M	ITALIAN	S.ITALIAN	5.3	I37	NONE
13	LUANEZZA	DOMENICO	904	II	2nd.COOK	7/25/29	GENOA	NO	YES	55	M	ITALIAN	S.ITALIAN	5.4	I50	NONE
14	PASOTTI	SANTO	62768	II	3rd.COOK	4/5/29	GENOA	NO	YES	28	M	ITALIAN	S.ITALIAN	5.5	I5I	NONE
15	MONTALDO	SILVIO	49793	20	CHIEF PASTRY MAKER	2/7/28	TRIEST	NO	YES	4I	M	ITALIANN	S.ITALIAN	5.3	I60	NONE
16	AGENO	GIOBATTA	503I9	20	PASTRY MAKER	3/I9/28	GENOA	NO	YES	44	M	ITALIAN	S.ITALIAN	5.5	I55	NONE
17	VIACAVA	ANGELO	46978	I2	PASTRY MAKER	7/I0/29	GENOA	NO	YES	37	M	ITALIAN	S.ITALIAN	5.4	I50	NONE
18	SCIUTTO	GIUSEPPE	68558	7	PASTRY MAKER	3/I9/28	GENOA	NO	YES	29	M	ITALIAN	S.ITALIAN	5.5	I55	NONE
19	LOVERA	MAURO	78008	2	PASTRY MAKER	3/I9/28	GENOA	NO	YES	32	M	ITALIAN	S.ITALIAN	5.6	I50	NONE
20	COLLA	GIOVANNI	59607	I3	PASTRY MAKER	2/7/28	TRIEST	NO	YES	53	M	ITALIAN	S.ITALIAN N.	5.6	I59	NONE
21	FERRARI	PRIMIERO	I9I90	3I	STORE KEEPER	9/24/28	GENOA	NO	YES	46	M	ITALIAN	S.ITALIAN	5.3	I65	NONE
22	MANFREDI	UGO	243I0	I6	STORE KEEPER	5/4/28	GENOA	NO	YES	34	M	ITALIAN	S.ITALIAN	5.4	I55	NONE
23	TONELLI	INACO	29352	34	STORE KEEPER	I/30/28	TRIEST	NO	YES	48	M	ITALIAN	S.ITALIAN	5.5	I50	NONE
24	MUSETTI	GIOVANNI	30409	II	STORE KEEPER	I/30/28	TRIEST	NO	YES	29	M	ITALIAN	S.ITALIAN	5.6	I40	NONE
25	BIANCHI	FELICE	53628	I3	STORE KEEPER	I0/24/28	GENOA	NO	YES	32	M	ITALIAN	S.ITALIAN	5.5	I5I	NONE
26	OTTONELLO	PAOLO	6I923	II	BAKERY MAKER	I/30/28	TRIEST	NO	YES	34	M	ITALIAN	S.ITALIAN	5.4	I50	NONE
27	BOBBA	AUGUSTO	59833	I3	BREAD MAKER	6/I3/29	GENOA	NO	YES	4I	M	ITALIAN	S.ITALIAN	5.5	I55	NONE
28	TAVELLA	GENTILE	6I272	II	BREAD MAKER	7/23/29	GENOA	NO	YES	56	M	ITALIAN	S.ITALIAN	5.4	I50	NONE
29	ABBONDI	ROBERTO	II063	2	BREAD MAKER	7/23/29	GENOA	NO	YES	34	M	ITALIAN	S.ITALIAN	5.5	I5I	NONE
30	RICCI	ROMOLO	8570	I	BREAD MAKER	7/23/29	GENOA	NO	YES	28	M	ITALIAN	S.ITALIAN	5.6	I55	NONE

Line LLOYD SABAUDO 17

Owners LLOYD SABAUDO

Local Agents LLOYD SABAUDO

14—1380

_____
Immigrant Inspector.

*See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (5), (6), and (7) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, JOHN RIVAROLA STAFF CAPTAIN *, of the* S/S CONTE GRANDE *, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of paragraph 5, subdivision (b), Immigration Rule 6, which appears below.*

Master, First or Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this ..... day of ....., 19....

Immigrant Inspector.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared on blank forms approved by the Department and be ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made on the manifest.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION B, RULE 6

Par. 6. Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by Section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 22 has been made.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS APPROVED MAY 26, 1924

ALIEN SEAMEN

SEC. 10. No alien seaman excluded from admission into the United States under the immigration laws and employed on board any vessel arriving in the United States from any place outside thereof, shall be permitted to land in the United States, except temporarily for medical treatment, or pursuant to such regulations as the Secretary of Labor may prescribe for the ultimate departure, removal, or deportation of such alien from the United States.

SEC. 20. (a) The owner, charterer, agent, consignee, or master of any vessel arriving in the United States from any place outside thereof who fails to detain on board any alien seaman employed on such vessel until the immigration officer in charge at the port of arrival has inspected such seaman (which inspection in all cases shall include a personal physical examination by the medical examiners), or who fails to detain such seaman on board after such inspection or to deport such seaman if required by such immigration officer or the Secretary of Labor to do so, shall pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $1,000 for each alien seaman in respect of whom such failure occurs. No vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the liability to the payment of such fine, or while the fine remains unpaid, except that clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon the deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine, or of a bond with sufficient surety to secure the payment thereof approved by the collector of customs.

(b) Proof that an alien seaman did not appear upon the outgoing manifest of the vessel on which he arrived in the United States from any place outside thereof, or that he was reported by the master of such vessel as a deserter, shall be prima facie evidence of a failure to detain or deport after requirement by the immigration officer or the Secretary of Labor.

(c) If the Secretary of Labor finds that deportation of the alien seaman on the vessel on which he arrived would cause undue hardship to such seaman he may cause him to be deported on another vessel at the expense of the vessel on which he arrived, and such vessel shall not be granted clearance until such expense has been paid or its payment guaranteed to the satisfaction of the Secretary of Labor.

(d) Section 32 of the Immigration Act of 1917 is repealed, but shall remain in force as to all vessels, their owners, agents, consignees, and masters, and as to all seamen, arriving in the United States prior to the enactment of this Act.

14—1240

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

Form 680
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. 18

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States

239

Vessel CONTE GRANDE, arriving at NY, FEB 8 - 1930, 19__, from the port of _____

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL Family name	Given name	(3) No. of seaman's identification card	(4) Length of service at sea	(5) Position in ship's company	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED When	Where	(7) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race*	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease
1	PASINI	ANTONIO	22520	I5	COOK	I/30/28	TRIEST	NO	YES	39	M	ITALIAN	S. ITALIAN	5.5	I47	NONE
2	TALARI	ILARIO	48972	7	COOK	5/I3/29	GENOA	NO	YES	39	M	ITALIAN	S. ITALIAN	5.3	I53	NONE
3	AMORETTI	ANTONIO	25543	20	COOK	I/30/28	TRIEST	NO	YES	35	M	ITALIA?	S. ITALIAN	5.4	I48	NONE
4	DONATO	MARIANO	53068	25	CREW COOK	I/30/28	TRIEST	NO	YES	42	M	ITALIAN	S. ITALIAN	5.3	I45	NONE
5	DAGNINO	PIETRO	42I50	28	BUTKER	2/7/28	TRIEST	NO	YES	48	M	ITALIAN	S. ITALIAN	5.4	I47	NONE
6	BASSANITE	ANDREA	6I078	II	BUTKER	I2/4/28	GENOA	NO	YES	40	M	ITALIAN	S. ITALIAN	5.2	I44	NONE
7	VENTRE	GUGLIELMO	69230	7	WINE KEEPER	2/7/28	TRIEST	NO	YES	36	M	ITALIAN	S. ITALIAN	5.4	I53	NONE
8	PERFETTI	GINO	31833	9	PASTRY ASS	I/23/29	GENOA	NO	YES	24	M	ITALIAN	S. ITALIAN	5.3	I49	NONE
9	~~BONATI~~	~~MARIO~~	~~75221~~	~~4~~	~~PASTRY ASS~~	~~I/30/28~~	~~TRIEST~~	~~NO~~	~~YES~~	~~20~~	~~M~~	~~ITALIAN~~	~~S. ITALIAN~~	~~5.4~~	~~I44~~	~~NONE~~
10	BALESTRIERI	ANTONIO	8585	2	PASTRY ASS.	7/29/29	GENOA	NO	YES	I9	M	ITALIAN	S.ITALIAN	5.5	I50	NONE
11	COGORNO	ATTILIO	6I349	II	PASTRY ASS.	I0/30/28	GENOA	NO	YES	27	M	ITALIAN	S.ITALIAN	5.4	I45	NONE
12	SOLVINO	LUCIANO	I9473	5	PASTRY ASS.	I0/22/28	NAPLES	NO	YES	I9	M	ITALIAN	S.ITALIAN	5.5	I50	NONE
13	ARPESELLA	PIETRO	3I432	I0	PASTRY ASS.	7/9/28	GENOA	NO	YES	25	M	ITALIAN	S.ITALIAN	5.6	I55	NONE
14	TAGLIAFICO	GIUSEPPE	75773	3	PASTRY ASS.	2/7/28	TRIEST	NO	YES	26	M	ITALIAN	S.ITALIAN	5.5	I50	NONE
15	MAGGI	GIUSEPPE	I0454	4	BUTCHER BOY	3/24/28	GENOA	NO	YES	28	M	ITALIAN	S.ITALIAN	5.4	I49	NONE
16	POLESE	DOMENICO	I9664	2	KITCHEN BOY	3/24/28	GENOA	NO	YES	37	M	ITALIAN	S.ITALIAN	5.5	I43	NONE
17	SEBASTIANI	FRANCESCO	9549	7	KITCHEN BOY	6/3/29	NAPLES	NO	YES	24	M	ITALIAN	S.ITALIAN	5.3	I40	NONE
18	~~STRAPPETTI~~	~~EMILIO~~	~~7796~~	~~6~~	~~KITCHEN BOY~~	~~5/8/29~~	~~GENOA~~	~~NO~~	~~YES~~	~~23~~	~~M~~	~~ITALIAN~~	~~S.ITALIAN~~	~~5.4~~	~~I45~~	~~NONE~~
19	FORNACCIARI	MASSIMO	73393	5	KITCHEN BOY	9/30/29	GENOA	NO	YES	39	M	ITALIAN	S.ITALIAN	5.5	I50	NONE
20	LAZZARINI	GIOVANNI	58876	I2	KITCHEN BOY	8/28/29	GENOA	NO	YES	27	M	ITALIAN	S.ITALIAN	5.4	I35	NONE
21	CATTANEO	GIUSEPPE	I6382	6	KITCHEN BOY	2/7/28	TRIEST	NO	YES	26	M	ITALIAN	S.ITALIAN	5.5	I55	NONE
22	SCOTTO	GUGLIELMO	56347	I6	KITCHEN BOY	8/23/29	GENOA	NO	YES	27	M	ITALIAN	S.ITALIAN	5.4	I50	NONE
23	POLIDORO	GUGLIELMO	69I80	6	KITCHEN BOY	5/7/28	GENOA	NO	YES	29	M	ITALIAN	S.ITALIAN	5.5	I48	NONE
24	SORRENTINO	SALVATORE	I9549	5	KITCHEN BOY	I2/2/29	NAPLES	NO	YES	I9	M	ITALIAN	S.ITALIAN	5.2	I50	NONE
25	~~POZZI~~	~~ETTORE~~	~~55433~~	~~4~~	~~KITCHEN BOY~~	~~I2/6/29~~	~~GENOA~~	~~NO~~	~~YES~~	~~40~~	~~M~~	~~ITALIAN~~	~~S.ITALIAN~~	~~5.5~~	~~I55~~	~~NONE~~
26	BOLLO	MARIO	68006	8	KITCHEN BOY	8/23/29	GENOA	NO	YES	29	M	ITALIAN	S.ITALIAN	5.6	I60	NONE
27	GHIRARDI	GIOBATTA	6035	2	KITCHEN BOY	I2/6/29	GENOA	NO	YES	24	M	ITALIAN	S.ITALIAN	5.5	I55	NONE
28	CAPONE	ALFONSO	I7062	2	KITCHEN BOY	2/24/28	GENOA	NO	YES	28	M	ITALIAN	S.ITALIAN	5.6	I50	NONE
29	PONTILLO	LUIGI	20333	3	KITCHEN BOY	3/I2/29	NAPLES	NO	YES	I9	M	ITALIAN	S.ITALIAN	5.5	I45	NONE
30	VARIALE	ANTONIO	69348	6	KITCHEN BOY	2/I8/29	NAPLES	NO	YES	28	M	ITALIAN	S.ITALIAN	5.6	I50	NONE

Line LLOYD SABAUDO 18

Owners LLOYD SABAUDO

Local Agents LLOYD SABAUDO

14—1348

_____
Immigrant Inspector.

*See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (5), (6), and (7) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, JOHN RIVAROLA STAFF CAPTAIN, *of the* S/S CONTE GRANDE, *do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of paragraph 5, subdivision (b), Immigration Rule 6, which appears below.*

Master, First or Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this ..... *day of* ....., *19*....

.....

Immigrant Inspector.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared on blank forms approved by the Department and be ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 589) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made on the manifest.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION B, RULE 6

Par. 6. Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by Section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 22 has been made.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS APPROVED MAY 26, 1924

ALIEN SEAMEN

SEC. 19. No alien seaman excluded from admission into the United States under the immigration laws and employed on board any vessel arriving in the United States from any place outside thereof, shall be permitted to land in the United States, except temporarily for medical treatment, or pursuant to such regulations as the Secretary of Labor may prescribe for the ultimate departure, removal, or deportation of such alien from the United States.

SEC. 20. (a) The owner, charterer, agent, consignee, or master of any vessel arriving in the United States from any place outside thereof who fails to detain on board any alien seaman employed on such vessel until the immigration officer in charge at the port of arrival has inspected such seaman (which inspection in all cases shall include a personal physical examination by the medical examiners), or who fails to detain such seaman on board after such inspection or to deport such seaman if required by such immigration officer or the Secretary of Labor to do so, shall pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $1,000 for each alien seaman in respect of whom such failure occurs. No vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the liability to the payment of such fine, or while the fine remains unpaid, except that clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon the deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine, or of a bond with sufficient surety to secure the payment thereof approved by the collector of customs.

(b) Proof that an alien seaman did not appear upon the outgoing manifest of the vessel on which he arrived in the United States from any place outside thereof, or that he was reported by the master of such vessel as a deserter, shall be prima facie evidence of a failure to detain or deport after requirement by the immigration officer or the Secretary of Labor.

(c) If the Secretary of Labor finds that deportation of the alien seaman on the vessel on which he arrived would cause undue hardship to such seaman he may cause him to be deported on another vessel at the expense of the vessel on which he arrived, and such vessel shall not be granted clearance until such expense has been paid or its payment guaranteed to the satisfaction of the Secretary of Labor.

(d) Section 32 of the Immigration Act of 1917 is repealed, but shall remain in force as to all vessels, their owners, agents, consignees, and masters, and as to all seamen, arriving in the United States prior to the enactment of this Act.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, JOHN RIVAROLA STAFF CAPTAIN *, of the* S/S CONTE GRANDE *, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of paragraph 7, subdivision (b), Immigration Rule 6, which appears below.*

Master, First or Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this ..... day of ....., 19....

Immigrant Inspector.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared on blank forms approved by the Department and be ready for delivery to the Immigration Inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689), shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made on the manifest.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION B, RULE 6

PAR. 6. Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by Section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 22 has been made.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS APPROVED MAY 26, 1924

ALIEN SEAMEN

SEC. 10. No alien seaman excluded from admission into the United States under the immigration laws and employed on board any vessel arriving in the United States from any place outside thereof, shall be permitted to land in the United States, except temporarily for medical treatment, or pursuant to such regulations as the Secretary of Labor may prescribe for the ultimate departure, removal, or deportation of such alien from the United States.

SEC. 20. (a) The owner, charterer, agent, consignee, or master of any vessel arriving in the United States from any place outside thereof who fails to detain on board any alien seaman employed on such vessel until the immigration officer in charge at the port of arrival has inspected such seaman (which inspection in all cases shall include a personal physical examination by the medical examiners), or who fails to detain such seaman on board after such inspection or to deport such seaman if required by such immigration officer or the Secretary of Labor to do so, shall pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $1,000 for each alien seaman in respect of whom such failure occurs. No vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the liability to the payment of such fine, or while the fine remains unpaid, except that clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon the deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine, or of a bond with sufficient surety to secure the payment thereof approved by the collector of customs.

(b) Proof that an alien seaman did not appear upon the outgoing manifest of the vessel on which he arrived in the United States from any place outside thereof, or that he was reported by the master of such vessel as a deserter, shall be prima facie evidence of a failure to detain or deport after requirement by the immigration officer or the Secretary of Labor.

(c) If the Secretary of Labor finds that deportation of the alien seaman on the vessel on which he arrived would cause undue hardship to such seaman he may cause him to be deported on another vessel at the expense of the vessel on which he arrived, and such vessel shall not be granted clearance until such expense has been paid or its payment guaranteed to the satisfaction of the Secretary of Labor.

(d) Section 32 of the Immigration Act of 1917 is repealed, but shall remain in force as to all vessels, their owners, agents, consignees, and masters, and as to all seamen, arriving in the United States prior to the enactment of this Act.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

Form 680
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. 19

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States

240

Vessel CONTE GRANDE, *arriving at* NY, FEB 8 - 1930, 19..., *from the port of* .....

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL: Family name	(2) NAME IN FULL: Given name	(3) No. of seaman's identification card	(4) Length of service at sea	(5) Position in ship's company	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: When	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: Where	(7) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race*	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease
1	~~BARONI~~	~~MARIO~~	72859	I	~~KITCHEN BOY~~	~~3/25/29~~	~~NAPLES~~	~~NO~~	~~YES~~	~~24~~	~~M~~	~~ITALIAN~~	~~S.ITALIAN~~	~~5.5~~	~~I50~~	~~NONE~~
2	~~PIZZOLO~~	~~ONOFRIO~~	43095	6	~~KITCHEN BOY~~	~~4/2/29~~	~~GENOA~~	~~NO~~	~~YES~~	~~20~~	~~M~~	~~ITALIAN~~	~~S.ITALIAN~~	~~5.5~~	~~I45~~	~~NONE~~
3	GIACOBBE	MARIO	75822	3	KITCHEN BOY	9/30/29	GENOA	NO	YES	28	M	ITALIAN	S.ITALIAN	5.4	I50	NONE
4	FIORI	SILVANO	32787	7	KITCHEN BOY	5/12/29	GENOA	NO	YES	21	M	ITALIAN	S.ITALIAN	5.5	I53	NONE
5	SPIGNO	TOMMASO	47312	8	KITCHEN BOY	1/21/29	GENOA	NO	YES	37	M	ITALIAN	S.ITALIAN	5.6	I60	NONE
6	PITTERA'	LUIGI	36152	5	KITCHEN BOY	3/24/28	GENOA	NO	YES	27	M	ITALIAN	S.ITALIAN	5.5	I55	NONE
7	~~AMADIO~~	~~GIUSEPPE~~	73275	2	~~KITCHEN BOY~~	~~12/2/29~~	~~NAPLES~~	~~NO~~	~~YES~~	~~19~~	~~M~~	~~ITALIAN~~	~~S.ITALIAN~~	~~5.6~~	~~I60~~	~~NONE~~
8																
9																
10																
11																
12																
13																
14																
15																
16																
17																
18																
19																
20																
21																
22																
23																
24																
25																
26																
27																
28																
29																
30																

AMERICAN CONSULATE
Genoa. Italy
(City) (Country)
SEEN
For the Secretary of State of the United States
Naples, Italy
W. P. Shorkley
Vice Consul
Jan. 23rd 1930.
Service No. 174
Fee $2-

AMERICAN CONSULATE GENERAL GENOA, ITALY

Line LLOYD SABAUDO
Owners LLOYD SABAUDO
Local Agents LLOYD SABAUDO

Immigrant Inspector.

* See list of races on back hereof.
NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (5), (6), and (7) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

14—1280

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, JOHN RIVAROLA STAFF CAPTAIN, *of the* S/S CONTE GRANDE, *do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of paragraph 5, subdivision (b), Immigration Rule 6, which appears below.*

Master, First or Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this ..... day of ....., 19....

..... Immigrant Inspector.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared on blank forms approved by the Department and be ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made on the manifest.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION B, RULE 6

Par. 6. Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by Section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 22 has been made.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS APPROVED MAY 26, 1924

ALIEN SEAMEN

SEC. 19. No alien seaman excluded from admission into the United States under the immigration laws and employed on board any vessel arriving in the United States from any place outside thereof, shall be permitted to land in the United States, except temporarily for medical treatment, or pursuant to such regulations as the Secretary of Labor may prescribe for the ultimate departure, removal, or deportation of such alien from the United States.

SEC. 20. (a) The owner, charterer, agent, consignee, or master of any vessel arriving in the United States from any place outside thereof who fails to detain on board any alien seaman employed on such vessel until the immigration officer in charge at the port of arrival has inspected such seaman (which inspection in all cases shall include a personal physical examination by the medical examiners), or who fails to detain such seaman on board after such inspection or to deport such seaman if required by such immigration officer or the Secretary of Labor to do so, shall pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $1,000 for each alien seaman in respect of whom such failure occurs. No vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the liability to the payment of such fine, or while the fine remains unpaid, except that clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon the deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine, or of a bond with sufficient surety to secure the payment thereof approved by the collector of customs.

(b) Proof that an alien seaman did not appear upon the outgoing manifest of the vessel on which he arrived in the United States from any place outside thereof, or that he was reported by the master of such vessel as a deserter, shall be prima facie evidence of a failure to detain or deport after requirement by the immigration officer or the Secretary of Labor.

(c) If the Secretary of Labor finds that deportation of the alien seaman on the vessel on which he arrived would cause undue hardship to such seaman he may cause him to be deported on another vessel at the expense of the vessel on which he arrived, and such vessel shall not be granted clearance until such expense has been paid or its payment guaranteed to the satisfaction of the Secretary of Labor.

(d) Section 32 of the Immigration Act of 1917 is repealed, but shall remain in force as to all vessels, their owners, agents, consignees, and masters, and as to all seamen, arriving in the United States prior to the enactment of this Act.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

Form 590
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Sheet No. 70

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States

241

Vessel CONTE GRANDE, *arriving at* NEW YORK, [illegible], 19 30, *from the port of* _____

	(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL: Family name	(2) NAME IN FULL: Given name	(3) No. of seaman's identification card	(4) Length of service at sea	(5) Position in ship's company	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: When	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: Where	(7) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race*	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease
FIRST	1	DE PASQUALI	LUIGI	64556	I5	Ist.PURSER	I5/I/30	GENOA	NO	YES	36	M	ITALIAN S.	ITALIAN	5.4	I40	NONE
FIRST	2	MARTINELLI	FERDINANDO	23715	I0	2nd.ENGINEER	I5/I/30	GENOA	NO	YES	40	M	ITALIAN S.	ITALIAN	5.6	I50	NONE
FIRST	3	BASSO	ROMUALDO	79033	25	CHIEF ENGINEER	I5/I/30	GENOA	NO	YES	44	M	ITALIAN S.	ITALIAN	5.4	I40	NONE
FIRST	4	PENNACCHI	GIOVANNI	78817	I5	Ist.WIRELESS	I5/I/30	GENOA	NO	YES	43	M	ITALIAN S.	ITALIAN	5.6	I55	NONE
FIRST	5	MAJNERI	GIORGIO	76I03	I0	SURGEON	22/I/30	GENOA	NO	YES	40	M	ITALIAN S.	ITALIAN	5.4	I60	NONE
FIRST	6	STRIXINO	SILVIO	49725	I2	2nd.OFFICIER	22/I/30	GENOA	NO	YES	38	M	ITALIAN S.	ITALIAN	5.4	I50	NONE
FIRST	7	MELIS	GIOVANNI	8II35	I	CLERK STORE KEEPER	20/I/30	GENOA	NO	YES	29	M	ITALIAN S.	ITALIAN	5.4	I35	NONE
FIRST	8	NICOSIA	ANTONINO	8II20	2	ELECTRICIAN	20/I/30	GENOA	NO	YES	27	M	ITALIAN S.	ITALIAN	5.4	I40	NONE
FIRST	9	SCHIANO DI COIELLA	CIRO	59533	I	CABIN BOY	I4/I/30	GENOA	NO	YES	28	M	ITALIAN S.	ITALIAN	5.4	I43	NONE
FIRST	10	VECCHI	ANTONIO	79567	I	CABIN BOY	24/I/30	GENOA	NO	YES	22	M	ITALIAN S.	ITALIAN	5.4	I45	NONE
FIRST	11	COLOTTO	AGOSTINO	53848	2	CABIN BOY	20/I/30	GENOA	NO	YES	2I	M	ITALIAN S.	ITALIAN	5.5	I50	NONE
FIRST	12	GUALCO	GIOVANNI	74995	I	CABIN BOY	24/I/30	GENOA	NO	YES	20	M	ITALIAN S.	ITALIAN	5.4	I37	NONE
FIRST	13	C STALDI	ENRICO	72542	I	CABIN BOY	22/I/30	GENOA	NO	YES	20	M	ITALIAN S.	ITALIAN	5.5	I50	NONE
FIRST	14	CICALOTTI	ERNESTO	I5c3	2	STEWARD	I4/I/30	NAPLES	NO	YES	36	M	ITALIAN S.	ITALIAN	5.4	I42	NONE
FIRST	15	TESI	VIRGILIO	6I647	I	STEWARD	24/I/30	GENOA	NO	YES	28	M	ITALIAN S.	ITALIAN	5.5	I60	NONE
FIRST	16	PORRO	GIACINTO	58840	3	KITCHEN BOY	24/I/30	GENOA	NO	YES	28	M	ITALIAN S.	ITALIAN	5.4	I35	NONE
FIRST	17	NERVETTI	GAETANO	77009	I	MUSICIAN	22/I/30	GENOA	NO	YES	33	M	ITALIAN S.	ITALIAN	5.5	I49	NONE
FIRST	18	BERTINI	EDGARDO	7894I	I	MUSICIAN	22/I/30	GENOA	NO	YES	29	M	ITALIAN S.	ITALIAN	5.4	I40	NONE
FIRST	19	BARBARINO	CARLO	77289	3	STEWARD	I6/I/30	GENOA	NO	YES	26	M	ITALIAN S.	ITALIAN	5.3	I35	NONE
FIRST	20	MOTTA	MICHELE	7775I	2	PRESSER	24/I/30	GENOA	NO	YES	32	M	ITALIAN S.	ITALIAN	5.5	I43	NONE
FIRST	21	BELLICCHI	LETIZIA	8II50	I	PRESSER	24/I/30	GENOA	NO	YES	32	F	ITALIAN S.	ITALIAN	5.4	I50	NONE
FIRST	22	BORAGINE	SILVIA	73066	I	STEWARDES	I4/I/30	NAPLES	NO	YES	30	F	ITALIAN S.	ITALIAN	5.3	I45	NONE
FIRST	23	AMATRUDA	GENNARO	39958	I0	SAILOR	24/I/30	GENOA	O	YES	42	M	ITALIAN S.	ITALIAN	5.5	I40	NONE
FIRST	24	DE SIMONE	SOZIO	73493	-	MUSICIAN	25/I/30	NAPLES	NO	YES	I8	M	ITALIAN S.	ITALIAN	5.6	I45	NONE
	25																
	26																
	27																
	28																
	29																
	30																

American Consulate General No. 597
at Naples Italy

SEEN
For the Immigration Officer

Line LLOYD SABAUDO via _____
Owners LLOYD SABAUDO
Local Agents LLOYD SABAUDO
1c—1340

(Consul)
Immigrant Inspector.
Date January 25, 1930

*See list of races on back hereof.
NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (5), (6), and (7) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

2-3-30

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, JOHN RIVAROLA STAFF CAPTAIN, of the Conte Grande, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of paragraph 5, subdivision (b), Immigration Rule 6, which appears below.

Master, First or Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this 3rd day of Feb., 19 30

Immigrant Inspector.

2048 174-67

666 6a 340

2 0

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared on blank forms approved by the Department and be ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 089) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made on the manifest.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION B, RULE 6

PAR. 6. Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by Section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 22 has been made.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS APPROVED MAY 26, 1924

ALIEN SEAMEN

SEC. 10. No alien seaman excluded from admission into the United States under the immigration laws and employed on board any vessel arriving in the United States from any place outside thereof, shall be permitted to land in the United States, except temporarily for medical treatment, or pursuant to such regulations as the Secretary of Labor may prescribe for the ultimate departure, removal, or deportation of such alien from the United States.

SEC. 20. (a) The owner, charterer, agent, consignee, or master of any vessel arriving in the United States from any place outside thereof who fails to detain on board any alien seaman employed on such vessel until the immigration officer in charge at the port of arrival has inspected such seaman (which inspection in all cases shall include a personal physical examination by the medical examiners), or who fails to detain such seaman on board after such inspection or to deport such seaman if required by such immigration officer or the Secretary of Labor to do so, shall pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $1,000 for each alien seaman in respect of whom such failure occurs. No vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the liability to the payment of such fine, or while the fine remains unpaid, except that clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon the deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine, or of a bond with sufficient surety to secure the payment thereof approved by the collector of customs.

(b) Proof that an alien seaman did not appear upon the outgoing manifest of the vessel on which he arrived in the United States from any place outside thereof, or that he was reported by the master of such vessel as a deserter, shall be prima facie evidence of a failure to detain or deport after requirement by the immigration officer or the Secretary of Labor.

(c) If the Secretary of Labor finds that deportation of the alien seaman on the vessel on which he arrived would cause undue hardship to such seaman he may cause him to be deported on another vessel at the expense of the vessel on which he arrived, and such vessel shall not be granted clearance until such expense has been paid or its payment guaranteed to the satisfaction of the Secretary of Labor.

(d) Section 32 of the Immigration Act of 1917 is repealed, but shall remain in force as to all vessels, their owners, agents, consignees, and masters, and as to all seamen, arriving in the United States prior to the enactment of this Act.

14—1249

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

204646

242

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, Edgar H Earl, *Surgeon of the* American S.S.Virginia, (State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by vessel on the trip" as the case may be) *do solemnly, sincerely, and truly* Swear *that I have had* 20 *years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of* Long Island City College Hospital, *and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets,* 2-10 *in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.*

E H Earl MD

Surgeon

Sworn to before me this 31 *day of* January, 1930

at ..... Kyp

Immigration Inspector

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

2-3-30

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before the immigration officer at the port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.

If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

14—430

Form 500
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List 1

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United

This (pink) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. Virginia . Passengers sailing from Balboa, Canal Zone., January 28th, 1930., 19

1	2	3		4		5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	14	15	
No. on List	HEAD-TAX STATUS (This column for use of Government officials only)	NAME IN FULL Family name	Given name	Age Yrs.	Mos.	Sex	Married or single	Calling or occupation	Able to— Read	Read what language [or, if exemption claimed, on what ground]	Write	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject)	†Race or people	Place of birth Country	City or town	Immigration Visa Number	Issued at—	Date	*Last permanent residence Country	City or town
1	TRANSIT	Abadi	Jacob	40		M	M	Merchant	Yes	Spanish	Yes	Panama	Panamanian	Egypt	Cairo				Panama	Panama
2	TRANSIT	Benado	Michel	73		M	M	Merchant	Yes	French	Yes	France	French	Roumania	Bucharest	#14 Re-Entry	Panama City,Pan.	Feb.3rd,30	France	Paris
3		Crofton	Katie	39		F	S	Nurse	Yes	English	Yes	England	English	Ireland	Kilgrave	#462698	Wash.D.C.	Mar.21st,29	U.S.	Calif. Santa Ba r.
4	TRANSIT	Cassal	Nathan	42		M	M	Merchant	Yes	English	Yes	England	English	England	Leeds	#27 Re-Entry	Cali,Colom.	Jan.20th,30	Colom.	Cali
5		Gray	Jane	48		F	S	Maid	Yes	English	Yes	England	English	Scotland	Glasgow	#424163	Wash.D.C.	Oct.9th,29	U.S.	Santa Bar. Calif.
6	DIPLOMAT	Medina	Roberto	54		M	M	Consul General	Yes	Spanish	Yes	Colombia	Span-Amer.	Colom.	Inofe	#1482	Bogata,Colom.	Jan.14th,30	Colom.	Bogata
7		Mizrachi	Ezra	27		M	M	Merchant	Yes	English	Yes	Panama	Panamanian	Egypt	Alexandria				Panama	PanamaCity
8	TRANSIT	Perez	Isidoro	30		M	M	Merchant	Yes	Spanish	Yes	Spain	Spanish	Morocco	Tangiers	#686	Manchester Eng.	June 6th,29.	Colom.	Cali
9	U.S.CIT.	Santos	Richard	37		M	M	Merchant	Yes	English	Yes	U.S.	American	Portugal	Madero	Naturalized AmericanCitizen.U.S.District Court.				August 1929. Bklyn N.Y.
10		Santos	Terry	37		F	M	Housewife	Yes	English	Yes	Peru..	Peruvian	Peru	Lima	#135	Lima,Peru	Dec.19th,29.	Peru	Lima
11																				
12																				
13																				
14																				
15																				
16																				
17																				
18																				
19																				
20																				
21																				
22																				
23																				
24																				
25																				
26																				
27																				
28																				
29																				
30																				

7

Total passengers . . . . .
U. S. citizens 1
Aliens 6

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

16—630

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

List —

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer
FIRST-CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY

213

Arriving at Port of New York City, New York., February 3rd, 1930., *19*

16	17	18		19	20	21	22			23	24			25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33		34	35		36
No. on List	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came	Final destination (*Intended future permanent residence)		Whether having a ticket to such final destination	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?			Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address	Purpose of coming to United States			Ever in prison or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a polygamist	Whether an anarchist	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or all forms of law, etc. (See note for full text of this question)	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, expressed or implied, to labor in the United States	Whether alien had been previously deported from the United States	Condition of health, mental and physical	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause	Height		Complexion	Color of —		Marks of identification
		State	City or town				Yes or No	If yes— Year or period of years	If yes— Where?		Whether alien intends to return to the country whence he came after temporarily visiting in the United States	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States									Feet	Inches		Hair	Eyes	
	Bro. Albert																										
1	76 Central Ave. Panama	Eng.	Manchester	No	Self	Yes	No	No	No	Join relatives in Eng.	In Transit			No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	6	Dk.	Bl.	Bl.	
2	Daughter Regina Zepper 64 Rue Lafayette, Paris	France	Paris	No	Self	Yes	No	No	No	Home in France	In Transit			No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	6	Lt.	Wh.	Bl.	
3	Bro. William Route No. 1 Hartford Wash.	Cal.	Santa Barbar	Yes	Emplyer	Yes	Yes	1929	Cal.	Going home to Calif.	No	Perman.	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	8	Lt.	Br.	Gr.	
4	Cousin J. Mizrachi Cali, Colom.	N.Y.	New York	Yes	Self	Yes	No	No	No	Cousin Selim Mizrachi 416 Bway. N.Y.C.	Yes	2mo.	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	5	Dk.	Bl.	Br.	
5	Bro. Dr Gray Staffordshire Eng.	Cal.	Santa Barba	Yes	Employer	Yes	Yes	1929	Cal.	Returning to Home	No	Perman.	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	3	Lt.	Br.	Gr.	
6	Bro. Pedro Bogota, Colom.	France	Paris	No	Self	Yes		1928	N.Y.	Friends Messrs. P. Olano & Co. N.Y.	In Transit		No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	6	Fr.	Gr.	Br.	
7	Bro. Elias 72 Central Ave. Panama	N.Y.	New York	No	Self	Yes		1928	N.Y.	Uncle Selim Mizrachi 416 Bway. New York City.	Yes	2 mo.	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	7	Dk.	Bk.	Br.	
8	Bro. Rafael Central Hotal, Panama	Eng.	Manchester	No	Self	Yes	Yes	L928	N.Y.	Bro. Isaac 82 Beaver St. N.Y.C.	Yes	2 Mo.	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	5	Dk.	Bk.	Br.	
9																											
10	Father Joseph Granda Lima Peru	N.Y.	New York	-	Husband	Yes	Yes	1916	Wash. D.C.	Join husband in making home Brooklyn, New York	No	Perman.	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	5	Lt.	Bl.	Bl.	
11																											
12																											
13																											
14																											
15																											
16																											
17																											
18																											
19																											
20																											
21																											
22																											
23																											
24																											
25																											
26																											
27																											
28																											
29																											
30																											

NOTE.—Full text of question 28 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

14—430

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, JAMES F ROBERTS, MASTER (State whether Master, First, or Second Officer) the AMERICAN S.S. VIRGINIA, from NEW YORK, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly SWEAR that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 2-10 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act of February 5, 1917, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

J F Roberts

Master

Sworn to before me this 3d day of February, 1920

at

V. J. Montgomery

Immigration Officer.

14—480

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Columns 11 to 14.—These questions are self-explanatory.

Column 15 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 15 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 17 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 18 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 19 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 20 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 21 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 22 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 23 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 24 to 30.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 30, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

GOVERNMENT PRINTING OFFICE

Form 630
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

Number 101

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

214 246

S. S. VIRGINIA Sailing from BALBOA, CANAL ZONE, January 28th 192, Arriving at Port of New York February 3rd, 1930, 192

No. on List	NAME IN FULL: Family Name	NAME IN FULL: Given Name	AGE: Yrs.	AGE: Mos.	Sex	Married or Single	If native of United States insular possession or if native of United States, give date and place of birth (city or town and State).	If naturalized, give name and location of court which issued naturalization papers, and date of papers.	Address in United States.
1	Booth	Ewing	60		M	M	Feb.28th,1870 Bowers,Mo.		War Dept. Wash.D.C.
2	Hale	Girard	45		M	S	July 26th,1885 Denver,Colo.		223-6th East.Salt Lake City Utah.
3	Morgan	John	19		M	S	Feb.22nd,1910 Chicago,Ill.		6 No.Mich.Ave.Chic.Ill.
4	MacLean	Katherine	45		F	M	Oct.24th,1884 London Eng.	Naturalized by Marriage April,1920	Santa Barbara,Calif.
5									
6									
7									
8									
9									
10									
11									
12									
13									
14									
15									
16									
17									
18									
19									
20									
21									
22									
23									
24									
25									
26									
27									
28									
29									
30									

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

16—

Form 630
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

Number 102

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

E 215 246

S. S. VIRGINIA Sailing from HAVANA, CUBA, JAN. 31st, 1930 Arriving at Port of New York City Feb. 3rd, 1930

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL: Family Name.	NAME IN FULL: Given Name.	AGE: Yrs.	AGE: Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	If native of United States insular possession or if native of United States, give date and place of birth (city or town and state).		If naturalized, give name and location of court which issued naturalization papers, and date of papers.	Address in United States.
1	Barr	Albert	45		M	M	Atlanta Ga.	Aug.11th,1885		Savannah Hotel Savannah Ga.
2	Boylan	Cornelius	55		M	M	New York City	Sept.3rd,1875		Dormont Pa.
3	Clements	Clarence	45		M	M	Newbury,Mass.	July 20th,1884		125 West 50thSt.N.Y.C.
4	Hunter	William	40		M	M	St Louis Mo.	March 18th,1889		732 Bittersweet Pl.Chic.Ill.
5	Hoist	John	50		M	S	San Frap.Calif.	May 5th,1879		2634 Sheridan Ave.Chic.Ill.
6	Kaufman	Morris	38		M	M	Chic.Ill.	Jan.16th,1892		5327 Brenshaw Ave.Chic.Ill.
7	Mendelssohn	Benjamin	31		M	S	Yasi Roumania	Aug.28th,1898	Natur.Supreme Ct.Bklyn.N.Y.May 1920	37 West 72nd St.N.Y.C.
8	Mintz	Robert	32		M	S	New York City	April 4th,1897		50 West 96th St.N.Y.C.
9	Moerlin	Robert	55		M	M	San Fran.Calif.	Oct.5th,1874		2416 Pearl St.Albany N.Y.
10	Molnar	Leon	29		M	S	Chic.Ill.	Aug.20th,1900		3612 Addison St.Chic.Ill.
11	Meyn	Carl	56		M	M	Germany	Oct.19th,1873	Natur.U.S.Dist.Ct.Bklyn.N.Y. 1902	22 East 36th,St.New York City.
12	Meyn	Alice	50		F	M	New York City	Jan.6th,1880		22 East 36th St.New York City.
13	Powers	Lewis	29		M	M	Enfield Mass.	Sept.24th,1900		216 Central St.Springfield Mass.
14	Powers	Elizabeth	20		F	M	Pueblo,Colo.	July 8th,1910		216 Central St.Springfield Mass.
15	Pope	Louis	44		M	M	Derby Conn.	April 4th,1886		35 Park Dr.White Plains N.Y.
16	Pope	Ruth	35		F	M	Bridgeport Conn.	Sept.22nd,1895		35 Park Dr.White Plains N.Y.
17	Scott	Millard	47		M	M	Ashland Ky.	Jan.9th,1882		Park Drive No.Rye N.Y.
18	Scott	Anna	42		F	M	Greenwich Conn.	Aug.5th,1888		Park Drive No.Rye N.Y.
19										
20										
21										
22										
23										
24										
25										
26										
27										
28										
29										
30										

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, EDGAR H. EARL, Surgeon of the S.S. "VIRGINIA" SAILING THEREWITH

S.S. Virginia Port of New York
Arrived Jan 5, 1934
From Havana Jan 3

253

LIST CONTINUED

"To be used for emigrants, or passengers other than cabin, only"

No.	NAMES	Age of Child if 8 years or under	SEX	MARRIED OR SINGLE	For passenger, other than a passenger, location of accompanied or specify other relationship or address	CITIZEN OF THE UNITED STATES	Pieces of Baggage	DATE, AGE AND CAUSE OF DEATH
	First Class							Voyage #9 Nan
	Cont'd for Passengers from the West Coast for New York.							
					Baggage Dec.No.			246
1	[illegible] Rose	34	F	W	139601	Yes	4	
2	Bartell Ruth	14	F	M	602	Yes	4	
3	Bays Lorna	17	F	S	603	Yes	5	
4	Black Isabel	41	F	M	604	Yes	9	
5	Bolin William	34	M	M	605	Yes	4	
6	Bolin Elizabeth	31	F	M	----	Yes	-	
7	Bolton Susan	64	F	M	606	Yes	7	
8	Bolton Florence	32	F	M	----	Yes	-	
9	Cliff Annette	25	F	M	609	Yes	2	
10	Costa Henry	50	M	M	608	Yes	9	
11	Costa Elinor	42	F	M	----	Yes	-	
12	Douglas John	52	M	M	609	Yes	6	
13	Douglas Ruby	45	F	M	----	Yes	-	
14	[illegible]	23	F	S	610	Yes	3	
15	[illegible]	32	F	S	611	Yes	4	
16	[illegible] Josephine	22	F	S	612	Yes	7	
17	[illegible] Gertrude	42	F	M	613	Yes	4	
18	Fallon Gerald	37	M	S	614	Yes	7	
19	[illegible] Walter	37	M	M	615	Yes	2	
20	Gillet Pierrette	30	F	M	616	Yes	2	
21	Gildemeister Bertha	26	F	S	617	Yes	5	
22	Hamilton William	65	M	M	618	Yes	8	
23	Hamilton Lucy	30	F	M	----	Yes	-	
24	Harman Arthur	41	M	M	619	Yes	10	
25	Hayes Kathryn	40	F	M	----	Yes	-	
26	[illegible] Kathryn Jr.	17	F	S	----	Yes	-	
27	[illegible] Samuel	39	M	M	620	Yes	1	
28	Hahn Teresa	32	F	M	----	Yes	-	
29	Johnson Margaret	19	F	S	623	Yes	-	
	Karshaw Ma	63	F	M	624	Yes	3	
	Moore Mildred	45	F	M	623	Yes	10	
	Moore Marjorie	19	F	S	----	Yes	-	
	May Angelo	49	M	M	624	Yes	2	
	Nicolai Harry	48	M	M	627	Yes	6	
	Nicolai Mrs Harry	32	F	M	----	Yes	-	
1	Nicholsen Vernon	46	M	M	626	Yes	15	
2	Nicholsen Thora	33	F	M	----	Yes	-	
38	Nelson Roy	45	M	M	627	Yes	10	
39	Nelson Isolia	45	F	M	----	Yes	-	
40	Nunn Lindsay	44	M	M	[illegible]	Yes	7	
41	Nunn Mrs Lindsay	44	F	M	[illegible]	Yes	-	
42	Plate Ethel	39	F	M	629	Yes	3	
43	Place Blair	44	M	M	----	Yes	-	
44	Place Blair Jr.	7	M	[illegible]	----	Yes	-	
45	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	

LIST CONTINUED

H 6927

*To be used for Emigrants, or passengers other than cabin, only

No.	NAMES	Age of Child if 8 years or under (Years / Mths.)	SEX	MARRIED OR SINGLE	*If passenger, other than cabin passenger, location of compartment or space occupied. (Specify whether forward, amidship or aft.)	WHETHER CITIZEN OF THE UNITED STATES	No. of Pieces of Baggage	DATE, AGE AND CAUSE OF DEATH

I, EDGAR

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, EDGAR H. EARL, Surgeon of the S.S. "VIRGINIA" SAILING THEREWITH

253

LIST CONTINUED

*To be used for Emigrants, or passengers other than cabin, only

No.	NAMES	Age of Child if 8 years or under Years	Mths.	SEX	MARRIED OR SINGLE	*If passenger, other than cabin passenger, location of compartment or space occupied. (Specify whether forward, amidship or aft.)	WHETHER CITIZEN OF THE UNITED STATES	No. of Pieces of Baggage	DATE, AGE AND CAUSE OF DEATH
[illegible]	[illegible] Mon Jack	46		F	M	159630	Yes	5	
[illegible]	[illegible]	40		F	M	[illegible]31	Yes	4	247
[illegible]	[illegible]	36		F	S	622	Yes	2	
[illegible]	[illegible]	18		M	M	633	[illegible]	6	
[illegible]	[illegible]	28		F	M	[illegible]	Yes		
Rosenberg	Rudi	24		M	M	634	Yes	1	
Rosenberg	Hazel	19		F	M	[illegible]	Yes		
Rosenberg	Fred	47		M	M	635	Yes	1	
Rosenberg	Jessie	46		F	M	[illegible]	Yes	[illegible]	
Runnoms	Frank	20		M	S	[illegible]	Yes	1	
Runnoms	Isabella	20		F	M	[illegible]	Yes		
Smyd	Meyer	47		M	M	637	Yes	1	
Smyd	Matilde	45		F	M	[illegible]	Yes		
Schreiber	Josephine	2[illegible]		F	S	[illegible]	[illegible]	1	
Shragge	Abe	42		M	M	639	Yes	12	
Shragge	Matilda	40		F	M	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	
Shragge	Elyse	16		F	S	[illegible]	Yes	[illegible]	
Shragge	Felyse	10		F	S	[illegible]	Yes	[illegible]	
Thieber	Tillie	25		F	M	673	Yes	5	
Thieber	Jos	29		M	M	[illegible]	Yes	[illegible]	
Talbot	Charles	21		M	M	[illegible]	Yes	1	
Talbot	Julia	19		F	M	[illegible]	Yes	[illegible]	
Taylor	Miner	34		M	M	642	Yes	4	
Taylor	Elizabeth	32		F	M	[illegible]	Yes	[illegible]	
Roosevelt	Martha	41		F	M	643	Yes	3	
Yardet	Frank	39		M	M	644	Yes	3	
Warden	Virginia	28		F	M	[illegible]	Yes	[illegible]	

LIST CONTINUED

H 8927

*To be used for Emigrants, or passengers other than cabin, only

No.	NAMES	Age of Child if 8 years or under (Years / Mths.)	SEX	MARRIED OR SINGLE	*If passenger, other than cabin passenger, location of compartment or space occupied. (Specify whether forward, amidship or aft.)	WHETHER CITIZEN OF THE UNITED STATES	No. of Pieces of Baggage	DATE, AGE AND CAUSE OF DEATH

253

I, EDGAR H. [illegible]

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, EDGAR H. EARL, Surgeon of the S.S. "VIRGINIA", SAILING THEREWITH (State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be) do solemnly, sincerely, and truly SWEAR that I have had 20 years' experience as a Physician

253

LIST CONTINUED

M 8887

*To be used for Emigrants, or passengers other than cabin, only

No.	NAMES		Age of Child if 8 years or under Years	Mths.	SEX	MARRIED OR SINGLE	*If passenger, other than cabin passenger, location of compartment or space occupied. (Specify whether forward, amidship or aft.)	WHETHER CITIZEN OF THE UNITED STATES	No. of Pieces of Baggage	DATE, AGE AND CAUSE OF DEATH
							TOURIST CLASS PASSENGERS.			218
							COASTWISE PASSENGERS FROM WEST COAST TO NEW YORK.			
							DECLARATION NO.			
501	Albert	Rudolph			M	S	139383	Yes	2	
502	Alexander	Joseph			M	S	4	Yes	3	
503	Anderson	Harry			M	S	5	Yes	1	
504	Anderson	Isobel			F	M	6	Yes	2	
505	Barnitz	Jess			M	S	7	Yes	3	
506	Bergstrom	Gustav			M	S	8	Yes	3	
507	Berman	Louis			M	S	9	Yes	2	
508	Blay	William			M	S	90	Yes	3	
509	Bore	Walter			M	S	1	Yes	2	
510	Blotcky	Moses			M	M	2	Yes	3	
511	Blotcky	Clarence			M	S	3	Yes	3	
512	Briese	Charles			M	S	4	Yes	2	
513	Brooks	George			M	M	5	Yes	12	
514	Brooks	Myrtle			F	M	-	Yes		
515	Cohen	Rose			F	W	6	Yes	4	
516	Carroll	Charles			M	S	7	Yes	4	
517	Cartier	Mrs. Charles			F	M	8	Yes	2	
518	Cartier	Eva			F	S	9	Yes	3	
519	Chainey	Clair			M	M	400	Yes	2	
520	Champion	Frank			M	S	213001	Yes	3	
521	Chipman	Martha			F	S	2	Yes	2	
522	Coghlan	Mary			F	W	3	Yes	5	
523	Goghlan	Kathren			F	S	-	Yes		
524	Conner	Jane			F	S	213004	Yes	3	#213001 lost
525	Crabb	Richard			M	S	213005	No	1	
526	Cummings	Joanne			F	S	6	Yes	3	
527	Donaldson	Margaret			F	W	7	Yes	2	
528	Donovan	John			M	W	8	Yes	2	
529	Doten	Jay			M	S	9	Yes	4	
530	Douskey	Matheryne			F	S	10	Yes	2	
531	Feather	David			M	W	1	Yes	3	
532	Fehey	Bertha			F	S	2	Yes	7	
533	Fetterman	Henry			M	M	3	Yes	5	
534	Fetterman	Lillie			F	M	-	Yes		
535	Fetterman	Henry Jr.			M	S	-	Yes		
536	Gerson	Louis			M	W	4	Yes	2	
537	Cook	Ernest			M	S	5	No	4	
538	Gray	John			M	S	6	Yes	2	
539	Gulker	Anna			F	S	7	Yes	5	
540	Hamilton	Florence			F	S	8	Yes	3	
541	Heim	Martin			M	S	9	Yes	2	
542	Horton	H. Francis			M	S	20	Yes	4	
543	Hurst	Tom			M	M	1	No	6	

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

EDGAR H. EARL, Surgeon of the S.S. "VIRGINIA", SAILING THEREWITH, do
(State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be)

20 ears' experience as a Physician

LIST CONTINUED

No.	NAMES	Age of Child If 5 years or under	SEX	MARRIED OR SINGLE	"If passenger, other than cabin passenger, location of compartment or space occupied. (Specify whether forward, midship or aft.)	WHETHER CITIZEN OF THE UNITED STATES	No. of Place of Departure	DATE, AGE AND CAUSE OF DEATH
		Years Mths.						

"To be used for Mediterranto, or passengers other than cabin, only

M 8827

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I EDGAR H. EARL, Surgeon of the S.S. "VIRGINIA", SAILING THEREWITH, do

(State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be)

253

LIST CONTINUED

M 6027

*To be used for Emigrants, or passengers other than cabin, only

TOURIST CLASS PASSENGERS.

COASTWISE PASSENGERS FROM WEST COAST TO NEW YORK. (COntinued) 249

No.	NAMES		Age of Child if 5 years or under Years	Mths.	SEX	MARRIED OR SINGLE	*If passenger, other than cabin passenger, location of compartment or space occupied. (Specify whether forward, amidship or aft.)	WHETHER CITIZEN OF THE UNITED STATES	No. of Pieces of Baggage	DATE, AGE AND CAUSE OF DEATH
							DECLARATION NO.			
544	Hurst	Mrs. Tom			F	M	213021	Yes	-	
545	Hing Yee	Louie			M	S	2	No	1	
546	Knapp	John			M	S	3	Yes	1	
547	Labriola	Ralph			M	S	4	Yes	5	
548	Lane	Vennie			F	S	5	Yes	3	
549	Levine	Ina			F	S	6	Yes	4	
550	Lewis	Annie			F	M	7	Yes	10	
551	Lewis	Gertrude			F	S	-	Yes		
552	Loukota	Emma			F	S	8	Yes	3	
553	McGovern	James			M	M	9	Yes	4	
554	McGovern	Rose			F	M	-	Yes		
555	Macnab	Travilla			F	S	30	Yes	3	
556	Masters	Elizabeth			F	S	1	No	4	
557	Masters	Nellie			F	M	2	No	4	
558	Mauer	Christina			F	M	3	Yes	5	
559	Mitchell	William			M	M	213065	Yes	8	213034 lost.
560	Mitchell	Mary			F	M	-	Yes		
561	Mull	Bert			M	S	213035	Yes	3	
562	Nelson	Eugene			M	S	6	Yes	3	
563	Newton	Alice			F	S	7	Yes	4	
564	Newton	Margaret			F	S	8	Yes	1	
565	Overend	Harry			M	M	9	Yes	3	
566	Pangle	Ann			F	S	40	Yes	1	
567	Peabody	Caroline			F	M	1	Yes	7	
568	Peabody	Grace			F	S	-	Yes		
569	Peabody	Richard			M	S	-	Yes		
570	Pettus	Sarah			F	M	2	Yes	7	
571	Phipps	Christiana			F	M	3	Yes	2	
572	Porch	Hetty			F	W	4	Yes	2	
573	Pierce	Truman			M	M	5	Yes	3	
574	Pierce	Nelle			F	M	-	Yes		
575	Price	Murray			M	S	6	Yes	1	
576	Rintoul	Jessie			F	M	7	No	2	
577	Rychener	John			M	S	8	Yes	2	
578	Selléck	Ada			F	W	9	Yes	6	
579	Selleck	Edna			F	S	-	Yes		
580	Selleck	Raymond			M	S	-	Yes		
581	Schultz	Desso			M	S	50	Yes	2	
582	Sciscento	Joseph			M	S	1	Yes	2	
583	Small	Celia			F	S	2	Yes	3	
584	Staats	John			M	S	3	Yes	2	
585	Sticker	Fred			M	M	4	Yes	5	
586	Sticker	Anna			F	M	-	Yes		

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, EDGAR H. EARL, *Surgeon of the* S.S. "VIRGINIA", SAILING THEREWITH, *do*
(State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be)

253

LIST CONTINUED

To be used for Emigrants, or passengers other than cabin, only

H 6827

No.	NAMES	Age of Child If 8 years or under	SEX	MARRIED OR SINGLE	*If passenger, other than cabin passenger, location of compartment or space occupied. (Specify whether forward, amidship or aft.)	WHETHER CITIZEN OF THE UNITED STATES	No. of Pieces of Baggage	DATE, AGE AND CAUSE OF DEATH
		Years Mths.						

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, EDGAR H. EARL, Surgeon of the S.S. "VIRGINIA", SAILING THEREWITH, do
(State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be)
solemnly declare that I have had experience as a Physician

253

LIST CONTINUED

H 8927

*To be used for Emigrants, or passengers other than cabin, only

No.	NAMES	Age of Child if 8 years or under: Years	Mths.	SEX	MARRIED OR SINGLE	*If passenger, other than cabin passenger, location of compartment or space occupied. (Specify whether forward, amidship or aft.)	WHETHER CITIZEN OF THE UNITED STATES	No. of Pieces of Baggage	DATE, AGE AND CAUSE OF DEATH
	TOURIST CLASS PASSENGERS.								
	COASTWISE PASSENGERS FROM WEST COAST TO NEW YORK (CONTINUED).								
						DECLARATION NO.			250
587	Storer	Alton		M	S	213055	Yes	2	
588	Stupell	Carol		F	S	6	Yes	4	
589	Svensson	Reginald		M	S	7	No	3	
590	Todd	John		M	M	8	Yes	6	
591	Todd	Eunice		F	M	-	Yes		
592	Tovey "	Margaret		F	S	9	Yes	2	
593	Troy	Francis		M	S	60	Yes	3	
594	Twogood	Ernest		M	M	1	Yes	5	
595	Twogood	Margaret		F	M	-	Yes		
596	Twogood	Robert		M	S	-	Yes		
597	Vaughn	Jackie		F	W	2	Yes	3	
598	Zolotaroff	Sergius		M	S	3	Yes	2	

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, EDGAR H. EARL, Surgeon of the S.S. "VIRGINIA" SAILING THEREWITH, do

253

LIST CONTINUED

N 8887

To be used for Emigrants, or passengers other than cabin, only

No.	NAMES	Age of Child if 8 years or under: Years / Mths.	SEX	MARRIED OR SINGLE	*If passenger, other than cabin passenger, location of compartment or space occupied. (Specify whether forward, midship or aft.)	WHETHER CITIZEN OF THE UNITED STATES	No. of Pieces of Baggage	DATE, AGE AND CAUSE OF DEATH

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, EDGAR H. EARL, Surgeon of the S.S. "VIRGINIA", SAILING THEREWITH, do
(State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be)
solemnly, sincerely, and truly SWEAR that I have had 20 ears' experience as a Physician

253

rsonal examination of
in number, according
e mental and physical

t may have occurred en route in

PANAMA PACIFIC LINE

251

ON BOARD S.S. "V I R G I N I A"

New York, N. Y., February 3rd, 1930

Commissioner of Immigration
Ellis Island, New York Harbor.

Sirs:

This is to certify that Louie Hing Yee, an alien Chinese, boarded this vessel at San Francisco as a through passenger for New York, travelling on ticket No. 78511.

He did not go ashore in any foreign port.

Yours very truly,

Purser.

Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

16—480

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, EDGAR H. EARL, Surgeon of the S.S. "VIRGINIA", SAILING THEREWITH (State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be) do solemnly, sincerely, and truly SWEAR that I have had 20 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of LONG ISLAND CITY COLLEGE HOSPITAL, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, ONE in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Edgar Earl MD

Sworn to before me this 3rd day of February 1930

at .....

253

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

252

U. S. IMMIGRATION STATION
ELLIS ISLAND, N.Y.H., N.Y.
2/3, 1930

NOTE.—If a surgeon ... the condition of any of t... If no surgeon sails ... ed en route in

Memo

LOY (Aunt) HING YEE Age 21

Arrived S/S Virginia from San Francisco, Cal

Certificate of Identity # 5-7411 issued at San Francisco Cal Oct 6, 1926 by Ch. I. Hall Immigrant Insp. in Charge

Admitted as merchants son (Native evidence) 24944/4-10 S.S. Pres Wilson Dec. 7th 926

Destined to Son Bro. 2395 Bway. N.Y.C.

C. H. Kelley
Insp.

Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (other than Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	14—630

253

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, EDGAR H. EARL, Surgeon of the S.S. "VIRGINIA", SAILING THEREWITH (State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be), do solemnly, sincerely, and truly SWEAR that I have had 20 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of LONG ISLAND CITY COLLEGE HOSPITAL, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, ONE in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

E H Earl MD

Sworn to before me this 3rd day of February, 1930

at Ny.

R Montgomery

Inspector

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.

If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

16—630

Form 366A
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List 4

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a part of continental United States from a foreign port or a part of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a part of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a part of continental United This (yellow) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. "VIRGINIA", Passengers sailing from HAVANA, JANUARY 31st., 1930.

1	2	3		4	5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	14	15	
No. on List	HEAD-TAX STATUS (This column for use of Government officials only)	NAME IN FULL		Age	Sex	Married or single	Calling or occupation	Able to—			Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject)	† Race or people	Place of birth		Immigration Visa Number	Issued at—	Date	*Last permanent residence	
		Family name	Given name	Yrs.	Mos.			Read	Read what language (or, if exemption claimed, on what ground)	Write			Country	City or town				Country	City or town
1		ARRIU	ANTONIO	28		M	M	Com-positor	Yes	Spanish	Yes	Cuba	Spanish	Cuba	Havana	None	Not Required		U.S.A.	New York
2		PABLO	CWER	25		M	S	Typist	"	English	"	Panama	Negro	Panama	Colon	None	"		Panama	Colon
3																				
4																				
5																				
6																				
7																				
8																				
9																				
10																				
11																				
12																				
13																				
14																				
15																				
16																				
17																				
18																				
19																				
20																				
21																				
22																				
23																				
24																				
25																				
26																				
27																				
28																				
29																				
30																				

Total passengers . . . . .
U. S. citizens . . . . .
Aliens . . . . . .

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

30-404

List 4.

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer
SECOND-CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY

254

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, FEBRUARY 3rd., *19* 30.

16	17	18		19	20	21	22			23	24			25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33		34	35		36
		Final destination (* Intended future permanent residence)					Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?				Purpose of coming to United States											Height			Color of—		
No. on List	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came	State	City or town	Whether having a ticket to such final destination	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Yes or No	If yes— Year or period of years	If yes— Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address	Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came after temporary visit to United States	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States	How is person or alien now or formerly affiliated by identity? If so, which?	Whether a polygamist	Whether an anarchist	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law. (See footnote or full text of this question.)	Whether coming by reason of any order, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States	Whether alien had been previously deported within one year	Condition of health, mental and physical	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause	Feet	Inches	Complexion	Hair	Eyes	Marks of identification
1	Father Caesar Abreu, Hav. San Leonardo y S.Inbalecios	N.Y	New York	Yes	Self	50	Yes	1926 1929	N.Y.	Returning resident to 1325, 75th.St.Brooklyn	No	Perm	Yes	No	NO	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	7	Br	Br	Br	None
2	Father, Thomas Sablo, 7th. St. & Broadway, Colon	N.Y.	New York	"	Self	[illegible]	No	-	-	(return ticket to Havana)	No	3 Mos	No	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	6	0	Bl	Bl	Bl	do
3																											
4																											
5																											
6																											
7																											
8																											
9																											
10																											
11																											
12																											
13																											
14																											
15																											
16																											
17																											
18																											
19																											
20																											
21																											
22																											
23																											
24																											
25																											
26																											
27																											
28																											
29																											
30																											

NOTE.—Full text of question 28 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, JAMES E. ROBERTS MASTER, of the S.S. "VIRGINIA", from HAVANA, do
(State whether Master, First, or Second Officer)
solemnly, sincerely, and truly SWEAR that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, ONE in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act of February 5, 1917, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

J. E. Roberts

Master ~~Officer~~.

Sworn to before me this 3rd day of January, 1930

at Key West

Immigration Officer

14—480

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Columns 11 to 14.—These questions are self-explanatory.

Column 15 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 15 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 17 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 18 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 19 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 20 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 21 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 22 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia.

Column 23 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 24 to 36.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 30, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

GOVERNMENT PRINTING OFFICE

FORM 435A

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, EDGAR H. EARL, Surgeon of the S.S. "VIRGINIA", SAILING THEREWITH
(State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be)
solemnly, sincerely, and truly SWEAR that I have had 20 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of LONG ISLAND CITY COLLEGE HOSPITAL, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, ONE in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

E H Earl

Sworn to before me this 3rd day of February, 1920

at [illegible]

J R Montgomery
Inspector
(Signature and title of immigrant inspector or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

255

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.

If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

16—630

Form 500A
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List 3.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United
This (yellow) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. "VIRGINIA". Passengers sailing from CANAL ZONE, JANUARY 28TH., 1930.

1 No. on List	2 HEAD-TAX STATUS (This column for use of Government officials only)	3 NAME IN FULL Family name	3 Given name	4 Age Yrs.	4 Mos.	5 Sex	6 Married or single	7 Calling or occupation	8 Able to— Read	8 Read what language (or, if exemption claimed, on what ground)	8 Write	9 Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject)	† Race or people	11 Place of birth Country	11 City or town	12 Immigration Visa Number	13 Issued at—	14 Date	15 *Last permanent residence Country	15 City or town
1		ALFARO	RUBEN	39		M	M	Carpenter	Yes	English	Yes	C. Rica	Spanish	C. Rica	Alajuela	R.Permit # 540273	Washington	Oct. 29th.1930	U.S.A	Farmingdale
2		ALFARO	AUSTREBERTA	30		F	M	Sch.Tchr	"	Spanish	"	Do	do	do	Grecia	NG 133	San Jose C.R.	Jan 23rd.1930	C.Rica	Grecia
3		ATHANASIADIS	SOFIA	27		F	M	Hs.Wife	"	Greek	"	Greece	Greek	Greece	Calamata	NG 134	San Jose C.R.	Jan 23rd.1930	Greece	Calamata
4	U.S.C.C.	ATHANADIS	VASILIOS		9	M	S	Infant	No	-	No	U.S.	Greek	Greece	Calamata	Citizenship from Father's		Certificate of Naturalization		
5	TRANSIT	DELGADO	NICANOR	50		M	M	Mchnt.	Yes	Spanish	Yes	Equador	Spanish	Equador	Cuenca		Colon, R.P.	Jan 27th.1930	Eq'dor	Cuenca
6		EAD	TOM	34		M	S	Soldier	"	English	"	Palestine	Syrian	Palestine	Jerusalem	U.S.Army discharge	Quarry Heights	Nov.9th.1929	C.Z.	Quarry Hgts
7		JONES	CARMEN	22		F	M	Hs.Wife	"	Spanish	"	C.Rica	Spanish	C.Rica	San Jose	131	San Jose C.R.	Jan.9th.1930	U.S.A.	New York
8	U.S.C.C.	MARTIN (Perez)	CARLOS	29		M	M	Seaman	"	Spanish	"	Cuba	Spanish	Cuba	Canajoane	132	San Jose C.R.	Jan.14th.1930	U.S.A	New York
9		MATTATALL	IRA	30		M	M	Store-Manager	"	English	"	U.S.	English	U.S.A.	Swampscott	Date of Birth Jan. 8th. 1900			U.S.A	Swampscott
10		MATTATALL	CHELA	27		F	M	House wife	"	English	"	Chile	Spanish	Chile	Santiago	Affidavit # 429	C.Z. Balboa Heights	Jan.29th.1930	C.Z.	Ancon
11	U.S.C.	MATTATALL	CECILIA	1	5	F	S	Infant	No	-	No	U.S.	Eng-Spanish	C.Z.	Ancon	Citizenship from Father		- see line 9. Born Aug. 16th 1928.		
12	A.S.E.	THORSEN	DINA	18		F	M	Hs.Wife	Yes	English	Yes	U.S.	German	U.S.A.	New York	Naturalization from Father		Hugo Arens No.151742 Kings County Court May 31/10		
13	UNDER 18	THORSEN	HUGO		8	M	S	Infant	No	-	No	Panama	Danish	Panama	Pan. City	174	Panama City	Jan.20th.1930	Panama	Panama City
14	ADMITTED	TORRES	CONCHITA	22		F	S	Domestic	Yes	Spanish	Yes	Venezuela	Spanish	Venezuela	Caracas	63	Panama City	Jan.23rd.1930	Venez'la	Caracas
15																				
16																				
17																				
18																				
19																				
20																				
21																				
22																				
23																				
24																				
25																				
26																				
27																				
28																				
29																				
30																				

Total passengers . . . . .
U. S. citizens . . . . .
Aliens . . . . .

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

16—421

List 3.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer
SECOND-CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, FEBRUARY 3rd., *19* 30.

256

16	17	18		19	20	21	22			23	24			25	26	27	28	29	30	*31	32	33		34	35		36
No. on List	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came	Final destination (*Intended future permanent residence)		Whether having a ticket to such final destination	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relatives, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?			Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address	Purpose of coming to United States			Whether an alien previously excluded will apply for admission	Whether a polygamist	Whether an anarchist	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States (See footnote for full text of this question.)	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States	Whether alien had been previously deported under any law	Condition of health, mental and physical	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause	Height		Complexion	Color of—		Marks of identification
		State	City or town				Yes or No	If yes— Year or period of years	If yes— Where?		Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came after entering temporarily as a laboring person in the United States	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States									Feet	Inches		Hair	Eyes	
1	Uncle, Jose Alfaro, South Plaza Vicas, San Jose	N.Y.	Farmingdale	No	Self	50	Yes	1926 to 1929	Cal. N.Y.	Returning resedent to Farmingdale	No	Perm.	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	7	Dark	Blk	Br.	None
2	do do	do	dO	"	Husband	50	No	-	-	Husband do	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	Fair	Blk	Br	do
3	Uncle, Alejandro Salmas Hotel de Pale, Calamata Gr.	Pa	Ambridge	"	do	10	No	-	-	Husband John Athanadis 1300 Merchant St, Ambridge Pa.	No	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	Dark	Br	Hazel	do
4	Trumbull County Court Ohio, Sept. 26th. 1924 (Change of father's name from Attanasaidis to Athanadis)																										
5	Wife, Victoria, Cuenca Equador	N.Y.	New York	Yes	Self	50	Yes	1928 to 1929	N.Y.	Cousin, Francisco Delgado 301 St. Nicholas Av. N.Y.C.	Yes	under 2 Mos	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	7	Dark	Blk	Br	None
6	Major D.B.Falk, C.Z.	N.Y.	New York	"	Self	25	Yes	1913 to 1928	N.Y.	Cousin, Sam David, 98 Bond St. Springfield, Mass.	No	Perm	Yes	No	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	Ruddy	Br.	Br	do
7	Carmen Bustos, mother, Apt. 614 San Jose. C.R.	N.Y.	New York	"	Husband	50	Yes	1929	N.Y.	Friend Virginia Taruella 543 W.146th. St. New York	No	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	2	Sallow	Br	Br	do
8	Wife C.R. Orfilia Martin, San Jose	N.Y.	New York	"	Self	50	Yes	1924 to 1929	N.Y.	Brother Benito Perez 343 E.34th. St. N.york City	No	"	Yes	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	Fair	Br	Br	do
9			Chili																								
10	Father-in-law I.C.Mattatall 620A Ancon Blv. Ancon C.Z.	Santiago de Chile		No	Husband	50	No	-	-	Mother-in-law M.J.Mattatall 364 George St. New Haven Conn	No	6 weeks	No	visiting husbands people	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	3	Fair	Br	Br	None
11		"																									
12																											
13	Father Thorvald Thorsen 32 Ancon Av. Panama City	N.Y.	Brooklyn	Yes	Father	-	No	-	-	Aunt-Mrs Wm. Brann, 380 92nd St., Bklyn, N.Y.	No	Perm	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	2	6	White		Blue	None
14	Aunt, Carlota Rodriguez Canada de la Iglesia Caracas	N.Y.	Panama New York	Yes	Mother	50	No	-	-	Brother Rafael Torres 203 W. 117th. St. New York	Yes	6 Mos	No	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	Blonde Sallow	Blk	Br	Blonde do
15																											
16																											
17																											
18																											
19																											
20																											
21																											
22																											
23																											
24																											
25																											
26																											
27																											
28																											
29																											
30																											

NOTE.—Full text of question 28 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

16—30

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, JAMES E. ROBERTS MASTER, of the S.S. "VIRGINIA", from CANAL ZONE, do
(State whether Master, First, or Second Officer)
solemnly, sincerely, and truly SWEAR that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, ONE in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act of February 5, 1917, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

J E Roberts

Master ~~Officer~~.

Sworn to before me this 2nd day of February, 1930

at Nogales, T. H. Montgomery

Immigration Officer.

14—480

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Columns 11 to 14.—These questions are self-explanatory.

Column 15 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 15 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 17 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 18 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 19 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 20 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 21 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 22 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia.

Column 23 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 24 to 36.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 30, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

GOVERNMENT PRINTING OFFICE

Form 508-A

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

257

I, Edagr H Earl, Surgeon of the Americon S.S.Virginia, (State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by vessels thereof," as the case may be), do solemnly, sincerely, and truly Swear that I have had 20 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Long Island City College Hospital, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 2 in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

E H Earl MD
Surgeon

Sworn to before me this 27 day of February, 1907

at New York, N.Y.

J Rossittemeny

J Preston
(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.

If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian
Chinese.
Croatian
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

16—680

Form 500A
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List 42

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United

This (yellow) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. VIRGINIA. Passengers sailing from BALBOA, CANAL ZONE, JANUARY 28th, 1930, 19

1	2	3		4	5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	14	15	
No. on List	HEAD TAX STATUS (This column for use of Government officials only)	NAME IN FULL		Age	Sex	Married or single	Calling or occupation	Able to—			Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject)	†Race or people	Place of birth		Immigration Visa Number	Issued at—	Date	*Last permanent residence	
		Family name	Given name	Yrs.	Mos.			Read	Read what language (or, if exemption claimed, on what ground)	Write			Country	City or town				Country	City or town
1		Thornley	Walter H	39	M	S	Steward	Yes	English	Yes	England	English	England	Southport	#521	PanamaCity,Pan.	Jan.6th,30	Southport England	
2		White	Henry W	39	M	M	Steward	Yes	English	Yes	England	English	England	Tottenham	#5207	PanamaCity,Pan.	Jan.6th,30	Tottenham England	
3																			
4																			
5																			
6																			
7																			
8																			
9																			
10																			
11																			
12																			
13																			
14																			
15																			
16																			
17																			
18																			
19																			
20																			
21																			
22																			
23																			
24																			
25																			
26																			
27																			
28																			
29																			
30																			

ALSO ON FORM NO. #689

Total passengers . . . . . .
U. S. citizens . . . . . .
Aliens . . . . . .

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of the sheet.

Form 430 A

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

List _____

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer
SECOND-CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY

[redacted] 258

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK CITY, NEW YORK., FEBRUARY 3rd, 1930, *19*

16	17	18		19	20	21	22			23	24			25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33		34	35		36
No. on List	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came	Final destination (*Intended future permanent residence)		Whether having a ticket to such final destination	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?			Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address	Purpose of coming to United States			Deaf or dumb, or of unsound mind, or imbecile, or epileptic, or insane, or mentally defective? If so, which?	Whether a polygamist	Whether an anarchist	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law. (See footnote for full text of this question.)	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States	Whether alien had been previously deported and when and why	Condition of health, mental and physical	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause	Height		Complexion	Color of—		Marks of identification
		State	City or town				Yes or No	If yes— Year or period of years	If yes— Where?		Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came after engaging temporarily in laboring pursuits in the United States	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States									Feet	Inches		Hair	Eyes	
	Father W.Thorniley									Sister Mrs.Lear																	
1	83 King St.Southport Eng.	N.Y.	New York	Yes	Self	Yes	Yes	1929	N.Y.	2614 Que St.Sacramento Cal.	No	Perman.	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	10	Fr.	Br.	Bl.	None
	Wife Lillian White Eng.									Cousin Dr.A.Delacroix																	
2	17 Languard Rd.Southham.	N.Y.	New York	Yes	Self	Yes	Yes	1929	N.Y.	445 Mt.ProspectAve.Newark N.J.	No	Perman.	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	5	Fr.	Br.	Bl.	None
3																											
4																											
5																											
6																											
7																											
8																											
9																											
10																											
11																											
12																											
13																											
14																											
15																											
16																											
17																											
18																											
19																											
20																											
21																											
22																											
23																											
24																											
25																											
26																											
27																											
28																											
29																											
30																											

NOTE.—Full text of question 28 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

14—430

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, James E Roberts (State whether Master, First, or Second Officer) Master, of the American S.S.Virginia, from New York, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly Swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, -2- in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

J E Roberts

Master XXXXXX

Sworn to before me this 3rd day of February, 1920.

at Key West

J Romontgomery

Immigration Officer.

14—498

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Columns 11 to 14.—These questions are self-explanatory.

Column 15 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 15 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 17 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 18 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 19 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 20 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 21 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 22 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia.

Column 23 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 24 to 30.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

GOVERNMENT PRINTING OFFICE

Form 430 A
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

(Printed in England) 14—607

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

Number 103.

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

259 260 261

S. S. "VIRGINIA" sailing from CANAL ZONE, JANUARY 28th., 1930, Arriving at port of NEW YORK FEBRUARY 3rd., 1930.

W. & S. Ltd.

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL: Family Name.	Given Name.	AGE: Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).		IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES.
1	BABST	AUGUST	37		M	S	Naperville, Ill.	Jan. 31st. 1893		177 Ocean Av. New London, Conn.
2	BECK	CLARENCE	25		M	S	Archbald, Pa.	Jan. 11th. 1925		29 John St. Carbondale, Pa.
3	COHN	BERNARD	50		M	M			Ctf. of Nat. # 1533813 Crt. of Quarter Sessions, Phila. Jan. 14/21.	1542 Frankfort Av. Phila. Pa.
4	DELATOUR	VERA	28		F	M	Newark, N.J.	Oct. 16th. 1902		3406 - 32nd. St. Astoria, L.I.
5	Dunker P-1300791 3-8-41	Edna	33		F	M			Marriage Certif. 1st. City Court New Orleans, [illegible] 1919	147, W.145th. St. New York City
6	HALVERSEN	ANDREW	33		M	M	Jersey City N.J.	Feb. 3rd. 1896		2540 Boulevard, Jersey City N.J.
7	HALVERSEN	ADELE	28		F	M	Allentown Pa.	June 3rd. 1902		" " " "
8	HOLCOLM	E. JANE	28		F	S	Eton, Ga.	Dec. 16th. 1897		C/o Krupsaw, 1392 Shakespeare Av. New York.
9	Krupsaw	Bessie	27		F	S	Newport News Va.	Mar. 7th. 1903		C/o Littman, 306 E. 171st. N.Y.
10	MORELAND	WILLIAM JR.	22		M	S	Portland Ore.	July 8th. 1907		561 Hawthorne Terrace, Portland, Oregon.
11	WEISCHADEL	ROSANNA	31		F	M	Philadelphia PA.	May 20th. 1898		Sayreville, New Jersey
12										
13										
14										
15										
16										
17										
18										
19										
20										
21										
22										
23										
24										
25										
26										
27										
28										
29										
30										

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be [illegible] upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

Form 530 A
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

(Printed in England) 14—607

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS
(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

Number 104.

260

261

S. S. "VIRGINIA" sailing from HAVANA, January 31st, 1930, Arriving at port of NEW YORK February 3rd., 1930

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL: Family Name.	NAME IN FULL: Given Name.	AGE: Yrs.	AGE: Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).		IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES.
1	BROWN	ALFONSO	24		M	S			Nat. from Father-Horatio Brown, Holds Passport # 640916.	140 Bradhurst Av. New York City
2	COSTALES	ARCADIA	24		F	M	San Juan P.R.	Dec. 30th. 1906		771 West End Av. New York City
3	GONZALES	ADELA	30		F	M	Guayama P.R.	Jan. 7th. 1900		1, W. 114th. St. New York City
4	GONZALES	MANUEL	7		M	S			See U.S. Passport of Mother - Adela # 379 Havana Consulate	" " DO " "
5	GONZALES	DAVID	5		M	S			" Do "	" " DO " "
6	GOODMAN	JEAN	20		F	S			Ctf. of Nat. of Father Morris Goodman # 766255 U.S.Dist. Ct. E.Pa.Jun 8/16.	420 Ritner St. Phila. Pa.
7	KAFKE	DIANA	18		F	S	New York N.Y.	Jan. 14th. 1912		152 W. 57th. St. New York City
8	KEARNEY	GAYNEL	20		F	M	Minneapolis Minn.	May 23rd. 1909		40 W. 89th. St. New York City
9	MCGUINNESS	ELISA	31		F	S			Nat. from Father Thomas McGuinness holds Passport #127742	348 Dean St, Brooklyn N.Y.
10	REISS	SIDONIA	17		F	S			Nat. from Father David Reiss, Certif. and date unknown. Holds U.S.Passport.	35 E.110th St. New York
11	SULLIVAN	MARTIN	25		M	S	New York, N.Y.	Jan. 2nd. 1904		5, Pomona Av. Newark, N.J.
12										
13										
14										
15										
16										
17										
18										
19										
20										
21										
22										
23										
24										
25										
26										
27										
28										
29										
30										

89

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

261

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, Edgar H Earl, Surgeon of the American S.S.Virginia, Employed (State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be) do solemnly, sincerely, and truly Swear that I have had 20 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Long Island City College Hospital, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, -1- in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

E H Earl
Surgeon

Sworn to before me this 3rd day of February 1913

at N.Y.

Thomas Montgomery
Inspector
(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.

If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian
Chinese.
Croatian
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

14—330

Form 500B
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List Stowaway

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United
This (white) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. VIRGINIA. *Passengers sailing from* BALBOA, CANAL ZONE, JANUARY 28th, 1930, *19*

1	2	3		4		5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	14	15	
No. on List	HEAD-TAX STATUS (This column for use of Government officials only)	NAME IN FULL		Age		Sex	Married or single	Calling or occupation	Able to—			Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject)	†Race or people	Place of birth		Immigration Visa Number	Issued at—	Date	*Last permanent residence	
		Family name	Given name	Yrs.	Mos.				Read	Read what language [or, if exemption claimed, on what ground]	Write			Country	City or town				Country	City or town
1		Tallen	Juan	18		M	S	Seaman	Yes	Spanish	Yes	American	Porto Rican	Porto Rico	Santurce		Jan.13th,1913 (Claims American Citizenship.)			
2																				
3																				
4																				
5																				
6																				
7																				
8																				
9																				
10																				
11																				
12																				
13																				
14																				
15																				
16																				
17																				
18																				
19																				
20																				
21																				
22																				
23																				
24																				
25																				
26																				
27																				
28																				
29																				
30																				

Total passengers . . . . .
U. S. citizens . . . . .
Aliens . . . . . .

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

16—[illegible]

List .....

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer
STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY

262

Arriving at Port of New York, February 3rd, 1930., *19*

16	17	18		19	20	21	22			23	24			25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33		34	35		36
No. on List	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came	Final destination (* Intended future permanent residence)		Whether having a ticket to such final destination	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?			Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address	Purpose of coming to United States			Does he protest as a polygamist, or practice polygamy, or believe in or advocate the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States, or of all forms of law, or the assassination of public officials, or the unlawful destruction of property, or is he a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining such beliefs, or advocating or teaching the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government, because of his or their official character? If so, which?	Whether a polygamist	Whether an anarchist	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States, or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government, or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character? (See footnote for full text of this question.)	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States	Whether alien had been previously deported with what year	Condition of health, mental and physical	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause	Height		Color of—		Marks of identification
		State	City or town				Yes or No	If yes— Year or period of years	If yes— Where?		Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came after temporary visit to the United States	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States										Feet	Inches	Complexion	Hair	Eyes	
	Sister																										
1	Tapia 685 Monte Flores			No	Stowaway	No	No	No	No													5	6	Dk.	Bk.	Br.	
2																											
3																											
4																											
5																											
6																											
7																											
8																											
9																											
10																											
11																											
12																											
13																											
14																											
15																											
16																											
17																											
18																											
19																											
20																											
21																											
22																											
23																											
24																											
25																											
26																											
27																											
28																											
29																											
30																											

NOTE.—Full text of question 28 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government, or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

14—20

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, James E Roberts Master, of the American S.S.Virginia, from New York, do
(State whether Master, First, or Second Officer)
solemnly, sincerely, and truly Swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, -1- in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

J E Roberts

Master

Sworn to before me this 3rd day of February, 1930.

at New York

J M Mahoney

Immigration Officer

14—488

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Columns 11 to 14.—These questions are self-explanatory.

Column 15 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 15 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 17 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 18 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 19 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 20 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 21 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 22 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia.

Column 23 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 24 to 36.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

GOVERNMENT PRINTING OFFICE

Form 516
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE
14—377

RECORD OF ALIENS HELD FOR SPECIAL INQUIRY.

S. S. VIRGINIA PAN. PAC. LINE arrived FEB. 3, 1930, 19, M., from

No. 263

Item No.	NAMES		MANIFEST. Group.	MANIFEST. No.	No. Persons.	CAUSE OF DETENTION.	Inspector.	ACTIONS OF THE BOARDS OF SPECIAL INQUIRY. Def.—Excl. Date.	Def.—Excl. Page.	Def.—Excl. Sec'y.	Rehearings. Date.	Rehearings. Page.	Rehearings. Sec'y.	Admitted. Date.	Admitted. Page.	Admitted. Sec'y.	Admitted. Time.	DEPARTMENTAL AND EXECUTIVE ORDERS. Date.	Record No.	Orders.	DEPORTED. Date.	Ship.	MEALS. Officer.	Breakfast.	Dinner.	Supper.
22f 1	TORRES	U COMXCHITA	2	3	14	VEN. LPC IMP. VISA.	11;00 MURPHY	2/3	99	EC								W G V	99/66/886							
29m 2	MARTIN (PEREZ)	CARLOS	2	3	8	CUBA. IMP. VISA.	" "	2/3	99	EC								Landed 2/10/30	10		Board (6)			IV	IV	IV
22f 3	JONES	CARMEN G.	2	3	7	COSTA RICAN. LPC IMP. VISA	" "	1/3	3	EC								Landed 2/15/30	1	99/66/887 30				IV	13	IV
	(TO HOSP. ON ARR.)																	W V Visa		99/66/882						
22m 4	~~HENRY~~	~~DIXIE~~	~~2~~	~~1~~		~~BRIT. STOW. LPC NO VISA~~	~~1;15 FLAHN~~											Landed 2/13/30	1	30					10	11

See S.S. Virginia 2/3 & S.S. Georgia Items C. S. I.

[illegible] 26
27
[illegible] 28
29
Y.C. 30
[illegible] 31
Orleans 32
[illegible] 33
34
35
[illegible] 36
[illegible] 37
[illegible] 38

...ces on back hereof.
...e to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (...
... punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other

S. I. VIRGINIA 2/3/30

Secs. 4573, 4574, and 4575, Rev. Stat., and Arts. 94 and 162, Customs Regulations of 1923

CREW LIST

The United States of America

DEPARTMENT OF COMMERCE

BUREAU OF NAVIGATION

264

Arr. at N.Y. 2/8/30

Persons composing the Crew of the American STEAMSHIP (Insert rig) *called the* "VIRGINIA" (Insert name of vessel)

of _____ (Insert hailing port), *bound for* SAN FRANCISCO, via HAVANA, CUBA, CANAL ZONE, SAN DIEGO AND LOS ANGELES, CALIFORNIA.

whereof _____ *is Master.*

Line No.	NAME OF SEAMAN	BIRTHPLACE	Citizen, or Subject of—	Age	Height Feet	Height In.	Description Complexion	Description Hair	CAPACITY	NAME AND ADDRESS OF NEXT OF KIN	Line No.
										Wife Nora	
1	1 [illegible]	"		W 3 ✓	42	5	5	Fr Br	Ch. Off	60 Orient Way Rutherford N J	1
										Mother Jennie	
2	2 Dooley	"		" ✓	32	5	9	" "	1st "	230 Terranza Long Beach Cal	2
										Wife May	
3	3 [illegible]	"		" ✓	34	5	7	" "	2nd "	333 Broadway Cedarhurst NY	3
										Wife Stella	
4	4 Flynn	"		" ✓	37	5	5	" "	3rd "	1112 Walton Ave New York	4
										Father/ A.C. Calif.	
5	5 Torrance		Kans.	" ✓	32	5	9	" "	Jr.3 "	1121 Cloverdale Ave., Los Angeles	5
										Sister Mrs J. J. McSherry	
6	6 Walsh	"		" ✓	34	5	6	" "	Ex. 3 "	158 Arlington, Brightonmass.	6
										Mother Helen	
7	7 Gilfallan	Wales		" ✓	27	5	8	" "	Purser	104 Rogers Ave Brooklyn	7
										Wife Elenora	
8	8 Hayward	Kansas		Failed to join (					Asst	1116 Fil Ste Springfield Mo	8
									SR.	Brother Harold	
9	9 Hall	"		" ✓	39	5	8	" "	Jr. "	41 W 11St New York	9
										Mother Jennie	
10	10 Walsh	"		" ✓				" "	Jr. Clerk	38-30 Weehawken, N.J.	10
										Mother Mrs Harry Gravsen	
11	11 Handler	Mississippi		" ✓	20	5	9	" "	Jr. "	646 West End Ave. New York	11
										Wife Ella J	
12	12 Earl	Ireland		" ✓	40	5	6	" "	Surgeon	111 Halsey St Brooklyn NY	12
										Mother Maurie	
13	13 Holcomb	Mass		" ✓	38	5	3	" "	Nurse	590 W 187 St New York	13
										Mother Anna M.	
14	14 Byrne	Texas		" ✓	29	6		" "	Sr. Radio	3812 Spring Garden St Phila	14
										Mother Emma	
15	15 Velsor	Jersey		" ✓	21	5	10	" "	Jr. "	129 Jane St. Weehawken	15
										Mother Mary	
16	16 Lahey	Rhode Island		" ✓	23	5	10	" "	" "	10 Nelson St. Plymouth Mass.	16
										Wife Verna	
17	17 Svensson	Call		Sweden ✓	51	5	7	" "	Carptenter	Manet St Blankenburg Pa	17
										Mother Anna	
18	18 Olsen	Scotland		U S. ✓	33	5	7	" "	CarptMate	419 W 183d New York	18
										Mother Catherine	
19	19 Weston	Pa	Pa.	US ✓	34	5	7	" "	Bos'n	1552 Atlantic Ave, Brooklyn	19
										Father Nils Peterson	
20	20 Knudsen	Norway		Norway ✓	24	5	11	" "	Bos'n Mate	Bergen Norway	20
										Uncle Hans Wash.	
21	21 Kristensen	Denmark		Denmark ✓	24	5	8	" "	Q'Master	1321 So Grant AVe. Tacoma	21
										Mother Jane	
22	22 Evans	Ireland		U. S. ✓	33	5	9	" "	"	119 Manor St Belfast Ire.	22
										Brother Dirsh	
23	23 Menke	Germany		Germ. ✓	40	5	6	" "	"	15 Rahmer St. Hamburg	23
										Dallas Hussing(Half Bro)	
24	24 Tibbett	Ohio		U .S. ✓	26	5	7	" Fr	"	614 Burns St. Cincinatti, O	24
										Mother Mary	
25	25 Barney	Wis		" ✓	27	5	7	" "	"	13 [illegible]	25
										Sister Mrs Cyrus W Geld	
26	26 Iwanaga	Hawaii		U. S ✓	31	5	9	" "		1150 So E St. Salt Lake City.	26
										Friend	
27	27 Pawlowski	Poland		U. P ✓	49	5	9	" "	Storekpr	410 W 16 St New York	27
										Mother Dina	
28	28 [illegible]	Greece		U. S ✓	34	5	9	" "	Mas.at Arms	35 Linden St. Oldenburg, Ger.	28
										Mother Janete	
29	29 Schill	Russia		G. P. ✓	33	5	8	" Bl	"	34 Gardner St Glasgow	29
										Friend/ J. McCarthy	
30	30 Fiedler	Russia		Germ. ✓	29	5	6	" "	"	525 West 25th. St. N.Y.C.	30
										Cousin A Gultz	
31	31 Fisch	Japan		U. S ✓	35	5	6	" "	Lookout	5938 Chene St. Detroit	31
										Brother Aurthur	
32	32 Tebbitt	Ohio		" ✓	32	5	11	" Fr	"	829 Jackson Ave New Orleans	32
										Sister Mrs Olsen	
33	33 Seaman	Alaska		" ✓	33	5	8	" "	"	1402 Lawrence St. Tacoma, Wash	33
										Sister Alice Jenson	
34	34 Jorgensen	Japan		" ✓	34	5	8	" "	A B	Hago Colorado	34
										Father M J Sheldon	
35	35 Sheldon	Maryland		" ✓	23	6	2	" "	"	Klamath Falls Ore.	35
										Mother Sophie	
36	36 Gustafson	Japan		" ✓	29	5	8	" "	"	4830 Huron St. Chicago	36
										Daughter Grietje Shirley	
37	37 Catalt	Italy		" ✓	57	5	7	" "	"	108 Malmsbury Rd, Southampton.	37
										Father Peter	
38	38 Gibbons			" ✓	42	5	7	" "	"	399 West St. New York	38

11—1408

Line No.	NAME OF SEAMAN	BIRTHPLACE	Citizen, or Subject of—	Age	Height		Description		CAPACITY	NAME AND ADDRESS OF NEXT OF KIN	Line No.
					Feet	In.	Complexion	Hair			
39											39
40											40
41											41
42											42
43											43
44											44
45											45
46											46
47											47
48											48
49											49
50											50
51											51
52											52
53											53
54											54
55											55
56											56
57											57
58											58
59											59
60											60

Subscribed and sworn to this _____ day of _____, 19____, before me.

_____
Deputy Collector.

I certify that this is a true copy of the List of the Crew of the American _____, of _____, whereof _____ is Master, taken from the original on file in this Office.

GIVEN under my hand and seal of office, at the Customhouse, _____ this _____ day of _____, in the year of our Lord one thousand nine hundred and _____

_____
Deputy Collector.

*This certificate to be stricken out on the Original.

Form 710A

DEPARTMENT OF COMMERCE
BUREAU OF NAVIGATION
SHIPPING SERVICE

_____
(Insert "Certified Copy of" when such is the case)

CREW LIST

OF THE

American _____
(Insert rig)

_____
(Insert name of vessel)

_____
Master.

DATED:

Customhouse

Port of _____

_____, 19____

U. S. GOVERNMENT PRINTING OFFICE: 1928 11—1408

Printed and Sold by A. J. Bassett & ... Water St., N. Y.

DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MAN

Required under Act of Congress of Feb

Vessel "V I R G I N I A"

VIRGINIA

FEB 8 - 30

14-1280

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL Family name	Given name
1	Smith	Robert
2	Dooley	Ralph
3	Baylis	William
4	Flynn	Harry
5	Torrance	James
6	Walsh	
7		

SEAMEN SIGNED

Name.	Age.	Nationality.

I acknowledge this reference to Section 36 of ... of $10 for each change in crew not reported by m... accurate report, and that, should any additional ... I will report such changes to the immigration aut...

EXTRACT FROM IMMIG...

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United St... consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immi... all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions th... respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be... of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regul... of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such i... such alien has l... gally landed from the vessel, giving a de... apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel ... to such immigration officer a further list containing the nam... arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her de... charged and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed ... deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and de... owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the ... which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each ... made as above required; and no such vessel shall be grante... payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is impo... *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determ...

Line Gen. Am. Pacific Srv...
Owners ...
Local Agents ...

152 + 44 = 196

Form 710-A
Art. 159, C. R. 1923
SHIPPING SERVICE
(Ed. 3-11-1929)

Secs. 4573, 4574, and 4575, Rev. Stat., and Arts. 94 and 162, Customs Regulations of 1923

CREW LIST

The United States of America
DEPARTMENT OF COMMERCE
BUREAU OF NAVIGATION

265

276

Persons composing the Crew of the American STEAMSHIP *called the* "V I R G I N I A"
(Insert rig) (Insert name of vessel)
of NEW YORK, *bound for* SAN FRANCISCO, via HAVANA, CUBA, CANAL ZONE, SAN DIEGO and LOS ANGELES, CALIFORNIA.
(Insert home port)
whereof James B. Roberts *is Master.*

Line No.	NAME OF SEAMAN		BIRTHPLACE	CITIZEN, OR SUBJECT OF—	AGE	HEIGHT Feet	HEIGHT In.	DESCRIPTION Complexion	DESCRIPTION Hair	CAPACITY	NAME AND ADDRESS OF NEXT OF KIN	Line No.
1	Moonan	John	Conn	U. S.	35	5	7	Lt	Br	AB	Sister Mrs J Dennehy 135 Franklin Ave Hartford Conn.	1
2	Kaus	Peter	Estonia	"	40	5	9	"	"	"	Wife Anna 1575 Utica Ave Brooklyn	2
3	Friedenwald	Ernest	Latvia	"	30	5	6	"	"	"	Sister Rosa Stahl 120 W 79 St New York	3
4	McGregor	John	Scotland	"	45	6	10	"	"	"	Brother Dan 24 Oak St. San Francisco	4
5	Shannon	Michael	New Jersey	"	40	5	8	"	"	"	Father Michael 14 Pound St. Kilrush Co Clare Ireland	5
6	Widlund	Axel	Denmark	"	51	5	11	"	"	"	Brother Adolf Slotsgrade 3 Copenhagen	6
7	Burke	John	Arizona	"	24	5	8	"	"	"	Friend F. Lavigne 90 Leforntain St Burlington Vt	7
8	Cristenson	John	Norway	"	48	5	8	"	"	"	Friend Pete Peterson 104 Oliver St. New York	8
9	Maher	George	Californai	"	38	5	8	"	"	"	Brother Jack 452 E 136 st New York	9
10	O'Flanagan	Joseph	Ireland	"	38	5	8	"	"	"	Sister Ellen Parker 67 Brian Rd Marino, Dublin Ireland	10
11	Calkins	Charles	New York	"	32	5	8	"	"	"	Wife Theresa Rosedale New York	11
12	Green	Earl	New Jersey	"	35	5	7	"	"	"	Mother Jen ... 79 St & St Nicholas Pl. N Y.	12
13	Halland	H.	Missouri	"	42	5	9	"	"	"	Mother Fannie 5461 Kales Ave. Oakland Cal.	13
14	Duncan	James	Belgium	Belgium	40	5	6	"	"	"	Father Joseph 323 W 47 St. New York	14
15	Calvani	James	New York	U. S.	20	5	8	"	"	"	Mother Mrs Mary Zilla 140 Unity St Corona New York	15
16	Housten	Robert	New Jersey	"	20	5	4	"	"	Cadet	Father Benjamin N. J. N. Vosselles Ave Bound Brook	16
17	Hill	Arthur	New York	"	17	5	8	"	"	"	Father Henry 14 Neptune Ave Jersey City, N.J.	17
18	Cooper	Simpson	Utah	"	18	5	4	"	"	"	Father Edgar 442 Sunsome St San Francisco	18
19	Rehner	Robert	Penn.	"	19	5	8	"	"	"	Father George 438 New St Scranton, Pa.	19
20	Korn,	Walter	Pa.	"	20	5	7	"	"	"	Father/ Charles Litchfield, Conn.	20
21	Wright,	Stafford	N.Y.	"	19	5	6	"	"	"	Father/ Stafford [illegible] E/ Passaic St. Maywood, N.J.	21
22	Napali	Sofronio	P. I.	P I	32	5	4	"	"	Messman	Aunt Mrs L Jacobian Lagic, P. I.	22
23	Areglan	Jack	Armenia	Armenia	25	5	6	"	"	"	2036 Burnside Ave Los Angeles	23
24	Rivera	Alipio	P. I.	P I	25	5	6	"	"	"	Brother Simeon 351 Jones St. San Francisco	24
25	Lagonire	Juan	P. I.	P I	26	5	3	"	"	Messboy	Brother Menicio Navantuk Tarlac, P. I.	25
26	Calamito	Thomas	New York	U.S.	20	5	9	"	"	"	Father Albert 131 St. Beechurst, Long Island	26
27	Quinn,	William	N.Y.	US	27	5	11	"	"	A.B.	Mother/ Ellen Highland Park, N.J.	27
28	Berzino,	Henry	N. Y.	US	27	5	8	"	"	Jnr. Asst. Purser	Father/ Samuel 115 McClellan St. N.Y.C.	28
29												29
30												30
31												31
32												32
33												33
34												34
35												35
36												36
37												37
38												38

Printed and Sold by A. J. Russell & ... Water St., N. Y.

DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST O

Required under Act of Congress o

Vessel "V I R G I N I

VIRGINIA

14-1240

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL Family name	G
1	Smith	Rob
2	Dooley	Ra
3	Baylis	W
4	Flynn	H
5	Torrance	
6	Walsh	
7		

Name.	Age.

I acknowledge this refe
of $10 for each change in c
accurate report, and that,
I will report such changes

SEC. 36. That upon arriv
consignee, or master thereof t
all aliens employed on such
respectively shipped or enga
of such information as the Se
of such owner, agent, consign
such alien has illegally land
apprehension; and before th
to such immigration officer
arrival but who will leave port
charged and of those, if any, who have d
deliver either of the said lists of such aliens a
owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if re
which the port of arrival is located the sum
made as above required; and no such vessel
payment of such fine, and, in the event su
Provided, That clearance may be granted pe

Line
Owners
Local Agents

157

Form 710a

DEPARTMENT OF COMMERCE
BUREAU OF NAVIGATION
Shipping Service

CREW LIST

OF THE

American (Insert flag)

(Insert name of vessel)

Master.

DATED:

Customhouse

Port of , 19

11—1408 U. S. GOVERNMENT PRINTING OFFICE, 1928

(Insert "Certified Copy of" when such is the case)

I certify that this is a true copy of the List of the Crew of the American , of , *whereof* is *Master, taken from the original on file in this Office.*

GIVEN under my hand and seal of office, at the Customhouse, this day of , *in the year of our Lord one thousand nine hundred and*

Deputy Collector.

*This certificate to be stricken out on the Original.

-3-

Secs. 4573, 4574, and 4575, Rev. Stat., and Arts. 94 and 102, Customs Regulations of 1923

266

, *Master of the said American* , *do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that the within List contains the Crew of the said vessel, together with the places of their birth and residence, as certain them.*

Master.

Port of

d and sworn to this day of , 19 , *before me.*

Deputy Collector.

276

(15)

hysical marks, eculiarities, or disease

None

LINE No.	NAME OF SEAMAN	BIRTHPLACE	CITIZEN, OR SUBJECT OF—	AGE	HEIGHT Feet	HEIGHT In.	DESCRIPTION Complexion	DESCRIPTION Hair	CAPACITY	NAME AND ADDRESS OF NEXT OF KIN	LINE No.
39											39
40											40
41											41
42											42
43											43
44											44
45											45
46											46
47											47
48											48
49											49
50											50
51											51
52											52
53											53
54											54
55											55
56											56
57											57
58											58
59											59
60											60

11—1408

...umns (2), (5), (6), ...en. See other side.

Printed and Sold by A. L. Bissell & ... Water St., N. Y.

DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST C

Required under Act of Congress

Vessel "V I R G I N I

14-1260

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL Family name	G
1	Smith	Rob
2	Dooley	Ra
3	Baylis	Wi
4	Flynn	H
5	Torrance	J
6	Walsh	
7		

Name.	Age.	

I acknowledge this referen
of $10 for each change in crew
accurate report, and that, sho
I will report such changes to t

EX

Sec. 36. That upon arrival of s
consignee, or master thereof to del
all aliens employed on such vess
respectively shipped or engaged,
of such information as the Secreta
of such owner, agent, consignee, o
such alien has illegally landed fr
apprehension; and before the de
to such immigration officer a furt
arrival but who will leave port th
charged and of those, if any, wh
deliver either of the said lists of such aliens a
owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if requir
which the port of arrival is located the sum of $1
made as above required; and no such vessel shall
payment of such fine, and, in the event such fin
Provided, That clearance may be granted prior to

Line ...

Owners ...

Local Agents ...

15-1260

152

Form 710A
Act Feb. 24, 1923
SHIPPING SERVICE
(Ed. 2-11-1929)

-3-

Secs. 4573, 4574, and 4575, Rev. Stat., and Arts. 94 and 102, Customs Regulations of 1923

CREW LIST

The United States of America

DEPARTMENT OF COMMERCE
BUREAU OF NAVIGATION

266

Persons composing the Crew of the American STEAMSHIP (Insert rig) *called the* "V I R G I N I A" (Insert name of vessel)

of NEW YORK (Insert sailing port), *bound for* SAN FRANCISCO, via HAVANA, CUBA, CANAL ..., SAN DIEGO, AND LOS ANGELES, CALIFORNIA.

whereof James F. Roberts *is Master.*

Line No.	NAME OF SEAMAN		BIRTHPLACE	CITIZEN, OR SUBJECT OF—	AGE	HEIGHT Feet	HEIGHT In.	DESCRIPTION Complexion	DESCRIPTION Hair	CAPACITY	NAME AND ADDRESS OF NEXT OF KIN	Line No.
1	[illegible]	Steward	England	US ✓47	5	9"		Br.	Br.	Ch. Stwd	Wife/ Annie 140 W 55th. St. N.Y.C.	1
2	[illegible]	Victor									Father/ William	
3	[illegible]	[illegible]	Calif.	US ✓41	5	8		"	"	1st "	743 Walnut St. Berkeley	Calif. 2
4	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	U S ✓46	5	4		"	"	2nd "	Wife Mary 1663 Pennetto St Brooklyn	3
5	[illegible]	James	[illegible]	U S ✓ 6				"	"	3rd "	Father Richard 310 Armstrong Ave Jersey	4
6	Kirkpartick	Thomas	Ireland	U.S. ✓ 39	5	6		"	"	4th "	Mother/ Margaret Listenbreen, Belfast, Ire.	5
7	[illegible]	Nicholas	California	U S ✓34	5	6		"	"	5th "	Mother Josephine 416 Warren St Redwood	6
8	[illegible]	David	Belgium	U. S. ✓23	5	9		"	"	6th "	Father Richard S S Montana American M	7
9	[illegible]	Barney	Ireland	U S ✓47	5	11		"	"	Jr. "	Sister Mrs Masten 100 W 77 St New York	8
10	[illegible]	Harry	Virginia	" ✓30	5	10		"	"	Jr. "	Mother Mary 229 38 St, Newport News Va.	9
11	[illegible]	Robert	Scotland	G. B. ✓28	5	5		"	"	" "	Mother Helen 116 Bosch St, ARlington N.	10
12	[illegible]	Albert	Holland	Holl. ✓32	5	11		"	"	"	Friend Eddy Halverts 585 Hudson Ave. W N Y	11
13	[illegible]	Arbert	Texas	U. S. ✓25	5	10		"	"	"	Mother Nora Box 285 Milford Utah	12
14	[illegible]	George	New York	U. S. ✓20	5	8		"	"	"	Mother Mrs Agnes Shea 433 1st Palisade Park N.	13
15	Weber	William	New York	U. S. ✓28	5	7		"	"	Plumber	Mother Anna 2317-27 St Long Island City	14
16	Kollas	Frank	Austria	U. S. ✓38	5	7		"	"	Ch Ref Eng	Wife Alma 1930 Ocean Parkway Brooklyn	15
17	O'Brien	Thomas	Ireland	G. B. ✓30	5	11		"	"	1st "	Wife Anne Passport Co Waterford Ireland	16
18	Williams	Harry	New Hampshire	U. S. ✓30	5	8		"	"	2nd "	Wife Susie 1062 Cypress Ave Brooklyn	17
19	Jordan	Hughs	Scotland	U. S. ✓37	5					Electrician	Wife Hersa 721 Crawford Ave Brooklyn	18
20	Gogoff	Frank	New Jersey	U. S. ✓23	5	9		"	"	1st "	Mother Emma 219New Jersey Ave. Union	19
21	[illegible]	[illegible]	Virginia	U. S. ✓25	5	10		"	"	2nd "	Sister Mrs P H Halton 80 Hopkins St Hilton Village	20
22	[illegible]	John	New York	U. S. ✓32	5	6		"	"	3rd "	Wife Jeanne 4117 48 St Long Island	21
23	Tyler	Charles	Virginia	U. S. ✓47	5	11		"	"	Asst "	Father H Fay Hotel Marseille New York	22
24	[illegible]	James	Scotland	G. B. ✓29	5	8		"	"	"	Mother Elizabeth 1429 Flatbush Ave Brooklyn	23
25	Peters	Bruce	Br. Guiana	U. S. ✓28	5	9		"	"	"	Aunt Mrs E W Clarke 815 Ocean Ave Brooklyn	24
26	[illegible]	George	Scotland	U. S. ✓32	5	7		"	"	"	Mother Jane Dalmuir Glasgow Scotland	25
27	Zalewski	Julian	New York	U. S. ✓22	5	8		"	"	"	Grandmother E Zalewski 136 Highland Cross Rich	26
28	Bellarosa	Cristobal	Manila	P I ✓31	5	8		"	"	Eng Wiper	Father Cornelio Bureau of Labor Manila P	27
29	Alexander	John	New York	U.S. ✓18	5	8		"	"	Storekpr	Sister Jennie Drezybail 349 Beach Terrace New York	28
30	Fernandez	Victor	P I	P I ✓31	5	6		"	"	Oiler "	Father Zeile Iloilo, P I.	29
31	Ruiz	Manuel	Ecuador	U. S. ✓23	5	5		"	"	"	Fr. Mr. J. Rooney 516 Union St. Brooklyn, N.Y.	30
32	Sims	Marvin	New York	U. S. ✓19	5	11		"	"	"	Father Sam 671 W 162 St New York	31
33	Vida	Leslie	Hawaii	U. S. ✓27	5	8		"	"	"	Uncle George [illegible]	32
34	Cally	Emil	Californai	U. S. ✓41	5	7		"	"	"	[illegible]	33
35	Smith	William	Hawaii	U. S. ✓33	5	9		"	"	"	1264 [illegible] Brooklyn Brother William	34
36	Dana	John	Cuba	U. S. ✓30	5	10		"	"	"	1326 [illegible] Honolulu T H Sister Mrs [illegible]	35
37	Carlton	Jack	New Jersey	U. S. ✓36	5	2		"	"	"	3018 Broadway Long Island Wife [illegible]	36
38	Maloney	John	Ireland	G. B. 43	5	9		"	"	"	[illegible] Ave York Sister Angela	37
	Carey	Thomas	Colorado	U. S. ✓40	5	6		"	"	"	[illegible] West Waterford Ire Mother Annie	38

(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease

276

None

(2), (5), (6), other side.

Form 710A
ART. 162, C. R. 1923
SHIPPING SERVICE
(Ed. 3-11-1929)

-3-

Secs. 4573, 4574, and 4575, Rev. Stat., and Arts. 94 and 162, Customs Regulations of 1923

CREW LIST

The United States of America

DEPARTMENT OF COMMERCE
BUREAU OF NAVIGATION

266

Persons composing the Crew of the American STEAMSHIP called the "V I R G I N I A"
(Insert rig) (Insert name of vessel)
of NEW YORK, bound for SAN FRANCISCO, via HAVANA, CUBA, CANAL Z[illegible]
(Insert hailing port)
whereof James F. Roberts is Master. SAN DIEGO, AND LOS ANGELES, CALIFORNIA.

Line No.	NAME OF SEAMAN		BIRTHPLACE	CITIZEN, OR SUBJECT OF—	AGE	HEIGHT Feet	HEIGHT In.	DESCRIPTION Complexion	DESCRIPTION Hair	CAPACITY	NAME AND ADDRESS OF NEXT OF KIN	Line No.
1	[illegible]	Edward	England	US	47	5	9"	Br.	Br.	Ch. Eng	Wife/ Annie 140 W 55th. St. N.Y.C.	1
2	[illegible]	Victor	Calif.	US	41	5	8	"	"	1st "	Father/ William 743 Walnut St. Berkeley, Calif.	2
3	[illegible]	Frederick	[illegible]	U S	46	5	4	"	"	2nd "	Wife Mary 1665 Pedmetto St Brooklyn	3
4	Ricardo	James	[illegible]	US	39	6		"	"	3rd "	Father Richard 310 Armstrong Ave Jersey [illegible]	4
5	Kirkpartick	Thomas	Ireland	U.S.	39	5	6	"	"	4th "	Mother/ Margaret Listenbreen, Belfast, Ire.	5
6	[illegible]	Winslow	California	U S	34	5	6	"	"	5th "	Mother Josephine 416 Warren St Redwood [illegible]	6
7	Mills	David	Belgium	U. S.	23	5	9	"	"	6th "	Father Richard S S Montana- American [illegible]	7
8	Tilgman	Benjamin	Ireland	U S	47	5	11	"	"	Jr. "	Sister Mrs Masten 100 W 77 St New York	8
9	Dugdale	Marion	Virginia	"	20	5	10	"	"	Jr. "	Mother Mary 229 38 St, Newport News Va.	9
10	Wade	Robert	Scotland	G. B.	28	5	5	"	"	" "	Mother Helen 116 Beech St, Arlington N.	10
11	Van Aggelen	Albert	Holland	Holl.	32	5	11	"	"	"	Friend Eddy Halverten 585 Hudson Ave. W N Y	11
12	Cogdon	Albert	Texas	U. S.	25	5	10	"	"	"	Mother Nora Box 285 Milford Utah	12
13	Wadsworth	George	New York	U. S.	20	5	8	"	"	"	Mother Mrs Agnes Shaw 433 1st Palisade Park	13
14	Weber	William	New York	U. S.	28	5	7	"	"	Plumber	Mother Anna 2317-27 St Long Island	14
15	Kelley	Frank	Austria	U. S.	38	5	7	"	"	Ch Ref Eng	Wife Alma 1930 Ocean Parkway Brooklyn	15
16	O'Brien	Thomas	Ireland	G. B.	30	5	11	"	"	1st "	Wife Anne Passaic N.J. Co Waterford Ireland	16
17	Williams	Harry	New Hampshire	U. S.	30	5	6	"	"	2nd "	Wife Susie 1042 Cypress Ave Brooklyn	17
18	Jordan	Hughe	Scotland	U. S.	37	5					Wife Herta Virginia 721 Crawford Ave Brooklyn	18
19	Gagnoff	Frank	New Jersey	U. S.	23	5	9	"	"	1st "	Mother Emma 219New Jersey Ave. Union	19
20	Mallard	Thomas	Virginia	U. S.	25	5	10	"	"	2nd "	Sister Mrs F H Hulton 80 Hopkins St Hilton Va.	20
21	Wynkoop	John	New York	U. S.	32	5	6	"	"	3rd "	Wife Jeanne 4117 48 St Long Island	21
22	Miller	Charles	Virginia	U. S.	47	5	11	"	"	Asst "	Father d Day Hotel Marseille New York	22
23	Hart	James	Scotland	G. B.	29	5	8	"	"	"	Mother Elizabeth 1429 Flatbush Ave Brooklyn	23
24	Peter	Bruce	Bri. Guiana	U. S.	28	5	9	"	"	"	Aunt Mrs E W Clarke 815 Ocean Ave Brooklyn	24
25	Chaney	George	Scotland	U. S.	32	5	7	"	"	"	Mother Jane Dalmuir Glasgow Scotland	25
26	Zalewski	Julian	New York	U. S.	22	5	8	"	"	Eng Writer	Grandmother F Zalewski 136 Highland Cross Rd	26
27	Bellarosa	Cristobal	Manila	P I	31	5	8	"	"	Storekpr	Father Cornelio Bureau of Labor Manila P.I.	27
28	Alexander	John	New York	U.S.	19	5	8	"	"	Oiler	Sister Jennie Drezynski 349 Beech Terrace New York	28
29	Fernandez	Victor	P I	P I	31	5	6	"	"	"	Father Zeile Iloilo, P I.	29
30	Ruiz	Manuel	Ecuador	U. S.	23	5	5	"	"	"	Fr. Mr. J. Rooney 516 Union St. Brooklyn, N.Y.	30
31	Sims	Marvin	New York	U. S.	19	5	11	"	"	"	Father Sam 671 W 162 St New York	31
32	Vida	Leslie	Hawaii	U. S.	27	5	8	"	"	"	Uncle George [illegible]	32
33	Cally	Emil	California	U. S.	41	5	7	"	"	"	[illegible]	33
34	Smith	William	Hawaii	U. S.	33	5	8	"	"	"	1266 [illegible]	34
35	Dunn	John	Cuba	U. S.	30	5	10	"	"	"	Brother [illegible]	35
36	Carlton	Jack	New Jersey	U. S.	36	5	2	"	"	"	326 [illegible]	36
37	Maloney	John	Ireland	G. B.	43	5	9	"	"	"	Sister [illegible]	37
38	Carey	Thomas	Colorado	U. S.	40	5	6	"	"	"	[illegible] Mother Annie	38
											716 Alabama St. San Francisco	

11—1408

Line No.	NAME OF SEAMAN	BIRTHPLACE	Citizen, or Subject of—	Age	Height Feet	Height In.	Description Complexion	Description Hair	CAPACITY	NAME AND ADDRESS OF NEXT OF KIN	Line No.
											39
39											40
40											41
41											42
42											43
43											44
44											45
45											46
46											47
47											48
48											49
49											50
50											51
51											52
52											53
53											54
54											55
55											56
56											57
57											58
58											59
59											60
60											

Master of the said American ..... do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that the within List contains all the Crew of the said vessel, together with the places of their birth and residence, as far as ascertain them.

Master.

Sworn and sworn to this ..... day of ..... 19...., before me.

Deputy Collector.

**I certify that this is a true copy of the List of the Crew of the American ..... of ....., whereof ..... is Master, taken from the original on file in this Office.*

GIVEN under my hand and seal of office, at the Customhouse, ... this ..... day of ....., in the year of our Lord one thousand nine hundred and .....

Deputy Collector.

*This certificate to be stricken out on the Original.

Sec. 4578, 4574, and 4576, Rev. Stat., and ... and 182, Customs Regulations of 1923

Form 710A

DEPARTMENT OF COMMERCE
BUREAU OF NAVIGATION
SHIPPING SERVICE

(Insert "Certified Copy of" when such is the case)

CREW LIST

OF THE

American .....
(Insert rig)

.....
(Insert name of vessel)

Master.

DATED:

Customhouse

Port of .....

....., 19....

U. S. GOVERNMENT PRINTING OFFICE 1923 11—1408

Form 710A
ART. 162, C. R., 1923
SHIPPING SERVICE
(Ed. 3-11-1920)

CREW LIST

Secs. 4573, 4574, and 4575, Rev. Stat., and Arts. 94 and 162, Customs Regulations of 1923

The United States of America

DEPARTMENT OF COMMERCE

BUREAU OF NAVIGATION

267

Persons composing the Crew of the American ..... (Insert rig) *called the* "V I R G I N I A" (Insert name of vessel)

of ..... NEW YORK (Insert hailing port), *bound for* SAN FRANCISCO, VIA HAVANA, CUBA, CANAL ZONE, SAN DIEGO AND LOS ANGELES, CALIFORNIA.

whereof James B. ROBERT E. *is Master.*

Line No.	NAME OF SEAMAN	BIRTHPLACE	Citizen, or Subject of—	Age	Height Feet	Height In.	Description Complexion	Description Hair	CAPACITY	NAME AND ADDRESS OF NEXT OF KIN	Line No.
										Brother Alfredo	
1	Markman	Hendrik	Russia	U. S.	48	6		Lt	Br Oiler	36 W 97 St New York	1
2	Smythe	Charles	Hawaii	U. S.	39	5	10	"	" Fireman	[illegible] Philadelphia	2
3	Duarte	Porrento	Peru	U. S.	[illegible]	5	5	"	" "	Fr. J. Foley 155 W 34th. St. N.Y.C.	3
4	[illegible]	Romie	Spain	U. S.	24	5	6	"	" "	Mother Maria [illegible]	4
5	Amis	Henry	Hawaii	U. S.	20	5	9	"	" "	[illegible] 903 Sc King St Honolulu T.H. Father James	5
6	Cannaday	Penn	Virginia	U. S.	24	5	10	"	" "	Boone Mill Va. Mother Eulalia [illegible]	6
7	Ruiz	Emilio	Porto Rico	U. S.	23	5	0	"	" "	Aguuella [illegible] Mother Emilia [illegible]	7
8	Rosa	Inocencio	Porto Rico	U. S.	34	5	5	"	"	[illegible]	8
9	[illegible]	[illegible]	P. I.	U. S.	[illegible]			"	" "	[illegible] Brother Julio Sompo	9
10	Pabon	Ernesto	Porto Rico	U. S.	18	5	8	"	" "	548 Hudson St New York Uncle James McMasters	10
11	Treasure	Martin	New Zealand	U. S.	21	5	8	"	" "	East Quezon Long Island N.Y. Mother A M Jackson	11
12	Jackson	Ralph	Texas	U. S.	21	5	8	"	" "	Quanlon Texas [illegible]	12
13	Calle	Cipriano	Chile	U. S.	[illegible]			"	" "	[illegible] Wife Felicidad	13
14	Bonilla	Manuel	P I	P. I.	22	5	[illegible]	"	" Waiter	[illegible]	14
15	Araujo	Gregorio	P I	P. I.	18	[illegible]	[illegible]	"	" "	[illegible] Dale E Wade	15
16	Matsuura	Agaton	P I	P. I.	22	5	4	"	" "	[illegible]	16
17									"	[illegible]	17
18	Morado	Arbibo	Brazil	Mexico	32	5	[illegible]	[illegible]	"	[illegible]	18
19	[illegible]	Henry	Puerto Rico	U. S.	[illegible]			"	" "	[illegible]	19
20	Castro	Valentin	P. I.	U. S.	18	5	[illegible]	"	" "	[illegible]	20
21	Sosa	Manuel	Puerto Rico	U. S.	[illegible]			"	" "	[illegible]	21
22	Vargas	Rafael	Porto Rico	U. S.	[illegible]			"	" "	[illegible]	22
23	Santana	Sixto	Texas	U. S.	[illegible]	5	8	"	" "	[illegible]	23
24	Lopez	Frank	P. I.	U. S.	[illegible]	5	[illegible]	"	" Messman	Mother Isabel [illegible] Brother Alfredo	24
25	Ramos	Bernardo	P. I.	U. S.	[illegible]	5	8	"	" "	Bambong Bulacan P. I. Mother Cora	25
26	Evans	John	New York	U. S.	[illegible]	5	[illegible]	"	" "	850 9 Ave New York Sister Justina	26
27	Villegas	Justina	P. I.	P. I.	24	5	5	"	" Messboy	Turlac Turlac P. I. Brother Rafael	27
28	Aara	Bonifacio	P. I.	P. I.	[illegible]	5	[illegible]	"	" "	Mendez Cavite P. I. Brother Aurelio	28
29	Colingo	Santiago	P. I.	P. I.	38	5	5	"	" "	[illegible] Juan Luna Manila P.I.	29
30											30
31											31
32											32
33											33
34											34
35											35
36											36
37											37
38											38

11—1402

Line No.	NAME OF SEAMAN	BIRTHPLACE	Citizen, or Subject of—	Age	Height		Description		CAPACITY	NAME AND ADDRESS OF NEXT OF KIN	Line No.
					Feet	In.	Complexion	Hair			
39											39
40											40
41											41
42											42
43											43
44											44
45											45
46											46
47											47
48											48
49											49
50											50
51											51
52											52
53											53
54											54
55											55
56											56
57											57
58											58
59											59
60											60

I, _____, Master of the said American _____, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that the within List contains the names of all the Crew of the said vessel, together with the places of their birth and residence, as far as I can ascertain them.

_____
Master.

Port of _____

Subscribed and sworn to this _____ day of _____, 19____, before me.

_____
Deputy Collector.

**I certify that this is a true copy of the List of the Crew of the American _____, of _____, whereof _____ is Master, taken from the original on file in this Office.*

GIVEN under my hand and seal of office, at the Customhouse, _____ this _____ day of _____, in the year of our Lord one thousand nine hundred and _____.

_____
Deputy Collector.

*This certificate to be stricken out on the Original.

Form 710A

DEPARTMENT OF COMMERCE
BUREAU OF NAVIGATION
SHIPPING SERVICE

_____
(Insert "Certified Copy of" when such is the case)

CREW LIST

OF THE

American _____
(Insert rig)

_____
(Insert name of vessel)

_____
Master.

DATED:

Customhouse

Port of _____

_____, 19____

U. S. GOVERNMENT PRINTING OFFICE 1920 11—1402

Form 710A
ART. 162, C. R. 1923
SHIPPING SERVICE
(Ed. 2-11-1929)

CREW LIST

Secs. 4573, 4574, and 4575, Rev. Stat., and Arts. 94 and 162, Customs Regulations of 1923

The United States of America

DEPARTMENT OF COMMERCE

BUREAU OF NAVIGATION

268

Paper mposing the Crew of the American ..... (Insert rig) called the ..... (Insert name of vessel)

of ..... (Insert hailing port), bound for SAN FRANCISCO, VIA HAVANA, CUBA, CANAL ZONE, SAN DIEGO and LOS ANGELES CALIFORNIA

whereof ..... is Master.

No.	NAME OF SEAMAN	BIRTHPLACE	CITIZEN, OR SUBJECT OF—	AGE	HEIGHT Feet	HEIGHT In.	DESCRIPTION Complexion	DESCRIPTION Hair	CAPACITY	NAME AND ADDRESS OF NEXT OF KIN	LINE No.	LINE No.
1									Ch Steward		1	1
2									2nd "		2	2
3									Asst 2nd"		3	3
4									Baggage master		4	4
5									Stewards		5	5
6									2nd "		6	6
7									3rd "		7	7
8									Asst "		8	8
9									" Steward		9	9
10									Pantries		10	10
11									Stewards		11	11
12									"		12	2
13									"		13	3
14									"		14	4
15									"		15	5
16									"		16	6
17									Cabin		17	7
18									Pantry Man		18	8
19									"		19	9
20											20	0
21									2nd "		21	1
22									3rd "		22	2
23									Asst Pantry		23	3
24											24	4
25									"		25	5
26									"		26	6
27									"		27	7
28									"		28	8
29									"		29	9
30									"		30	0
31									"		31	1
32									"		32	2
33									"		33	3
34									"		34	4
35									"		35	5
36									"		36	6
37									"		37	7
38									"		38	8

11—14C8

Line No.	NAME OF SEAMAN	BIRTHPLACE	Citizen, or Subject of—	Age	Height		Description		CAPACITY	NAME AND ADDRESS OF NEXT OF KIN	Line No.
					Feet	In.	Complexion	Hair			
39											39
40											40
41											41
42											42
43											43
44											44
45											45
46											46
47											47
48											48
49											49
50											50
51											51
52											52
53											53
54											54
55											55
56											56
57											57
58											58
59											59
60											60

*I certify that this is a true copy of the List of the Crew of the American ..... , of ..... , whereof ..... is Master, taken from the original on file in this Office.

GIVEN under my hand and seal of office, at the Customhouse, ... this ..... day of ..... , in the year of our Lord one thousand nine hundred and .....

..... Deputy Collector.

* This certificate to be stricken out on the Original.

Form 710A

DEPARTMENT OF COMMERCE
BUREAU OF NAVIGATION
SHIPPING SERVICE

..... (Insert "Certified Copy of" when such is the case)

CREW LIST

OF THE

American ..... (Insert rig)

..... (Insert name of vessel)

..... Master.

DATED:

Customhouse

Port of .....

....., 19....

U. S. GOVERNMENT PRINTING OFFICE: 1929 11—1408

..... Master.

Port of .....

....., 19....., before me.

..... Deputy Collector.

*I certify that this is a true copy of the List of the Crew of the American ..... , of ..... , whereof ..... is Master, taken from the original on file in this Office.

GIVEN under my hand and seal of office, at the Customhouse, ... this ..... day of ..... , in the year of our Lord one thousand nine hundred and .....

..... Deputy Collector.

* This certificate to be stricken out on the Original.

Sec. 4572, 4574, and 4578, Rev. Stat., and Art. 94 and 182, Customs Regulations of 1923

269

Form 710A
Art. 162, C. R. 1923
SHIPPING SERVICE
(Ed. 3-11-1929)

CREW LIST

Secs. 4573, 4574, and 4575, Rev. Stat., and Arts. 94 and 162, Customs Regulations of 1923

The United States of America

DEPARTMENT OF COMMERCE

BUREAU OF NAVIGATION

269

Persons composing the Crew of the American [illegible] (Insert rig) *called the* VIRGINIA (Insert name of vessel)

of [illegible] (Insert hailing port), *bound for* SAN FRANCISCO, HAVANA, CUBA, CANAL ZONE, SAN DIEGO AND LOS ANGELES, CALIFORNIA.

whereof [illegible] *is Master.*

	NAME OF SEAMAN	BIRTHPLACE	CITIZEN, OR SUBJECT OF—	AGE	HEIGHT Feet	HEIGHT In.	DESCRIPTION Complexion	DESCRIPTION Hair	CAPACITY	NAME AND ADDRESS OF NEXT OF KIN	LINE No.
1	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	1st Class Waiter	[illegible]	1
2	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	"	[illegible]	2
3	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	"	[illegible]	3
4	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	"	[illegible]	4
5	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	"	[illegible]	5
6	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	"	[illegible]	6
7	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	"	[illegible]	7
8	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	"	[illegible]	8
9	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	"	[illegible]	9
10	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	"	[illegible]	10
11	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	"	[illegible]	11
12	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	"	[illegible]	12
13	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	"	[illegible]	13
14	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	"	[illegible]	14
15	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	"	[illegible]	15
16	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	"	[illegible]	16
17	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	"	[illegible]	17
18	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	"	[illegible]	18
19	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	"	[illegible]	19
20	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	"	[illegible]	20
21	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	"	[illegible]	21
22	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	"	[illegible]	22
23	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	"	[illegible]	23
24	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	"	[illegible]	24
25	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	"	[illegible]	25
26	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	"	[illegible]	26
27	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	"	[illegible]	27
28	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	"	[illegible]	28
29	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	"	[illegible]	29
30	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	"	[illegible]	30
31	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	"	[illegible]	31
32	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	"	[illegible]	32
33	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	"	[illegible]	33
34	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	"	[illegible]	34
35	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	"	[illegible]	35
36	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	"	[illegible]	36
37	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	"	[illegible]	37
38	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	"	[illegible]	38

11—1408

Line No.	NAME OF SEAMAN	BIRTHPLACE	Citizen, or Subject of—	Age	Height		Description		CAPACITY	NAME AND ADDRESS OF NEXT OF KIN	Line No.
					Feet	In.	Complexion	Hair			
39											39
40											40
41											41
42											42
43											43
44											44
45											45
46											46
47											47
48											48
49											49
50											50
51											51
52											52
53											53
54											54
55											55
56											56
57											57
58											58
59											59
60											60

Master.

Port of .....

day of ....., *19*....., *before me.*

Deputy Collector.

**I certify that this is a true copy of the List of the Crew of the American* .....

....., *of* .....

is Master, taken from the original on file in this Office.

GIVEN under my hand and seal of office, at the Customhouse, ...

this ..... *day of* ....., *in the year of our*

Lord one thousand nine hundred and .....

Deputy Collector.

* This certificate to be stricken out on the Original.

Form 710A

DEPARTMENT OF COMMERCE
BUREAU OF NAVIGATION
SHIPPING SERVICE

(Insert "Certified Copy of" when such is the case)

CREW LIST

OF THE

American .....
(Insert rig)

.....
(Insert name of vessel)

.....
Master.

DATED:

Customhouse

Port of .....

....., *19*....

U. S. GOVERNMENT PRINTING OFFICE 1933 11—1408

Secs. 4378, 4374, and 4376, Rev. Stat., and Arts. 94 and 162, Customs Regulations of 1923

270

Form 710A
Art. 162, C. R. 1923
SHIPPING SERVICE
(Ed. 8-11-1929)

CREW LIST

The United States of America

DEPARTMENT OF COMMERCE

BUREAU OF NAVIGATION

Secs. 4573, 4574, and 4575, Rev. Stat., and Arts. 94 and 162, Customs Regulations of 1923

270

Persons composing the Crew of the American STEAMSHIP (Insert rig) *called the* "V I R G I N I A" (Insert name of vessel)

of NEW YORK (Insert mailing port), *bound for* SAN FRANCISCO, via HAVANA, CUBA, CANAL ZONE, SAN DIEGO and LOS ANGELES, CALIFORNIA.

whereof JAMES E. ROBERTS *is Master.*

Line No.	No.	NAME OF SEAMAN	BIRTHPLACE	Citizen, or Subject of—	Age	Height Feet	Height In.	Description Complexion	Description Hair	CAPACITY	NAME AND ADDRESS OF NEXT OF KIN	Line No.
1	377 1	O'Leary	Ronald	US	✓	35	5	3	Ruddy	Dark	1st Class Waiter	1
2	378 2	Rastrup	Paul	France	France	30	5	5	Fair	Br	"	2
3	379 3	Woolcock	Ernest	England	US	✓	47	5	6	Lt	Br	"	3
4	380 4	Lorenzen	Aage	Denmark	Den	✓	35	5	9	Lt	Br	"	4
5	381 5	Fisher	Robert F	England	GB	✓	36	5	[illegible]	Lt	Red	"	5
6	382 6										DRS'Steward &Linen Lpr	6
7	383 7	[illegible]	[illegible]	Belgium	Bel	✓	33	5	4	Ruddy	Brown	Bed Room STeward	7
8	384 8	Howard	Harold	England	GB	✓	35	5	6			"	8
9	385 9	Vantrees	Arthur	Belgium	Bel	✓	36	5	7	Dk	Br	"	9
10	386 10	Wellington	Carl	do	do	✓	35	5	6	Lt	Br	"	10
11	387 11	[illegible]	Frederick	England	do	✓	39	5	7	Lt.	Dk	"	11
12	388 12	[illegible]	John A	do	US	✓	41	5	8	Lt	Br	"	12
13	389 13	Flueliger	Rudolf	Switzerland	Swit	✓	32	5	8	Lt	Br	"	13
14	390 14	[illegible]	Richard	England	GB	✓	47	5	9	Lt	Br	"	14
15	391 15	Leslie	Ernest	Scotland	US	✓	40	5	11	[illegible]	Br	"	15
16	392 16	Stanton	Josiah	do	GB	✓	39	5	9	Lt	Fair	"	16
17	393 17	Saunders	Philip	England	US	✓	42	5	3	Lt	Br	"	17
18	394 18	McPherson	Neil	Scotland	GB	✓	43	5	8	Lt	Dk	"	18
19	395 19	Rockwood	Fred	Germany	US	✓	29	5	6	Lt	Br	"	19
20	396 20	Rodrigo	Jack	Belgium	Bel	✓	28	5	6	Lt	Br	"	20
21	21	[illegible]	[illegible]	England	GB	✓	44	5	10	Lt	Gr	Bath Rm Steward	21
22	22	[illegible]	John	Italy	US	✓	40	5	5	Br	Br	"	22
23	23	[illegible]	Felix	Belgium	Bel	✓	39	5	4	Lt	Lt	"	23
24	24	[illegible]	[illegible]	Texas	US	✓	22	5	7	Lt	[illegible]	Bath Rm Steward	24
25	25	[illegible]	Sydney	England	GB	✓	29	5	4	Dk	Br	Asst. "	25
26	26	[illegible]	[illegible]	do	[illegible]	✓	30	5	10	Lt	Lt	Deck Steward	26
27	27	[illegible]	Henry	do	Ca	✓	26	5	9	Lt	Dk	Asst "	27
28	28 404	[illegible]	[illegible]	Holland	Hol	✓	42	5	5	Dk	Dk	"	28
29	29	[illegible]	Maurice	New York	US	✓	27	5	4	Lt	Blk	Bugler	29
30	30	[illegible]	Armando	N Y	[illegible]	✓	31	5	6	[illegible]	[illegible]	Library Steward	30
31	31	[illegible]	[illegible]	England	GB	✓	29	5	4	Lt	Br	Lounge Steward	31
32	32	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	GB	✓	43	5	8	Lt	Lt	Verandah Cafe Steward	32
33	33	[illegible]	Walter	[illegible]	US	✓	25	5	7	Lt	Br	Bell Cap	33
34	34	[illegible]	Arthur	New York	US	✓	21	5	11	Lt	Br	Pantry	34
35	35	[illegible]	Vincent	[illegible]	US	✓	30	5	7	Lt	Br	"	35
36	36	[illegible]	James	New York	US	✓	27	5	6	Lt	Br	"	36
37	37	[illegible]	John	do	US	✓	22	5	8	LT	Br	"	37
38	38	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	US	✓	23	5	7	Lt	Br	"	38

11—1408

Line No.	NAME OF SEAMAN	BIRTHPLACE	Citizen, or Subject of—	Age	Height Feet	Height In.	Description Complexion	Description Hair	CAPACITY	NAME AND ADDRESS OF NEXT OF KIN	Line No.
											39
39											40
40											41
41											42
42											43
43											44
44											45
45											46
46											47
47											48
48											49
49											50
50											51
51											52
52											53
53											54
54											55
55											56
56											57
57											58
58											59
59											60
60											

I certify that this is a true copy of the List of the Crew of the American ____, of ____, whereof ____ is Master, taken from the original on file in this Office.

GIVEN under my hand and seal of office, at the Customhouse, ____, this ____ day of ____, in the year of our Lord one thousand nine hundred and ____.

Deputy Collector.

*This certificate to be stricken out on the Original.

I, ____, Master of the said American ____, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that the within List contains a true account of all the Crew of the said vessel, together with the places of their birth and residence, as far as I can ascertain them.

Master.

Subscribed and sworn to this ____ day of ____, 19____, before me.

Deputy Collector.

Port of ____

Secs. 4573, 4074, and 4078, Rev. Stat., and Arts. 94 and 162, Customs Regulations of 1923

Form 710A

DEPARTMENT OF COMMERCE
BUREAU OF NAVIGATION
SHIPPING SERVICE

(Insert "Certified Copy of" when such is the case)

CREW LIST

OF THE

American
(Insert rig)

(Insert name of vessel)

Master.

DATED:

Customhouse

Port of ____

____, 19____

U. S. GOVERNMENT PRINTING OFFICE 1930 11—1408

Form 710A
ART. 162, C. R. 1923
SHIPPING SERVICE
(Ed. 3-11-1925)

Secs. 4572, 4574, and 4575, Rev. Stat., and Arts. 94 and 162, Customs Regulations of 1923

CREW LIST

The United States of America

DEPARTMENT OF COMMERCE

BUREAU OF NAVIGATION

271

Persons composing the Crew of the American STEAMSHIP (Insert rig) *called the* "V I R G I N I A" (Insert name of vessel)

of NEW YORK (Insert hailing port), *bound for* SAN FRANCISCO, via HAVANA, CUBA, CANAL ZONE, SAN DIEGO AND LOS ANGELES, CALIFORNIA.

whereof JAMES E. ROBERTS *is Master.*

11—1408

Line No.	Line No.	NAME OF SEAMAN	BIRTHPLACE	Citizen, or Subject of—	Age	Height Feet	Height In.	Description Complexion	Description Hair	CAPACITY	NAME AND ADDRESS OF NEXT OF KIN	Line No.
												1
1	1			US	✓	5	9			Bellboy		2
2	2			US	✓					"		3
3	3			US	✓					"		4
4	4			US	✓					Chief Baggageman		5
5	5			US	✓					Asst "		6
6	6			US	✓					"		7
7	7			US	✓					"		8
8	8			US	✓					"		9
9	9			US	✓					Chief Pantryman		10
10	10			US	✓					2nd "		11
11	11			US	✓					Asst "		12
12	12			US	✓					"		13
13	13			US	✓					"		14
14	14			US	✓					Plater		15
15	15			US	✓					"		16
16	16			US	✓					"		17
17	17			US	✓					"		18
18	18			US	✓					Officers Pantryman		19
19	19			US	✓					Ch Tent Steward		20
20	20			US	✓					Tent 2nd Steward		21
21	21			US	✓					Tent Waiter		22
22	22			US	✓					"		23
23	23			US	✓					"		24
24	24			US	✓					"		25
25	25			US	✓					"		26
26	26			US	✓					"		27
27	27			US	✓					"		28
28	28			US	✓					"		29
29	29			US	✓					"		30
30	30			US	✓					"		31
31	31			US	✓					"		32
32	32			US	✓					"		33
33	33			US	✓					"		34
34	34			US	✓					"		35
35	35			US	✓					"		36
36	36			US	✓					"		37
37	37			US	✓					"		38
38	38			US	✓					"		39

FORM 719 A
ART. 162, C. R. 1923
SHIPPING SERVICE
(Ed. 3-11-1929)

Secs. 4573, 4574, and 4575, Rev. Stat., and Arts. 94 and 162, Customs Regulations of 1923

CREW LIST

The United States of America

DEPARTMENT OF COMMERCE

BUREAU OF NAVIGATION

271

Persons composing the Crew of the American STEAMSHIP *(Insert rig) called the* "V I R G I N I A" *(Insert name of vessel)*

of NEW YORK *(Insert hailing port)*, *bound for* SAN FRANCISCO via HAVANA, CUBA, CANAL ZONE, SAN DIEGO AND LOS ANGELES, CALIFORNIA.

whereof JAMES E. ROBERTS *is Master.*

11—1408

Line No.	Name of Seaman	Birthplace	Citizen, or Subject of—	Age	Height Feet	Height In.	Description Complexion	Description Hair	Capacity	Name and address of next of kin	Line No.
1											1
2			US	✓	5	9	Lt		Bellboy		2
3			US	✓					"		3
4									"		4
5			US	✓					Chief Boots		5
6			US	✓					Asst "		6
7			US	✓					"		7
8									"		8
9									"		9
10									Chief Pantryman		10
11									2nd "		11
12		William	England	GB	✓				Asst "		12
13				GB	✓				"		13
14									"		14
15				US	✓				Plates		15
16									"		16
17				US	✓				"		17
18									"		18
19									Officers Pantryman		19
20				GB	✓				Gn Tank Steward		20
21									Tank Stwd Steward		21
22		Fred							Tank Steward		22
23		James		GB	✓				Waiter		23
24									"		24
25				GB	✓				"		25
26									"		26
27									"		27
28				PI	✓				"		28
29		John			✓				"		29
30			Scotland	GB	✓			Br	"		30
31			Ireland	GB	✓			Br	"		31
32				US	✓			Br	"		32
33			Maine	US	✓			Br	"		33
34			England	GB	✓			Br	"		34
35									"		35
36				GB	✓			It	"		36
37									"		37
38			Germany	Ger	✓				"		38
39			Belgium	Bel	✓			It	"		39
40			Germany	Germ	✓			It	"		40

Line No.	NAME OF SEAMAN	BIRTHPLACE	Citizen, or Subject of—	Age	Height		Description		CAPACITY	NAME AND ADDRESS OF NEXT OF KIN	Line No.
					Feet	In.	Complexion	Hair			
39											39
40											40
41											41
42											42
43											43
44											44
45											45
46											46
47											47
48											48
49											49
50											50
51											51
52											52
53											53
54											54
55											55
56											56
57											57
58											58
59											59
60											60

I, ____, Master of the said American ____, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that the within List contains the names of all the Crew of the said vessel, together with the places of their birth and residence, as far as I an ascertain them.

Master.

Subscribed and sworn to this ____ day of ____, 19__, before me.

Deputy Collector.

Port of ____

I certify that this is a true copy of the List of the Crew of the American ____, of ____, whereof ____ is Master, taken from the original on file in this Office.

GIVEN under my hand and seal of office, at the Customhouse, ____ this ____ day of ____, in the year of our Lord one thousand nine hundred and ____.

Deputy Collector.

*This certificate to be stricken out on the Original.

Form 710A

DEPARTMENT OF COMMERCE
BUREAU OF NAVIGATION
SHIPPING SERVICE

(Insert "Certified Copy of" when such is the case)

CREW LIST

OF THE

American ____
(Insert rig)

(Insert name of vessel)

Master.

DATED:

Customhouse

Port of ____

____; 19__

U. S. GOVERNMENT PRINTING OFFICE 1928 11—1408

CREW LIST

Secs 4573, 4574, and 4575, Rev. Stat., and Arts. 94 and 102, Customs Regulations of 1923

The United States of America

DEPARTMENT OF COMMERCE

BUREAU OF NAVIGATION

272

Persons composing the Crew of the American STEAMSHIP *called the* "V I R G I N I A"
(Insert rig) (Insert name of vessel)

NEW YORK, *bound for* SAN FRANCISCO via HAVANA, CUBA, CANAL ZONE, SAN DIEGO AND LOS ANGELES, CALIFORNIA.
(Insert hailing port)

whereof JAMES E ROBERTS *is Master.*

11—1488

Line No.	NAME OF SEAMAN	BIRTHPLACE	Citizen, or Subject of—	Age	Height Feet	Height In.	Description Complexion	Description Hair	CAPACITY	NAME AND ADDRESS OF NEXT OF KIN	Line No.
1	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	✓ [illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	Tour Waiter	[illegible]	1
2	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	✓ [illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	"	[illegible]	2
3	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	✓ [illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	"	[illegible]	3
4	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	✓ [illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	"	[illegible]	4
5	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	Failed				"		5
6	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	✓ [illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	"	[illegible]	6
7	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	✓ [illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	Tour B R Steward	[illegible]	7
8	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	✓ [illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	"	[illegible]	8
9	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	✓ [illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	"	[illegible]	9
10	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	✓ [illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	"	[illegible]	10
11	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	✓ [illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	"	[illegible]	11
12	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	✓ [illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	"	[illegible]	12
13	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	✓ [illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	"	[illegible]	13
14	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	✓ [illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	Tour Rm Steward	[illegible]	14
15	Fischer	Ludwig	Austria	Aust.	✓ 30	5	4 Lt	Br	Tour Steward	Mother, Lia. Lacknergasse # [illegible], Vienna, Austria.	15
16	Norman	Otho	Maryland U S.	US	✓ 25	6	0 Lt	Br	Tourist Steward	[illegible] Pere T [illegible] Monroe St Washington Del.	16
17	Harrington	Leonard	England	GB	✓ 29	5	5 Lt	Dk	Lav & Bath Steward	Wife, Blanche. Rice Lane, Wallasey, England	17
18	Widdeson	Arthur	do	GB	✓ 29	5	11 Lt	Lt	"	Wife, Kathleen. 44 Macalister St San Francisco Cal	18
19	Goddard	James	do	GB	✓ 25	5	9 Lt	BR	"	Bro, Frank, 32 Floating Bridge Rd. Southampton Eng	19
20	Milligan	Alfred	do	GB	✓ 40	5	9 Lt	Br	Tour Pantryman	Wife, Margaret, 507 W 142 St N Y C	20
21	Wall	William	Ireland	GB	✓ 27	5	8 Lt	Dk	Asst "	Bro Walter 152 E [illegible]th St. N Y C	21
22	Lander	Gus	New York	US	✓ 41	5	5 LT	LT	"	Bro, J Lander. 354 W 44th St N Y C	22
23	Mason	Frank	do	US	Failed to Pass [illegible]				Plate Washer	Uncle, Frank Lesane 27 Maine St, Mile Lane	23
24	Madison	Henry	do	US	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	DK	"	242 E.Dillon St L g A Wife, Leona	24
25	Purcell	Howard	do	US	✓ 23	5	7 Dk	Br	Baiboy	Father, James. 478W.45th Street N Y C	25
26	Lucas	Henry	do	US	✓ 21	5	11 Lt	Lt	"	Father, Ben. 430 New Jer- Av, Brooklyn	26
27	Bohlman	Henry	do	US	✓ 19	5	11 Lt	Lt	Elevator Attend	Mother, Augusta. 310 E 142nd St N Y C	27
28	Fischer	William	Ohio	US	✓ 22	5	11 Lt	Lt	"	Father, John, 724 Blake Av. Brooklyn	28
29	Walsh	David	New Jersey	US	✓ 19	5	8 Lt	Red	"	Mother, Mrs M.B. 449 Fairmount Av Jersey City	29
30	Kelly	William	New Jersey	US	✓ 23	5	8 Lt	Br	"	Mother. Mary, 1105 Willow Av, Hoboken N J	30
31	Margolies	Harold	Mass	US	✓ 22	5	11 Lt	Br	Hospital Attend	Father, Jack, 617 Mammoth Av Lakewood N J	31
32	Smyth	Anthony	New York	US	✓ [illegible]	5	6 LT	Lt	Gym Attend	Mother, Marie, 3026 46th. St. Long I City	32
33	Goodwin	Albert	England	GB	✓ 52	5	3 Lt	Lt	Night Watchman	Wife, Margaret, 331 W 21st. St N Y C	33
34	Edward	William	do	US	✓ 50	5	8 LT	Gr	"	Mrs. Racine. 467 W 21St. S. N.Y C	34
35	Willard	Alva	Maine	US	✓ 42	5	7 Lt	Gr	"	Daughter, Elva, Wenham Mass	35
36	Sterling	Robert	N.J.	US	✓ 37	5	8 Lt	BR	"	Friend, W. Solden, 2482 15th St. San Francisco Cal	36
37	McDonald	Philip	Mo.	US	✓ 50	5	6 Lt	Br	"	Son, Joseph, 309 Adelphi St. Brooklyn.	37
38	Melones	John	Dutch [illegible]	Holl	✓ 38	5	6 Dk	Dk	Glory Hole Steward	Wife, Louise, 448 W.151st. St. N Y.C.	38

Line No.	NAME OF SEAMAN	BIRTHPLACE	Citizen, or Subject of—	Age	Height		Description		CAPACITY	NAME AND ADDRESS OF NEXT OF KIN	Line No.
					Feet	In.	Complexion	Hair			
39											
40											39
41											40
42											41
43											42
44											43
45											44
46											45
47											46
48											47
49											48
50											49
51											50
52											51
53											52
54											53
55											54
56											55
57											56
58											57
59											58
60											59
											60

I, ——————, Master of the said American ——————, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that the within List contains a true account of all the Crew of the said vessel, together with the places of their birth and residence, as far as I can ascertain them.

——————
Master.

Port of ——————

Subscribed and sworn to this —— day of ——————, 19——, before me.

——————
Deputy Collector.

I certify that this is a true copy of the List of the Crew of the American ——————, of ——————, whereof ——————, is Master, taken from the original on file in this Office.

GIVEN under my hand and seal of office, at the Customhouse, ——————, this —— day of ——————, in the year of our Lord one thousand nine hundred and ——————.

——————
Deputy Collector.

*This certificate to be stricken out on the Original.

Form 710A

DEPARTMENT OF COMMERCE
BUREAU OF NAVIGATION
SHIPPING SERVICE

——————
(Insert "Certified Copy of" when such is the case)

CREW LIST

OF THE

American ——————
(Insert rig)

——————
(Insert name of vessel)

——————
Master.

DATED:

Customhouse

Port of ——————

——————, 19——

U. S. GOVERNMENT PRINTING OFFICE: 1930 11—1408

CREW LIST

Secs. 4573, 4574, and 4575, Rev. Stat., and Arts. 94 and 162, Customs Regulations of 1923

The United States of America

DEPARTMENT OF COMMERCE

BUREAU OF NAVIGATION

273

...posing the Crew of the American ..... called the "V I R G I N I A" (Insert name of vessel)

of ..... (Insert hailing port), bound for SAN FRANCISCO VIA HAVANA CUBA, CANAL ZONE, SAN DIEGO AND LOS ANGELES, CALIFORNIA.

whereof ..... is Master.

Line No.	Name of Seaman	Birthplace	Citizen, or Subject of—	Age	Height Feet	Height In.	Description Complexion	Description Hair	Capacity	Name and Address of Next of Kin	Line No.
1											1
2	Barry	Laurence	U.S.	US ✓	22	6	1	Dk	Br	Glory Hole Father, James. 205 W. 67th st. N.Y.C.	2
3	[illegible]	James	N.Y	US ✓	30	5	7	DK	Blk	Sister, Mrs. A. Marinos	3
4	Rourke	George	England	US ✓	44	5	6	Lt	Br	" 614 42nd Av San Francisco	4
5	Zabala	Mariano	Spain	US ✓	41	5	5	Dk	Br	" 2158 67th.St. Brooklyn	5
6	Ugalde	Angel	Spain	Spain ✓	30	5	6	Dk	Br	" Wife Catherine,	6
7	Policarpo	Otaolea	Spain	Spain ✓	37	5	6	Dk	Br	Chief Cook Wife, Eusebia, 448 3rd. Av. Brooklyn	7
8	Andrews	Victor	England	GB ✓	21	5	10	Lt	Lt	Chief Mess Cook Angelina Ugalde, 438 4th. Av Brooklyn	8
9	Lee	Ernest	do	GB ✓	33	5	8	Lt	Br	Mess Cook Wife, Concepcion, Bilbao Spain	9
10	Latham	Herbert	do	GB ✓	40	5	7	Lt	Br	Ldy Stwd Mother, Rachel, 24 Foundry Cook Lane Southampton Eng.	10
11	Angelina	Benito	Spain	Spain ✓	30	5	5	Dk	Br	Engine Cook Wife, Margaret, 38 Pemberton Rd Liverpool	11
12	Baptista	Alejandro	P R	P R ✓	34	5	4	Dk	Blk	R & G Cook Wife, Alice, 153 Latham St Liverpool	12
13	Wahl	Edgar	Germany	US ✓	37	5	7	Lt	Br	Fish Cook Friend, Mariano Zabala. 4448 3rd.Av Brooklyn	13
14	Bustacha	Mateo	Spain	Spain ✓	28	5	5	Dk	Br	Vegetable Cook Wife Louise, 310 E 145th St N.Y.C	14
15	Brenozena	Lorenzo	Spain	Spain ✓	28	5	5	Dk	Dk	Asst " Sister, Charlotte Drudy 1010 Pine St Marquette Mich	15
16	Tinoco	Pete	P I	P I ✓	35	5	6	Dk	Dk	2nd Engineer Alphonso Ochupi Cook 443 3rd Brooklyn	16
17	Junco	Tony	P I	P I ✓	30	5	7	Dk	Blk	2nd R & S Sister, Josepha, Cook Bermeo, Spain	17
18	Wawona	William	England	G.B ✓	21	5	7	Lt	Lt	Ships Cook Bro. Emile, 240 Kearney St. S. Francisco	18
19	Ordonia	Gregorio	Spain	Spain ✓	22	5	5	Dk	Br	Asst " Father, Demetrio, 42 Philipino St. Talisay P.I	19
20	Arriaga	Juan	do	do ✓	22	5	6	Dk	Br	" Father, [illegible] Watkins, 47 Cromwell Rd Holloway Pk London	20
21	Carl,	Fred	N.Y.	US	25	5	6	"	"	" Joined Refine Iturbe 61 Park St. N.Y.	21
22	De La Cruz	Manuel	P I	P.I ✓	30	5	7	Dr	Blk	" Father, Claudio, 48 Cherry St. N.Y.C	22
23	Silva	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible] ✓	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	" Fr. J. Deckers 173 -10th. Ave., N.Y.C.	23
24	Lethbridge	Alfred	[illegible]	GB ✓	43	5	10	Lt	Br	" Father, Lucas, Hearn St Fort Mille P.I.	24
25	Brunton	Thomas	[illegible]	GB ✓	41	5	5	Lt	Dr	" Friend, Mr. Cosiosa 1029 Broadway N.Y.C.	25
26	Martens	Frank	[illegible]	Ger ✓	40	5	6	Dk	Blk	" Mother, Sarah Chesterfield L.I	26
27	Brownlee	Joseph	[illegible]	GB ✓	4[illegible]	5	[illegible]	Lt	Gr	" Bro Frank, 342 W. 47th. St. N.Y.C	27
28	Latham	Frank E	[illegible]	US ✓	2[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	" Cousin, Joe Deckers, 173 10th Av. N.Y.C	28
29	Burgess	Joseph	[illegible]	G.B ✓	[illegible]	5	6	F	B	" Sister, Sarah McCallum 67 Montgomery St Jersey City	29
30	Price	Stanley	England	G.B ✓	23	5	6	Dk	Blk	" Wife, Dorothy, 1597 E 11th. St. Brooklyn.	30
31	Aldcroft	Robert	England	G.B ✓	39	6	4	Fr	Br	" Edith Jourgens 309 Elm St San Francisco Cal	31
32	Judge	James	England	G.B ✓	22	5	[illegible]	Fr	Br	2nd " Father, 103 Haysworth St Liverpool, England	32
33	Stevenson	Thomas	England	G.B ✓	24	5	10	Fr	Fr	Utility " Father Robert, Ramsey. I.O.M. England	33
34	Lingle	Erwin	Germany	Ger ✓	20	5	8	Fr	Br	" Farm Plainfield Conn. Father, Gustav, Ditzinger, Germany.	34
35	Simmonds	Edwin	England	G.B ✓	26	5	7	Fr	Br	" Mother, Anne, 325 Union St. Taylor, Pa.	35
36	Bankhead	Patrick	England	G.B ✓	40	5	6	Fr	Br	" Wife, Edith, 13 Davidson Rd. Liverpool, England.	36
37	Hansen	Richard	N.J.	US ✓	38	5	8	Fr	Br	Chief Baker Sister, Mrs. Helen Bowers, 208 Park Ave. Hoboken, N.J.	37
38	Seemann	Rudolph	Germany	Ger ✓	38	5	10	Fr	Br	Confectioner Cecho-Slovaky Republic. Father, Joseph, 101 Willimantic, Conn.	38
[illegible]	Peck	Carroll	Conn.	US ✓	34	5	8	Dr	Br	2nd Fisherbrook St. Willimantic, Conn.	[illegible]

Line No.	NAME OF SEAMAN	BIRTHPLACE	Citizen, or Subject of—	Age	Height		Description		CAPACITY	NAME AND ADDRESS OF NEXT OF KIN	Line No.
					Feet	In.	Complexion	Hair			
39											39
40											40
41											41
42											42
43											43
44											44
45											45
46											46
47											47
48											48
49											49
50											50
51											51
52											52
53											53
54											54
55											55
56											56
57											57
58											58
59											59
60											60

Subscribed and sworn to this _____ day of _____, 19____, before me.

_____
Deputy Collector.

_____

I certify that this is a true copy of the List of the Crew of the American _____, Master of the said American _____, of _____, whereof _____ is Master, taken from the original on file in this Office.

GIVEN under my hand and seal of office, at the Customhouse, _____ this _____ day of _____, in the year of our Lord one thousand nine hundred and _____.

_____
Deputy Collector.

* This certificate to be stricken out on the Original.

Form 710A

DEPARTMENT OF COMMERCE
BUREAU OF NAVIGATION
SHIPPING SERVICE

_____
(Insert "Certified Copy of" when such is the case)

CREW LIST

OF THE

American _____
(Insert rig)

_____
(Insert name of vessel)

_____
Master.

DATED:

Customhouse

Port of _____

_____, 19____

U. S. GOVERNMENT PRINTING OFFICE 1930 11—1408

Form 710A
Art. 162, C. R. 1923
SHIPPING SERVICE
(Ed. 5-11-1929)

CREW LIST

Secs. 4573, 4574, and 4575, Rev. Stat., and Arts. 94 and 162, Customs Regulations of 1923

The United States of America

DEPARTMENT OF COMMERCE
BUREAU OF NAVIGATION

274

Persons composing the Crew of the American STEAMSHIP (Insert rig) *called the* "V I R G I N I A" (Insert name of vessel)

NEW YORK (Insert hailing port), *bound for* SAN FRANCISCO, via HAVANA, CUBA, CANAL ZONE,

whereof JAMES E. ROBERTS *is Master.*

Line No.	Name of Seaman		Birthplace	Citizen, or Subject of—	Age	Height Feet	Height In.	Description Complexion	Description Hair	Capacity	Name and Address of Next of Kin	Line No.
1	Collins	Michael	England	G.B.	39	5	6	Fr	Br	3rd Baker	Mother, Briget 225 Hanky St. Liverpool, England.	1
2	Rossetti	Edward	Italy	It.	34	5	7	Fr	Br	Asst "	Mother, Clementina 528 A New York Ave Union City, N.J.	2
3	Fiele	Herman	Germany	Ger.	23	6		Dk	Br	"	Father, Otto Hanover, Germany.	3
4	Larsen	Elmy	Denmark	Dk.	24	5		Lt	Lt	"	Father, Helge 205 Vandasig Copenhagen.	4
5	Feeney	Robert	N.Y.	US	45	5	2	Lt	Br	Utility	Father, Robert 349 54th St. Brooklyn, N.Y.	5
6	Cadena	Florentino	P.I.	P.I.	24	5	5	Fr	Blk	Captains Servant	Father, Elias, La Union, P.I.	6
7	Sheppard	Joseph	Ireland	G.B.	40	5	8	Lt	Blk	Barber 1st Class	Cousin, William Smith 312 W. 51st St. N.Y.C.	7
8	Dutton	Edward	Poland	Pol.	47	5	3	Lt	C.	Barber Tourist	Wife, Anna, 1681 President St. Brooklyn, N.Y.	8
9	Melvin,	Clarice	Calif.	US	27	5	6	"	"	Shop Attend	Father/ Clarence 467-36th. St. Oakland, Calif.	9
10	Pierce	Louise	Minn.	US	25	5	3	Lt	Lt	Hair dresser	Mother, Mrs.L.Helme 1909 5th Ave. Minneapolis, Minn.	10
11	Whitmer	Robert	Pa.	US	27	5	10	Fr	r	Band Leader	Mother, May 322 Franklin St. Hanover, Pa.	11
12	Lechler	John	Pa.	US	21	5	9	Lt	Blk	Musician	Sister, Anna 4120 Milgate Ave. Pittsburgh, Pa.	12
13	Brooks	Meredan	Conn.	US	35	6		Lt	Lt	"	Father, A.M. Meridian Conn.	13
14	Gamble,	Ford	Texas	US	31	5	7	"	"	"	Mother/ Mary 1526 Hughes Circle, Dallas, Tex.	14
15	Farrell	Robert	N.Y.	US	25	5	7		"	"	Fa. Robert 734 8th. Ave. N.Y.C.	15
16	Padgett	Merl	Pa.	US	35	5	3	Fr	Br	Manicurist	Brother, H.H.Van Deventer 342 Madison Ave. N.Y.C.	16
17	Kaczynski	Constantin	Poland	Pol.	28	5	6	Fr	Br	Asst. Steward	Friend C.Brzezinski R.F.D #1 Norwich Conn.	17
18	Burkhardt	Andrew	Germany	Ger.	44	5	2	Lt	Lt	Waiter	Brother-law, Conrad Mader 821 Boulbin St. B Baltimore	18
19	Wellesley	William	England	G.B.	30	5	5	Fr	Blk	Asst. Steward	Wife, Francis 7 Denmark Waterloo, England	19
20	Leeuwents	Abram	Holland	Ho.	31	5	5	Lt	Br	Waiter	Father, Pieter, Rubroek Straat 102, Rotterdam.	20
21	Kalisch,	Paul	Ger.	US	44	5	7	"	"	"	Wife/ May 154 Newark St. Hoboken, N.J.	21
22	[illegible]	Thomas	England	G.B.	45	5	6	Fr	Br	Asst Steward	Sister, Margret 1743 Wellington Rd. Los Angeles	22
23	Wright	Eric	England	G.B.	45	5	6	Fr	Br	1st Cl. Waiter	Wife, Phyllis 79 Cesar Rd Croydon, England	23
24	Pace	Reuben	England	G.B.	24	6		Fr	Br	Waiter	Mother, Mary, Villa Glenmary Somerset Rd. Ryd, England	24
553 25	Bulter,	Fred	Neb.	US	44	5	10	"	"	Plates	Mother/ Fidelia 1037 W. Magnolia Stockton, Cal.	25
554 26	Allaway.	James	England	GB	28	5	7		"	Asst. Std.	Mother/ Mrs W. Davies Bodenham, Hereford, Eng.	26
555 27	Cohen,	Jacob	England	Gb	30	5	6	"	"	Asst. Std.	Cousin Mrs Ida Wasserman 1320 Grand Concourse, B.Y.	27
556 28	Goodman,	Jack	N.Y.	US	21	5	11	"	"	Utility	Father/ Ira 337 Central Ave. Cederhurst, LI	28
557 29	Moy	Selmer	Ill	US	40	5	6	"	"	Utility	Aunt/ Mrs Nellie Engbritson Procter, Minn.	29
558 30	Martin,	Robert	England	GB	41	5	7	"	"	Sauce Cook	Wife. Mary 70 Cilead Rd. Liverpool, Eng.	30
31												31
32												32
33												33
34												34
35												35
36												36
37												37
38												38

Line No.	NAME OF SEAMAN	BIRTHPLACE	Citizen, or Subject of—	Age	Height		Description		CAPACITY	NAME AND ADDRESS OF NEXT OF KIN	Line No.
					Feet	In.	Complexion	Hair			
39											39
40											40
41											41
42											42
43											43
44											44
											45
											46
											47
											48
											49
											50
											51
											52
											53
											54
											55
											56
											57
											58
											59
											60

11—1408

Subscribed and sworn to this _____ *day of* _____, *19*___, *before me.*

_____
Deputy Collector.

Port of _____

**I certify that this is a true copy of the List of the Crew of the American* _____, *of* _____, *whereof* _____ *is Master, taken from the original on file in this Office.*

GIVEN under my hand and seal of office, at the Customhouse, _____ *this* _____ *day of* _____, *in the year of our Lord one thousand nine hundred and* _____.

_____
Deputy Collector.

*This certificate to be stricken out on the Original.

Form 710A

DEPARTMENT OF COMMERCE
BUREAU OF NAVIGATION
SHIPPING SERVICE

_____
(Insert "Certified Copy of" when such is the case)

CREW LIST

OF THE

American _____
(Insert rig)

_____
(Insert name of vessel)

_____
Master.

DATED:

Customhouse

Port of _____

_____, *19*___

U. S. GOVERNMENT PRINTING OFFICE: 1930 11—1408

Water St., N. Y.

DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

365 / 152

LIST OF ... EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL ... MBERS OF CREW

SEAMEN SIGNED ON AT THIS PORT.

Required under ... sec. 2 act ... 1917, to be delivered to ...

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	Name.	Age.	Nationality.

I acknowledge this reference to Section 36 of the Immigration Act of February 5, 1917, imposing a fine of $10 for each change in crew not reported by me. I certify on honor that the foregoing is a complete and accurate report, and that, should any additional changes in crew occur before my vessel sails from this port, I will report such changes to the immigration authorities.

J E Roberts
Master.

EXTRACT FROM IMMIGRATION ACT OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917.

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

14—1613

STATEMENT OF MASTER OF VESSEL REGARDING CHANGES IN CREW PRIOR TO DEPARTURE.

275

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Port of New York
Feby 8th, 1930

I, master of the American (Nationality) S. S. VIRGINIA
from port of New York, hereby certify that the following is a complete record of all changes in the personnel of the crew of said vessel since arrival at this port:

Total crew at time of arrival 365 Number of seamen deserted 0
Number of seamen discharged 365 Seamen left in hospital (or died) 0
Number of seamen signed on at this port 383 Total crew this date 383

The above-named vessel arrived at this port Feb 3rd, 1930, consigned to PANAMA PACIFIC LINE INTERNATIONAL MERCANTILE MARINE CO.; is now lying at Pier 62 N.R. N.Y., and is expected to sail 2/8, 1930, for Havana via United States port of ... First port of call in United States this voyage was New York

Following is a detailed and accurate statement of all changes in crew:

DESERTING SEAMEN.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.

14—1613

276

19	19	Husten	Patrick	Bos'n	"	"	"	"	23	"	Scandinav.	Norway	5	8	"
20	20	Knudson	Karl	" Mate	"	"	"	"	24	"	"	"	5	8	"
21	21	Kristensen	Chris	Q'Master	"	"	"	"	24	"	United States	Citz	5	8	"
22	22	Jennings	Albert	"	"	"	"	"	40	"	German	Germany	5	8	"
23	23	Menks	Carl	"	"	"	"	"	27	"	United States	Citz	5	7	"
24	24	Ramsey	William	"	"	"	"	"	32	"	English	England	5	9	"
25	25	Evans	Andrew	"	"	"	"	"	49	"	"	"	5	9	"
26	26	Rowlands	Griff	Storekpr	"	"	"	"	34	"	United States	Citz	5	8	"
27	27	Deanakas	Gerard	Master at Arms	"	"	"	"	32	"	Scotch	G B	5	7	"
28	28	Cuthill	Robert	"	"	"	"	"	29	"	German	Germany	5	8	"
29	29	Fiolka	Herbert	"	"	"	"	"	24	"	United States	Citz.	5	8	"
30	30	Tebbitt	John	Lookout	"	"	"	"							
31															

Line Panama Pacific Line
Owners ...
Local Agents ...

Immigrant Inspector.

*See list of races on back hereof.
Note.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (5), (6), and (7) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

VIRGINIA

SEAMEN L - N HOSPITAL.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.	Sickness.

DISCHARGED SEAMEN.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.

[CONTINUED ON NEXT PAGE.]

3

DISCHARGED SEAMEN—Continued.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.

(1) No. on list

1	1	Olsen	Charles		Mate	"	"	"	"	40	"	"	5 8
2	2	Husten	Patrick		Bos'n	"	"	"	"	23	"	Scandinav. Norway	5 8
3	3	Knudson	Karl		Mate	"	"	"	"	24	"	" "	5 8
4	4	Kristensen	Chris		Q'Master	"	"	"	"	24	"	United States Citz	5 8
5	5	Jennings	Albert		"	"	"	"	"	40	"	German Germany	5 8
6	6	Menks	Carl		"	"	"	"	"	27	"	United States Citz	5 7
7	7	Ramsey	William		"	"	"	"	"	32	"	English England	5 9
8	8	Evans	Andrew		"	"	"	"	"	49	"	" "	5 9
9	9	Rowlands	Griff		Storekpr	"	"	"	"	34	"	United States Citz	5 9
10	10	Deanekas	Gerard		Master at Arms	"	"	"	"	32	"	Scotch G B	5 8
11	11	Cuthill	Robert		"	"	"	"	"	29	"	German Germany	5 7
12	12	Fiolka	Herbert		"	"	"	"	"	24	"	United States Citz.	5 8
13	13	Tebbitt	John		Lookout	"	"	"	"				
14	14												
15	15												
16	16												
17	17												

Line Pacific Line

Owners

Local Agents

Immigrant Inspector.

*See list of races on back hereof.
Note.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (5), (6), and (7) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of Feb. ary , 1917, to be delivered to the United State[illegible] immigration offi[illegible] of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United State[illegible]

276

Vessel "V I R G I N I A" , *arriving at,* NEW YORK, N. Y. , FEB. 3rd, , *19* 30 , *from the port of* HAVANA, CUBA, JANUARY 31st, 1930.

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL Family name	(2) Given name	(3) No. of seaman's identification card	(4) Length of service at sea	(5) Position in ship's company	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED When	(6) Where	(7) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race*	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease
1	Smith	Robert			Chief Officer	Dec 28	New York	Yes	Yes	42	M	United States	Citz.	5	10	None
2	Dooley	Ralph			1st	"	"	"	"	32	"	"	"	6		"
3	Baylis	William			2nd	"	"	"	"	34	"	"	"	5	10	"
4	Flynn	Harry			3rd	"	"	"	"	37	"	"	"	5	10	"
5	Torrance	James			Jr 3rd	"	"	"	"	32	"	"	"	5	7	"
6	Walsh	Thomas			Jr 3rd	"	"	"	"	34	"	"	"	5	7	"
7	Gilfillan	William			Purser	"	"	"	"	33	"	"	"	5	8	"
8	Schwartz	Fred			Sr Asst	"	"	"	"	40	"	"	"	5	10	"
9	Hall	Roswell			Jr Asst	"	"	"	"	38	"	"	"	5	11	"
10	Berzine	Henry			Sr. Clerk	"	"	"	"	27	"	"	"	5	8	"
11	Walsh	Edward			Jr. Clerk	"	"	"	"	30	"	"	"	5	11	"
12	Earl	Edgar			Surgeon	"	"	"	"	62	"	"	"	5	6	"
13	Holcumb	Maurie			Nurse	"	"	"	"	38	F	"	"	5	9	"
14	Byrnes	Thomas			Sr Radio	"	"	"	"	29	M	"	"	5	11	"
15	Velser	Joseph			Jr "	"	"	"	"	21	"	"	"	5	10	"
16	Lahey	Richard			" "	"	"	"	"	23	"	"	"	5	10	"
17	Sonesson	Carl			Carpenter	"	"	"	"	51	"	Scandinav.	Norway	5	7	"
18	Olsen	Charles			" Mate	"	"	"	"	33	"	United States	Citz.	5	8	"
19	Husten	Patrick			Bos'n	"	"	"	"	40	"	"	"	5	6	"
20	Knudson	Karl			" Mate	"	"	"	"	23	"	Scandinav.	Norway	5	8	"
21	Kristensen	Chris			Q'Master	"	"	"	"	24	"	"	"	5	8	"
22	Jennings	Albert			"	"	"	"	"	24	"	United States	Citz	5	8	"
23	Menks	Carl			"	"	"	"	"	40	"	German	Germany	5	8	"
24	Ramsay	William			"	"	"	"	"	27	"	United States	Citz	5	7	"
25	Evans	Andrew			"	"	"	"	"	32	"	English	England	5	9	"
26	Rowlands	Griff			Storekpr	"	"	"	"	49	"	"	"	5	9	"
27	Deanakas	Gerard			Master at Arms	"	"	"	"	34	"	United States	Citz	5	9	"
28	Cuthill	Robert			"	"	"	"	"	32	"	Scotch	G B	5	8	"
29	Fiolka	Herbert			"	"	"	"	"	29	"	German	Germany	5	7	"
30	Tebbitt	John			Lookout	"	"	"	"	24	"	United States	Citz.	5	8	"

Line P.M.S.S. Co. via Pacific Line

Owners

Local Agents

Immigrant Inspector.

*See list of races on back hereof.
Note.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (5), (6), and (7) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, _____ of the _____, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of Par. 5 subdivision (b) Immigration Rule 6 which appears below.

_____
Master, First or Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this _____ day of _____, 19

_____
Immigrant Inspector.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared on blank forms approved by the Department and be ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

When an arriving seaman is a "workaway," a notation to that effect should be made on the manifest.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION B, RULE 6

Par. 5. Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 22 has been made.

14—4960

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
[illegible]
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (north).
Italian (south).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak.)
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (except Cuban).

Printed and Sold by A. L. Russell, Inc., 13 Water St., N. Y.
Form 680

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. 2

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

277

Vessel "VIRGINIA" *, arriving at,* NEW YORK, N. Y. , FEB. 3rd, , *19* 30 *, from the port of* HAVANA, CUBA, JANUARY 31st, 1930

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL Family name	(2) NAME IN FULL Given name	(3) No. of seaman's identification card	(4) Length of service at sea	(5) Position in ship's company	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED When	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED Where	(7) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race*	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease
32 I	Timm	Arthur			Lookout	Dec 28	New York	Yes	Yes	39	M	United States Citz		5	7	None
33 2	Picah	Joseph			"	"	"	"	"	35	"	"		5	7	"
34 3	Morgensen	John			A. B.	"	"	"	"	38	"	"		5	8	"
35 4	Opthalt	John			"	"	"	"	"	57	"	"		5	8	"
36 5	Friedenwald	Ernest			"	"	"	"	"	24	"	"		5	6	"
37 6	Russell	Harry			"	"	"	"	"	32	"	"		5	7	"
38 7	Harvey	Victor			"	"	"	"	"	20	"	"		5	6	"
39 8	Gustafoen	Franklin			"	"	"	"	"	22	"	"		5	8	"
40 9	Sheldon	Howard			"	"	"	"	"	23	"	"		6	2	"
65 10	Forman	Bert			A. B.	Jan 17	S. F.	"	"	25	"	"		6	1	"
42 11	McGregor	John			"	Dec. 28	New York	"	"	45	"	"		6	3	"
43 12	Meenan	John			"	"	"	"	"	35	"	"		5	8	"
44 13	Harrington	Frank			"	"	"	"	"	29	"	"		5	7	"
45 14	Kane	Peter			"	"	"	"	"	39	"	"		5	7	"
46 15	Burke	John			"	"	"	"	"	24	"	"		5	9	"
47 16	Flanagan	Joseph			"	"	"	"	"	27	"	"		5	5	"
48 17	Mahen	George			"	"	"	"	"	33	"	"		5	6	"
49 18	Shannon	Michael			"	"	"	"	"	43	"	"		5	8	"
50 19	Picketts	Stanley			"	"	"	"	"	26	"	"		5	8	"
51 20	Groth	Russell			"	"	"	"	"	24	"	"		5	5	"
52 21	Cowley	William			"	"	"	"	"	27	"	"		5	8	"
53 22	Gibbons	Harry			"	"	"	"	"	33	"	"		5	8	"
66 23	Chavley	Mariano			A.B.	Jan. 17	S.F.	"	"	43	"	Peruvian	Peru	5	4	"
55 24	Kern	Walter			Cadet	Dec 28	New York	"	"	18	"	United States citz		6		"
56 25	Zahn	John			"	"	"	"	"	19	"	"		5	7	"
57 26	Bahner	Robert			"	"	"	"	"	19	"	"		5	7	"
58 27	Bezata	Douglas			"	"	"	"	"	18	"	"		6		"
59 28	Huston	Robert			"	"	"	"	"	20	"	"		5	5	"
67 29	Cooper	Dampson			"	Jan 17	S F	"	"	18	"	"		6	4	"
60 30	Rivers	Alipe			Messman	Dec 28	New York	"	"	24	"	P I	PI	5	6	"

Line.....

Owners.....

Local Agents.....

Immigrant Inspector.

*See list of races on back hereof.
Note.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (5), (6), and (7) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, _____ *of the* _____, *do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of Par. 5 subdivision (b) Immigration Rule 6 which appears below.*

_____

Master, First or Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this _____ *day of* _____, *19*

_____

Immigrant Inspector.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared on blank forms approved by the Department and be ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

When an arriving seaman is a "workaway," a notation to that effect should be made on the manifest.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided,* That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION B, RULE 6

PAR. 5. Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 22 has been made.

14—4840

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak.)
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

Printed and Sold by A. L. Russell, Inc., 13 Water St., N. Y.
Form 600

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. 3

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

278

Vessel "VIRGINIA" *, arriving at,* NEW YORK, N. Y. , FEB.3rd, , *19* 30 *, from the port of* HAVANA, CUBA, DECEMBER 31st, 1930.

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL Family name	Given name	(3) No. of seaman's identification card	(4) Length of service at sea	(5) Position in ship's company	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED When	Where	(7) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race*	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease
61	1 Aregian	Jack			Messman	Dec 28	New York	Yes	Yes	25	M	Armenian	Armenia	5	6	None
62	2 Napuli	Sefrenie			"	"	"	"	"	25	"	PI	PI	5	7	"
63	3 Lagenere	Juan			Messboy	"	"	"	"	26	"	"	"	5	6	"
64	4 Walfert	Jack			"	"	"	"	"	30	"	United States Citz.		5	8	"
101	5 Prince	Ernest			Chief Engneer	"	"	"	"	45	"	"		5	9	"
102	6 Link	Victor			1st Asst "	"	"	"	"	48	"	"		5	7	"
103	7 Schreck	Fred			2nd " "	"	"	"	"	47	"	"		5	8	"
104	8 Robin	Thomas			3rd " "	"	"	"	"	27	"	"		5	8	"
105	9 Ritchie	James			4th " "	"	"	"	"	40	"	"		5	6	"
106	10 Kirkpatrick	Thomas			5th " "	"	"	"	"	40	"	"		5	7	"
107	11 Ellis	David			6th " "	"	"	"	"	23	"	"		5	7	"
108	12 Grogan	Mandley			Jr. "	"	"	"	"	47	"	"		5	8	"
109	13 Mandley	Harry			" "	"	"	"	"	19	"	"		5	9	"
110	14 Edagar	Robert			" "	"	"	"	"	20	"	Scotch-G. B.		5	6	"
111	15 Van Assen	Albert			" "	"	"	"	"	32	"	Dutch	Holland	5	11	"
112	16 Cross	Albert			" "	"	"	"	"	25	"	United States Citz.		5	8	"
113	17 McCormack	George			" "	"	"	"	"	20	"	"		5	8	"
114	18 Webber	William			Plumber	"	"	"	"	28	"	"		5	7	"
115	19 Kollar	Frank			Ch Ref Engnr	"	"	"	"	38	"	"		5	7	"
116	20 O'Brien	Thomas			1st Asst "	"	"	"	"	39	"	"		5	7	"
117	21 Williams	Harry			2nd " "	"	"	"	"	30	"	"		5	8	"
118	22 Jordon	Hugh			Ch. Electrician	"	"	"	"	37	"	"		5	9	"
119	23 Gegauff	Frank			1st Asst "	"	"	"	"	23	"	"		5	10	"
120	24 Gunnell	Freeman			2nd " "	"	"	"	"	25	"	"		5	8	"
121	25 Vrydaghs	John			3rd " "	"	"	"	"	22	"	"		5	11	"
122	26 Tyler	Charles			Asst. "	"	"	"	"	47	"	"		5	7	"
123	27 Hart	John			" "	"	"	"	"	29	"	"		5	9	"
124	28 Pates	Bruce			" "	"	"	"	"	28	"	"		5	9	"
125	29 Kinney	George			" "	"	"	"	"	32	"	"		5	5	"
126	30 Zalawaki	Julius			Engrs Writer	"	"	"	"	22	"	United States Citz		5	9	"

Line _____

Owners _____

Local Agents _____

_____
Immigrant Inspector.

*See list of races on back hereof.
Note.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (5), (6), and (7) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, _____ *of the* _____, *do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of Par. 5 subdivision (b) Immigration Rule 6 which appears below.*

_____

Master, First or Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this _____ *day of* _____, *19*

_____

Immigrant Inspector.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared on blank forms approved by the Department and be ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

When an arriving seaman is a "workaway," a notation to that effect should be made on the manifest.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION B, RULE 6

Par. 5. Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 22 has been made.

14—4940

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (north).
Italian (south).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak.)
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (except Cuban).

Printed and Sold by A. L. Russell, Inc., 13 Water St., N. Y.
Form 640

U.S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

279

Vessel "VIRGINIA" *, arriving at,* NEW YORK, N. Y. , FEB 3rd , 1930 *, from the port of* HAVANA, CUBA, JANUARY 31st, 1930.

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL Family name	(2) Given name	(3) No. of seaman's identification card	(4) Length of service at sea	(5) Position in ship's company	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED When	(6) Where	(7) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race*	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease
127 I	Bellaresa	Cristobal	✓		Storekpes	Dec 28	New York	Yes	Yes	31	M	PI	PI	5	5	None
128 2	Alexander	John	✓		Oiler	"	"	"	"	18	"	United States Citz		5	9	"
129 3	Fernandez	Victor	✓		"	"	"	"	"	31	"	PI	PI	5	6	"
130 4	Ruiz	Manuel	✓		"	"	"	"	"	26	"	United States Citz		5	4	"
131 5	Sims	Marvin	✓		"	"	"	"	"	19	"	"		5	11	"
132 6	Cody	Joe	✓		"	"	"	"	"	42	"	"		5	7	"
133 7	Cally	Edward	✓		"	"	"	"	"	33	"	"		5	6	"
134 8	Smith	William	✓		"	"	"	"	"	33	"	"		5	6	"
135 9	~~Brown~~ DUNN	John	✓		"	"	"	"	"	42	"	"		5	7	"
136 10	Carlton	Jack	✓		"	"	"	"	"	33	"	"		5	6	"
137 11	Maloney	John	✓		"	"	"	"	"	42	"	"		5	8	"
138 12	Carey	Thomas	✓		"	"	"	"	"	40	"	"		5	6	"
139 13	Marksem	Hendrick	✓		"	"	"	"	"	46	"	"		6		"
140 14	Smythe	Cables	✓		Fireman	"	"	"	"	39	"	"		5	11	"
141 15	Guerrero	Roberto	✓		"	"	"	"	"	35	"	"		6		"
142 16	Lopez	Remiro	✓		"	"	"	"	"	29	"	"		5	7	"
143 17	Amara	Henry	✓		"	"	"	"	"	23	"	"		5	9	"
144 18	Cannady	Pere	✓		"	"	"	"	"	24	"	"		5	7	"
145 19	Ruiz	Emile	✓		"	"	"	"	"	23	"	"		5	9	"
146 20	Vida	Leslie	✓		"	"	"	"	"	27	"	"		5	8	"
147 21	Fernandez	Felipe	✓		"	"	"	"	"	35	"	PI	PI	5	7	"
148 22	Hamilton	James	✓		"	"	"	"	"	21	"	United States Citz.		6	2	"
149 23	Tiernan	Martin	✓		"	"	"	"	"	20	"	"		5	7	"
150 24	Jackson	Ralph	✓		"	"	"	"	"	27	"	"		5	8	"
151 25	Colio	Cipriano	✓		"	"	"	"	"	36	"	"		5	4	"
152 26	Barrile	Marsile	✓		"	"	"	"	"	22	M	PI	PI	4	5	"
153 27	Arapa	Grasciane	✓		"	"	"	"	"	39	"	"	"	5	5	"
154 28	Matutina	Agaton	✓		"	"	"	"	"	26	"	"	"	5	2	"
155 29	La Fontaine	Harry	✓		"	"	"	"	"	33	"	United States Citz		5	7	"
157 30	Terres	Miguel	✓		"	"	"	"	"	21	"	"		5	7	"

Line .....
Owners .....
Local Agents .....

Immigrant Inspector.

*See list of races on back hereof.
Note.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (5), (6), and (7) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, _____ of the _____, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of Par. 5 subdivision (b) Immigration Rule 6 which appears below.

_____
Master, First or Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this _____ day of _____, 19

_____
Immigrant Inspector.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared on blank forms approved by the Department and be ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

When an arriving seaman is a "workaway," a notation to that effect should be made on the manifest.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION B, RULE 6

Par. 5. Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 22 has been made.

14—4840

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (north).
Italian (south).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak.)
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (except Cuban).

Printed and Sold by A. L. Russell, Inc., 13 Water St., N. Y.
Form 680
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. 5

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel "VIRGINIA" *, arriving at,* NEW YORK, N. Y. , FEB. 3rd , 1930 *, from the port of* HAVANA, CUBA, JANUARY 31st, 1930.

280

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL Family name	Given name	(3) No. of seaman's identification card	(4) Length of service at sea	(5) Position in ship's company	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED When	Where	(7) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race*	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease
158 I	Claudio	Pablo			Wiper	Dec 28	New York	Yes	Yes	22	M	United States Citz		5	6	None
159 2	Planes	Eurice			"	"	"	"	"	21	"	"		5	6	"
160 3	Roman	Franchinie			"	"	"	"	"	24	"	"		5	6	"
161 4	Ibanez	Frank			Mess man	"	"	"	"	28	"	PI	PI	5	3	"
162 5	Bellaresa	Ulice			"	"	"	"	"	29	"	"	"	5	9	"
163 6	Meyers	John			"	"	"	"	"	22		United States Citz		6		"
164 7	Villegas	Carl			Messboy	"	"	"	"	24	"	PI	PI	5	1	"
165 8	Aure	Benifice			Messboy	"	"	"	"	22	"	"	"	5	1	"
166 9	Valentino	Parice			"	"	"	"	"	26	"	"	"	5	1	"
167 10	Moraes	Albino			Wiper	"	"	"	"	32	"	Span-Amer	Brazil	5	7	"
301 11	Bennett	Charles			Ch. Steward	"	"	"	"	51	"	English	England	5	10	"
302 12	Thornily	Walter			2nd "	"	"	"	"	39	"	"	"	5	10	"
303 13	Schickle	Paul			Asst 2nd Stew.	"	"	"	"	48	"	American	Citz.	5	6	"
304 14	Mohen	Joseph			Baggage Master	"	"	"	"	39	"	"	"	5	11	"
305 15	White	Henry			Stor ekpr	"	"	"	"	39	"	English	England	5	5	"
306 16	Humes	Daniel			2nd "	"	"	"	"	36	"	Irish	Gt Br	5	6	"
307 17	Hart	Jack			3rd "	"	"	"	"	29	"	England	England	5	7	"
308 18	Osborne	Henry			Asst "	"	"	"	"	47	"	"	"	5	6	"
309 19	Gevers	Frank			" "	"	"	"	"	39	"	Flemish	Belgium	5	6	"
310 20	Littlefield	Howard			Printer	"	"	"	"	26	"	United States Citiz		5	9	"
311 21	Goble	Annie			Stewardess	"	"	"	"	48	F	"		5	4	"
312 22	Goulding	Alice			"	"	"	"	"	29	"	English	England	5	8	"
313 23	Tielmans	Anna			"	"	"	"	"	40	"	Flemish	Belgium	5	6	"
314 24	O'Connell	Minnie			"	"	"	"	"	33	"	United States Citz		5	6	"
315 25	Mencer	Helene			"	"	"	"	"	40	"	"		4	11	"
316 26	Rice	Jacqueline			"	"	"	"	"	37	"	"		5	5	"
317 27	Worden	Elsie			Childs Nurse	"	"	"	"	24	"	"		5	3	"
318 28	Robertson	Ione			Trst Matron	"	"	"	"	40	"	"		5	2	"
319 29	Beyer	Emily			"	"	"	"	"	40	"	"		5	10	"
320 30	Gore	William			Saloon Steward	"	"	"	"	28	M	English	England	5	4	"

Line
Owners
Local Agents

Immigrant Inspector.

*See list of races on back hereof.
Note.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (5), (6), and (7) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, _____ of the _____, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of Par. 5 subdivision (b) Immigration Rule 6 which appears below.

_____
Master, First or Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this _____ day of _____, 19

_____
_____ Immigrant Inspector.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared on blank forms approved by the Department and be ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

When an arriving seaman is a "workaway," a notation to that effect should be made on the manifest.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION B, RULE 6

Par. 5. Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 22 has been made.

16—4940

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (north).
Italian (south).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak.)
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (except Cuban).

Printed and Sold by A. L. Russell, Inc., 13 Water St., N. Y.
Form 680

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. 6

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

281

Vessel "VIRGINIA" *, arriving at,* NEW YORK, N. Y, , FEB. 3rd , 1930 *, from the port of* HAVANA, CUBA, JANUARY 31st, 1930

14-1240

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL Family name	(2) Given name	(3) No. of seaman's identification card	(4) Length of service at sea	(5) Position in ship's company	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED When	(6) Where	(7) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race*	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease
321	1 Short	Hugh			Asst Saloon Stw	Dec 28	New York	Yes	Yes	34	M	Scotch	Gt Br	5	3	None
322	2 Webster	Joseph			3rd " "	"	"	"	"	34	"	English	England	5	4	"
323	3 Willoubly	William			1st Cl.Waiter	"	"	"	"	29	"	"	"	5	6	"
324	4 Williams	John			"	"	"	"	"	24	"	United States Citz		5	6	"
325	5 Lovelady	William			"	"	"	"	"	50	"	English	England	4	10	"
326	6 Baillie	James			"	"	"	"	"	36	"	Scotch	Gt Br	5	5	"
327	7 Martini	Robert			"	"	"	"	"	42	"	United States Citz		5	5	"
328	8 Daly	Michael			"	"	"	"	"	26	"	Irish	Gt Br	5	6	"
329	9 Quinn	James			"	"	"	"	"	23	"	"	"	5	8	"
330	10 Christie	Donald			"	"	"	"	"	28	"	Scotch	"	5	4	"
331	11 McLean	Henry			"	"	"	"	"	32	"	English	England	5	5	"
332	12 Howe	Hapcourt			"	"	"	"	"	39	"	"	"	5	4	"
333	13 Spurdens	Francis			"	"	"	"	"	55	"	"	"	5	6	"
334	14 Cullerton	Walter			"	"	"	"	"	34	"	United States Citz		5	9	"
335	15 Downey	William			"	"	"	"	"	36	"	"	"	5	5	"
336	16 Estrada	Faustino			"	"	"	"	"	38	"	Spanish	Spain	5	9	"
337	17 Wilson	Ernest			"	"	"	"	"	31	"	English	England	5	8	"
338	18 Bendon	George			"	"	"	"	"	48	"	"	"	5	6	"
339	19 Scott	James			"	do	"	"	"	36	"	Scotch	England	5	5	"
340	20 Thomsen	Gilbert			"	"	"	"	"	23	"	English	"	5	6	"
341	21 Aldapa	Richard			"	"	"	"	"	29	"	United States Citz		5	5	"
342	22 Wellman	Herbert			"	"	"	"	"	38	"	English	England	5	7	"
343	23 Masset	Stephen			"	"	"	"	"	36	"	United States Citz		5	8	"
344	24 Escuadro	Ben			"	"	"	"	"	29	"	PI	PI	5	4	"
345	25 Whitford	Wallace			"	"	"	"	"	21	"	English	England	5	10	"
346	26 Dixon	Lenard			"	"	"	"	"	58	"	"	"	5	8	"
347	27 O'Flaherty	James			"	"	"	"	"	29	"	"	"	5	11	"
348	28 Mills	John			"	"	"	"	"	30	"	"	"	5	7	"
349	29 Kopf	Richard			"	"	"	"	"	23	"	German	Germany	5	10	"
350	30 Rogers	Joseph			"	"	"	"	"	28	"	English	England	5	9	"

Line .....
Owners .....
Local Agents .....

Immigrant Inspector.

*See list of races on back hereof.
Note.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (5), (6), and (7) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, _____ *of the* _____, *do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of Par. 5 subdivision (b) Immigration Rule 6 which appears below.*

_____

Master, First or Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this _____ *day of* _____, *19*

_____

_____ *Immigrant Inspector.*

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared on blank forms approved by the Department and be ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

When an arriving seaman is a "workaway," a notation to that effect should be made on the manifest.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION B, RULE 6

Par. 5. Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 22 has been made.

14—4848

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (north).
Italian (south).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak.)
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (except Cuban).

Printed and Sold by A. L. Russell, Inc., 13 Water St., N. Y.
Form 680

U.S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. 7

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

282

Vessel "V I R G I N I A" , *arriving at,* NEW YORK, N. Y. , FEB. 3 , *19* 30 , *from the port of* HAVANA, CUBA, JANUARY 31st, 1930

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL Family name	(2) Given name	(3) No. of seaman's identification card	(4) Length of service at sea	(5) Position in ship's company	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED When	(6) Where	(7) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race*	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease
353	I Stevenson	Harold			1st Cl Waiter	Dec 28	New York	Yes	Yes	24	M	English	England	5	10	None
354	2 Getley	Harry			"	"	"	"	"	45	"	"	"	5	8	"
355	3 Saunders	Phillip			"	"	"	"	"	42	"	"	"	5	4	"
356	4 Rungling	Stanley			"	"	"	"	"	24	"	"	"	5	6	"
357	5 Burgess	Albert			"	"	"	"	"	23	"	"	"	5	6	"
358	6 Spray	William			"	"	"	"	"	36	"	"	"	5	7	"
359	7 Pryce	Charles			"	"	"	"	"	50	"	"	"	5	10	"
360	8 Leybourne	George			"	"	"	"	"	40	"	"	"	5	4	"
361	9 Potter	Harold			"	"	"	"	"	32	"	"	"	5	6	"
362	10 Peckham	Ernest			"	"	"	"	"	49	"	"	"	5	7	"
363	11 Stanton	Jesial			"	"	"	"	"	38	"	"	"	5	9	"
364	12 MacLachlan	John			"	"	"	"	"	27	"	Scotch	Gt Br	5	9	"
365	13 Pursey	Cecil			"	"	"	"	"	24	"	English	England	5	7	"
367	14 Jennings	Joseph			"	"	"	"	"	29	"	"	"	5	11	"
368	15 McGinley	Joseph			"	"	"	"	"	25	"	Ireland	Gt Br	5	11	"
369	16 Downham	Fred			"	"	"	"	"	43	"	English	England	5	7	"
370	17 Van Santem	Ashley			"	"	"	"	"	47	"	"	"	5	10	"
371	18 Bowen	Thomas			"	"	"	"	"	34	"	"	"	5	10	"
372	19 Kuefner	Max			"	"	"	"	"	39	"	German	Germany	5	11	"
373	20 Glenton	Nathaniel			"	"	"	"	"	26	"	English	England	5	8	"
374	21 Best	Gordon			"	"	"	"	"	24	"	"	"	6		"
375	22 Rowlands	Tom			"	"	"	"	"	40	"	Welsh	Gt Br.	5	7	"
376	23 Sheils	William			"	"	"	"	"	49	"	English	England	5	6	"
377	24 O'Leary	Robert			"	"	"	"	"	25	"	United States Citz		5	8	"
378	25 Reitman	Paul			"	"	"	"	"	30	"	Flemish	Belgium	5	7	"
379	26 Warren	Edward			"	"	"	"	"	22	"	English	England	5	7	"
380	27 Larson	Aage			"	"	"	"	"	35	"	Danish	Denmark	5	7	"
381	28 O'Rourke	George			"	"	"	"	"	42	"	English	England	5	7	"
383	29 Vranckx	Joseph			"	"	"	"	"	33	"	Flemish	Belgium	5	8	"
384	30 Howard	Harold			Bed Rm Stewd	"	"	"	"	36	"	English	England	5	6	"

Line .....
Owners .....
Local Agents .....

Immigrant Inspector.

*See list of races on back hereof.
Note.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (5), (6), and (7) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

Fr.
U. S.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, _____ *of the* _____, *do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of Par. 5 subdivision (b) Immigration Rule 6 which appears below.*

_____

Master, First or Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this _____ *day of* _____, *19*

_____

_____ *Immigrant Inspector.*

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared on blank forms approved by the Department and be ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

When an arriving seaman is a "workaway," a notation to that effect should be made on the manifest.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION B, RULE 6

Par. 5. Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 22 has been made.

14—4969

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (north).
Italian (south).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak.)
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (except Cuban).

Printed and Sold by A. L. Russell, Inc., 13 Water St., N. Y.
Form 680

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel "VIRGINIA", *arriving at,* NEW YORK, N. Y., FEB 3RD, *1930, from the port of* HAVANA, CUBA, JANUARY 31st, 1930

283

14-1240

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL Family name	Given name	(3) No. of seaman's identification card	(4) Length of service at sea	(5) Position in ship's company	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED When	Where	(7) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race*	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease
385	1 De Shryier	Arthur			Bed Rm Stewd	Dec 28	New York	Yes	Yes	36	M	Flemish	Belgium	5	6	None
386	2 Vanenplas	Gaston			"	"	"	"	"	35	"	"	"	5	7	"
387	3 Quirk	Fredrick			"	"	"	"	"	41	"	English	England	5	5	"
388	4 Johnston	John			"	"	"	"	"	32	"	Scotch	Gt Br	5	8	"
389	5 Fluckiger	Rudolph			"	"	"	"	"	32	"	German	Switzerland	5	8	"
390	6 Walker	James			"	"	"	"	"	45	"	United States Citz		5	7	"
391	7 Leslie	Edward			"	"	"	"	"	40	"	"	"	5	10	"
392	8 Gisborne	Harry			"	"	"	"	"	34	"	English	England	5	5	"
393	9 Gaines	Edward			"	"	"	"	"	49	"	United States Citz		5	7	"
394	10 Macpherson	Neil			"	"	"	"	"	43	"	Scotch	Gt Br.	5	8	"
395	11 Rockwood	Fred			"	"	"	"	"	29	"	United States Citz		5	6	"
396	12 Redrige	Jack			"	"	"	"	"	27	"	Flemish	Belgium	5	6	"
397	13 McKenna	Thomas			"	"	"	"	"	43	"	English	England	5	10	"
398	14 Laure	John			"	"	"	"	"	50	"	Italian	Italy	5	8	"
399	15 Van Der Mar	Felix			"	"	"	"	"	29	"	Flemish	Belgium	5	8	"
400	16 Hughes	Evan			"	"	"	"	"	50	"	United States Citz		5	9	"
401	17 Jackson	William			"	"	"	"	"	26	"	"	"	5	9	"
402	18 Brown	Charles			Deck stewd	"	"	"	"	23	"	English	England	5	11	"
403	19 Hake	Perdy			Asst2 "	"	"	"	"	39	"	"	"	5	4	"
405	20 Wallace	Malcolm			Bugler	"	"	"	"	22	"	"	"	5	8	"
406	21 Tanjucte	Arcadia			Library Stewd	"	"	"	"	31	"	United States Citz		5	6	"
407	22 Holmes	Eric			Lounge "	"	"	"	"	28	"	English	England	5	4	"
408	23 Bond	James			Ver Cafe Stewd	"	"	"	"	28	"	United States Citz		5	4	"
409	24 Deanaghy	John			Bell Captain	"	"	"	"	19	"	"	"	5	11	"
410	25 Austin	William			" Boy	"	"	"	"	23	"	"	"	5	10	"
411	26 Fontaine	Vincent			"	"	"	"	"	20	"	"	"	5	7	"
412	27 Gannon	James			"	"	"	"	"	18	"	"	"	5	5	"
413	28 Williams	Rex			"	"	"	"	"	18	"	"	"	5	9	"
414	[illegible] Balcuch	Edward			"	"	"	"	"	19	"	"	"	5	9	"
415	30 Stock	Leo			"	"	"	"	"	20	"	"	"	5	10	"

Line _____

Owners _____

Local Agents _____

_____
Immigrant Inspector.

*See list of races on back hereof.
Note.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (5), (6), and (7) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, _____ of the _____, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of Par. 5 subdivision (b) Immigration Rule 6 which appears below.

_____
Master, First or Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this _____ day of _____, 19

_____
Immigrant Inspector.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared on blank forms approved by the Department and be ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

When an arriving seaman is a "workaway," a notation to that effect should be made on the manifest.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION B, RULE 6

Par. 5. Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 22 has been made.

14—4800

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (north).
Italian (south).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak.)
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (except Cuban).

Printed and Sold by A. L. Russell, Inc., 13 Water St., N. Y.
Form 640

U.S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel "VIRGINIA", arriving at, NEW YORK, N. Y., FEB. 3rd, 19 30, from the port of HAVANA, CUBA, JANUARY 31st, 1930

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL Family name	(2) Given name	(3) No. of seaman's identification card	(4) Length of service at sea	(5) Position in ship's company	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED When	(6) Where	(7) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race*	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease
416 1	Behrnworld	Edward			Bellboy	Dec 28	New York	Yes	Yes	26	M	German	Germany	5	8	None
417 2	Rudolf	Bernd			"	"	"	"	"	20	"	"	"	5	7	"
418 3	Flanagan	John			Chief Boots	"	"	"	"	47	"	United States Citz		5	3	"
419 4	McGrath	John			Asst "	"	"	"	"	20	"	"	"	5	6	"
420 5	Strued	Alfred			"	"	"	"	"	20	"	English	England	5	6	"
6	Kuth	Carl			"	"	"	"	"	40	"	United States Citz		5	7	"
422 7	Flynn	Harold			"	"	"	"	"	27	"	"	"	5	7	"
423 8	Voight	Herman			Chief Pantryman	"	"	"	"	51	"	"	"	5	9	"
424 9	Bahos	Walter			2nd "	"	"	"	"	24	"	German	Germany	5	3	"
425 10	Griffiths	William			Asst "	"	"	"	"	24	"	English	England	5	11	"
426 11	Borrow	William			"	"	"	"	"	24	"	"	"	5	6	"
427 12	Scholzel	Helmet			"	"	"	"	"	28	"	German	Germany-	5	4	"
428 13	Vail	John			Plates	"	"	"	"	38	"	United States C itz		5	7	"
430 14	Napolitano	Anthony			"	"	"	"	"	24	"	"	"	5	7	"
431 15	Flannery	Robert			"	"	"	"	"	45	"	"	"	5	2	"
433 16	McGregor	George			Ch Trst Stewd	"	"	"	"	36	"	English	England	5	10	"
434 17	Hutchinson	Fred			Tr. Saloon "	"	"	"	"	55	"	"	"	5	11	"
435 18	Whyte	James			Tr. Waiter	"	"	"	"	33	"	"	"	5	7	"
436 19	Allen	Frederick			"	"	"	"	"	24	"	"	"	5	10	"
437 20	Bently	Gay			"	"	"	"	"	25	"	"	"	5	4	"
438 21	Cervera	Carmel			"	"	"	"	"	36	"	Spanish	Spain	5	2	"
439 22	Meehan	Edward			"	"	"	"	"	36	"	United States Citz		5	6	"
440 23	Berliner	Maurice			"	"	"	"	"	38	"	English	England	5	7	"
441 24	Rodrigues	John			"	"	"	"	"	23	"	Portugese	Chile	5	5	"
442 25	Mullen	James			"	"	"	"	"	37	"	Scotch	Gt Br	5	5	"
443 26	English	John			"	"	"	"	"	27	"	Irish	"	5	8	"
444 27	Wilson	Roy			"	"	"	"	"	46	"	United States Citz		5	7	"
445 28	Gillis	Jack			"	"	"	"	"	43	"	"		5	7	"
29	Stevens	Harry			"	"	"	"	"	27	"	"		5	7	"
447 30	Preston	James			"	"	"	"	"	27	"	English	England	5	9	"

Line _____

Owners _____

Local Agents _____

_____
Immigrant Inspector.

*See list of races on back hereof.
Note.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (5), (6), and (7) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, _____ of the _____, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of Par. 5 subdivision (b) Immigration Rule 6 which appears below.

_____
Master, First or Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this _____ day of _____, 19

_____
Immigrant Inspector.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared on blank forms approved by the Department and be ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

When an arriving seaman is a "workaway," a notation to that effect should be made on the manifest.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION B, RULE 6

Par. 5. Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 22 has been made.

14—4800

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (north).
Italian (south).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak.)
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (except Cuban).

Printed and Sold by A. L. Russell, Inc., 13 Water St., N. Y.

Form 680

U.S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. 10

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

285

Vessel "VIRGINIA" *, arriving at,* NEW YORK *,* FEB. 3rd *, 19* 30 *, from the port of* HAVANA, CUBA, JANUARY 31st, 1930

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL Family name	Given name	(3) No. of seaman's identification card	(4) Length of service at sea	(5) Position in ship's company	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED When	Where	(7) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race*	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease
448	I Bryan	Louis			Tr. Waiter	Dec 28	New York	Yes	Yes	30	M	United States Citz		5	7	None
449	2 Jurese	Andreas			"	"	"	"	"	53	M	"		5	10	"
450	3 Keans	William			"	"	"	"	"	42	M	Irish	Gt. Br.	5	6	"
451	4 Jerdend	Frank			"	"	"	"	"	23	"	Flemish	Belgium	5	3	"
453	5 Austin	James			"	"	"	"	"	42	"	United States Citz		5	7	"
454	6 Kelly	Patrick			"	"	"	"	"	35	"	"		5	7	"
455	7 Harmsen	Victor			"	"	"	"	"	36	"	Dutch	Holland	5	9	"
456	8 Forester	Frank			"	"	"	"	"	22	"	English	England	5	6	"
457	9 Adams	August			Tr. Bed R Stewd	"	"	"	"	34	"	United States Citz		5	7	"
458	10 Hettendorf	Gerhard			"	"	"	"	"	29	"	German	Germany	5	8	"
459	11 Adams	Herbert			"	"	"	"	"	35	"	United States Citz		5	9	"
460	12 Connell	William			"	"	"	"	"	29	"	English	England	5	11	"
461	13 McLean	Thomas			"	"	"	"	"	24	"	Scotch	Gt Br	5	9	"
462	14 Brodie	Gilbert			"	"	"	"	"	40	"	English	"	5	6	"
463	15 Angus	Alfred			"	"	"	"	"	36	"	Scotch	"	5	6	"
464	16 Cox	Henry			"	"	"	"	"	36	"	English	"	5	9	"
465	17 Caldwell	Henry			"	"	"	"	"	30	"	English	"	5	5	"
466	18 Brookes	Charles			Smk Rm Stew	"	"	"	"	54	"	"	"	6		"
467	19 Fischer	Ludwig			Deck Stewd	"	"	"	"	30	"	"	"	5	8	"
468	20 Fermen	Othe			Lounge	"	"	"	"	25	"	United States Citz		6		"
469	21 Harrington	Lenard			Lav&Bath	"	"	"	"	29	"	English	English	5	9	"
470	22 Widdson	Arthur			"	"	"	"	"	26	"	"	"	5	9	"
471	23 Geddard	James			"	"	"	"	"	26	"	"	"	5	9	"
472	24 Milligan	Alfred			Trst Pantryman	"	"	"	"	26	"	"	"	5	8	"
474	25 Wermald	Herbert			Asst	"	"	"	"	31	"	"	"	5	10	"
475	26 Mason	Frank			Plate Washer	"	"	"	"	24	"	United States Citz		5	4	"
476	27 Gardner	Henry			"	"	"	"	"	24	"	"		5	7	"
477	28 Orr	Walter			Bellboy	"	"	"	"	23	"	"		5	10	"
478	29 Custer	Andrew			"	"	"	"	"	19	"	"		5	11	"
479	30 Behlman	Henry			Elev. Attend	"	"	"	"	19	"	"				

Line.....

Owners.....

Local Agents.....

Immigrant Inspector.

*See list of races on back hereof.
Note.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (5), (6), and (7) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, _____ *of the* _____, *do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of Par. 5 subdivision (b) Immigration Rule 6 which appears below.*

_____

Master, First or Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this _____ *day of* _____, *19*

_____

_____*Immigrant Inspector.*

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared on blank forms approved by the Department and be ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

When an arriving seaman is a "workaway," a notation to that effect should be made on the manifest.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided,* That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION B, RULE 6

Par. 5. Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 22 has been made.

14—4800

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (north).
Italian (south).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak.)
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (except Cuban).

Printed and Sold by A. L. Russell, Inc., 13 Water St., N. Y.
Form 680
U.S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. 11

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel "VIRGINIA" *, arriving at,* NEW YORK, N. Y. , FEB. 3rd , *1930 , from the port of* HAVANA, CUBA, JANUARY 31st, 1930

286

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL Family name	(2) Given name	(3) No. of seaman's identification card	(4) Length of service at sea	(5) Position in ship's company	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED When	(6) Where	(7) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race*	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease
481 1	Luck	Martin			Elev. Attend	Dec 28	New York	Yes	Yes	19	M	United States Citz		5	9	None
482 2	Kelly	William			" "	"	"	"	"	19	"	"		5	11	"
483 3	Buckles	Charles			Hospital "	"	"	"	"	23	"	"		5	6	"
484 4	Symthe	Anthony			Gym "	"	"	"	"	23	"	"		5	6	"
485 5	Goodwin	Albert			Nght Watchmn	"	"	"	"	52	"	English	England	5	3	"
486 6	Howard	William			"	"	"	"	"	49	"	United States Citz		5	6	2 "
487 7	Lowe	George			"	"	"	"	"	37	"	"		5	8	"
488 8	Sterling	Robert			"	"	"	"	"	37	"	"		5	8	"
489 9	McDonald	Phillip			"	"	"	"	"	50	"	"		5	6	"
490 10	Melnen	John			Glory Hole Stew	"	"	"	"	37	"	Dutch	Holland	5	6	"
491 11	Barry	Lawrence			"	"	"	"	"	22	"	United States Citz		6	1	"
492 12	Critie	James			"	"	"	"	"	33	"	"		5	7	"
493 13	Backer	Edward			Chief Cook	"	"	"	"	32	"	"		5	6	"
494 14	Zabele	Mariano			Ch Ex Cook	"	"	"	"	40	"	"		5	6	"
495 15	Ucalde	Angel			Entree Cook	"	"	"	"	37	"	Spanish	Spain	5	6	"
496 16	Otalace	Palicarpe			Larder "	"	"	"	"	37	"	"	"	5	6	"
497 17	Andreus	Victor			Sauce "	"	"	"	"	21	"	English	England	5	9	"
498 18	O'Rourke	Joseph			R & G "	"	"	"	"	37	"	"	"	5	7	"
499 19	Latham	Herbert			Fish "	"	"	"	"	40	"	"	"	5	8	"
500 20	Alegria	Benite			Veg. "	"	"	"	"	32	"	Spanish	Spain	5	8	"
501 21	Gaynor	Alexander			Asst Veg "	"	"	"	"	32	"	United States Citz		5	7	"
502 22	Wank	Edgar			Asst Cook	"	"	"	"	26	"	"		5	4	"
503 23	Sustacha	Matee			2nd Entree "	"	"	"	"	25	"	Spanish	Spain	5	4	"
504 24	Bunke	Alphone			2ndR&G "	"	"	"	"	27	"	German	Germany	5	6	"
505 25	Tinoco	Pete			Ships "	"	"	"	"	34	"	PI	PI	5	6	"
506 26	Ordena	Florentine			Asst "	"	"	"	"	24	"	"	"	5	3	"
507 27	Rankin	Albert			"	"	"	"	"	30	"	Irish	Gt Br	5	9	"
508 28	Erenezaga	Lorenzo			"	"	"	"	"	28	"	Spanish	Spain	5	5	"
509 29	Aldana	Juan			"	"	"	"	"	22	"	"	"	5	6	"
510 30	Calamite	Thomas			Utility	"	"	"	"	20	"	United States Citz		5	8	"

Line .....
Owners .....
Local Agents .....

.....
Immigrant Inspector.

*See list of races on back hereof.
Note.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (5), (6), and (7) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, _____ *of the* _____, *do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of Par. 5 subdivision (b) Immigration Rule 6 which appears below.*

_____

Master, First or Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this _____ *day of* _____, *19*

_____

_____ *Immigrant Inspector.*

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared on blank forms approved by the Department and be ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

When an arriving seaman is a "workaway," a notation to that effect should be made on the manifest.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION B, RULE 6

Par. 5. Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 22 has been made.

14—1800

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (north).
Italian (south).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak.)
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (except Cuban).

Printed and Sold by A. L. Russell, Inc., 13 Water St., N. Y.
Form 680
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. 12

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

287

Vessel "VIRGINIA" *, arriving at,* NEW YORK, N. Y. , FEB. 3rd , 1930 *, from the port of* HAVANA, CUBA, JANUARY 31st, 1930

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL Family name	(2) Given name	(3) No. of seaman's identification card	(4) Length of service at sea	(5) Position in ship's company	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED When	(6) Where	(7) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race*	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease
511 1	De La Cruz	Manuel			Utility	Dec 28	New York	Yes	Yes	30	M	PI	PI	5 5	7	None
512 2	Susan	Rand			"	"	"	"	"	34	"	"	"	5	3	"
513 3	Lillibridge	Alfred			"	"	"	"	"	25	"	United States Citz		5	10	"
515 4	Mertons	Frank			"	"	"	"	"	48	"	Flemish	Belgium	5	6	"
516 5	Jurgens	Joe			"	"	"	"	"	57	"	Australian	Gt Br	5	7	"
517 6	Hilyard	Alva			"	"	"	"	"	41	"	United States Citz		5	7	"
518 7	Brownlew	Jack			"	"	"	"	"	41	"	"	"	5	7	"
519 8	Price	Stanley			Chief Butcher	"	"	"	"	27	"	English	England	5	7	"
520 9	Whitcombe	Alfred			2nd "	"	"	"	"	32	"	"	"	5	9	"
521 10	Judge	James			3rd "	"	"	"	"	40	"	United States Citz		5	10	"
522 11	O'Hara	John			Utility	"	"	"	"	40	"	"	"	5	10	"
523 12	Siegler	Erwin			"	"	"	"	"	20	"	German	Germany	5	7	"
524 13	Simmonds	Edwin			"	"	"	"	"	25	"	United States Citz		5	7	"
525 14	Banahan	Patrick			"	"	"	"	"	25	"	English	England	5	6	"
526 15	Hensen	Richard			Chief Baker	"	"	"	"	38	"	United States Citz		6		"
527 16	Savage	Herbert			Confectioner	"	"	"	"	36	"	"	"	5	6	"
549 17	Muth	Carl			2nd Baker	Jan 18	S.F.	"	"	40	"	"	"	5	10	"
529 18	Anderson	Joseph			3rd "	Dec 28	New York	"	"	35	"	English	England	5	5	"
530 19	Thice	Herman			Asst. "	"	"	"	"	32	"	German	Germany	5	10	"
531 20	Johansen	Adolf			" "	"	"	"	"	33	"	"	"	5	8	"
532 21	Klemezak	Paul			Utility	"	"	"	"	26	"	"	"	5	8	"
534 22	Baley	Richard			Capt's Servent	"	"	"	"	27	"	English	England	5	6	"
535 23	Sheppard	Joseph			Barber 1st Cl.	"	"	"	"	40	"	United States Citz		5	8	"
536 24	Butler	Edward			" Tourist	"	"	"	"	47	"	"		5	4	"
537 25	Melvin	Clarice			Shop Attend	"	"	"	"	26	F	"		5	4	"
538 26	Pierce	Louise			Hairdresser	"	"	"	"	24	F	"		5	3	"
539 27	Jordon	Sandy			Band Leader	"	"	"	"	22	M	"		6		"
540 28	Gavern	Maurice			Musician	"	"	"	"	24	"	"		5	8	"
541 29	Long	Sheridan			"	"	"	"	"	21	"	"		6	3	"
542 30	Jaxques	Larry			"	"	"	"	"	23	"	"		6	3	"
					"											

Line _____

Owners _____

Local Agents _____

_____
Immigrant Inspector.

*See list of races on back hereof.
Note.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (5), (6), and (7) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, _____ of the _____, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of Par. 5 subdivision (b) Immigration Rule 6 which appears below.

_____
Master, First or Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this _____ day of _____, 19

_____
Immigrant Inspector.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared on blank forms approved by the Department and be ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

When an arriving seaman is a "workaway," a notation to that effect should be made on the manifest.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION B, RULE 6

Par. 5. Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 22 has been made.

14—4948

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (north).
Italian (south).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak.)
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (except Cuban).

Printed and Sold by A. L. Russell, Inc., 13 Water St., N. Y.
Form 520

U.S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. 13

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

288

Vessel "VIRGINIA" *, arriving at,* NEW YORK, N. Y. , FEB. 3rd , *19* 30, *from the port of* HAVANA, CUBA, JANUARY 31st, 1930

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL Family name	(2) Given name	(3) No. of seaman's identification card	(4) Length of service at sea	(5) Position in ship's company	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED When	(6) Where	(7) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race*	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease
543 1	Wilkins	Bruce			Musician	Dec 28	New York	Yes	Yes	21	M	United States Citz		6	2	None
544 2	Rice	Marie			Manicurist	"	"	"	"	24	F	"		5	2	"
545 3	Corpas	Anthony			Off's Pantry	"	"	"	"	25	M	PI	PI	5	5	"
546 4	Dunn	Edward			Asst Baker	"	"	"	"	24	"	Irish	Gt Br	5	6	"
547 5	Fogerty	Thomas			" Stewd	"	"	"	"	23	"	"	"	5	8	"
548 6	Fitgerald	John			Utility	"	"	"	"	26	"	English	England	5	9	"
7	Roberts	James E.			Master	"	"	"	"	47	"	United States Citizen		5	5	"
550 8	Hively	John			Asst Baker	Jan 28	Balboa	"	"	34	"	"	"	5	5	"
9																
10																
11																
12																
13																
14																
15																
16																
17																
18																
19																
20																
21																
22																
23																
24																
25																
26																
27																
28																
29																
30																

AMERICAN CONSULATE GENERAL
Habana, Cuba, JAN 31 1930
SEEN
For the journey to the United States via Direct
VICE CONSUL OF THE UNITED STATES OF AMERICA
CLOSED WITH 365
SERVICE No. FEE $

AMERICAN CONSULATE GENERAL Habana, Cuba.

Line
Owners
Local Agents

Immigrant Inspector.

*See list of races on back hereof.
Note.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (5), (6), and (7) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

16—1280

2-3-30

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, James E. Roberts, Master of the S.S. Virginia, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of Par. 5 subdivision (B) Immigration Rule 6 which appears below.

James E. Roberts
Master, First or Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this 3rd day of February, 30 at Ensenada

J. R. Montgomery
Immigrant Inspector.

13

390
25
36

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared on blank forms approved by the Department and be ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

When an arriving seaman is a "workaway," a notation to that effect should be made on the manifest.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION B, RULE 6

Par. 5. Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 22 has been made.

14—4048

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (north).
Italian (south).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak.)
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (except Cuban).

FILED 1930

204640

289

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, Lee Seaby, Surgeon of the U.S. Virginia, (Here write whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be) duly sworn by Thomas Roach, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have had One years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the U.S. & of the State of Jamaica, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, One in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Lee Seaby

Sworn to before me this twenty-eighth day of January, 1930

at Kingston, Jamaica

A. Dayrolles
Vice Consul of the U.S.A.
(Signature and title of Immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

Proved with eight (8) alien
Jan 28 30

Cards Punched 2/1/30
Clerk [illegible]
Cards Removed [illegible]
Cards Checked [illegible]
Clerk [illegible]

NOTE — If no surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before the immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

Service No. 167
Fee $2.00 U.S. Cy.

Proved with eight (8) alien
Jan 28 30

6 — 10
3 — 3
6 3 — 13

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

16—630

U. S. 10
8
3 3
1 1 1 3
3 Norway, Swed
3-0
0-1
3-1

Form 500
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List 1

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United

This (pink) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. "VIRGINIA" . Passengers sailing from KINGSTON, JAMAICA, - B.W.I. , 28th. JANUARY , 1930.

1	2	3		4		5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	14	15	
No. on List	HEAD-TAX STATUS (This column for use of Government officials only)	NAME IN FULL		Age		Sex	Married or single	Calling or occupation	Able to—			Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject)	†Race or people	Place of birth		Immigration Visa Number	Issued at—	Date	*Last permanent residence	
		Family name	Given name	Yrs.	Mos.				Read	Read what language [or, if exemption claimed, on what ground]	Write			Country	City or town				Country	City or town
1		CAMERON	MAY	26	8	F	S	DOMESTIC	YES	ENGLISH	YES	BRITISH	AFRICAN	JAMAICA	ST. MARY	RE-ENTRY PERMIT #453610	WASHINGTON D.C.	14th.FEB.1929	U.S.A.	NEW YORK
2		WALTERS	JAMES A.	20	7	M	S	STENOG. & TYPIST	YES	ENGLISH	YES	BRITISH	AFRICAN	JAMAICA	ST.CATHER.	QUOTA IMMIGRATION VISA #2972	KINGSTON, JAMAICA	20th.JANY.'30	COSTA-RICO	SAN JOSE
3		CRAWFORD	EDITH A.	30	8	F	M	DOMESTIC	YES	ENGLISH	YES	BRITISH	AFRICAN	JAMAICA	MANCHESTER	#51005	KINGSTON, JAMAICA	9th.DECR. '29	JAMAICA	KINGSTON
4		WHITELOCKE	RICHARD C.	24	8	M	S	BOOK-KEEPER	YES	ENGLISH	YES	BRITISH	WEST INDIAN	JAMAICA	WESTMORLAND	RE-ENTRY PERMIT #538328	WASHINGTON D.C.	2end.OCT. '29	U.S.A.	BROOKLYN
5		SMALL	LYNDA M.	24	8	F	S	TRAINED-NURSE	YES	ENGLISH	YES	BRITISH	AFRICAN	JAMAICA	KINGSTON	#409030	WASHINGTON D.C.	10th.AUG. '28	U.S.A.	NEW YORK
6		WILLIAMS	HERBERT J.	21	9	M	S	CLERK	YES	ENGLISH	YES	BRITISH	AFRICAN	JAMAICA	KINGSTON	QUOTA IMMIGRATION VISA #2035	KINGSTON, JAMAICA	3rd. OCT. '29	JAMAICA	KINGSTON
7	IN TRANSIT	COLE	CLIFFORD	24	9	M	S	CLERK	YES	ENGLISH	YES	BRITISH	ENGLISH	CANADA	HYNDFORD ONT	NON QUOTA VISA #2039 — SEE IMMIGRANT IDENTIFICATION CARD #101257	OTTAWA CAN.	26/6/29	CANADA	HYNDFORD ONTARIO
8	IN TRANSIT	GRANNUM	ABRAHAM T.	40	3	M	M	TRAINER & OWNER	YES	ENGLISH	YES	BRITISH	SCOTCH	SCOTLAND	EDINBURGH	IN TRANSIT TO CANADA			JAMAICA	KINGSTON
9																				
10																				
11																				
12																				
13																				
14																				
15																				
16																				
17																				
18																				
19																				
20																				
21																				
22																				
23																				
24																				
25																				
26																				
27																				
28																				
29																				
30																				

P Flanagan
Inspector
1/31/30

Total passengers . . . . .
U. S. citizens . . . . .
Aliens . . . . .

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

16—420

List 1

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

290

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer
FIRST-CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK N.Y. U.S.A., 2nd. FEBRUARY, 1930

16	17	18		19	20	21	22			23	24			25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33		34	35		36
No. on List	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came	Final destination (*Intended future permanent residence)		Whether having a ticket to such final destination	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?			Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address	Purpose of coming to United States			Ever in prison or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of the insane? (If yes, explain fully in the record)	Whether a polygamist	Whether an anarchist	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, etc. (See footnote for full text of question 28)	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, expressed or implied, to labor in the United States	Whether alien had been previously deported and why	Condition of health, mental and physical	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause	Height		Complexion	Color of—		Marks of identification
		State	City or town				Yes or No	If yes— Year or period of years	If yes— Where?		Whether in good faith destined to certain State, if any, indicated by steamship ticket (temporarily or otherwise)	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States									Feet	Inches		Hair	Eyes	
	FFATHER - JOHN CAMERON									BROTHER- GEORGE CAMERON																	
1	UNION HILL P.O. JAMAICA	N.Y.	NEW YORK	YES	SELF	YES	YES	1922-1929	N.Y.	287 Edgecomb Ave. N.Y.CITY	NO	INDEF.	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	5½	BLK	BLK	BRN	NONE
	FATHER- CHAS. W. WALTERS									SISTER- MAY L. WALTERS																	
2	21 PRICE ST. JONES PEN-JA.	N.Y.	NEW YORK	YES	FATHER	YES	NO	NO	NO	2484 - 7th. AVE. N.Y. CITY	NO	INDEF.	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	10	BLK	BLK	BLK	NONE
	HUSBAND- EDWIN CRAWFORD									COUSIN - MRS. ALICE BLAKE																	
3	42 GEORGES LANE -KINGSTON	N.Y.	NEW YORK	YES	SELF	YES	NO	NO	NO	301 W.151 st. ST. N.Y.CITY	NO	INDEF.	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	4	11	BLK	BLK	BLK	NONE
	FATHER- THOS.E.WHITELOCKE							1924-	BRKLN.	SISTER- EDITH WHITELOCKE	NO																
4	GRANGE HILL P.O. JAMAICA	N.Y.	BROOKLYN	YES	SELF	YES	YES	1929	N.Y.	1195 PRESIDENT ST.BRKLYN.N.Y.		INDEF.	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	6	FAIR	BRN	GREY	NONE
	MOTHER- MRS. A. M. SMALL							1924		COUSIN - MRS. P.G.PUSEY																	
5	H.W.TREE P.O. JAMAICA	N.Y.	NEW YORK	YES	SELF	YES	YES	1929	N.Y.	370 ST. NICHOLAS AVE.N.Y.C.	NO	INDEF.	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	-	BLK	BLK	BLK	NONE
	MOTHER- MRS. SUSAN WILLIAMS									FRIEND- HOPETON AINSWORTH														DRK.			
6	44 GOLD ST. KINGSTON, JA.	N.Y.	NEW YORK	YES	SELF	YES	NO	NO	NO	224 W. 140th. ST. N.Y.	NO	INDEF.	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	5	BRN	BLK	BLK	NONE
	FRIEND- MR. E.B. HOPKINS	CANADA						1929		BROTHER- H. COLE																DRK.	
7	C/O JAM. FRUIT & SHIPPING	CO:LTD.	OTTAWA	NO	SELF	YES	YES	1930	DET.	OTTAWA - CANADA	NO	1 DAY	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	7	FAIR	BRN	BRN	NONE
	WIFE- MRS. A. T. GRANNUM		KINGSTON JAMAICA																								SCAR RIGHT
8	28 ARNOLD RD. KINGSTON JA.	JAMAICA	KINGSTON	YES	SELF	YES	YES	1920	VA.	IN - TRANSIT TO CANADA	NO	2 DAYS	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	2	DRK	BLK	BRN	SIDE OF FOREHEAD
9																											
10																											
11																											
12																											
13																											
14																											
15																											
16																											
17																											
18																											
19																											
20																											
21																											
22																											
23																											
24																											
25																											
26																											
27																											
28																											
29																											
30																											

NOTE.—Full text of question 28 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

16—480

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, E Stolt MASTER (State whether Master, First, or Second Officer) of the S/S VIRGINIA, from Kingston, Ja. B.W.I., do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, one in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act of February 5, 1917, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

E. Stolt
MASTER Officer.

Sworn to before me this 3 day of July, 1930

at [illegible]

[illegible]
Immigration Officer.

14—488

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Columns 11 to 14.—These questions are self-explanatory.

Column 15 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 15 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 17 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 18 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 19 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 20 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 21 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 22 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia.

Column 23 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 24 to 36.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 30, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

GOVERNMENT PRINTING OFFICE

Printed and Sold by A. L. Russell, Inc., 13 Water Street, New York, N. Y.

Form 630
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
Immigration Service

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

Number 1

14—608

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS
(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

291

S. S. "VIRGINIA" *Sailing from* KINGSTON- JAMAICA , - B.W.I. 28th.JANUARY, 1930 *Arriving at Port of* NEW YORK N.Y. U.S.A. 2nd.FEBRY, 1930

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL: Family Name.	NAME IN FULL: Given Name.	AGE: Yrs.	AGE: Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES
1	HARRIS	CYRIL JAMES	37		M	S		DISTRICT COURT OF THE U.S. HELD AT NEW YORK CITY 7th. FEBRY. 1927	2340- 7th. AVENUE N.Y. CITY
2	HUXSTER	WALTER B.	53	8	M	M	NEWARK - N.J. MAY 21st. 1876		48 POST AVENUE N.Y. CITY
3									
4									
5									
6									
7									
8									
9									
10									
11									
12									
13									
14									
15									
16									
17									
18									
19									
20									
21									
22									
23									
24									
25									
26									
27									
28									
29									
30									

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.

2. Where one or more members of a family are aljens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.

3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.

4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

14—608

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

292

I, E. G. Stolt, Master Surgeon of the S/S Virginia, No Surgeon on Board do
(State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be)

solemnly, sincerely, and truly ——— that I have had ——— years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of ———, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, ——— in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

E. G. Stolt
Master

Sworn to before me this ——— day of ———, 19

at ———

———
(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian
Chinese.
Croatian
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban)

16—430

Form 500B
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List 1. S. Ginger Final 65.

STOWAWAYS.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a part of continental United
This (white) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. VIRGINIA. Passengers sailing from Kingston, Jamaica, B.W.I., Jan 28, 1930

1	2	3		4		5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	14	15	
No. on List	HEAD-TAX STATUS (This column for use of Government officials only)	NAME IN FULL		Age		Sex	Married or single	Calling or occupation	Able to—			Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject)	†Race or people	Place of birth		Immigration Visa Number	Issued at—	Date	*Last permanent residence	
		Family name	Given name	Yrs.	Mos.				Read	Read what language [or, if exemption claimed, on what ground]	Write			Country	City or town				Country	City or town
1	DEPORTED	DAVIS.	OSCAR	19		M.	S	DISCHARGED FISHERMAN	YES	ENGLISH	YES	JAMAICA	A-B	29-85 JAMAICA.	ST MARY.	STOWAWAY.			JAMAICA.	SALBERT.
2	DEPORTED	NOBLE.	JOHN.	14		M	S.	BANANA CARRIER.	YES	ENGLISH	YES	JAMAICA.	A-B	JAMAICA	PROGRESSA.	STOWAWAY.			JAMAICA.	PROGRESSA.
3																				
4																				
5																				
6																				
7																				
8																				
9																				
10																				
11																				
12																				
13																				
14																				
15																				
16																				
17																				
18																				
19																				
20																				
21																				
22																				
23																				
24																				
25																				
26																				
27																				
28																				
29																				
30																				

FEB 3 1930

93

Total passengers . . . . . .
U. S. citizens . . . . . .
Aliens . . . . . .

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

List .....

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer
STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of New York Feb 3rd, 1930, 19

No. 293

16	17	18		19	20	21	22			23	24			25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33		34	35		36
No. on List	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came	Final destination (* Intended future permanent residence)		Whether having a ticket to such final destination	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?			Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address	Purpose of coming to United States			Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came after staying temporarily in laboring pursuits in the United States	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States	Free in prison or almshouse, or institutional or care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a polygamist	Whether an anarchist	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the United States or all forms of law, etc. (See footnote for full text of this question)	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, expressed or implied, to labor in the United States	Whether alien had been previously deported within one year	Condition of health, mental and physical	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause	Height		Complexion	Color of—		Marks of identification
		State	City or town				Yes or No	If yes— Year or period of years	If yes— Where?													Feet	Inches		Hair	Eyes	
	MARTHA DAVIS (MOTHER)																										
1	THREE HILLS. JAMAICA.	NY	N.Y	No	—	None	Once		No.	—					No		No	No	No	No	No	5'	7"	BL	BL	BL	NONE
2	LEONORA HENRY (married) 32 LAW STREET. KINGSTON	NY	NY.	No	—	None	Once		No						No		No	No	No	No.	No	5'	4"	BL	BL	BL	NONE.
3																											
4																											
5																											
6																											
7																											
8																											
9																											
10																											
11																											
12																											
13																											
14																											
15																											
16																											
17																											
18																											
19																											
20																											
21																											
22																											
23																											
24																											
25																											
26																											
27																											
28																											
29																											
30																											

NOTE.—Full text of question 28 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

14—29

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, E. J. STOLT, MASTER, of the S/S VIRGINIA, from KINGSTON, JAMAICA, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly DECLARE that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, ONE in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

(Strike out whether Master, First, or Second Officer)

E. J. Stolt

MASTER Officer.

Sworn to before me this ..... day of ....., 19

at .....

.....

Immigration Officer.

14—189

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Columns 11 to 14.—These questions are self-explanatory.

Column 15 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 15 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 17 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 18 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 19 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 20 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 21 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 22 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia.

Column 23 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 24 to 36.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, J. Acer 115 Mile, Surgeon of the SS Virginia, 1st Mate, do
(State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be)

solemnly, sincerely, and truly that I have had ——— years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of ———, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, One in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

J. Acer
1st Officer

Sworn to before me this ——— day of ———, 19

at ———

———

———
(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian
Chinese.
Croatian
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian
Russian.
Ruthenian (Rusaniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

16—420

Form 3068
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List _____ S. Georges Studies

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a part of continental United
This (white) sheet is for the listing of STOWAWAY

S. S. VIRGINIA . ~~Passengers~~ sailing from KINGSTON, JAMAICA, JANUARY 28, 1930

1	2	3		4	5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	14	15	
No. on List	HEAD TAX STATUS (This column for use of Government officials only)	NAME IN FULL Family name	Given name	Age Yrs.	Mos.	Sex	Married or single	Calling or occupation	Able to— Read	Read what language (or, if exemption claimed, on what ground)	Write	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject)	†Race or people	Place of birth Country	City or town	Immigration Visa Number	Issued at—	Date	*Last permanent residence Country	City or town
1	DEPORTED	HENRY	DIXIE	22		M.	S.	SEAMAN	YES	ENGLISH	YES	BRITISH ~~AMERICAN~~	A. B.	ST. THOMAS	BAHAMA ISLANDS	STOWAWAY	ABOARD	—	JAMAICA	KINGSTON
2																				
3																				
4																				
5																				
6																				
7																				
8																				
9																				
10																				
11																				
12																				
13																				
14																				
15																				
16																				
17																				
18																				
19																				
20																				
21																				
22																				
23																				
24																				
29																				
26																				
27																				
28																				
29																				

FEB 3 1930

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

List .....

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer
STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, Feb 3, 1930.

295

16	17	18		19	20	21	22			23	24			25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33		34	35		36
No. on List	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came	Final destination (* Intended future permanent residence)		Whether having a ticket to such final destination	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?			Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address	Purpose of coming to United States			Whether able to read or write	Whether a polygamist	Whether an anarchist	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law. (See footnote for full text of this question)	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States	Whether alien had been previously deported and if so, when	Condition of health, mental and physical	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause	Height		Complexion	Color of—		Marks of identification
		State	City or town				Yes or No	If yes— Year or period of years	If yes— Where?		Whether alien intends to join a relative or friend, and if so, whether relative is over or under 16 years of age	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States								Feet	Inches		Hair	Eyes	
1	ETHELIN. HENRY. 2364 9 LIPE RD. Kingston	N.Y	N.Y.	No	Stowaway	O.S.	No	7 yrs	Seaman	None	AS SEAMAN. SHIPPING.		1	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	5	7	BL	BL	BL	SCAR ON LEFT CHEEK.
2																											
3																											
4																											
5																											
6																											
7																											
8																											
9																											
10																											
11																											
12																											
13																											
14																											
15																											
16																											
17																											
18																											
19																											
20																											
21																											
22																											
23																											
24																											
25																											
26																											
27																											
28																											
29																											
30																											

NOTE.—Full text of question 28 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

16-480

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, C. ADER 1st Officer, of the SS Virginia, from Kingston, Jamaica, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, One in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

(State whether Master, First, or Second Officer.)

C Ader
1st Officer.

Sworn to before me this ..... day of ....., 19

at .....

.....
Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language o dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Columns 11 to 14.—These questions are self-explanatory.

Column 15 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 15 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 17 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 18 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 19 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 20 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 21 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 22 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia.

Column 23 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 24 to 36.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

GOVERNMENT PRINTING OFFICE

Form 515
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE
14—977

RECORD OF ALIENS HELD FOR SPECIAL INQUIRY.

No. 296

S. S. VIRGINIA DIGIORGIO FRUIT arrived FEB. 3, 1930, 19, M., , from Ft. St. C

Index No.		NAMES	Manifest Group	Manifest No.	No. Persons	Cause of Detention	Inspector	Actions of the Boards of Special Inquiry: Def.—Excl. Date	Def.—Excl. Page	Def.—Excl. Sec'y	Rehearings Date	Rehearings Page	Rehearings Sec'y	Admitted Date	Admitted Page	Admitted Sec'y	Admitted Time	Departmental and Executive Orders: Date	Record No.	Orders	Deported: Date	Ship	Meals: Officers	Meals: Detained	Meals: Steerage
22m	1	HENRY DIXIE (TO HOSP. ON ARR.) Rel 2/7/30 9:30	3	1	1	BRIT. STOW. LPC N VISA	1;15	FLANN	2/8	155	Jack							Stow							
19m	2	DAVIS OSCAR To Hosp. 2/4/30 11:00 Rel 2/5/30 9:40	1	1	"	"	"	"	"	"	2/3	129	S.C					No Imm. Visa Stow. at P.C		10:00	2/9	Virginia	1	1	1
14m	3	NOBLE JOHN	1	2	"	"	"	"	"	"	2/3	32	168					No Imm. Visa Stow. at P.C		9:45	2/6	Favorita	3	3	3

3

S/ I. VIRGINIA 2/3/30

Printed and Sold by A. L. Russell, Inc., 11 Water Street, N. Y.
Form 599

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Crew 33 24 Alien 4 M S C

Sheet No.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the [illegible]

2-3 V

SEAMEN SIGNED ON AT THIS PORT.

(1) No. on list	Name	Age.	Nationality.	Name	Age.	Nationality.
	Robert Granland	40	U S A			
	Samuel Gray	28	W. I. British			
	Josef M Olsen	42	British			
1						
2						
3						
4						
5						
6						
7						
8						
9						
10						

RECEIVED FEB 6 1930 IMMIGRATION RECORD DIVISION

I acknowledge this reference to Section 36 of the Immigration Act of February 5, 1917, imposing a fine of $10 for each change in crew not reported by me. I certify on honor that the foregoing is a complete and accurate report, and that, should any additional changes in crew occur before my vessel sails from this port, I will report such changes to the immigration authorities.

J. M Olsen
Master

EXTRACT FROM IMMIGRATION ACT OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917.

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded; *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

Uns & Co.
24 Beaver St., N Y.
48576

Form 589

STATEMENT OF MASTER OF VESSEL REGARDING CHANGES IN CREW PRIOR TO DEPARTURE.

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

PORT OF New York
February 5th, 1930

I, master of the Honduranian (Nationality) S. S. Virginia
from port of New York, hereby certify that the following is a complete record of all changes in the personnel of the crew of said vessel since arrival at this port:

Total crew at time of arrival ____ Number of seamen deserted —
Number of seamen discharged 3 Seamen left in hospital (or died) —
Number of seamen signed on at this port 3 Total crew this date ____

The above named vessel arrived at this port New York Feb. 3rd, 1930 consigned to D. Georgio Fruit Co; is now lying at Pier 12 E.R., and is expected to sail Feb. 5th, 1930 for Kingston Jamaica B.W.I. via United States port of New York First port of call in United States this voyage was New York.

Following is a detailed and accurate statement of all changes in crew: 297

DESERTING SEAMEN.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.

RECEIVED FEB. 6 1930 IMMIGRATION RECORD DIVISION

14—1613

VIRGINIA FEB 8 - 1930

20	[illegible]				"	28	"	"	"	"	5'9"	150			
21	Howard	Sidney	6/	Fireman	6/22/29	NY	"	"	25	"	"	"	"	5'6"	130
22	Rust	Delmar	6/	"	6/3/29	Kingston	"	"	23	"	"	"	"	5'5"	135
23	Simpson	Daniels	3/	"	3/5/28	"	"	"	27	"	"	"	"	5'8"	135
24	Craig	Lawrence	3/	Wiper	1/13/30	"	"	"	25	"	"	"	"	5'6"	135
25	Blazer	Edward	18/	6h. Steward	1/6/30	NY	No	Yes	34	m	Dutch	Dutch		5'8"	180
26	Lewis	Harold	14/	2nd " "	1/27/30	Kingston	"	"	34	m	W I	British		5'8"	167
27	Duff	Casper	10/	6h. Cook	12/12/29	NY	"	"	35	m	Dutch	U S A		5'7"	138
28	Philips	David	17/	2nd Cook	1/28/30	Kingston	"	"	32	m	W I	British		5'8"	167
29	Webley	Sidney	6/2/	Asst. Steward	1/6/30	NY	"	"	20	m	"	"	Panamanian	5'5"	142
30	Morton	Reany	4/	" "	12/11/29	Jam	"	"	19	M	"	"	British	5'9"	157

Line American Fruit & S Co
Owners Di Giorgio Fruit Corp
Local Agents do do do

14—1240

Immigrant Inspector.

*See list of races on back hereof.
Note.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (5), (6), and (7) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

Printed and Sold
U. S. DEPAR
IMMIGR

Circ. 33 — 2 Cir. HMSC

Sheet No.

2

SEAMEN LEFT IN HOSPITAL.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.	Sickness.

DISCHARGED SEAMEN.

Name.	Age.	Nationality	When and where signed on.
John Johansen	33	Swedish	12/10/29 New York
A Young		British	1/21/30 " "
Harold Lewis	34	W.I. British	1/27/30 Kingston Ja.

CONTINUED ON NEXT PAGE.

3

DISCHARGED SEAMEN—Continued.

Name.	Age.	Nationality	When and where signed on.

1/27/30

VIRGINIA

FEB 8 1930

(1)

No. on list																			
18	[illegible]	[illegible]																	
19	August	Simeon	✓	26 5/12	"	9/5/29	Pt Antonio	"	"	49	"	"	"	"	"	5'7"	175
20	Thomas	Herbert	✓	5 11/12	"	12/16/29	Kingston	"	"	28	"	"	"	"	"	5'9"	150
21	Hewitt	Sidney	✓	6 4/12	Fireman	6/22/29	N Y	"	"	25	"	"	"	"	"	5'6"	130
22	Rust	Helmar	✓	6 4/12	"	6/3/29	Kingston	"	"	23	"	"	"	"	"	5'5"	135
23	Simpson	Daniels	✓	5 7/12	"	3/5/28	"	"	"	27	"	"	"	"	"	5'8"	135
24	Craig	Lawrence	✓	5 7/12	Wiper	1/13/30	"	"	"	25	"	"	"	"	"	5'6"	135
25	Blazer	Edward	✓	18 Yrs	6h. Steward	1/6/30	N Y	No	Yes	34	m	Dutch	Dutch			5'8"	180
26	Lewis	Harold	✓	14 Yrs	2nd " "	1/27/30	Kingston	"	"	34	m	W I	British			5'8"	167
27	Duff	Casper	✓	10 Yrs	6h. Cook	12/12/29	N Y	"	"	35	m	Dutch	U S A			5'7"	158
28	Philips	David	✓	19 Yrs	2nd Cook	1/28/30	Kingston	"	"	32	m	W I	British			5'8"	167
29	Webley	Sidney	✓	6 1/2 Yrs	Ass. Steward	1/6/30	N Y	"	"	20	m	"	"	Panamanian		5'5"	142
30	Morton	Reary	✓	4 Yrs	" "	12/11/29	Jam	"	"	19	M	"	"	British		5'9"	157

Line American Fruit & S Co
Owners Di Giorgio Fruit Corp
Local Agents do do do.

14—1240

[signature]
Immigrant Inspector.

*See list of races on back hereof.
Note.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (5), (6), and (7) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

Printed and Sold by A. J. Russell, Inc., 13 Water Street, N. Y.
Form 600

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Crew 33 24 Ellen HMSC

Sheet No. .....

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

NY FEB 8 - 1930

Vessel Virginia, arriving at, Kingston, January 27th, 1930, from the port of New York

298

14—1240

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL Family name	(2) Given name	(3) No. of seaman's identification card	(4) Length of service at sea	(5) Position in ship's company	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED When	(6) Where	(7) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race*	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease
1	Stolt	Eric	✓	20 Yrs	Master	8/6/29	NY	No	Yes	36	m	Scand:	British	6'3"	235	
2	Ader	Juri	✓	23 Yrs	1st Mate	12/14/28	"	"	"	38	m	Russian	U S A	5'7"	148	
3	Carr	John J.	✓	25 Yrs	2nd Mate	1/8/30	"	"	"	37	m	Scotch	U S A	5'6"	130	
4	Young	Andrew	✓	20 Yrs	3rd Mate	1/21/30	"	"	"	34	m	"	British	5'6"	145	
5	Rodrigues	Ernest	✓	15 Yrs	Carpenter	3/1/24	"	"	"	38	m	W I	"	5'5"	128	
6	Rust	Echelred	✓	5 Yrs	Bosun	6/12/29	Kingston	"	"	24	"	"	"	5'7"	150	
7	~~Bodden~~	~~Magnus~~			2 Mate	12/30/29	"	"	"	63	"	"	"	5'3"	144	Paid off 1/27/30
8	Rust	George	✓	7 Yrs	"	12/1/29	"	"	"	25	"	"	"	5'5"	140	
9	Stern	Reginald	✓	4 Yrs	"	6/14 29	"	"	"	24	"	"	"	5'5"	132	
10	Foster	Melvin	✓	5 Yrs	AB	12/16/29	"	"	"	20	"	"	"	5'6"	150	
11	Foster	Leon	✓	3 Yrs	"	12/30/29	"	"	"	19	"	"	"	5'8"	140	
12	Scott	Whitney	✓	4 Yrs	"	12/30/29	"	"	"	20	"	"	"	5'7"	159	
13	Howell	John	✓	13 Yrs	"	1/27/30	"	"	"	34	"	"	"	5'6"	156	
14	Wylie	James	✓		4th Eng	4/28/27	N O	No	Yes	48	m	Irish	British	5'8"	145	
15	Green	John	✓	13 Yrs	2nd Eng:	5/21/28	NY	"	"	31	"	English	"	5'6"	175	
16	Venant	Herbert	✓	5 Yrs	3rd "	11/15/28	"	"	"	26	"	Irish	"	5'8"	167	
17	Johansen	John	✓	16 Yrs	4th "	12/10/29	"	"	"	33	"	Swedish	Swedish	5'9"	145	
18	O Sanion	John	✓	15 Yrs	Oiler	4/12/27	King:	"	"	45	"	W I	British	6'0"	175	
19	August	Simeon	✓	26 Yrs	"	9/5/29	Pt Antonio	"	"	49	"	"	"	5'7"	175	
20	Thomas	Herbert	✓	5 Yrs	"	12/16/29	Kings:	"	"	28	"	"	"	5'9"	150	
21	Hewitt	Sidney	✓	1 Yr	Fireman	6/22/29	NY	"	"	25	"	"	"	5'6"	130	
22	Rust	Helmar	✓	6 Yrs	"	6/3/29	Kingston	"	"	23	"	"	"	5'5"	135	
23	Simpson	Daniels	✓	3 Yrs	"	3/5/28	"	"	"	27	"	"	"	5'8"	135	
24	Craig	Lawrence	✓	3 Yrs	Wiper	1/13/30	"	"	"	25	"	"	"	5'6"	135	
25	Blazer	Edward	✓	18 Yrs	4th Steward	1/6/30	NY	No	Yes	34	m	Dutch	Dutch	5'8"	180	
26	Lewis	Harold	✓	14 Yrs	2nd " "	1/27/30	Kingston	"	"	34	m	W I	British	5'8"	167	
27	Duff	Casper	✓	10 Yrs	4th Cook	12/12/29	NY	"	"	35	m	Dutch	U S A	5'7"	158	
28	Philips	David	✓	19 Yrs	2nd Cook	1/28/30	Kingston	"	"	32	m	W I	British	5'8"	167	
29	Webley	Sidney	✓	6 1/2 Yrs	Ass: Steward	1/6/30	NY	"	"	20	m	"	"	Panamanian	5'5"	142
30	Morton	Reary		4 Yrs	" "	12/11/29	Jam	"	"	19	M	"	"	British	5'9"	157

Line American Fruit S S Co.
Owners Di Giorgio Fruit Corp
Local Agents do do do.

Immigrant Inspector.

*See list of races on back hereof.
Note.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (5), (6), and (7) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, E. E. Stolt master, of the S/S Virginia, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of Par. 5 subdivision (B) Immigration Rule 6 which appears below.

E. E. Stolt

Master, First or Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this _____ *day of* _____, *19*

_____

Immigrant Inspector.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared on blank forms approved by the Department and be ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

When an arriving seaman is a "workaway," a notation to that effect should be made on the manifest.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION B, RULE 6

Par. 5. Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 22 has been made.

14—4940

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak.)
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

Printed and Sold by A. L. [illegible], Inc., 18 Water Street, N. Y.
Form 680
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. .....

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

299

Vessel Virginia, arriving at, ~~Kingston~~ Miami, ~~January~~ 27, 1930, from the port of New York

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL Family name	(2) Given name	(3) No. of seaman's identification card	(4) Length of service at sea	(5) Position in ship's company	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED When	(6) Where	(7) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race*	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease
1	Dunn	Gladstone		4 yrs	Asst. Steward	1/20/30	NY	No	Yes	24	m	A-B	British	5'8"	142	
2	Wallace	Wilfred		5 yrs	" "	1/28/30	Kingston	"	"	42	m	W I	" "	5'7"	153	
3	Best	Marvin			Wireless Oper.	6/16/28	N.O.	"	"	21	m	U S A	U.S.A.	5'8"	138	
4	Ruthy	Friedrick			A B	1/28/30	Kingston	"	"	19	m	C B	British	5'5"	130	
5																
6																
7																
8																
9																
10																
11																
12																
13																
14																
15																
16																
17																
18																
19																
20																
21																
22																
23																
24																
25																
26																
27																
28																
29																
30																

169

American Consulate, No. .....
KINGSTON, JAMAICA.
(City) (Country)
SEEN
For the journey to the United States,
via ~~direct~~
George F. Kelly
Vice (Consul.)
Date ~~January 28, 1930~~
Visa valid with this ~~line~~ (33)

AMERICAN CONSULATE — Seal of the United States — KINGSTON, JAMAICA

AMERICAN FOREIGN SERVICE $2.00 FEE STAMP

Line American Trust & Co.
Owners Di Giorgio Trust Corp
Local Agents do do do.

14—1240

Immigrant Inspector.

*See list of races on back hereof.
Note.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (5), (6), and (7) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

2-3-30

2

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, E. V. Stolt, master, of the S/S Virginia, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of Par. 5 subdivision (b) Immigration Rule 6 which appears below.

E. V. Stolt
Master, First or Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this 3 day of February, 19 30

P. H. Corrigan
Immigrant Inspector.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared on blank forms approved by the Department and be ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

When an arriving seaman is a "workaway," a notation to that effect should be made on the manifest.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION B, RULE 6

Par. 5. Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 22 has been made.

16—1940

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (north).
Italian (south).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak.)
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (except Cuban).

2 - 3 Westerner

Printed & Sold by A. L. Russell, Inc.
Form 589-10-28

4

SEAMEN SIGNED ON AT THIS PORT.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	Name.	Age.	Nationality.
Robert E.Redding	30	U.S.	Mike Skotenok	39	U.S.
Geo Jackson	41	"	C.H. Stanely	22	"
Valdemar Nielsen	23	"	Joseph Hernandez	33	U.S.
Glenn Melichar	18	"	Raymond E.Abels	22	"
A.F.Dittberner	38	"	Miguel Blanco	35	Spanish.
Mike Kaldegazi	45	"	Victor Aronson	32	U.S.
Samuel Barowski	39	"	Nick Bovalovanis	35	Greek
Michael Falkiewicz	25	"	James Belden	42	U.S.
James Pierce	23	"	Mike Sherodes	45	"
James Raczkowsky	31	"	Thomas Taylor	22	U.S.
Sidney Turberville	30	"	~~John Byl~~	32	"
Paul Gage	21	"	Wm Oconicof	22	"
Eldridge Corey	29	"	R.A.MacNanee	47	"
Orvile Miller	26	"	Alfred Richardson		"
Fred Snyder	36	"			
Wm E.Lemkin	33	"			
G unner Lilja	42	"			
James Sims	31	"			
Leslie I.Musgrave	18	"			
Harold Noble	18	"			

I acknowledge this reference to Section 36 of the Immigration Act of February 5, 1917, imposing a fine of $10 for each change in crew not reported by me. I certify on honor that the foregoing is a complete and accurate report, and that, should any additional changes in crew occur before my vessel sails from this port, I will report such changes to the immigration authorities.

Geo H Boke

Master.

EXTRACT FROM IMMIGRATION ACT OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917.

Sec. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: Provided, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

14-1613

Owners

Local Agents 14-1340

Immigrant Inspector.

Form 598. U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Req

STATEMENT OF MASTER OF VESSEL REGARDING CHANGES IN CREW PRIOR TO DEPARTURE.

(2)

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Port of New York

2/28/30, 192

I, master of the American S. S. "Westerner"
(Nationality.)
from port of Seattle, hereby certify that the following is a complete record of all changes in the personnel of the crew of said vessel since arrival at this port:

Total crew at time of arrival 35 — Number of seamen deserted ____

Number of seamen discharged 30 — Seamen left in hospital (or died) ____

Number of seamen signed on at this port 33 — Total crew this date 34 (with master)

The above-named vessel arrived at this port Feb.2,1930, 192 , consigned to Export S.S. Co.; is now lying at Pier 6 Staten Island, and is expected to sail 2/28/30, 192 . for Black Sea Ports.

via United States port of -------- First port of call in United States this voyage was --------

Following is a detailed and accurate statement of all changes in crew:

300

DESERTING SEAMEN.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.
NONE			

MAR 6 30

14-1613

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Sheet No. 1

301

Be representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a

1930, from the port of Baltimore Stephen Chas. Pilot

(9) Other ge to and	(10) Age	(11) Sex	(12) Race*	Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease	REMARKS
	63		U.S.	U.S.				
	39	male	english	U.S.	5'6			
	44	male	Greek	U.S.	5'6			
	30	male	english	U.S.	5'10			
	21	male	english	U.S.	5'4			
	41	male	english	U.S.	5'7			
	33	male	english	U.S.	5'11			
	46	male	Finnish	Finland 1-P	5'5			
	25	male	english	U.S.	6'2			
	27	male	scandinavian	Sweden 1-P	5'10			
	23	male	German	Hungary	6'2			
	20	male	english	U.S.	5'7			
	22	male	english	U.S.	6'2			
	29	male	english	U.S.	5'5			
	20	male	english	U.S.	5'5			
	21	male	english	U.S.	5'8			
	36	male	english	U.S.	5'6			
	46	male	english	Canada	5'8			
	41	male	scandin-avian	Sweden	5'9			
	27	male	english	U.S.	5'10			
	24	male	english	U.S.	5'11			
	29	male	english	U.S.	5'9			
	29	male	english	U.S.	5'6			
	30	male	english	U.S.	5'6			
	29	male	english	U.S.	5'6			
	23	male	english	U.S.	5'7			
	19	male	english	U.S.	5'11			
	21	male	english	U.S.	5'9			
	20	male	english	U.S.	5'7			
	47	male	english	U.S.	5'5			
	40	male	english	U.S.	5'7			
	25	male	scandin-avian	1-P Norway	5'2			

Chas A Ellis

*See list of races on back hereof.

Norm.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (3), (6), (7), and (8) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

U. S. GOVERNMENT PRINTING OFFICE

Form 500
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED

required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immig

Vessel S S Westernet, arriving at Strite Vancouver, port of the U

Master

(1) Name. Family name	Given name	(2) State whether member of crew last preceding voyage of vessel to U. S.	(3) NAME IN FULL	(4) Length of service at sea	(5) Position in ship's company	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGA When	Wa
Cooke			GEORGE H.		MASTER		$A
Farrow		yes	J.B.		1-mate	11-26-29	Balt
Ziotis		yes	Anastacios K		2-mate	11-26-29	Balt
Redding		yes	Robert E		3-mate	11-26-29	Balt
Herndon		yes	William L.		Radio	12-26-29	Balt
Branagan			Frank		Bosn	12-26-29	Balt
Corcoran			Kenneth L.		A.B.	12-26-29	Balt
Holmstrom			Oscar	21 years	"	11-26-29	Balt
MacCormick			Robt.		"	11-26-29	Balt
Nordstrom			Albrin	18 years	"	11-26-29	Balt
Lengel			Paul	4 "	"	11-26-29	Balt
Doukas			Alex		"	11-26-29	Balt
Humberg			Oscar		"	11-26-29	Balt
Lieb			Frank		"	11-26-29	Balt
Raguso			Joseph		O.S.	11-26-29	Bal
Michalchuck			John		O.S.	11-26-29	Bal
Snyder		Yes	Fred R.		ch.engr	11-26-29	Bal
Bigham			Frederick D		1-asst.	11-26-29	Bal
Lilja		yes	Gunnar		2-asst.	12-26-29	Bal
Sutton		Yes	Clifton A.		3-asst.	12-26-29	Bal
Irvin			Herbert W.		oiler	12-26-29	Bal
Scott			Noel		"	12-26-29	Bal
Cullipher		yes	John W.		"	12-26-29	Bal
Fox		yes	John L.		fireman	12-26-29	Bal
Wilson		yes	George H.		"	12-26-29	Bal
Noble		yes	Harold Edward		"	12-26-29	Bal
Abele		yes	Raymond E.		Wiper	12-26-29	Bal
Roberts			John F.		"	11-26-29	Bal
Hoffman			P.W.		Steward	12-26-29	Bal
O-Grain			Charles		ch.cook	12-26-29	Bal
Nilsen			Melvin	2 years	2-cook	12-26-29	Bal
Hiton							

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	Place of birth.	Last permanent residence before sailing.	Destination.	Intended length of stay.	Sickness.
NONE							

DISCHARGED SEAMEN.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.
Geo.H.Cooke		U.S.	New York. Nov.26,1929
J.B.Farrow		"	" " " "
A.K.Ziotis		Greece *	" " "
Robt E.Redding		U.S.	" " "
Wm L.Herndon		"	" " "
Frank Branagan		"	" " "
Kenneth L.Corcoran		"	" " "
Oscar Holmstrom		Finn. 1 P.	" " "
R.F.Mac Cormick		U.S.	" " "
Albin Nordstrom		Swed. 1. P.	" " "
Paul Lengel	43	Hungary	" " "
Alex Doukas		U.S.	" " "
O.Thunberg		"	" " "
F.E.Lieb		"	" " "
Joseph Raguso		"	" " "
John Michalchuck		"	" " "
Earl W.Durbarow		"	" " "
Fred R.Snyder		"	" " "
Fred D.Bigham	48	Canada *	" " "
Gunnar Lilja	41	Swed,*	" " "
Clifton A.Sutton		U.S.	" " "
Herbert W.Irwin		"	" " "
Noel Scott		"	" " "
J.W.Cullipher		"	" " "

14-1613

(CONTINUED ON NEXT PAGE)

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.
John L.Fox		U.S.	New York Nov.26,1929
George H.Wilson		"	" " "
Harold E.Noble		"	" " "
Raymond E.Abele		"	" " "
John F.Roberts		"	" " "
P.W.Hoffman		"	" " "
Chas O-Grain		"	" " "
Melvin Nilsen		Norway.1 P.	" " "
Aaro Parkkari		Finn.	" " "
Oscar J.Jones		U.S.	" " "
Clarence Piepenburg		"	" " "

14-1613

Line .....

Owners .....

Local Agents .....
14—1340

.....
Immigrant Inspector.

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (3), (6), (7), and (8) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

U. S. GOVERNMENT PRINTING OFFICE 9000

Form 680
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. 1

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States

301

Vessel S S Westerner, arriving at ~~Girita Vecchia~~ New York, Feb. 3rd, 1930, from the port of ~~Baltimore~~ Leghorn Jan. 9/30

(2) State whether member of crew last preceding voyage of vessel to U. S.	(3) NAME IN FULL: Family name	(3) NAME IN FULL: Given name	(4) Length of service at sea	(5) Position in ship's company	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: When	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: Where	(7) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race*	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease	REMARKS
	COOKE	GEORGE, H.		MASTER		BALTO.	Yes		63		U.S.	U.S.				
yes	Farrow	J.B.		1-mate	11-26-29	Balto.	unknown	yes	39	male	english	U.S.	5'6			
yes	Ziotis	Anastacios K		2-mate	11-26-29	Balto.	unknown	yes	44	male	Greek	U.S.	5'6			
yes	Redding	Robert E		3-mate	11-26-29	Balto.	unknown	yes	30	male	english	U.S.	5'10			
yes	Herndon	William L.		Radio	12-26-29	Balto.	unknown	yes	21	male	english	U.S.	5'4			
	Branagan	Frank		Bosn	12-26-29	Balto.	unknown	yes	41	male	english	U.S.	5'7			
	Corcoran	Kenneth L.		A.B.	12-26-29	Balto.	unknown	yes	33	male	english	U.S.	5'11			
	Holmstrom	Oscar	25 years	"	11-26-29	Balto.	unknown	yes	46	male	Finnish	1-P Finland	5'5			
	MacCormick	Robt.		"	11-26-29	Balto.	unknown	yes	25	male	english	U.S.	6'2			
	Nordstrom	Albrin	13 years	"	11-26-29	Balto.	unknown	yes	27	male	scandinavian	1-P Sweden	5'10			
	Lengel	Paul	4 "	"	12-26-29	Balto.	unknown	yes	23	male	German	Hungary	6'2			
	Doukas	Alex		"	11-26-29	Balto.	unknown	yes	20	male	english	U.S.	5'7			
	Humberg	Oscar		"	11-26-29	Balto.	unknown	yes	22	male	english	U.S.	6'2			
	~~Lieb~~ LIEL	Frank		"	12-26-29	Balto.	unknown	yes	29	male	english	U.S.	5'5			
	Raguso	Joseph		O.S.	11-26-29	Balto.	unknown	yes	20	male	english	U.S.	5'5			
	Michalchuck	John		O.S.	11-26-29	Balto.	unknown	yes	21	male	english	U.S.	5'8			
Yes	Snyder	Fred R.		ch.engr	11-26-29	Balto.	unknown	yes	36	male	english	U.S.	5'6			
	Bigham	Frederick D		1-asst.	12-26-29	Balto.	unknown	yes	46	male	english	Canada	5'8			
yes	Lilja	Gunnar		2-asst.	12-26-29	Balto.	unknown	yes	41	male	scandinavian	Sweden	5'9			
Yes	Sutton	Clifton A.		3-asst.	12-26-29	Baltol	unknown	yes	27	male	english	U.S.	5'10			
	Irvin	Herbert W.		oiler	12-26-29	Balto.	unknown	yes	24	male	english	U.S.	5'11			
	Scott	Noel		"	12-26-29	Balto.	unknown	yes	29	male	english	U.S.	5'9			
yes	Cullipher	John W.		"	12-26-29	Balto.	unknown	yes	30	male	english	U.S.	5'6			
	Fox	John L.		fireman	12-26-29	Balto.	unknown	yes	29	male	english	U.S.	5'6			
yes	Wilson	George H.		"	12-26-29	Balto.	unknown	yes	23	male	english	U.S.	5'7			
yes	Noble	Harold Edward		"	12-26-29	Balto.	unknown	yes	19	male	english	U.S.	5'11			
yes	Abele	Raymond E.		Wiper	12-26-29	Balto.	unknown	yes	21	male	english	U.S.	5'9			
	Roberts	John F.		"	11-26-29	Balto.	unknown	yes	20	male	english	U.S.	5'7			
	Hoffman	P.W.		Steward	11-26-29	Balto.	unknown	yes	47	male	english	U.S.	5'5			
	O-Grain	Charles		ch.cook	12-26-29	Balto.	unknown	yes	40	male	english	U.S.	5'7			
	~~Nilsen~~ NILSEN	Malvin	12 years	2-cook	12-26-29	Balto.	unknown	yes	28	male	scandinavian	1-P Norway	5'2			

Name | Age. | Nationality. | When and where signed on.

John L. Fox | | U.S. | New York Nov. 26, 1929
George H. Wilson | | " | " " "
Harold E. Noble | | " | " " "

Owners .....

Local Agents Lykes Export S.S. Co

Henry M. Lynch
Immigrant Inspector.

Seamen 34
Aliens 6

*See list of races on back hereof.
NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (3), (6), (7), and (8) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, Geo A Cooke, of the S/S Wrekinia, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of paragraph 5, subdivision (b), Immigration Rule 6, which appears below.

Geo A Cooke
Master, First or Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this 3rd day of Feb., 1930

Henry M. Smith
Immigrant Inspector.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared on blank forms approved by the Department and be ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 589) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made on the manifest.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION B, RULE 6

Par. 6. Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by Section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 22 has been made.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS APPROVED MAY 26, 1924

ALIEN SEAMEN

SEC. 19. No alien seaman excluded from admission into the United States under the immigration laws and employed on board any vessel arriving in the United States from any place outside thereof, shall be permitted to land in the United States, except temporarily for medical treatment, or pursuant to such regulations as the Secretary of Labor may prescribe for the ultimate departure, removal, or deportation of such alien from the United States.

SEC. 20. (a) The owner, charterer, agent, consignee, or master of any vessel arriving in the United States from any place outside thereof who fails to detain on board any alien seaman employed on such vessel until the immigration officer in charge at the port of arrival has inspected such seaman (which inspection in all cases shall include a personal physical examination by the medical examiners), or who fails to detain such seaman on board after such inspection or to deport such seaman if required by such immigration officer or the Secretary of Labor to do so, shall pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $1,000 for each alien seaman in respect of whom such failure occurs. No vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the liability to the payment of such fine, or while the fine remains unpaid, except that clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon the deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine, or of a bond with sufficient surety to secure the payment thereof approved by the collector of customs.

(b) Proof that an alien seaman did not appear upon the outgoing manifest of the vessel on which he arrived in the United States from any place outside thereof, or that he was reported by the master of such vessel as a deserter, shall be prima facie evidence of a failure to detain or deport after requirement by the immigration officer or the Secretary of Labor.

(c) If the Secretary of Labor finds that deportation of the alien seaman on the vessel on which he arrived would cause undue hardship to such seaman he may cause him to be deported on another vessel at the expense of the vessel on which he arrived, and such vessel shall not be granted clearance until such expense has been paid or its payment guaranteed to the satisfaction of the Secretary of Labor.

(d) Section 32 of the Immigration Act of 1917 is repealed, but shall remain in force as to all vessels, their owners, agents, consignees, and masters, and as to all seamen, arriving in the United States prior to the enactment of this Act.

14—1240

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban)

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a

Form 6896
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. 2

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States

302

Vessel S S Westerner, arriving at ~~Civita Vecchia~~ New York Feb. 3rd, 1930, from the port of ~~Baltimore~~ Leghorn Jan. 9/30

(1) No. on list	(2) State whether member of crew last preceding voyage of vessel to U. S.	(3) NAME IN FULL Family name	(3) Given name	(4) Length of service at sea	(5) Position in ship's company	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED When	(6) Where	(7) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race*	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease	REMARKS
1		Parkkari	Eero	4 years	M.B.	12-26-29	Balto.	Yes ~~unknown~~	yes	32	male	Finnish	Finland	5'7			
2		Jones	Osdar		"	11-26-29	Balto.	" ~~unknown~~	yes	35	male	english	U.S.	6'0			
3		Pipenburg	Clarence		"	11-26-29	Balto.	" ~~unknown~~	yes	31	male	english	U.S.	5'5			
4		Durborow	Earl M.		D.B.	11-26-29	Balto.	" ~~unknown~~	yes	19	male	english	U.S.	5'9			
5																	
6																	
7																	
8																	
9																	
10																	
11																	
12																	
13																	
14																	
15																	
16																	
17																	
18																	
19																	
20																	
21																	
22																	
23																	
24																	
25																	
26																	
27																	
28																	
29																	
30																	

AMERICAN CONSULATE
at Leghorn (City) Italy (Country)
No. 2
SEEN
For the journey to the United States
via Direct
Date January 9, 1930
(Signature of consular officer)
AMERICAN CONSULATE Seal and fee stamp LEGHORN, ITALY
fee prescribed

Henry M. Finch
Jr. Asst.

Line .....
Owners .....
Local Agents .....
14—1240

.....
Immigrant Inspector.

*See list of races on back hereof.
NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (3), (6), (7), and (8) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

Form 639-A. Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a

Westerner 2-3-30

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, Geo A Cooke, of the S/S Westerner, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of paragraph 5, subdivision (b), Immigration Rule 6, which appears below.

Geo. A. Cooke
Master, First or Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this 3rd day of Feb., 1930

Henry M. Suik
Immigrant Inspector.

2

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared on blank forms approved by the Department and be ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made on the manifest.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION B, RULE 6

Par. 6. Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by Section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 22 has been made.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS APPROVED MAY 26, 1924

ALIEN SEAMEN

SEC. 19. No alien seaman excluded from admission into the United States under the immigration laws and employed on board any vessel arriving in the United States from any place outside thereof, shall be permitted to land in the United States, except temporarily for medical treatment, or pursuant to such regulations as the Secretary of Labor may prescribe for the ultimate departure, removal, or deportation of such alien from the United States.

SEC. 20. (a) The owner, charterer, agent, consignee, or master of any vessel arriving in the United States from any place outside thereof who fails to detain on board any alien seaman employed on such vessel until the immigration officer in charge at the port of arrival has inspected such seaman (which inspection in all cases shall include a personal physical examination by the medical examiners), or who fails to detain such seaman on board after such inspection or to deport such seaman if required by such immigration officer or the Secretary of Labor to do so, shall pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $1,000 for each alien seaman in respect of whom such failure occurs. No vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the liability to the payment of such fine, or while the fine remains unpaid, except that clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon the deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine, or of a bond with sufficient surety to secure the payment thereof approved by the collector of customs.

(b) Proof that an alien seaman did not appear upon the outgoing manifest of the vessel on which he arrived in the United States from any place outside thereof, or that he was reported by the master of such vessel as a deserter, shall be prima facie evidence of a failure to detain or deport after requirement by the immigration officer or the Secretary of Labor.

(c) If the Secretary of Labor finds that deportation of the alien seaman on the vessel on which he arrived would cause undue hardship to such seaman he may cause him to be deported on another vessel at the expense of the vessel on which he arrived, and such vessel shall not be granted clearance until such expense has been paid or its payment guaranteed to the satisfaction of the Secretary of Labor.

(d) Section 32 of the Immigration Act of 1917 is repealed, but shall remain in force as to all vessels, their owners, agents, consignees, and masters, and as to all seamen, arriving in the United States prior to the enactment of this Act.

14—1240

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

Form 638 A
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

Number 1

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

303

S. S. "PONCE" sailing from San Juan, P.R., Jan. 29th., 1930, Arriving at Port of New York, N.Y. Feb. 3, 1930

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.		AGE. Yrs.	Mos.	SEX.	MARRIED OR SINGLE.	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES.
1	Algarin	Agustina		24		F	S	Rio Grande, P.R. Dec. 6th. 1905		228 W. 18 St. N.Y.C.
2	Alvarez	Zoila		33		M	M	Humacao, P.R. June 27th. 1896		65 E. 99 St. N.Y.C.
~~3~~	~~Alvarez~~	~~Aurelia~~		~~24~~		~~F~~	~~M~~	~~Humacao, P.R. Aug. 16th. 1905~~		~~65 E. 99 St. N.Y.C.~~
4	Alvarez	Pablo		27		M	M	Aguadilla, P.R. July 21st. 1902		42 Johnson St. Brooklyn, N.Y.C.
5	Baez	Fernanda	B	50		F	W	Manati, P.R. May 20th. 1879		264 Hamilton Ave. Brooklyn, N.Y.C.
6	Caro	Valerio		22		M	S	Aguada, P.R. Feb. 2nd. 1908		1 W. 111 St. N.Y.C.
7	Carrasquillo	Maria	T	51		F	W	Vieques, P.R. May 12th. 1878		625 Union St. Brooklyn, N.Y.C.
8	Cintron	Gustave		22		M	S	Cabo Rojo, P.R. Feb. 15th. 1908		436 W. 29 St. N.Y.C.
9	Coban	Esteban		45		M	S	Rio Grande, P.R. Aug. 7th. 1884		11 Market Pl. Bronx, N.Y.C.
10	Colon	Tomasa		28		F	W	Barranquitas, P.R. May 24th. 1901		515 E. 138 St. Bronx, N.Y.C.
11	Colon	Alejandrina		29		F	S	Guayama, P.R. Feb. 17th. 1900		916 Stebbins Ave. Bronx, N.Y.C.
12	Collazo	Pedro		35		M	M	Mayaguez, P.R. Dec. 21st. 1894		87 Moravenue, Brooklyn, N.Y.C.
13	Collazo	Catalina	C	24		F	M	Aguadilla, P.R. Mar. 10th. 1905		87 Moravenue, Brooklyn, N.Y.C.
14	Cruz	Gloria		18		F	S	Naranjito, P.R. Aug. 6th. 1911		5 E. 112 St. N.Y.C.
15	Feinberg	Daniel		23		M	S	New York, N.Y. Mar. 22nd. 1906		1044 Daile St. N.Y.C.
16	Fernandez	Ramon		46		M	M	Caguas, P.R. Aug. 31st. 1883		Inwood Country Club, Inwood, L.I.
17	Figueroa	Ramon		29		M	M	Guayanilla, P.R. Dec. 6th. 1900		194 Clinton St. Brooklyn, N.Y.C.
18	Figueroa	Maria	P	24		F	M	Adjuntas, P.R. Apr. 7th. 1905		194 Clinton St. Brooklyn, N.Y.C.
19	Figueroa	Ilmenio		25		M	S	Guayanilla, P.R. Sept. 8th. 1904		194 Clinton St. Brooklyn, N.Y.C.
20	Garcia	Georgina		22		F	M	Naranjito, P.R. Feb. 10th. 1908		11 E. 112 St. N.Y.C.
21	Garcia	Susana	V	29		F	M	Isabela, P.R. Sept. 21st. 1900		118 W. 116 St. N.Y.C.
22	Gerena	Mercedes		21		F	S	Rio Piedras, P.R. May 15th. 1908		134 35 St. Brooklyn, N.Y.C.
23	Gonzalez	Jesus		20		M	S	Aguadilla, P.R. Jan. 1st. 1910		6 Willow St. Brooklyn, N.Y.C.
24	Irizarry	Justino		34		M	M	Guayanilla, P.R. Sept. 22nd. 1895		1335 Madison Ave. N.Y.C.
25	Izquierdo	Ramon		18		M	S	Trujillo Alto, P.R. Oct. 12th. 1911		1735 Madison Ave. N.Y.C.
26	Lopez	Brigida		30		F	M	Fajardo, P.R. Feb. 1st. 1900		23 W. 114 St. N.Y.C.
27	Lopez	Jose		20		M	S	Adjuntas, P.R. Oct. 8th. 1909		136 33 St. Brooklyn, N.Y.C.
28	Lorenzano	Altagracia		20		F	S	Ciales, P.R. May 16th. 1909		229 W. 111 St. N.Y.C.
29	Lozano	Genoveva		10		F	S	Maguabo, P.R. Jan. 3rd. 1920	In care of Mrs. R. Sanchez Line 1 Sheet 3.	114 W. 115 St. N.Y.C.
30	Maldonado	Basilia		50		F	M	Naranjito, P.R. Oct. 24th. 1879		96 Baltic St. Brooklyn, N.Y.C.

Line # 3 - Aurelia Alvarez did not embark

H.W. Blasser
Insp.

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

GOVERNMENT PRINTING OFFICE 16—634

Form 500 A
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

Number 2

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

304

S. S. "PONCE" sailing from San Juan, P.R., Jan. 29th., 1930., Arriving at Port of New York, N.Y. Feb. 3, 1930

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	AGE. Yrs.	Mos.	SEX.	MARRIED OR SINGLE.	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES.
1	Martinez	Arthur	31		M	M	Humacao, P.R. July 8th. 1898		5 Moss Ave. Danbury, Conn.
2	Martinez	Irene E	21		F	M	Danbury, Conn. Aug. 9th. 1908		5 Moss Ave. Danbury, Conn.
3	Marrero	Antonio	23		M	S	Barranquitas, P.R. July 7th. 1906		1444 77 St. Brooklyn, N.Y.C.
4	Mendez Perez	Virginia	21		F	M	Utuado, P.R. Dec. 18th. 1908		274 Mott St. N.Y.C.
5	Miranda	Mariano F	30		M	M	Manati, P.R. Feb. 17th. 1899		95 W. 119 St. N.Y.C.
6	Morales	Eugenia	23		F	M	Aguadilla, P.R. June 15th. 1906		37 Hulh Ave. Brooklyn, N.Y.C.
7	Mujica	Francisca	25		F	S	Carolina, P.R. Oct. 14th. 1904		23 President St. Brooklyn, N.Y.C.
8	Navedo	Merida	3		F	S	San Juan, P.R. Nov. 8th. 1926	In care of Mrs. B. Maldonado Line 30 Sheet 1.	96 Baltic St. Brooklyn, N.Y.C.
9	Negron	Maria L	26		F	M	Mayaguez, P.R. Nov. 2nd. 1903		965 Columbia St. N.Y.C.
10	Ortiz	Jose	60		M	W	Cayey, P.R. Mar. 19th. 1869		24 E. 111 St. N.Y.C.
11	Pagan	Enrique	22		M	M	Cabo Rojo, P.R. Dec. 20th. 1907		138 W. 113 St. N.Y.C.
12	Pagan	Marta	19		F	M	Cabo Rojo, P.R. May 14th. 1910		138 W. 113 St. N.Y.C.
13	Pagan	Eddie		7	M	S	New York, N.Y. June 3rd. 1928		138 W. 113 St. N.Y.C.
14	Plumery	Jesusa	25		F	M	Juncos, P.R. Feb. 4th. 1905		31 W. 118 St. N.Y.C.
15	Plumery	Cecilia	4		F	S	San Juan, P.R. Nov. 21st. 1925		31 W. 118 St. N.Y.C.
16	Recci	Angela	24		F	M	San Juan, P.R. May 21st. 1905		2637 8th. Ave. N.Y.C.
17	Recci	Justina	4		F	S	San Juan, P.R. Oct. 19th. 1925		2637 8th. Ave. N.Y.C.
18	Recci	America	1	7	F	S	New York, N.Y.C. June 25th. 1928		2637 8th. Ave. N.Y.C.
19	Reinosa	Cecilia	24		F	M	Utuado, P.R. Aug. 16th. 1905		1859 3rd. Ave. N.Y.C.
20	Reyes	Pedro	18		M	S	Caguas, P.R. Mar. 10th. 1911		56 E. 113 St. N.Y.C.
21	Rivera	Juanita	21		F	S	Yauco, P.R. Jan. 14th. 1909		137 W. 112 ST/ N.Y.C.
22	Rivera	Concepcion	20		F	S	San Juan, P.R. Dec. 23rd. 1909		119 W. 114 St. N.Y.C.
23	Rivera	Fernanda	33		F	S	Mayaguez, P.R. May 30th. 1896		5658 Thackery St. Brooklyn, N.Y.C
24	Rivera	Julio	19		M	Sc	Comerio, P.R. Aug. 11th. 1910		111 E. 113 St. N.Y.C.
25	Rivera	Salvador	22		M	S	Lajas, P.R. Nov. 12th. 1907		1 W. 114 St. N.Y.C.
26	Rodriguez	Emilio	34		M	M	Peñuelas, P.R. Nov. 10th. 1895		194 Clinton St. Brooklyn, N.Y.C.
27	Rodriguez	Francisca R	29		F	M	Peñuelas, P.R. Nov. 20th. 1900		194 Clinton St. Brooklyn, N.Y.C.
28	Rodriguez	Antonia	25		F	M	San Sebastian, P.R. Dec. 22nd. 1904		434 2nd. Ave. N.Y.C.
29	Rodriguez	Jorge	28		M	M	Ciales, P.R. Oct. 21st. 1901		132 Franklin St? Brooklyn, N.Y.C.
30	Rodriguez	Vicente	9		M	S	San Juan, P.R. Oct. 5th. 1920		132 Franklin St. Brooklyn, N.Y.C.

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

GOVERNMENT PRINTING OFFICE 16—854

Form 630 A
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

Number 3

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

305

S. S. "PONCE" sailing from San Juan, P.R., Jan. 29th., 1930, Arriving at Port of New York, N.Y. Feb 3, 1930

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.		AGE. Yrs.	Mos.	SEX.	MARRIED OR SINGLE.	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES.
1	Sanchez	Rufina	M	55		F	W	Naguabo, P.R. Aug. 5th. 1874		114 W. 115 St. N.Y.C.
2	Sanchez	Rafael		17		M	S	San Juan, P.R. Oct. 24th. 1912	In care of Mr. I. Figueroa Line 19 Sheet 1.	96 Baltic St. Brooklyn, N.Y.C.
3	Santiago	Francisco		11		M	S	Ponce, P.R. Oct. 4th. 1918		44 Clinton St. Brooklyn, N.Y.C.
4	Sosa	Maria	A	39		F	M	Mayaguez, P.R. Jan. 5th. 1891		311 E. 100 St. N.Y.C.
5	Surillo	Jesse		20		M	S	Yabucoa, P.R. July 31st. 1909		24 W. 116 St. N.Y.C.
6	Torres	Laura		18		F	S	Caguas, P.R. Oct. 20th. 1911		18 E. 119 St. N.Y.C.
7	Velez	Margarita		10		F	S	Mayaguez, P.R. July 12th. 1919	In care of Miss J. Rivera Line 21 Sheet 2.	24 W. 112 St. N.Y.C.
8	Yulfo	Rosa	J	19		F	S	Aguadilla, P.R. Nov. 23rd. 1910		73 E. 113 St. N.Y.C.
9	Zapata	Alfredo		19		M	S	Cabo Rojo, P.R. July 17th. 1910		136 W. 28 St. N.Y.C.
10	Ducos	Santiago		22		M	S	Mayaguez, P.R. Jan. 19th. 1908		52 High St. Brooklyn, N.Y.C.
11	Jimenez	Juan		20		M	S	Mayaguez, P.R. Feb. 28th. 1909		1060 Ridge Rd. Lackawanna, N.Y.
12	Lopez	Cludina		32		F	S	Aguadilla, P.R. Apr. 14th. 1897		155 Van Brunt St. Brooklyn, N.Y.C.
13	Lopez	Avelino		30		M	S	Aguadilla, P.R. Oct. 3rd. 1899		155 Van Brunt St. Brooklyn, N.Y.C.
14	Rodriguez	Tito		37		M	M	Rio Grande, P.R. Jan. 4th. 1893		221 Union St. Brooklyn, N.Y.C.
15	Viruet	Juan		15		M	S	Mayaguez, P.R. June 24th. 1914		1060 Ridge Rd. Lackawanna, N.Y.
16	Maldonado	Maria		18		F	S	Humacao, P.R. June 26th. 1911		110 E. 103 St. N.Y.C.
17	Salls	Maria	M	22		F	S	Ponce, P.R. Feb. 24th. 1907		1699 Madison Ave. N.Y.C.
18	Santiago	Oscar		3		M	S	San Sebastian, P.R. Jan. 29th. 1927	In care of Mrs. A. Rodriguez Line 28 Sheet 2.	534 2nd. Ave. N.Y.C.
19	Fournier	Enrique		22		M	M	Ponce, P.R. Apr. 20th. 1896		115 E. 102 St. N.Y.C.
20	Rivera	Delfin		24		M	S	Barranquitas, P.R. July 21st. 1905		1607 Park Ave. N.Y.C.
21	Gonzalez	Alba	S	23		F	M	Ponce, P.R. Sept 15th 1906		1395 5th Ave. N.Y.
22	Gonzalez	Ernesto			7	M	S	New York, June 1st 1929		1395 5th Av. NewYork
23										
24										
25										
26										
27										
28										
29										
30										

H. W. McNeill
Master

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

GOVERNMENT PRINTING OFFICE 16—624

59-24 Aliens
35 U.S.C.

Form 590
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. .....

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States

306

Vessel Ponce, *arriving at* New York, February 5th, 19 30, *from the port of* San Juan,P.R. Jany.29th,1930.

PONCE FEB 5 1930

(1) No. on list	(2) State whether member of crew last preceding voyage of vessel to U. S.	(3) NAME IN FULL Family name	(3) Given name	(4) Length of service at sea	(5) Position in ship's company	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED When	(6) Where	(7) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race*	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease	REMARKS
1	Yes	Forsman	John		Ch. Officer	Jan 14/30	New York	Paid Off	Yes	50	M	Norway	U.S.A.	5-9	150	None	
2	"	Goodall	William		2d. "	" 14"	"	"	"	56	"	England	"	5-7	145	"	
3	"	Hassell	EWilliam		3d "	" 14"	"	"	"	34	"	B.W.I.	"	5-7	170	"	
4	"	Blagen	Harold		Purser	" 14"	"	"	"	29	"	U.S.	"	5-8	170	"	
5	No	Vickers	Denver		Doctor	" 14 "	"	"	"	35	"	"	"	5-10	160	"	
6	Yes	Corcoran	Alvin		Sr Radio	" 14 "	"	"	"	21	"	"	"	5-9	145	"	
7	"	Gladfelter	Sevetus		Jr. "	" 14 "	"	"	"	23	"	"	"	5-9	145	"	
8	"	Nelson	Henry		Q'Master	" 14 "	"	"	"	22	"	Norway	Norway	5-2	175	"	
9	"	Vick	Martin		"	" 14 "	"	"	"	27	"	"	"	5-8	140	"	
10	"	Olsen	Osvold		"	" 14 "	"	"	"	32	"	"	"	5-7	145	"	
11	"	Rios	Avilene		Carpenter	" 14 "	"	"	"	56	"	Pto Rico	U.S.A.	5-8	170	"	
12	"	Caneda	Francisco		Bosn	" 14 "	"	"	"	42	"	Spain	Spain	5-9	165	"	
13	No	Norwood	Wilfred		A.B.	" 14 "	"	"	"	24	"	U.S.	U.S.A.	6-0	185#	"	
14	"	De Lapaz	Dimas		"	" 24 "	S.Juan	"	"	25	"	Pto Rico	"	5-8	140	"	
15	Yes	Fernandez	Jesus		"	" 14 "	New York	"	"	34	"	"	"	5-8	145	"	
16	"	Mendoza	Manuel		"	" 14 "	"	"	"	33	"	"	"	5-6	155	"	
17	"	Moreno	Luis		"	" 14 "	"	"	"	34	"	Venezuela	Venezuela	5-6	135	"	
18	"	Carrasco	Manuel		"	" 14 "	"	"	"	28	"	Dom. Rep.	Dom. Rep.	5-8	140	"	
19	"	Ramos	Angel		Ordinary	" 14 "	"	"	"	26	"	Pto Rico	U.S.A.	5-6	135	"	
20	"	Sainz	Maximo		"	" 14 "	"	"	"	19	"	"	"	5-7	140	"	
21	"	Lane	Thomas		Ch. Engr.	" 14 "	"	"	"	47	"	Wales	"	5-9	150	"	
22	No	Woods	Everett	P.E.	1st Asst	" 14 "	"	"	"	34	"	U.S.	"	5-9	150	"	
23	Yes	Vogel	Max		2d. "	" 14 "	"	"	"	48	"	Germany	"	5-8	185	"	
24	No	Kjorsvig	Christ		3d. "	" 14 "	"	"	"	46	"	Norway	"	5-7	145	"	
25	Yes	Neira	Pedro		Oiler	" 14 "	"	"	"	29	"	Spain	"	5-8	140	"	
26	"	Laureda	Nicolas		"	" 14"	"	"	"	32	"	"	Spain	5-6	135	"	
27	"	Rodriguez	Juan		"	" 14 "	"	"	"	34	"	"	"	5-7	135	"	
28	"	Cayoso	Francisco		"	" 14 "	"	"	"	33	"	"	"	5-6	130	"	
29	"	Sobrado	Francisco		"	" 14 "	"	"	"	40	"	"	"	5-11	190	"	
30	"	Alvarez	Jose		"	" 14 "	"	"	"	29	"	"	"	5-8	140	"	

Line Porto Rico Line

Owners New York & Porto Rico S.S.Co.

Local Agents Same

14—1240

Immigrant Inspector.

*See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (3), (6), (7), and (8) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

U. S. GOVERNMENT PRINTING OFFICE 1930

Form 530 A
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

Number 3

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

305

S. S. "PONCE" sailing from San Juan, P.R., Jan. 29th., 1930, Arriving at Port of New York, N.Y. Feb 3, 1930

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	AGE. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES.
1	Sanchez	Rufina M	55		F	W	Naguabo, P.R. Aug. 5th. 1874		114 W. 115 St. N.Y.C.
2	Sanchez	Rafael	17		M	S	San Juan, P.R. Oct. 24th. 1912		96 Baltic St. Brooklyn, N.Y.C.
3	Santiago	Francisco	11		M	S	Ponce, P.R. Oct. 4th. 1918	In care of Mr. I. Figueroa Line 19 Sheet 1.	44 Clinton St. Brooklyn, N.Y.C.
4	Sosa	Maria A	39		F	M	Mayaguez, P.R. Jan. 5th. 1891		311 E. 100 St. N.Y.C.
5	Surillo	Jesse	20		M	S	Yabucoa, P.R. July 31st. 1909		24 W. 116 St. N.Y.C.
6	Torres	Laura	18		F	S	Caguas, P.R. Oct. 20th. 1911		18 E. 119 St. N.Y.C.
7	Velez	Margarita	10		F	S	Mayaguez, P.R. July 12th. 1919	In care of Miss J. Rivera Line 21 Sheet 2.	24 W. 112 St. N.Y.C.
8	Yulfo	Rosa J	19		F	S	Aguadilla, P.R. Nov. 23rd. 1910		73 E. 113 St. N.Y.C.
9	Zapata	Alfredo	19		M	S	Cabo Rojo, P.R. July 17th. 1910		136 W. 28 St. N.Y.C.
10	Ducos	Santiago	22		M	S	Mayaguez, P.R. Jan. 19th. 1908		52 High St. Brooklyn, N.Y.C.
11	Jimenez	Juan	20		M	S	Mayaguez, P.R. Feb. 28th. 1909		1060 Ridge Rd. Lackawanna, N.Y.
12	Lopez	Cludina	32		F	S	Aguadilla, P.R. Apr. 14th. 1897		155 Van Brunt St. Brooklyn, N.Y.C.
13	Lopez	Avelino	30		M	S	Aguadilla, P.R. Oct. 3rd. 1899		155 Van Brunt St. Brooklyn, N.Y.C.
14	Rodriguez	Tito	37		M	M	Rio Grande, P.R. Jan. 4th. 1893		221 Union St. Brooklyn, N.Y.C.
15	Viruet	Juan	15		M	S	Mayaguez, P.R. June 24th. 1914		1060 Ridge Rd. Lackawanna, N.Y.
16	Maldonado	Maria	18		F	S	Humacao, P.R. June 26th. 1911		110 E. 103 St. N.Y.C.
17	Salls	Maria M	22		F	S	Ponce, P.R. Feb. 24th. 1907		1699 Madison Ave. N.Y.C.
18	Santiago	Oscar	3		M	S	San Sebastian, P.R. Jan. 29th. 1927	In care of Mrs. A. Rodriguez Line 28 Sheet 2.	834 2nd. Ave. N.Y.C.
19	Fournier	Enrique	22		M	M	Ponce, P.R. Apr. 20th. 1896		113 E. 102 St. N.Y.C.
20	Rivera	Delfin	24		M	S	Barranquitas, P.R. July 21st. 1905		1607 Park Ave. N.Y.C.
21	Gonzalez	Alba S	23		F	M	Ponce, P.R. Sept 15th 1906		1395 5th Ave. N.Y.
22	Gonzalez	Ernesto		17	M	S	New York, June 1st 1929		1395 5th Av. NewYork
23									
24									
25									
26									
27									
28									
29									
30									

H. W. McNeill
Master

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

GOVERNMENT PRINTING OFFICE 16—634

FEB 6 1930

Card Punched
Clerk
Cards Verified
Cards Checked
Clerk

Au 2-330

Orig & 1 Cpy

	ALIENS	EXEMPT		TOTAL
Del Carlo				
[illegible]			81	81
Total			81	81

8

Au
42-11

Form 590
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

59-24 Aliens
35 M.S.C

Sheet No. .....

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States

Vessel Ponce, *arriving at* New York, February 5th, *19* 30, *from the port of* San Juan, P.R. Jany. 29th, 1930. 306

PONCE FEB 8 1930

(1) No. on list	(2) State whether member of crew last preceding voyage of vessel to U. S.	(3) NAME IN FULL Family name	(3) Given name	(4) Length of service at sea	(5) Position in ship's company	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED When	(6) Where	(7) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race*	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease	REMARKS
1	Yes	Forsman	John		Ch. Officer	Jan 14/30	New York	Paid Off	Yes	50	M	Norway	U.S.A.	5-9	150	None	
2	"	Goodall	William		2d. "	" 14"	"	"	"	56	"	England	"	5-7	145	"	
3	"	Hassell	William		3d "	" 14"	"	"	"	34	"	B.W.I.	"	5-7	170	"	
4	"	Blagen	Harold		Purser	" 14"	"	"	"	29	"	U.S.	"	5-8	170	"	
5	No	Viskors	Denver		Doctor	" 14 "	"	"	"	35	"	"	"	5-10	160	"	
6	Yes	Corcoran	Alvin		Sr Radio	" 14 "	"	"	"	21	"	"	"	5-9	145	"	
7	"	Gladfelter	Sevetus		Jr. "	" 14 "	"	"	"	23	"	"	"	5-9	145	"	
8	"	Nelson	Henry		Q'Master	" 14 "	"	"	"	22	"	Norway	Norway	5-8	175	"	
9	"	Vick	Martin		"	" 14 "	"	"	"	27	"	"	"	5-8	140	"	
10	"	Olsen	Osvold		"	" 14 "	"	"	"	32	"	"	"	5-7	145	"	
11	"	Rios	Avilene		Carpenter	" 14 "	"	"	"	56	"	Pto Rico	U.S.A.	5-8	170	"	
12	"	Caneda	Francisco		Bosn	" 14 "	"	"	"	42	"	Spain	Spain	5-9	165	"	
13	No	Norwood	Wilfred		A.B.	" 14 "	"	"	"	24	"	U.S.	U.S.A.	6-0	185#	"	
14	"	De Lapaz	Dimas		"	" 24 "	S.Juan	"	"	25	"	Pto Rico	"	5-8	140	"	
15	Yes	Fernandez	Jesus		"	" 14 "	New York	"	"	34	"	"	"	5-8	145	"	
16	"	Mendoza	Manuel		"	" 14 "	"	"	"	33	"	"	"	5-6	135	"	
17	"	Moreno	Luis		"	" 14 "	"	"	"	34	"	Venezuela	Venezuela	5-6	135	"	
18	"	Carrasco	Manuel		"	" 14 "	"	"	"	28	"	Dom. Rep.	Dom. Rep.	5-8	140	"	
19	"	Ramos	Angel		Ordinary	" 14 "	"	"	"	26	"	Pto Rico	U.S.A.	5-6	135	"	
20	"	Sainz	Maximo		"	" 14 "	"	"	"	19	"	"	"	5-7	140	"	
21	"	Lane	Thomas		Ch. Engr.	" 14 "	"	"	"	47	"	Wales	"	5-9	150	"	
22	No	Woods	Everett		1st Asst	" 14 "	"	"	"	34	"	U.S.	"	5-9	150	"	
23	Yes	Vogel	Max		2d. "	" 14 "	"	"	"	48	"	Germany	"	5-8	185	"	
24	No	Kjorsvig	Christ		3d. "	" 14 "	"	"	"	46	"	Norway	"	5-7	145	"	
25	Yes	Neira	Pedro		Oiler	" 14 "	"	"	"	29	"	Spain	"	5-8	140	"	
26	"	Laureda	Nicolas		"	" 14"	"	"	"	32	"	"	Spain	5-6	135	"	
27	"	Rodriguez	Juan		"	" 14 "	"	"	"	34	"	"	"	5-7	135	"	
28	"	Cayoso	Francisco		"	" 14 "	"	"	"	33	"	"	"	5-6	130	"	
29	"	Sobrado	Francisco		"	" 14 "	"	"	"	40	"	"	"	5-11	190	"	
30	"	Alvarez	Jose		"	" 14 "	"	"	"	29	"	"	"	5-8	140	"	

Line Porto Rico Line

Owners New York & Porto Rico S.S.Co.

Local Agents Same

16—1240

Immigrant Inspector.

*See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (3), (6), (7), and (8) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, ..., of the ....., do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of paragraph 5, subdivision (b), Immigration Rule 6, which appears below.

.....
Master, First or Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this ..... day of ....., 19.....

.....
Immigrant Inspector.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared on blank forms approved by the Department and be ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made on the manifest.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded. *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION B, RULE 6

Par. 6. Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by Section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 22 has been made.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS APPROVED MAY 26, 1924

ALIEN SEAMEN

SEC. 19. No alien seaman excluded from admission into the United States under the immigration laws and employed on board any vessel arriving in the United States from any place outside thereof, shall be permitted to land in the United States, except temporarily for medical treatment, or pursuant to such regulations as the Secretary of Labor may prescribe for the ultimate departure, removal, or deportation of such alien from the United States.

SEC. 20. (a) The owner, charterer, agent, consignee, or master of any vessel arriving in the United States from any place outside thereof who fails to detain on board any alien seaman employed on such vessel until the immigration officer in charge at the port of arrival has inspected such seaman (which inspection in all cases shall include a personal physical examination by the medical examiners), or who fails to detain such seaman on board after such inspection or to deport such seaman if required by such immigration officer or the Secretary of Labor to do so, shall pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $1,000 for each alien seaman in respect of whom such failure occurs. No vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the liability to the payment of such fine, or while the fine remains unpaid, except that clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon the deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine, or of a bond with sufficient surety to secure the payment thereof approved by the collector of customs.

(b) Proof that an alien seaman did not appear upon the outgoing manifest of the vessel on which he arrived in the United States from any place outside thereof, or that he was reported by the master of such vessel as a deserter, shall be prima facie evidence of a failure to detain or deport after requirement by the immigration officer or the Secretary of Labor.

(c) If the Secretary of Labor finds that deportation of the alien seaman on the vessel on which he arrived would cause undue hardship to such seaman he may cause him to be deported on another vessel at the expense of the vessel on which he arrived, and such vessel shall not be granted clearance until such expense has been paid or its payment guaranteed to the satisfaction of the Secretary of Labor.

(d) Section 32 of the Immigration Act of 1917 is repealed, but shall remain in force as to all vessels, their owners, agents, consignees, and masters, and as to all seamen, arriving in the United States prior to the enactment of this Act.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosanian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (north).
Italian (south).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (except Cuban)

Form 590
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. .....

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States

307

Vessel Ponce, *arriving at* New York, February 3d, *19* 30 *from the port of* San Juan January 29th 1930

(1) No. on list	(2) State whether member of crew last preceding voyage of vessel to U. S.	(3) NAME IN FULL Family name	Given name	(4) Length of service at sea	(5) Position in ship's company	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED When	Where	(7) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race*	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease	REMARKS
1	Yes	Rodrigues	Justo		Fireman	Jan 14/30	New York	Paid Off	Yes	34	M	Pto Rico	U.S.A.	5-10	150	None	
2	"	Silva	Jose		"	" 14 "	"	"	"	33	"	Spain	Spain	5-6	135	"	
3	"	Beltran	Adrianna		"	" 14 "	"	"	"	33	"	Spain	Spain	5-11	155	"	
4	"	Lopez	Emilio		Wiper	" 14 "	"	"	"	29	"	"	"	5-5	130	"	
5	"	Saracibar	Benigno		"	" 14 "	"	"	"	28	"	"	"	5-6	135	"	
6	"	Cestero	Eluterio		Messboy	" 14 "	"	"	"	36	"	"	"	5-9	150	"	
7	"	Cummins	William		Ch. Steward	" 14 "	"	"	"	43	"	England	U.S.A.	5-9	145	"	
8	"	Dawes	Harry		2d. "	" 14 "	"	"	"	35	"	B.W.I.	England	5-9	155	"	
9	"	Uribe	Saturnino		Ch.Cook	" 14 "	"	"	"	48	"	Spain	U.S.A.	5-9	200	"	
10	"	Romero	Juan		2d. "	" 14 "	"	"	"	30	"	"	Spain	5-10	155	"	
11	"	Fuente	Gregorio		3d. "	" 14 "	"	"	"	29	"	Pto Rico	U.S.A.	5-9	145	"	
12	"	Alvarez	Marcelino		Pantryman	" 14 "	"	"	"	23	"	D.W.I.	Holland	5-11	165	"	
13	"	Mojica	Jose		2d. "	" 14 "	"	"	"	20	"	Pto Rico	U.S.A.	5-8	135	"	
14	"	Rodriguez	Pio		Messman	" 14 "	"	"	"	24	"	"	"	5-8	135	"	
15	"	Ortiz	Telesforo		2d Messman	" 14 "	"	"	"	23	"	"	"	5-9	135	"	
16	"	Carreras	Leopoldo		Waiter	" 14 "	"	"	"	36	"	"	"	5-7	135	"	
17	"	Buenvidas	Gabriel		"	" 14 "	"	"	"	39	"	D.W.I.	Holland	5-8	160	"	
18	"	Silomero	John		"	" 14 "	"	"	"	27	"	D.W.I.	"	5-6	135	"	
19	No	Motta	Fernandez		"	" 29 "	S. Juan	"	"	42	"	V.Isles	U.S.A.	5-6	140	"	
20	Yes	Mangual	Ramon		"	" 14 "	New York	"	"	24	"	Pto Rico	"	5-8	140	"	
21	No	Henriquez	Jacobo	P.E.	"	" 14 "	"	"	"	25	"	D.W.I.	Holland	5-10	150	"	
22	No	Henriquez	Phillip	P.E.	"	" 29 "	S. Juan	"	"	39	"	"	"	5-6	155	"	
23	Yes	Olivari	Tony		"	" 14 "	New York	"	"	26	"	Pto Rico	U.S.A.	5-7	130	"	
24	"	Malvida	Abram		"	" 14"	"	"	"	30	"	Colombia	Colombia	5-9	170	"	
25	"	Prado	Rafael		"	" 14"	"	"	"	34	"	Pto Rico	U.S.A.	5-6	135	"	
26	"	Garcia	Carlos		"	" 14 "	"	"	"	28	"	"	"	5-8	140	"	
27	"	Ramirez	Jose		Scullery	" 14 "	"	"	"	25	"	"	"	5-9	135	"	Citizens - 25
28	"	Arocho	Carmen		Stewardess	" 14 "	"	"	"	30	"	"	"	5-5	130	"	Aliens - 24
29	"	McNeill	Arthur W.		MASTER	" 14 "	"	"	"	64	"	U.S.	"	6-0	200	"	
30																	

A.W. McNeill
master

Line Porto Rico Line
Owners New York & Porto Rico S.S.Co.
Local Agents Same

clor.

*See list of races on back hereof.
NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (3), (6), (7), and (8) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

16—1940

U. S. GOVERNMENT PRINTING OFFICE 1939

2-3-30

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, Master, of the S.S. Ponce, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of paragraph 5, subdivision (b), Immigration Rule 6, which appears below.

A.W. McNeill
Master, ~~First or Second Officer~~.

Sworn to before me this 3d day of February, 1930

Rayming
U.S. Immigrant Inspector.

2

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared on blank forms approved by the Department and be ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made on the manifest.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION B, RULE 6

Par. 6. Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by Section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 22 has been made.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS APPROVED MAY 26, 1924

ALIEN SEAMEN

SEC. 19. No alien seaman excluded from admission into the United States under the immigration laws and employed on board any vessel arriving in the United States from any place outside thereof, shall be permitted to land in the United States, except temporarily for medical treatment, or pursuant to such regulations as the Secretary of Labor may prescribe for the ultimate departure, removal, or deportation of such alien from the United States.

SEC. 20. (a) The owner, charterer, agent, consignee, or master of any vessel arriving in the United States from any place outside thereof who fails to detain on board any alien seaman employed on such vessel until the immigration officer in charge at the port of arrival has inspected such seaman (which inspection in all cases shall include a personal physical examination by the medical examiners), or who fails to detain such seaman on board after such inspection or to deport such seaman if required by such immigration officer or the Secretary of Labor to do so, shall pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $1,000 for each alien seaman in respect of whom such failure occurs. No vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the liability to the payment of such fine, or while the fine remains unpaid, except that clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon the deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine, or of a bond with sufficient surety to secure the payment thereof approved by the collector of customs.

(b) Proof that an alien seaman did not appear upon the outgoing manifest of the vessel on which he arrived in the United States from any place outside thereof, or that he was reported by the master of such vessel as a deserter, shall be prima facie evidence of failure to detain or deport after requirement by the immigration officer or the Secretary of Labor.

(c) If the Secretary of Labor finds that deportation of the alien seaman on the vessel on which he arrived would cause undue hardship to such seaman he may cause him to be deported on another vessel at the expense of the vessel on which he arrived, and such vessel may not be granted clearance until such expense has been paid or its payment guaranteed to the satisfaction of the Secretary of Labor.

(d) Section 32 of the Immigration Act of 1917 is repealed, but shall remain in force as to all vessels, their owners, agents, consignees, and masters, and as to all seamen, arriving in the United States prior to the enactment of this Act. 14-

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (north).
Italian (south).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (except Cuban)

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF JUSTICE
Immigration and Naturalization Service

MICROPHOTOGRAPHIC CERTIFICATION

I hereby certify that I am the legal custodian of the original record of the manifests of arriving aliens and United States Citizens and of crew lists of arriving vessels duly delivered to the immigration authorities at the Port of New York, N. Y., contained in the volume enumerated below for vessels arriving at said port on the date indicated:

10171
Feb. 1-3-1930

that microphotographic copies of the above described original records appear on this roll of film; that in conformity with instructions received by me from the Commissioner of Immigration and Naturalization I caused said originals to be microphotographed under my personal supervision by UNIVERSITY MICROFILMS and compared with the original documents; that the images appearing on this roll of microfilm are true and complete photographic copies of the above described original records; and that said original records have been microphotographed to serve as permanent records in accordance with all of the requirements of Public 115, 78 Congress, First Session, approved July 7, 1943, and of the regulations promulgated by the National Archives Council and approved by the President of the United States in accordance with the provisions of Section 2 of said Act.

Executed in the County of New York, State of New York, this SEP 27 1943 day of ....., 194.....

Rose Baccaro
.....
Clerk in Charge, Immigration Records
Port of New York

CERTIFICATE OF CAMERA OPERATOR

I hereby certify that the microphotographic images appearing on this roll of film are true and complete microphotographic copies of original records of the Immigration and Naturalization Service described above. I operated the camera at the time that these records were microphotographed.

SEP 27 1943
.....
Date

Eva Jackson
.....
Camera Operator

7715

4670